Population series special reports represented:

P-3	Miscellaneous special reports
P-4	[none]
P-5	Population characteristics (preliminary)
P-6	Characteristics of the population by age, by state
P-7	Sex, race, age, and rural-farm residence for counties
P-8	Employment status of persons 14 years old and over, by state
P-9	Miscellaneous special reports
P-10	Miscellaneous special reports
P-11	Occupations of persons 14 years old and over in the labor force, by state
P-12	Statistics for census tracts, 1940
P-13	Industrial classification of persons 14 years old and over in the labor force, by state
P-14	All experienced persons in the labor force by occupation and industry
P-15	Mother tongue of the population
P-16	Miscellaneous special reports
P-17	Characteristics of the population by age, by state
P-18	Labor reserves, by districts
P-19	Population of the United States by single years of age

I

June 9, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

✓

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 1

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION OF SPANISH MOTHER TONGUE: 1940

(This release presents the number of white persons of Spanish mother tongue, by nativity and parentage, for selected States and cities. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Data on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

There were 1,861,400 white persons of Spanish mother tongue in the United States at the time of the 1940 Census, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure includes 428,360 foreign born, 714,060 native white of foreign or mixed parentage, and 718,980 native white of native parentage. The major portion of all three groups is made up of persons of Mexican origin. (Of the total foreign-born white of Spanish mother tongue in 1930, about eight percent came from Spain, about five percent from South and Central America and the West Indies, and practically all the remainder from Mexico; data for 1940 on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

Mother tongue is defined as the principal foreign language, if any, spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood. The 1940 figures given herewith represent the first tabulation by mother tongue which has covered both the foreign-born and native white population. The data available from earlier censuses are limited either to the foreign-born white alone, as in 1930, or to the foreign white stock (foreign born plus native of foreign or mixed parentage), as in 1920 and 1910. The only directly comparable figures from the 1930 Census are therefore those for the foreign born.

There were in 1930, 126,288 persons classified as foreign-born white of Spanish mother tongue and 616,998 persons classified as foreign-born Mexicans, practically all of whom may safely be assumed to have been of Spanish mother tongue. This makes a total of 743,286 persons of Spanish mother tongue who would have been classified as foreign-born white under the 1940 procedures, in comparison with which the 428,360 foreign born of Spanish mother tongue returned in 1940 represent a decrease of 42.4 percent.

The special classification assigned to Mexicans in 1930 included all persons of mixed racial composition who were either of Mexican birth or Mexican parentage and a considerable proportion of those persons of Mexican origin who represented the third, fourth, or subsequent generation in the United States. This special classification was given up in 1940 and Mexicans were, in general, classified as white in accordance with the procedure which had been followed prior to 1930.

In the accompanying table the data are presented for the following areas: (1) The North, South, and West; (2) the 9 geographic divisions; (3) the 28 States having 2,000 or more persons reporting Spanish mother tongue; and (4) the 6 cities of 500,000 or more in which 2,000 or more persons reported Spanish mother tongue. The figures presented for these areas include the several classes already referred to, together with four other items from the 1930 reports which may be of some value in interpreting the changes in the Spanish-speaking population, namely, native Mexicans (that is, Mexicans born in the United States) of foreign or mixed parentage, who represent the major part of the native white of foreign or mixed parentage reporting Spanish mother tongue in 1940; native Mexicans of native parentage--that is, of the third or subsequent generations from Mexico; persons of all races born in Puerto Rico; and white persons born in Puerto Rico.

For approximate comparison with the foreign-or-mixed-parentage group of native white persons returning Spanish mother tongue in

3-33362

1940, there should be added to the second-generation Mexicans of 1930 the native white persons of foreign or mixed parentage corresponding to the 126,288 foreign-born white of Spanish mother tongue. Persons of the second generation from the principal countries of origin, other than Mexico, which contributed to the Spanish mother tongue total in 1930 were decidedly less numerous than the foreign born from those countries. If we add to the number of Mexicans shown in the table 100,000 to represent second-generation persons of Spanish stock from other sources, we obtain a figure (641,000) which is still decidedly smaller than the number of second-generation persons of Spanish mother tongue shown for 1940, indicating an appreciable increase in this group, in contrast with the marked decrease in the foreign born.

The returns of Mexicans of the third and subsequent generations in 1930 were far short of complete, especially in Colorado and New Mexico, so that these figures are of little value for comparison with the number of native white of native parentage reporting Spanish mother tongue in 1940.

As another significant element in the Spanish-speaking population of the United States there are presented in the table the 1930 figures for persons born in Puerto Rico, who, like the Mexicans, are practically all of Spanish mother tongue. Puerto Ricans were especially important in New York City, where they formed a rather large fraction of the total Spanish-speaking population.

The population of Spanish mother tongue, as indicated by the figures in the table, is largely concentrated in the Southwest, and in California, these being the areas into which there has been the most extensive immigration from Mexico. Two-fifths of the entire Spanish-speaking population in 1940 was represented by the 738,440 in Texas; the next most important State with respect to the number of persons of Spanish mother tongue was California, with 416,140. New Mexico was third, with 221,740. This figure represents, however, more than 40 percent of the entire population in New Mexico, a much larger percentage than in any other State, though the 101,880 persons of Spanish mother tongue in Arizona represent about 20 percent of that State's total population. The only other State with as many as 100,000 persons of Spanish mother tongue was New York, with 129,260, of whom a considerable part were Puerto Ricans, the remainder including relatively more Spanish-speaking persons of origin other than Mexican than in most other States.

3-33362

The statistics presented in this release are based upon tabulations of returns from a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on mother tongue was asked only of persons in this five percent sample.

These statistics, based on a sample tabulation, are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the five percent cross-section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other mother tongues as the data become available.

WHITE POPULATION OF SPANISH MOTHER TONGUE, FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH SELECTED 1930 FIGURES FOR COMPARISON

(1940 data are based upon a tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. For discussion of the difference to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100 percent tabulation, see the accompanying text. Figures are shown only for States and large cities having 2,000 persons or more of Spanish mother tongue)

Region, division, State, and city	White population of Spanish mother tongue, 1940				Foreign-born white, including Mexicans, 1930[1]	Native Mexicans, 1930, (born in U. S.)		Persons born in Puerto Rico, 1930 (native)	
	Total	Foreign-born white	Native white-foreign or mixed parentage	Native white-native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage[2]	Total	White
United States	1,861,400	428,360	714,060	718,980	743,286	541,197	264,338	52,774	41,117
REGIONS:									
The North	228,180	83,420	68,540	76,220	139,824	33,072	3,004	48,889	37,961
The South	780,500	162,500	336,040	281,960	290,243	278,594	150,900	1,643	1,200
The West	852,720	182,440	309,480	360,800	313,219	229,531	110,434	2,242	1,956
THE NORTH:									
New England	5,140	2,900	1,920	320	3,510	30	9	477	367
Middle Atlantic	143,560	47,820	26,460	69,280	61,085	1,303	225	47,528	36,910
East North Central	48,660	21,440	22,780	4,440	50,834	15,898	1,206	737	560
West North Central	30,820	11,260	17,380	2,180	24,395	15,841	1,564	147	124
THE SOUTH:									
South Atlantic	29,900	10,700	13,460	5,740	14,690	181	51	1,012	776
East South Central	1,760	640	540	580	1,279	513	211	116	64
West South Central	748,840	151,160	322,040	275,640	274,274	277,900	150,638	515	360
THE WEST:									
Mountain	432,900	44,300	92,060	296,540	91,812	81,621	81,197	380	298
Pacific	419,820	138,140	217,420	64,260	221,407	147,910	29,237	1,862	1,658
NEW ENGLAND:									
Massachusetts	2,220	1,360	660	200	1,432	18	7	263	208
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	129,260	39,500	21,740	68,020	46,755	384	121	45,973	35,617
New Jersey	6,940	4,180	2,160	600	7,290	82	30	947	846
Pennsylvania	7,360	4,140	2,560	660	7,040	837	74	608	447
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	5,540	3,020	2,000	520	5,228	1,005	95	188	152
Indiana	5,560	2,320	2,420	820	8,487	2,092	139	48	28
Illinois	23,940	10,700	12,060	1,180	23,563	8,361	476	252	183
Michigan	11,860	4,600	5,500	1,760	11,466	3,863	444	230	181
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	3,300	1,300	1,600	400	2,175	1,471	169	13	11
Iowa	3,320	1,360	1,880	80	2,574	1,899	51	17	15
Missouri	5,100	2,020	2,680	400	3,982	1,874	96	69	57
Nebraska	5,500	1,840	3,200	460	3,658	2,542	368	7	6
Kansas	13,060	4,580	7,760	720	11,303	7,639	499	33	29
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
West Virginia	2,000	1,100	800	100	1,693	82	16	23	15
Florida	25,100	8,220	11,900	4,980	10,813	61	3	252	210
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Louisiana	5,640	1,900	1,220	2,520	3,345	584	2,887	169	108
Oklahoma	4,220	1,020	2,300	900	3,739	2,954	904	16	13
Texas	738,440	148,140	318,220	272,080	266,924	274,203	146,806	324	237
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	2,240	720	1,080	440	1,847	708	176	15	14
Idaho	2,720	1,300	1,280	140	1,856	350	79	9	7
Wyoming	6,140	1,520	1,940	2,680	3,198	1,875	2,288	19	18
Colorado	92,540	6,640	14,100	71,800	13,413	11,904	32,956	27	26
New Mexico	221,740	7,820	21,100	192,820	16,533	17,771	25,586	12	12
Arizona	101,880	24,140	50,140	27,600	49,296	47,363	18,955	292	216
Utah	2,580	780	980	820	2,595	851	944	3	3
Nevada	3,060	1,380	1,440	240	3,074	799	213	3	2
PACIFIC:									
Washington	2,400	920	1,120	360	1,560	115	37	46	39
California	416,140	136,700	215,740	63,700	218,025	147,529	29,138	1,795	1,598
CITIES:									
Chicago, Ill.	16,460	7,400	8,220	840	16,202	5,322	320	208	144
Detroit, Mich.	5,160	2,320	2,400	440	6,091	1,868	207	133	97
Los Angeles, Calif.	107,680	38,040	51,280	18,360	56,304	37,622	8,468	144	110
New York, N. Y.	121,040	35,300	19,540	66,200	40,592	260	111	44,908	34,756
Philadelphia, Pa.	2,200	1,180	620	400	1,878	66	14	410	304
San Francisco, Calif.	15,920	7,660	5,900	2,360	12,443	2,125	235	667	614

[1] Includes both foreign-born white persons reporting Spanish mother tongue and foreign-born persons classified as Mexican. The figures in this column are comparable with those shown for foreign-born white in 1940.

[2] Returns incomplete, especially in Colorado and New Mexico.

3- 33362

June 9, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 1

Cop. 2

OCT 15 1943

POPULATION

POPULATION OF SPANISH MOTHER TONGUE: 1940

(This release presents the number of white persons of Spanish mother tongue, by nativity and parentage, for selected States and cities. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Data on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

There were 1,861,400 white persons of Spanish mother tongue in the United States at the time of the 1940 Census, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure includes 428,360 foreign born, 714,060 native white of foreign or mixed parentage, and 718,980 native white of native parentage. The major portion of all three groups is made up of persons of Mexican origin. (Of the total foreign-born white of Spanish mother tongue in 1930, about eight percent came from Spain, about five percent from South and Central America and the West Indies, and practically all the remainder from Mexico; data for 1940 on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

Mother tongue is defined as the principal foreign language, if any, spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood. The 1940 figures given herewith represent the first tabulation by mother tongue which has covered both the foreign-born and native white population. The data available from earlier censuses are limited either to the foreign-born white alone, as in 1930, or to the foreign white stock (foreign born plus native of foreign or mixed parentage), as in 1920 and 1910. The only directly comparable figures from the 1930 Census are therefore those for the foreign born.

There were in 1930, 126,288 persons classified as foreign-born white of Spanish mother tongue and 616,998 persons classified as foreign-born Mexicans, practically all of whom may safely be assumed to have been of Spanish mother tongue. This makes a total of 743,286 persons of Spanish mother tongue who would have been classified as foreign-born white under the 1940 procedures, in comparison with which the 428,360 foreign born of Spanish mother tongue returned in 1940 represent a decrease of 42.4 percent.

The special classification assigned to Mexicans in 1930 included all persons of mixed racial composition who were either of Mexican birth or Mexican parentage and a considerable proportion of those persons of Mexican origin who represented the third, fourth, or subsequent generation in the United States. This special classification was given up in 1940 and Mexicans were, in general, classified as white in accordance with the procedure which had been followed prior to 1930.

In the accompanying table the data are presented for the following areas: (1) The North, South, and West; (2) the 9 geographic divisions; (3) the 28 States having 2,000 or more persons reporting Spanish mother tongue; and (4) the 6 cities of 500,000 or more in which 2,000 or more persons reported Spanish mother tongue. The figures presented for these areas include the several classes already referred to, together with four other items from the 1930 reports which may be of some value in interpreting the changes in the Spanish-speaking population, namely, native Mexicans (that is, Mexicans born in the United States) of foreign or mixed parentage, who represent the major part of the native white of foreign or mixed parentage reporting Spanish mother tongue in 1940; native Mexicans of native parentage--that is, of the third or subsequent generations from Mexico; persons of all races born in Puerto Rico; and white persons born in Puerto Rico.

For approximate comparison with the foreign-or-mixed-parentage group of native white persons returning Spanish mother tongue in

1940, there should be added to the second-generation Mexicans of 1930 the native white persons of foreign or mixed parentage corresponding to the 126,288 foreign-born white of Spanish mother tongue. Persons of the second generation from the principal countries of origin, other than Mexico, which contributed to the Spanish mother tongue total in 1930 were decidedly less numerous than the foreign born from those countries. If we add to the number of Mexicans shown in the table 100,000 to represent second-generation persons of Spanish stock from other sources, we obtain a figure (641,000) which is still decidedly smaller than the number of second-generation persons of Spanish mother tongue shown for 1940, indicating an appreciable increase in this group, in contrast with the marked decrease in the foreign born.

The returns of Mexicans of the third and subsequent generations in 1930 were far short of complete, especially in Colorado and New Mexico, so that these figures are of little value for comparison with the number of native white of native parentage reporting Spanish mother tongue in 1940.

As another significant element in the Spanish-speaking population of the United States there are presented in the table the 1930 figures for persons born in Puerto Rico, who, like the Mexicans, are practically all of Spanish mother tongue. Puerto Ricans were especially important in New York City, where they formed a rather large fraction of the total Spanish-speaking population.

The population of Spanish mother tongue, as indicated by the figures in the table, is largely concentrated in the Southwest, and in California, these being the areas into which there has been the most extensive immigration from Mexico. Two-fifths of the entire Spanish-speaking population in 1940 was represented by the 738,440 in Texas; the next most important State with respect to the number of persons of Spanish mother tongue was California, with 416,140. New Mexico was third, with 221,740. This figure represents, however, more than 40 percent of the entire population in New Mexico, a much larger percentage than in any other State, though the 101,880 persons of Spanish mother tongue in Arizona represent about 20 percent of that State's total population. The only other State with as many as 100,000 persons of Spanish mother tongue was New York, with 129,260, of whom a considerable part were Puerto Ricans, the remainder including relatively more Spanish-speaking persons of origin other than Mexican than in most other States.

The statistics presented in this release are based upon tabulations of returns from a five percent cross-section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on mother tongue was asked only of persons in this five percent sample.

These statistics, based on a sample tabulation, are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the five percent cross-section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other mother tongues as the data become available.

WHITE POPULATION OF SPANISH MOTHER TONGUE, FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH SELECTED 1930 FIGURES FOR COMPARISON

(1940 data are based upon a tabulation of a five percent cross-section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. For discussion of the difference to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100 percent tabulation, see the accompanying text. Figures are shown only for States and large cities having 2,000 persons or more of Spanish mother tongue)

Region, division, State, and city	White population of Spanish mother tongue, 1940				Foreign-born white, including Mexicans, 1930[1]	Native Mexicans, 1930, (born in U. S.)		Persons born in Puerto Rico, 1930 (native)	
	Total	Foreign-born white	Native white-foreign or mixed parentage	Native white-native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage[2]	Total	White
United States	1,861,400	428,360	714,060	718,980	743,286	541,197	264,338	52,774	41,117
REGIONS:									
The North	228,180	83,420	68,540	76,220	139,824	33,072	3,004	48,889	37,961
The South	780,500	162,500	336,040	281,960	290,243	278,594	150,900	1,643	1,200
The West	852,720	182,440	309,480	360,800	313,219	229,531	110,434	2,242	1,956
THE NORTH:									
New England	5,140	2,900	1,920	320	3,510	30	9	477	367
Middle Atlantic	143,560	47,820	26,460	69,280	61,085	1,303	225	47,528	36,910
East North Central	48,660	21,440	22,780	4,440	50,834	15,898	1,206	737	560
West North Central	30,820	11,260	17,380	2,180	24,395	15,841	1,564	147	124
THE SOUTH:									
South Atlantic	29,900	10,700	13,460	5,740	14,690	181	51	1,012	776
East South Central	1,760	640	540	580	1,279	513	211	116	64
West South Central	748,840	151,160	322,040	275,640	274,274	277,900	150,638	515	360
THE WEST:									
Mountain	432,900	44,300	92,060	296,540	91,812	81,621	81,197	380	298
Pacific	419,820	138,140	217,420	64,260	221,407	147,910	29,237	1,862	1,658
NEW ENGLAND:									
Massachusetts	2,220	1,360	660	200	1,432	18	7	263	208
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	129,260	39,500	21,740	68,020	46,755	384	121	45,973	35,617
New Jersey	6,940	4,180	2,160	600	7,290	82	30	947	846
Pennsylvania	7,360	4,140	2,560	660	7,040	837	74	608	447
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	5,540	3,020	2,000	520	5,228	1,005	95	188	152
Indiana	5,560	2,320	2,420	820	8,487	2,092	139	48	28
Illinois	23,940	10,700	12,060	1,180	23,563	8,361	476	252	183
Michigan	11,860	4,600	5,500	1,760	11,466	3,863	444	230	181
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	3,300	1,300	1,600	400	2,175	1,471	169	13	11
Iowa	3,320	1,360	1,880	80	2,574	1,899	51	17	15
Missouri	5,100	2,020	2,680	400	3,982	1,874	96	69	57
Nebraska	5,500	1,840	3,200	460	3,658	2,542	368	7	6
Kansas	13,060	4,580	7,760	720	11,303	7,639	499	33	29
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
West Virginia	2,000	1,100	800	100	1,693	82	16	23	15
Florida	25,100	8,220	11,900	4,980	10,813	61	3	252	210
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Louisiana	5,640	1,900	1,220	2,520	3,345	584	2,887	169	108
Oklahoma	4,220	1,020	2,300	900	3,739	2,954	904	16	13
Texas	738,440	148,140	318,220	272,080	266,924	274,203	146,806	324	237
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	2,240	720	1,080	440	1,847	708	176	15	14
Idaho	2,720	1,300	1,280	140	1,856	350	79	9	7
Wyoming	6,140	1,520	1,940	2,680	3,198	1,875	2,288	19	18
Colorado	92,540	6,640	14,100	71,800	13,413	11,904	32,956	27	26
New Mexico	221,740	7,820	21,100	192,820	16,533	17,771	25,586	12	12
Arizona	101,880	24,140	50,140	27,600	49,296	47,363	18,955	292	216
Utah	2,580	780	980	820	2,595	851	944	3	3
Nevada	3,060	1,380	1,440	240	3,074	799	213	3	2
PACIFIC:									
Washington	2,400	920	1,120	360	1,560	115	37	46	39
California	416,140	136,700	215,740	63,700	218,025	147,529	29,138	1,795	1,598
CITIES:									
Chicago, Ill.	16,460	7,400	8,220	840	16,202	5,322	320	208	144
Detroit, Mich.	5,160	2,320	2,400	440	6,091	1,868	207	133	97
Los Angeles, Calif.	107,680	38,040	51,280	18,360	56,304	37,622	8,468	144	110
New York, N. Y.	121,040	35,300	19,540	66,200	40,592	260	111	44,908	34,756
Philadelphia, Pa.	2,200	1,180	620	400	1,878	66	14	410	304
San Francisco, Calif.	15,920	7,660	5,900	2,360	12,443	2,125	235	667	614

---

[1] Includes both foreign-born white persons reporting Spanish mother tongue and foreign-born persons classified as Mexican. The figures in this column are comparable with those shown for foreign-born white in 1940.

[2] Returns incomplete, especially in Colorado and New Mexico.

3-33362

cp

June 13, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 2

POPULATION

POPULATION OF GERMAN MOTHER TONGUE: 1940

(This release presents the number of white persons of German mother tongue, by nativity and parentage, for selected States and cities. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Data on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

There were 4,949,780 white persons of German mother tongue in the United States at the time of the 1940 Census, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure, representing only persons reporting German mother tongue, included 1,589,040 foreign born, 2,435,700 native of foreign or mixed parentage, and 925,040 native of native parentage. The number of foreign-born white of German mother tongue declined 27.4 percent between 1930 and 1940. Comparable 1930 figures are not available for the native white.

Mother tongue is defined as the principal foreign language, if any, spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood. English was reported as the mother tongue only if no foreign language was spoken. It should be noted that the mother tongue is not necessarily the same as the language of the country in which the person was born. The 1940 figures given herewith represent the first tabulation by mother tongue that has covered both the native and foreign-born white population. The data available from earlier censuses are limited either to the foreign-born white alone, as in 1930, or to the foreign white stock (foreign born plus native of foreign or mixed parentage), as in 1920 and 1910.

The population of German mother tongue was concentrated in the Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and West North Central divisions, although there were also large groups in California and Texas. Of the foreign-born German-speaking population, the greatest number lived in the Middle Atlantic division, particularly New York State; but of the older stock (the native white), greater numbers were found in the East and West North Central divisions. A large number of persons of German mother tongue is also found among the native white of native parentage in Pennsylvania. Undoubtedly, these are mainly the so-called "Pennsylvania Dutch" (actually of German or Swiss descent), who have been in America for six or seven generations. These people are predominantly rural, and it may be noted in table 2 that only a few German-speaking native white of native parentage were found in Philadelphia or Pittsburgh.

In New York and Illinois a large proportion of the persons of German mother tongue (both foreign born and native of foreign or mixed parentage) lived in New York City and in Chicago, respectively. Other large German-speaking elements resided in Philadelphia, Milwaukee, and Detroit. In fact, every city of 500,000 or more total population contained at least 7,000 white persons of German mother tongue, but very few of these were of later generation than the second.

Between 1930 and 1940, the number of foreign-born whites of German mother tongue declined in all the States and cities shown in the table except Florida. As was mentioned above, comparable data are not available for the native population in 1930.

The accompanying table gives the number of white persons of German mother tongue by nativity and parentage for 1940, and for the foreign born only in 1930, for the three regions (North, South, and West), the 9 divisions, and the 43 States and the District of Columbia having 2,000 or more white persons reporting German mother tongue. It also presents similar statistics for the 14 cities of 500,000 or more total population, all of which had at least 2,000 persons reporting German mother tongue.

3-33 408

The statistics presented in this release are based upon tabulations of returns from a five percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on mother tongue was asked only of persons in this five percent sample.

These statistics, based on a sample tabulation, are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the five percent cross section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other mother tongues as the data become available.

WHITE POPULATION OF GERMAN MOTHER TONGUE FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH 1930 FIGURES FOR FOREIGN-BORN WHITE

(These statistics are based upon a tabulation of a five percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. For discussion of the difference to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100 percent tabulation, see the accompanying text. Figures are shown only for States and for cities of 500,000 or more having at least 2,000 persons of German mother tongue)

Region, division, State, and city	Total, 1940	Foreign born, 1940	Native of foreign or mixed parentage, 1940	Native of native parentage, 1940	Foreign born, 1930
United States....	4,949,780	1,589,040	2,435,700	925,040	2,188,006
REGIONS:					
The North............	4,156,900	1,326,080	2,040,700	790,120	1,844,757
The South............	333,980	80,220	156,780	96,980	112,278
The West.............	458,900	182,740	238,220	37,940	230,971
THE NORTH:					
New England..........	96,160	50,880	43,100	2,180	64,980
Middle Atlantic......	1,268,460	602,260	498,160	168,040	758,322
East North Central...	1,675,240	466,100	865,820	343,320	697,370
West North Central...	1,117,040	206,840	633,620	276,580	324,085
THE SOUTH:					
South Atlantic.......	92,860	37,360	45,240	10,260	47,241
East South Central...	33,660	9,760	18,920	4,980	15,421
West South Central...	207,460	33,100	92,620	81,740	49,616
THE WEST:					
Mountain.............	120,160	39,620	69,500	11,040	54,365
Pacific..............	338,740	143,120	168,720	26,900	176,606
NEW ENGLAND:					
New Hampshire........	3,100	1,640	1,400	60	1,836
Massachusetts........	35,540	19,480	15,160	900	25,506
Rhode Island.........	5,580	3,180	2,280	120	3,866
Connecticut..........	49,160	25,220	22,940	1,000	32,075
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York.............	652,120	384,940	248,060	19,120	448,962
New Jersey...........	209,220	107,480	93,320	8,420	148,114
Pennsylvania.........	407,120	109,840	156,780	140,500	161,246

J-33408

WHITE POPULATION OF GERMAN MOTHER TONGUE FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH 1930 FIGURES FOR FOREIGN-BORN WHITE - Continued

Region, division, State, and city	Total, 1940	Foreign born, 1940	Native of foreign or mixed parentage, 1940	Native of native parentage, 1940	Foreign born, 1930
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio..................	328,820	90,320	165,180	73,320	140,175
Indiana...............	123,600	20,380	54,940	48,280	32,816
Illinois..............	486,600	173,700	249,340	63,560	250,319
Michigan..............	230,220	77,000	123,140	30,080	111,676
Wisconsin.............	506,000	104,700	273,220	128,080	162,384
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota.............	293,560	49,700	160,780	83,080	74,140
Iowa..................	200,220	36,680	119,180	44,360	59,844
Missouri..............	173,220	37,080	88,900	47,240	56,993
North Dakota..........	123,700	23,660	74,540	25,500	35,374
South Dakota..........	83,160	14,140	48,660	20,360	23,331
Nebraska..............	133,260	28,240	80,420	24,600	44,769
Kansas................	109,920	17,340	61,140	31,440	29,634
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Delaware..............	3,620	1,420	1,660	540	1,717
Maryland..............	39,760	13,980	21,460	4,320	22,093
District of Columbia.	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,238
Virginia..............	6,320	2,660	2,720	940	3,126
West Virginia.........	10,620	3,600	5,880	1,140	4,855
Georgia...............	3,540	1,580	1,560	400	2,135
Florida...............	17,280	9,020	6,700	1,560	7,061
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky..............	22,060	5,200	13,680	3,180	9,231
Tennessee.............	5,540	1,900	2,800	840	2,460
Alabama...............	4,120	1,820	1,660	640	2,778
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas..............	9,100	2,920	4,560	1,620	3,788
Louisiana.............	9,820	2,860	5,640	1,320	4,467
Oklahoma..............	29,440	6,320	15,380	7,740	9,704
Texas.................	159,100	21,000	67,040	71,060	31,657
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana...............	32,600	10,420	19,400	2,780	12,786
Idaho.................	14,140	4,180	8,160	1,800	5,869
Wyoming...............	7,460	2,480	4,500	480	3,385
Colorado..............	48,840	14,980	29,460	4,400	21,776
New Mexico............	3,300	1,100	1,640	560	1,307
Arizona...............	3,980	1,240	2,240	500	2,031
Utah..................	7,720	4,480	2,920	320	5,897
Nevada................	2,120	740	1,180	200	1,314
PACIFIC:					
Washington............	67,060	24,580	37,140	5,340	34,021
Oregon................	48,980	18,700	25,520	4,760	24,852
California............	222,700	99,840	106,060	16,800	117,733
CITIES:					
Baltimore, Md.........	26,400	9,480	14,660	2,260	15,530
Boston, Mass..........	7,800	4,580	3,140	80	6,562
Buffalo, N. Y.........	33,020	13,980	17,460	1,580	21,972
Chicago, Ill..........	229,040	112,380	109,400	7,260	156,197
Cleveland, Ohio......	55,840	24,960	28,700	2,180	37,228
Detroit, Mich.........	71,300	30,560	36,860	3,880	43,925
Los Angeles, Calif...	49,640	24,440	22,100	3,100	26,085
Milwaukee, Wis.......	109,580	34,180	60,400	15,000	52,746
New York, N. Y.......	429,060	280,260	141,280	7,520	313,589
Philadelphia, Pa.....	71,940	34,240	34,940	2,760	52,489
Pittsburgh, Pa.......	33,780	12,220	20,120	1,440	18,971
St. Louis, Mo........	63,700	19,360	36,700	7,640	31,480
San Francisco, Calif.	32,440	19,860	11,260	1,320	23,905
Washington, D. C.....	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,238

3-3344

June 13, 1942

Commerce
Dept
Library

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 2

POPULATION

POPULATION OF GERMAN MOTHER TONGUE: 1940

(This release presents the number of white persons of German mother tongue, by nativity and parentage, for selected States and cities. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Data on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

There were 4,949,780 white persons of German mother tongue in the United States at the time of the 1940 Census, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure, representing only persons reporting German mother tongue, included 1,589,040 foreign born, 2,435,700 native of foreign or mixed parentage, and 925,040 native of native parentage. The number of foreign-born white of German mother tongue declined 27.4 percent between 1930 and 1940. Comparable 1930 figures are not available for the native white.

Mother tongue is defined as the principal foreign language, if any, spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood. English was reported as the mother tongue only if no foreign language was spoken. It should be noted that the mother tongue is not necessarily the same as the language of the country in which the person was born. The 1940 figures given herewith represent the first tabulation by mother tongue that has covered both the native and foreign-born white population. The data available from earlier censuses are limited either to the foreign-born white alone, as in 1930, or to the foreign white stock (foreign born plus native of foreign or mixed parentage), as in 1920 and 1910.

The population of German mother tongue was concentrated in the Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and West North Central divisions, although there were also large groups in California and Texas. Of the foreign-born German-speaking population, the greatest number lived in the Middle Atlantic division, particularly New York State; but of the older stock (the native white), greater numbers were found in the East and West North Central divisions. A large number of persons of German mother tongue is also found among the native white of native parentage in Pennsylvania. Undoubtedly, these are mainly the so-called "Pennsylvania Dutch" (actually of German or Swiss descent), who have been in America for six or seven generations. These people are predominantly rural, and it may be noted in table 2 that only a few German-speaking native white of native parentage were found in Philadelphia or Pittsburgh.

In New York and Illinois a large proportion of the persons of German mother tongue (both foreign born and native of foreign or mixed parentage) lived in New York City and in Chicago, respectively. Other large German-speaking elements resided in Philedelphia, Milwaukee, and Detroit. In fact, every city of 500,000 or more total population contained at least 7,000 white persons of German mother tongue, but very few of these were of later generation than the second.

Between 1930 and 1940, the number of foreign-born whites of German mother tongue declined in all the States and cities shown in the table except Florida. As was mentioned above, comparable data are not available for the native population in 1930.

The accompanying table gives the number of white persons of German mother tongue by nativity and parentage for 1940, and for the foreign born only in 1930, for the three regions (North, South, and West), the 9 divisions, and the 43 States and the District of Columbia having 2,000 or more white persons reporting German mother tongue. It also presents similar statistics for the 14 cities of 500,000 or more total population, all of which had at least 2,000 persons reporting German mother tongue.

3-33408

The statistics presented in this release are based upon tabulations of returns from a five percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on mother tongue was asked only of persons in this five percent sample.

These statistics, based on a sample tabulation, are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the five percent cross section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other mother tongues as the data become available.

WHITE POPULATION OF GERMAN MOTHER TONGUE FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH 1930 FIGURES FOR FOREIGN-BORN WHITE

(These statistics are based upon a tabulation of a five percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. For discussion of the difference to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100 percent tabulation, see the accompanying text. Figures are shown only for States and for cities of 500,000 or more having at least 2,000 persons of German mother tongue)

Region, division, State, and city	Total, 1940	Foreign born, 1940	Native of foreign or mixed parentage, 1940	Native of native parentage, 1940	Foreign born, 1930
United States....	4,949,780	1,589,040	2,435,700	925,040	2,188,006
REGIONS:					
The North............	4,156,900	1,326,080	2,040,700	790,120	1,844,757
The South............	333,980	80,220	156,780	96,980	112,278
The West.............	458,900	182,740	238,220	37,940	230,971
THE NORTH:					
New England..........	96,160	50,880	43,100	2,180	64,980
Middle Atlantic......	1,268,460	602,260	498,160	168,040	758,322
East North Central...	1,675,240	466,100	865,820	343,320	697,370
West North Central...	1,117,040	206,840	633,620	276,580	324,085
THE SOUTH:					
South Atlantic.......	92,860	37,360	45,240	10,260	47,241
East South Central...	33,660	9,760	18,920	4,980	15,421
West South Central...	207,460	33,100	92,620	81,740	49,616
THE WEST:					
Mountain.............	120,160	39,620	69,500	11,040	54,365
Pacific..............	338,740	143,120	168,720	26,900	176,606
NEW ENGLAND:					
New Hampshire........	3,100	1,640	1,400	60	1,836
Massachusetts........	35,540	19,480	15,160	900	25,506
Rhode Island.........	5,580	3,180	2,280	120	3,866
Connecticut..........	49,160	25,220	22,940	1,000	32,075
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York.............	652,120	384,940	248,060	19,120	448,962
New Jersey...........	209,220	107,480	93,320	8,420	148,114
Pennsylvania.........	407,120	109,840	156,780	140,500	161,246

J-33408

WHITE POPULATION OF GERMAN MOTHER TONGUE FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH 1930 FIGURES FOR FOREIGN-BORN WHITE - Continued

Region, division, State, and city	Total, 1940	Foreign born, 1940	Native of foreign or mixed parentage, 1940	Native of native parentage, 1940	Foreign born, 1930
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio	328,820	90,320	165,180	73,320	140,175
Indiana	123,600	20,380	54,940	48,280	32,816
Illinois	486,600	173,700	249,340	63,560	250,319
Michigan	230,220	77,000	123,140	30,080	111,676
Wisconsin	506,000	104,700	273,220	128,080	162,384
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota	293,560	49,700	160,780	83,080	74,140
Iowa	200,220	36,680	119,180	44,360	59,844
Missouri	173,220	37,080	88,900	47,240	56,993
North Dakota	123,700	23,660	74,540	25,500	35,374
South Dakota	83,160	14,140	48,660	20,360	23,331
Nebraska	133,260	28,240	80,420	24,600	44,769
Kansas	109,920	17,340	61,140	31,440	29,634
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Delaware	3,620	1,420	1,660	540	1,717
Maryland	39,760	13,980	21,460	4,320	22,093
District of Columbia	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,238
Virginia	6,320	2,660	2,720	940	3,126
West Virginia	10,620	3,600	5,880	1,140	4,855
Georgia	3,540	1,580	1,560	400	2,135
Florida	17,280	9,020	6,700	1,560	7,061
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky	22,060	5,200	13,680	3,180	9,231
Tennessee	5,540	1,900	2,800	840	2,460
Alabama	4,120	1,820	1,660	640	2,778
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas	9,100	2,920	4,560	1,620	3,788
Louisiana	9,820	2,860	5,640	1,320	4,467
Oklahoma	29,440	6,320	15,380	7,740	9,704
Texas	159,100	21,000	67,040	71,060	31,657
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana	32,600	10,420	19,400	2,780	12,786
Idaho	14,140	4,180	8,160	1,800	5,869
Wyoming	7,460	2,480	4,500	480	3,385
Colorado	48,840	14,980	29,460	4,400	21,776
New Mexico	3,300	1,100	1,640	560	1,307
Arizona	3,980	1,240	2,240	500	2,031
Utah	7,720	4,480	2,920	320	5,897
Nevada	2,120	740	1,180	200	1,314
PACIFIC:					
Washington	67,060	24,580	37,140	5,340	34,021
Oregon	48,980	18,700	25,520	4,760	24,852
California	222,700	99,840	106,060	16,800	117,733
CITIES:					
Baltimore, Md.	26,400	9,480	14,660	2,260	15,530
Boston, Mass.	7,800	4,580	3,140	80	6,562
Buffalo, N. Y.	33,020	13,980	17,460	1,580	21,972
Chicago, Ill.	229,040	112,380	109,400	7,260	156,197
Cleveland, Ohio	55,840	24,960	28,700	2,180	37,228
Detroit, Mich.	71,300	30,560	36,860	3,880	43,925
Los Angeles, Calif.	49,640	24,440	22,100	3,100	26,085
Milwaukee, Wis.	109,580	34,180	60,400	15,000	52,746
New York, N. Y.	429,060	280,260	141,280	7,520	313,589
Philadelphia, Pa.	71,940	34,240	34,940	2,760	52,489
Pittsburgh, Pa.	33,780	12,220	20,120	1,440	18,971
St. Louis, Mo.	63,700	19,360	36,700	7,640	31,480
San Francisco, Calif.	32,440	19,860	11,260	1,320	23,905
Washington, D. C.	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,238

3-33428

June 15, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 3

POPULATION

POPULATION OF ITALIAN MOTHER TONGUE: 1940

(This release presents the number of white persons of Italian mother tongue, by nativity and parentage, for selected States and cities. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Data on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

There were 3,766,820 white persons of Italian mother tongue in the United States at the time of the 1940 Census, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure, representing only persons reporting Italian mother tongue, includes 1,561,100 foreign born, 2,080,680 native of foreign or mixed parentage, and 125,040 native of native parentage. The number of foreign-born white of Italian mother tongue declined 13.7 percent between 1930 and 1940. Comparable 1930 figures are not available for the native white.

Mother tongue is defined as the principal foreign language, if any, spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood. English was reported as the mother tongue only if no foreign language was spoken. It should be noted that the mother tongue is not necessarily the same as the language of the country in which the person was born. The 1940 figures given herewith represent the first tabulation by mother tongue that has covered both the native and foreign-born white population. The data available from earlier censuses are limited either to the foreign-born white alone, as in 1930, or to the foreign white stock (foreign born plus native of foreign or mixed parentage), as in 1920 and 1910.

More than 85 percent of the population of Italian mother tongue was concentrated in the Northern States east of the Mississippi River and more than 5 percent lived in California. New York State alone contained 1,302,860 of the 3,766,820 persons of Italian mother tongue. Similar concentrations were found among the first, second, and subsequent generations of Italian-speaking population in this country, considered separately. (The first generation is defined as the foreign born; the second generation, as the native of foreign or mixed parentage; and the third and subsequent generations, as the native of native parentage.)

Three large cities, New York, Chicago, and Philadelphia, contained over 30 percent of the population of Italian mother tongue. All cities of 500,000 or more total population as a group included 42.1 percent. All 14 had at least 10,000 white persons of Italian mother tongue.

Between 1930 and 1940, the number of foreign-born whites of Italian mother tongue declined in all the States shown in the table except Delaware, and in all of the cities shown except Los Angeles and Washington, D.C. As was mentioned above, comparable data are not available for the native population in 1930.

The accompanying table gives the number of white persons of Italian mother tongue by nativity and parentage for 1940, and for the foreign born only in 1930, for the three regions (North, South, and West) and the 9 divisions, and for the 40 States and the District of Columbia having 2,000 or more white persons reporting Italian mother tongue. It also presents similar statistics for the 14 cities of 500,000 or more total population having 2,000 or more persons reporting Italian mother tongue.

The statistics presented in this release are based upon tabulations of returns from a five percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on mother tongue was asked only of persons in this five percent sample.

3-33409

These statistics, based on a sample tabulation, are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the five percent cross section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other mother tongues as the data become available.

WHITE POPULATION OF ITALIAN MOTHER TONGUE, FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH 1930 FIGURES FOR FOREIGN-BORN WHITE

(These statistics are based upon a tabulation of a five percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. For discussion of the difference to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100 percent tabulation, see the accompanying text. Figures are shown only for States and for cities of 500,000 or more having at least 2,000 persons of Italian mother tongue)

Region, division, State, and city	Total, 1940	Foreign born, 1940	Native of foreign or mixed parentage, 1940	Native of native parentage, 1940	Foreign born, 1930
United States...	3,766,820	1,561,100	2,080,680	125,040	1,808,289
REGIONS:					
The North............	3,334,840	1,372,540	1,860,540	101,760	1,584,603
The South...........	148,140	55,560	79,820	12,760	68,731
The West............	283,840	133,000	140,320	10,520	154,955
THE NORTH:					
New England.........	567,180	220,580	332,520	14,080	254,886
Middle Atlantic.....	2,210,080	915,060	1,224,380	70,640	1,051,893
East North Central..	495,580	211,440	269,140	15,000	245,642
West North Central..	62,000	25,460	34,500	2,040	32,182
THE SOUTH:					
South Atlantic......	84,080	34,640	44,300	5,140	39,079
East South Central..	13,120	5,180	7,020	920	7,337
West South Central..	50,940	15,740	28,500	6,700	22,315
THE WEST:					
Mountain............	43,660	18,560	23,620	1,480	24,453
Pacific.............	240,180	114,440	116,700	9,040	130,502
NEW ENGLAND:					
Maine...............	5,320	2,280	2,940	100	2,360
New Hampshire.......	4,060	1,660	2,280	120	1,957
Vermont.............	5,660	2,340	3,160	160	3,204
Massachusetts.......	272,240	110,400	155,220	6,620	126,868
Rhode Island........	79,480	27,920	49,060	2,500	32,876
Connecticut.........	200,420	75,980	119,860	4,580	87,621
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York............	1,302,860	562,040	703,820	37,000	633,342
New Jersey..........	406,740	162,000	231,740	13,000	192,154
Pennsylvania........	500,480	191,020	288,820	20,640	226,397

3-33409

WHITE POPULATION OF ITALIAN MOTHER TONGUE, FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH 1930 FIGURES FOR FOREIGN-BORN WHITE--Con.

Region, division, State, and city	Total, 1940	Foreign born, 1940	Native of foreign or mixed parentage, 1940	Native of native parentage, 1940	Foreign born, 1930
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:	148,800	62,280	81,360	5,160	70,819
Ohio	12,320	5,960	5,920	440	6,729
Indiana	219,320	94,520	119,060	5,740	111,387
Illinois	87,540	38,480	46,220	2,840	44,088
Michigan	27,600	10,200	16,580	820	12,619
Wisconsin					
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:	12,860	5,520	6,900	440	6,506
Minnesota	7,060	3,460	3,460	140	3,902
Iowa	29,460	12,040	16,420	1,000	15,429
Missouri	7,920	2,480	5,180	260	3,677
Nebraska	4,000	1,620	2,220	160	2,233
Kansas					
SOUTH ATLANTIC:	9,440	3,780	5,100	560	3,778
Delaware	23,060	9,040	12,600	1,420	10,953
Maryland	10,100	4,740	4,640	720	4,405
Dist. of Columbia	3,600	1,480	1,840	280	1,866
Virginia	25,740	10,180	14,520	1,040	12,069
West Virginia	10,360	4,600	4,700	1,060	4,901
Florida					
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:	2,240	1,020	1,040	180	1,636
Kentucky	3,880	1,620	2,000	260	1,971
Tennessee	3,800	1,440	2,000	360	2,110
Alabama	3,200	1,100	1,980	120	1,620
Mississippi					
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:	2,220	820	1,240	160	967
Arkansas	31,940	9,080	18,460	4,400	13,576
Louisiana	14,840	4,940	7,880	2,020	6,591
Texas					
MOUNTAIN:	4,320	1,900	2,320	100	2,930
Montana	3,060	1,520	1,480	60	1,667
Wyoming	21,040	8,180	12,000	860	10,758
Colorado	2,860	1,140	1,560	160	1,289
New Mexico	4,460	2,080	2,300	80	2,896
Utah	4,560	2,220	2,220	120	2,826
Nevada					
PACIFIC:	17,200	9,120	7,540	540	10,094
Washington	7,780	3,880	3,400	500	4,758
Oregon	215,200	101,440	105,760	8,000	115,650
California					
CITIES:					
Baltimore, Md.	18,660	7,180	10,280	1,200	9,086
Boston, Mass.	73,840	30,940	41,320	1,580	36,446
Buffalo, N. Y.	41,920	16,880	23,900	1,140	19,576
Chicago, Ill.	150,580	65,420	81,800	3,360	74,550
Cleveland, Ohio	45,440	19,340	25,480	620	22,547
Detroit, Mich.	55,740	24,720	29,320	1,700	29,254
Los Angeles, Calif.	28,160	13,160	14,100	900	12,736
Milwaukee, Wis.	11,340	4,660	6,360	320	4,982
New York, N. Y.	896,160	396,060	476,300	23,800	443,211
Philadelphia, Pa.	147,900	58,400	84,500	5,000	68,469
Pittsburgh, Pa.	39,100	15,620	22,420	1,060	18,212
St. Louis, Mo.	18,280	7,640	10,080	560	9,624
San Francisco, Calif.	48,780	23,520	23,700	1,560	28,587
Washington, D. C.	10,100	4,740	4,640	720	4,405

June 15, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 3

Commerce Dept Library

POPULATION

POPULATION OF ITALIAN MOTHER TONGUE: 1940

(This release presents the number of white persons of Italian mother tongue, by nativity and parentage, for selected States and cities. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Data on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

There were 3,766,820 white persons of Italian mother tongue in the United States at the time of the 1940 Census, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure, representing only persons reporting Italian mother tongue, includes 1,561,100 foreign born, 2,080,680 native of foreign or mixed parentage, and 125,040 native of native parentage. The number of foreign-born white of Italian mother tongue declined 13.7 percent between 1930 and 1940. Comparable 1930 figures are not available for the native white.

Mother tongue is defined as the principal foreign language, if any, spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood. English was reported as the mother tongue only if no foreign language was spoken. It should be noted that the mother tongue is not necessarily the same as the language of the country in which the person was born. The 1940 figures given herewith represent the first tabulation by mother tongue that has covered both the native and foreign-born white population. The data available from earlier censuses are limited either to the foreign-born white alone, as in 1930, or to the foreign white stock (foreign born plus native of foreign or mixed parentage), as in 1920 and 1910.

More than 85 percent of the population of Italian mother tongue was concentrated in the Northern States east of the Mississippi River and more than 5 percent lived in California. New York State alone contained 1,302,860 of the 3,766,820 persons of Italian mother tongue. Similar concentrations were found emong the first, second, and subsequent generations of Italian-speaking population in this country, considered separately. (The first generation is defined as the foreign born; the second generation, as the native of foreign or mixed parentage; and the third and subsequent generations, as the native of native parentage.)

3-33409

Three large cities, New York, Chicago, and Philadelphia, contained over 30 percent of the population of Italian mother tongue. All cities of 500,000 or more total population as a group included 42.1 percent. All 14 had at least 10,000 white persons of Italian mother tongue.

Between 1930 and 1940, the number of foreign-born whites of Italian mother tongue declined in all the States shown in the table except Delaware, and in all of the cities shown except Los Angeles and Washington, D.C. As was mentioned above, comparable data are not available for the native population in 1930.

The accompanying table gives the number of white persons of Italian mother tongue by nativity and parentage for 1940, and for the foreign born only in 1930, for the three regions (North, South, and West) and the 9 divisions, and for the 40 States and the District of Columbia having 2,000 or more white persons reporting Italian mother tongue. It also presents similar statistics for the 14 cities of 500,000 or more total population having 2,000 or more persons reporting Italian mother tongue.

The statistics presented in this release are based upon tabulations of returns from a five percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on mother tongue was asked only of persons in this five percent sample.

These statistics, based on a sample tabulation, are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the five percent cross section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other mother tongues as the data become available.

WHITE POPULATION OF ITALIAN MOTHER TONGUE, FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH 1930 FIGURES FOR FOREIGN-BORN WHITE

(These statistics are based upon a tabulation of a five percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. For discuesion of the difference to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100 percent tabulation, see the accompanying text. Figures are shown only for States and for cities of 500,000 or more having at least 2,000 persons of Italian mother tongue)

Region, division, State, and city	Total, 1940	Foreign born, 1940	Native of foreign or mixed parentage, 1940	Native of native parentage, 1940	Foreign born, 1930
United States...	3,766,820	1,561,100	2,080,680	125,040	1,808,289
REGIONS:					
The North...........	3,334,840	1,372,540	1,860,540	101,760	1,584,603
The South...........	148,140	55,560	79,820	12,760	68,731
The West............	283,840	133,000	140,320	10,520	154,955
THE NORTH:					
New England.........	567,180	220,580	332,520	14,080	254,886
Middle Atlantic.....	2,210,080	915,060	1,224,380	70,640	1,051,893
East North Central..	495,580	211,440	269,140	15,000	245,642
West North Central..	62,000	25,460	34,500	2,040	32,182
THE SOUTH:					
South Atlantic......	84,080	34,640	44,300	5,140	39,079
East South Central..	13,120	5,180	7,020	920	7,337
West South Central..	50,940	15,740	28,500	6,700	22,315
THE WEST:					
Mountain............	43,660	18,560	23,620	1,480	24,453
Pacific.............	240,180	114,440	116,700	9,040	130,502
NEW ENGLAND:					
Maine...............	5,320	2,280	2,940	100	2,360
New Hampshire.......	4,060	1,660	2,280	120	1,957
Vermont.............	5,660	2,340	3,160	160	3,204
Massachusetts.......	272,240	110,400	155,220	6,620	126,868
Rhode Island........	79,480	27,920	49,060	2,500	32,876
Connecticut.........	200,420	75,980	119,860	4,580	87,621
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
New York............	1,302,860	562,040	703,820	37,000	633,342
New Jersey..........	406,740	162,000	231,740	13,000	192,154
Pennsylvania........	500,480	191,020	288,820	20,640	226,397

3-33409

WHITE POPULATION OF ITALIAN MOTHER TONGUE, FOR DIVISIONS, AND FOR SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1940, WITH 1930 FIGURES FOR FOREIGN-BORN WHITE--Con.

Region, division, State, and city	Total, 1940	Foreign born, 1940	Native of foreign or mixed parentage, 1940	Native of native parentage, 1940	Foreign born, 1930
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Ohio................	148,800	62,280	81,360	5,160	70,819
Indiana.............	12,320	5,960	5,920	440	6,729
Illinois............	219,320	94,520	119,060	5,740	111,387
Michigan............	87,540	38,480	46,220	2,840	44,088
Wisconsin...........	27,600	10,200	16,580	820	12,619
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:					
Minnesota...........	12,860	5,520	6,900	440	6,506
Iowa................	7,060	3,460	3,460	140	3,902
Missouri............	29,460	12,040	16,420	1,000	15,429
Nebraska............	7,920	2,480	5,180	260	3,677
Kansas..............	4,000	1,620	2,220	160	2,233
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
Delaware............	9,440	3,780	5,100	560	3,778
Maryland............	23,060	9,040	12,600	1,420	10,953
Dist. of Columbia...	10,100	4,740	4,640	720	4,405
Virginia............	3,600	1,480	1,840	280	1,866
West Virginia.......	25,740	10,180	14,520	1,040	12,069
Florida.............	10,360	4,600	4,700	1,060	4,901
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Kentucky............	2,240	1,020	1,040	180	1,636
Tennessee...........	3,880	1,620	2,000	260	1,971
Alabama.............	3,800	1,440	2,000	360	2,110
Mississippi.........	3,200	1,100	1,980	120	1,620
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:					
Arkansas............	2,220	820	1,240	160	967
Louisiana...........	31,940	9,080	18,460	4,400	13,576
Texas...............	14,840	4,940	7,880	2,020	6,591
MOUNTAIN:					
Montana.............	4,320	1,900	2,320	100	2,930
Wyoming.............	3,060	1,520	1,480	60	1,667
Colorado............	21,040	8,180	12,000	860	10,758
New Mexico..........	2,860	1,140	1,560	160	1,289
Utah................	4,460	2,080	2,300	80	2,896
Nevada..............	4,560	2,220	2,220	120	2,826
PACIFIC:					
Washington..........	17,200	9,120	7,540	540	10,094
Oregon..............	7,780	3,880	3,400	500	4,758
California..........	215,200	101,440	105,760	8,000	115,650
CITIES:					
Baltimore, Md.......	18,660	7,180	10,280	1,200	9,086
Boston, Mass........	73,840	30,940	41,320	1,580	36,446
Buffalo, N. Y.......	41,920	16,880	23,900	1,140	19,576
Chicago, Ill........	150,580	65,420	81,800	3,360	74,550
Cleveland, Ohio.....	45,440	19,340	25,480	620	22,547
Detroit, Mich.......	55,740	24,720	29,320	1,700	29,254
Los Angeles, Calif..	28,160	13,160	14,100	900	12,736
Milwaukee, Wis......	11,340	4,660	6,360	320	4,982
New York, N. Y......	896,160	396,060	476,300	23,800	443,211
Philadelphia, Pa....	147,900	58,400	84,500	5,000	68,469
Pittsburgh, Pa......	39,100	15,620	22,420	1,060	18,212
St. Louis, Mo.......	18,280	7,640	10,080	560	9,624
San Francisco, Calif.	48,780	23,520	23,700	1,560	28,587
Washington, D. C....	10,100	4,740	4,640	720	4,405

3-33409

September 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 4

POPULATION

MOTHER TONGUE OF THE WHITE POPULATION: 1940

(This release presents the number of white persons by nativity, parentage, and mother tongue, for the United States. The number of white persons of Spanish, German, and Italian mother tongue was presented for States and cities in earlier releases, Series P-15, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, respectively. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Data on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

There were about 22 million white persons in the United States with a mother tongue other than English at the time of the 1940 Census, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure included about 8.5 million foreign born, about 11 million native of foreign or mixed parentage, and nearly 3 million native of native parentage. The number of foreign-born whites with a mother tongue other than English declined more than one-fifth between 1930 and 1940. (This is the only nativity group for which comparable 1930 figures are available.) English was the mother tongue of about 93 million whites, or nearly four-fifths of the total white population, in 1940.

Mother tongue is defined as the principal language spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood; English was reported as the mother tongue only if no foreign language was spoken.[1] It should be noted that the mother tongue is not necessarily the same as the language of the country in which the person or his ancestors were born. For example, some persons of German mother tongue were born in Russia.

The 1940 figures given herewith represent the first tabulation by mother tongue that has covered the entire native white population as well as the foreign-born white population. The data available from earlier censuses are limited either to the foreign-born white alone, as in 1930, or to the foreign white stock (foreign born plus native of foreign or mixed parentage), as in 1920 and 1910.

As would be expected, the proportion with English mother tongue was lowest for the most recent generation of residence in the United States. Only about one-fifth of the first generation of whites were of English mother tongue, whereas about one-half of the second generation and about nine-tenths of the third and subsequent generations reported English mother tongue. (The first generation is defined as the foreign born; the second generation, as the native of foreign or mixed parentage; and the third and subsequent generations, as the native of native parentage.)

More than 1,000,000 white persons in 1940 reported each of the following mother tongues: German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Yiddish, and French. Although German was the mother tongue of more white persons in 1940 than any other except English, the German-speaking population represented only about 4 percent of the total white population in this country. Most of the persons reporting Spanish mother tongue were of Mexican birth or ancestry and were concentrated in the Southwest. French Canadians comprised a large part of those of French mother tongue.

Among the foreign-born whites, more than a quarter were of German or Italian mother tongue and nearly another quarter were of Polish, Spanish, Yiddish, or French mother tongue. The figures for the second generation whites show that the German- and Italian-speaking population each represented about one-tenth of the total and the Polish-speaking population more than one-twentieth. Among the third and subsequent generations of whites, over 500,000 reported German, Spanish, or French mother tongue, but no foreign mother tongue was reported by as much as two percent of the total.

The decade 1930 to 1940 brought sharp decreases in the foreign-born white population of almost every mother tongue. Declines of about one-fourth to two-fifths were reported for the first generation whites of such important foreign mother tongues as Spanish, French, German, and Yiddish. Smaller proportional declines among foreign-born whites of Italian and Polish mother tongues during this period reflect the more recent immigration of these persons. An increase between the last two censuses is shown in table 1 only for the foreign-born whites of Russian mother tongue.

---

[1] The category "English" in the tables includes some persons reporting Irish, Scotch, or Welsh as their mother tongue. It is believed, however, that many of these persons actually spoke a dialect of English rather than such Celtic languages as Gaelic or Welsh; and in any case the whole number of such returns is very small. It may be assumed, therefore, that the "English" group was practically all of English mother tongue.

Nearly 53 percent of the second generation whites reported English mother tongue in 1940, as compared with only about 30 percent in 1920 and about 35 percent in 1910. Corresponding data are not available for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage in 1930. Since the proportion of immigrants from English-speaking countries has been declining for many decades, it would appear that immigrants of a foreign mother tongue are less inclined than formerly to use it in their homes and thus teach it to their children.

In 1910 and 1920 the second generation whites of German mother tongue alone were over seven-eighths as numerous as those of English mother tongue. During the next twenty years there was a very large decline in second generation whites of German mother tongue, and this proportion was reduced to one-fifth in 1940. On the other hand, there was a considerable numerical increase in the second generation whites of Italian, Polish, Spanish, and Greek mother tongue during the last two decades. It should be noted that the 1920 figures for the native white of foreign or mixed parentage include the category "Of mixed mother tongue" that is not shown for 1940 or 1910. This category, consisting of nearly eight hundred thousand persons, comprised native whites whose foreign-born parents were of different mother tongues.

Among those of Spanish mother tongue, nearly two-fifths were of the third and subsequent generations. The corresponding proportion was more than one-third for French mother tongue, about one-fifth for Dutch and German, one-sixth for Czech, and one-eighth for Norwegian. The speaking of Spanish has been retained quite tenaciously by the Mexican stock, and a great many French-Canadians and Louisiana creoles still use French. The Pennsylvania "Dutch" and the German stock in the North Central States and in Texas represent long-settled groups, many members of which use German as their mother tongue. About one-quarter of the native white of native parentage who reported Dutch mother tongue also lived in Pennsylvania, and it is highly probable that the mother tongue for many of these persons was actually German. The percentage distributions by nativity and parentage for each mother tongue shown in table 2 reflect to some extent the persistence of the various foreign languages in the United States and also the dates at which the various foreign white stocks arrived in this country.

The statistics in this release are based upon returns from a 5-percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on mother tongue was asked only of persons in this 5-percent sample.

These data are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the 5-percent cross section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The statistics on race, nativity, and nativity of parents based on the sample tabulation differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from 100 percent of the population, not only because of these sampling variations but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of the other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the 100-percent tabulation indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above.

TABLE 1. MOTHER TONGUE OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1940, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910

(Statistics for 1940 are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation)

Region and mother tongue	1940				1930	1920		1910	
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Native of native parentage	Foreign born	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
Total..........	118,392,040	11,109,620	23,157,580	84,124,840	13,983,405	13,712,754	22,686,204	13,345,545	18,897,837
Northwestern Europe:									
English............	93,039,640	2,506,420	12,181,040	78,352,180	3,097,021	3,007,932	6,721,433	3,363,792	6,673,628
Norwegian..........	658,220	232,820	344,240	81,160	345,522	362,199	658,589	402,587	607,267
Swedish............	830,900	423,200	374,040	33,660	615,465	643,203	841,859	683,218	762,651
Danish.............	226,740	122,180	95,460	9,100	178,944	187,162	274,150	188,844	[1]260,128
Dutch..............	267,140	102,700	103,240	61,200	133,142	136,540	233,959	126,045	198,885
Flemish............	54,340	31,900	17,840	4,600	42,263	45,696	42,194	25,780	19,026
French.............	1,412,060	359,520	533,760	518,780	523,297	466,956	823,154	528,842	828,327
Central Europe:									
German.............	4,949,780	1,589,040	2,435,700	925,040	2,188,006	2,267,128	5,896,983	2,759,032	6,058,239
Polish.............	2,416,320	801,680	1,428,820	185,820	965,899	1,077,392	1,359,503	943,781	763,859
Czech..............	520,440	159,640	279,040	81,760	201,138	234,564	388,232	228,738	310,654
Slovak.............	484,360	171,580	283,520	29,260	240,196	274,948	344,918	166,474	117,970
Magyar (Hungarian)..	453,000	241,220	198,600	13,180	250,393	290,419	205,426	229,094	91,799
Serbian............	37,640	18,060	18,300	1,280	30,121	40,669	16,074	27,289	3,424
Croatian...........	115,440	52,540	58,980	3,920	79,802	85,175	58,503	78,380	20,161
Slovenian..........	178,640	75,560	97,300	5,780	77,671	80,437	105,808	123,631	59,800
Eastern Europe:									
Russian............	585,080	356,940	214,160	13,980	315,721	392,049	339,900	57,926	37,211
Ukrainian..........	83,600	35,540	45,280	2,780	58,685	[2]55,672	[2]39,786	[2]25,131	[2]10,228
Armenian...........	68,320	40,000	26,440	1,880	51,741	37,647	15,193	23,938	6,083
Lithuanian.........	272,680	122,660	140,620	9,400	165,053	[3]182,227	[3]154,373	[3]140,963	[3]70,272
Finnish............	230,420	97,080	118,460	14,880	124,994	[4]133,567	[4]131,905	[4]120,086	[4]80,602
Rumanian...........	65,520	43,120	20,340	2,060	56,964	62,336	29,347	42,277	8,847
Yiddish............	1,751,100	9[illegible]4,440	773,680	52,980	1,222,658	1,091,820	951,793	1,051,767	624,995
Southern Europe:									
Greek..............	273,520	165,220	102,140	6,160	189,066	174,658	47,110	118,379	12,000
Italian............	3,766,820	1,561,100	2,080,680	125,040	1,808,289	1,624,998	1,740,866	1,365,110	786,312
Spanish............	1,861,400	428,360	714,060	718,980	743,286	556,111	294,737	258,131	190,067
Portuguese.........	215,860	83,780	120,500	11,580	110,197	105,895	109,833	72,649	68,619
Arabic...............	107,420	50,940	52,760	3,720	67,830	[5]57,557	[5]46,582	[5]32,868	[5]13,859
All other............	109,480	63,880	34,520	11,080	57,808	30,631	9,766	49,521	16,152
Of mixed mother tongue	-	-	-	-	-	-	791,058	-	-
Not reported.........	3,356,160	248,500	264,060	2,843,600	42,233	7,166	13,170	116,272	196,772

[1] Includes Icelandic.
[2] Includes Ruthenian.
[3] Includes Lettish.
[4] Includes Lappish and Estonian.
[5] Includes Syrian.

3-35620

TABLE 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, AND BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1940, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910

(Statistics for 1940 are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Region and mother tongue	Percent by mother tongue									Percent by nativity and parentage			
	1940				1930	1920		1910		1940			
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Native of native parentage	Foreign born	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Native of native parentage
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	9.4	19.6	71.1
Northwestern Europe:													
English	78.6	22.6	52.6	93.1	22.1	21.9	29.6	25.2	35.3	100.0	2.7	13.1	84.2
Norwegian	0.6	2.1	1.5	0.1	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.2	100.0	35.4	52.3	12.3
Swedish	0.7	3.8	1.6	-	4.4	4.7	3.7	5.1	4.0	100.0	50.9	45.0	4.1
Danish	0.2	1.1	0.4	-	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	[1]1.4	100.0	53.9	42.1	4.0
Dutch	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	100.0	38.4	38.6	22.9
Flemish	-	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0	58.7	32.8	8.5
French	1.2	3.2	2.3	0.6	3.7	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.4	100.0	25.5	37.8	36.7
Central Europe:													
German	4.2	14.3	10.5	1.1	15.6	16.5	26.0	20.7	32.1	100.0	32.1	49.2	18.7
Polish	2.0	7.2	6.2	0.2	6.9	7.9	6.0	7.1	4.0	100.0	33.2	59.1	7.7
Czech	0.4	1.4	1.2	0.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	100.0	30.7	53.6	15.7
Slovak	0.4	1.5	1.2	-	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	100.0	35.4	58.5	6.0
Magyar (Hungarian)	0.4	2.2	0.9	-	1.8	2.1	0.9	1.7	0.5	100.0	53.2	43.8	2.9
Serbian	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	100.0	48.0	48.6	3.4
Croatian	0.1	0.5	0.3	-	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.1	100.0	45.5	51.1	3.4
Slovenian	0.2	0.7	0.4	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.3	100.0	42.3	54.5	3.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	0.5	3.2	0.9	-	2.3	2.9	1.5	0.4	0.2	100.0	61.0	36.6	2.4
Ukrainian	0.1	0.3	0.2	-	0.4	[2]0.4	[2]0.2	[2]0.2	[2]0.1	100.0	42.5	54.2	3.3
Armenian	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	100.0	58.5	38.7	2.8
Lithuanian	0.2	1.1	0.6	-	1.2	[3]1.3	[3]0.7	[3]1.1	[3]0.4	100.0	45.0	51.6	3.4
Finnish	0.2	0.9	0.5	-	0.9	[4]1.0	[4]0.6	[4]0.9	[4]0.4	100.0	42.1	51.4	6.5
Rumanian	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	-	100.0	65.8	31.0	3.1
Yiddish	1.5	8.3	3.3	0.1	8.7	8.0	4.2	7.9	3.3	100.0	52.8	44.2	3.0
Southern Europe:													
Greek	0.2	1.5	0.4	-	1.4	1.3	0.2	0.9	0.1	100.0	60.4	37.3	2.3
Italian	3.2	14.1	9.0	0.1	12.9	11.9	7.7	10.2	4.2	100.0	41.4	55.2	3.3
Spanish	1.6	3.9	3.1	0.9	5.3	4.1	1.3	1.9	1.0	100.0	23.0	38.4	38.6
Portuguese	0.2	0.8	0.5	-	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	100.0	38.8	55.8	5.4
Arabic	0.1	0.5	0.2	-	0.5	[5]0.4	[5]0.2	[5]0.2	[5]0.1	100.0	47.4	49.1	3.5
All other	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	0.4	0.2	-	0.4	0.1	100.0	58.3	31.5	10.1
Of mixed mother tongue	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	2.8	2.2	1.1	3.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.0	100.0	7.4	7.9	84.7

---

[1] Includes Icelandic.
[2] Includes Ruthenian.
[3] Includes Lettish.
[4] Includes Lappish and Estonian.
[5] Includes Syrian.

cp2

43 -library

RELEASED for use of
morning papers on
September 28, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 4

SEP 30 1942
LIBRARY

POPULATION

MOTHER TONGUE OF THE WHITE POPULATION: 1940

(This release presents the number of white persons by nativity, parentage, and mother tongue, for the United States. The number of white persons of Spanish, German, and Italian mother tongue was presented for States and cities in earlier releases, Series P-15, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, respectively. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Data on country of origin by mother tongue will be available later.)

There were about 22 million white persons in the United States with a mother tongue other than English at the time of the 1940 Census, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This figure included about 8.5 million foreign born, about 11 million native of foreign or mixed parentage, and nearly 3 million native of native parentage. The number of foreign-born whites with a mother tongue other than English declined more than one-fifth between 1930 and 1940. (This is the only nativity group for which comparable 1930 figures are available.) English was the mother tongue of about 93 million whites, or nearly four-fifths of the total white population, in 1940.

Mother tongue is defined as the principal language spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood; English was reported as the mother tongue only if no foreign language was spoken.[1] It should be noted that the mother tongue is not necessarily the same as the language of the country in which the person or his ancestors were born. For example, some persons of German mother tongue were born in Russia.

The 1940 figures given herewith represent the first tabulation by mother tongue that has covered the entire native white population as well as the foreign-born white population. The data available from earlier censuses are limited either to the foreign-born white alone, as in 1930, or to the foreign white stock (foreign born plus native of foreign or mixed parentage), as in 1920 and 1910.

As would be expected, the proportion with English mother tongue was lowest for the most recent generation of residence in the United States. Only about one-fifth of the first generation of whites were of English mother tongue, whereas about one-half of the second generation and about nine-tenths of the third and subsequent generations reported English mother tongue. (The first generation is defined as the foreign born; the second generation, as the native of foreign or mixed parentage; and the third and subsequent generations, as the native of native parentage.)

More than 1,000,000 white persons in 1940 reported each of the following mother tongues: German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Yiddish, and French. Although German was the mother tongue of more white persons in 1940 than any other except English, the German-speaking population represented only about 4 percent of the total white population in this country. Most of the persons reporting Spanish mother tongue were of Mexican birth or ancestry and were concentrated in the Southwest. French Canadians comprised a large part of those of French mother tongue.

Among the foreign-born whites, more than a quarter were of German or Italian mother tongue and nearly another quarter were of Polish, Spanish, Yiddish, or French mother tongue. The figures for the second generation whites show that the German- and Italian-speaking population each represented about one-tenth of the total and the Polish-speaking population more than one-twentieth. Among the third and subsequent generations of whites, over 500,000 reported German, Spanish, or French mother tongue, but no foreign mother tongue was reported by as much as two percent of the total.

The decade 1930 to 1940 brought sharp decreases in the foreign-born white population of almost every mother tongue. Declines of about one-fourth to two-fifths were reported for the first generation whites of such important foreign mother tongues as Spanish, French, German, and Yiddish. Smaller proportional declines among foreign-born whites of Italian and Polish mother tongues during this period reflect the more recent immigration of these persons. An increase between the last two censuses is shown in table 1 only for the foreign-born whites of Russian mother tongue.

---

[1] The category "English" in the tables includes some persons reporting Irish, Scotch, or Welsh as their mother tongue. It is believed, however, that many of these persons actually spoke a dialect of English rather than such Celtic languages as Gaelic or Welsh; and in any case the whole number of such returns is very small. It may be assumed, therefore, that the "English" group was practically all of English mother tongue.

Nearly 53 percent of the second generation whites reported English mother tongue in 1940, as compared with only about 30 percent in 1920 and about 35 percent in 1910. Corresponding data are not available for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage in 1930. Since the proportion of immigrants from English-speaking countries has been declining for many decades, it would appear that immigrants of a foreign mother tongue are less inclined than formerly to use it in their homes and thus teach it to their children.

In 1910 and 1920 the second generation whites of German mother tongue alone were over seven-eighths as numerous as those of English mother tongue. During the next twenty years there was a very large decline in second generation whites of German mother tongue, and this proportion was reduced to one-fifth in 1940. On the other hand, there was a considerable numerical increase in the second generation whites of Italian, Polish, Spanish, and Greek mother tongue during the last two decades. It should be noted that the 1920 figures for the native white of foreign or mixed parentage include the category "Of mixed mother tongue" that is not shown for 1940 or 1910. This category, consisting of nearly eight hundred thousand persons, comprised native whites whose foreign-born parents were of different mother tongues.

Among those of Spanish mother tongue, nearly two-fifths were of the third and subsequent generations. The corresponding proportion was more than one-third for French mother tongue, about one-fifth for Dutch and German, one-sixth for Czech, and one-eighth for Norwegian. The speaking of Spanish has been retained quite tenaciously by the Mexican stock, and a great many French-Canadians and Louisiana creoles still use French. The Pennsylvania "Dutch" and the German stock in the North Central States and in Texas represent long-settled groups, many members of which use German as their mother tongue. About one-quarter of the native white of native parentage who reported Dutch mother tongue also lived in Pennsylvania, and it is highly probable that the mother tongue for many of these persons was actually German. The percentage distributions by nativity and parentage for each mother tongue shown in table 2 reflect to some extent the persistence of the various foreign languages in the United States and also the dates at which the various foreign white stocks arrived in this country.

The statistics in this release are based upon returns from a 5-percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on mother tongue was asked only of persons in this 5-percent sample.

These data are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the 5-percent cross section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The statistics on race, nativity, and nativity of parents based on the sample tabulation differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from 100 percent of the population, not only because of these sampling variations but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of the other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the 100-percent tabulation indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above.

TABLE 1. MOTHER TONGUE OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1940, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910

(Statistics for 1940 are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation)

Region and mother tongue	1940				1930	1920		1910	
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Native of native parentage	Foreign born	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
Total..........	118,392,040	11,109,620	23,157,580	84,124,840	13,983,405	13,712,754	22,686,204	13,345,545	18,897,837
Northwestern Europe:									
English............	93,039,640	2,506,420	12,181,040	78,352,180	3,097,021	3,007,932	6,721,433	3,363,792	6,673,628
Norwegian..........	658,220	232,820	344,240	81,160	345,522	362,199	658,589	402,587	607,267
Swedish............	830,900	423,200	374,040	33,660	615,465	643,203	841,859	683,218	762,651
Danish.............	226,740	122,180	95,460	9,100	178,944	187,162	274,150	183,844	[1]260,128
Dutch..............	267,140	102,700	103,240	61,200	133,142	136,540	233,959	126,045	198,885
Flemish............	54,340	31,900	17,840	4,600	42,263	45,696	42,194	25,780	19,026
French.............	1,412,060	359,520	533,760	518,780	523,297	466,956	823,154	528,842	828,327
Central Europe:									
German.............	4,949,780	1,589,040	2,435,700	925,040	2,188,006	2,267,128	5,896,983	2,759,032	6,058,239
Polish.............	2,416,320	801,680	1,428,820	185,820	965,899	1,077,392	1,359,503	943,781	763,859
Czech..............	520,440	159,640	279,040	81,760	201,138	234,564	388,232	228,738	310,654
Slovak.............	484,360	171,580	283,520	29,260	240,196	274,948	344,918	166,474	117,970
Magyar (Hungarian)..	453,000	241,220	198,600	13,180	250,393	290,419	205,426	229,094	91,799
Serbian............	37,640	18,060	18,300	1,280	30,121	40,669	16,074	27,289	3,424
Croatian...........	115,440	52,540	58,980	3,920	79,802	85,175	58,503	78,380	20,161
Slovenian..........	178,640	75,560	97,300	5,780	77,671	80,437	105,808	123,631	59,800
Eastern Europe:									
Russian............	585,080	356,940	214,160	13,980	315,721	392,049	339,900	57,926	37,211
Ukrainian..........	83,600	35,540	45,280	2,780	58,685	[2]55,672	[2]39,786	[2]25,131	[2]10,228
Armenian...........	68,320	40,000	26,440	1,880	51,741	37,647	15,193	23,938	6,083
Lithuanian.........	272,680	122,660	140,620	9,400	165,053	[3]182,227	[3]154,373	[3]140,963	[3]70,272
Finnish............	230,420	97,080	118,460	14,880	124,994	[4]133,567	[4]131,905	[4]120,086	[4]80,602
Rumanian...........	65,520	43,120	20,340	2,060	56,964	62,336	29,347	42,277	8,847
Yiddish............	1,751,100	924,440	773,680	52,980	1,222,658	1,091,820	951,793	1,051,767	624,995
Southern Europe:									
Greek..............	273,520	165,220	102,140	6,160	189,066	174,658	47,110	118,379	12,000
Italian............	3,766,820	1,561,100	2,080,680	125,040	1,808,289	1,624,998	1,740,866	1,365,110	786,312
Spanish............	1,861,400	428,360	714,060	718,980	743,286	556,111	294,737	258,131	190,067
Portuguese.........	215,860	83,780	120,500	11,580	110,197	105,895	109,833	72,649	68,619
Arabic.............	107,420	50,940	52,760	3,720	67,830	[5]57,557	[5]46,582	[5]32,868	[5]13,859
All other..........	109,480	63,880	34,520	11,080	57,808	30,631	9,766	49,521	16,152
Of mixed mother tongue	-	-	-	-	-	-	791,058	-	-
Not reported........	3,356,160	248,500	264,060	2,843,600	42,233	7,166	13,170	116,272	196,772

[1] Includes Icelandic.
[2] Includes Ruthenian.
[3] Includes Lettish.
[4] Includes Lappish and Estonian.
[5] Includes Syrian.

TABLE 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, AND BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, OF THE WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1940, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 1930, 1920, AND 1910

(Statistics for 1940 are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Region and mother tongue	Percent by mother tongue									Percent by nativity and parentage			
	1940				1930	1920		1910		1940			
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Native of native parentage	Foreign born	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Native of native parentage
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	9.4	19.6	71.1
Northwestern Europe:													
English	78.6	22.6	52.6	93.1	22.1	21.9	29.6	25.2	35.3	100.0	2.7	13.1	84.2
Norwegian	0.6	2.1	1.5	0.1	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.2	100.0	35.4	52.3	12.3
Swedish	0.7	3.8	1.6	-	4.4	4.7	3.7	5.1	4.0	100.0	50.9	45.0	4.1
Danish	0.2	1.1	0.4	-	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	[1]1.4	100.0	53.9	42.1	4.0
Dutch	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	100.0	38.4	38.6	22.9
Flemish	-	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0	58.7	32.8	8.5
French	1.2	3.2	2.3	0.6	3.7	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.4	100.0	25.5	37.8	36.7
Central Europe:													
German	4.2	14.3	10.5	1.1	15.6	16.5	26.0	20.7	32.1	100.0	32.1	49.2	18.7
Polish	2.0	7.2	6.2	0.2	6.9	7.9	6.0	7.1	4.0	100.0	33.2	59.1	7.7
Czech	0.4	1.4	1.2	0.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	100.0	30.7	53.6	15.7
Slovak	0.4	1.5	1.2	-	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	100.0	35.4	58.5	6.0
Magyar (Hungarian)	0.4	2.2	0.9	-	1.8	2.1	0.9	1.7	0.5	100.0	53.2	43.8	2.9
Serbian	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	100.0	48.0	48.6	3.4
Croatian	0.1	0.5	0.3	-	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.1	100.0	45.5	51.1	3.4
Slovenian	0.2	0.7	0.4	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.3	100.0	42.3	54.5	3.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	0.5	3.2	0.9	-	2.3	2.9	1.5	0.4	0.2	100.0	61.0	36.6	2.4
Ukrainian	0.1	0.3	0.2	-	0.4	[2]0.4	[2]0.2	[2]0.2	[2]0.1	100.0	42.5	54.2	3.3
Armenian	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	100.0	58.5	38.7	2.8
Lithuanian	0.2	1.1	0.6	-	1.2	[3]1.3	[3]0.7	[3]1.1	[3]0.4	100.0	45.0	51.6	3.4
Finnish	0.2	0.9	0.5	-	0.9	[4]1.0	[4]0.6	[4]0.9	[4]0.4	100.0	42.1	51.4	6.5
Rumanian	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	-	100.0	65.8	31.0	3.1
Yiddish	1.5	8.3	3.3	0.1	8.7	8.0	4.2	7.9	3.3	100.0	52.8	44.2	3.0
Southern Europe:													
Greek	0.2	1.5	0.4	-	1.4	1.3	0.2	0.9	0.1	100.0	60.4	37.3	2.3
Italian	3.2	14.1	9.0	0.1	12.9	11.9	7.7	10.2	4.2	100.0	41.4	55.2	3.3
Spanish	1.6	3.9	3.1	0.9	5.3	4.1	1.3	1.9	1.0	100.0	23.0	38.4	38.6
Portuguese	0.2	0.8	0.5	-	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	100.0	38.8	55.8	5.4
Arabic	0.1	0.5	0.2	-	0.5	[5]0.4	[5]0.2	[5]0.2	[5]0.1	100.0	47.4	49.1	3.5
All other	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	0.4	0.2	-	0.4	0.1	100.0	58.3	31.5	10.1
Of mixed mother tongue	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	2.8	2.2	1.1	3.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.0	100.0	7.4	7.9	84.7

[1] Includes Icelandic.
[2] Includes Ruthenian.
[3] Includes Lettish.
[4] Includes Lappish and Estonian.
[5] Includes Syrian.

cp 1

September 30, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

43 - Library

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 5

OCT 7
LIBRARY

POPULATION

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN ORIGIN: ~~1940~~

[This release presents the number of persons of foreign white stock of German and Italian origin, by nativity and parentage, for States and for cities of 100,000 or more. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Earlier releases (Series P-9, Nos. 1 and 2, issued December 12, 1941) showed the total number of foreign-born Germans and Italians in the larger cities and by States.]

The foreign white stock of German origin decreased about 24 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas that of Italian origin showed an increase of about 1 percent during the same period, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. On April 1, 1940, there were in the United States about 5,237,000 persons of German birth or parentage and about 4,595,000 of Italian birth or parentage. The total in these two groups was 9,831,000 persons, or about 7.5 percent of the total population of the United States.

The term "foreign white stock" is used by the Bureau of the Census to indicate the combined total of two classes, namely, the foreign-born white and the native white of foreign or mixed parentage (both parents foreign born or one parent native and the other foreign born). The figures on "foreign white stock"--those persons of the first and second, but not subsequent generations--therefore, comprise only those persons who were born abroad or who have at least one parent foreign born.

United States summary statistics. Of the German foreign white stock in 1940, 1,237,772 were foreign born and approximately 3,999,000 were native of foreign or mixed parentage. The corresponding figures for the Italian foreign white stock were 1,623,580 foreign born and about 2,971,000 native of foreign or mixed parentage. Thus for every 100 first generation Germans there were about 323 second generation Germans, but for every 100 first generation Italians there were about 183 of the second generation.

The proportion of the total population that was of German foreign white stock was about 4.0 percent, as compared with 5.6 percent in 1930. This group showed a numerical decrease during the decade of about 1,636,000 persons. Both the foreign-born Germans and the native population of German parentage decreased in approximately the same proportions, 23.1 percent and about 24 percent, respectively. Thus among both first and second generation Germans there has been a decrease of more than one-fifth during the decade, due mainly to the relatively large proportions of these classes in the higher age groups.

The proportion of the total population that consisted of first or second generation Italians changed very little between 1930 and 1940, being about 3.5 percent in 1940 as compared with 3.7 percent in 1930. Numerically the population of Italian foreign white stock increased about 48,000 between 1930 and 1940, because of an increase of approximately 215,000 in the native population of Italian parentage. This increase in second generation Italians more than balanced the decrease of 166,849 that occurred among the foreign born, or first generation, Italians during the decade. The lower rate of decrease for foreign-born Italians (9.3 percent) as compared with foreign-born Germans (23.1 percent) is attributable mainly to the fact that the Italians, being the more recent immigrants, are younger, and hence have lower mortality rates. The fact that the main wave of German immigration was earlier than that of Italian immigration is the principal explanation for the lower ratio of first generation to second generation Germans compared with the corresponding ratio for Italians.

3-35584

Furthermore, the relatively greater concentration of foreign-born Italians in the reproductive ages explains in large part the increase of about 7.8 percent in the native population of Italian parentage as contrasted with the decrease of approximately 24 percent in the native population of German parentage.

Regions, divisions, and States. About five-sixths of the German and about nine-tenths of the Italian foreign white stock were concentrated in the North; relatively small numbers of German and Italian foreign white stock resided in the West and even smaller numbers in the South.

First and second generation Germans were concentrated mainly in the East North Central States, which contained over one-third of the total, and in the Middle Atlantic States and West North Central States, which contained, respectively, about one-fourth and one-fifth of the total. Approximately three-fifths of the Italian foreign white stock was concentrated in the Middle Atlantic States.

Wisconsin had the highest proportion of German foreign white stock (about 15 percent). Nebraska and Minnesota were next in order, with approximately 10 percent in each State being first or second generation Germans. In four States more than 10 percent of the population were of Italian foreign white stock: Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Jersey, and New York, in that order.

Ten States had more than 200,000 persons of German foreign white stock; namely, New York, Illinois, Wisconsin, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan, California, Minnesota, New Jersey, and Iowa. There were seven States with more than 200,000 of foreign white stock of Italian origin: New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Illinois, California, and Connecticut.

Between 1930 and 1940 the proportion of German foreign white stock in the total population decreased in almost every State. The proportion of Italian foreign white stock likewise decreased in most States during the decade. There were numerical decreases of foreign-born Italians in practically all States. Among the natives having one or both parents born in Italy, however, there were numerical increases in both the North and the West, in most of the divisions, and in more than half the States.

Cities. The Italian foreign white stock formed twice as large a proportion of the population in cities of 100,000 or more in 1940 as in the country as a whole, about 7.0 percent compared with 3.5 percent. For the German foreign white stock, the difference was smaller, these persons constituting about 5.6 percent of the population of the large cities and approximately 4.0 percent of that of the United States. In all cities of 100,000 or more combined the proportion of Italian foreign white stock showed a slight decrease during the decade, from 7.3 percent to approximately 7.0 percent. The proportion of foreign white stock of German origin in the total population of these cities decreased more definitely, from 7.8 percent in 1930 to approximately 5.6 percent in 1940.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, was the only city in which the proportion of foreign white stock of German origin was as high as 20 percent of the total population. Four cities contained at least as high a proportion of Italian foreign white stock: New Haven, Connecticut; Paterson, New Jersey; Providence, Rhode Island; and Utica, New York. New York contained approximately one-half million and Chicago about 300,000 persons of German foreign white stock; Milwaukee and Detroit had approximately 100,000 each. New York City contained approximately one million persons of foreign white stock of Italian origin, and Philadelphia and Chicago each had between 100,000 and 200,000.

Classifications of the 1940 population according to country of birth are based on the political boundaries of January 1, 1937, and therefore Germany excludes Austria, the Sudetenland, and other territories occupied subsequent to that date. The classification of the 1930 population is based on the political boundaries of that year, which for Germany and Italy were identical with those of January 1, 1937, except that Germany included the Saar in 1937 but not in 1930.

In this release, the 1940 figures on the foreign-born white represent a complete tabulation. The statistics on native white per-

3-36581

sons of foreign or mixed parentage, on the other hand, are based upon tabulations of returns from a five-percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on country of birth of parents was asked only of persons in this five-percent sample.

The statistics based on the sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. An analysis of the statistics based on tabulations of the 5-percent cross section of the population for items that were obtained also for the total population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and the complete census statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

3-35584

The statistics on race, nativity, and nativity of parents based on the sample tabulation differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from 100 percent of the population not only because of these sampling variations but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of the other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the 100-percent tabulation indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above.

Table 1 shows the foreign white stock of German and Italian origin, by nativity and parentage, by regions, divisions, and States, in 1940 and 1930. The same data for cities of 100,000 or more are presented in table 2.

An announcement will be made for the foreign white stock from other countries as data become available.

TABLE 1. FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN ORIGIN, BY NATIVITY, AND PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 statistics for native white of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Region, division, and State	FOREIGN WHITE STOCK												PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION			
	Of German origin						Of Italian origin						Of German foreign white stock		Of Italian foreign white stock	
	1940			1920			1940			1930						
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1940	1930	1940	1930
United States....	5,235,612	1,337,772	3,998,840	5,872,103	1,608,814	5,264,289	4,594,780	1,622,580	2,971,300	4,546,877	1,790,424	2,756,452	4.0	5.5	2.5	3.7
REGIONS:																
The North..........	4,364,258	1,050,998	3,313,360	5,774,587	1,375,964	4,398,533	4,070,533	1,430,452	3,540,080	4,014,552	1,575,414	2,439,129	5.7	7.9	5.2	5.5
The South..........	359,775	58,335	291,440	507,955	88,824	419,131	190,227	60,247	130,080	301,474	68,985	122,489	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.5
The West...........	512,579	118,439	394,140	590,561	144,026	446,535	333,921	132,881	301,040	330,850	146,025	184,825	2.7	5.0	2.4	2.8
THE NORTH:																
New England........	132,944	41,404	91,540	166,024	50,005	116,019	684,260	230,880	453,380	560,819	252,098	407,721	1.6	2.0	8.1	8.1
Middle Atlantic....	1,442,047	484,547	957,400	1,864,076	572,571	1,291,505	2,696,779	950,419	1,746,250	2,572,905	1,046,159	1,625,747	5.2	7.1	9.8	10.2
East North Central.	1,811,591	371,771	1,429,820	2,461,523	524,437	1,937,086	611,143	221,722	389,420	598,662	244,504	354,158	6.8	9.7	2.2	3.4
West North Central.	977,576	152,175	824,500	1,282,964	228,951	1,054,013	78,350	27,430	50,920	82,156	31,653	50,513	7.3	9.5	0.5	0.5
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	141,051	23,511	107,540	188,327	38,225	150,102	106,454	27,234	59,220	103,259	39,512	52,757	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.7
East South Central.	51,755	8,225	43,540	84,716	12,188	72,528	19,729	5,029	12,700	21,790	7,288	14,502	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.2
West South Central.	155,959	26,599	140,360	234,912	38,411	196,501	64,144	16,984	47,150	76,415	22,185	54,330	1.2	1.9	0.5	0.6
THE WEST:																
Mountain...........	114,239	21,359	92,980	136,476	28,721	107,745	55,074	19,034	25,040	51,987	23,774	28,212	2.8	2.7	1.2	1.7
Pacific............	398,240	97,080	301,150	454,085	115,295	338,790	278,847	112,847	165,000	268,862	122,251	146,512	4.1	5.5	2.9	2.2
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine..............	2,182	722	2,460	2,900	818	2,082	7,108	2,268	4,840	2,468	2,359	4,109	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.2
New Hampshire......	4,165	1,306	2,860	4,422	1,517	2,905	4,827	1,687	2,140	4,810	1,938	2,872	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Vermont............	1,834	494	1,340	2,288	577	1,711	5,459	2,229	4,120	7,567	2,082	4,485	0.5	0.5	1.8	2.1
Massachusetts......	53,271	15,531	36,740	70,042	20,538	49,504	332,952	114,352	219,500	222,575	125,103	196,573	1.2	1.5	7.7	7.5
Rhode Island.......	7,945	2,726	5,220	10,090	3,090	7,000	93,521	28,851	63,580	93,036	22,492	59,542	1.1	1.5	12.0	12.4
Connecticut........	62,545	19,525	42,920	75,281	23,455	53,815	229,272	81,372	168,000	227,262	87,123	140,139	3.7	4.7	14.0	14.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York...........	834,954	315,844	518,120	1,031,775	349,195	682,579	1,596,895	584,075	1,012,820	1,552,469	529,322	932,147	5.2	8.2	11.8	12.2
New Jersey.........	264,552	87,692	175,960	245,050	112,753	232,307	499,383	169,052	330,320	507,180	190,858	316,322	6.4	8.5	12.0	12.5
Pennsylvania.......	342,431	80,111	262,320	487,241	110,523	376,519	600,501	197,281	403,220	613,257	225,979	387,278	3.5	5.1	6.1	5.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio...............	349,873	56,373	283,500	508,914	95,697	412,217	184,273	65,453	118,820	180,452	71,495	108,955	5.1	7.7	2.7	2.7
Indiana............	119,404	18,784	100,620	184,520	28,152	156,268	15,409	6,309	9,100	15,526	5,872	9,663	3.5	5.7	0.4	0.5
Illinois...........	590,143	138,023	452,120	794,526	190,505	504,031	370,864	98,244	172,520	271,489	110,449	161,040	7.5	10.4	3.4	2.5
Michigan...........	282,543	59,782	322,750	365,262	81,714	283,549	107,431	40,631	56,800	98,048	43,087	54,961	5.4	7.5	2.0	2.0
Wisconsin..........	469,628	88,808	380,820	608,200	128,369	479,931	33,166	11,086	22,080	32,137	12,599	19,538	15.0	20.7	1.1	1.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota..........	268,707	43,047	224,660	327,785	59,993	267,792	16,488	5,628	10,860	17,175	6,401	10,774	9.5	12.8	0.5	0.7
Iowa...............	218,680	35,540	183,140	287,663	53,901	232,762	8,961	3,461	5,500	9,747	2,834	5,912	8.6	11.5	0.4	0.4
Missouri...........	187,702	37,882	159,820	263,925	42,275	320,549	27,528	12,168	24,360	39,315	15,204	24,111	5.0	7.2	1.0	1.1
North Dakota.......	41,556	6,876	34,680	54,545	10,114	44,431	280	80	200	372	102	170	6.5	8.0	-	-
South Dakota.......	55,324	8,304	47,020	74,337	13,729	51,598	778	238	540	841	305	536	8.6	10.7	0.1	0.1
Nebraska...........	139,837	21,657	108,180	158,329	32,544	125,785	9,751	3,201	6,560	8,989	2,642	5,247	9.9	12.2	0.7	0.7
Kansas.............	77,870	10,870	67,000	107,380	17,384	89,996	4,554	1,654	2,900	5,827	2,165	2,662	4.2	5.7	0.3	0.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware...........	4,509	1,209	2,300	5,560	1,459	4,101	10,264	3,464	6,800	10,285	3,769	6,516	1.7	3.2	2.9	4.3
Maryland...........	62,452	14,372	48,080	94,892	18,925	75,967	30,199	10,119	20,080	28,327	10,872	17,465	3.4	5.8	1.7	1.7
Dist. of Columbia..	13,850	3,290	10,460	15,779	3,411	12,368	12,453	4,913	7,540	10,170	4,330	5,840	2.1	3.2	1.9	2.1
Virginia...........	10,523	2,353	8,180	12,959	2,505	10,454	6,023	1,843	4,180	5,496	1,853	3,643	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2
West Virginia......	13,357	3,197	11,160	19,804	3,129	16,675	31,621	10,601	21,020	32,190	12,088	20,102	0.7	1.1	1.7	1.9
North Carolina.....	2,076	916	2,160	4,122	903	3,219	1,325	445	880	1,148	438	710	0.1	0.1	-	-
South Carolina.....	2,710	570	2,140	4,398	747	3,651	635	175	460	611	188	422	0.1	0.3	-	-
Georgia............	5,924	1,424	4,500	8,265	1,682	6,583	1,356	526	820	1,717	712	1,005	0.2	0.3	-	0.1
Florida............	24,640	7,080	17,560	22,548	5,464	17,084	12,578	5,138	7,440	13,215	5,262	8,053	1.3	1.5	0.7	0.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky...........	35,450	4,630	30,820	58,573	7,552	51,021	3,862	1,302	2,560	4,552	1,589	3,964	1.2	2.2	0.1	0.2
Tennessee..........	7,537	1,477	6,060	11,008	1,783	9,225	5,594	1,734	3,860	5,635	1,946	3,689	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
Alabama............	5,690	1,530	4,160	10,237	2,114	8,122	5,319	1,699	2,620	6,586	3,140	4,446	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
Mississippi........	3,088	588	2,500	4,898	739	4,159	4,954	1,294	2,660	5,015	1,613	3,403	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas...........	11,003	2,023	8,980	16,815	2,989	13,826	2,811	791	2,020	3,899	952	1,947	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.1
Louisiana..........	17,054	2,574	14,480	26,745	3,616	23,129	39,829	9,849	29,980	48,438	13,525	34,912	0.7	1.3	1.7	2.3
Oklahoma...........	26,222	4,032	22,200	37,990	5,893	32,097	2,633	893	1,740	3,427	1,157	2,270	1.1	1.6	0.1	0.1
Texas..............	112,570	17,970	94,600	153,362	25,913	127,449	18,871	5,451	12,420	21,651	6,550	15,101	1.8	2.6	0.2	0.4
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana............	25,181	4,401	20,780	30,377	6,155	24,222	5,625	2,265	3,360	6,325	2,840	2,485	4.5	5.7	1.0	1.2
Idaho..............	16,233	2,533	13,700	17,468	3,427	14,041	2,452	892	1,560	2,737	1,153	1,584	3.1	3.9	0.5	0.5
Wyoming............	8,032	1,392	6,640	9,201	1,714	7,487	3,115	1,215	1,900	2,737	1,653	2,084	2.2	4.1	1.2	1.7
Colorado...........	40,817	7,017	22,800	50,355	9,988	40,367	27,112	8,352	18,760	31,353	10,670	20,683	2.6	4.9	3.4	3.0
New Mexico.........	2,953	813	2,140	4,953	936	4,017	3,348	1,148	2,200	2,277	1,259	2,118	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.8
Arizona............	6,257	1,117	5,140	7,932	1,433	6,499	2,095	715	1,380	2,107	822	1,285	1.3	1.8	0.4	0.5
Utah...............	10,513	3,353	7,160	12,338	4,104	8,234	5,869	2,189	3,680	6,980	2,814	4,166	1.9	2.4	1.1	1.4
Nevada.............	3,353	733	2,620	3,852	974	2,878	5,458	2,258	2,200	5,371	2,563	2,808	2.0	4.2	5.0	5.9
PACIFIC:																
Washington.........	75,190	15,470	59,720	87,130	20,542	66,588	21,413	8,853	12,560	22,372	10,274	12,098	4.3	5.6	1.2	1.4
Oregon.............	49,083	9,883	29,200	56,546	12,913	43,633	9,463	4,083	5,380	9,869	4,728	5,141	4.5	5.9	0.9	1.0
California.........	372,967	71,727	202,240	310,409	81,840	228,569	247,971	100,911	147,060	236,622	107,249	129,373	4.0	5.5	2.6	4.2

3-35589

TABLE 3. FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN ORIGIN, BY NATIVITY, AND PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 statistics for native white of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

City	FOREIGN WHITE STOCK												PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION			
	Of German origin						Of Italian origin									
	1940			1930			1940			1930			Of German foreign white stock		Of Italian foreign white stock	
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total	2,115,116	625,156	1,489,960	2,831,338	789,893	2,041,445	2,687,416	966,136	1,721,280	2,653,270	1,063,909	1,589,361	5.6	7.8	7.1	7.3
Akron, Ohio	8,995	1,915	7,080	12,049	2,712	9,337	10,076	3,776	6,300	10,398	4,345	6,053	3.7	4.7	4.1	4.1
Albany, N. Y.	7,647	1,687	5,960	11,943	2,513	9,430	10,356	3,836	6,520	9,642	4,015	5,627	5.9	9.4	7.9	7.6
Atlanta, Ga.	1,386	386	1,000	2,100	398	1,702	419	179	240	512	232	280	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.2
Baltimore, Md.	41,204	9,744	31,460	67,052	13,568	53,484	23,582	8,062	15,520	23,305	9,022	14,283	4.8	8.3	2.7	2.9
Birmingham, Ala.	1,280	300	980	2,384	400	1,984	3,650	1,130	2,520	4,158	1,418	2,740	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.6
Boston, Mass.	11,931	3,851	8,080	17,085	5,381	11,704	90,255	31,555	58,700	90,819	36,274	54,545	1.5	2.2	11.7	11.6
Bridgeport, Conn.	4,764	1,644	3,120	6,559	2,100	4,459	23,139	7,879	15,260	21,837	8,663	13,174	3.2	4.5	15.7	14.9
Buffalo, N. Y.	54,026	12,486	41,540	78,702	18,816	59,886	54,707	17,847	36,860	51,361	19,471	31,890	9.4	13.7	9.5	9.0
Cambridge, Mass.	956	376	580	1,196	329	867	8,491	2,991	5,500	8,595	3,428	5,167	0.9	1.1	7.7	7.6
Camden, N. J.	4,520	1,180	3,340	7,335	1,789	5,546	14,948	4,908	10,040	14,806	5,508	9,298	3.8	6.2	12.7	12.5
Canton, Ohio	4,754	1,074	3,680	7,372	1,619	5,753	6,214	2,214	4,000	5,725	2,268	3,457	4.4	7.0	5.7	5.5
Charlotte, N. C.	451	91	360	446	109	337	134	34	100	100	34	66	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1
Chattanooga, Tenn.	496	136	360	1,110	177	933	95	35	60	114	37	77	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.1
Chicago, Ill.	291,824	83,424	208,400	377,975	111,366	266,609	185,012	66,472	118,540	181,861	73,960	107,901	8.6	11.2	5.4	5.4
Cincinnati, Ohio	44,756	8,856	35,900	75,546	13,944	61,602	7,102	2,722	4,380	7,432	3,015	4,417	9.8	16.7	1.6	1.6
Cleveland, Ohio	61,667	15,427	46,240	82,404	22,832	59,572	57,981	20,961	37,020	56,317	23,524	32,793	7.0	9.2	6.6	6.3
Columbus, Ohio	12,963	2,423	10,540	18,875	3,582	15,296	7,011	2,451	4,560	6,918	2,738	4,180	4.2	6.5	2.3	2.4
Dallas, Texas	4,031	891	3,140	5,807	1,178	4,629	1,423	423	1,000	1,913	563	1,350	1.4	2.2	0.5	0.7
Dayton, Ohio	12,639	2,639	10,000	19,026	3,933	15,093	1,513	553	960	1,465	612	853	6.0	9.5	0.7	0.7
Denver, Colo.	14,389	2,829	11,560	18,675	3,969	14,706	7,419	2,339	5,080	9,071	2,874	6,197	4.5	6.5	2.3	3.2
Moines, Iowa	3,994	654	3,340	5,955	905	5,050	3,130	1,130	2,000	3,133	1,207	1,926	2.5	4.2	2.0	2.2
troit, Mich.	96,745	23,785	72,960	126,715	32,716	93,999	67,557	26,277	41,280	61,968	28,581	33,387	6.0	8.1	4.2	4.0
Duluth, Minn.	3,847	767	3,080	5,373	1,070	4,303	2,057	657	1,400	2,225	787	1,438	3.8	5.3	2.0	2.2
Elizabeth, N. J.	7,901	2,681	5,220	11,375	4,040	7,335	11,010	3,790	7,220	11,217	4,187	7,030	7.2	9.9	10.0	9.5
Erie, Pa.	9,487	1,867	7,620	14,821	3,259	11,562	8,528	2,988	5,540	8,357	3,129	5,228	8.1	12.8	7.3	7.2
Fall River, Mass.	370	90	280	315	77	238	1,970	710	1,260	2,153	757	1,396	0.3	0.3	1.7	1.9
Flint, Mich.	4,745	865	3,880	6,273	1,116	5,157	1,201	501	700	1,297	517	780	3.1	4.0	0.8	0.8
Fort Wayne, Ind.	10,985	1,925	9,060	15,438	2,889	12,549	636	276	360	619	230	389	9.3	13.4	0.5	0.5
Fort Worth, Texas	1,770	330	1,440	2,465	418	2,047	242	82	160	376	121	255	1.0	1.5	0.1	0.2
Gary, Ind.	2,894	694	2,200	3,797	856	2,941	2,977	1,237	1,740	2,684	1,206	1,478	2.6	3.8	2.7	2.7
Grand Rapids, Mich.	5,823	1,423	4,400	9,815	2,124	7,691	1,874	654	1,220	1,895	742	1,153	3.5	5.8	1.1	1.1
Hartford, Conn.	4,565	1,525	3,040	6,115	1,867	4,248	22,709	8,389	14,320	20,986	8,843	12,143	2.7	3.7	13.7	12.8
Houston, Texas	9,402	1,702	7,700	11,555	2,050	9,505	4,566	1,346	3,220	4,931	1,520	3,411	2.4	4.0	1.2	1.7
Indianapolis, Ind.	12,971	2,571	10,400	21,956	6,888	15,068	1,728	628	1,100	2,125	794	1,331	3.4	6.0	0.4	0.6
Jacksonville, Fla.	1,713	453	1,260	2,171	512	1,659	378	178	200	471	169	302	1.0	1.7	0.2	0.4
Jersey City, N. J.	19,386	6,206	13,180	31,020	9,631	21,389	42,631	13,831	28,800	44,914	16,097	28,817	6.4	9.8	14.2	14.2
Kansas City, Kans.	3,552	672	2,880	5,580	1,022	4,558	319	79	240	326	91	235	2.9	4.6	0.3	0.3
Kansas City, Mo.	14,541	2,701	11,840	19,743	3,682	16,061	8,790	3,130	5,660	9,941	3,723	6,218	3.6	4.9	2.2	2.5
Knoxville, Tenn.	458	58	400	584	81	503	166	46	120	148	44	104	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1
Long Beach, Calif.	6,109	1,129	4,980	6,997	1,373	5,624	925	245	680	497	164	333	3.7	4.9	0.6	0.3
Los Angeles, Calif.	64,308	17,528	46,780	72,133	18,094	54,039	35,396	12,256	23,140	29,545	12,685	16,860	4.3	5.8	2.4	2.4
Louisville, Ky.	13,233	1,953	11,280	24,682	3,219	21,463	1,361	441	920	1,532	526	1,006	4.1	8.0	0.4	0.5
Lowell, Mass.	349	109	240	399	102	297	957	297	660	854	335	519	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.9
Memphis, Tenn.	2,912	552	2,360	4,035	682	3,353	3,594	1,054	2,540	3,596	1,218	2,378	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.4
Miami, Fla.	4,053	1,433	2,620	3,438	897	2,541	1,638	638	1,000	684	282	402	2.4	3.1	1.0	0.6
Milwaukee, Wis.	118,025	28,085	89,940	158,249	40,787	117,462	12,694	4,374	8,320	12,444	4,986	7,458	20.1	27.4	2.2	2.2
Minneapolis, Minn.	28,956	4,436	24,520	35,539	5,969	29,570	2,222	702	1,520	2,200	785	1,415	5.9	7.7	0.5	0.5
Nashville, Tenn.	1,102	242	860	1,569	221	1,348	376	96	280	304	98	206	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.2
Newark, N. J.	23,493	7,813	15,680	36,929	12,508	24,421	80,980	26,140	54,840	85,398	30,587	54,811	5.5	8.3	18.8	19.3
New Bedford, Mass.	566	266	300	915	340	575	1,202	482	720	1,389	563	826	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.2

3-35584

TABLE 2. FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN ORIGIN, BY NATIVITY, AND PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930—Con.

City	FOREIGN WHITE STOCK												PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATI			
	Of German origin						Of Italian origin						Of German foreign white stock		Of Italian foreign white stock	
	1940			1930			1940			1930						
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentege	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1940	1930	1940	1930
New Haven, Conn......	5,254	1,354	3,700	7,620	2,182	5,438	42,632	12,652	39,980	41,858	14,510	27,348	3.3	4.7	26.5	25.7
New Orleans, La......	10,683	1,403	9,280	18,112	2,159	13,953	19,732	4,962	14,760	24,011	6,821	17,190	2.2	3.9	4.0	5.2
New York, N. Y.......	498,289	224,749	273,540	600,084	237,588	362,496	1,095,369	409,489	685,880	1,070,355	440,250	630,105	6.7	8.7	14.7	15.4
Bronx Borough......	89,963	40,803	49,160	106,574	43,349	63,225	193,043	71,902	121,140	165,004	67,732	97,272	6.5	8.4	13.8	13.0
Brooklyn Borough...	105,031	42,111	62,920	152,068	56,134	95,934	510,242	183,703	326,540	487,344	193,435	293,909	6.9	5.9	18.9	19.0
Manhattan Borough..	125,585	73,785	52,800	141,719	69,111	72,608	208,854	88,074	120,780	260,702	117,740	142,962	6.6	7.6	11.1	14.0
Queens Borough.....	166,332	64,912	101,220	184,643	64,007	120,636	152,171	55,011	97,160	127,381	50,307	77,074	12.8	17.1	11.7	11.8
Richmond Borough...	11,478	4,138	7,340	15,080	4,987	10,093	31,059	10,799	20,260	29,924	11,036	18,888	6.6	9.5	17.8	18.9
Norfolk, Va..........	1,108	248	860	1,627	316	1,311	957	317	640	1,078	373	705	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.8
Oakland, Calif.......	14,322	3,682	10,640	18,156	4,778	13,378	14,827	5,707	9,120	14,302	6,350	7,952	4.7	6.4	4.9	5.0
Oklahoma City, Okla..	3,091	511	3,580	4,300	673	3,627	129	49	80	175	38	137	1.3	2.3	0.1	0.1
Omaha, Nebr..........	13,176	2,756	10,420	16,143	3,700	12,443	3,694	2,834	5,860	7,860	3,221	4,639	3.9	7.3	3.9	3.7
Paterson, N. J.......	6,725	2,485	4,240	3,371	3,462	5,109	30,611	11,631	18,980	29,333	12,404	16,929	4.8	6.2	21.9	21.2
Peoria, Ill..........	7,327	1,547	5,780	11,401	2,244	9,157	973	313	660	781	288	493	7.0	10.9	0.9	0.7
Philadelphia, Pa.....	37,786	27,286	60,500	131,328	37,923	93,405	176,179	59,079	117,100	182,368	68,156	114,212	4.5	6.7	9.1	9.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.......	46,365	9,805	36,760	68,592	14,409	34,183	48,741	16,241	32,500	47,940	18,154	29,786	6.9	10.2	7.3	7.3
Portland, Oreg.......	16,307	3,947	12,360	21,331	3,283	16,348	6,098	2,658	3,440	6,429	2,988	3,441	5.3	7.1	2.0	2.1
Providence, R. I.....	2,943	1,103	1,840	4,127	1,341	2,786	34,670	17,010	37,660	53,635	19,181	34,454	1.2	1.6	21.6	21.3
Reading, Pa..........	4,423	923	3,500	3,612	1,311	4,301	6,000	3,100	3,900	5,914	2,282	3,632	4.0	5.0	5.4	5.3
Richmond, Va.........	1,804	404	1,400	3,163	480	2,683	1,269	449	820	1,489	539	950	0.9	1.7	0.7	0.8
Rochester, N. Y......	37,903	7,303	30,600	39,321	10,287	39,034	36,329	30,929	35,400	35,413	32,935	31,473	3.6	12.0	17.3	16.9
Sacramento, Calif....	4,451	931	3,520	5,434	1,235	4,199	3,132	1,963	3,220	5,197	2,191	3,006	4.3	3.8	4.9	5.5
St. Louis, Mo........	32,800	14,120	68,680	119,413	22,315	97,100	23,811	8,131	14,680	23,817	9,489	14,328	10.1	14.5	3.8	2.9
St. Paul, Minn.......	30,174	5,294	24,880	37,638	7,478	30,160	4,333	1,803	3,020	4,683	1,732	2,961	10.3	13.9	1.6	1.7
Salt Lake City, Utah.	3,813	2,053	3,760	6,655	2,581	4,074	1,349	469	880	1,341	536	805	3.9	4.7	0.9	[illegible]
San Antonio, Texas...	7,047	1,427	5,630	11,560	2,132	9,428	1,387	427	960	1,377	335	1,042	2.8	5.0	0.3	[illegible]
San Diego, Calif.....	8,693	1,815	6,880	3,213	1,910	6,308	4,015	1,315	2,700	3,491	1,027	1,464	4.3	3.6	3.0	1.7
San Francisco, Calif.	42,337	14,977	27,560	55,316	13,608	36,708	56,096	24,036	33,060	58,021	27,311	30,710	6.7	8.7	8.8	9.1
Scranton, Pa.........	6,601	1,321	5,280	9,749	3,076	7,673	11,188	3,468	7,720	10,775	3,920	6,855	4.7	6.8	8.0	7.5
Seattle, Wash........	15,881	3,581	12,300	19,116	4,608	14,508	7,435	3,055	4,380	7,441	3,457	3,984	4.3	5.2	2.0	2.0
Somerville, Mass.....	706	206	500	1,133	279	854	13,897	4,857	9,040	12,848	5,039	7,809	0.7	1.1	13.6	12.4
South Bend, Ind......	5,063	1,063	4,000	7,293	1,559	5,733	703	263	440	633	262	371	5.0	7.0	0.7	0.6
Spokane, Wash........	6,343	1,303	5,040	8,463	1,908	6,555	2,225	905	1,320	3,362	980	1,382	5.2	7.3	1.8	2.0
Springfield, Mass....	3,833	1,032	1,800	3,610	1,148	2,462	12,527	4,727	7,800	13,095	5,217	6,878	1.9	2.4	8.4	8.1
Syracuse, N. Y.......	12,167	3,247	8,920	18,581	4,560	14,021	21,953	7,833	14,120	21,702	8,617	13,085	5.9	8.9	10.7	10.4
Tacoma, Wash.........	4,833	1,093	3,740	6,152	1,520	4,632	2,696	1,016	1,680	2,697	1,186	1,511	4.4	5.8	2.5	3.5
Tampa, Fla...........	906	326	580	1,404	342	1,062	6,524	2,684	3,840	8,477	3,298	5,179	0.8	1.4	6.0	8.4
Toledo, Ohio.........	24,650	4,890	19,760	34,855	7,512	27,343	2,179	859	1,320	2,193	968	1,225	8.7	12.0	0.8	0.8
Trenton, N. J........	4,976	1,336	3,640	7,208	1,933	5,275	19,782	6,582	13,200	19,284	7,524	11,760	4.0	5.8	15.9	15.6
Tulsa, Okla..........	1,802	322	1,480	2,599	357	2,242	190	50	140	230	73	157	1.3	1.8	0.1	0.2
Utica, N. Y..........	4,264	1,084	3,180	7,497	1,691	5,806	20,752	7,092	13,660	21,091	8,311	12,780	4.2	7.4	20.6	20.7
Washington, D. C.....	13,850	3,390	10,460	15,779	3,411	12,368	12,453	4,913	7,540	10,170	4,330	5,840	2.1	3.2	1.9	2.1
Wichita, Kans........	2,989	429	2,560	4,110	606	3,504	62	22	40	64	13	51	3.6	3.7	0.1	0.1
Wilmington, Del......	2,411	611	1,800	3,257	844	2,413	8,405	2,805	5,600	8,346	3,041	5,305	2.1	3.1	7.5	7.8
Worcester, Mass......	1,353	413	940	1,828	497	1,331	12,229	4,069	8,160	12,341	4,489	7,852	0.7	0.[illegible]	6.3	6.3
Yonkers, N. Y........	7,352	2,452	4,900	8,535	2,804	5,731	17,968	6,408	11,560	17,306	6,930	10,376	5.2	6.3	12.6	12.9
Youngstown, Ohio.....	4,004	864	3,140	6,654	1,333	5,321	18,343	6,243	12,100	18,588	6,977	11,611	2.4	3.9	10.9	10.9

3-35587

cop 2

September 30, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 5

POPULATION

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN ORIGIN: 1940

[This release presents the number of persons of foreign white stock of German and Italian origin, by nativity and parentage, for States and for cities of 100,000 or more. The country of birth of the foreign-born white population was given in Series P-10, No. 4, issued April 7, 1942. Earlier releases (Series P-9, Nos. 1 and 2, issued December 12, 1941) showed the total number of foreign-born Germans and Italians in the larger cities and by States.]

The foreign white stock of German origin decreased about 24 percent between 1930 and 1940, whereas that of Italian origin showed an increase of about 1 percent during the same period, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. On April 1, 1940, there were in the United States about 5,237,000 persons of German birth or parentage and about 4,595,000 of Italian birth or parentage. The total in these two groups was 9,831,000 persons, or about 7.5 percent of the total population of the United States.

The term "foreign white stock" is used by the Bureau of the Census to indicate the combined total of two classes, namely, the foreign-born white and the native white of foreign or mixed parentage (both parents foreign born or one parent native and the other foreign born). The figures on "foreign white stock"--those persons of the first and second, but not subsequent generations--therefore, comprise only those persons who were born abroad or who have at least one parent foreign born.

United States summary statistics. Of the German foreign white stock in 1940, 1,237,772 were foreign born and approximately 3,999,000 were native of foreign or mixed parentage. The corresponding figures for the Italian foreign white stock were 1,623,580 foreign born and about 2,971,000 native of foreign or mixed parentage. Thus for every 100 first generation Germans there were about 323 second generation Germans, but for every 100 first generation Italians there were about 183 of the second generation.

The proportion of the total population that was of German foreign white stock was about 4.0 percent, as compared with 5.6 percent in 1930. This group showed a numerical decrease during the decade of about 1,636,000 persons. Both the foreign-born Germans and the native population of German parentage decreased in approximately the same proportions, 23.1 percent and about 24 percent, respectively. Thus among both first and second generation Germans there has been a decrease of more than one-fifth during the decade, due mainly to the relatively large proportions of these classes in the higher age groups.

The proportion of the total population that consisted of first or second generation Italians changed very little between 1930 and 1940, being about 3.5 percent in 1940 as compared with 3.7 percent in 1930. Numerically the population of Italian foreign white stock increased about 48,000 between 1930 and 1940, because of an increase of approximately 215,000 in the native population of Italian parentage. This increase in second generation Italians more than balanced the decrease of 166,849 that occurred among the foreign born, or first generation, Italians during the decade. The lower rate of decrease for foreign-born Italians (9.3 percent) as compared with foreign-born Germans (23.1 percent) is attributable mainly to the fact that the Italians, being the more recent immigrants, are younger, and hence have lower mortality rates. The fact that the main wave of German immigration was earlier than that of Italian immigration is the principal explanation for the lower ratio of first generation to second generation Germans compared with the corresponding ratio for Italians.

3-35589

Furthermore, the relatively greater concentration of foreign-born Italians in the reproductive ages explains in large part the increase of about 7.8 percent in the native population of Italian parentage as contrasted with the decrease of approximately 24 percent in the native population of German parentage.

Regions, divisions, and States. About five-sixths of the German and about nine-tenths of the Italian foreign white stock were concentrated in the North; relatively small numbers of German and Italian foreign white stock resided in the West and even smaller numbers in the South.

First and second generation Germans were concentrated mainly in the East North Central States, which contained over one-third of the total, and in the Middle Atlantic States and West North Central States, which contained, respectively, about one-fourth and one-fifth of the total. Approximately three-fifths of the Italian foreign white stock was concentrated in the Middle Atlantic States.

Wisconsin had the highest proportion of German foreign white stock (about 15 percent). Nebraska and Minnesota were next in order, with approximately 10 percent in each State being first or second generation Germans. In four States more than 10 percent of the population were of Italian foreign white stock: Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Jersey, and New York, in that order.

Ten States had more than 200,000 persons of German foreign white stock; namely, New York, Illinois, Wisconsin, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan, California, Minnesota, New Jersey, and Iowa. There were seven States with more than 200,000 of foreign white stock of Italian origin: New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Illinois, California, and Connecticut.

Between 1930 and 1940 the proportion of German foreign white stock in the total population decreased in almost every State. The proportion of Italian foreign white stock likewise decreased in most States during the decade. There were numerical decreases of foreign-born Italians in practically all States. Among the natives having one or both parents born in Italy, however, there were numerical increases in both the North and the West, in most of the divisions, and in more than half the States.

Cities. The Italian foreign white stock formed twice as large a proportion of the population in cities of 100,000 or more in 1940 as in the country as a whole, about 7.0 percent compared with 3.5 percent. For the German foreign white stock, the difference was smaller, these persons constituting about 5.6 percent of the population of the large cities and approximately 4.0 percent of that of the United States. In all cities of 100,000 or more combined the proportion of Italian foreign white stock showed a slight decrease during the decade, from 7.3 percent to approximately 7.0 percent. The proportion of foreign white stock of German origin in the total population of these cities decreased more definitely, from 7.8 percent in 1930 to approximately 5.6 percent in 1940.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, was the only city in which the proportion of foreign white stock of German origin was as high as 20 percent of the total population. Four cities contained at least as high a proportion of Italian foreign white stock: New Haven, Connecticut; Paterson, New Jersey; Providence, Rhode Island; and Utica, New York. New York contained approximately one-half million and Chicago about 300,000 persons of German foreign white stock; Milwaukee and Detroit had approximately 100,000 each. New York City contained approximately one million persons of foreign white stock of Italian origin, and Philadelphia and Chicago each had between 100,000 and 200,000.

Classifications of the 1940 population according to country of birth are based on the political boundaries of January 1, 1937, and therefore Germany excludes Austria, the Sudetenland, and other territories occupied subsequent to that date. The classification of the 1930 population is based on the political boundaries of that year, which for Germany and Italy were identical with those of January 1, 1937, except that Germany included the Saar in 1937 but not in 1930.

In this release, the 1940 figures on the foreign-born white represent a complete tabulation. The statistics on native white persons of foreign or mixed parentage, on the other hand, are based upon tabulations of returns from a five-percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on country of birth of parents was asked only of persons in this five-percent sample.

The statistics based on the sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. An analysis of the statistics based on tabulations of the 5-percent cross section of the population for items that were obtained also for the total population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and the complete census statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

3-35584

The statistics on race, nativity, and nativity of parents based on the sample tabulation differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from 100 percent of the population not only because of these sampling variations but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of the other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the 100-percent tabulation indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above.

Table 1 shows the foreign white stock of German and Italian origin, by nativity and parentage, by regions, divisions, and States, in 1940 and 1930. The same data for cities of 100,000 or more are presented in table 2.

An announcement will be made for the foreign white stock from other countries as data become available.

TABLE 1. FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN ORIGIN, BY NATIVITY, AND PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 statistics for native white of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Region, division, and State	FOREIGN WHITE STOCK												PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION			
	Of German origin						Of Italian origin						Of German foreign white stock		Of Italian foreign white stock	
	1940			1930			1940			1930						
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1940	1930	1940	1930
United States....	5,236,612	1,237,772	3,998,840	6,873,103	1,608,814	5,264,289	4,594,780	1,623,580	2,971,200	4,546,877	1,790,424	2,756,453	4.0	5.6	3.5	3.7
REGIONS:																
The North..........	4,364,258	1,050,998	3,313,260	5,774,587	1,375,964	4,398,623	4,070,532	1,430,452	2,640,080	4,014,553	1,575,414	2,439,139	5.7	7.9	5.3	5.5
The South..........	359,775	68,335	291,440	507,955	88,824	419,131	190,327	60,247	130,080	201,474	68,985	132,489	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.5
The West...........	512,579	118,439	394,140	590,561	144,026	446,535	333,921	132,881	201,040	330,850	146,025	184,825	3.7	5.0	2.4	2.8
THE NORTH:																
New England........	132,944	41,404	91,540	166,024	50,005	116,019	684,360	230,880	456,380	660,819	253,098	407,721	1.6	2.0	8.1	8.1
Middle Atlantic....	1,442,047	484,647	957,400	1,864,076	572,571	1,291,505	2,696,779	950,419	1,746,360	2,673,906	1,046,159	1,626,747	5.6	7.1	9.8	10.2
East North Central.	1,811,591	371,771	1,439,820	2,461,523	524,437	1,937,086	611,143	221,723	389,420	598,662	244,504	354,158	6.8	9.7	2.3	2.4
West North Central.	977,676	153,176	824,500	1,283,964	228,951	1,054,013	78,350	27,430	50,920	82,166	31,653	50,513	7.3	9.6	0.6	0.6
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	141,051	33,511	107,540	188,327	38,325	150,102	106,454	37,234	69,220	103,269	39,512	63,757	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.7
East South Central.	51,765	8,225	43,540	84,716	12,188	72,528	19,729	6,029	13,700	21,790	7,288	14,502	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.3
West South Central.	166,959	26,599	140,360	234,912	38,411	196,501	64,144	16,984	47,160	76,415	22,185	54,230	1.3	1.9	0.5	0.6
THE WEST:																
Mountain...........	114,339	21,359	92,980	136,476	28,731	107,745	55,074	19,034	36,040	61,987	22,774	39,213	2.8	3.7	1.3	1.7
Pacific............	398,240	97,080	301,160	454,085	115,295	338,790	278,847	113,847	165,000	268,863	122,251	146,612	4.1	5.5	3.9	3.3
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine..............	3,182	722	2,460	3,900	818	3,082	7,108	2,268	4,840	6,468	2,359	4,109	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8
New Hampshire......	4,166	1,306	2,860	4,423	1,517	2,906	4,827	1,687	3,140	4,810	1,938	2,872	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Vermont............	1,834	494	1,340	2,288	577	1,711	6,459	2,339	4,120	7,567	3,082	4,485	0.5	0.6	1.8	2.1
Massachusetts......	53,271	16,531	36,740	70,042	20,538	49,504	333,962	114,362	219,600	322,676	126,102	196,572	1.2	1.6	7.7	7.6
Rhode Island.......	7,946	2,726	5,220	10,090	3,090	7,000	92,521	28,851	62,680	92,036	32,492	59,546	1.1	1.5	13.0	13.4
Connecticut........	68,545	19,625	48,920	76,281	23,465	52,816	239,873	81,873	158,000	237,263	97,126	140,139	3.7	4.7	14.0	14.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York...........	834,964	316,844	518,120	1,031,775	349,196	682,579	1,596,895	584,075	1,012,820	1,553,469	629,322	923,147	6.2	8.2	11.8	12.3
New Jersey.........	264,652	87,692	176,960	345,063	112,756	232,307	499,383	169,063	330,320	507,180	190,858	316,322	6.4	8.5	12.0	12.5
Pennsylvania.......	342,481	80,111	262,620	487,241	110,622	376,619	600,501	197,281	403,220	613,257	225,979	387,278	3.5	5.1	6.1	6.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio...............	349,873	66,373	283,500	508,914	95,697	413,217	184,273	65,453	118,820	180,452	71,496	108,956	5.1	7.7	2.7	2.7
Indiana............	119,404	18,784	100,620	184,520	28,152	156,368	15,409	6,309	9,100	16,536	6,873	9,666	3.5	5.7	0.4	0.5
Illinois...........	590,146	138,023	453,120	794,626	190,605	604,021	270,864	98,344	172,680	271,489	110,449	161,040	7.5	10.4	3.4	3.6
Michigan...........	282,543	59,783	222,760	365,263	81,714	283,549	107,431	40,631	66,800	98,048	43,087	54,961	5.4	7.5	2.0	2.0
Wisconsin..........	469,628	88,808	380,820	608,200	128,269	479,931	33,166	11,086	22,080	32,137	12,599	19,538	15.0	20.7	1.1	1.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota..........	266,707	42,047	224,660	327,785	59,993	267,792	16,488	5,628	10,860	17,175	6,401	10,774	9.6	12.8	0.6	0.7
Iowa...............	218,680	35,540	183,140	287,663	53,901	233,762	8,961	3,461	5,500	9,747	3,834	5,913	8.6	11.6	0.4	0.4
Missouri...........	197,702	37,882	159,820	272,925	42,276	230,649	37,528	13,168	24,360	39,315	15,204	24,111	5.0	7.3	1.0	1.1
North Dakota.......	41,556	6,876	34,680	54,545	10,114	44,431	380	80	300	272	102	170	6.5	8.0	-	-
South Dakota.......	55,324	8,304	47,020	74,337	13,739	60,598	778	238	540	841	305	536	8.6	10.7	0.1	0.1
Nebraska...........	129,837	21,657	108,180	168,329	33,544	134,785	9,761	3,201	6,560	8,989	2,642	6,347	9.9	12.2	0.7	0.7
Kansas.............	77,870	10,870	67,000	107,380	17,384	89,996	4,554	1,654	2,900	5,827	2,165	3,662	4.3	5.7	0.3	0.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware...........	4,509	1,209	3,300	5,560	1,459	4,101	10,264	3,464	6,800	10,285	3,769	6,516	1.7	2.3	3.9	4.3
Maryland...........	62,452	14,372	48,080	94,892	18,925	75,967	30,199	10,119	20,080	28,337	10,872	17,465	3.4	5.8	1.7	1.7
Dist. of Columbia..	16,850	3,390	13,460	15,779	3,411	12,368	12,453	4,913	7,540	10,170	4,330	5,840	3.1	3.3	1.9	2.1
Virginia...........	10,533	2,353	8,180	12,959	2,505	10,454	6,023	1,843	4,180	5,496	1,853	3,643	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2
West Virginia......	13,357	2,197	11,160	19,804	3,129	16,675	31,621	10,601	21,020	32,190	12,088	20,102	0.7	1.1	1.7	1.9
North Carolina.....	3,076	916	2,160	4,122	903	3,219	1,325	445	880	1,148	438	710	0.1	0.1	-	-
South Carolina.....	3,710	570	3,140	4,398	747	3,651	635	175	460	611	188	423	0.1	0.3	-	-
Georgia............	5,924	1,424	4,500	8,265	1,682	6,583	1,356	536	820	1,717	712	1,005	0.2	0.3	-	0.1
Florida............	24,640	7,080	17,560	22,548	5,464	17,084	12,578	5,138	7,440	13,315	5,262	8,053	1.3	1.5	0.7	0.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky...........	35,450	4,630	30,820	58,573	7,552	51,021	3,862	1,302	2,560	4,553	1,589	2,964	1.2	2.2	0.1	0.2
Tennessee..........	7,537	1,477	6,060	11,008	1,783	9,225	4,594	1,734	2,860	5,635	1,946	3,689	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
Alabama............	5,690	1,530	4,160	10,237	2,114	8,123	5,319	1,699	3,620	6,586	2,140	4,446	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
Mississippi........	3,088	588	2,500	4,888	729	4,159	4,954	1,294	3,660	5,016	1,613	3,403	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas...........	11,003	2,023	8,980	16,815	2,989	13,826	2,811	791	2,020	2,899	952	1,947	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.1
Louisiana..........	17,054	2,574	14,480	26,745	3,616	23,129	39,829	9,849	29,980	48,438	13,526	34,912	0.7	1.3	1.7	2.3
Oklahoma...........	26,232	4,032	22,200	37,990	5,893	32,097	2,633	893	1,740	3,427	1,157	2,270	1.1	1.6	0.1	0.1
Texas..............	112,570	17,970	94,600	153,362	25,913	127,449	18,871	5,451	13,420	21,651	6,550	15,101	1.8	2.6	0.3	0.4
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana............	25,181	4,401	20,780	30,377	6,155	24,222	5,625	2,265	3,360	6,325	2,840	3,485	4.5	5.7	1.0	1.2
Idaho..............	16,233	2,533	13,700	17,468	3,427	14,041	2,452	892	1,560	2,737	1,153	1,584	3.1	3.9	0.5	0.6
Wyoming............	8,032	1,392	6,640	9,201	1,714	7,487	3,115	1,215	1,900	3,737	1,653	2,084	3.2	4.1	1.2	1.7
Colorado...........	40,817	7,017	33,800	50,355	9,988	40,367	27,112	8,352	18,760	31,353	10,670	20,682	3.6	4.9	2.4	3.0
New Mexico.........	3,953	813	3,140	4,953	936	4,017	3,348	1,148	2,200	3,377	1,259	2,118	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.8
Arizona............	6,257	1,117	5,140	7,932	1,433	6,499	2,095	715	1,380	2,107	822	1,285	1.3	1.8	0.4	0.5
Utah...............	10,513	3,353	7,160	12,338	4,104	8,234	5,869	2,189	3,680	6,980	2,814	4,166	1.9	2.4	1.1	1.4
Nevada.............	3,353	733	2,620	3,852	974	2,878	5,458	2,258	3,200	5,371	1,563	3,808	3.0	4.2	5.0	5.9
PACIFIC:																
Washington.........	75,190	15,470	59,720	87,130	20,542	66,588	21,413	8,853	12,560	22,372	10,274	12,098	4.3	5.6	1.2	1.4
Oregon.............	49,083	9,883	39,200	56,546	12,913	43,632	9,463	4,083	5,380	9,869	4,728	5,141	4.5	5.9	0.9	1.0
California.........	273,967	71,727	202,240	310,409	81,840	228,569	247,971	100,911	147,060	236,622	107,249	129,373	4.0	5.5	3.6	4.3

3-35587

TABLE 2. FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN ORIGIN, BY NATIVITY, AND PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930

(1940 statistics for native white of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

City	FOREIGN WHITE STOCK												PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION			
	Of German origin						Of Italian origin						Of German foreign white stock		Of Italian foreign white stock	
	1940			1930			1940			1930						
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total	2,115,116	625,156	1,489,960	2,851,558	789,895	5,041,445	2,687,416	966,136	1,721,280	2,655,270	1,065,909	1,589,361	5.6	7.8	7.1	7.3
Akron, Ohio	8,995	1,915	7,080	12,049	2,712	9,337	10,076	3,776	6,300	10,398	4,345	6,053	5.7	4.7	4.1	4.1
Albany, N. Y.	7,647	1,687	5,960	11,943	2,513	9,430	10,356	3,836	6,520	9,642	4,015	5,627	5.9	9.4	7.9	7.6
Atlanta, Ga.	1,386	386	1,000	2,100	398	1,702	419	179	240	533	253	280	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.2
Baltimore, Md.	41,204	9,744	31,460	67,052	13,568	53,484	23,583	8,063	15,520	23,305	9,022	14,283	4.8	8.3	2.7	2.9
Birmingham, Ala.	1,280	300	980	2,384	400	1,984	3,650	1,130	2,520	4,158	1,418	2,740	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.6
Boston, Mass.	11,931	3,851	8,080	17,065	5,361	11,704	90,255	31,555	58,700	90,819	36,274	54,545	1.5	2.2	11.7	11.6
Bridgeport, Conn.	4,764	1,644	3,120	6,559	2,100	4,459	23,439	7,879	15,560	21,837	8,663	13,174	3.5	4.5	15.7	14.9
Buffalo, N. Y.	54,023	12,483	41,540	78,702	18,816	59,886	54,707	17,847	36,860	51,361	19,471	31,890	9.4	13.7	9.5	9.0
Cambridge, Mass.	956	376	580	1,196	329	867	8,491	2,991	5,500	8,595	3,428	5,167	0.9	1.1	7.7	7.6
Camden, N. J.	3,520	1,180	2,340	7,335	1,789	5,546	14,948	4,908	10,040	14,806	5,508	9,298	3.8	6.2	12.7	12.5
Canton, Ohio	4,734	1,074	3,660	7,372	1,619	5,753	6,214	2,214	4,000	5,725	2,268	3,457	4.4	7.0	5.7	5.5
Charlotte, N. C.	451	91	360	466	109	357	154	54	100	100	34	66	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1
Chattanooga, Tenn.	493	133	360	1,110	177	933	95	35	60	114	57	57	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.1
Chicago, Ill.	291,824	83,424	208,400	377,975	111,366	266,609	185,012	66,472	118,540	181,861	73,960	107,901	8.6	11.3	5.4	5.4
Cincinnati, Ohio	44,756	8,856	35,900	75,546	13,944	61,602	7,102	2,722	4,380	7,432	3,015	4,417	9.8	16.7	1.6	1.6
Cleveland, Ohio	61,667	15,427	46,240	82,408	22,535	59,873	57,981	20,961	37,020	56,317	23,554	32,763	7.0	9.3	6.6	6.2
Columbus, Ohio	15,962	5,422	10,540	18,878	3,582	15,296	7,011	2,451	4,560	6,916	2,736	4,180	4.2	6.5	2.3	2.4
Dallas, Texas	4,031	891	3,140	5,807	1,178	4,629	1,428	428	1,000	1,912	562	1,350	1.4	2.2	0.5	0.7
Dayton, Ohio	12,639	2,639	10,000	19,026	3,933	15,093	1,518	558	960	1,465	612	853	6.0	9.5	0.7	0.7
Denver, Colo.	14,289	2,529	11,560	18,675	3,969	14,706	7,419	2,359	5,060	9,071	2,874	6,197	4.5	6.5	2.2	2.3
Moines, Iowa	2,894	654	2,240	5,955	905	5,050	3,150	1,150	2,000	3,163	1,207	1,956	2.5	4.2	2.0	2.2
roit, Mich.	96,745	23,785	72,960	126,715	33,716	92,999	67,557	26,277	41,280	61,965	36,551	25,387	6.0	5.1	4.2	4.0
Duluth, Minn.	2,847	767	2,080	5,373	1,070	4,303	2,057	657	1,400	2,225	787	1,438	2.8	5.2	2.0	2.2
Elizabeth, N. J.	7,901	2,681	5,220	11,275	4,040	7,235	11,010	3,790	7,220	11,217	4,187	7,030	7.3	9.9	10.0	9.8
Erie, Pa.	9,487	1,867	7,620	14,821	2,959	11,862	8,528	2,988	5,540	8,357	3,129	5,228	8.1	12.5	7.2	7.2
Fall River, Mass.	370	90	280	615	77	538	1,970	710	1,260	2,153	757	1,396	0.3	0.5	1.7	1.9
Flint, Mich.	4,748	868	3,880	6,273	1,116	5,157	1,301	501	800	1,297	517	780	3.1	4.0	0.9	0.8
Fort Wayne, Ind.	10,985	1,925	9,060	15,438	2,889	12,549	636	276	360	619	230	389	9.2	13.4	0.5	0.5
Fort Worth, Texas	1,770	330	1,440	3,465	418	3,047	242	82	160	376	121	255	1.0	1.5	0.1	0.2
Gary, Ind.	2,894	694	2,200	3,797	856	2,941	2,977	1,237	1,740	2,684	1,206	1,478	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.7
Grand Rapids, Mich.	5,823	1,423	4,400	9,815	2,124	7,691	1,874	654	1,220	1,895	742	1,153	3.5	5.8	1.1	1.1
Hartford, Conn.	4,568	1,528	3,040	6,115	1,867	4,248	22,709	8,389	14,320	20,988	8,845	12,143	2.7	3.7	13.7	12.8
Houston, Texas	9,402	1,702	7,700	11,555	2,050	9,505	4,566	1,346	3,220	4,931	1,520	3,411	2.4	4.0	1.2	1.7
Indianapolis, Ind.	12,971	2,571	10,400	21,953	3,888	18,065	1,728	628	1,100	2,125	794	1,331	3.4	6.0	0.4	0.6
Jacksonville, Fla.	1,713	453	1,260	2,171	512	1,659	378	178	200	471	169	302	1.0	1.7	0.2	0.4
Jersey City, N. J.	19,386	6,206	13,180	31,020	9,631	21,389	42,631	13,831	28,800	44,914	16,097	28,817	6.4	9.8	14.2	14.2
Kansas City, Kans.	3,553	673	2,880	5,580	1,022	4,558	319	79	240	326	91	235	2.9	4.6	0.3	0.3
Kansas City, Mo.	14,541	2,701	11,840	19,743	3,682	16,061	8,790	3,130	5,660	9,941	3,723	6,218	3.6	4.9	2.2	2.5
Knoxville, Tenn.	458	58	400	584	81	503	166	46	120	148	44	104	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1
Long Beach, Calif.	6,109	1,129	4,980	6,997	1,373	5,624	925	245	680	497	164	333	3.7	4.9	0.6	0.3
Los Angeles, Calif.	64,308	17,528	46,780	72,133	18,094	54,039	35,396	13,256	22,140	29,545	12,685	16,860	4.3	5.8	2.4	2.4
Louisville, Ky.	13,233	1,953	11,280	24,682	3,219	21,463	1,361	441	920	1,532	526	1,006	4.1	8.0	0.4	0.5
Lowell, Mass.	349	109	240	399	102	297	957	297	660	854	335	519	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.9
Memphis, Tenn.	2,912	552	2,360	4,035	682	3,353	3,594	1,054	2,540	3,596	1,218	2,378	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.4
Miami, Fla.	4,053	1,433	2,620	3,438	897	2,541	1,638	638	1,000	684	282	402	2.4	3.1	1.0	0.6
Milwaukee, Wis.	118,025	28,085	89,940	158,249	40,787	117,462	12,694	4,374	8,320	12,444	4,986	7,458	20.1	27.4	2.2	2.2
Minneapolis, Minn.	28,953	4,433	24,520	35,539	5,969	29,570	2,222	702	1,520	2,200	785	1,415	5.9	7.7	0.5	0.5
Nashville, Tenn.	1,102	242	860	1,569	221	1,348	276	96	180	304	98	206	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.2
Newark, N. J.	23,493	7,813	15,680	36,929	12,508	24,421	80,980	26,140	54,840	85,398	30,587	54,811	5.5	8.3	18.8	19.3
New Bedford, Mass.	566	266	300	915	340	575	1,202	482	720	1,389	563	826	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.2

3-35784

TABLE 2. FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN ORIGIN, BY NATIVITY, AND PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940 AND 1930—Con.

City	FOREIGN WHITE STOCK												PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATIO			
	Of German origin						Of Italian origin						Of German foreign white stock		Of Italian foreign white stock	
	1940			1930			1940			1930						
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1940	1930	1940	1930
New Haven, Conn......	5,254	1,554	3,700	7,630	2,183	5,438	42,632	12,652	29,980	41,858	14,510	27,348	3.3	4.7	26.5	35.7
New Orleans, La......	10,683	1,403	9,280	18,112	2,159	15,953	19,733	4,962	14,760	24,011	6,821	17,190	2.2	3.9	4.0	5.3
New York, N. Y.......	498,289	224,749	273,540	600,084	237,588	362,496	1,095,369	409,489	685,880	1,070,355	440,250	630,105	6.7	8.7	14.7	15.4
Bronx Borough......	89,963	40,803	49,160	106,574	43,349	63,335	193,043	71,903	121,140	165,004	67,732	97,272	6.5	8.4	13.8	13.0
Brooklyn Borough...	105,031	42,111	62,920	152,068	56,134	95,934	510,243	183,702	326,540	487,344	193,435	293,909	3.9	5.9	18.9	19.0
Manhattan Borough..	125,585	72,785	52,800	141,719	69,111	72,608	208,854	88,074	120,780	360,703	117,740	143,962	6.6	7.6	11.1	14.0
Queens Borough.....	166,333	64,912	101,320	184,643	64,007	120,636	153,171	55,011	97,160	127,381	50,307	77,074	12.8	17.1	11.7	11.8
Richmond Borough...	11,478	4,138	7,340	15,080	4,987	10,093	31,059	10,799	30,260	29,924	11,036	18,888	6.6	9.5	17.8	18.9
Norfolk, Va..........	1,108	248	860	1,637	316	1,311	957	317	640	1,078	373	705	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.8
Oakland, Calif.......	14,332	3,682	10,640	18,156	4,778	13,378	14,827	5,707	9,120	14,302	6,350	7,952	4.7	6.4	4.9	5.0
Oklahoma City, Okla..	3,091	511	2,580	4,300	673	3,627	129	49	80	175	38	137	1.5	2.3	0.1	0.1
Omaha, Nebr..........	13,176	2,756	10,420	16,143	2,700	12,443	8,694	2,834	5,860	7,860	3,221	4,639	5,9	7.5	3.9	3.7
Paterson, N. J.......	6,725	2,485	4,240	8,571	2,462	5,109	30,611	11,631	18,980	29,333	12,404	16,929	4.8	6.2	21.9	21.2
Peoria, Ill..........	7,327	1,547	5,780	11,401	2,244	9,157	973	313	660	781	288	493	7.0	10.9	0.9	0.7
Philadelphia, Pa.....	87,786	37,286	60,500	131,228	37,923	93,405	176,179	59,079	117,100	182,368	68,156	114,212	4.5	6.7	9.1	9.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.......	46,565	9,805	36,760	68,592	14,409	54,183	48,741	16,241	32,500	47,940	18,154	29,786	6.9	10.2	7.3	7.3
Portland, Oreg.......	16,307	3,947	12,360	21,531	5,383	16,348	6,098	2,658	3,440	6,429	2,988	3,441	5.3	7.1	2.0	2.1
Providence, R. I.....	2,943	1,103	1,840	4,127	1,341	2,786	54,670	17,010	37,660	53,635	19,181	34,454	1.2	1.6	21.6	21.2
Reading, Pa..........	4,423	923	3,500	5,612	1,311	4,301	6,000	2,100	3,900	5,914	2,282	3,632	4.0	5.0	5.4	5.3
Richmond, Va.........	1,804	404	1,400	3,163	480	2,683	1,269	449	820	1,489	539	950	0.9	1.7	0.7	0.8
Rochester, N. Y......	37,902	7,302	20,600	39,321	10,287	29,034	56,329	20,929	35,400	55,413	23,935	31,478	8.6	13.0	17.3	16.9
Sacramento, Calif....	4,451	931	3,520	5,434	1,235	4,199	5,182	1,963	3,220	5,197	3,191	3,006	4.2	5.8	4.9	5.5
St. Louis, Mo........	82,800	14,120	68,680	119,415	22,315	97,100	22,811	8,131	14,680	23,817	9,489	14,328	10.1	14.5	2.8	2.9
St. Paul, Minn.......	30,174	5,294	24,880	37,638	7,478	30,160	4,523	1,503	3,020	4,683	1,722	2,961	10.5	13.9	1.6	1.7
Salt Lake City, Utah.	5,813	2,053	3,760	6,655	2,581	4,074	1,349	469	880	1,341	536	805	3.9	4.7	0.9	1.
San Antonio, Texas...	7,047	1,427	5,620	11,560	2,132	9,428	1,387	427	960	1,577	535	1,042	2.8	5.0	0.5	0.
San Diego, Calif.....	8,695	1,815	6,880	8,218	1,910	6,308	4,015	1,315	2,700	2,491	1,027	1,464	4.3	5.6	2.0	1.
San Francisco, Calif.	42,537	14,977	27,560	55,316	18,608	36,708	56,096	24,036	32,060	58,021	27,311	30,710	6.7	8.7	8.8	9.1
Scranton, Pa.........	6,601	1,321	5,280	9,749	2,076	7,673	11,188	3,468	7,720	10,775	3,920	6,855	4.7	6.8	8.0	7.5
Seattle, Wash........	15,881	3,581	12,300	19,116	4,608	14,508	7,435	3,055	4,380	7,441	3,457	3,984	4.3	5.2	2.0	2.0
Somerville, Mass.....	706	206	500	1,133	279	854	13,897	4,857	9,040	12,848	5,039	7,809	0.7	1.1	13.6	12.4
South Bend, Ind......	5,063	1,062	4,000	7,292	1,559	5,733	703	263	440	633	362	371	5.0	7.0	0.7	0.6
Spokane, Wash........	6,343	1,303	5,040	8,463	1,908	6,555	2,225	905	1,320	2,362	980	1,382	5.2	7.3	1.8	2.0
Springfield, Mass....	2,832	1,032	1,800	3,610	1,148	2,462	12,527	4,737	7,800	12,095	5,217	6,878	1.9	2.4	8.4	8.1
Syracuse, N. Y.......	12,167	3,247	8,920	18,581	4,560	14,021	21,953	7,833	14,120	21,702	8,617	13,085	5.9	8.9	10.7	10.4
Tacoma, Wash.........	4,833	1,093	3,740	6,152	1,520	4,632	2,696	1,016	1,680	2,697	1,186	1,511	4.4	5.8	2.5	2.5
Tampa, Fla...........	906	326	580	1,404	342	1,062	6,524	2,684	3,840	3,477	3,298	5,179	0.8	1.4	6.0	8.4
Toledo, Ohio.........	24,650	4,890	19,760	34,855	7,512	27,343	2,179	859	1,320	3,193	968	1,225	8.7	12.0	0.8	0.8
Trenton, N. J........	4,976	1,336	3,640	7,208	1,933	5,275	19,782	6,582	13,200	19,284	7,524	11,760	4.0	5.8	15.9	15.6
Tulsa, Okla..........	1,802	322	1,480	2,599	357	2,242	190	50	140	230	73	157	1.3	1.8	0.1	0.2
Utica, N. Y..........	4,264	1,084	3,180	7,497	1,691	5,806	20,752	7,092	13,660	21,091	8,311	12,780	4.2	7.4	20.6	20.7
Washington, D. C.....	13,850	3,390	10,460	15,779	3,411	12,368	12,453	4,913	7,540	10,170	4,330	5,840	2.1	3.2	1.9	2.1
Wichita, Kans........	2,989	429	2,560	4,110	606	3,504	62	22	40	64	13	51	2.6	3.7	0.1	0.1
Wilmington, Del......	2,411	611	1,800	3,257	844	2,413	8,405	2,805	5,600	8,346	3,041	5,305	2.1	3.1	7.5	7.8
Worcester, Mass......	1,353	413	940	1,828	497	1,331	12,229	4,069	8,160	12,341	4,489	7,852	0.7	0.	6.3	6.3
Yonkers, N. Y........	7,352	2,452	4,900	8,535	2,804	5,731	17,968	6,408	11,560	17,306	6,930	10,376	5.2	6.3	12.6	12.9
Youngstown, Ohio.....	4,004	864	2,140	6,654	1,333	5,321	18,343	6,243	12,100	18,588	6,977	11,611	2.4	3.9	10.9	10.9

3-35587

November 5, 1942.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 6

POPULATION

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF THE UNITED STATES BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1940

(This release presents statistics from the 1940 Census of Population on the foreign white stock in the United States by country of origin. A previous release, Series P-10, No. 4, presenting statistics on the foreign-born white by country of birth was issued April 7, 1942. In another release, Series P-15, No. 5, issued September 30, 1942, data on the foreign white stock of German and Italian origin were shown.)

The foreign white stock in the United States decreased about 13 percent between 1930 and 1940, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. A marked decline (21 percent) occurred among the persons originating in Northwestern Europe. Those originating in Central Europe declined 16 percent but the number from Eastern and Southern Europe changed very little.

The term "foreign white stock" is used by the Bureau of the Census to indicate the combined total of two classes, namely, the foreign-born white and the native white of foreign or mixed parentage (both parents foreign born or one parent native and the other foreign born). The figures on "foreign white stock," therefore, comprise only those persons who were born abroad or who have at least one parent foreign born, that is, those persons of the first and second, but not subsequent, generations.

In 1940 the foreign white stock numbered about 34,600,000, or about 26 percent of the total population of the United States. About 11,400,000, or roughly one-third of this number, were foreign born. The remaining 23,200,000 persons of foreign or mixed parentage consisted of about 15,200,000 with both parents foreign born, 5,300,000 with only the father foreign born, and 2,700,000 with only the mother foreign born. About 80 percent of the first generation (foreign-born) whites lived in urban areas as compared with about 74 percent of the second generation whites (native of foreign or mixed parentage).

Country of birth or origin. The foreign white stock originating in Central Europe made up about one-third of the total foreign white stock in the United States, those from Northwestern Europe represented about one-fourth of the total, and the combined Southern and Eastern European stocks represented another fourth. Fourteen percent of the foreign white stock originated in continents other than Europe.

The relatively high rates of decrease that occurred between 1930 and 1940 among the foreign white stock from countries of Northwestern Europe can be explained by the fact that the bulk of the immigrants from these countries arrived in America earlier than those from other regions of Europe. The foreign born from these countries are now concentrated in the older age groups and consequently are diminishing quite rapidly.

In contrast, the decline in the foreign white stock from countries of Eastern Europe and from those of North and South America was comparatively small. There was an actual increase in the foreign white stock originating in countries of Southern Europe and the Near East. The increase was confined to the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, however, since immigration during the decade 1930 to 1940 was drastically reduced by the quota laws and by the economic depression. Immigrants from the regions just mentioned are comparatively late arrivals, and the second generation is still relatively young. The net effect of these changes was that the Eastern and Southern European stock formed a larger proportion of the total foreign white stock in 1940 than in 1930.

The foreign white stocks from the British Isles, Norway, Sweden, and Germany showed the most marked decreases among the stocks from Northwestern and Central Europe. In spite of a decline in both nativity groups, the German foreign white stock continued to be first in numerical importance, representing about one-seventh of the total foreign white stock in 1940. Next in importance was the Italian stock, with approximately one-eighth of the total. Canada, Poland, Russia, and the Irish Free State were each the origin of between 7 and 9 percent of the foreign white stock.

Austria and Hungary were the only countries of origin for which the figures indicate a considerable numerical increase between 1930 and 1940 in both the foreign born and the native white of foreign or mixed parentage; and this apparent increase may be due in large part to errors in reporting country of birth, since the boundaries of these countries have changed radically on several occasions during the last fifty years.

Nativity and parentage. A little less than two-thirds of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage had both father and mother foreign born, the remainder being of mixed parentage. It should be noted, however, that in many cases of mixed parentage the native parent was a second-generation person of the same country of origin as the foreign-born parent. Persons of mixed parentage with foreign-born fathers were about twice as numerous as those with foreign-born mothers.

The ratio of persons with foreign-born fathers to those with foreign-born mothers was much higher for Southern European stocks than for those from any other area, amounting to about six persons with a foreign-born father to every person with a foreign-born mother. The lowest ratio was found for stocks from countries of North and South America, for which the number of persons with a foreign-born father was only one-third higher than the number with a foreign-born mother. These differences are associated with the sex ratio among the immigrants from the different areas. This factor, in turn, is related to the economic and political conditions in the country of origin and to other considerations, such as whether the immigrants moved as family groups or as individuals.

Urban-rural distribution. The first and second generation whites showed moderate differences in their urban-rural distributions. Eighty percent of the foreign-born whites were in urban areas in 1940, as compared with 74 percent of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. The rural areas had about one-fourth of the total foreign white stock. Rural-nonfarm residents were somewhat more numerous than rural-farm residents.

The urban-rural distribution showed considerable variations from one nationality group to another. The foreign white stock originating in Northwestern Europe--with the exception of the British Isles--settled in rural areas in much greater proportion than that from other parts of Europe. Thus about 30 percent of the persons of Norwegian extraction were in rural-farm areas, as contrasted with only 2 percent of the Greeks. Conversely, the Greeks had one of the highest proportions in urban areas (about nine-tenths) and the Norwegians had the lowest (about one-half). In general, the nationality groups which reached this country earliest were most evenly distributed among the urban and rural areas, whereas those whose immigration was comparatively late were concentrated in the cities.

Definition of country of birth or origin. In the 1940 Census the question on country of birth referred to the political boundaries as they were on January 1, 1937. The classification of the 1930 population is based on the political boundaries of 1930, which were in most respects identical with those of January 1, 1937, so that the figures for these two censuses are reasonably comparable. The foreign-born white are classified by country of birth; the native white with both parents foreign or with father foreign and mother native are classified by country of birth of father; and the native white with mother foreign and father native, by country of birth of mother.

Nature of the sample data. In this release, the 1940 figures on the foreign-born white represent a complete tabulation. The statistics on native white persons of foreign or mixed parentage, on the other hand, are based upon tabulations of returns from a 5-percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on country of birth of parents was asked only of persons in this 5-percent sample.

The statistics based on the sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. An analysis of the statistics based on tabulations of the 5-percent cross section of the population for items that were obtained also for the total population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and the complete census statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The statistics on race, nativity, and nativity of parents based on the sample tabulation differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from 100 percent of the population not only because of these sampling variations but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of the other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the 100-percent tabulation indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above.

Table 1 shows the foreign white stock in the United States by nativity and parentage in 1940, classified by country of origin. Comparative figures for the foreign white stock by nativity and sex for 1940 and 1930 are presented in table 2. Table 3 shows the urban-rural distribution of the foreign white stock by nativity and country of origin. Statistics on country of origin are shown for each State in table 4 and for each city of 500,000 or more in table 5.

TABLE 1. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE							
					Total		Both parents foreign		Father foreign		Mother foreign	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All countries...	34,576,718	100.0	11,419,138	100.0	23,157,580	100.0	15,183,740	100.0	5,267,140	100.0	2,706,700	100.0
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE.	9,487,691	27.4	2,825,671	24.7	6,662,020	28.8	3,805,780	25.1	1,768,480	33.6	1,087,760	40.2
England..................	1,975,975	5.7	621,975	5.4	1,354,000	5.8	583,660	3.8	468,000	8.9	302,340	11.2
Scotland.................	725,861	2.1	279,321	2.4	446,540	1.9	216,720	1.4	136,200	2.6	93,620	3.5
Wales....................	148,260	0.4	35,360	0.3	112,900	0.5	52,580	0.5	38,720	0.7	21,600	0.8
Northern Ireland........	377,236	1.1	106,416	0.9	270,820	1.2	156,320	1.0	65,140	1.2	49,360	1.8
Irish Free State (Eire).	2,410,951	7.0	572,031	5.0	1,838,920	7.9	1,184,180	7.8	358,900	6.8	295,840	10.9
Norway...................	924,688	2.7	262,088	2.3	662,600	2.9	406,780	2.7	170,420	3.2	85,400	3.2
Sweden...................	1,301,390	3.8	445,070	3.9	856,320	3.7	577,360	3.8	188,500	5.6	90,460	3.3
Denmark..................	443,815	1.5	138,175	1.2	305,640	1.3	182,400	1.2	90,000	1.7	33,240	1.2
Iceland..................	6,584	-	2,104	-	4,480	-	2,800	-	1,000	-	680	-
Netherlands.............	572,384	1.1	111,064	1.0	261,320	1.1	148,100	1.0	77,700	1.5	35,520	1.3
Belgium..................	130,358	0.4	53,958	0.5	76,400	0.5	44,820	0.3	21,720	0.4	9,860	0.4
Luxemburg...............	27,166	0.1	6,886	0.1	20,280	0,1	11,580	0.1	6,540	0.1	2,160	0.1
Switzerland.............	295,973	0.9	88,293	0.8	205,680	0.9	112,600	0.7	65,680	1.2	27,400	1.0
France...................	349,050	1.0	102,930	0.9	246,120	1.1	125,880	0.8	79,960	1.5	40,280	1.5
CENTRAL EUROPE......	11,433,769	33.1	3,482,449	30.5	7,951,320	34.3	5,583,800	36.8	1,665,120	31.6	702,400	26.0
Germany..................	5,236,612	15.1	1,237,772	10.8	3,998,840	17.3	2,414,280	15.9	1,106,380	21.0	478,180	17.7
Poland...................	2,905,859	8.4	993,479	8.7	1,912,380	8.3	1,584,420	10.4	243,800	4.6	84,160	5.1
Czechoslovakia..........	984,591	2.8	519,971	2.8	664,620	2.9	503,280	3.3	106,520	2.0	54,820	2.0
Austria..................	1,261,246	5.6	479,906	4.2	781,340	3.4	600,440	4.0	126,580	2.4	54,320	2.0
Hungary..................	662,068	1.9	290,228	2.5	371,840	1.6	299,140	2.0	47,920	0.9	24,780	0.9
Yugoslavia...............	383,393	1.1	161,093	1.4	222,300	1.0	182,240	1.2	33,920	0.6	6,140	0.2
EASTERN EUROPE......	5,602,419	10.4	1,475,919	12.9	2,126,500	9.2	1,709,100	11.5	295,480	5.6	121,920	4.5
Russia (U. S. S. R.)....	2,610,244	7.5	1,040,884	9.1	1,569,360	6.8	1,255,300	8.3	221,280	4.2	92,780	3.4
Latvia...................	34,656	0.1	18,636	0.2	16,020	0.1	12,520	0.1	2,580	-	920	-
Estonia..................	6,658	-	4,178	-	2,480	-	1,760	-	560	-	160	-
Lithuania................	394,811	1.1	165,771	1.5	229,040	1.0	197,740	1.3	24,580	0.5	6,720	0.2
Finland..................	284,290	0.8	117,210	1.0	167,080	0.7	132,080	0.9	22,300	0.4	12,700	0.5
Rumania..................	247,700	0.7	115,940	1.0	131,760	0.6	103,060	0.7	20,340	0.4	8,360	0.2
Bulgaria.................	15,688	-	8,888	0.1	6,800	-	3,620	-	3,040	0.1	140	-
Turkey in Europe........	8,572	-	4,412	-	3,960	-	5,020	-	800	-	140	-
SOUTHERN EUROPE.....	5,207,266	15.1	1,896,886	16.6	3,310,380	14.5	2,595,980	17.1	613,100	11.6	101,300	3.7
Greece...................	326,672	0.9	163,252	1.4	163,420	0.7	122,580	0.8	39,280	0.7	1,560	0.1
Italy....................	4,594,780	13.3	1,623,580	14.2	2,971,200	12.8	2,348,380	15.5	533,060	10.1	89,760	5.3
Spain....................	109,407	0.3	47,707	0.4	61,700	0.3	40,260	0.5	17,620	0.3	3,820	0.1
Portugal.................	176,407	0.5	62,347	0.5	114,060	0.5	84,760	0.6	23,140	0.4	6,160	0.2
OTHER EUROPE........	41,459	0.1	19,819	0.2	21,640	0.1	16,440	0.1	4,100	0.1	1,100	-
ASIA.................	333,169	1.0	149,909	1.5	183,260	0.8	142,620	0.9	32,700	0.6	7,940	0.3
Palestine................	12,807	-	7,047	0.1	5,760	-	3,980	-	1,300	-	480	-
Syria....................	138,599	0.4	50,859	0.4	87,740	0.4	69,420	0.5	16,280	0.3	2,040	0.1
Turkey in Asia..........	95,839	0.3	52,479	0.5	43,360	0.2	36,560	0.2	5,820	0.1	980	-
Other Asia..............	85,924	0.2	39,524	0.3	46,400	0.2	32,660	0.2	9,300	0.2	4,440	0.2
AMERICA.............	4,167,095	12.1	1,509,855	13.2	2,657,240	11.5	1,201,640	7.9	811,940	15.4	643,660	23.8
Canada--French..........	908,386	2.6	273,366	2.4	635,020	2.7	334,860	2.2	170,340	2.2	129,820	4.8
Canada--Other...........	2,001,773	5.8	770,753	6.7	1,231,020	5.3	373,100	2.5	452,220	8.6	405,700	15.0
Newfoundland............	47,001	0.1	21,361	0.2	25,640	0.1	15,560	0.1	4,460	0.1	5,620	0.2
Mexico...................	1,076,653	3.1	377,433	5.3	699,220	3.0	452,760	3.0	159,320	3.0	87,140	3.2
Cuba.....................	32,257	0.1	15,277	0.1	16,980	0.1	6,880	-	6,660	0.1	3,440	0.1
Other West Indies.......	33,457	0.1	15,257	0.1	18,200	0.1	7,340	-	6,020	0.1	4,840	0.2
Central America.........	12,738	-	7,638	0.1	5,100	-	1,600	-	1,640	-	1,860	0.1
South America...........	54,830	0.2	28,770	0.3	26,060	0.1	9,540	0.1	11,280	0.2	5,240	0.2
ALL OTHER...........	303,850	0.9	58,630	0.5	245,220	1.1	128,380	0.8	76,220	1.4	40,620	1.5
Australia................	26,898	0.1	10,998	0.1	15,900	0.1	5,340	-	6,280	0.1	4,280	0.2
Azores...................	74,351	0.2	25,751	0.2	48,600	0.2	36,920	0.2	9,180	0.2	2,500	0.1
Other Atlantic Islands..	8,592	-	3,232	-	5,360	-	2,960	-	1,660	-	740	
All other and not reported.................	194,009	0.6	18,649	0.2	175,360	0.8	83,160	0.5	59,100	1.1	33,100	1.2

TABLE 2. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for the foreign white stock in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhites in the 1930 reports. 1940 statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text or discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male 1940	Female 1940	Total		Male 1940	Female 1940	Total		Male 1940	Female 1940
	1940	1930			1940	1930			1940	1930		
All countries	34,376,718	39,885,788	17,569,295	17,007,423	11,419,138	15,983,405	6,011,015	5,408,123	23,167,580	35,902,385	11,358,380	11,599,300
England	1,975,975	3,622,373	970,879	1,003,096	621,973	808,684	310,299	311,676	1,354,000	1,713,589	660,580	693,420
Scotland	725,861	899,591	360,999	364,863	379,321	354,323	139,019	140,502	446,540	545,268	321,980	224,360
Wales	148,360	236,667	75,332	74,908	35,360	60,205	18,692	16,668	112,900	176,463	54,660	58,240
Northern Ireland	377,236	695,999	177,547	199,689	106,416	178,833	47,827	58,589	270,820	517,167	129,720	141,100
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,410,951	3,086,532	1,129,852	1,281,099	372,031	744,810	244,092	327,939	1,838,930	2,341,712	885,760	953,160
Norway	924,688	1,100,098	478,661	446,027	362,088	347,852	145,621	116,467	663,600	752,246	333,040	329,360
Sweden	1,301,390	1,362,703	679,089	622,301	445,070	395,250	345,469	199,601	856,320	967,453	435,620	422,700
Denmark	443,815	529,142	239,785	204,030	138,175	179,474	83,823	54,350	305,640	349,668	153,960	149,680
Netherlands	373,384	413,966	195,777	176,607	111,064	133,135	64,777	46,287	261,520	280,833	131,000	130,320
Belgium	130,558	147,091	68,339	62,019	35,958	64,194	29,379	34,679	76,400	82,897	39,060	37,340
Luxemburg	27,166	34,869	14,141	13,025	6,886	9,048	4,041	2,843	20,280	25,821	10,100	10,180
Switzerland	293,973	374,003	153,032	140,941	88,393	113,010	49,612	38,681	203,680	260,993	103,430	102,260
France	349,050	471,638	165,467	183,583	102,930	135,265	47,387	55,543	246,120	336,373	118,080	128,040
Germany	3,236,612	6,873,103	3,618,782	2,617,830	1,337,772	1,608,814	638,023	599,750	3,998,840	5,264,289	1,980,760	2,018,080
Poland	2,903,859	3,542,198	1,490,463	1,415,396	993,479	1,368,583	523,543	469,936	1,912,380	2,073,615	966,920	945,460
Czechoslovakia	984,591	1,582,079	500,978	483,613	319,971	491,638	161,838	158,133	664,620	890,441	339,140	525,480
Austria	1,261,246	954,648	639,164	622,082	479,906	370,914	248,304	231,602	781,340	583,734	390,860	390,480
Hungary	662,068	390,768	333,534	328,334	290,228	274,450	144,364	145,874	371,840	516,318	189,180	182,660
Yugoslavia	383,393	469,395	309,761	173,632	161,093	211,416	97,781	65,312	323,500	257,979	111,980	110,320
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	2,610,344	2,669,838	1,339,356	1,270,888	1,040,884	1,133,624	548,316	492,668	1,569,360	1,616,214	791,140	778,220
Latvia	34,656	38,091	18,357	16,399	18,636	30,675	9,897	8,739	16,020	17,418	8,360	7,660
Lithuania	394,811	439,193	205,621	189,390	163,771	193,606	91,601	74,170	329,040	243,589	113,920	113,120
Finland	284,290	330,336	146,430	137,860	117,210	142,478	60,770	36,440	167,080	178,058	85,660	81,420
Rumania	247,700	293,453	128,836	118,864	115,940	146,393	61,396	54,344	131,760	147,060	67,240	64,520
Bulgaria	15,688	14,929	10,198	3,490	8,888	9,399	6,858	3,030	6,800	3,530	3,340	3,460
Turkey in Europe	8,372	3,676	4,897	3,473	4,412	2,257	2,757	1,655	3,960	1,419	2,140	1,820
Greece	326,672	303,751	201,644	126,028	163,253	174,536	117,324	43,928	163,420	129,225	84,320	79,100
Italy	4,394,780	4,346,877	2,434,499	2,160,281	1,623,380	1,790,424	935,139	688,441	3,971,300	3,756,433	1,499,360	1,471,840
Spain	109,407	111,338	63,890	45,317	47,707	39,033	32,770	14,937	61,700	32,305	31,120	30,580
Portugal	176,407	167,910	93,883	83,324	63,347	69,993	36,143	26,204	114,060	97,917	37,740	36,330
Other Europe	54,701	82,843	31,453	23,246	26,101	31,379	16,393	9,506	28,600	31,464	14,860	13,740
Palestine and Syria	151,406	148,022	80,735	70,671	57,906	63,362	32,895	25,011	93,500	84,660	47,840	45,660
Turkey in Asia	93,839	77,283	52,981	43,858	32,479	46,651	30,721	21,758	43,360	30,632	22,260	31,100
Other Asia	85,924	84,622	47,014	38,910	39,524	47,567	23,694	13,830	46,400	37,055	23,320	23,080
nada--French	908,386	1,106,139	450,236	458,150	273,366	370,832	155,376	139,790	653,020	735,307	316,660	318,360
nada--Other	3,001,773	2,251,377	960,210	1,041,563	770,755	907,660	351,750	419,023	1,231,020	1,328,617	608,480	623,540
wfoundland	47,001	45,733	33,319	34,682	21,361	23,971	9,939	11,432	35,640	21,762	13,380	13,260
Mexico	1,076,653	1,222,439	551,526	525,128	377,433	639,017	197,963	179,468	699,230	583,422	353,560	345,660
Cuba and other West Indies	65,714	63,823	34,178	31,336	30,534	31,600	13,918	14,616	33,180	32,223	18,260	16,920
Central and South America	67,368	39,360	34,869	33,699	36,408	38,124	19,929	16,479	31,160	31,236	14,940	16,320
Australia	36,898	30,849	14,022	13,876	10,998	12,720	3,323	3,476	16,900	18,129	8,500	7,400
Azores	74,351	91,719	38,086	36,263	33,731	35,432	13,646	13,103	48,600	56,287	24,440	24,160
All other and not reported	202,601	43,313	104,652	97,949	31,881	22,769	12,032	9,849	180,720	33,544	92,620	88,100
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All countries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
England	3.7	6.3	5.5	5.9	5.4	3.8	3.2	3.8	3.8	6.6	3.7	6.0
Scotland	3.1	2.3	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.6	1.9	3.1	1.9	1.9
Wales	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3
Northern Ireland	1.1	1.7	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.0	1.1	1.2
Irish Free State (Eire)	7.0	7.7	6.4	7.5	5.0	6.3	4.1	6.1	7.9	9.0	7.7	8.2
Norway	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.9	2.9	2.8
Sweden	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.6
Denmark	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5
Netherlands	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Belgium	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
Luxemburg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Switzerland	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
France	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.1
Germany	15.1	17.3	14.9	13.4	10.8	11.3	10.6	11.1	17.3	20.3	17.1	17.4
Poland	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.0	8.4	8.2
Czechoslovakia	3.8	3.5	2.9	3.8	2.8	3.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.9	2.8
Austria	3.6	2.4	3.6	3.7	4.2	2.7	4.1	4.3	5.4	2.3	3.4	3.4
Hungary	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.6
Yugoslavia	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	7.5	6.7	7.6	7.5	9.1	8.2	9.1	9.1	6.8	5.9	6.8	6.7
Latvia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lithuania	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0
Finland	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Rumania	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Bulgaria	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey in Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.4	1.2	2.0	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.7
Italy	13.3	11.4	13.9	12.7	14.2	12.8	15.6	12.7	12.8	10.6	13.0	12.7
Spain	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Portugal	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Other Europe	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Palestine and Syria	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Turkey in Asia	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Other Asia	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
anada--French	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.4	3.7	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.7	2.7
anada--Other	5.8	5.6	5.3	6.1	6.7	6.5	3.9	7.7	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.4
ewfoundland	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Mexico	3.1	5.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.5	3.1	3.0
Cuba and other West Indies	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Central and South America	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Australia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Azores	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
All other and not reported	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.8

TABLE 3. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
All countries	34,576,718	26,277,838	4,699,546	3,599,334	11,419,135	9,134,318	1,371,206	913,614	23,157,580	17,143,520	3,338,340	2,685,720
England	1,975,975	1,464,576	354,251	157,148	631,975	489,496	99,311	38,165	1,354,000	975,080	254,940	123,980
Scotland	725,861	561,036	118,441	46,384	279,321	230,296	37,901	11,124	446,540	330,740	80,540	35,260
Wales	148,360	105,781	29,530	12,949	35,360	36,741	6,350	3,369	112,900	79,040	23,280	10,580
Northern Ireland	277,336	307,224	47,870	23,142	106,416	90,504	11,490	4,432	270,820	216,720	36,380	17,720
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,410,951	2,072,526	234,433	102,993	572,031	513,936	43,673	14,433	1,838,920	1,559,600	190,760	88,560
Norway	924,688	466,414	181,577	276,697	262,088	153,434	46,917	61,727	662,600	212,980	134,660	214,960
Sweden	1,301,390	844,434	217,540	239,416	445,070	305,934	69,180	69,956	856,320	538,500	148,260	169,460
Denmark	443,815	348,361	89,657	105,797	138,175	83,881	35,277	29,017	305,640	164,480	64,380	76,780
Netherlands	373,384	210,686	67,060	94,638	111,064	67,586	18,940	24,538	261,320	143,100	48,120	70,100
Belgium	130,358	86,773	19,451	24,134	53,958	39,333	6,911	7,714	76,400	47,440	12,540	16,420
Luxemburg	27,166	15,800	4,614	6,752	6,886	4,460	1,094	1,332	20,280	11,340	3,520	5,420
Switzerland	293,973	165,377	56,157	69,539	88,293	53,697	15,637	18,959	205,680	114,580	40,520	50,580
France	349,050	354,380	60,379	34,391	102,930	79,940	15,319	7,671	246,120	174,440	44,960	26,720
Germany	5,336,612	3,490,320	820,660	925,633	1,337,773	919,580	169,300	148,892	3,998,840	2,570,740	651,360	776,740
Poland	3,905,859	2,463,050	267,712	175,097	993,479	854,450	81,712	57,317	1,912,380	1,608,600	186,000	117,780
Czechoslovakia	984,591	666,466	165,578	152,547	319,971	227,546	49,858	42,567	664,620	438,920	115,720	109,980
Austria	1,261,246	979,569	190,749	90,928	479,906	383,209	65,069	31,628	781,340	596,360	125,680	59,300
Hungary	662,068	537,369	81,707	42,992	290,228	238,689	32,367	19,172	371,840	298,680	49,340	22,820
Yugoslavia	383,393	277,095	77,388	28,910	161,093	119,455	29,408	12,230	223,300	157,640	47,980	16,680
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	3,610,344	2,276,356	150,206	183,652	1,040,884	938,516	53,086	49,282	1,569,260	1,337,840	97,120	134,400
Latvia	34,656	31,328	2,182	1,236	18,636	16,698	1,242	696	16,020	14,540	940	540
Lithuania	394,811	328,032	38,828	17,951	165,771	141,852	15,088	8,831	329,040	196,180	33,740	9,120
Finland	284,290	148,759	56,307	79,224	117,210	63,759	21,167	32,284	167,080	85,000	25,140	46,940
Rumania	247,700	219,304	14,725	13,671	115,940	104,224	6,325	5,291	131,760	114,980	8,400	8,380
Bulgaria	15,688	11,861	2,482	1,345	8,888	6,901	1,262	735	6,800	4,960	1,320	620
Turkey in Europe	8,372	6,997	952	423	4,413	3,777	472	163	3,960	3,320	480	360
Greece	326,673	398,383	21,778	6,511	163,352	149,463	10,798	3,991	162,420	148,920	10,980	3,520
Italy	4,594,780	4,042,638	430,646	121,496	1,622,580	1,429,898	147,546	46,136	2,971,200	3,613,740	283,100	75,360
Spain	109,407	85,132	16,482	7,792	47,707	27,693	6,622	3,392	61,700	47,440	9,860	4,400
Portugal	176,407	130,411	22,937	23,069	68,347	47,111	6,987	5,349	114,060	53,300	15,940	14,820
Other Europe	54,701	42,419	7,777	4,505	36,101	28,099	2,477	1,525	38,600	20,320	5,300	3,980
Palestine and Syria	151,406	136,849	11,138	3,419	57,906	53,569	4,218	1,119	93,500	84,280	6,920	2,300
Turkey in Asia	95,839	89,753	3,851	2,235	52,479	49,173	2,131	1,175	43,260	40,580	1,720	1,060
Other Asia	85,924	71,487	7,622	6,815	39,524	33,967	3,382	3,275	46,400	37,520	4,240	4,540
Canada--French	908,386	693,102	147,886	67,398	373,366	314,962	41,026	17,378	635,020	475,140	106,860	50
Canada--Other	2,001,772	1,425,204	370,279	206,290	770,753	581,104	126,439	63,210	1,231,020	844,100	243,840	14
Newfoundland	47,001	41,587	4,707	707	21,361	19,127	1,907	327	35,640	22,460	3,800	[illegible]
Mexico	1,076,653	644,605	241,414	190,634	277,433	337,985	79,834	59,614	699,220	406,620	161,580	131,
Cuba and other West Indies	65,714	57,938	6,185	1,591	30,534	37,478	3,525	531	35,180	30,460	3,660	1,060
Central and South America	67,568	57,429	7,077	3,063	36,408	33,089	3,117	1,202	31,160	25,340	3,960	1,860
Australia	26,898	20,340	4,388	3,170	10,998	8,600	1,648	750	15,900	11,740	2,740	1,420
Azores	74,351	45,611	10,377	18,363	25,751	15,951	3,277	6,523	48,600	29,660	7,100	11,840
All other and not reported	202,601	141,265	34,677	26,659	21,881	17,065	3,117	1,699	180,720	124,200	31,560	24,960
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All countries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
England	5.7	5.6	7.5	4.4	5.4	5.4	7.2	3.6	5.5	5.7	7.7	4.6
Scotland	3.1	3.1	2.5	1.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	1.2	1.9	1.9	3.4	1.2
Wales	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4
Northern Ireland	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7
Irish Free State (Eire)	7.0	7.9	5.0	3.9	5.0	5.6	3.2	1.6	7.9	9.1	5.7	3.2
Norway	3.7	1.8	2.9	7.7	2.2	1.7	2.4	6.8	2.9	1.8	4.0	8.0
Sweden	3.8	2.2	4.6	6.7	2.9	3.3	5.0	7.7	2.7	2.1	4.5	6.3
Denmark	1.3	0.9	1.9	3.9	1.2	0.9	1.8	3.2	1.2	1.0	1.9	2.9
Netherlands	1.1	0.8	1.4	2.6	1.0	0.7	1.4	2.7	1.1	0.8	1.4	2.6
Belgium	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
Luxemburg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Switzerland	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.9	0.5	0.6	1.1	2.1	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.9
France	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.0
Germany	15.1	12.3	17.5	25.7	10.8	10.1	12.3	16.3	17.3	15.0	19.6	28.9
Poland	8.4	9.4	5.7	4.9	8.7	9.4	6.0	6.3	8.3	9.4	5.6	4.4
Czechoslovakia	3.8	2.5	2.5	4.3	2.8	2.5	3.6	4.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	4.1
Austria	3.6	2.7	4.1	2.5	4.2	4.2	4.7	3.5	3.4	3.5	2.5	2.3
Hungary	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.2	3.5	3.6	2.4	3.1	1.6	1.7	1.5	0.9
Yugoslavia	1.1	1.1	1.6	0.8	1.4	1.2	2.1	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.4	0.6
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	7.5	5.7	3.2	5.1	9.1	10.3	3.9	5.4	6.8	7.8	2.9	5.0
Latvia	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-
Lithuania	1.1	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.2
Finland	0.8	0.6	1.2	2.3	1.0	0.7	1.5	3.5	0.7	0.5	1.1	1.7
Rumania	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.3
Bulgaria	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Turkey in Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.3	1.4	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.1
Italy	13.3	15.4	9.2	3.4	14.2	15.7	10.8	5.0	12.8	15.2	8.5	3.8
Spain	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Portugal	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Other Europe	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Palestine and Syria	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1
Turkey in Asia	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-
Other Asia	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.
Canada--French	2.6	2.6	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.7	2.8	2.2	[illegible]
Canada--Other	5.8	5.4	7.9	5.7	6.7	6.4	9.2	6.9	5.3	4.9	7.3	[illegible]
Newfoundland	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	[illegible]
Mexico	3.1	2.5	5.1	5.3	2.3	3.6	5.8	6.5	2.0	2.4	4.9	4.
Cuba and other West Indies	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	-
Central and South America	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Australia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Azores	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
All other and not reported	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	THE UNITED STATES			ALABAMA			ARIZONA			ARKANSAS			CALIFORNIA		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	34,576,718	11,419,138	23,157,580	38,057	11,957	26,100	122,817	36,837	85,980	33,292	7,692	25,600	2,406,993	870,893	1,536,100
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	9,487,691	2,825,671	6,662,020	12,037	3,527	9,500	19,126	4,546	14,580	10,554	2,014	8,540	772,895	253,035	519,860
England	1,975,975	621,975	1,354,000	2,931	1,191	2,740	6,447	1,687	4,760	2,533	512	2,020	209,605	72,345	126,260
Scotland	725,861	279,321	446,540	2,162	632	1,520	1,825	445	1,380	648	148	500	66,299	24,259	42,040
Wales	148,260	35,360	112,900	199	79	120	318	78	240	117	17	100	11,324	2,804	8,520
Northern Ireland	277,226	106,416	270,820	269	49	220	558	98	460	252	52	300	25,488	7,168	18,320
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,410,951	572,021	1,838,920	2,428	308	3,120	2,103	523	2,580	3,045	225	1,820	125,491	37,631	97,860
Norway	924,688	262,088	662,600	476	156	220	1,141	221	920	324	64	360	49,064	15,324	33,740
Sweden	1,301,390	445,070	856,320	1,082	422	660	2,102	582	1,520	774	194	580	100,759	34,899	65,860
Denmark	443,815	138,175	305,640	389	129	260	1,204	284	1,020	583	103	480	87,966	19,726	38,240
Iceland	6,584	2,104	4,480	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	522	202	320
Netherlands	272,384	111,064	261,320	280	80	200	399	99	500	550	70	480	25,114	9,754	15,360
Belgium	130,358	53,958	76,400	150	50	100	156	56	100	162	62	100	6,678	3,918	3,760
Luxemburg	27,166	6,886	20,280	45	5	40	50	10	40	24	4	20	1,481	421	1,060
Switzerland	293,973	88,293	205,680	509	109	400	759	219	540	1,450	410	1,040	43,788	16,888	26,900
France	549,050	102,920	246,120	1,127	227	800	962	242	720	992	152	840	49,316	17,696	31,620
CENTRAL EUROPE	11,433,769	3,482,449	7,951,320	9,557	3,017	6,340	10,300	2,620	7,680	14,372	2,022	11,340	409,866	137,856	282,000
Germany	5,236,612	1,237,772	2,998,840	5,690	1,530	4,160	6,257	1,117	5,140	11,003	3,023	8,980	273,967	71,727	202,240
Poland	3,905,859	993,479	1,912,380	1,025	423	600	914	294	620	1,018	298	720	37,035	14,735	22,300
Czechoslovakia	984,591	319,971	664,620	843	263	480	606	126	480	888	288	600	15,103	5,063	10,040
Austria	1,261,246	479,906	781,340	962	292	660	955	415	540	1,089	309	780	40,380	16,260	24,120
Hungary	662,068	290,228	271,840	580	280	300	296	136	160	212	73	140	18,321	8,401	9,920
Yugoslavia	383,293	161,093	222,300	269	129	140	1,272	522	740	161	41	120	25,050	11,670	13,380
EASTERN EUROPE	2,602,419	1,475,919	3,126,500	2,503	1,183	1,320	3,267	1,067	2,200	1,176	476	700	162,621	69,801	93,820
ussia (U. S. S. R.)	2,610,244	1,040,884	1,569,260	1,918	858	1,060	1,962	682	1,280	954	354	600	124,958	51,758	75,200
Latvia	34,656	18,626	16,020	47	27	20	17	17	-	11	11	-	2,016	1,296	720
Estonia	6,658	4,178	2,480	12	12	-	5	8	-	3	3	-	673	533	140
Lithuania	394,811	165,771	229,040	208	108	100	189	49	140	107	47	60	5,210	2,270	2,940
Finland	284,290	117,210	167,080	102	43	60	829	189	640	11	11	-	16,858	7,798	9,060
Rumania	347,700	115,940	131,760	154	114	40	195	75	120	35	25	-	11,690	5,450	6,240
Bulgaria	15,688	8,888	6,800	50	10	40	37	17	20	52	13	40	1,106	606	500
Turkey in Europe	8,372	4,412	2,960	11	11	-	33	33	-	2	3	-	110	90	20
SOUTHERN EUROPE	5,207,266	1,896,886	3,310,380	7,140	2,500	4,640	4,118	1,498	2,620	5,417	1,027	3,380	259,841	145,461	216,380
Greece	226,672	163,252	163,420	1,559	759	800	596	226	260	558	238	320	23,741	13,421	11,320
Italy	4,594,780	1,623,580	2,971,200	5,319	1,699	3,620	2,095	715	1,380	3,811	791	3,020	247,971	100,911	147,060
Spain	109,407	47,707	61,700	216	36	180	1,275	435	940	47	7	40	27,985	11,185	16,800
Portugal	176,407	62,347	114,060	46	6	40	52	12	40	1	1	-	60,144	18,944	41,200
OTHER EUROPE	41,459	19,819	21,640	98	38	60	77	17	60	50	10	40	2,340	1,040	1,300
ASIA	253,169	149,909	183,260	1,577	517	860	876	336	540	494	214	280	38,215	16,955	21,260
Palestine	12,807	7,047	5,760	56	16	40	12	12	-	3	2	-	955	475	480
Syria	138,599	50,859	87,740	1,082	402	680	629	269	360	397	177	220	5,521	2,361	3,260
Turkey in Asia	95,839	52,479	43,360	156	56	100	5	5	-	6	6	-	10,426	5,566	4,860
Other Asia	85,924	39,524	46,400	83	45	40	220	50	180	89	29	60	21,313	8,653	12,660
AMERICA	4,167,095	1,509,855	2,657,240	2,760	1,100	1,660	84,127	26,637	57,500	2,757	857	1,900	599,817	239,137	260,680
Canada--French	908,386	273,366	635,020	298	78	220	507	127	380	409	69	340	22,936	7,576	15,360
Canada--Other	2,001,773	770,753	1,231,020	1,644	644	1,000	4,743	1,462	3,280	1,471	491	980	204,205	88,165	116,040
Newfoundland	47,001	21,261	25,640	31	11	20	41	21	20	62	42	20	1,544	624	920
Mexico	1,076,653	377,433	699,220	338	98	240	78,462	24,903	53,560	591	211	380	354,432	124,312	220,120
Cuba	32,257	15,377	16,980	72	53	20	60	20	40	27	7	20	1,247	627	620
Other West Indies	33,457	15,257	18,200	214	114	100	45	25	20	24	4	20	1,918	798	1,120
Central America	12,738	7,638	6,100	75	55	20	130	30	100	9	9	-	4,558	3,798	1,760
South America	54,830	28,770	26,060	87	47	40	149	49	100	164	24	140	8,977	4,237	4,740
ALL OTHER	303,850	58,630	245,220	1,785	65	1,720	916	116	800	472	52	420	61,408	19,608	41,800
Australia	26,898	10,998	15,900	38	18	20	191	61	140	23	23	-	9,184	4,344	4,840
Azores	74,351	25,751	48,600	-	-	-	22	2	20	-	-	-	31,644	10,684	20,960
Other Atlantic Islands	8,592	3,232	5,260	2	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1,516	596	920
All other and not reported	194,009	18,649	175,260	1,745	45	1,700	700	60	640	449	29	420	19,064	3,984	15,080

3-36354

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Stetietics for tha native whita populetion of foreign or mixed parantaga ere based on a tahulation of e 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. Saa eccompenying text for discuseion of the differences to he axpected batween these dete and etetistics beeed on e 100-percent tebulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	COLORADO			CONNECTICUT			DELAWARE			DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			FLORIDA		
	Total foreign white etock	Foreign born	Netive of foreign or mixad parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parantaga	Total foreign white etock	Foreign born	Nativa of foreign or mixed parentaga	Total foreign white etock	Foreign horn	Netive of foreign or mixed parentege	Total foreign whita etock	Foraign horn	Netive of foreign or mixed perentaga
All countrias.........	260,011	70,471	189,540	954,381	327,941	626,440	45,973	14,833	31,140	100,314	34,014	66,300	180,921	69,861	111,060
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE.....	86,322	21,022	64,300	245,115	77,115	168,000	14,210	4,050	10,160	30,811	8,931	21,880	33,960	20,180	35,780
England.....................	20,486	4,706	15,780	50,766	17,366	33,400	3,774	1,134	2,640	7,845	2,665	5,180	19,845	7,983	11,860
Scotland....................	7,423	1,883	5,540	19,230	8,310	10,920	1,250	530	720	2,662	942	1,720	3,402	2,202	3,200
Welae.......................	2,731	371	2,160	1,125	326	800	182	22	160	431	71	360	1,016	276	740
Northern Ireland............	2,218	398	1,820	11,637	3,717	7,920	1,572	372	1,200	1,752	432	1,320	1,706	486	1,220
Irish Fraa Steta (Eire).....	13,080	2,120	10,960	103,757	23,837	79,920	5,554	1,274	4,280	10,786	2,326	8,460	8,491	1,751	6,740
Norway......................	3,988	948	3,040	3,839	1,659	2,180	213	113	100	944	264	680	2,816	1,036	1,780
Sweden......................	18,984	3,844	13,140	35,452	14,532	20,920	663	243	420	2,200	580	1,620	6,088	2,348	3,540
Denmark.....................	6,443	1,843	4,600	6,172	2,532	3,640	254	94	160	679	239	420	2,910	1,070	1,840
Iceland.....................	4	4	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	50	10	40	6	6	
Netherlands.................	2,363	683	1,680	1,202	622	680	158	38	120	383	203	380	1,583	683	900
Belgium.....................	1,001	341	660	726	406	320	46	26	20	194	94	100	658	298	360
Luxemburg...................	153	53	100	51	31	20	23	3	20	77	17	60	166	66	100
Switzarland.................	3,022	842	2,180	4,118	1,678	2,340	276	76	200	729	349	380	1,760	620	1,140
France......................	3,426	786	2,640	7,031	2,291	4,740	245	125	120	1,879	719	1,160	3,513	1,153	2,360
CENTRAL EUROPE..........	68,400	15,980	52,420	258,489	87,709	170,780	14,545	4,505	10,040	23,836	7,066	16,780	38,349	13,209	25,140
Germany.....................	40,817	7,017	33,800	62,545	19,623	42,920	4,509	1,209	3,300	13,850	3,390	10,460	24,640	7,080	17,560
Poland......................	4,816	1,796	3,020	121,475	39,755	81,720	8,335	2,513	5,820	5,379	2,019	3,360	4,883	2,003	2,880
Czechoslovakie..............	3,776	1,036	2,740	23,085	8,205	14,880	384	144	240	1,025	265	760	1,780	700	1,080
Austria.....................	10,206	3,226	6,980	25,428	9,568	15,860	967	407	560	2,459	879	1,580	3,788	1,828	1,960
Hungary.....................	1,686	666	1,020	24,513	9,993	14,520	273	193	80	892	412	480	3,004	1,444	1,560
Yugoelevia..................	7,099	2,239	4,860	1,443	563	880	77	37	40	231	91	140	254	154	100
EASTERN EUROPE..........	37,229	12,449	24,780	91,267	38,187	53,080	4,102	1,622	2,480	19,457	7,257	12,200	13,666	7,426	8,240
Russie (U. S. S. R.)........	34,326	11,185	23,140	58,927	23,787	33,140	3,261	1,281	1,980	16,078	6,038	10,040	11,764	5,324	6,240
Latvie......................	75	35	40	628	328	300	80	40	40	509	209	300	260	160	100
Estonia.....................	50	10	40	236	116	120	8	8	-	16	16	-	84	44	40
Lithuanie...................	496	216	280	26,042	11,142	14,900	287	87	200	1,663	523	1,140	766	366	400
Finland.....................	1,114	414	700	3,275	1,815	1,460	131	71	80	418	138	280	861	461	400
Rumanie.....................	749	329	420	2,047	927	1,120	206	106	100	739	299	440	1,757	817	940
Bulgarie....................	368	228	140	66	46	20	-	-	-	25	25	-	164	44	120
Turkey in Europe............	52	32	20	46	26	20	109	29	80	9	9	-	10	10	-
SOUTHERN EUROPE.........	29,677	9,577	20,100	252,234	87,114	163,120	11,035	3,895	7,140	16,480	6,980	9,500	24,923	10,123	14,800
Graeca......................	2,029	1,049	980	6,561	3,041	3,520	642	342	300	3,683	1,863	1,820	3,163	1,643	1,320
Italy.......................	27,112	8,352	18,760	239,373	81,373	158,000	10,264	3,464	6,800	12,453	4,913	7,540	12,578	5,138	7,440
Spain.......................	464	164	300	1,622	722	900	109	69	40	267	167	100	8,988	3,248	3,740
Portugal....................	72	12	60	4,678	1,978	2,700	20	20	-	77	37	40	194	94	100
OTHER EUROPE............	124	24	100	1,355	755	600	53	13	40	80	60	20	116	56	60
ASIA....................	959	379	580	7,998	3,618	4,380	107	67	40	1,874	874	1,000	3,468	1,608	1,860
Palastine...................	32	32	-	294	114	180	12	12	-	121	81	40	144	64	80
Syrie.......................	481	181	300	3,487	1,427	2,060	9	9	-	361	281	380	2,400	1,020	1,380
Turkey in Asie..............	90	50	40	1,727	927	800	58	18	40	556	336	200	514	294	220
Otbar Asie..................	356	116	240	2,490	1,150	1,340	28	28	-	336	156	180	410	230	180
AMERICA.................	36,653	10,813	25,840	91,853	32,653	59,200	1,638	638	1,000	6,740	2,680	4,060	39,048	16,748	22,300
Canada--French..............	1,906	366	1,540	55,149	18,209	36,940	307	107	200	936	276	660	2,117	877	1,240
Canada--Other...............	12,959	3,799	9,160	33,136	12,816	20,320	1,025	403	620	4,868	1,748	3,120	17,511	8,491	9,020
Newfoundland................	49	29	20	1,260	600	660	14	14	-	78	58	20	294	114	180
Mexico......................	21,240	6,360	14,880	179	79	100	104	24	80	154	94	60	527	247	280
Cube........................	60	20	40	299	119	180	37	17	20	96	96	-	12,247	4,607	7,640
Other West Indies...........	78	18	60	515	195	320	80	20	60	134	54	80	5,449	1,889	3,560
Central Americe.............	34	14	20	53	33	20	6	6	-	70	70	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	240
South America...............	327	207	120	1,262	602	660	65	45	20	404	284	120	407	267	140
ALL OTHER...............	1,647	227	1,420	6,070	790	5,280	283	43	240	1,036	173	860	3,391	511	2,880
Australia...................	293	95	200	404	144	260	31	11	20	141	61	80	280	140	140
Azores......................	1	1	-	714	274	440	-	-	-	6	6	-	35	13	20
Othar Atlantic Islands......	9	9	-	174	94	80	7	7	-	48	8	40	235	55	180
All other and not raportad..	1,342	122	1,220	4,778	278	4,500	245	25	220	841	101	740	2,841	301	2,540

3-36354

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	GEORGIA			IDAHO			ILLINOIS			INDIANA			IOWA		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	37,576	11,916	25,660	103,712	24,116	79,600	2,933,233	969,373	1,963,860	394,291	110,631	283,660	580,585	117,245	463,340
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	12,086	2,826	9,260	55,660	11,160	44,500	819,321	256,821	562,500	94,874	24,174	70,700	269,579	54,479	215,100
England	4,033	1,073	2,960	15,512	2,252	12,060	123,166	36,966	86,200	20,862	5,562	15,300	34,621	5,961	28,660
Scotland	1,562	442	1,120	4,006	706	3,300	52,190	18,270	33,920	8,563	3,063	5,500	10,989	1,829	9,160
Wales	258	38	220	1,738	178	1,560	7,031	1,811	5,220	2,116	596	1,520	4,294	674	3,620
Northern Ireland	653	73	580	745	105	640	22,679	2,559	17,150	2,821	541	2,280	5,487	747	4,740
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,637	417	2,220	3,146	466	2,680	185,687	41,947	143,740	18,917	2,657	16,260	32,251	2,671	29,580
Norway	286	86	200	6,277	1,637	4,640	62,148	21,508	40,640	2,639	599	2,040	44,362	8,642	35,720
Sweden	780	180	600	10,294	2,974	7,320	210,446	79,906	130,540	10,825	3,565	7,260	35,466	11,406	24,060
Denmark	220	80	140	7,144	1,244	5,900	38,549	13,869	24,680	2,388	768	1,620	38,857	10,977	27,880
Iceland	5	2	-	5	5	-	160	80	80	64	4	60	50	10	40
Netherlands	223	63	160	1,464	324	1,140	39,354	11,634	27,720	6,037	1,617	4,420	32,780	7,840	24,940
Belgium	111	31	80	365	105	260	22,715	9,795	12,920	6,100	2,600	3,500	2,424	784	1,640
Luxemburg	5	5	-	184	44	140	6,274	2,034	4,240	180	60	120	6,892	652	6,240
Switzerland	372	92	280	3,733	853	2,880	19,589	5,209	14,380	6,322	1,082	5,240	8,094	1,414	6,680
France	944	244	700	1,251	271	980	68,533	7,533	61,000	7,029	1,469	5,560	6,012	892	5,120
CENTRAL EUROPE	9,810	2,850	6,960	20,435	4,055	16,380	1,356,173	411,473	944,700	226,762	56,302	170,460	255,865	45,345	210,520
Germany	5,924	1,424	4,500	16,235	2,535	13,700	590,143	138,023	452,120	119,404	18,784	100,620	218,680	35,540	183,140
Poland	1,495	215	1,280	566	166	400	422,500	138,700	283,800	48,837	14,257	34,580	3,964	1,284	2,680
Czechoslovakia	189	49	140	1,413	373	1,040	155,734	54,914	100,820	16,342	5,782	10,560	22,592	4,552	18,040
Austria	824	264	560	1,242	542	700	90,784	36,604	54,180	11,405	4,405	7,000	5,878	1,558	4,320
Hungary	569	169	400	222	102	120	45,131	21,211	23,920	19,153	7,733	11,420	905	325	580
Yugoslavia	109	29	80	659	239	420	51,881	21,921	29,960	11,622	5,342	6,280	3,246	1,086	2,160
EASTERN EUROPE	6,086	2,436	3,650	6,535	1,975	4,560	296,375	128,415	167,960	20,555	9,675	11,480	11,380	4,960	2,420
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	8,096	5,016	3,080	4,275	1,112	3,160	176,394	74,454	101,940	9,706	4,126	5,580	8,611	3,671	4,940
Latvia	122	62	60	4	4	-	8,371	2,351	6,020	135	95	40	140	60	80
Estonia	7	7	-	30	10	20	255	135	120	27	7	20	21	1	20
Lithuania	284	124	160	45	25	20	86,006	37,186	48,820	4,515	3,075	1,440	1,035	775	260
Finland	131	71	60	1,378	328	1,050	9,571	3,631	5,940	575	195	380	219	59	160
Rumania	315	165	150	295	115	180	21,425	9,985	11,440	8,016	1,456	6,560	359	199	160
Bulgaria	6	6	-	74	34	40	1,487	887	600	816	396	420	267	167	100
Turkey in Europe	81	21	60	25	5	20	166	86	80	96	56	40	95	55	40
SOUTHERN EUROPE	3,726	1,686	2,040	8,356	2,216	6,140	310,566	117,546	196,660	26,742	10,582	16,160	12,416	5,016	7,400
Greece	2,041	981	1,060	885	545	340	27,568	15,425	19,140	7,407	5,747	6,560	3,675	1,335	2,340
Italy	1,686	866	860	6,455	892	1,560	270,564	98,244	172,320	15,409	6,609	8,800	6,961	3,461	3,500
Spain	167	67	100	2,607	967	1,640	6,158	738	1,360	859	499	360	57	17	40
Portugal	132	102	30	16	16	-	278	78	200	67	67	40	23	3	20
OTHER EUROPE	55	25	30	51	11	40	1,842	782	1,060	764	304	460	170	50	120
ASIA	1,507	647	860	209	69	140	13,906	7,106	6,800	3,261	1,341	1,920	1,970	660	1,220
Palestine	33	33	-	1	1	-	750	470	280	88	28	60	9	6	-
Syria	814	254	560	76	36	40	2,415	935	1,480	1,770	670	1,100	1,647	547	1,100
Turkey in Asia	441	261	180	10	10	-	4,364	2,564	1,800	500	440	60	64	14	50
Other Asia	112	72	40	165	65	100	8,806	6,166	2,640	708	468	240	250	120	130
AMERICA	2,906	1,266	1,640	14,447	4,467	9,980	161,742	85,642	76,100	20,876	6,076	14,800	36,907	6,447	30,460
Canada--French	151	31	120	1,583	463	1,120	16,021	4,661	11,360	2,402	562	1,840	3,241	441	2,800
Canada--Other	2,076	936	1,140	11,835	6,615	7,260	75,325	26,845	48,480	15,806	5,066	6,260	16,561	4,561	12,000
Newfoundland	24	24	-	68	28	40	836	336	500	152	52	100	22	22	20
Mexico	144	44	100	1,027	267	760	26,545	10,085	16,460	4,560	2,160	6,320	6,585	1,665	3,920
Cuba	135	75	60	9	9	-	867	667	200	136	56	80	54	14	40
Other West Indies	67	7	60	26	6	20	800	200	600	55	65	80	61	61	40
Central America	41	21	20	3	3	-	770	630	140	94	34	60	11	11	-
South America	142	62	80	12	12	-	2,785	1,625	1,160	257	157	100	275	75	200
ALL OTHER	1,660	160	1,500	1,085	125	960	13,005	1,585	11,420	3,060	280	2,780	2,298	258	2,040
Australia	100	40	60	85	45	40	1,665	525	1,140	144	104	40	274	74	200
Azores	25	5	20	76	16	60	45	5	40	4	4	-	42	2	40
Other Atlantic Islands	65	5	60	-	-	-	909	89	820	4	4	-	55	5	50
All other and not reported	1,230	70	1,160	861	101	760	10,956	963	10,060	2,908	168	2,740	1,957	177	1,780

3-35354

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly b 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	KANSAS			KENTUCKY			LOUISIANA			MAINE			MARYLAND		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	263,672	51,412	212,260	76,331	15,631	60,700	110,952	27,272	83,680	257,921	83,641	174,280	265,495	81,715	183,780
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	89,314	15,274	74,040	21,074	3,994	17,080	29,310	5,810	23,500	38,330	11,050	27,280	50,000	13,240	36,760
England	20,636	3,136	17,500	4,355	1,075	3,280	5,255	1,215	4,040	11,338	3,558	7,780	14,351	4,531	9,820
Scotland	5,651	1,071	4,580	1,352	413	940	1,387	327	1,060	4,137	1,477	2,660	5,714	1,754	3,960
Wales	2,335	395	1,940	276	56	220	126	26	100	325	85	240	1,228	288	940
Northern Ireland	2,738	278	2,460	1,181	101	1,080	920	120	800	2,066	406	1,660	1,876	376	1,500
Irish Free State (Eire)	13,557	1,197	12,360	7,512	892	6,620	5,271	691	4,580	12,088	2,688	9,400	17,107	3,007	14,100
Norway	2,783	523	2,260	101	61	40	823	383	440	1,233	433	800	1,293	573	720
Sweden	20,420	4,540	15,880	565	165	400	1,236	316	920	4,239	1,359	2,880	2,094	634	1,460
Denmark	5,018	1,098	3,920	225	65	160	621	241	380	1,755	655	1,100	1,253	393	860
Iceland	42	2	40	2	3	-	22	2	20	2	2	-	15	15	-
Netherlands	2,392	332	2,060	404	124	280	672	212	460	112	52	60	993	333	660
Belgium	2,458	798	1,660	191	31	160	838	238	600	121	41	80	359	139	220
Luxemburg	570	90	480	31	11	20	48	8	40	6	6	-	33	13	20
Switzerland	6,545	1,025	5,520	2,279	619	1,660	1,031	191	840	169	69	100	1,180	460	720
France	4,169	789	3,380	2,600	380	2,220	11,060	1,840	9,220	739	219	520	2,504	724	1,780
CENTRAL EUROPE	107,167	18,587	88,580	40,090	6,390	33,700	22,855	4,655	18,200	7,872	2,492	5,380	116,194	31,374	84,820
Germany	77,870	10,870	67,000	35,450	4,630	30,820	17,054	2,574	14,480	3,182	722	2,460	62,452	14,372	48,080
Poland	5,846	1,426	4,420	1,761	621	1,140	1,421	581	840	3,264	1,264	2,000	34,157	9,817	24,340
Czechoslovakia	8,843	1,783	7,060	342	122	220	568	228	340	684	264	420	7,885	2,645	5,240
Austria	7,955	2,115	5,840	1,171	431	740	1,714	434	1,280	546	186	360	7,839	2,879	4,960
Hungary	860	280	580	1,017	417	600	1,093	393	700	145	45	100	3,304	1,404	1,900
Yugoslavia	5,793	2,113	3,680	349	169	180	1,005	445	560	51	11	40	557	257	300
EASTERN EUROPE	31,115	6,855	24,260	4,170	1,750	2,420	3,912	1,532	2,380	10,043	4,463	5,580	52,785	20,645	32,1
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	29,641	6,401	23,240	3,306	1,326	1,980	3,170	1,190	1,980	4,527	2,107	2,420	41,892	15,832	26,06
Latvia	5	5	-	79	39	40	24	24	-	89	69	20	851	411	440
Estonia	7	7	-	3	3	-	32	12	20	47	7	40	139	59	80
Lithuania	264	124	140	432	172	260	128	68	60	2,381	1,001	1,380	7,472	3,212	4,260
Finland	84	24	60	70	30	40	154	74	80	2,795	1,195	1,600	792	392	400
Rumania	1,011	231	780	226	146	80	345	125	220	61	21	40	1,570	710	860
Bulgaria	82	42	40	18	18	-	27	27	-	7	7	-	14	14	-
Turkey in Europe	21	21	-	36	16	20	32	12	20	136	56	80	55	15	40
SOUTHERN EUROPE	5,689	2,149	3,540	4,992	1,792	3,200	42,848	10,828	32,020	9,328	3,168	6,160	34,159	12,059	22,100
Greece	1,019	439	580	1,015	435	580	1,105	505	600	1,712	772	940	3,446	1,686	1,760
Italy	4,554	1,654	2,900	3,862	1,302	2,560	39,829	9,849	29,980	7,108	2,268	4,840	30,199	10,119	20,080
Spain	93	53	40	83	43	40	1,743	443	1,300	78	38	40	4	217	240
Portugal	23	3	20	32	12	20	171	31	140	430	90	340	57	37	20
OTHER EUROPE	205	25	180	203	43	160	178	58	120	504	244	260	312	72	240
ASIA	979	319	660	1,427	527	900	2,877	1,017	1,860	1,953	733	1,220	1,391	671	720
Palestine	25	5	20	96	36	60	61	21	40	31	11	20	145	85	60
Syria	688	228	460	998	358	640	2,458	818	1,640	1,133	373	760	180	80	100
Turkey in Asia	8	8	-	168	68	100	234	114	120	383	183	200	688	308	380
Other Asia	258	78	180	165	65	100	124	64	60	406	166	240	378	198	180
AMERICA	27,818	8,058	19,760	2,910	1,050	1,860	7,464	3,224	4,240	188,833	61,373	127,460	8,092	3,372	4,720
Canada--French	2,562	342	2,220	199	59	140	588	168	420	97,334	30,794	66,540	844	244	600
Canada--Other	11,042	2,422	8,620	2,214	794	1,420	2,291	731	1,560	90,516	30,196	60,320	5,698	2,398	3,300
Newfoundland	5	5	-	80	20	60	56	16	40	838	298	540	271	91	180
Mexico	13,742	5,122	8,620	121	61	60	2,170	1,030	1,140	2	2	-	178	98	80
Cuba	47	27	20	32	32	-	570	230	340	11	11	-	296	136	160
Other West Indies	50	10	40	60	20	40	287	87	200	71	31	40	243	103	140
Central America	18	18	-	30	10	20	1,261	801	460	7	7	-	115	55	60
South America	352	112	240	174	54	120	241	161	80	54	34	20	447	247	200
ALL OTHER	1,385	145	1,240	1,465	85	1,380	1,508	148	1,360	1,058	118	940	2,562	282	2,2
Australia	141	41	100	50	30	20	77	37	40	114	14	100	145	85	60
Azores	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	9	20	3	3	-
Other Atlantic Islands	8	8	-	7	7	-	27	7	20	33	13	20	104	24	80
All other and not reported	1,235	95	1,140	1,408	48	1,360	1,404	104	1,300	882	82	800	2,310	170	2,140

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	MASSACHUSETTS			MICHIGAN			MINNESOTA			MISSISSIPPI			MISSOURI		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	2,408,072	848,852	1,559,220	2,010,350	683,030	1,327,320	1,203,724	294,904	908,820	22,988	5,988	17,000	479,285	114,125	365,160
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	760,370	242,490	517,880	486,378	159,218	327,160	613,667	151,907	461,760	6,226	1,186	5,040	123,870	23,110	100,760
England	162,418	58,438	105,980	133,808	47,728	86,080	26,935	6,375	20,560	1,476	316	1,160	26,103	5,363	20,740
Scotland	59,734	25,174	54,560	57,186	27,306	29,880	10,116	2,376	7,740	533	93	440	8,171	1,651	6,520
Wales	1,763	643	1,120	4,191	1,371	2,820	2,088	348	1,740	88	8	80	1,796	296	1,500
Northern Ireland	32,276	10,536	21,740	12,681	3,601	9,080	4,429	689	3,740	353	33	320	5,516	676	4,640
Irish Free State (Eire)	398,988	103,588	295,600	47,265	8,905	38,360	31,350	3,530	27,820	1,621	161	1,460	37,942	5,582	32,360
Norway	10,341	4,481	5,860	19,425	5,345	14,080	228,965	52,025	176,940	226	46	180	2,099	439	1,660
Sweden	65,468	28,128	37,540	58,166	17,546	40,820	229,121	67,161	161,960	576	156	420	10,683	2,683	8,000
Denmark	6,402	2,342	4,060	16,941	5,441	11,500	40,215	10,655	29,560	260	120	140	4,916	1,116	5,800
Iceland	163	83	80	63	43	20	1,069	189	880	-	-	-	32	12	20
Netherlands	4,078	1,718	2,360	90,182	24,722	65,460	17,173	4,153	13,020	99	39	60	3,412	532	2,880
Belgium	3,136	1,696	1,440	23,421	11,641	11,780	5,159	1,379	3,780	106	26	80	2,316	736	1,580
Luxemburg	110	50	60	989	289	700	3,845	685	3,160	4	4	-	246	66	180
Switzerland	2,685	1,125	1,560	8,576	2,116	6,460	7,920	1,460	6,460	272	32	240	11,424	2,424	9,000
France	12,808	4,688	8,120	13,484	3,364	10,120	5,282	882	4,400	612	152	460	9,414	1,534	7,880
CENTRAL EUROPE	234,255	80,095	154,160	735,382	220,362	515,020	386,549	76,269	310,280	4,902	1,202	3,700	246,657	50,477	196,180
Germany	53,271	16,531	36,740	282,543	59,783	222,760	266,707	42,047	224,660	3,088	588	2,500	187,702	27,882	159,820
Poland	156,043	53,783	102,260	293,646	96,826	196,820	39,395	10,755	28,640	678	216	460	18,849	6,789	11,860
Czechoslovakia	4,894	1,734	3,160	56,345	12,725	23,620	29,843	7,163	22,680	80	40	40	10,671	3,271	7,400
Austria	16,912	6,772	10,140	47,938	17,918	30,020	23,577	7,217	16,360	268	108	160	17,158	6,498	10,660
Hungary	2,733	1,113	1,620	47,753	20,593	27,160	4,597	1,697	2,900	317	57	260	7,241	3,481	3,760
Yugoslavia	402	162	240	27,157	12,517	14,640	22,430	7,390	15,040	473	193	280	5,236	2,556	2,680
EASTERN EUROPE	235,838	99,538	136,300	181,131	72,591	108,540	91,011	34,571	56,440	1,326	606	720	38,199	16,419	21,780
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	158,735	64,575	94,160	77,549	32,229	45,320	28,164	10,684	17,480	912	412	500	30,585	12,745	17,840
Latvia	3,546	1,646	1,700	1,357	697	660	308	188	120	50	30	20	313	133	180
Estonia	573	155	220	185	125	60	25	25	-	1	1	-	10	10	-
Lithuania	46,430	20,730	25,700	19,143	8,403	10,740	3,330	1,290	2,040	137	57	80	2,368	948	1,420
Finland	23,196	10,696	12,500	63,671	21,151	42,520	54,252	20,152	34,100	82	42	40	371	91	280
Rumania	2,810	1,230	1,580	16,776	8,476	8,300	4,435	1,995	2,440	79	39	40	4,154	2,294	1,860
Bulgaria	188	128	60	2,285	1,425	860	425	223	200	4	4	-	278	138	140
Turkey in Europe	760	380	380	165	85	80	74	14	60	61	21	40	120	60	60
SOUTHERN EUROPE	437,364	154,404	282,960	126,977	50,557	76,420	20,502	7,422	13,080	5,830	1,610	4,220	42,941	15,741	27,200
Greece	34,428	15,208	19,220	17,369	8,989	8,380	3,861	1,761	2,100	566	286	280	4,403	2,183	2,220
Italy	333,962	114,362	219,600	107,431	40,631	66,800	16,488	5,628	10,860	4,954	1,294	3,660	37,528	13,168	24,360
Spain	1,872	652	1,220	1,960	840	1,120	128	28	100	288	28	260	962	382	580
Portugal	87,102	24,182	42,920	217	97	120	25	5	20	22	2	20	48	8	40
OTHER EUROPE	6,538	5,618	2,720	4,887	2,727	3,160	358	98	260	130	30	100	1,028	428	600
ASIA	42,006	18,746	23,260	27,168	12,388	14,780	2,245	885	1,360	1,681	621	1,060	3,039	1,199	1,840
Palestine	539	259	280	583	303	280	41	41	-	5	5	-	82	62	20
Syria	16,796	6,176	10,620	13,050	4,610	8,440	1,536	556	980	1,582	582	1,000	2,202	722	1,480
Turkey in Asia	12,133	6,393	5,740	7,550	4,550	3,220	238	98	140	2	2	-	378	238	140
Other Asia	12,538	5,918	6,620	5,985	3,145	2,840	430	190	240	92	32	60	377	177	200
AMERICA	642,071	235,231	406,840	438,424	164,004	274,420	83,939	23,419	60,520	1,942	682	1,260	21,167	6,367	14,800
Canada--French	264,071	81,411	182,660	70,261	20,681	49,580	23,310	4,350	18,980	173	38	140	2,186	466	1,720
Canada--Other	352,302	142,462	209,840	354,755	137,735	217,020	57,010	17,730	39,280	870	270	600	13,350	3,630	9,720
Newfoundland	20,009	8,849	11,160	1,772	832	940	232	72	160	6	6	-	135	35	100
Mexico	523	143	380	9,474	3,894	5,780	2,976	1,096	1,880	499	199	300	4,783	1,885	2,900
Cuba	474	234	240	345	145	200	59	19	20	43	23	20	83	43	40
Other West Indies	1,570	690	880	428	188	240	66	26	40	39	19	20	119	59	60
Central America	228	88	140	124	64	80	42	22	20	131	91	40	154	74	80
South America	2,894	1,354	1,540	1,265	665	600	264	124	140	181	41	140	357	177	180
ALL OTHER	49,830	14,750	35,100	10,003	1,183	8,820	5,453	333	5,120	951	51	900	2,384	384	2,000
Australia	627	347	280	946	406	540	309	89	220	52	12	40	521	141	380
Azores	34,168	12,268	21,900	7	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Atlantic Islands	5,204	1,184	2,020	63	23	40	50	10	40	1	1	-	57	17	40
All other and not reported	11,831	931	10,900	8,987	747	8,240	5,093	233	4,860	898	38	860	1,805	225	1,580

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	MONTANA			NEBRASKA			NEVADA			NEW HAMPSHIRE			NEW JERSEY		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	200,663	56,642	145,020	272,793	81,853	290,940	32,719	10,599	33,120	207,336	68,296	139,040	1,971,350	696,810	1,275,540
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	93,638	25,078	68,560	117,160	25,100	92,060	13,194	3,314	9,880	38,344	10,984	37,360	489,122	161,602	327,520
England	15,414	4,124	11,280	15,398	2,538	12,860	3,815	755	3,060	10,291	3,151	7,140	118,716	39,316	79,400
Scotland	6,031	1,971	4,060	4,454	754	3,700	968	228	740	4,066	1,306	2,760	57,503	27,202	30,300
Wales	1,286	306	980	1,406	205	1,200	261	41	220	194	54	140	2,785	906	2,880
Northern Ireland	3,209	649	2,560	3,557	337	2,330	354	74	280	3,036	576	1,460	28,092	8,873	19,220
Irish Free State (Eire)	13,398	3,618	10,780	13,954	1,614	12,440	1,984	324	1,660	14,960	3,320	11,640	154,310	26,830	118,480
Norway	24,996	6,896	18,100	5,560	1,060	4,500	643	162	480	1,064	344	730	13,283	5,203	7,420
Sweden	13,212	4,033	9,180	26,995	9,435	27,560	988	368	620	3,400	1,220	3,080	34,226	9,956	14,280
Denmark	6,701	1,901	4,800	25,170	7,030	18,140	1,982	443	1,540	342	122	220	12,939	5,069	7,860
Iceland	71	11	60	33	12	20	49	9	40	6	6	-	100	40	60
Netherlands	3,561	941	2,620	3,708	468	2,240	147	47	100	287	107	180	23,461	11,841	21,620
Belgium	1,287	437	860	1,146	406	740	22	23	-	604	364	240	4,429	2,349	3,020
Luxemburg	320	20	300	602	122	450	31	1	20	4	4	-	212	122	20
Switzerland	3,375	655	1,720	4,812	912	3,900	883	303	680	220	80	140	16,955	6,935	10,020
France	1,717	457	1,260	2,367	307	2,060	1,077	637	540	870	220	640	31,113	7,353	13,760
CENTRAL EUROPE	46,087	10,847	34,240	192,385	37,345	155,040	5,390	1,630	3,860	14,699	6,119	9,580	706,676	358,996	451,680
Germany	26,181	4,401	20,780	129,837	21,657	108,180	3,252	733	2,630	4,166	1,306	2,860	264,652	87,693	176,960
Poland	3,570	770	1,800	13,170	2,130	10,040	252	73	180	9,110	3,250	6,860	219,433	77,782	141,640
Czechoslovakia	3,842	1,083	2,760	40,080	9,880	30,200	68	28	40	178	58	180	48,975	18,076	30,900
Austria	6,341	1,941	4,300	6,547	1,647	4,900	598	198	400	1,118	418	700	88,076	24,195	63,880
Hungary	1,319	379	940	1,198	418	780	62	42	20	105	66	40	79,616	33,816	46,800
Yugoslavia	6,934	3,374	3,560	1,553	613	940	1,056	456	600	33	33	-	4,936	2,436	3,500
EASTERN EUROPE	23,891	6,891	17,000	30,291	9,991	20,300	698	338	360	9,721	4,161	5,560	179,300	72,320	106,980
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	16,644	4,084	12,560	38,201	9,181	19,020	268	108	160	3,987	1,667	2,320	140,767	56,407	85,260
Latvia	12	12	-	81	41	40	17	17	-	104	64	40	2,493	1,113	1,380
Estonia	35	15	20	3	3	-	3	3	-	35	5	20	413	253	160
Lithuania	294	114	180	1,112	412	700	13	13	-	2,398	998	1,400	20,763	8,383	12,380
Finland	6,362	3,042	3,320	94	34	60	307	147	160	2,676	1,156	1,420	3,936	2,156	1,780
Rumania	1,132	413	720	743	283	460	66	26	40	50	30	20	10,445	4,685	5,760
Bulgaria	355	155	200	50	30	20	6	6	-	5	5	-	284	144	140
Turkey in Europe	57	57	-	7	7	-	18	18	-	576	236	340	100	80	20
SOUTHERN EUROPE	6,841	3,001	2,840	11,388	3,948	7,440	7,953	3,513	4,440	13,326	4,786	7,540	520,202	179,803	340,500
Greece	1,041	681	360	1,558	718	840	619	359	360	7,085	3,945	4,140	10,608	5,288	6,320
Italy	5,625	2,365	3,360	9,761	3,201	6,560	5,458	2,258	3,300	4,827	1,687	3,140	499,383	169,063	330,220
Spain	107	47	60	65	25	40	1,753	833	920	30	10	20	5,814	2,854	3,960
Portugal	68	8	60	4	4	-	123	63	60	384	144	240	4,497	2,597	1,900
OTHER EUROPE	44	24	20	148	28	120	3	3	-	394	234	160	1,308	488	820
ASIA	681	221	460	1,171	411	760	86	66	20	1,764	624	1,140	15,122	6,702	8,420
Palestine	7	7	-	33	13	20	3	3	-	7	7	-	782	203	480
Syria	435	115	220	882	282	600	34	14	20	1,312	293	920	6,894	3,174	3,720
Turkey in Asia	9	9	-	33	33	-	26	26	-	68	38	40	4,397	3,437	1,960
Other Asia	230	90	140	223	83	140	23	23	-	377	197	120	4,049	1,789	3,260
AMERICA	29,497	9,437	20,060	18,890	4,910	13,980	4,625	1,645	3,980	129,118	42,398	86,820	47,516	19,436	28,080
Canada--French	6,296	1,316	3,980	1,916	316	1,600	411	91	220	93,063	29,442	62,620	6,414	3,014	4,400
Canada--Other	21,952	7,252	14,700	11,288	2,708	8,580	2,370	750	1,620	35,230	12,530	22,700	30,393	12,612	17,720
Newfoundland	110	30	80	67	37	40	20	20	60	533	233	300	2,131	961	1,180
Mexico	3,017	757	1,260	6,233	1,773	2,560	1,652	732	920	30	10	20	915	435	480
Cuba	7	7	-	8	8	-	2	3	-	38	18	20	1,047	447	600
Other West Indies	47	7	40	28	8	20	25	5	20	161	21	140	2,255	915	1,440
Central America	1	1	-	10	10	-	5	5	-	27	7	20	228	168	160
South America	64	66	-	240	60	180	80	40	40	27	37	-	4,034	1,994	2,040
ALL OTHER	983	143	840	1,360	120	1,240	770	190	580	970	90	880	13,104	1,564	11,540
Australia	91	51	40	118	38	80	180	40	140	18	18	-	1,061	401	660
Azores	23	3	20	-	-	-	293	113	180	90	10	80	106	46	60
Other Atlantic Islands	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	72	13	60	438	178	260
All other and not reported	867	87	780	1,240	80	1,160	297	37	260	789	49	740	11,499	939	10,560

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	NEW MEXICO			NEW YORK			NORTH CAROLINA			NORTH DAKOTA			OHIO		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries........	54,047	15,347	38,800	7,133,650	2,852,530	4,280,180	25,326	9,046	16,280	323,632	74,273	249,360	1,650,306	519,266	1,131,040
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE.....	8,233	1,752	6,480	1,547,653	576,233	971,420	8,251	2,571	5,680	145,693	33,493	113,300	335,213	84,793	340,420
England....................	2,404	504	1,900	312,030	117,370	194,660	3,328	1,088	2,140	4,910	970	2,940	101,832	30,472	71,330
Scotland...................	939	259	680	130,319	57,639	62,630	1,265	405	860	3,523	583	1,940	35,783	13,543	22,240
Wales......................	212	52	160	14,692	4,752	9,940	71	31	40	295	56	240	17,350	4,070	13,280
Northern Ireland............	309	29	180	87,712	30,433	57,280	306	66	340	845	166	680	12,438	2,418	10,080
Irish Free State (Eire).....	1,384	164	1,220	670,803	305,323	465,480	1,251	211	1,040	4,068	528	3,540	76,376	12,816	63,560
Norway.....................	303	83	280	68,829	27,169	31,660	229	69	160	96,897	21,637	75,230	4,424	1,404	3,020
Sweden.....................	915	175	740	103,237	48,317	54,920	553	153	400	22,046	5,846	16,200	16,763	5,843	10,920
Denmark....................	480	80	400	30,034	14,304	15,720	103	63	40	7,498	2,058	5,440	5,606	1,806	3,800
Iceland....................	-	-	-	229	109	120	3	3	-	1,593	473	1,130	31	11	30
Netherlands................	366	65	200	33,682	13,842	19,840	373	212	160	1,654	474	1,130	6,873	1,772	5,100
Belgium....................	73	33	40	10,306	5,946	4,360	96	36	60	576	176	400	3,936	1,576	2,360
Luxemburg..................	64	4	60	1,257	537	720	22	2	80	553	132	420	354	114	240
Switzerland................	386	86	300	31,380	14,120	17,200	242	83	160	1,256	236	1,180	24,081	5,181	18,900
France.....................	698	218	380	63,213	26,373	36,840	509	149	360	880	160	780	19,267	3,767	15,600
CENTRAL EUROPE..........	6,754	1,754	5,000	3,184,126	897,066	1,287,060	4,796	1,556	3,340	60,383	11,583	48,800	903,551	270,451	633,100
Germany....................	3,953	813	3,140	834,964	316,844	518,120	3,076	916	2,130	41,556	6,876	34,680	349,873	66,373	283,500
Poland.....................	295	135	130	688,640	281,080	407,560	727	307	480	5,014	1,194	3,820	156,939	50,959	105,980
Czechoslovakia.............	334	94	240	96,478	41,798	54,680	175	55	120	5,491	1,211	4,280	133,394	45,134	88,260
Austria....................	971	251	720	394,467	172,347	322,180	531	171	360	4,338	1,378	3,060	74,056	27,536	46,520
Hungary....................	232	72	160	151,654	76,254	76,400	226	86	140	3,403	882	2,580	115,705	49,185	66,520
Yugoslavia.................	969	389	580	17,923	9,743	8,180	61	21	40	582	143	440	73,584	31,264	42,320
EASTERN EUROPE..........	1,109	349	760	1,209,543	526,983	682,560	2,634	964	1,660	83,097	19,677	63,420	127,534	55,514	73,020
Russia (U. S. S. R.)........	650	190	460	1,026,848	436,028	590,820	2,076	696	1,380	74,671	17,351	67,220	67,968	27,668	40,300
Latvia.....................	3	3	-	10,318	6,058	4,260	79	39	40	12	13	-	1,227	647	580
Estonia....................	4	4	-	3,898	1,978	930	3	3	-	4	4	-	119	79	40
Lithuania..................	134	34	100	30,315	22,455	27,830	360	160	100	261	81	180	16,446	6,786	9,630
Finland....................	227	67	160	24,721	15,101	9,620	69	9	60	2,400	540	1,860	10,157	4,337	5,820
Rumania....................	43	23	20	92,030	43,950	48,080	78	38	40	5,681	1,641	4,040	27,807	13,747	14,060
Bulgaria...................	34	14	30	1,843	1,102	740	44	4	40	44	24	30	2,601	1,461	1,140
Turkey in Europe...........	14	14	-	670	310	260	16	15	-	23	22	-	1,209	789	420
SOUTHERN EUROPE........	4,467	1,647	2,820	1,701,550	639,490	1,062,060	3,743	1,623	3,120	835	336	500	206,822	76,962	129,860
Greece.....................	606	346	260	64,860	34,800	30,060	2,274	1,114	1,160	531	251	280	19,218	10,058	9,160
Italy......................	3,348	1,148	2,200	1,596,895	584,075	1,012,820	1,326	445	880	280	30	200	184,273	65,453	118,820
Spain......................	491	151	340	30,307	16,147	14,630	87	47	40	24	4	20	2,655	1,215	1,440
Portugal...................	22	2	20	8,988	4,468	4,620	57	17	40	-	-	-	676	236	440
OTHER EUROPE............	71	11	30	8,115	4,876	3,240	120	40	80	10	10	-	1,761	761	1,000
ASIA....................	743	203	540	77,020	39,840	37,180	1,868	928	940	1,028	268	760	15,090	6,310	8,780
Palestine..................	3	3	-	5,894	3,434	2,460	67	47	20	3	3	-	486	246	240
Syria......................	688	168	530	21,881	9,081	12,800	1,315	615	700	829	209	620	9,867	3,627	6,240
Turkey in Asia.............	8	8	-	36,827	20,307	16,320	238	138	100	6	6	-	2,269	1,689	1,580
Other Asia.................	44	24	20	12,418	6,818	5,600	348	128	130	190	50	140	1,468	748	720
AMERICA.................	32,234	9,474	22,760	364,025	162,685	201,340	2,806	1,246	1,560	21,401	8,821	33,580	61,151	23,511	27,640
Canada--French.............	266	66	200	63,456	20,536	41,980	265	105	160	5,424	1,044	4,380	6,272	1,932	4,440
Canada--Other..............	1,609	449	1,160	233,801	103,201	130,600	2,180	900	1,280	25,557	7,677	17,880	49,519	19,139	30,380
Newfoundland...............	26	6	30	11,733	6,073	5,630	42	22	80	10	10	-	402	182	320
Mexico.....................	30,155	8,875	21,280	5,887	3,567	2,320	98	38	30	236	56	180	3,792	1,232	1,560
Cuba.......................	48	8	40	11,372	6,632	4,740	97	77	20	21	1	20	347	187	160
Other West Indies..........	4	4	-	15,474	8,354	7,120	30	30	-	1	1	-	314	114	200
Central America............	16	16	-	3,950	1,960	1,000	17	17	-	1	1	-	151	71	80
South America..............	110	50	60	30,352	12,372	7,980	77	57	20	151	21	120	1,254	654	600
ALL OTHER...............	437	67	380	41,618	6,258	25,260	1,118	118	1,000	1,185	86	1,100	9,184	964	8,220
Australia..................	19	19	-	3,133	1,433	1,700	26	26	-	57	17	40	759	239	520
Azores.....................	1	1	-	412	112	300	35	5	30	-	-	-	49	9	40
Other Atlantic Islands......	-	-	-	1,045	305	540	46	6	40	20	-	20	84	24	30
All other and not reported..	417	37	380	37,028	4,308	32,720	1,021	81	940	1,108	68	1,040	8,293	693	7,600

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly b 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	OKLAHOMA			OREGON			PENNSYLVANIA			RHODE ISLAND			SOUTH CAROLINA		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries.........	98,319	20,359	77,960	281,279	87,639	193,640	3,128,960	973,260	2,155,700	416,124	137,784	278,340	15,895	4,915	10,980
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE.....	28,818	4,598	24,220	121,735	35,695	86,040	688,266	188,186	500,080	132,014	43,934	88,080	4,298	1,178	3,120
England.....................	8,083	1,323	6,760	23,005	6,385	16,620	191,006	55,346	135,660	49,078	18,858	30,220	1,347	447	900
Scotland....................	2,980	580	2,400	9,946	2,986	6,960	71,904	25,924	45,980	12,340	4,920	7,420	624	184	440
Wales.......................	745	125	620	1,703	323	1,380	41,483	9,843	31,640	364	124	240	48	8	40
Northern Ireland............	887	107	780	2,366	566	1,800	69,315	19,495	49,820	7,023	1,983	5,040	190	50	140
Irish Free State (Eire).....	5,291	371	4,920	11,674	2,194	9,480	213,851	46,331	167,520	44,379	10,099	34,280	1,032	132	900
Norway......................	883	183	700	20,429	6,129	14,300	5,619	2,259	3,360	987	427	560	97	57	40
Sweden......................	2,618	538	2,080	23,538	8,498	15,040	36,511	11,571	24,940	11,422	4,662	6,760	302	82	220
Denmark.....................	1,416	316	1,100	9,993	3,013	6,980	6,191	2,151	4,040	604	224	380	185	45	140
Iceland.....................	21	1	20	205	45	160	12	12		3	3				
Netherlands.................	856	116	740	3,078	938	2,140	4,366	1,206	3,160	278	118	160	24	24	
Belgium.....................	530	150	380	1,871	571	1,300	7,299	2,799	4,500	1,465	725	740	77	37	40
Luxemburg...................	110	30	80	176	76	100	506	146	360	28	8	20	2	2	
Switzerland.................	1,975	335	1,640	9,692	3,172	6,520	14,498	4,138	10,360	392	172	220	23	23	
France......................	2,421	421	2,000	4,059	799	3,260	25,705	6,965	18,740	3,651	1,611	2,040	347	87	260
CENTRAL EUROPE..........	37,019	7,019	30,000	65,648	16,208	49,440	1,368,205	405,885	962,320	31,853	11,153	20,700	4,327	1,167	3,160
Germany.....................	26,332	4,032	22,300	49,083	9,883	39,200	342,431	80,111	262,320	7,946	2,726	5,220	2,710	570	2,140
Poland......................	3,207	867	2,340	3,811	1,431	2,380	397,979	117,319	280,660	19,372	6,632	12,740	1,025	405	620
Czechoslovakia..............	4,998	1,258	3,740	3,589	1,169	2,420	196,094	59,394	136,700	345	145	200	64	24	40
Austria.....................	1,848	628	1,220	5,757	2,097	3,660	269,800	86,520	183,280	3,655	1,455	2,200	284	124	160
Hungary.....................	515	155	360	992	512	480	91,366	36,046	55,320	434	174	260	192	32	160
Yugoslavia..................	119	79	40	2,416	1,116	1,300	70,535	26,495	44,040	101	21	80	52	12	40
EASTERN EUROPE..........	11,217	3,117	8,100	29,890	11,690	18,200	350,798	138,118	212,680	19,752	8,232	11,520	1,585	665	9
Russia (U. S. S. R.)........	10,206	2,626	7,580	16,381	5,981	10,400	240,383	95,803	144,580	14,260	5,580	8,680	1,316	536	78
Latvia......................	204	104	100	270	150	120	2,891	1,311	1,580	87	47	40	48	28	20
Estonia.....................	2	2	-	108	108	-	306	126	180	5	5	-	-	-	-
Lithuania...................	396	156	240	531	271	260	78,888	27,948	50,940	1,731	671	1,060	122	42	80
Finland.....................	44	24	20	10,563	4,343	6,220	3,480	1,600	1,880	724	504	220	40	20	20
Rumania.....................	214	94	120	1,755	655	1,100	23,392	10,652	12,740	816	356	460	47	27	20
Bulgaria....................	118	98	20	238	178	60	981	461	520	66	46	20	-	-	-
Turkey in Europe............	33	13	20	44	4	40	477	217	260	2,063	1,023	1,040	12	12	-
SOUTHERN EUROPE.........	3,778	1,438	2,340	12,477	5,797	6,680	628,850	210,630	418,220	119,490	37,630	81,860	2,321	901	1,420
Greece......................	999	499	500	1,967	1,267	700	22,070	10,510	11,560	2,147	987	1,160	1,553	713	840
Italy.......................	2,633	893	1,740	9,463	4,083	5,380	600,501	197,281	403,220	92,531	28,851	63,680	635	175	460
Spain.......................	121	41	80	749	349	400	4,364	1,924	2,440	316	96	220	132	12	120
Portugal....................	25	5	20	298	98	200	1,915	915	1,000	24,496	7,696	16,800	1	1	-
OTHER EUROPE............	122	22	100	124	24	100	5,049	1,789	3,260	419	199	220	33	13	20
ASIA....................	2,346	786	1,560	1,344	584	760	23,739	9,139	14,600	6,808	2,728	4,080	1,212	492	720
Palestine...................	20	20	-	40	20	20	692	352	340	25	25	-	10	10	-
Syria.......................	2,101	661	1,440	346	166	180	14,465	4,445	10,020	3,247	1,027	2,220	888	348	540
Turkey in Asia..............	33	33	-	278	178	100	4,687	2,567	2,120	101	41	60	165	85	80
Other Asia..................	192	72	120	680	220	460	3,895	1,775	2,120	3,435	1,635	1,800	149	49	100
AMERICA.................	11,376	3,236	8,140	47,244	17,104	30,140	46,773	17,973	28,800	97,876	31,516	66,360	1,009	449	560
Canada--French..............	712	132	580	4,722	1,142	3,580	3,960	1,340	2,620	75,608	23,168	52,440	64	24	40
Canada--Other...............	5,982	1,522	4,460	41,070	15,350	25,720	31,772	12,072	19,700	20,339	7,579	12,760	727	307	420
Newfoundland................	21	21	-	116	56	60	1,760	700	1,060	760	260	500	8	8	-
Mexico......................	4,265	1,425	2,840	801	361	440	3,595	1,395	2,200	21	21	-	39	19	20
Cuba........................	29	29	-	38	18	20	990	430	560	100	20	80	19	19	-
Other West Indies...........	141	21	120	92	32	60	1,107	447	660	274	114	160	61	21	40
Central America.............	14	14	-	20	20	-	390	170	220	13	13	-	48	8	40
South America...............	212	72	140	385	125	260	3,199	1,419	1,780	761	341	420	43	43	-
ALL OTHER...............	3,643	143	3,500	2,817	537	2,280	17,280	1,540	15,740	7,912	2,392	5,520	1,110	50	1,0
Australia...................	127	47	80	593	213	380	1,557	477	1,080	109	49	60	29	9	2
Azores......................	-	-	-	58	18	40	51	11	40	6,260	2,080	4,180	-	-	-
Other Atlantic Islands......	3	3	-	36	16	20	194	74	120	421	121	300	45	5	40
All other and not reported..	3,513	93	3,420	2,130	290	1,840	15,478	978	14,500	1,122	142	980	1,036	36	1,000

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	SOUTH DAKOTA			TENNESSEE			TEXAS			UTAH			VERMONT		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	221,392	44,052	177,340	41,080	11,320	29,760	811,808	234,388	577,420	138,738	32,298	106,440	102,907	31,727	71,180
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	105,870	22,350	83,520	13,246	2,706	10,540	76,870	17,690	59,180	100,119	19,459	80,660	20,181	5,061	15,120
England	7,430	1,410	6,020	3,606	966	2,640	21,266	5,046	16,220	43,490	7,190	36,300	4,698	1,378	3,320
Scotland	2,483	383	2,100	1,281	341	940	5,190	1,250	3,940	6,564	1,044	5,520	2,960	1,020	1,940
Wales	888	128	760	475	75	400	620	180	440	3,277	377	2,900	864	304	560
Northern Ireland	847	147	700	472	72	400	1,988	308	1,680	673	93	580	879	139	740
Irish Free State (Eire)	6,213	573	5,640	3,166	326	2,840	12,622	2,302	10,320	2,402	362	2,040	7,184	904	6,280
Norway	41,908	8,708	33,200	512	92	420	5,029	1,169	3,860	4,166	1,166	3,000	249	89	160
Sweden	18,101	4,361	13,740	959	199	760	10,946	3,046	7,900	11,932	2,832	9,100	1,970	790	1,180
Denmark	14,561	2,721	10,840	313	93	220	3,977	1,117	2,860	17,558	3,158	14,400	342	122	220
Iceland	108	8	100	1	1	-	30	10	20	209	49	160	1	1	-
Netherlands	8,748	3,008	6,740	208	48	160	1,808	548	1,260	4,517	1,857	2,660	103	23	80
Belgium	646	146	500	102	22	80	1,128	368	760	231	71	160	16	16	-
Luxemburg	1,102	222	880	4	4	-	196	36	160	5	5	-	1	1	-
Switzerland	1,810	410	1,400	1,315	315	1,000	5,237	1,077	4,160	4,331	1,071	3,260	377	137	240
France	1,025	125	900	832	152	680	6,833	1,233	5,600	764	184	580	537	137	400
CENTRAL EUROPE	67,917	11,317	56,600	11,634	3,034	8,600	179,585	35,005	144,580	14,617	4,757	9,860	7,232	2,372	4,860
Germany	55,324	8,304	47,020	7,537	1,477	6,060	112,570	17,970	94,600	10,513	3,353	7,160	1,834	494	1,340
Poland	2,026	486	1,540	2,385	945	1,440	13,681	3,681	10,000	295	135	160	3,878	1,258	2,620
Czechoslovakia	7,213	1,593	5,620	312	92	220	39,991	9,171	30,820	265	65	200	418	158	260
Austria	2,425	625	1,800	768	288	480	10,383	3,023	7,360	1,445	465	980	601	261	340
Hungary	544	164	380	549	209	340	1,957	737	1,220	318	78	240	469	169	300
Yugoslavia	385	145	240	83	23	60	1,003	423	580	1,781	661	1,120	32	32	-
EASTERN EUROPE	33,997	7,317	26,680	4,568	1,808	2,760	16,594	6,374	10,220	1,840	720	1,120	2,963	1,223	1,740
ssia (U. S. S. R.)	30,648	6,468	24,180	3,799	1,499	2,300	13,704	5,104	8,600	806	286	520	1,770	630	1,140
Latvia	4	4	-	178	58	120	294	134	160	9	9	-	18	18	-
Estonia	4	4	-	6	6	-	76	36	40	-	-	-	3	3	-
Lithuania	94	34	60	274	114	160	823	383	440	17	17	-	307	87	220
Finland	2,436	556	1,880	42	22	20	593	173	420	769	309	460	803	443	360
Rumania	710	190	520	233	93	140	962	482	480	102	42	60	12	12	-
Bulgaria	81	41	40	2	2	-	84	44	40	47	27	20	23	3	20
Turkey in Europe	20	20	-	34	14	20	58	18	40	90	30	60	27	27	-
SOUTHERN EUROPE	1,362	502	860	6,750	2,310	4,440	25,344	7,964	17,380	10,307	4,207	6,100	7,936	2,896	5,040
Greece	583	263	320	1,122	562	560	3,593	1,773	1,820	4,082	1,882	2,200	428	188	240
Italy	778	238	540	5,594	1,734	3,860	18,871	5,451	13,420	5,869	2,189	3,680	6,459	2,339	4,120
Spain	-	-	-	32	12	20	2,714	694	2,020	331	131	200	951	351	600
Portugal	1	1	-	2	2	-	166	46	120	25	5	20	98	18	80
OTHER EUROPE	58	18	40	146	66	80	593	113	480	46	26	20	27	7	20
ASIA	613	193	420	569	249	320	5,963	2,283	3,680	576	196	380	753	273	480
Palestine	-	-	-	52	32	20	270	150	120	55	15	40	8	8	-
Syria	553	173	380	276	136	140	4,176	1,536	2,640	262	122	140	689	229	460
Turkey in Asia	26	6	20	51	31	20	483	303	180	23	3	20	1	1	-
Other Asia	34	14	20	190	50	140	1,034	294	740	236	56	180	55	35	20
AMERICA	10,232	2,292	7,940	3,224	1,064	2,160	499,496	164,456	335,040	8,947	2,547	6,400	63,564	19,864	43,700
Canada--French	1,802	342	1,460	263	63	200	1,246	346	900	323	63	260	39,196	11,976	27,220
Canada--Other	8,174	1,834	6,340	2,545	785	1,760	11,534	3,754	7,780	4,071	1,371	2,700	23,999	7,759	16,240
Newfoundland	5	5	-	77	17	60	208	88	120	22	2	20	135	75	60
Mexico	196	76	120	110	70	40	484,306	159,266	325,040	4,369	1,069	3,300	7	7	-
Cuba	6	6	-	52	32	20	451	191	260	1	1	-	88	8	80
Other West Indies	23	3	20	17	17	-	568	288	280	24	4	20	70	10	60
Central America	-	-	-	44	24	20	418	218	200	24	4	20	3	3	-
South America	26	26	-	116	56	60	765	305	460	113	33	80	66	26	40
ALL OTHER	1,343	63	1,280	943	83	860	7,363	503	6,860	2,286	386	1,900	251	31	220
Australia	71	11	60	80	20	60	553	173	380	598	158	440	27	7	20
Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	6	20	2	2	-	43	3	40
Other Atlantic Islands	1	1	-	9	9	-	66	26	40	2	2	-	25	5	20
All other and not reported	1,271	51	1,220	854	54	800	6,718	298	6,420	1,684	224	1,460	156	16	140

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	VIRGINIA			WASHINGTON			WEST VIRGINIA			WISCONSIN			WYOMING		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	73,987	22,987	51,000	591,805	203,163	388,640	131,202	41,782	89,420	1,199,194	288,774	910,420	61,259	16,779	44,480
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	35,692	6,832	16,860	289,132	97,252	191,880	24,363	5,925	18,440	328,628	72,268	256,360	26,870	6,450	20,420
England	8,352	2,792	5,560	49,036	16,206	32,820	8,620	3,440	6,180	31,679	6,259	25,420	7,350	1,490	5,860
Scotland	3,203	1,103	2,100	18,076	6,356	11,820	3,323	1,003	2,320	9,249	2,049	7,200	3,706	1,086	2,620
Wales	252	92	160	4,111	1,071	3,040	1,583	383	1,200	4,435	675	3,760	765	125	640
Northern Ireland	1,007	207	800	5,549	1,329	4,220	837	87	740	4,088	508	2,580	596	96	500
Irish Free State (Eire)	4,770	690	4,080	31,158	3,758	17,400	4,775	455	4,320	37,256	2,236	35,000	2,636	456	2,180
Norway	1,129	329	800	73,569	26,489	47,080	171	51	120	105,611	23,211	82,400	2,396	536	1,760
Sweden	1,470	410	1,060	68,013	26,993	41,020	750	230	500	47,657	13,697	33,960	4,393	1,353	3,040
Denmark	803	303	500	18,799	5,739	15,060	219	59	160	33,987	9,507	24,480	2,565	625	1,940
Iceland	48	8	40	1,243	563	680	22	2	20	282	42	240	1	1	-
Netherlands	595	235	260	10,170	5,250	6,920	227	47	180	22,456	4,956	17,500	333	93	340
Belgium	284	84	200	2,659	1,059	1,600	1,204	484	720	10,531	1,691	8,840	251	111	140
Luxemburg	27	7	20	739	199	540	28	8	20	2,096	596	1,700	91	11	80
Switzerland	546	186	360	9,798	2,858	6,940	1,195	275	920	22,660	6,080	16,580	891	191	700
France	1,206	286	820	6,222	1,482	4,740	1,439	399	1,040	6,661	961	5,700	996	276	720
CENTRAL EUROPE	20,846	5,426	15,420	108,822	28,462	80,360	52,436	15,776	56,660	706,796	162,756	544,060	15,513	2,973	11,540
Germany	10,533	3,353	8,180	75,190	15,470	59,720	13,357	2,197	11,160	469,628	88,808	380,820	8,032	1,292	6,640
Poland	3,624	1,104	2,520	8,339	3,119	5,220	13,005	4,245	8,760	118,287	31,487	86,800	1,407	447	960
Czechoslovakia	2,726	706	2,020	5,184	1,424	2,760	4,712	1,572	2,140	43,494	12,654	30,840	1,256	296	960
Austria	1,995	595	1,400	11,473	4,373	7,100	7,644	2,664	4,980	43,520	14,880	27,640	3,371	811	1,460
Hungary	1,717	577	1,140	1,577	637	940	8,501	5,221	5,280	14,284	6,444	7,840	316	156	160
Yugoslavia	251	91	160	7,059	5,439	5,630	5,217	1,877	3,340	18,583	8,463	10,130	2,230	870	1,360
EASTERN EUROPE	9,487	3,667	5,820	48,367	19,847	28,520	8,274	3,514	4,760	60,981	25,001	25,980	6,381	1,941	[illegible]
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	7,515	3,795	4,520	24,518	8,598	15,920	4,711	1,811	2,900	36,854	15,114	21,740	4,685	1,325	[illegible]
Latvia	250	130	120	447	287	160	111	31	80	651	371	280	7	7	[illegible]
Estonia	31	11	20	191	131	60	2	3	-	103	83	20	65	5	60
Lithuania	1,185	445	740	1,431	711	720	1,751	791	960	8,549	3,629	4,920	113	33	80
Finland	253	73	180	19,899	9,199	10,700	189	109	80	12,435	4,715	7,720	1,190	430	760
Rumania	357	177	180	1,342	622	720	1,006	426	580	2,069	909	1,160	158	58	100
Bulgaria	57	17	40	402	242	160	122	103	20	306	166	140	88	48	40
Turkey in Europe	39	19	20	137	57	80	382	242	140	14	14	-	75	35	40
SOUTHERN EUROPE	9,190	3,290	5,900	26,018	11,638	14,380	37,836	13,736	24,100	38,929	13,789	25,140	4,850	2,090	2,760
Greece	2,650	1,270	1,380	2,736	2,476	1,260	3,815	1,915	1,900	5,516	2,626	2,880	1,479	759	720
Italy	6,023	1,843	4,180	21,413	8,853	12,560	21,621	10,601	21,020	33,166	11,086	22,080	2,115	1,215	1,900
Spain	343	123	220	654	234	420	3,294	1,154	1,140	188	48	140	200	100	100
Portugal	174	54	120	215	75	140	106	66	40	59	19	40	56	16	40
OTHER EUROPE	199	79	120	303	143	160	500	140	360	513	172	340	6	6	-
ASIA	2,588	1,088	1,500	3,568	1,488	2,080	3,719	1,359	2,260	3,531	1,651	1,880	184	64	120
Palestine	78	38	40	20	20	-	38	18	20	97	57	40	-	-	-
Syria	1,588	468	920	486	246	240	3,195	1,135	2,060	1,032	392	640	49	29	20
Turkey in Asia	558	318	240	1,532	692	840	221	121	100	1,857	977	880	2	2	-
Other Asia	564	264	300	1,530	530	1,000	265	85	180	545	225	320	132	33	100
AMERICA	6,326	3,426	2,900	111,095	43,355	67,740	3,987	1,187	1,800	53,576	12,756	40,820	7,143	2,203	4,940
Canada-French	683	183	500	11,237	2,977	8,260	286	106	280	14,183	3,363	11,820	377	77	300
Canada-Other	4,746	1,746	2,000	97,469	59,229	38,140	1,942	742	1,200	36,779	9,259	27,520	3,237	897	2,440
Newfoundland	99	39	60	488	348	240	6	6	-	173	73	100	44	4	40
Mexico	162	82	80	846	406	440	421	201	220	1,716	796	920	2,218	1,198	2,120
Cuba	120	90	40	108	28	80	58	38	20	66	26	40	1	1	-
Other West Indies	126	86	40	257	57	200	27	7	20	92	32	60	8	8	-
Central America	146	66	80	54	34	20	6	6	-	28	8	20	4	4	-
South America	234	124	100	636	276	260	141	81	60	539	199	340	54	14	40
ALL OTHER	1,659	179	1,480	4,498	978	5,520	1,087	147	940	6,241	401	5,840	313	53	[illegible]
Australia	153	53	100	1,199	459	740	114	54	60	318	98	220	71	11	[illegible]
Azores	22	2	20	26	16	20.	20	-	20	5	3	-	1	1	-
Other Atlantic Islands	68	28	40	68	28	40	4	4	-	29	9	20	-	-	-
All other and not reported	1,416	96	1,320	2,195	475	3,720	949	89	860	5,891	291	5,600	241	41	200

3-36354

TABLE 5. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
	ALL CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE			BALTIMORE, MD.			BOSTON, MASS.			BUFFALO, N. Y.			CHICAGO, ILL.		
All countries	11,553,673	4,483,875	7,069,800	191,109	60,969	130,140	480,284	180,864	299,420	293,169	91,789	201,380	1,874,625	672,705	1,201,920
England	464,373	179,265	285,140	6,815	2,355	4,460	19,586	7,246	12,340	13,734	5,074	8,660	54,204	19,144	35,060
Scotland	198,006	93,566	104,440	2,010	750	1,260	8,723	4,143	4,580	5,572	1,772	3,800	25,254	10,614	14,640
Wales	20,196	5,976	14,220	315	95	220	218	98	120	499	159	340	2,727	807	1,920
Northern Ireland	148,834	50,954	97,880	1,168	228	940	7,104	2,724	4,380	2,416	636	1,780	15,712	5,152	10,560
Irish Free State (Eire)	997,077	296,477	700,600	11,679	2,559	9,120	118,543	34,783	83,760	17,080	3,620	13,460	134,876	35,156	99,720
Norway	131,165	58,645	72,840	728	368	360	2,439	1,079	1,360	821	341	480	39,593	14,938	24,660
Sweden	238,391	101,951	136,440	991	331	660	7,899	3,799	4,100	2,476	776	1,700	110,198	46,658	63,540
Denmark	67,557	28,057	39,500	503	183	320	1,173	493	680	498	238	260	22,100	8,720	13,380
Netherlands	52,892	19,496	33,400	529	189	340	824	364	460	760	260	500	21,524	6,784	14,740
Belgium	32,199	16,959	15,240	181	81	100	749	329	420	120	60	60	7,384	3,504	3,880
Luxemburg	5,723	2,083	3,640	20	-	20	11	11	-	53	13	40	3,550	1,290	2,260
Switzerland	52,515	21,373	31,140	540	200	340	508	228	280	1,251	331	920	7,348	2,508	4,840
France	101,389	39,389	62,000	1,299	379	920	2,009	749	1,260	3,759	739	3,020	11,537	3,237	8,300
Germany	1,511,554	488,654	1,022,900	41,204	9,744	31,460	11,931	3,851	8,080	54,023	12,483	41,540	291,824	83,424	208,400
Poland	1,324,103	491,663	832,440	30,142	8,662	21,480	15,828	6,648	9,180	75,465	20,545	54,920	359,984	119,264	240,720
Czechoslovakia	270,538	101,718	168,820	5,696	1,816	3,880	478	198	280	1,506	566	940	91,656	33,596	58,060
Austria	540,406	231,506	308,900	5,444	1,984	3,460	3,921	1,641	2,280	6,234	2,574	3,660	63,691	26,091	37,600
Hungary	281,660	134,880	146,780	1,816	836	980	720	280	440	4,288	1,908	2,380	33,680	16,020	17,660
Yugoslavia	117,428	54,468	62,960	291	151	140	43	23	20	418	198	220	28,099	12,659	15,440
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	1,577,901	669,001	908,900	38,890	14,670	24,220	68,134	28,014	40,120	10,450	4,090	6,360	158,990	66,950	92,040
Latvia	20,593	11,253	9,340	718	358	360	1,615	795	820	63	43	20	3,830	1,990	1,840
Lithuania	156,437	68,817	87,620	8,539	2,839	5,700	10,556	5,076	5,480	629	269	360	59,274	26,254	33,020
Finland	39,555	19,735	19,820	349	169	180	731	391	340	291	131	160	4,613	1,733	2,880
Rumania	150,982	72,882	78,100	1,316	596	720	1,335	575	760	988	548	440	17,767	8,387	9,380
Bulgaria	4,576	2,876	1,700	8	8	-	42	22	20	94	54	40	747	427	320
Turkey in Europe	1,566	946	620	3	3	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	84	44	40
Greece	131,581	65,421	66,160	2,373	1,193	1,180	6,361	3,141	3,220	1,366	726	640	27,038	12,978	14,060
Italy	1,938,834	710,694	1,228,140	23,583	8,063	15,520	90,255	31,555	58,700	54,707	17,847	36,860	185,012	66,472	118,540
Spain	39,059	19,439	19,620	329	149	180	593	233	360	283	163	120	1,069	429	640
Portugal	11,006	4,726	6,280	49	29	20	2,315	855	1,460	76	16	60	98	38	60
Other Europe	21,578	12,838	8,740	278	98	180	1,875	1,095	780	184	84	100	1,431	731	700
Palestine and Syria	45,149	19,169	25,980	131	31	100	5,378	2,018	3,360	764	284	480	1,747	827	920
Turkey in Asia	50,934	28,674	22,260	431	231	200	2,296	1,136	1,160	201	121	80	3,223	1,583	1,640
Other Asia	30,296	15,656	14,640	178	98	80	2,168	1,068	1,100	201	81	120	5,161	2,511	2,650
Canada--French	73,568	27,968	45,600	356	116	240	6,028	6,095	4,940	2,168	768	1,400	10,775	3,115	7,660
Canada--Other	436,323	203,173	233,160	2,332	1,152	1,180	67,505	30,045	37,280	31,067	16,247	14,820	42,843	18,463	24,380
Newfoundland	18,121	8,681	9,440	161	41	120	5,070	2,850	2,220	277	157	120	410	210	200
Mexico	130,097	54,897	75,200	84	64	20	104	44	60	106	66	40	16,172	7,132	9,040
Cuba and other West Indies	27,926	15,776	12,220	261	141	120	455	235	220	88	48	40	653	273	380
Central and South America	66,747	30,047	36,700	869	709	160	484	244	240	156	116	40	1,726	1,066	660
Australia	8,368	3,888	4,480	52	32	20	182	52	130	37	37	-	860	300	560
Azores	1,147	567	580	-	-	-	122	62	60	2	2	-	7	7	-
All other and not reported	56,428	7,488	48,940	1,300	100	1,200	2,556	656	1,900	1,275	75	1,200	5,134	534	4,600
	CLEVELAND, OHIO			DETROIT, MICH.			LOS ANGELES, CALIF.			MILWAUKEE, WIS.			NEW YORK, N. Y.		
All countries	489,142	172,182	316,960	815,284	320,684	494,680	560,808	215,248	345,560	288,989	83,809	205,180	4,831,580	2,080,020	2,751,560
England	18,422	6,542	11,880	47,609	21,049	26,560	49,795	19,715	30,080	5,074	1,414	3,660	148,955	62,115	86,840
Scotland	7,138	2,458	4,680	30,581	17,061	13,520	15,360	5,980	9,380	1,448	448	1,000	64,252	33,272	30,980
Wales	1,764	584	1,180	1,911	691	1,220	2,661	741	1,920	526	106	420	3,456	1,696	1,760
Northern Ireland	3,265	825	2,440	8,671	2,211	6,460	5,786	1,646	4,140	329	109	220	53,801	21,501	32,300
Irish Free State (Eire)	20,612	5,112	15,500	19,480	4,760	14,720	22,514	4,194	18,320	4,687	547	4,140	464,665	160,625	304,040
Norway	1,184	424	760	3,717	1,157	2,560	11,815	3,155	8,660	6,220	1,480	4,740	54,550	30,750	23,800
Sweden	3,602	1,382	2,220	9,645	3,165	6,480	26,484	7,844	18,640	6,454	934	5,520	55,161	28,881	26,280
Denmark	1,215	355	860	3,730	1,510	2,220	6,128	3,168	2,960	2,477	617	1,860	16,825	8,845	7,980
Netherlands	1,947	547	1,400	4,051	1,711	2,340	5,413	2,013	3,400	1,639	376	1,260	11,288	5,608	5,680
Belgium	245	65	180	12,310	6,830	5,480	1,796	816	980	601	121	480	6,068	3,888	2,180
Luxemburg	80	60	20	198	58	140	315	95	220	198	78	120	740	340	400
Switzerland	2,218	618	1,600	2,236	776	1,460	5,540	1,940	3,600	2,746	866	1,880	15,251	8,551	6,700
France	1,957	517	1,440	5,219	1,622	3,580	8,676	2,196	6,480	1,558	218	1,340	28,816	16,696	12,120
Germany	61,667	15,427	46,240	96,745	23,785	72,960	64,608	17,828	46,780	118,025	38,085	79,940	496,286	224,746	271,540
Poland	72,711	24,771	48,940	158,675	52,235	106,440	16,688	7,448	9,240	56,895	14,695	42,200	416,543	194,163	222,380
Czechoslovakia	61,906	21,066	40,840	12,160	4,080	8,080	4,276	1,536	2,740	8,600	2,920	5,680	57,624	26,884	30,740
Austria	23,691	6,931	16,760	21,696	7,996	13,700	12,829	5,389	7,440	15,546	6,646	8,900	322,586	145,106	177,480
Hungary	47,204	20,944	26,260	25,742	11,282	14,460	6,418	1,978	4,440	6,921	3,521	3,400	143,188	62,588	80,600
Yugoslavia	24,162	14,102	10,060	16,098	6,378	9,720	7,021	3,441	3,580	7,298	3,658	3,640	11,355	6,475	4,880
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	28,167	11,967	16,200	87,452	20,252	67,200	58,855	25,595	33,260	15,206	6,606	8,600	926,516	395,696	530,820
Latvia	926	646	280	801	421	380	807	527	280	674	154	520	8,257	5,617	2,640
Lithuania	6,120	2,880	3,240	9,282	4,142	5,140	6,798	1,158	5,640	1,160	520	640	33,169	15,082	18,080
Finland	1,569	739	800	7,384	1,944	5,440	2,529	1,049	1,480	745	165	580	17,525	11,245	6,280
Rumania	7,597	3,997	3,600	10,169	5,109	5,060	5,720	2,750	2,980	1,247	527	720	84,675	40,655	44,020
Bulgaria	286	186	100	1,046	706	340	361	221	140	167	107	60	1,130	670	460
Turkey in Europe	738	498	240	49	29	20	17	17	-	8	8	-	505	265	240
Greece	2,791	891	1,900	10,116	5,476	4,640	3,906	1,906	2,000	3,316	1,656	1,660	53,253	28,593	24,660
Italy	57,981	20,961	37,020	67,557	26,577	40,980	35,396	13,656	22,140	12,694	4,374	8,320	1,095,369	409,489	685,880
Spain	437	177	260	1,325	585	740	3,134	1,154	1,980	39	19	20	65,283	13,583	51,700
Portugal	122	62	60	90	50	40	717	197	520	30	10	20	5,016	2,676	2,340
Other Europe	296	156	140	3,992	2,412	1,580	596	256	340	646	106	540	8,927	5,747	3,180
Palestine and Syria	2,868	1,068	1,800	8,387	2,927	5,460	2,366	1,066	1,300	330	150	180	17,558	8,598	8,960
Turkey in Asia	140	40	100	4,753	2,813	1,940	3,871	1,931	1,940	185	125	60	30,778	17,698	13,080
Other Asia	328	188	140	3,544	1,864	1,680	3,925	1,665	2,260	162	82	80	8,907	5,107	3,800
Canada--French	1,491	551	940	23,219	9,699	13,520	5,919	2,159	3,760	2,118	338	1,780	14,470	6,270	8,200
Canada--Other	11,310	5,110	6,200	136,798	68,138	68,660	52,876	25,596	27,280	5,286	1,706	3,580	55,977	29,237	26,740
Newfoundland	130	50	80	1,048	488	560	301	141	160	42	22	20	9,278	4,838	4,440
Mexico	362	162	200	3,925	1,565	2,360	92,680	36,840	55,840	983	463	520	4,655	2,976	1,680
Cuba and other West Indies	177	77	100	402	202	200	856	436	420	44	24	20	23,124	13,344	9,780
Central and South America	379	199	180	696	396	300	2,130	1,450	680	217	77	140	19,729	12,429	7,300
Australia	181	41	140	431	131	300	1,529	849	680	47	27	20	2,007	987	1,020
Azores	21	1	20	3	3	-	151	31	120	-	-	-	289	69	220
All other and not reported	1,308	148	1,160	3,969	809	3,160	3,451	911	2,540	1,024	64	960	25,082	3,682	21,400

TABLE 5. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native foreign or mixed parentage
	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			PITTSBURGH, PA.			SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.			ST. LOUIS, MO.			WASHINGTON, D. C.		
All countries	806,705	290,325	516,380	278,486	84,606	193,880	315,971	130,271	185,700	217,206	59,406	157,800	100,314	34,014	66,300
England	49,283	17,063	32,220	13,891	4,211	9,680	21,697	7,957	13,740	7,465	1,685	5,780	7,845	2,665	5,180
Scotland	18,271	8,191	10,080	6,348	2,208	4,140	8,179	3,519	4,660	2,208	508	1,700	2,662	942	1,720
Wales	1,886	386	1,500	2,422	602	1,820	1,147	287	860	233	53	180	431	71	360
Northern Ireland	35,657	11,237	24,420	7,880	2,120	5,760	5,398	1,778	3,620	2,295	355	1,940	1,752	432	1,320
Irish Free State (Eire)	92,166	24,826	67,340	23,901	5,181	18,720	38,131	10,271	27,860	18,357	3,217	15,140	10,786	2,326	8,460
Norway	1,992	952	1,040	292	112	180	6,671	2,951	3,720	459	119	340	944	264	680
Sweden	3,752	1,592	2,160	1,885	665	1,220	12,638	5,278	7,360	1,699	439	1,260	2,200	580	1,620
Denmark	1,701	681	1,020	251	51	200	6,340	2,760	3,580	867	207	660	679	259	420
Netherlands	946	326	620	284	64	220	1,802	882	920	1,302	162	1,140	583	203	380
Belgium	716	356	360	290	90	200	911	451	460	664	184	480	194	94	100
Luxemburg	135	35	100	43	23	20	206	66	140	127	27	100	77	17	60
Switzerland	2,768	1,048	1,720	1,781	401	1,380	3,600	2,620	2,980	3,997	937	3,060	729	349	380
France	6,265	2,105	4,160	2,630	670	1,960	10,848	4,868	5,980	3,937	657	3,280	1,879	719	1,160
Germany	87,786	27,286	60,500	46,565	9,805	36,760	42,537	14,977	27,560	82,800	14,120	68,680	13,850	3,390	10,460
Poland	64,857	23,737	41,120	36,608	10,848	25,760	5,901	2,441	3,460	11,427	4,187	7,240	5,379	2,019	3,360
Czechoslovakia	5,890	2,150	3,740	11,413	3,673	7,740	1,543	783	760	6,765	2,185	4,580	1,025	265	760
Austria	25,201	10,501	14,700	17,802	6,102	11,700	6,296	2,676	3,620	10,014	4,194	5,820	2,459	879	1,580
Hungary	15,336	7,156	8,180	6,625	2,405	4,220	2,236	1,016	1,220	4,594	2,434	2,160	892	412	480
Yugoslavia	1,710	950	760	7,665	2,825	4,840	3,661	1,821	1,840	3,375	1,795	1,580	231	91	140
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	158,405	66,585	91,820	20,579	8,179	12,400	14,300	7,380	6,920	15,879	6,979	8,900	16,078	6,038	10,040
Latvia	1,683	683	1,000	180	60	120	399	299	100	131	51	80	509	209	300
Lithuania	13,489	5,569	7,920	6,785	2,685	4,100	664	304	360	1,299	499	800	1,663	523	1,140
Finland	444	304	140	161	81	80	2,940	1,620	1,320	86	26	60	418	138	280
Rumania	11,879	5,619	6,260	2,905	1,265	1,640	1,765	905	860	2,870	1,650	1,220	739	299	440
Bulgaria	72	52	20	94	54	40	163	103	60	184	84	100	25	25	-
Turkey in Europe	33	13	20	1	1	-	11	11	-	102	42	60	9	9	-
Greece	3,799	1,919	1,880	3,059	1,479	1,580	6,248	3,508	2,740	2,619	1,399	1,220	3,683	1,863	1,820
Italy	176,179	59,079	117,100	48,741	16,241	32,500	56,096	24,036	32,060	22,811	8,131	14,680	12,453	4,913	7,540
Spain	971	451	520	124	64	60	4,429	1,949	2,480	776	316	460	267	167	100
Portugal	275	175	100	12	12	-	2,125	605	1,520	4	4	-	77	37	40
Other Europe	1,235	675	560	220	80	140	1,464	924	540	681	381	300	146	86	60
Palestine and Syria	1,018	438	580	1,502	542	960	759	379	380	1,299	419	880	982	362	620
Turkey in Asia	2,570	1,530	1,040	245	125	120	1,429	809	620	256	176	80	556	356	200
Other Asia	2,286	1,066	1,220	135	95	40	2,861	1,601	1,260	154	74	80	336	156	180
Canada--French	1,368	528	840	216	96	120	1,841	721	1,120	633	173	460	936	276	660
Canada--Other	6,447	2,947	3,500	2,958	1,058	1,900	16,874	7,894	8,980	2,694	834	1,860	4,868	1,748	3,12[illegible]
Newfoundland	838	378	460	241	61	180	219	79	140	68	8	60	78	58	[illegible]
Mexico	433	213	220	364	124	240	9,149	4,729	4,420	925	425	500	154	94	[illegible]
Cuba and other West Indies	916	456	460	70	30	40	442	222	220	61	41	20	230	150	80
Central and South America	1,295	615	680	203	103	100	4,504	2,684	1,820	229	109	120	474	354	120
Australia	491	171	320	83	43	40	2,068	1,088	980	246	46	200	141	61	80
Azores	23	3	20	-	-	-	523	143	380	-	-	-	6	6	-
All other and not reported	4,238	278	3,960	1,032	72	960	2,956	876	2,080	614	74	540	889	109	780

3-36354

cp

DO NOT CLIP

November 5, 1942.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 6

POPULATION

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK OF THE UNITED STATES BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1940

(This release presents statistics from the 1940 Census of Population on the foreign white stock in the United States by country of origin. A previous release, Series P-10, No. 4, presenting statistics on the foreign-born white by country of birth was issued April 7, 1942. In another release, Series P-15, No. 5, issued September 30, 1942, data on the foreign white stock of German and Italian origin were shown.)

The foreign white stock in the United States decreased about 13 percent between 1930 and 1940, according to figures announced today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. A marked decline (21 percent) occurred among the persons originating in Northwestern Europe. Those originating in Central Europe declined 16 percent but the number from Eastern and Southern Europe changed very little.

The term "foreign white stock" is used by the Bureau of the Census to indicate the combined total of two classes, namely, the foreign-born white and the native white of foreign or mixed parentage (both parents foreign born or one parent native and the other foreign born). The figures on "foreign white stock," therefore, comprise only those persons who were born abroad or who have at least one parent foreign born, that is, those persons of the first and second, but not subsequent, generations.

In 1940 the foreign white stock numbered about 34,600,000, or about 26 percent of the total population of the United States. About 11,400,000, or roughly one-third of this number, were foreign born. The remaining 23,200,000 persons of foreign or mixed parentage consisted of about 15,200,000 with both parents foreign born, 5,300,000 with only the father foreign born, and 2,700,000 with only the mother foreign born. About 80 percent of the first generation (foreign-born) whites lived in urban areas as compared with about 74 percent of the second generation whites (native of foreign or mixed parentage).

Country of birth or origin. The foreign white stock originating in Central Europe made up about one-third of the total foreign white stock in the United States, those from Northwestern Europe represented about one-fourth of the total, and the combined Southern and Eastern European stocks represented another fourth. Fourteen percent of the foreign white stock originated in continents other than Europe.

The relatively high rates of decrease that occurred between 1930 and 1940 among the foreign white stock from countries of Northwestern Europe can be explained by the fact that the bulk of the immigrants from these countries arrived in America earlier than those from other regions of Europe. The foreign born from these countries are now concentrated in the older age groups and consequently are diminishing quite rapidly.

In contrast, the decline in the foreign white stock from countries of Eastern Europe and from those of North and South America was comparatively small. There was an actual increase in the foreign white stock originating in countries of Southern Europe and the Near East. The increase was confined to the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, however, since immigration during the decade 1930 to 1940 was drastically reduced by the quota laws and by the economic depression. Immigrants from the regions just mentioned are comparatively late arrivals, and the second generation is still relatively young. The net effect of these changes was that the Eastern and Southern European stock formed a larger proportion of the total foreign white stock in 1940 than in 1930.

The foreign white stocks from the British Isles, Norway, Sweden, and Germany showed the most marked decreases among the stocks from Northwestern and Central Europe. In spite of a decline in both nativity groups, the German foreign white stock continued to be first in numerical importance, representing about one-seventh of the total foreign white stock in 1940. Next in importance was the Italian stock, with approximately one-eighth of the total. Canada, Poland, Russia, and the Irish Free State were each the origin of between 7 and 9 percent of the foreign white stock.

Austria and Hungary were the only countries of origin for which the figures indicate a considerable numerical increase between 1930 and 1940 in both the foreign born and the native white of foreign or mixed parentage; and this apparent increase may be due in large part to errors in reporting country of birth, since the boundaries of these countries have changed radically on several occasions during the last fifty years.

Nativity and parentage. A little less than two-thirds of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage had both father and mother foreign born, the remainder being of mixed parentage. It should be noted, however, that in many cases of mixed parentage the native parent was a second-generation person of the same country of origin as the foreign-born parent. Persons of mixed parentage with foreign-born fathers were about twice as numerous as those with foreign-born mothers.

The ratio of persons with foreign-born fathers to those with foreign-born mothers was much higher for Southern European stocks than for those from any other area, amounting to about six persons with a foreign-born father to every person with a foreign-born mother. The lowest ratio was found for stocks from countries of North and South America, for which the number of persons with a foreign-born father was only one-third higher than the number with a foreign-born mother. These differences are associated with the sex ratio among the immigrants from the different areas. This factor, in turn, is related to the economic and political conditions in the country of origin and to other considerations, such as whether the immigrants moved as family groups or as individuals.

Urban-rural distribution. The first and second generation whites showed moderate differences in their urban-rural distributions. Eighty percent of the foreign-born whites were in urban areas in 1940, as compared with 74 percent of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. The rural areas had about one-fourth of the total foreign white stock. Rural-nonfarm residents were somewhat more numerous than rural-farm residents.

The urban-rural distribution showed considerable variations from one nationality group to another. The foreign white stock originating in Northwestern Europe--with the exception of the British Isles--settled in rural areas in much greater proportion than that from other parts of Europe. Thus about 30 percent of the persons of Norwegian extraction were in rural-farm areas, as contrasted with only 2 percent of the Greeks. Conversely, the Greeks had one of the highest proportions in urban areas (about nine-tenths) and the Norwegians had the lowest (about one-half). In general, the nationality groups which reached this country earliest were most evenly distributed among the urban and rural areas, whereas those whose immigration was comparatively late were concentrated in the cities.

Definition of country of birth or origin. In the 1940 Census the question on country of birth referred to the political boundaries as they were on January 1, 1937. The classification of the 1930 population is based on the political boundaries of 1930, which were in most respects identical with those of January 1, 1937, so that the figures for these two censuses are reasonably comparable. The foreign-born white are classified by country of birth; the native white with both parents foreign or with father foreign and mother native are classified by country of birth of father; and the native white with mother foreign and father native, by country of birth of mother.

Nature of the sample data. In this release, the 1940 figures on the foreign-born white represent a complete tabulation. The statistics on native white persons of foreign or mixed parentage, on the other hand, are based upon tabulations of returns from a 5-percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on country of birth of parents was asked only of persons in this 5-percent sample.

The statistics based on the sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. An analysis of the statistics based on tabulations of the 5-percent cross section of the population for items that were obtained also for the total population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and the complete census statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The statistics on race, nativity, and nativity of parents based on the sample tabulation differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from 100 percent of the population not only because of these sampling variations but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of the other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the 100-percent tabulation indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above.

Table 1 shows the foreign white stock in the United States by nativity and parentage in 1940, classified by country of origin. Comparative figures for the foreign white stock by nativity and sex for 1940 and 1930 are presented in table 2. Table 3 shows the urban-rural distribution of the foreign white stock by nativity and country of origin. Statistics on country of origin are shown for each State in table 4 and for each city of 500,000 or more in table 5.

TABLE 1. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE							
					Total		Both parents foreign		Father foreign		Mother foreign	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All countries...	34,576,718	100.0	11,419,138	100.0	23,157,580	100.0	15,183,740	100.0	5,267,140	100.0	2,706,700	100.0
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE.	9,487,691	27.4	2,825,671	24.7	6,662,020	28.8	3,805,780	25.1	1,768,480	33.6	1,087,760	40.2
England..................	1,975,975	5.7	621,975	5.4	1,354,000	5.8	583,660	3.8	468,000	8.9	302,340	11.2
Scotland.................	725,861	2.1	279,321	2.4	446,540	1.9	216,720	1.4	136,200	2.6	93,620	3.5
Wales....................	148,260	0.4	35,360	0.3	112,900	0.5	52,580	0.3	38,720	0.7	21,600	0.8
Northern Ireland.........	377,236	1.1	106,416	0.9	270,820	1.2	156,320	1.0	65,140	1.2	49,360	1.8
Irish Free State (Eire).	2,410,951	7.0	572,031	5.0	1,838,920	7.9	1,184,180	7.8	358,900	6.8	295,840	10.9
Norway...................	924,688	2.7	262,088	2.3	662,600	2.9	406,780	2.7	170,420	3.2	85,400	3.2
Sweden...................	1,301,390	3.8	445,070	3.9	856,320	3.7	577,360	3.8	188,500	3.6	90,460	3.3
Denmark..................	443,815	1.3	138,175	1.2	305,640	1.3	182,400	1.2	90,000	1.7	33,240	1.2
Iceland..................	6,584	-	2,104	-	4,480	-	2,800	-	1,000	-	680	-
Netherlands..............	372,584	1.1	111,064	1.0	261,520	1.1	148,100	1.0	77,700	1.5	35,720	1.3
Belgium..................	130,358	0.4	53,958	0.5	76,400	0.3	44,820	0.3	21,720	0.4	9,860	0.4
Luxemburg................	27,166	0.1	6,886	0.1	20,280	0.1	11,580	0.1	6,540	0.1	2,160	0.1
Switzerland..............	293,973	0.9	88,293	0.8	205,680	0.9	112,600	0.7	65,680	1.2	27,400	1.0
France...................	349,050	1.0	102,930	0.9	246,120	1.1	125,880	0.8	79,960	1.5	40,280	1.5
CENTRAL EUROPE......	11,433,769	33.1	3,482,449	30.5	7,951,320	34.3	5,583,800	36.8	1,665,120	31.6	702,400	26.0
Germany..................	5,236,612	15.1	1,237,772	10.8	3,998,840	17.3	2,414,280	15.9	1,106,380	21.0	478,180	17.7
Poland...................	2,905,859	8.4	993,479	8.7	1,912,380	8.3	1,584,420	10.4	243,800	4.6	84,160	3.1
Czechoslovakia...........	984,591	2.8	319,971	2.8	664,620	2.9	503,280	3.3	106,520	2.0	54,820	2.0
Austria..................	1,261,246	3.6	479,906	4.2	781,340	3.4	600,440	4.0	126,580	2.4	54,320	2.0
Hungary..................	662,068	1.9	290,228	2.5	371,840	1.6	299,140	2.0	47,920	0.9	24,780	0.9
Yugoslavia...............	383,393	1.1	161,093	1.4	222,300	1.0	182,240	1.2	33,920	0.6	6,140	0.2
EASTERN EUROPE......	3,602,419	10.4	1,475,919	12.9	2,126,500	9.2	1,709,100	11.3	295,480	5.6	121,920	4.5
Russia (U. S. S. R.)....	2,610,244	7.5	1,040,884	9.1	1,569,360	6.8	1,255,300	8.3	221,280	4.2	92,780	3.4
Latvia...................	34,656	0.1	18,636	0.2	16,020	0.1	12,520	0.1	2,580	-	920	-
Estonia..................	6,658	-	4,178	-	2,480	-	1,760	-	560	-	160	-
Lithuania................	394,811	1.1	165,771	1.5	229,040	1.0	197,740	1.3	24,580	0.5	6,720	0.2
Finland..................	284,290	0.8	117,210	1.0	167,080	0.7	132,080	0.9	22,300	0.4	12,700	0.5
Rumania..................	247,700	0.7	115,940	1.0	131,760	0.6	103,060	0.7	20,340	0.4	8,360	0.3
Bulgaria.................	15,388	-	8,588	0.1	6,800	-	3,620	-	3,040	0.1	140	-
Turkey in Europe........	8,372	-	4,412	-	3,960	-	3,020	-	800	-	140	-
SOUTHERN EUROPE.....	5,207,266	15.1	1,896,886	16.6	3,310,380	14.3	2,595,980	17.1	613,100	11.6	101,300	3.7
Greece...................	326,672	0.9	163,252	1.4	163,420	0.7	122,560	0.8	39,280	0.7	1,580	0.1
Italy....................	4,594,780	13.3	1,623,580	14.2	2,971,200	12.8	2,348,380	15.5	533,060	10.1	89,760	3.3
Spain....................	109,407	0.3	47,707	0.4	61,700	0.3	40,260	0.3	17,220	0.3	3,820	0.1
Portugal.................	176,407	0.5	62,347	0.5	114,060	0.5	84,760	0.6	23,140	0.4	6,160	0.2
OTHER EUROPE........	41,459	0.1	19,819	0.2	21,640	0.1	16,440	0.1	4,100	0.1	1,100	-
ASIA................	333,169	1.0	149,909	1.3	183,260	0.8	142,620	0.9	32,700	0.6	7,940	0.3
Palestine................	12,807	-	7,047	0.1	5,760	-	3,980	-	1,300	-	480	-
Syria....................	138,599	0.4	50,859	0.4	87,740	0.4	69,420	0.5	16,280	0.3	2,040	0.1
Turkey in Asia...........	95,839	0.3	52,479	0.5	43,360	0.2	36,560	0.2	5,820	0.1	980	-
Other Asia...............	85,924	0.2	39,524	0.3	46,400	0.2	33,660	0.2	8,300	0.2	4,440	0.2
AMERICA.............	4,167,095	12.1	1,509,855	13.2	2,657,240	11.5	1,801,640	7.9	511,940	15.4	343,660	23.5
Canada--French..........	908,386	2.6	273,366	2.4	635,020	2.7	334,860	2.2	170,340	3.2	129,820	4.8
Canada--Other...........	2,001,773	5.8	770,753	6.7	1,231,020	5.3	372,100	2.5	452,220	8.6	406,700	15.0
Newfoundland............	47,001	0.1	21,361	0.2	25,640	0.1	15,360	0.1	4,460	0.1	5,820	0.2
Mexico..................	1,076,653	3.1	377,433	3.3	699,220	3.0	452,760	3.0	159,320	3.0	87,140	3.2
Cuba....................	32,257	0.1	15,277	0.1	16,980	0.1	6,880	-	6,660	0.1	3,440	0.1
Other West Indies.......	33,457	0.1	15,257	0.1	18,200	0.1	7,340	-	6,020	0.1	4,840	0.2
Central America.........	12,738	-	7,638	0.1	5,100	-	1,600	-	1,640	-	1,860	0.1
South America...........	54,830	0.2	28,770	0.3	26,060	0.1	9,540	0.1	11,280	0.2	5,240	0.2
ALL OTHER...........	303,850	0.9	58,630	0.5	245,220	1.1	128,360	0.8	73,220	1.4	40,680	1.5
Australia...............	26,898	0.1	10,998	0.1	15,900	0.1	5,340	-	6,280	0.1	4,280	0.2
Azores..................	75,351	0.2	26,751	0.2	48,600	0.2	35,920	0.2	9,180	0.2	3,500	0.1
Other Atlantic Islands..	7,592	-	2,232	-	5,360	-	2,960	-	1,660	-	740	
All other and not reported..................	194,009	0.8	18,649	0.5	175,360	0.8	83,160	0.5	59,100	1.1	33,100	1.2

TABLE 2. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[Figures for the foreign white stock in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1950 reports. 1940 statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male 1940	Female 1940	Total		Male 1940	Female 1940	Total		Male 1940	Female 1940
	1940	1930			1940	1930			1940	1930		
All countries	34,576,718	29,885,788	17,569,295	17,007,425	11,419,138	15,983,405	6,011,015	3,408,123	25,157,580	25,902,383	11,558,280	11,599,500
England	1,973,975	2,522,273	970,879	1,003,096	621,975	808,684	510,299	511,676	1,354,000	1,713,589	660,580	695,420
Scotland	725,861	899,591	360,999	364,862	379,321	354,323	139,019	140,208	446,540	545,268	221,980	224,560
Wales	148,260	236,667	73,353	74,908	53,560	60,305	18,692	16,668	112,900	176,462	34,660	58,240
Northern Ireland	377,226	695,999	177,347	199,689	106,416	178,832	47,827	58,589	270,820	517,167	139,720	141,100
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,410,931	3,086,522	1,139,852	1,281,099	372,031	744,810	244,093	327,939	1,858,920	3,341,713	885,760	953,160
Norway	924,688	1,100,098	478,661	446,037	362,088	347,832	143,621	116,467	663,600	752,246	333,040	329,360
Sweden	1,201,390	1,563,702	679,089	623,301	443,070	893,250	245,469	199,601	856,220	967,435	435,620	422,700
Denmark	443,813	329,142	229,785	204,030	138,175	179,474	83,825	54,350	305,640	349,668	185,960	149,680
Netherlands	372,384	412,966	193,777	176,607	111,064	133,153	64,777	46,287	261,220	280,833	131,000	130,320
Belgium	150,358	147,091	88,229	62,019	33,958	64,194	39,279	24,679	76,400	82,897	39,060	37,340
Luxemburg	37,166	34,869	14,141	13,025	6,886	9,048	4,041	2,843	30,280	25,821	10,100	10,180
Switzerland	293,973	374,003	153,032	140,941	88,293	113,010	49,613	38,681	203,680	260,993	103,420	102,360
France	349,050	471,638	165,467	183,583	102,930	135,265	47,387	55,543	246,120	336,273	118,080	128,040
Germany	3,236,612	6,873,103	2,618,782	3,617,830	1,237,772	1,608,814	638,022	899,780	3,998,840	8,264,289	1,980,760	2,018,080
Poland	2,903,859	2,242,198	1,490,463	1,413,596	995,479	1,268,583	522,343	469,956	1,912,580	3,072,615	966,920	945,460
Czechoslovakia	984,591	1,382,079	300,978	485,613	519,971	491,638	161,858	158,152	664,620	890,441	259,140	525,480
Austria	1,261,246	954,648	639,164	622,082	479,906	270,914	248,204	231,602	781,240	583,734	390,860	590,480
Hungary	662,068	590,768	335,334	328,534	290,228	374,450	144,354	143,874	371,840	316,318	189,180	182,660
Yugoslavia	383,392	469,395	209,761	173,632	161,093	211,416	97,781	63,512	322,500	257,979	111,980	110,320
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	3,610,244	2,669,858	1,259,256	1,270,888	1,040,884	1,153,624	548,216	493,668	1,369,360	1,316,214	791,140	778,220
Latvia	24,656	38,091	18,257	16,399	18,656	20,672	9,897	8,739	16,020	17,418	8,560	7,660
Lithuania	294,811	439,198	203,321	189,290	165,771	193,606	91,601	74,170	229,040	245,389	112,920	113,120
Finland	284,290	220,356	146,450	137,860	117,210	142,478	60,770	56,440	167,080	178,058	85,660	81,420
Rumania	247,700	393,452	128,836	118,864	115,940	146,393	61,596	54,344	151,760	147,060	67,240	64,520
Bulgaria	13,688	14,929	10,198	8,490	8,888	9,299	6,858	2,030	6,800	8,530	2,340	2,460
Turkey in Europe	8,373	2,676	4,897	2,475	4,412	2,257	2,787	1,658	3,960	1,419	2,140	1,820
Greece	336,672	503,751	301,644	128,028	163,252	174,526	117,324	43,928	163,420	129,225	84,320	79,100
Italy	4,394,780	4,546,877	2,434,499	3,160,281	1,623,380	1,790,424	955,129	688,441	2,971,200	2,756,452	1,499,260	1,471,840
Spain	109,407	111,338	63,890	43,317	47,707	39,032	32,770	14,957	61,700	32,505	31,120	30,580
Portugal	176,407	167,910	93,883	83,524	62,347	69,993	36,145	26,204	114,060	97,917	87,740	56,320
Other Europe	54,701	82,843	31,453	33,246	26,101	31,379	16,395	9,506	28,600	31,464	14,860	13,740
Palestine and Syria	151,406	148,022	80,725	70,671	57,906	62,562	32,895	25,011	93,500	84,660	47,840	43,660
Turkey in Asia	95,839	77,285	52,981	43,858	32,479	46,651	30,721	31,758	43,360	30,632	32,260	31,100
Other Asia	85,924	84,622	47,014	38,910	39,524	47,567	22,694	15,850	46,400	27,055	25,520	23,080
Canada--French	908,386	1,106,159	430,236	458,150	272,266	370,852	133,376	139,790	635,020	753,307	316,660	318,360
anada--Other	2,001,773	2,251,277	960,210	1,041,563	770,752	907,660	351,730	419,023	1,251,020	1,323,617	608,480	622,540
Newfoundland	47,001	43,753	22,319	24,682	21,361	33,971	9,939	11,422	35,640	21,763	12,380	12,260
Mexico	1,076,633	1,222,459	551,523	525,128	377,453	659,017	197,965	179,468	699,220	585,422	555,560	345,660
Cuba and other West Indies	65,714	63,822	24,178	31,336	20,534	51,600	13,918	14,616	25,180	23,222	18,260	16,920
Central and South America	67,568	59,260	34,869	22,699	26,408	38,124	19,929	16,479	21,160	21,256	14,940	16,320
Australia	26,898	20,849	14,022	12,876	10,998	12,720	5,522	5,476	15,900	18,129	8,300	7,400
Azores	74,351	91,719	38,086	36,263	25,751	55,422	13,646	12,105	48,600	56,287	24,440	24,160
All other and not reported	202,601	45,312	104,652	97,949	21,881	22,769	13,053	9,849	180,720	22,544	92,620	88,100
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All countries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
England	5.7	6.2	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.8	5.2	5.8	5.8	6.6	5.7	6.0
Scotland	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.3	3.3	2.6	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9
Wales	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5
Northern Ireland	1.1	1.7	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.2	3.0	1.1	1.2
Irish Free State (Eire)	7.0	7.7	6.4	7.5	5.0	5.5	4.1	6.1	7.9	9.0	7.7	8.2
Norway	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.6	2.5	2.5	3.4	3.2	2.9	3.9	2.9	2.8
Sweden	5.8	3.9	5.9	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.1	3.7	5.7	3.7	3.8	3.6
Denmark	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Netherlands	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Belgium	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
Luxemburg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Switzerland	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
France	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1
Germany	15.1	17.2	14.9	18.4	10.8	11.3	10.6	11.1	17.5	20.3	17.1	17.4
Poland	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.7	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.2
Czechoslovakia	2.8	5.5	2.9	2.8	2.8	5.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	5.4	2.9	2.8
Austria	3.6	2.4	2.6	5.7	4.2	2.7	4.1	4.2	3.4	2.3	5.4	2.4
Hungary	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.6
Yugoslavia	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	7.3	6.7	7.6	7.5	9.1	8.2	9.1	9.1	6.8	5.9	6.8	6.7
Latvia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lithuania	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0
Finland	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Rumania	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Bulgaria	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey in Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7
Italy	15.5	11.4	13.9	12.7	14.2	12.8	15.6	12.7	12.8	10.6	15.0	12.7
Spain	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
Portugal	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
Other Europe	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Palestine and Syria	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4
Turkey in Asia	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Other Asia	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Canada--French	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7
anada--Other	5.8	3.6	5.5	6.1	6.7	6.5	5.9	7.7	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.4
Newfoundland	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Mexico	5.1	2.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.6	3.2	5.5	5.0	2.5	5.1	3.0
Cuba and other West Indies	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Central and South America	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Australia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Azores	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
All other and not reported	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.8

TABLE 3. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown wh[illegible] less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
All countries	34,576,718	36,277,838	4,699,546	3,599,334	11,419,138	9,134,218	1,371,306	913,614	23,157,580	17,143,520	3,328,340	2,685,720
England	1,975,975	1,464,576	354,251	157,148	621,975	489,496	99,311	33,168	1,354,000	975,080	254,940	123,980
Scotland	725,861	561,036	118,441	46,384	279,321	230,296	37,901	11,124	446,540	330,740	80,540	35,260
Wales	148,260	105,781	29,530	12,949	35,360	26,741	6,250	2,369	112,900	79,040	23,280	10,580
Northern Ireland	377,336	307,224	47,870	22,142	106,416	90,504	11,490	4,422	270,820	216,720	26,380	17,720
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,410,951	2,073,526	234,432	102,993	572,031	513,926	43,672	14,433	1,838,920	1,559,600	190,760	88,560
Norway	924,688	466,414	181,577	276,697	262,088	153,434	46,917	61,737	663,600	312,980	134,660	214,960
Sweden	1,301,390	844,434	217,540	339,416	445,070	305,934	69,180	69,956	856,320	538,600	148,360	169,460
Denmark	443,815	248,361	89,657	105,797	138,175	83,881	35,277	29,017	305,640	164,480	64,380	76,780
Netherlands	372,384	210,686	67,060	94,638	111,064	67,586	18,940	34,538	361,320	143,100	48,120	70,100
Belgium	130,358	86,773	19,451	34,134	53,958	39,333	6,911	7,714	76,400	47,440	12,540	16,420
Luxemburg	27,166	15,800	4,614	6,752	6,886	4,460	1,094	1,333	20,280	11,340	3,520	5,420
Switzerland	293,973	168,277	56,157	69,539	88,393	53,697	15,637	18,959	305,680	114,580	40,520	50,580
France	349,050	254,380	60,379	34,391	102,930	79,940	15,319	7,671	346,120	174,440	44,960	26,720
Germany	5,236,612	3,490,320	820,660	925,632	1,237,772	919,580	169,300	148,892	3,998,840	2,570,740	651,360	776,740
Poland	2,905,859	2,463,050	267,712	175,097	993,479	854,450	81,712	57,317	1,912,380	1,608,600	186,000	117,780
Czechoslovakia	984,591	666,466	165,578	152,547	319,971	237,546	49,858	42,567	664,620	438,930	115,720	109,980
Austria	1,361,246	979,569	190,749	90,928	479,906	383,209	65,069	31,628	781,340	596,360	125,680	59,300
Hungary	662,068	537,369	81,707	42,992	290,228	238,689	32,367	19,172	371,840	298,680	49,340	22,820
Yugoslavia	383,393	277,095	77,388	28,910	161,093	119,455	29,408	12,230	222,300	157,640	47,980	16,680
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	3,610,244	2,376,356	150,206	183,682	1,040,884	938,516	53,086	49,282	1,569,360	1,337,840	97,120	134,400
Latvia	34,656	31,238	3,182	1,236	18,636	16,698	1,242	696	16,020	14,340	940	540
Lithuania	394,811	338,032	38,828	17,951	165,771	141,852	15,088	8,831	329,040	196,180	23,740	9,120
Finland	284,290	148,759	56,307	79,224	117,210	63,759	21,167	32,284	167,080	85,000	35,140	46,940
Rumania	347,700	219,304	14,725	13,671	115,940	104,224	6,323	5,291	131,760	114,980	8,400	8,380
Bulgaria	15,688	11,861	2,482	1,345	8,888	6,901	1,262	725	6,800	4,960	1,220	620
Turkey in Europe	8,373	6,997	953	423	4,412	3,777	472	163	2,960	2,220	480	260
Greece	326,673	398,383	21,778	6,511	163,252	149,463	10,798	3,991	163,420	148,920	10,980	2,520
Italy	4,594,780	4,042,638	430,646	121,496	1,623,580	1,429,898	147,546	46,136	2,971,200	3,612,740	283,100	75,360
Spain	109,407	85,133	16,482	7,792	47,707	27,693	6,623	3,392	61,700	47,440	9,860	4,400
Portugal	176,407	130,411	22,937	23,069	62,347	47,111	6,987	8,249	114,060	83,300	15,940	14,820
Other Europe	54,701	42,419	7,777	4,505	36,101	22,099	2,477	1,525	28,600	20,320	5,300	2,980
Palestine and Syria	151,406	136,849	11,138	3,419	57,906	52,569	4,218	1,119	93,500	84,280	6,920	2,300
Turkey in Asia	95,839	89,753	3,851	2,235	52,479	49,173	2,131	1,175	43,360	40,580	1,720	1,060
Other Asia	85,934	71,487	7,622	6,815	39,524	33,967	3,282	3,275	46,400	37,520	4,340	4,540
Canada--French	908,386	693,102	147,886	67,398	373,366	214,962	41,026	17,378	635,030	478,140	106,860	50,[illegible]
Canada--Other	2,001,773	1,425,204	370,279	206,290	770,753	581,104	126,439	63,210	1,231,020	844,100	243,840	14[illegible]
Newfoundland	47,001	41,587	4,707	707	21,361	19,127	1,907	327	25,640	22,460	3,800	[illegible]
Mexico	1,076,653	644,605	341,414	190,634	377,433	237,985	79,834	59,614	699,220	406,620	161,580	13[illegible]
Cuba and other West Indies	65,714	57,938	6,185	1,591	30,534	27,478	2,525	531	35,180	30,460	3,660	1,[illegible]
Central and South America	67,568	57,429	7,077	3,062	36,408	32,089	3,117	1,202	31,160	25,340	3,960	1,860
Australia	26,898	20,340	4,388	2,170	10,998	8,600	1,648	750	15,900	11,740	3,740	1,420
Azores	74,351	45,611	10,377	18,363	25,751	15,951	3,277	6,523	48,600	29,660	7,100	11,840
All other and not reported	202,601	141,265	34,677	26,659	21,881	17,065	3,117	1,699	180,720	124,200	31,560	34,960
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All countries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
England	5.7	5.6	7.5	4.4	5.4	5.4	7.3	3.6	5.8	5.7	7.7	4.6
Scotland	2.1	3.1	3.5	1.3	2.4	3.5	2.8	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.4	1.3
Wales	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4
Northern Ireland	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7
Irish Free State (Eire)	7.0	7.9	5.0	2.9	5.0	5.6	3.3	1.6	7.9	9.1	5.7	3.2
Norway	2.7	1.8	3.9	7.7	2.3	1.7	3.4	6.8	2.9	1.8	4.0	8.0
Sweden	3.8	2.2	4.6	6.7	3.9	3.3	5.0	7.7	3.7	2.1	4.5	6.3
Denmark	1.3	0.9	1.9	2.9	1.2	0.9	1.8	3.2	1.2	1.0	1.9	2.9
Netherlands	1.1	0.8	1.4	2.6	1.0	0.7	1.4	3.7	1.1	0.8	1.4	2.6
Belgium	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6
Luxemburg	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Switzerland	0.9	0.6	1.2	1.9	0.8	0.6	1.1	3.1	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.9
France	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.0
Germany	15.1	12.2	17.5	25.7	10.8	10.1	12.3	16.3	17.3	15.0	19.6	28.9
Poland	8.4	9.4	5.7	4.9	8.7	9.4	6.0	6.3	8.3	9.4	5.6	4.4
Czechoslovakia	3.8	2.5	3.5	4.2	2.8	2.5	3.6	4.7	3.9	2.6	3.5	4.1
Austria	3.6	3.7	4.1	2.5	4.3	4.2	4.7	3.5	2.4	3.5	2.8	3.2
Hungary	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.6	2.4	3.1	1.6	1.7	1.5	0.9
Yugoslavia	1.1	1.1	1.6	0.8	1.4	1.2	2.1	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.4	0.6
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	7.5	8.7	2.2	5.1	9.1	10.3	2.9	5.4	6.8	7.8	2.9	5.0
Latvia	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-
Lithuania	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.2
Finland	0.8	0.6	1.2	3.2	1.0	0.7	1.5	3.5	0.7	0.5	1.1	1.7
Rumania	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3
Bulgaria	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Turkey in Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.2	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.1
Italy	13.2	15.4	9.3	2.4	14.3	15.7	10.8	5.0	12.8	15.2	8.5	2.5
Spain	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Portugal	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Other Europe	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Palestine and Syria	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1
Turkey in Asia	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	-
Other Asia	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Canada--French	2.6	2.6	3.1	1.9	3.4	2.4	3.0	1.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	[illegible]
Canada--Other	5.8	5.4	7.9	5.7	6.7	6.4	9.2	6.9	5.3	4.9	7.3	[illegible]
Newfoundland	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	[illegible]
Mexico	3.1	2.5	5.1	5.3	3.3	3.3	5.5	6.5	3.0	2.4	4.9	[illegible]
Cuba and other West Indies	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-
Central and South America	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Australia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Azores	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
All other and not reported	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9

3-36364

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	THE UNITED STATES			ALABAMA			ARIZONA			ARKANSAS			CALIFORNIA		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	34,576,718	11,419,138	23,137,580	38,037	11,937	26,100	123,817	36,837	83,980	33,292	7,692	25,600	2,406,993	870,893	1,536,100
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	9,487,691	3,823,671	6,662,020	13,037	3,537	9,500	19,126	4,546	14,580	10,354	2,014	8,540	772,895	333,035	319,860
England	1,975,975	631,975	1,354,000	3,931	1,191	3,740	6,447	1,687	4,760	2,533	513	2,020	209,603	73,343	136,260
Scotland	725,861	279,321	446,540	2,132	632	1,320	1,823	443	1,380	648	148	500	66,299	24,239	42,040
Wales	148,260	35,360	112,900	199	79	120	318	78	340	117	17	100	11,324	3,804	6,320
Northern Ireland	377,236	106,416	370,820	369	49	220	358	98	460	332	53	300	23,488	7,168	16,320
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,410,931	372,031	1,838,920	2,428	308	3,130	3,103	323	3,580	2,043	223	1,820	135,491	27,631	97,860
Norway	924,688	262,088	662,600	476	136	330	1,141	221	930	324	64	360	49,064	15,324	33,740
Sweden	1,301,390	443,070	836,320	1,082	432	660	3,102	582	1,530	774	194	580	100,759	34,899	63,860
Denmark	443,813	138,173	303,640	389	139	260	1,304	284	1,020	583	103	480	57,966	19,736	38,240
Iceland	6,584	2,104	4,480	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	333	203	320
Netherlands	373,384	111,064	261,320	280	80	300	399	99	300	350	70	480	25,114	9,754	13,360
Belgium	130,358	33,958	76,400	150	50	100	156	36	100	162	62	100	6,678	3,918	3,760
Luxemburg	27,166	6,886	30,280	43	3	40	50	10	40	24	4	20	1,481	421	1,060
Switzerland	293,973	88,293	203,680	509	109	400	759	219	540	1,450	410	1,040	43,788	16,888	26,900
France	349,050	102,930	246,120	1,137	337	800	963	242	730	993	152	840	49,316	17,696	31,620
CENTRAL EUROPE	11,433,769	3,482,449	7,931,320	9,357	3,017	6,340	10,300	2,620	7,680	14,373	3,032	11,340	409,836	127,856	282,000
Germany	6,336,613	1,237,772	3,998,840	5,690	1,330	4,160	6,257	1,117	5,140	11,003	2,023	8,980	273,967	71,727	202,240
Poland	2,905,859	993,479	1,912,380	1,023	423	600	914	294	630	1,018	298	720	37,033	14,735	22,300
Czechoslovakia	984,391	319,971	664,620	843	363	480	606	126	480	888	288	600	13,103	3,063	10,040
Austria	1,261,246	479,906	781,340	933	292	660	955	413	540	1,089	309	780	40,380	16,260	24,130
Hungary	663,068	290,228	371,840	580	280	300	396	156	160	313	73	140	18,321	8,401	9,920
Yugoslavia	383,393	161,093	222,300	369	129	140	1,372	332	740	161	41	120	23,030	11,670	13,380
EASTERN EUROPE	3,602,419	1,473,919	2,126,500	2,503	1,183	1,330	3,267	1,067	3,200	1,176	476	700	162,621	69,801	92,820
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	2,610,344	1,040,884	1,569,360	1,918	858	1,060	1,962	683	1,280	954	354	600	124,958	51,758	73,200
Latvia	34,656	18,636	16,030	47	37	20	17	17	-	11	11	-	2,016	1,296	720
Estonia	6,658	4,178	2,480	12	12	-	3	5	-	3	3	-	673	533	140
Lithuania	394,811	166,771	229,040	308	108	100	189	49	140	107	47	60	3,210	2,370	2,940
Finland	284,290	117,310	167,080	103	43	60	829	189	640	11	11	-	16,858	7,798	9,060
Rumania	247,700	115,940	131,760	154	114	40	193	73	120	35	35	-	11,690	6,450	6,340
Bulgaria	13,688	8,888	6,800	30	10	40	37	17	20	33	12	40	1,106	606	500
Turkey in Europe	8,373	4,412	3,960	11	11	-	33	33	-	3	3	-	110	90	20
SOUTHERN EUROPE	5,207,366	1,896,886	3,310,380	7,140	2,500	4,640	4,118	1,498	2,620	3,417	1,037	2,380	359,841	143,461	216,380
Greece	336,672	163,252	163,430	1,559	739	800	396	336	260	358	238	320	33,741	13,421	11,320
Italy	4,594,780	1,623,580	2,971,200	3,319	1,699	3,630	2,095	715	1,380	3,811	791	2,020	247,971	100,911	147,060
Spain	109,407	47,707	61,700	216	36	180	1,375	435	940	47	7	40	27,983	11,183	16,800
Portugal	176,407	63,347	114,060	46	6	40	52	12	40	1	1	-	60,144	18,944	41,200
OTHER EUROPE	41,459	19,819	21,640	98	38	60	77	17	60	50	10	40	2,340	1,040	1,300
ASIA	333,169	149,909	183,260	1,277	517	860	876	236	540	494	214	280	38,215	16,955	21,360
Palestine	13,807	7,047	6,760	56	16	40	12	12	-	3	2	-	955	475	480
Syria	138,599	50,859	87,740	1,082	402	680	629	269	360	397	177	220	5,621	2,261	3,260
Turkey in Asia	93,839	33,479	43,360	136	36	100	5	5	-	6	6	-	10,426	5,566	4,860
Other Asia	85,924	39,524	46,400	83	43	40	230	50	180	89	29	60	21,313	8,633	12,660
AMERICA	4,167,093	1,509,855	2,637,240	2,760	1,100	1,660	84,137	26,637	37,300	3,737	857	1,900	399,817	239,137	360,680
Canada--French	908,386	273,366	633,020	298	78	220	307	137	380	409	69	340	22,936	7,376	13,360
Canada--Other	2,001,773	770,753	1,231,020	1,644	644	1,000	4,743	1,463	2,280	1,471	491	980	204,205	88,165	116,040
Newfoundland	47,001	21,361	25,640	21	11	20	41	21	20	62	43	20	1,544	624	920
Mexico	1,076,653	377,433	699,220	338	98	240	78,462	24,903	53,560	591	211	380	354,432	134,212	220,120
Cuba	32,257	16,277	16,980	73	53	20	60	20	40	27	7	20	1,247	627	620
Other West Indies	33,457	15,257	18,300	214	114	100	46	23	20	24	4	20	1,918	798	1,120
Central America	12,738	7,638	3,100	73	55	20	130	30	100	9	9	-	4,558	2,798	1,760
South America	54,830	28,770	26,060	87	47	40	149	49	100	164	24	140	8,977	4,237	4,740
ALL OTHER	303,850	58,630	243,220	1,785	65	1,720	916	116	800	472	52	420	61,408	19,608	41,800
Australia	36,898	10,998	15,900	38	18	20	191	51	140	23	33	-	9,184	4,344	4,840
Azores	74,351	25,751	48,600	-	-	-	22	3	20	-	-	-	31,644	10,684	20,960
Other Atlantic Islands	8,592	3,232	5,360	2	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1,516	596	920
All other and not reported	194,009	18,649	173,260	1,745	43	1,700	700	60	640	449	29	420	19,064	3,984	15,080

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	COLORADO			CONNECTICUT			DELAWARE			DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			FLORIDA		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	260,011	70,471	189,540	954,381	327,941	626,440	45,973	14,833	31,140	100,314	34,014	66,300	180,921	69,861	111,060
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	85,322	21,022	64,300	245,115	77,115	168,000	14,210	4,050	10,160	30,811	8,931	21,880	55,960	20,180	35,780
England	20,486	4,706	15,780	50,766	17,366	33,400	3,774	1,134	2,640	7,845	2,665	5,180	19,845	7,985	11,860
Scotland	7,423	1,883	5,540	19,230	8,310	10,920	1,250	530	720	2,662	942	1,720	5,402	3,302	3,200
Wales	2,731	571	3,160	1,125	325	800	182	22	160	431	71	360	1,016	276	740
Northern Ireland	2,218	398	1,820	11,637	3,717	7,920	1,572	372	1,200	1,752	432	1,320	1,706	486	1,220
Irish Free State (Eire)	13,080	2,120	10,960	103,757	23,837	79,920	5,554	1,274	4,280	10,786	2,326	8,460	8,491	1,751	6,740
Norway	3,988	948	3,040	3,839	1,659	2,180	213	113	100	944	264	680	2,816	1,036	1,780
Sweden	18,984	5,844	13,140	35,452	14,582	20,920	663	243	420	2,200	580	1,620	6,088	2,548	3,540
Denmark	6,443	1,843	4,600	6,172	2,532	3,640	254	94	160	679	259	420	2,910	1,070	1,840
Iceland	4	4	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	50	10	40	6	6	
Netherlands	2,363	683	1,680	1,202	522	680	158	38	120	583	203	380	1,583	683	900
Belgium	1,001	341	660	726	406	320	46	26	20	194	94	100	658	298	360
Luxemburg	153	53	100	51	31	20	23	3	20	77	17	60	166	66	100
Switzerland	3,022	842	2,180	4,118	1,578	2,540	276	76	200	729	349	380	1,760	620	1,140
France	3,426	786	2,640	7,031	2,291	4,740	245	125	120	1,879	719	1,160	3,513	1,153	2,360
CENTRAL EUROPE	68,400	15,980	52,420	258,489	87,709	170,780	14,545	4,505	10,040	23,836	7,056	16,780	38,349	13,209	25,140
Germany	40,817	7,017	33,800	62,645	19,625	42,920	4,509	1,209	3,300	13,850	3,390	10,460	24,640	7,080	17,560
Poland	4,816	1,796	3,020	121,475	39,755	81,720	8,335	2,515	5,820	5,379	2,019	3,360	4,883	2,003	2,880
Czechoslovakia	3,776	1,036	3,740	23,085	8,205	14,880	384	144	240	1,025	265	760	1,780	700	1,080
Austria	10,206	3,226	6,980	25,428	9,568	15,860	967	407	560	2,459	879	1,580	3,788	1,828	1,960
Hungary	1,686	666	1,020	24,513	9,993	14,520	273	193	80	892	412	480	3,004	1,444	1,560
Yugoslavia	7,099	2,239	4,860	1,443	563	880	77	37	40	231	91	140	254	154	100
EASTERN EUROPE	37,229	12,449	24,780	91,267	38,187	53,080	4,102	1,622	2,480	19,457	7,267	12,200	15,666	7,426	8,240
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	34,325	11,185	23,140	58,927	23,787	35,140	3,261	1,281	1,980	16,078	6,038	10,040	11,764	6,524	6,240
Latvia	75	35	40	628	328	300	80	40	40	509	209	300	260	160	100
Estonia	50	10	40	236	116	120	8	8	-	16	16	-	84	44	40
Lithuania	496	216	280	26,042	11,142	14,900	287	87	200	1,663	523	1,140	766	366	400
Finland	1,114	414	700	3,275	1,815	1,460	161	71	80	418	138	280	861	461	400
Rumania	749	329	420	3,047	927	1,120	206	106	100	739	299	440	1,757	817	940
Bulgaria	368	228	140	66	46	80	-	-	-	25	25	-	164	44	120
Turkey in Europe	52	32	20	46	26	20	109	29	80	9	9	-	10	10	-
SOUTHERN EUROPE	29,677	9,577	20,100	252,234	87,114	165,120	11,035	3,895	7,140	16,480	6,980	9,500	24,923	10,123	14,800
Greece	2,029	1,049	980	6,561	3,041	3,520	642	342	300	3,683	1,863	1,820	3,163	1,643	1,520
Italy	27,112	8,352	18,760	239,373	81,373	158,000	10,264	3,464	6,800	12,453	4,913	7,540	12,578	5,138	7,440
Spain	464	164	300	1,622	722	900	109	69	40	267	167	100	8,988	3,248	5,740
Portugal	72	12	60	4,678	1,978	2,700	20	20	-	77	37	40	194	94	100
OTHER EUROPE	124	24	100	1,355	755	600	53	13	40	80	60	20	116	56	60
ASIA	959	379	580	7,998	3,618	4,380	107	67	40	1,874	874	1,000	3,468	1,608	1,860
Palestine	32	32	-	294	114	180	12	12	-	121	81	40	144	64	80
Syria	481	181	300	3,487	1,427	2,060	9	9	-	361	281	380	2,400	1,020	1,380
Turkey in Asia	90	50	40	1,727	927	800	58	18	40	556	356	200	514	294	220
Other Asia	356	116	240	2,490	1,150	1,340	28	28	-	336	156	180	410	230	180
AMERICA	36,653	10,813	25,840	91,853	32,653	59,200	1,638	638	1,000	6,740	2,680	4,060	39,048	16,748	22,300
Canada--French	1,906	366	1,540	55,149	18,209	36,940	307	107	200	936	276	660	2,117	877	1,240
Canada--Other	12,959	3,799	9,160	33,136	12,816	20,320	1,025	405	620	4,868	1,748	3,120	17,511	8,491	9,020
Newfoundland	49	29	20	1,260	600	660	14	14	-	78	58	20	294	114	160
Mexico	21,240	6,360	14,880	179	79	100	104	24	80	154	94	60	527	247	280
Cuba	60	20	40	299	119	180	37	17	20	96	96	-	12,247	4,607	7,640
Other West Indies	78	18	60	515	195	320	80	20	60	134	54	80	5,449	1,889	3,560
Central America	34	14	20	53	33	20	6	6	-	70	70	-	495	255	240
South America	327	207	120	1,262	602	660	65	45	20	404	284	120	407	267	140
ALL OTHER	1,647	227	1,420	6,070	790	5,280	283	43	240	1,036	176	860	3,391	511	2,880
Australia	295	95	200	404	144	260	31	11	20	141	61	80	280	140	140
Azores	1	1	-	714	274	440	-	-	-	6	6	-	35	15	20
Other Atlantic Islands	9	9	-	174	94	80	7	7	-	48	8	40	235	55	180
All other and not reported	1,342	122	1,220	4,778	278	4,500	245	25	220	841	101	740	2,841	301	2,540

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	GEORGIA			IDAHO			ILLINOIS			INDIANA			IOWA		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	37,576	11,916	25,660	103,716	24,116	79,600	2,933,233	967,373	1,965,860	394,291	110,631	283,660	580,585	117,245	463,340
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	12,086	2,826	9,260	55,660	11,160	44,500	819,321	256,821	562,500	94,874	24,174	70,700	269,579	54,479	215,100
England	4,033	1,073	2,960	15,312	2,252	13,060	123,166	36,966	86,200	20,862	5,562	15,300	34,621	5,961	28,660
Scotland	1,562	442	1,120	4,006	706	3,300	52,190	18,270	33,920	7,563	2,063	5,500	10,989	1,829	9,160
Wales	258	38	220	1,738	178	1,560	7,031	1,811	5,220	2,116	596	1,520	4,294	674	3,620
Northern Ireland	653	73	580	743	103	640	23,679	6,559	17,120	2,821	541	2,280	5,487	747	4,740
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,637	417	2,220	3,146	466	2,680	185,687	41,947	143,740	19,917	3,657	16,260	33,251	3,671	29,580
Norway	286	86	200	6,277	1,637	4,640	62,148	21,508	40,640	2,639	599	2,040	44,362	8,642	35,720
Sweden	780	180	600	10,294	2,974	7,320	210,446	79,906	130,540	10,825	3,565	7,260	45,466	11,406	34,060
Denmark	220	80	140	7,144	1,244	5,900	38,549	13,869	24,680	2,388	768	1,620	38,857	10,977	27,880
Iceland	2	2	-	5	5	-	160	80	80	64	4	60	50	10	40
Netherlands	223	63	160	1,464	324	1,140	39,354	11,634	27,720	6,037	1,617	4,420	31,780	6,840	24,940
Belgium	111	31	80	363	103	260	22,715	9,795	12,920	6,100	2,600	3,500	2,424	784	1,640
Luxemburg	5	5	-	184	44	140	6,374	2,034	4,340	180	60	120	3,892	632	3,260
Switzerland	372	92	280	3,733	853	2,880	19,589	5,209	14,380	6,323	1,083	5,240	8,094	1,414	6,680
France	944	244	700	1,251	271	980	28,238	7,238	21,000	7,039	1,459	5,580	6,012	892	5,120
CENTRAL EUROPE	9,810	2,850	6,960	20,435	4,055	16,380	1,356,173	411,473	944,700	226,763	56,303	170,460	255,865	45,345	210,520
Germany	5,924	1,424	4,500	16,233	2,533	13,700	590,143	138,023	452,120	119,404	18,784	100,620	218,680	36,540	182,140
Poland	2,195	915	1,280	566	166	400	422,500	138,700	283,800	48,837	14,257	34,580	4,564	1,284	3,280
Czechoslovakia	189	49	140	1,413	373	1,040	155,734	54,914	100,820	16,342	5,782	10,560	22,592	4,552	18,040
Austria	824	264	560	1,242	542	700	90,784	36,604	54,180	11,405	4,405	7,000	5,878	1,558	4,320
Hungary	569	169	400	222	102	120	45,131	21,311	23,820	19,153	7,733	11,420	905	325	580
Yugoslavia	109	29	80	759	339	420	51,881	21,921	29,960	11,622	5,342	6,280	3,246	1,086	2,160
EASTERN EUROPE	6,056	2,436	3,620	6,533	1,973	4,560	296,375	128,415	167,960	20,855	9,375	11,480	11,380	4,960	6,420
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	5,096	2,016	3,080	4,373	1,113	3,260	176,394	74,454	101,940	9,706	4,126	5,580	8,611	3,671	4,940
Latvia	122	62	60	4	4	-	4,371	2,351	2,020	138	98	40	140	60	80
Estonia	7	7	-	30	10	20	255	135	120	27	7	20	21	1	20
Lithuania	284	124	160	48	28	20	83,006	37,186	45,820	4,513	2,073	2,440	1,695	775	920
Finland	151	71	80	1,678	658	1,020	9,271	3,331	5,940	575	195	380	219	59	160
Rumania	313	133	180	298	118	180	21,425	9,985	11,440	5,016	2,456	2,560	359	199	160
Bulgaria	2	2	-	74	34	40	1,487	887	600	813	393	420	237	137	100
Turkey in Europe	81	21	60	28	8	20	166	86	80	62	22	40	98	58	40
SOUTHERN EUROPE	3,726	1,686	2,040	5,356	2,216	3,140	310,866	117,546	193,320	23,742	10,582	13,160	12,416	5,016	7,400
Greece	2,041	981	1,060	685	345	340	37,568	18,428	19,140	7,407	3,747	3,660	3,375	1,535	1,840
Italy	1,356	536	820	2,452	892	1,560	270,864	98,244	172,620	15,409	6,309	9,100	8,961	3,461	5,500
Spain	167	67	100	2,207	967	1,240	2,158	798	1,360	859	499	360	57	17	40
Portugal	162	102	60	12	12	-	276	76	200	67	27	40	23	3	20
OTHER EUROPE	85	25	60	51	11	40	1,842	782	1,060	764	304	460	170	50	120
ASIA	1,507	687	820	209	69	140	13,902	7,102	6,800	3,361	1,541	1,820	1,970	690	1,280
Palestine	33	33	-	1	1	-	750	470	280	83	63	20	9	9	-
Syria	914	354	560	73	33	40	2,415	935	1,480	1,770	670	1,100	1,647	547	1,100
Turkey in Asia	441	221	220	10	10	-	4,334	2,534	1,800	800	440	360	34	14	20
Other Asia	119	79	40	125	25	100	6,403	3,163	3,240	708	368	340	280	120	160
AMERICA	2,926	1,286	1,640	14,447	4,467	9,980	121,749	43,649	78,100	20,872	8,072	12,800	26,907	6,447	20,460
Canada--French	251	91	160	1,668	488	1,180	18,091	4,411	13,680	2,405	565	1,840	6,241	441	5,800
Canada--Other	2,072	932	1,140	11,595	3,615	7,980	75,335	26,855	48,480	13,305	5,025	8,280	17,631	4,571	13,060
Newfoundland	24	24	-	63	23	40	836	336	500	156	56	100	39	19	20
Mexico	144	44	100	1,067	307	760	23,545	10,065	13,480	4,520	2,160	2,360	2,595	1,295	1,300
Cuba	155	75	80	9	9	-	687	327	360	142	62	80	54	14	40
Other West Indies	97	37	60	22	2	20	500	200	300	55	35	20	61	21	40
Central America	41	21	20	5	5	-	370	230	140	54	34	20	11	11	-
South America	142	62	80	18	18	-	2,385	1,225	1,160	235	135	100	275	75	200
ALL OTHER	1,380	120	1,260	1,025	165	860	13,005	1,585	11,420	3,060	280	2,780	2,298	258	2,040
Australia	100	40	60	85	45	40	1,665	525	1,140	144	104	40	274	74	200
Azores	25	5	20	79	19	60	48	8	40	4	4	-	42	2	40
Other Atlantic Islands	25	5	20	-	-	-	309	89	220	4	4	-	25	5	20
All other and not reported	1,230	70	1,160	861	101	760	10,983	963	10,020	2,908	168	2,740	1,957	177	1,780

3-56354

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly b 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	KANSAS			KENTUCKY			LOUISIANA			MAINE			MARYLAND		
	Totel foreign white atock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Totel foreign wbite etock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white etock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign whita etock	Foreign born	Nativa of foreign or mixed parentage	Totel foreign wbite etock	Foreign born	Native of foraign or mixed parantage
All countries	263,672	51,412	212,260	76,331	15,631	60,700	110,952	27,272	83,680	257,921	83,641	174,280	265,495	81,715	183,780
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	89,314	15,274	74,040	21,074	3,994	17,080	29,310	5,810	23,500	38,330	11,050	27,280	50,000	13,240	36,760
England	20,636	3,136	17,500	4,355	1,075	3,280	5,255	1,215	4,040	11,338	3,558	7,780	14,351	4,531	9,820
Scotland	5,651	1,071	4,580	1,352	412	940	1,387	327	1,060	4,137	1,477	2,660	5,714	1,754	3,960
Weles	2,335	395	1,940	276	56	220	126	26	100	325	85	240	1,228	288	940
Northern Ireland	2,738	278	2,460	1,181	101	1,080	920	120	800	2,066	406	1,660	1,876	376	1,500
Irish Free State (Eire)	13,557	1,197	12,360	7,512	892	6,620	5,271	691	4,580	12,088	2,688	9,400	17,107	3,007	14,100
Norway	2,783	523	2,260	101	61	40	823	383	440	1,233	433	800	1,293	573	720
Sweden	20,420	4,540	15,880	565	165	400	1,236	316	920	4,239	1,359	2,880	2,094	634	1,460
Denmark	5,018	1,098	3,920	225	65	160	621	241	380	1,755	655	1,100	1,253	393	860
Iceland	42	2	40	2	2	-	22	2	20	2	2	-	15	15	-
Netherlands	2,392	332	2,060	404	124	280	672	212	460	112	52	60	993	333	660
Belgium	2,458	798	1,660	191	31	160	838	238	600	121	41	80	359	139	220
Luxemburg	570	90	480	31	11	20	48	8	40	6	6	-	33	13	20
Switzerland	6,545	1,025	5,520	2,279	619	1,660	1,031	191	840	169	69	100	1,180	460	720
France	4,169	789	3,380	2,600	380	2,220	11,060	1,840	9,220	739	219	520	2,504	724	1,780
CENTRAL EUROPE	107,167	18,587	88,580	40,090	6,390	33,700	22,855	4,655	18,200	7,872	2,492	5,380	116,194	31,374	84,820
Germany	77,870	10,870	67,000	35,450	4,630	30,820	17,054	2,574	14,480	3,182	722	2,460	62,452	14,372	48,080
Poland	5,846	1,426	4,420	1,761	621	1,140	1,421	581	840	3,264	1,264	2,000	34,157	9,817	24,340
Czechoslovakia	8,843	1,783	7,060	342	122	220	568	228	340	684	264	420	7,885	2,645	5,240
Austria	7,955	2,115	5,840	1,171	431	740	1,714	434	1,280	546	186	360	7,839	2,879	4,960
Hungary	860	280	580	1,017	417	600	1,093	393	700	145	45	100	3,304	1,404	1,900
Yugoslavia	5,793	2,113	3,680	349	169	180	1,005	445	560	51	11	40	557	257	300
EASTERN EUROPE	31,115	6,855	24,260	4,170	1,750	2,420	3,912	1,532	2,380	10,043	4,463	5,580	52,785	20,645	32,1[illegible]
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	29,641	6,401	23,240	3,306	1,326	1,980	3,170	1,190	1,980	4,527	2,107	2,420	41,892	15,832	26,06[illegible]
Latvia	5	5	-	79	39	40	24	24	-	89	69	20	851	411	440
Estonia	7	7	-	3	3	-	32	12	20	47	7	40	139	59	80
Lithuania	264	124	140	432	172	260	128	68	60	2,381	1,001	1,380	7,472	3,212	4,260
Finland	84	24	60	70	30	40	154	74	80	2,795	1,195	1,600	792	392	400
Rumania	1,011	231	780	226	146	80	345	125	220	61	21	40	1,570	710	860
Bulgaria	82	42	40	18	18	-	27	27	-	7	7	-	14	14	-
Turkey in Europe	21	21	-	36	16	20	32	12	20	136	56	80	55	15	40
SOUTHERN EUROPE	5,689	2,149	3,540	4,992	1,792	3,200	42,848	10,828	32,020	9,328	3,168	6,160	34,159	12,059	22,100
Greece	1,019	439	580	1,015	435	580	1,105	505	600	1,712	772	940	3,446	1,686	1,760
Italy	4,554	1,654	2,900	3,862	1,302	2,560	39,829	9,849	29,980	7,108	2,268	4,840	30,199	10,119	20,080
Spain	93	53	40	83	43	40	1,743	443	1,300	78	38	40	4	217	240
Portugal	23	3	20	32	12	20	171	31	140	430	90	340	57	37	20
OTHER EUROPE	205	25	180	203	43	160	178	58	120	504	244	260	312	72	240
ASIA	979	319	660	1,427	527	900	2,877	1,017	1,860	1,953	733	1,220	1,391	671	720
Palestine	25	5	20	96	36	60	61	21	40	31	11	20	145	85	60
Syria	688	228	460	998	358	640	2,458	818	1,640	1,133	373	760	180	80	100
Turkey in Asia	8	8	-	168	68	100	234	114	120	383	183	200	688	308	380
Other Asia	258	78	180	165	65	100	124	64	60	406	166	240	378	198	180
AMERICA	27,818	8,058	19,760	2,910	1,050	1,860	7,464	3,224	4,240	188,833	61,373	127,460	8,092	3,372	4,720
Canada--French	2,562	342	2,220	199	59	140	588	168	420	97,334	30,794	66,540	844	244	600
Canada--Other	11,042	2,422	8,620	2,214	794	1,420	2,291	731	1,560	90,516	30,196	60,320	5,698	2,398	3,300
Newfoundland	5	5	-	80	20	60	56	16	40	838	298	540	271	91	180
Mexico	13,742	5,122	8,620	121	61	60	2,170	1,030	1,140	2	2	-	178	98	80
Cuba	47	27	20	32	32	-	570	230	340	11	11	-	296	136	160
Other West Indies	50	10	40	60	20	40	287	87	200	71	31	40	243	103	140
Central America	18	18	-	30	10	20	1,261	801	460	7	7	-	115	55	60
South America	352	112	240	174	54	120	241	161	80	54	34	20	447	247	200
ALL OTHER	1,385	145	1,240	1,465	85	1,380	1,508	148	1,360	1,058	118	940	2,562	282	2,2[illegible]
Australia	141	41	100	50	30	20	77	37	40	114	14	100	145	85	60
Azores	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	9	20	3	3	-
Other Atlantic Islands	8	8	-	7	7	-	27	7	20	33	13	20	104	24	80
All other and not reported	1,235	95	1,140	1,408	48	1,360	1,404	104	1,300	882	82	800	2,310	170	2,140

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	MASSACHUSETTS			MICHIGAN			MINNESOTA			MISSISSIPPI			MISSOURI		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	2,408,072	848,852	1,559,220	2,010,360	683,030	1,327,320	1,203,724	294,904	908,820	22,988	5,988	17,000	479,285	114,125	365,160
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	760,370	242,490	517,880	486,378	159,218	327,160	613,667	151,907	461,760	6,226	1,186	5,040	123,870	23,110	100,760
England	162,418	58,438	103,980	133,808	47,728	86,080	26,935	6,375	20,560	1,476	316	1,160	26,103	5,363	20,740
Scotland	59,734	25,174	34,560	57,186	27,306	29,880	10,116	2,376	7,740	633	93	440	8,171	1,651	6,520
Wales	1,763	643	1,120	4,191	1,371	2,820	2,088	348	1,740	88	8	80	1,796	296	1,500
Northern Ireland	32,276	10,536	21,740	12,681	3,601	9,080	4,429	689	3,740	353	33	320	5,316	676	4,640
Irish Free State (Eire)	398,988	103,388	295,600	47,265	8,905	38,360	31,350	3,530	27,820	1,621	161	1,460	37,942	5,582	32,360
Norway	10,341	4,481	5,860	19,425	5,345	14,080	228,965	52,025	176,940	226	46	180	2,099	439	1,660
Sweden	66,468	28,128	37,340	58,166	17,345	40,820	229,121	67,161	161,960	576	156	420	10,683	2,683	8,000
Denmark	6,402	2,342	4,060	16,941	5,441	11,500	40,215	10,655	29,560	260	120	140	4,916	1,116	3,800
Iceland	163	83	80	63	43	20	1,069	189	880	-	-	-	32	12	20
Netherlands	4,078	1,718	2,360	90,182	24,722	65,460	17,173	4,153	13,020	99	39	60	3,412	532	2,880
Belgium	3,136	1,696	1,440	23,421	11,641	11,780	6,159	1,379	3,780	106	26	80	2,316	736	1,580
Luxemburg	110	50	60	989	289	700	3,845	685	3,160	4	4	-	246	66	180
Switzerland	2,685	1,125	1,560	8,676	2,116	6,460	7,920	1,460	6,460	272	32	240	11,424	2,424	9,000
France	12,808	4,688	8,120	13,484	3,364	10,120	5,282	882	4,400	612	152	460	9,414	1,534	7,880
CENTRAL EUROPE	234,255	80,095	154,160	735,382	220,362	515,020	386,549	76,269	310,280	4,902	1,202	3,700	246,657	50,477	196,180
Germany	53,271	16,531	36,740	282,643	59,783	222,760	266,707	42,047	224,660	3,088	588	2,600	187,702	27,882	159,820
Poland	156,043	53,783	102,260	293,646	96,826	196,820	39,395	10,755	28,640	676	216	460	18,649	6,789	11,860
Czechoslovakia	4,894	1,734	3,160	36,345	12,725	23,620	29,843	7,163	22,680	80	40	40	10,671	3,271	7,400
Austria	16,912	6,772	10,140	47,938	17,918	30,020	23,577	7,217	16,360	268	108	160	17,158	6,498	10,660
Hungary	2,733	1,113	1,620	47,753	20,593	27,160	4,597	1,697	2,900	317	57	260	7,241	3,481	3,760
Yugoslavia	402	162	240	27,157	12,517	14,640	22,430	7,390	15,040	473	193	280	5,236	2,556	2,680
EASTERN EUROPE	235,838	99,538	136,300	181,131	72,591	108,540	91,011	34,571	56,440	1,326	606	720	38,199	16,419	21,780
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	158,735	64,575	94,160	77,549	32,229	45,320	28,164	10,684	17,480	912	412	500	30,585	12,745	17,840
Latvia	3,346	1,646	1,700	1,357	697	660	308	188	120	60	30	20	313	133	180
Estonia	373	153	220	185	125	60	25	25	-	1	1	-	10	10	-
Lithuania	46,430	20,730	25,700	19,143	8,403	10,740	3,330	1,290	2,040	137	57	80	2,368	948	1,420
Finland	23,196	10,696	12,500	63,671	21,151	42,520	54,252	20,152	34,100	82	42	40	371	91	280
Rumania	2,810	1,230	1,580	16,776	8,476	8,300	4,435	1,995	2,440	79	39	40	4,154	2,294	1,860
Bulgaria	188	128	60	2,285	1,425	860	423	223	200	4	4	-	278	138	140
Turkey in Europe	760	380	380	165	85	80	74	14	60	61	21	40	120	60	60
SOUTHERN EUROPE	437,364	154,404	282,960	126,977	60,557	76,420	20,502	7,422	13,080	5,830	1,610	4,220	42,941	15,741	27,200
Greece	34,428	15,208	19,220	17,369	8,989	8,380	3,861	1,761	2,100	566	286	280	4,403	2,183	2,220
Italy	333,962	114,362	219,600	107,431	40,631	66,800	16,488	5,628	10,860	4,964	1,294	3,660	37,528	13,168	24,360
Spain	1,872	652	1,220	1,960	840	1,120	128	28	100	288	28	260	962	382	580
Portugal	67,102	24,182	42,920	217	97	120	25	5	20	22	2	20	48	8	40
OTHER EUROPE	6,338	3,618	2,720	4,887	2,727	2,160	358	98	260	130	30	100	1,028	428	600
ASIA	42,006	18,746	23,260	27,168	12,388	14,780	2,245	885	1,360	1,681	621	1,060	3,039	1,199	1,840
Palestine	539	259	280	583	303	280	41	41	-	5	5	-	82	62	20
Syria	16,796	6,176	10,620	13,050	4,610	8,440	1,536	556	980	1,582	582	1,000	2,202	722	1,480
Turkey in Asia	12,133	6,393	5,740	7,550	4,330	3,220	238	98	140	2	2	-	378	238	140
Other Asia	12,538	5,918	6,620	5,985	3,145	2,840	430	190	240	92	32	60	377	177	200
AMERICA	642,071	235,231	406,840	438,424	164,004	274,420	83,939	23,419	60,520	1,942	682	1,260	21,167	6,367	14,800
Canada--French	264,071	81,411	182,660	70,261	20,681	49,580	23,310	4,330	18,980	173	33	140	2,186	466	1,720
Canada--Other	352,302	142,462	209,840	354,755	137,735	217,020	57,010	17,730	39,280	870	270	600	13,350	3,630	9,720
Newfoundland	20,009	8,849	11,160	1,772	832	940	232	72	160	6	6	-	135	35	100
Mexico	523	143	380	9,474	3,694	5,780	2,976	1,096	1,880	499	199	300	4,783	1,883	2,900
Cuba	474	234	240	345	145	200	39	19	20	43	23	20	83	43	40
Other West Indies	1,570	690	880	428	188	240	66	26	40	39	19	20	119	59	60
Central America	228	88	140	124	64	60	42	22	20	131	91	40	154	74	80
South America	2,894	1,354	1,540	1,265	665	600	264	124	140	181	41	140	357	177	180
ALL OTHER	49,830	14,730	35,100	10,003	1,183	8,820	5,453	333	5,120	951	51	900	2,384	384	2,000
Australia	627	347	280	946	406	540	309	89	220	52	12	40	521	141	380
Azores	34,168	12,268	21,900	7	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Atlantic Islands	3,204	1,184	2,020	63	23	40	50	10	40	1	1	-	57	17	40
All other and not reported	11,831	931	10,900	8,987	747	8,240	5,093	233	4,860	898	38	860	1,805	225	1,580

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	MONTANA			NEBRASKA			NEVADA			NEW HAMPSHIRE			NEW JERSEY		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	200,662	55,642	145,020	372,795	81,855	290,940	32,719	10,599	22,120	207,335	68,295	139,040	1,971,350	595,810	1,375,540
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	93,638	25,078	68,560	117,160	25,100	92,060	12,194	3,314	8,880	38,344	10,984	27,360	489,122	161,602	327,520
England	15,414	4,134	11,280	15,398	2,538	12,860	2,815	755	2,060	10,291	3,151	7,140	118,716	39,316	79,400
Scotland	6,031	1,971	4,060	4,454	754	3,700	968	228	740	4,066	1,306	2,760	57,502	27,202	30,300
Wales	1,286	306	980	1,405	205	1,200	261	41	220	194	54	140	3,785	905	2,880
Northern Ireland	3,209	649	2,560	3,557	237	3,320	354	74	280	2,035	575	1,460	28,092	8,872	19,220
Irish Free State (Eire)	13,398	2,618	10,780	13,954	1,514	12,440	1,984	324	1,660	14,960	3,320	11,640	154,810	36,330	118,480
Norway	24,995	6,895	18,100	5,560	1,060	4,500	642	162	480	1,064	344	720	13,283	5,803	7,480
Sweden	13,213	4,033	9,180	36,995	9,435	27,560	988	368	620	3,400	1,320	2,080	24,236	9,956	14,280
Denmark	6,701	1,901	4,800	25,170	7,030	18,140	1,983	443	1,540	342	122	220	12,929	5,069	7,860
Iceland	71	11	60	32	12	20	49	9	40	5	5	-	100	40	60
Netherlands	3,561	941	2,620	3,708	468	3,240	147	47	100	287	107	180	33,161	11,841	21,320
Belgium	1,287	427	860	1,145	405	740	22	22	-	604	364	240	4,429	2,349	2,080
Luxemburg	380	80	300	602	122	480	21	1	20	4	4	-	202	122	80
Switzerland	2,375	655	1,720	4,812	912	3,900	883	303	580	220	80	140	16,955	6,935	10,020
France	1,717	457	1,260	2,567	507	2,060	1,077	537	540	870	230	640	21,112	7,372	13,740
CENTRAL EUROPE	45,087	10,847	34,240	192,385	37,345	155,040	5,390	1,530	3,860	14,599	5,119	9,480	705,576	253,996	451,580
Germany	25,181	4,401	20,780	129,837	21,657	108,180	3,353	733	2,620	4,166	1,306	2,860	234,555	57,595	176,960
Poland	2,570	770	1,800	13,170	3,130	10,040	253	73	180	9,110	3,250	5,860	219,122	77,782	141,340
Czechoslovakia	3,842	1,082	2,760	40,080	9,580	30,500	68	28	40	188	68	120	48,975	18,075	30,900
Austria	6,341	1,941	4,400	6,547	1,947	4,600	598	198	400	1,118	418	700	88,075	34,195	53,880
Hungary	1,219	279	940	1,198	418	780	62	42	20	105	65	40	79,813	33,813	46,000
Yugoslavia	5,934	2,374	3,560	1,553	613	940	1,056	456	600	33	33	-	4,938	3,438	1,500
EASTERN EUROPE	23,891	6,891	17,000	30,291	9,991	20,300	598	338	260	9,721	4,181	5,540	179,300	73,320	105,980
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	16,643	4,083	12,560	28,201	9,181	19,020	248	108	140	3,557	1,337	2,220	140,737	55,397	85,340
Latvia	12	12	-	81	41	40	17	17	-	104	64	40	2,498	1,118	1,380
Estonia	35	15	20	3	3	-	3	3	-	25	5	20	413	273	140
Lithuania	294	114	180	1,112	412	700	13	13	-	2,398	998	1,400	20,768	8,388	12,380
Finland	5,362	2,042	3,320	94	54	40	307	167	140	2,573	1,153	1,420	3,933	2,153	1,780
Rumania	1,133	413	720	743	283	460	106	66	40	50	30	20	10,445	4,685	5,760
Bulgaria	355	155	200	50	20	30	3	3	-	5	5	-	284	144	140
Turkey in Europe	57	57	-	7	7	-	18	18	-	573	233	340	100	80	20
SOUTHERN EUROPE	6,841	3,001	3,840	11,388	3,948	7,440	7,953	3,613	4,340	12,326	4,786	7,540	520,308	179,808	340,500
Greece	1,041	681	360	1,568	728	840	619	559	60	7,085	2,945	4,140	10,608	5,228	5,380
Italy	5,625	2,265	3,360	9,751	3,191	6,560	5,458	2,158	3,300	4,827	1,687	3,140	499,383	169,063	330,320
Spain	107	47	60	65	25	40	1,753	833	920	30	10	20	5,814	2,854	2,960
Portugal	68	8	60	4	4	-	123	63	60	384	144	240	4,497	2,597	1,900
OTHER EUROPE	44	24	20	148	28	120	3	3	-	394	234	160	1,308	488	820
ASIA	681	221	460	1,171	411	760	86	66	20	1,764	624	1,140	15,122	6,702	8,420
Palestine	7	7	-	32	12	20	3	3	-	7	7	-	982	502	480
Syria	435	115	320	883	283	600	34	14	20	1,312	392	920	5,894	2,174	3,720
Turkey in Asia	9	9	-	33	33	-	26	26	-	68	28	40	4,197	2,237	1,960
Other Asia	230	90	140	223	83	140	23	23	-	377	197	180	4,049	1,789	2,260
AMERICA	29,497	9,437	20,060	18,890	4,910	13,980	4,625	1,645	2,980	129,118	43,298	85,820	47,515	19,435	28,080
Canada--French	5,296	1,316	3,980	1,916	316	1,600	411	91	320	93,062	30,442	62,620	6,414	2,014	4,400
Canada--Other	21,953	7,253	14,700	11,288	2,708	8,580	2,370	750	1,620	35,230	12,530	22,700	30,292	12,512	17,780
Newfoundland	110	30	80	67	27	40	80	20	60	533	233	300	2,131	951	1,180
Mexico	2,017	757	1,260	5,333	1,773	3,560	1,652	732	920	30	10	20	915	435	480
Cuba	7	7	-	8	8	-	2	2	-	38	18	20	1,047	447	600
Other West Indies	47	7	40	28	8	20	25	5	20	161	21	140	2,355	915	1,440
Central America	1	1	-	10	10	-	5	5	-	27	7	20	328	168	160
South America	66	66	-	240	60	180	80	40	40	27	27	-	4,034	1,994	2,040
ALL OTHER	983	143	840	1,360	120	1,240	770	190	580	970	90	880	13,104	1,564	11,540
Australia	91	51	40	118	38	80	180	40	140	18	18	-	1,061	401	660
Azores	23	3	20	-	-	-	293	113	180	90	10	80	106	46	60
Other Atlantic Islands	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	73	13	60	438	178	260
All other and not reported	867	87	780	1,240	80	1,160	297	37	260	789	49	740	11,499	939	10,560

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	NEW MEXICO			NEW YORK			NORTH CAROLINA			NORTH DAKOTA			OHIO		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	54,047	15,247	38,800	7,133,650	3,853,530	4,280,120	25,326	9,046	16,280	323,632	74,372	249,360	1,650,306	519,266	1,131,040
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	8,332	1,752	6,480	1,547,653	576,233	971,420	8,251	2,571	5,680	145,693	33,493	112,300	325,213	84,793	340,420
England	2,404	504	1,900	312,030	117,370	194,660	3,228	1,088	2,140	4,910	970	3,940	101,832	30,472	71,360
Scotland	939	259	680	120,319	57,639	63,630	1,365	405	860	2,523	583	1,940	35,783	13,543	22,240
Wales	213	52	160	14,692	4,752	9,940	71	31	40	295	55	240	17,350	4,070	13,280
Northern Ireland	209	29	180	87,712	60,433	57,280	306	66	240	845	165	680	12,438	3,418	10,020
Irish Free State (Eire)	1,384	164	1,220	670,803	205,323	465,480	1,251	211	1,040	4,068	528	3,540	76,376	12,816	63,560
Norway	203	83	220	68,829	37,169	31,660	239	69	160	96,897	21,637	75,260	4,424	1,404	3,020
Sweden	915	175	740	103,237	48,317	54,920	553	153	400	22,046	5,846	16,200	16,763	5,843	10,920
Denmark	480	80	400	30,024	14,304	15,720	103	63	40	7,498	3,058	5,440	5,606	1,806	3,800
Iceland	-	-	-	229	109	120	3	3	-	1,593	473	1,120	31	11	20
Netherlands	265	65	200	33,682	13,842	19,840	373	213	160	1,654	474	1,180	6,872	1,772	5,100
Belgium	73	33	40	10,306	5,946	4,360	96	36	60	576	176	400	3,936	1,576	2,360
Luxemburg	64	4	60	1,357	537	720	22	3	20	553	132	420	354	114	240
Switzerland	386	86	300	31,320	14,120	17,200	342	82	160	1,256	236	1,120	24,081	5,181	18,900
France	598	218	380	63,213	26,373	36,840	509	149	360	880	160	720	19,367	3,767	15,600
CENTRAL EUROPE	6,754	1,754	5,000	2,184,136	897,066	1,287,060	4,796	1,556	3,240	60,383	11,583	48,800	903,551	370,451	633,100
Germany	3,953	812	3,140	834,964	216,844	518,120	3,076	916	2,160	41,556	6,876	34,680	349,873	66,373	283,500
Poland	295	135	160	688,640	281,080	407,560	737	307	420	5,014	1,194	3,820	156,939	50,959	105,980
Czechoslovakia	334	94	240	96,478	41,798	54,680	175	55	130	5,491	1,311	4,380	133,394	45,134	88,360
Austria	971	351	720	394,467	172,347	222,120	531	171	360	4,338	1,278	3,060	74,056	37,536	46,520
Hungary	332	72	160	151,654	75,354	76,400	226	86	140	3,402	882	2,520	115,705	49,185	66,520
Yugoslavia	969	389	580	17,923	9,743	8,180	61	21	40	582	142	440	73,584	31,264	42,320
EASTERN EUROPE	1,109	349	760	1,209,543	526,983	682,560	2,624	964	1,660	83,097	19,677	63,420	127,534	55,514	72,020
ussia (U. S. S. R.)	650	190	460	1,026,848	436,028	590,820	3,076	696	1,380	74,671	17,351	57,320	67,968	27,668	40,300
Latvia	3	3	-	10,318	6,058	4,260	79	39	40	13	13	-	1,227	647	580
Estonia	4	4	-	2,898	1,978	920	2	3	-	4	4	-	119	79	40
Lithuania	134	34	100	50,315	22,455	37,860	360	160	100	361	81	180	16,446	6,786	9,660
Finland	227	67	160	34,721	15,101	9,620	69	9	60	3,400	540	1,860	10,157	4,337	5,820
Rumania	43	23	20	93,020	43,950	48,080	78	38	40	5,681	1,641	4,040	37,807	13,747	14,060
Bulgaria	34	14	20	1,843	1,103	740	44	4	40	44	24	20	2,601	1,461	1,140
Turkey in Europe	14	14	-	570	310	260	15	15	-	23	22	-	1,209	789	420
SOUTHERN EUROPE	4,467	1,647	2,820	1,701,550	639,490	1,062,060	3,743	1,623	2,120	835	335	500	206,822	76,962	129,860
Greece	606	346	360	64,860	34,800	20,060	3,374	1,114	1,160	531	251	280	19,218	10,058	9,160
Italy	3,348	1,148	3,200	1,596,895	584,075	1,012,820	1,325	445	880	380	80	200	184,273	65,453	118,820
Spain	491	151	340	20,807	16,147	14,660	87	47	40	24	4	20	3,655	1,215	1,440
Portugal	22	2	20	8,988	4,468	4,520	57	17	40	-	-	-	676	336	440
OTHER EUROPE	71	11	60	8,115	4,875	2,340	120	40	80	10	10	-	1,761	761	1,000
ASIA	743	203	540	77,020	39,840	27,180	1,868	928	940	1,028	268	760	15,090	6,310	8,780
Palestine	3	3	-	5,894	3,434	2,460	67	47	20	2	3	-	486	246	240
Syria	688	168	530	21,881	9,081	12,800	1,315	615	700	829	209	620	9,867	2,627	6,240
Turkey in Asia	8	8	-	36,827	20,507	16,320	238	138	100	6	6	-	3,269	1,689	1,580
Other Asia	44	24	20	12,418	6,818	5,600	248	128	120	190	50	140	1,468	748	720
AMERICA	32,334	9,474	22,760	364,025	162,685	301,340	2,806	1,346	1,560	31,401	8,821	22,580	61,151	33,511	37,640
Canada--French	266	66	200	63,456	20,536	41,920	265	105	160	5,424	1,044	4,380	6,372	1,932	4,440
Canada--Other	1,609	449	1,160	233,801	103,201	130,600	2,180	900	1,280	25,557	7,677	17,880	49,519	19,139	20,380
Newfoundland	36	6	20	11,733	6,073	5,660	42	22	20	10	10	-	403	182	220
Mexico	30,155	8,875	21,280	5,887	3,567	2,320	98	38	60	336	56	180	3,792	1,232	1,560
Cuba	48	8	40	11,372	6,633	4,740	97	77	20	21	1	20	347	187	160
Other West Indies	4	4	-	15,474	8,354	7,120	30	30	-	1	1	-	214	114	200
Central America	16	16	-	2,950	1,950	1,000	17	17	-	1	1	-	151	71	20
South America	110	50	60	20,352	12,372	7,980	77	57	20	151	21	120	1,254	654	600
ALL OTHER	437	57	380	41,618	6,358	25,360	1,118	118	1,000	1,165	65	1,100	9,184	964	8,220
ustralia	19	19	-	3,133	1,433	1,700	26	26	-	57	17	40	759	239	520
Azores	1	1	-	412	113	300	25	5	20	-	-	-	49	9	40
Other Atlantic Islands	-	-	-	1,045	505	540	46	6	40	20	-	20	84	34	60
All other and not reported	417	37	380	37,028	4,308	32,720	1,021	81	940	1,108	68	1,040	8,293	692	7,600

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	OKLAHOMA			OREGON			PENNSYLVANIA			RHODE ISLAND			SOUTH CAROLINA		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	98,319	20,359	77,960	281,279	87,639	193,640	3,128,960	973,260	2,155,700	416,124	137,784	278,340	15,895	4,915	10,980
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	28,818	4,598	24,220	121,735	35,695	86,040	688,266	188,186	500,080	132,014	43,934	88,080	4,298	1,178	3,120
England	8,083	1,323	6,760	23,005	6,385	16,620	191,006	55,346	135,660	49,078	18,858	30,220	1,347	447	900
Scotland	2,980	580	2,400	9,946	2,986	6,960	71,904	25,924	45,980	12,340	4,920	7,420	624	184	440
Wales	745	125	620	1,703	323	1,380	41,483	9,843	31,640	364	124	240	48	8	40
Northern Ireland	887	107	780	2,366	566	1,800	69,315	19,495	49,820	7,023	1,983	5,040	190	50	140
Irish Free State (Eire)	5,291	371	4,920	11,674	2,194	9,480	213,851	46,331	167,520	44,379	10,099	34,280	1,032	132	900
Norway	883	183	700	20,429	6,129	14,300	5,619	2,259	3,360	987	427	560	97	57	40
Sweden	2,618	538	2,080	23,538	8,498	15,040	36,511	11,571	24,940	11,422	4,662	6,760	302	82	220
Denmark	1,418	318	1,100	9,993	3,013	6,980	6,191	2,151	4,040	604	224	380	185	45	140
Iceland	21	1	20	205	45	160	12	12		3	3				
Netherlands	856	116	740	3,078	938	2,140	4,366	1,206	3,160	278	118	160	24	24	
Belgium	530	150	380	1,871	571	1,300	7,299	2,799	4,500	1,465	725	740	77	37	40
Luxemburg	110	30	80	176	76	100	506	146	360	28	8	20	2	2	
Switzerland	1,975	335	1,640	9,692	3,172	6,520	14,498	4,138	10,360	392	172	220	23	23	
France	2,421	421	2,000	4,059	799	3,260	25,705	6,965	18,740	3,651	1,611	2,040	347	87	260
CENTRAL EUROPE	37,019	7,019	30,000	65,648	16,208	49,440	1,368,205	405,885	962,320	31,853	11,153	20,700	4,327	1,167	3,160
Germany	26,332	4,032	22,300	49,083	9,883	39,200	342,431	80,111	262,320	7,946	2,726	5,220	2,710	570	2,140
Poland	3,207	867	2,340	3,811	1,431	2,380	397,979	117,319	280,660	19,372	6,632	12,740	1,025	405	620
Czechoslovakia	4,998	1,258	3,740	3,589	1,169	2,420	196,094	59,394	136,700	345	145	200	64	24	40
Austria	1,848	628	1,220	5,757	2,097	3,660	269,800	86,520	183,280	3,655	1,455	2,200	284	124	160
Hungary	515	155	360	992	512	480	91,366	36,046	55,320	434	174	260	192	32	160
Yugoslavia	119	79	40	2,416	1,116	1,300	70,535	26,495	44,040	101	21	80	52	12	40
EASTERN EUROPE	11,217	3,117	8,100	29,890	11,690	18,200	350,798	138,118	212,680	19,752	8,232	11,520	1,585	665	[illegible]
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	10,206	2,626	7,580	16,301	5,981	10,400	240,383	95,803	144,580	14,260	5,580	8,680	1,316	536	[illegible]
Latvia	204	104	100	270	150	120	2,891	1,311	1,580	87	47	40	48	28	20
Estonia	2	2	-	108	108	-	306	126	180	5	5	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	396	156	240	531	271	260	78,888	27,948	50,940	1,731	671	1,060	122	42	80
Finland	44	24	20	10,563	4,343	6,220	3,480	1,600	1,880	724	504	220	40	20	20
Rumania	214	94	120	1,755	655	1,100	23,392	10,652	12,740	816	356	460	47	27	20
Bulgaria	118	98	20	238	178	60	981	461	520	66	46	20	-	-	-
Turkey in Europe	33	13	20	44	4	40	477	217	260	2,063	1,023	1,040	12	12	-
SOUTHERN EUROPE	3,778	1,438	2,340	12,477	5,797	6,680	628,850	210,630	418,220	119,490	37,630	81,860	2,321	901	1,420
Greece	999	499	500	1,967	1,267	700	22,070	10,510	11,560	2,147	987	1,160	1,553	713	840
Italy	2,633	893	1,740	9,463	4,083	5,380	600,501	197,281	403,220	92,531	28,851	63,680	635	175	460
Spain	121	41	80	749	349	400	4,364	1,924	2,440	316	96	220	132	12	120
Portugal	25	5	20	298	98	200	1,915	915	1,000	24,496	7,696	16,800	1	1	-
OTHER EUROPE	122	22	100	124	24	100	5,049	1,789	3,260	419	199	220	33	13	20
ASIA	2,346	786	1,560	1,344	584	760	23,739	9,139	14,600	6,808	2,728	4,080	1,212	492	720
Palestine	20	20	-	40	20	20	692	352	340	25	25	-	10	10	-
Syria	2,101	661	1,440	346	166	180	14,465	4,445	10,020	3,247	1,027	2,220	888	348	540
Turkey in Asia	33	33	-	278	178	100	4,687	2,567	2,120	101	41	60	165	85	80
Other Asia	192	72	120	680	220	460	3,895	1,775	2,120	3,435	1,635	1,800	149	49	100
AMERICA	11,376	3,236	8,140	47,244	17,104	30,140	46,773	17,973	28,800	97,876	31,516	66,360	1,009	449	560
Canada--French	712	132	580	4,722	1,142	3,580	3,960	1,340	2,620	75,608	23,168	52,440	64	24	40
Canada--Other	5,982	1,522	4,460	41,070	15,350	25,720	31,772	12,072	19,700	20,339	7,579	12,760	727	307	420
Newfoundland	21	21	-	116	56	60	1,760	700	1,060	760	260	500	8	8	-
Mexico	4,265	1,425	2,840	801	361	440	3,595	1,395	2,200	21	21	-	39	19	20
Cuba	29	29	-	38	18	20	990	430	560	100	20	80	19	19	-
Other West Indies	141	21	120	92	32	60	1,107	447	660	274	114	160	61	21	40
Central America	14	14	-	20	20	-	390	170	220	13	13	-	48	8	40
South America	212	72	140	385	125	260	3,199	1,419	1,780	761	341	420	43	43	-
ALL OTHER	3,643	143	3,500	2,817	537	2,280	17,280	1,540	15,740	7,912	2,392	5,520	1,110	50	[illegible]
Australia	127	47	80	593	213	380	1,557	477	1,080	109	49	60	29	9	[illegible]
Azores	-	-	-	58	18	40	51	11	40	6,260	2,080	4,180	-	-	-
Other Atlantic Islands	3	3	-	36	16	20	194	74	120	421	121	300	45	5	40
All other and not reported	3,513	93	3,420	2,130	290	1,840	15,478	978	14,500	1,122	142	980	1,036	36	1,000

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	SOUTH DAKOTA			TENNESSEE			TEXAS			UTAH			VERMONT		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	221,392	44,052	177,340	41,080	11,320	29,760	811,808	234,388	577,420	138,738	32,298	106,440	102,907	31,727	71,180
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	105,870	22,350	83,520	13,246	2,706	10,540	76,870	17,690	59,180	100,119	19,459	80,660	20,181	5,061	15,120
England	7,430	1,410	6,020	3,606	966	2,640	21,266	5,046	16,220	43,490	7,190	36,300	4,698	1,378	3,320
Scotland	2,483	383	2,100	1,281	341	940	5,190	1,250	3,940	6,564	1,044	5,520	2,960	1,020	1,940
Wales	888	128	760	475	75	400	620	180	440	3,277	377	2,900	864	304	560
Northern Ireland	847	147	700	473	73	400	1,988	308	1,680	673	93	580	879	139	740
Irish Free State (Eire)	6,213	573	5,640	3,166	326	2,840	12,622	2,302	10,320	3,402	362	3,040	7,184	904	6,280
Norway	41,908	8,708	33,200	512	92	420	5,029	1,169	3,860	4,166	1,166	3,000	249	89	160
Sweden	18,101	4,361	13,740	959	199	760	10,946	3,046	7,900	11,932	2,832	9,100	1,970	790	1,180
Denmark	14,561	3,721	10,840	312	92	220	3,977	1,117	2,860	17,558	3,158	14,400	342	122	220
Iceland	108	8	100	1	1	-	30	10	20	209	49	160	1	1	-
Netherlands	8,748	2,008	6,740	208	48	160	1,808	548	1,260	3,517	1,857	1,660	103	23	80
Belgium	646	146	500	102	22	80	1,128	368	760	231	71	160	16	16	-
Luxemburg	1,102	222	880	4	4	-	196	36	160	5	5	-	1	1	-
Switzerland	1,810	410	1,400	1,315	315	1,000	5,237	1,077	4,160	4,331	1,071	3,260	377	137	240
France	1,025	125	900	832	152	680	6,833	1,233	5,600	764	184	580	537	137	400
CENTRAL EUROPE	67,917	11,317	56,600	11,634	3,034	8,600	179,585	35,005	144,580	14,617	4,757	9,860	7,232	2,372	4,860
Germany	55,324	8,304	47,020	7,537	1,477	6,060	112,570	17,970	94,600	10,513	3,353	7,160	1,834	494	1,340
Poland	2,026	486	1,540	2,385	945	1,440	13,681	3,681	10,000	295	135	160	3,878	1,258	2,620
Czechoslovakia	7,213	1,593	5,620	312	92	220	39,991	9,171	30,820	265	65	200	418	158	260
Austria	2,425	625	1,800	768	288	480	10,383	3,023	7,360	1,445	465	980	601	261	340
Hungary	544	164	380	549	209	340	1,957	737	1,220	318	78	240	469	169	300
Yugoslavia	385	145	240	83	23	60	1,003	423	580	1,781	661	1,120	32	32	-
EASTERN EUROPE	33,997	7,317	26,680	4,568	1,808	2,760	16,594	6,374	10,220	1,840	720	1,120	2,963	1,223	1,740
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	30,648	6,468	24,180	3,799	1,499	2,300	13,704	5,104	8,600	806	286	520	1,770	630	1,140
Latvia	4	4	-	178	58	120	294	134	160	9	9	-	18	18	-
Estonia	4	4	-	6	6	-	76	36	40	-	-	-	3	3	-
Lithuania	94	34	60	274	114	160	823	383	440	17	17	-	307	87	220
Finland	2,436	556	1,880	42	22	20	593	173	420	769	309	460	803	443	360
Rumania	710	190	520	233	93	140	962	482	480	102	42	60	12	12	-
Bulgaria	81	41	40	2	2	-	84	44	40	47	27	20	23	3	20
Turkey in Europe	20	20	-	34	14	20	58	18	40	90	30	60	27	27	-
SOUTHERN EUROPE	1,362	502	860	6,750	2,310	4,440	25,344	7,964	17,380	10,307	4,207	6,100	7,936	2,896	5,040
Greece	583	263	320	1,122	562	560	2,593	1,773	820	4,082	1,882	2,200	428	188	240
Italy	778	238	540	5,594	1,734	3,860	18,871	5,451	13,420	5,869	2,189	3,680	6,459	2,339	4,120
Spain	-	-	-	32	12	20	3,714	694	3,020	331	131	200	951	351	600
Portugal	1	1	-	2	2	-	166	46	120	25	5	20	98	18	80
OTHER EUROPE	58	18	40	146	66	80	593	113	480	46	26	20	27	7	20
ASIA	613	193	420	569	249	320	5,963	2,283	3,680	576	196	380	753	273	480
Palestine	-	-	-	52	32	20	270	150	120	55	15	40	8	8	-
Syria	553	173	380	276	136	140	4,176	1,536	2,640	262	122	140	689	229	460
Turkey in Asia	26	6	20	51	31	20	483	303	180	23	3	20	1	1	-
Other Asia	34	14	20	190	50	140	1,034	294	740	236	56	180	55	35	20
AMERICA	10,232	2,292	7,940	3,224	1,064	2,160	499,496	164,456	335,040	8,947	2,547	6,400	63,564	19,864	43,700
Canada--French	1,802	342	1,460	263	63	200	1,246	346	900	323	63	260	39,196	11,976	27,220
Canada--Other	8,174	1,834	6,340	2,545	785	1,760	11,534	3,754	7,780	4,071	1,371	2,700	23,999	7,759	16,240
Newfoundland	5	5	-	77	17	60	208	88	120	22	2	20	135	75	60
Mexico	196	76	120	110	70	40	484,306	159,266	325,040	4,369	1,069	3,300	7	7	-
Cuba	6	6	-	52	32	20	451	191	260	1	1	-	88	8	80
Other West Indies	23	3	20	17	17	-	568	288	280	24	4	20	70	10	60
Central America	-	-	-	44	24	20	418	218	200	24	4	20	3	3	-
South America	26	26	-	116	56	60	765	305	460	113	33	80	66	26	40
ALL OTHER	1,343	63	1,280	943	83	860	7,363	503	6,860	2,286	386	1,900	251	31	220
Australia	71	11	60	80	20	60	553	173	380	598	158	440	27	7	20
Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	6	20	2	2	-	43	3	40
Other Atlantic Islands	1	1	-	9	9	-	66	26	40	2	2	-	25	5	20
All other and not reported	1,271	51	1,220	854	54	800	6,718	298	6,420	1,684	224	1,460	156	16	140

TABLE 4. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	VIRGINIA			WASHINGTON			WEST VIRGINIA			WISCONSIN			WYOMING		
	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	73,987	22,987	51,000	591,802	203,162	388,640	131,202	41,782	89,420	1,199,194	288,774	910,420	61,259	16,779	44,480
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE	23,692	6,832	16,860	289,133	97,252	191,880	24,363	5,923	18,440	328,628	72,268	256,360	26,870	6,450	20,420
England	8,353	2,793	5,560	49,026	16,206	32,820	8,620	2,440	6,180	31,679	6,259	25,420	7,350	1,490	5,860
Scotland	3,202	1,102	2,100	18,076	6,256	11,820	3,323	1,003	2,320	9,249	2,049	7,200	3,706	1,086	2,620
Wales	252	92	160	4,111	1,071	3,040	1,583	383	1,200	4,435	675	3,760	765	125	640
Northern Ireland	1,007	207	800	5,549	1,329	4,220	827	87	740	4,088	508	3,580	596	96	500
Irish Free State (Eire)	4,770	690	4,080	21,158	3,758	17,400	4,775	455	4,320	27,236	2,236	25,000	2,636	456	2,180
Norway	1,129	329	800	73,569	26,489	47,080	171	51	120	105,611	23,211	82,400	2,296	536	1,760
Sweden	1,470	410	1,060	68,013	26,993	41,020	730	230	500	47,657	13,697	33,960	4,393	1,353	3,040
Denmark	803	303	500	18,799	5,739	13,060	219	59	160	33,987	9,507	24,480	2,565	625	1,940
Iceland	48	8	40	1,243	563	680	22	2	20	282	42	240	1	1	-
Netherlands	593	233	360	10,170	3,250	6,920	227	47	180	22,456	4,956	17,500	333	93	240
Belgium	284	84	200	2,659	1,059	1,600	1,204	484	720	10,531	1,691	8,840	251	111	140
Luxemburg	27	7	20	739	199	540	28	8	20	2,096	396	1,700	91	11	80
Switzerland	546	186	360	9,798	2,858	6,940	1,195	275	920	22,660	6,080	16,580	891	191	700
France	1,206	386	820	6,223	1,482	4,740	1,439	399	1,040	6,661	961	5,700	996	276	720
CENTRAL EUROPE	20,846	5,426	15,420	108,822	28,462	80,360	52,436	15,776	36,660	706,796	162,736	544,060	15,512	3,972	11,540
Germany	10,533	2,353	8,180	75,190	15,470	59,720	13,357	2,197	11,160	469,628	88,808	380,820	8,032	1,392	6,640
Poland	3,624	1,104	2,520	8,339	3,119	5,220	13,005	4,245	8,760	118,287	31,487	86,800	1,407	447	960
Czechoslovakia	2,726	706	2,020	5,184	1,424	3,760	4,712	1,572	3,140	42,494	12,654	29,840	1,256	296	960
Austria	1,998	598	1,400	11,473	4,373	7,100	7,644	2,664	4,980	43,520	14,880	28,640	2,271	811	1,460
Hungary	1,717	577	1,140	1,577	637	940	8,501	3,221	5,280	14,284	6,444	7,840	316	156	160
Yugoslavia	251	91	160	7,059	3,439	3,620	5,217	1,877	3,340	18,583	8,462	10,120	2,230	870	1,360
EASTERN EUROPE	9,487	3,667	5,820	48,367	19,847	28,520	8,274	3,514	4,760	60,981	25,001	35,980	6,381	1,941	[illegible]
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	7,315	2,795	4,520	24,518	8,598	15,920	4,711	1,811	2,900	36,854	15,114	21,740	4,685	1,325	[illegible]
Latvia	250	130	120	447	287	160	111	31	80	651	371	280	7	7	-
Estonia	31	11	20	191	131	60	3	3	-	103	83	20	65	5	60
Lithuania	1,185	445	740	1,431	711	720	1,751	791	960	8,549	3,629	4,920	112	33	80
Finland	253	73	180	19,899	9,199	10,700	189	109	80	12,435	4,715	7,720	1,190	430	760
Rumania	357	177	180	1,342	622	720	1,006	426	580	2,069	909	1,160	158	58	100
Bulgaria	57	17	40	402	242	160	122	102	20	306	166	140	88	48	40
Turkey in Europe	39	19	20	137	57	80	382	242	140	14	14	-	75	35	40
SOUTHERN EUROPE	9,190	3,290	5,900	26,018	11,638	14,380	37,836	13,736	24,100	38,929	13,789	25,140	4,850	2,090	2,760
Greece	2,650	1,270	1,380	3,736	2,476	1,260	3,815	1,915	1,900	5,516	2,636	2,880	1,479	759	720
Italy	6,023	1,843	4,180	21,413	8,853	12,560	31,621	10,601	21,020	33,166	11,086	22,080	3,115	1,215	1,900
Spain	343	123	220	654	234	420	2,294	1,154	1,140	188	48	140	200	100	100
Portugal	174	54	120	215	75	140	106	66	40	59	19	40	56	16	40
OTHER EUROPE	199	79	120	303	143	160	500	140	360	512	172	340	6	6	-
ASIA	2,588	1,088	1,500	3,568	1,488	2,080	3,719	1,359	2,360	3,531	1,651	1,880	184	64	120
Palestine	78	38	40	20	20	-	38	18	20	97	57	40	-	-	-
Syria	1,388	468	920	486	246	240	3,195	1,135	2,060	1,032	392	640	49	29	20
Turkey in Asia	558	318	240	1,532	692	840	221	121	100	1,857	977	880	3	3	-
Other Asia	564	264	300	1,530	530	1,000	265	85	180	545	325	220	132	32	100
AMERICA	6,326	2,426	3,900	111,093	43,353	67,740	2,987	1,187	1,800	53,576	12,756	40,820	7,143	2,203	4,940
Canada-French	683	183	500	11,237	2,977	8,260	386	106	280	14,183	2,363	11,820	377	77	300
Canada-Other	4,746	1,746	3,000	97,469	39,329	58,140	1,943	743	1,200	36,779	9,259	27,520	3,337	897	2,440
Newfoundland	99	39	60	488	248	240	6	6	-	173	73	100	44	4	40
Mexico	162	82	80	846	406	440	421	201	220	1,716	796	920	3,318	1,198	2,120
Cuba	130	90	40	108	28	80	58	38	20	66	26	40	1	1	-
Other West Indies	126	86	40	257	57	200	27	7	20	93	33	60	8	8	-
Central America	146	66	80	54	34	20	6	6	-	28	8	20	4	4	-
South America	234	134	100	636	276	360	141	81	60	539	199	340	54	14	40
ALL OTHER	1,659	179	1,480	4,498	978	3,520	1,087	147	940	6,241	401	5,840	313	53	[illegible]
Australia	153	53	100	1,199	459	740	114	54	60	318	98	220	71	11	[illegible]
Azores	22	2	20	36	16	20	20	-	20	3	3	-	1	1	-
Other Atlantic Islands	68	28	40	68	28	40	4	4	-	29	9	20	-	-	-
All other and not reported	1,416	96	1,320	3,195	475	2,720	949	89	860	5,891	291	5,600	241	41	200

TABLE 5. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE: 1940

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
	ALL CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE			BALTIMORE, MD.			BOSTON, MASS.			BUFFALO, N. Y.			CHICAGO, ILL.		
All countries	11,553,673	4,483,873	7,069,800	191,109	60,969	130,140	480,284	180,864	299,420	293,169	91,789	201,380	1,874,625	672,703	1,201,920
England	464,373	179,233	285,140	6,815	2,355	4,460	19,586	7,246	12,340	13,734	5,074	8,660	54,304	19,144	35,060
Scotland	198,006	93,566	104,440	2,010	750	1,260	8,723	4,143	4,580	5,573	2,773	2,800	25,254	10,314	14,940
Wales	20,196	5,976	14,220	315	95	220	218	98	120	499	159	340	2,727	807	1,920
Northern Ireland	148,834	50,954	97,880	1,168	228	940	7,104	2,724	4,380	2,416	636	1,780	15,712	5,152	10,560
Irish Free State (Eire)	997,077	296,477	700,600	11,279	2,159	9,120	118,543	34,783	83,760	17,080	3,620	13,460	134,876	35,156	99,720
Norway	131,185	58,343	72,840	728	368	360	2,439	1,079	1,360	821	341	480	39,293	14,933	24,360
Sweden	238,391	101,951	136,440	991	331	660	7,899	3,799	4,100	2,476	776	1,700	110,198	46,258	63,940
Denmark	67,557	28,057	39,500	503	183	320	1,173	493	680	498	338	160	22,100	8,720	13,380
Netherlands	52,892	19,492	33,400	529	189	340	824	364	460	760	260	500	21,524	6,784	14,740
Belgium	32,199	16,959	15,240	181	81	100	749	329	420	120	60	60	7,384	3,504	3,880
Luxemburg	5,723	2,083	3,640	20	-	20	11	11	-	53	13	40	3,550	1,290	2,260
Switzerland	52,513	21,373	31,140	540	200	340	508	228	280	1,251	331	920	7,348	2,508	4,840
France	101,389	39,389	62,000	1,299	379	920	2,009	749	1,260	3,759	739	3,020	11,537	3,237	8,300
Germany	1,511,554	488,654	1,022,900	41,204	9,744	31,460	11,931	3,851	8,080	54,023	12,483	41,540	291,824	83,424	208,400
Poland	1,324,103	491,663	832,440	30,142	8,662	21,480	15,828	6,648	9,180	75,463	20,543	54,920	359,984	119,264	240,780
Czechoslovakia	270,538	101,718	168,820	5,696	1,816	3,880	478	198	280	1,306	366	940	91,636	33,596	58,060
Austria	540,406	231,506	308,900	5,444	1,984	3,460	3,931	1,641	2,280	6,234	2,374	3,860	63,691	26,091	37,600
Hungary	281,660	134,880	146,780	1,816	836	980	720	280	440	4,288	1,908	2,380	33,680	16,020	17,660
Yugoslavia	117,428	54,468	62,960	291	151	140	43	23	20	418	198	220	28,099	12,659	15,440
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	1,577,901	669,001	908,900	38,890	14,670	24,280	68,134	28,014	40,120	10,450	4,090	6,360	158,990	66,950	92,040
Latvia	20,593	11,233	9,360	718	358	360	1,613	793	820	63	43	20	3,830	1,990	1,840
Lithuania	156,437	68,817	87,620	6,539	3,839	2,700	10,556	5,076	5,480	629	269	360	59,274	26,254	33,020
Finland	39,553	19,733	19,820	349	169	180	731	391	340	291	131	160	4,613	1,733	2,880
Rumania	150,982	72,882	78,100	1,316	596	720	1,333	573	760	988	548	440	17,767	8,387	9,380
Bulgaria	4,375	2,675	1,700	8	8	-	42	22	20	94	54	40	747	427	320
Turkey in Europe	1,566	946	620	3	3	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	84	44	40
Greece	131,581	68,421	63,160	2,378	1,198	1,180	6,361	3,141	3,220	1,366	726	640	28,032	13,973	14,060
Italy	1,938,834	710,694	1,228,140	23,583	8,063	15,520	90,255	31,555	58,700	54,707	17,847	36,860	185,012	66,473	118,540
Spain	39,059	19,439	19,620	339	149	180	593	233	360	288	168	120	1,069	429	640
Portugal	11,006	4,726	6,280	49	29	20	2,315	855	1,460	76	16	60	98	38	60
Other Europe	31,578	12,838	18,740	278	98	180	1,876	1,096	780	184	84	100	1,431	731	700
Palestine and Syria	45,149	19,169	25,980	191	91	100	5,378	2,018	3,360	764	284	480	1,747	827	920
Turkey in Asia	50,934	28,674	22,260	431	231	200	2,396	1,186	1,160	201	121	80	3,223	1,883	1,340
Other Asia	30,296	15,656	14,640	178	98	80	2,168	1,068	1,100	201	81	120	6,131	3,511	2,620
Canada--French	73,568	27,928	45,640	356	116	240	8,038	3,098	4,940	2,188	788	1,400	10,775	3,115	7,660
Canada--Other	432,333	203,173	229,160	2,333	1,153	1,180	67,805	30,045	37,760	27,767	12,947	14,820	42,848	18,463	24,380
Newfoundland	18,121	8,681	9,440	121	41	80	5,070	2,160	2,920	277	157	120	410	210	200
Mexico	130,097	54,897	75,200	84	64	20	104	44	60	109	69	40	16,172	7,132	9,040
Cuba and other West Indies	27,999	15,779	12,220	281	141	140	455	235	220	88	48	40	853	373	480
Central and South America	32,747	20,047	12,700	369	209	160	484	244	240	156	116	40	1,882	1,062	820
Australia	8,363	3,883	4,480	59	39	20	183	63	120	87	87	-	860	300	560
Azores	1,147	327	820	-	-	-	122	62	60	2	2	-	7	7	-
All other and not reported	53,428	7,488	45,940	1,300	100	1,200	2,156	356	1,800	1,275	75	1,200	5,134	534	4,600

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
	CLEVELAND, OHIO			DETROIT, MICH.			LOS ANGELES, CALIF.			MILWAUKEE, WIS.			NEW YORK, N. Y.		
All countries	498,143	179,183	318,960	815,284	320,664	494,620	658,808	313,248	345,560	289,989	83,809	206,180	4,831,580	2,080,080	2,751,360
England	18,422	6,542	11,880	47,609	21,049	26,560	49,793	19,713	30,080	5,074	1,414	3,660	148,953	63,113	85,840
Scotland	7,138	3,438	3,700	30,581	17,061	13,520	13,360	3,980	9,380	1,448	448	1,000	64,252	33,292	30,960
Wales	1,564	384	1,180	1,911	691	1,220	2,661	741	1,920	526	106	420	3,456	1,296	2,160
Northern Ireland	3,265	825	2,440	5,671	3,211	2,460	5,786	1,646	4,140	929	109	820	53,801	21,501	32,300
Irish Free State (Eire)	20,612	5,112	15,500	19,480	4,760	14,720	22,514	4,194	18,320	4,687	547	4,140	464,665	160,325	304,340
Norway	1,184	424	760	3,797	1,137	2,660	11,815	3,435	8,380	6,220	1,480	4,740	54,530	30,750	23,780
Sweden	3,609	1,389	2,220	9,945	3,185	6,760	22,484	7,844	14,640	3,454	934	2,520	55,161	28,881	26,280
Denmark	1,215	355	860	3,730	1,510	2,220	9,198	3,138	6,060	2,477	617	1,860	16,825	8,845	7,980
Netherlands	1,947	547	1,400	4,051	1,711	2,340	5,413	2,013	3,400	1,639	379	1,260	11,288	5,608	5,680
Belgium	215	95	120	12,310	6,890	5,420	1,796	816	980	601	121	480	6,068	3,888	2,180
Luxemburg	50	30	20	198	58	140	315	95	220	198	78	120	740	340	400
Switzerland	2,218	618	1,600	2,236	776	1,460	5,540	1,940	3,600	2,746	866	1,880	15,231	8,531	6,700
France	1,957	517	1,440	5,219	1,639	3,580	9,676	2,196	7,480	1,558	218	1,340	38,816	19,696	19,120
Germany	61,667	15,427	46,240	96,745	23,785	72,960	64,308	17,528	46,780	118,025	28,085	89,940	498,289	224,749	273,540
Poland	73,711	24,771	48,940	158,673	52,233	106,440	16,688	7,448	9,240	56,895	14,695	42,200	412,543	194,163	218,380
Czechoslovakia	61,906	21,066	40,840	12,160	4,080	8,080	4,376	1,536	2,840	8,600	2,920	5,680	57,624	26,884	30,740
Austria	26,691	9,931	16,760	21,692	7,992	13,700	12,829	5,389	7,440	15,546	6,646	8,900	322,586	145,106	177,480
Hungary	47,204	20,944	26,260	25,742	11,382	14,360	8,418	3,978	4,440	6,921	3,521	3,400	123,188	62,588	60,600
Yugoslavia	34,163	14,103	20,060	12,098	6,278	5,820	7,021	3,441	3,580	7,298	3,658	3,640	11,336	6,475	4,860
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	28,167	11,967	16,200	47,452	20,252	27,200	58,853	25,593	33,260	15,206	6,606	8,600	926,516	395,696	530,820
Latvia	626	346	280	801	421	380	807	527	280	274	154	120	8,957	5,317	3,640
Lithuania	9,130	3,890	5,240	9,282	4,142	5,140	2,798	1,158	1,640	1,160	520	640	33,169	15,089	18,080
Finland	1,339	739	600	7,384	1,944	5,440	2,529	1,049	1,480	743	163	580	17,325	11,245	6,080
Rumania	7,597	3,997	3,600	10,169	3,109	7,060	5,730	2,750	2,980	1,247	527	720	84,675	40,655	44,020
Bulgaria	286	186	100	1,042	702	340	361	221	140	127	67	60	1,130	670	460
Turkey in Europe	738	498	240	49	29	20	17	17	-	8	8	-	505	265	240
Greece	3,791	1,891	1,900	10,116	5,476	4,640	3,905	1,905	2,000	2,976	1,356	1,620	53,253	28,593	24,660
Italy	57,981	20,961	37,020	67,557	26,277	41,280	35,396	13,256	22,140	12,694	4,374	8,320	1,095,369	409,489	685,880
Spain	437	177	260	1,325	585	740	3,134	1,154	1,980	39	19	20	25,283	13,583	11,700
Portugal	122	22	100	90	50	40	717	197	520	30	10	20	5,016	2,676	2,340
Other Europe	296	156	140	3,992	2,412	1,580	593	253	340	246	106	140	8,937	6,757	2,180
Palestine and Syria	2,868	1,068	1,800	8,387	2,927	5,460	2,366	1,066	1,300	330	150	180	17,558	8,598	8,960
Turkey in Asia	140	40	100	4,753	2,813	1,940	3,871	1,931	1,940	183	123	60	30,778	17,398	13,380
Other Asia	328	188	140	3,544	1,864	1,680	3,943	1,683	2,260	122	62	60	8,907	5,107	3,800
Canada--French	1,491	551	940	23,219	9,699	13,520	5,919	2,159	3,760	2,118	338	1,780	14,470	6,270	8,200
Canada--Other	11,310	5,110	6,200	132,798	64,438	68,360	52,876	25,596	27,280	5,283	1,703	3,580	55,977	29,237	26,740
Newfoundland	130	50	80	1,048	488	560	301	141	160	42	22	20	9,278	4,838	4,440
Mexico	362	162	200	3,925	1,565	2,360	92,680	36,840	55,840	983	463	520	4,663	2,983	1,680
Cuba and other West Indies	177	77	100	402	202	200	856	436	420	44	24	20	23,124	13,344	9,780
Central and South America	379	199	180	696	396	300	2,130	1,450	680	217	77	140	19,729	12,429	7,300
Australia	181	41	140	431	131	300	1,529	849	680	47	27	20	2,007	987	1,020
Azores	21	1	20	3	3	-	151	31	120	-	-	-	289	69	220
All other and not reported	1,308	148	1,160	2,969	309	2,660	3,451	911	2,540	1,024	64	960	25,082	3,682	21,400

3-36354

TABLE 5. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE: 1940--Con.

[Statistics for the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population, multiplied uniformly 20. See accompanying text for discussion of the differences to be expected between these data and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			PITTSBURGH, PA.			SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.			ST. LOUIS, MO.			WASHINGTON, D. C.		
All countries	806,706	290,325	516,380	278,486	84,606	193,880	515,971	130,271	185,700	217,206	59,406	157,800	100,314	34,014	66,300
England	49,283	17,063	32,220	13,891	4,211	9,680	21,697	7,957	13,740	7,465	1,685	5,780	7,845	2,665	5,180
Scotland	18,271	8,191	10,080	6,348	2,208	4,140	8,179	3,519	4,660	2,208	508	1,700	2,662	942	1,720
Wales	1,886	386	1,500	2,422	602	1,820	1,147	287	860	232	52	180	431	71	360
Northern Ireland	35,657	11,237	24,420	7,880	2,120	5,760	5,398	1,778	3,620	2,295	355	1,940	1,752	432	1,320
Irish Free State (Eire)	92,166	24,826	67,340	23,901	5,181	18,720	38,131	10,271	27,860	18,357	3,217	15,140	10,786	2,326	8,460
Norway	1,992	952	1,040	292	112	180	6,671	2,951	3,720	459	119	340	944	264	680
Sweden	3,752	1,592	2,160	1,885	665	1,220	12,638	5,278	7,360	1,699	439	1,260	2,200	580	1,620
Denmark	1,701	681	1,020	251	51	200	6,340	2,760	3,580	867	207	660	679	259	420
Netherlands	946	326	620	284	64	220	1,802	882	920	1,302	162	1,140	583	205	380
Belgium	716	356	360	290	90	200	911	451	460	664	184	480	194	94	100
Luxemburg	135	35	100	43	23	20	206	66	140	127	27	100	77	17	60
Switzerland	2,768	1,048	1,720	1,781	401	1,380	3,600	2,620	2,980	3,997	937	3,060	729	349	380
France	6,265	2,105	4,160	2,630	670	1,960	10,848	4,868	5,980	3,937	657	5,280	1,879	719	1,160
Germany	87,786	27,286	60,500	46,565	9,805	36,760	42,537	14,977	27,560	82,800	14,120	68,680	13,850	3,390	10,460
Poland	64,857	23,737	41,120	36,608	10,848	25,760	5,901	2,441	5,460	11,427	4,187	7,240	5,379	2,019	3,360
Czechoslovakia	5,890	2,150	3,740	11,413	3,673	7,740	1,543	783	760	6,765	2,185	4,580	1,025	265	760
Austria	25,201	10,501	14,700	17,802	6,102	11,700	6,296	2,676	3,620	10,014	4,194	5,820	2,459	879	1,580
Hungary	15,336	7,156	8,180	6,625	2,405	4,220	2,236	1,016	1,220	4,594	2,434	2,160	892	412	480
Yugoslavia	1,710	950	760	7,665	2,825	4,840	3,661	1,821	1,840	3,375	1,795	1,580	231	91	140
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	158,405	66,585	91,820	20,579	8,179	12,400	14,300	7,380	6,920	15,879	6,979	8,900	16,078	6,038	10,040
Latvia	1,683	683	1,000	180	60	120	399	299	100	131	51	80	509	209	300
Lithuania	13,489	5,569	7,920	6,785	2,685	4,100	664	304	360	1,299	499	800	1,663	523	1,140
Finland	444	304	140	161	81	80	2,940	1,620	1,320	86	26	60	418	138	280
Rumania	11,879	5,619	6,260	2,905	1,265	1,640	1,765	905	860	2,870	1,650	1,220	739	299	440
Bulgaria	72	52	20	94	54	40	163	103	60	184	84	100	25	25	-
Turkey in Europe	33	13	20	1	1	-	11	11	-	102	42	60	9	9	-
Greece	5,799	1,919	1,880	3,059	1,479	1,580	6,248	3,508	2,740	2,619	1,399	1,220	3,683	1,863	1,820
Italy	176,179	59,079	117,100	48,741	16,241	32,500	56,096	24,036	32,060	22,811	8,131	14,680	12,453	4,913	7,540
Spain	971	451	520	124	64	60	4,429	1,949	2,480	776	316	460	267	167	100
Portugal	275	175	100	12	12	-	2,125	605	1,520	4	4	-	77	37	40
Other Europe	1,235	675	560	220	80	140	1,464	924	540	681	381	300	146	86	60
Palestine and Syria	1,018	438	580	1,502	542	960	759	379	380	1,299	419	880	982	362	620
Turkey in Asia	2,570	1,530	1,040	245	125	120	1,429	809	620	256	176	80	556	356	200
Other Asia	2,286	1,066	1,220	135	95	40	2,861	1,601	1,260	154	74	80	336	156	180
Canada--French	1,368	528	840	216	96	120	1,841	721	1,120	635	173	460	936	276	660
Canada--Other	6,447	2,947	3,500	2,958	1,058	1,900	16,874	7,894	8,980	2,694	834	1,860	4,868	1,748	[illegible]
Newfoundland	838	378	460	241	61	180	219	79	140	68	8	60	78	58	[illegible]
Mexico	433	213	220	364	124	240	9,149	4,729	4,420	925	425	500	154	94	[illegible]
Cuba and other West Indies	916	456	460	70	50	40	442	222	220	61	41	20	230	150	80
Central and South America	1,295	615	680	203	103	100	4,504	2,684	1,820	229	109	120	474	354	120
Australia	491	171	320	83	45	40	2,068	1,088	980	246	46	200	141	61	80
Azores	23	3	20	-	-	-	523	143	380	-	-	-	6	6	-
All other and not reported	4,238	278	3,960	1,052	72	960	2,956	876	2,080	614	74	540	889	109	780

3-36354

November 27, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 7

POPULATION

MARITAL STATUS OF THE WHITE POPULATION FOR STATES AND LARGE CITIES: 1940

(This release presents figures on the marital status of the white population 15 years old and over, for the United States as a whole, for States, and for cities of 500,000 or more. These statistics are based upon a tabulation of a five-percent cross section of the white population and will later be superseded by a series of releases based on a complete count of the total population.)

Fifty-four percent of the white men 20 to 34 years of age in the United States were married, according to figures from the 1940 Census released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. This is the age group from which most members of the armed forces are being drawn at present. Sixty-eight percent of the white women in the same age group were married. Of the white men 35 to 44 years of age, 83 percent were married; and of the white women 35 to 44, 82 percent.

Of the entire white male population 15 years old and over, 33.1 percent were single, 61.4 percent were married, 4.2 percent widowed, and 1.3 percent divorced. The corresponding figures for the white female population were 26.2 percent single, 61.1 percent married, 11.0 percent widowed, and 1.7 percent divorced. There was a larger percentage of single males than females mainly because of the later average age at which men marry. The higher proportions of widowed and divorced females are related to the longer average length of life among females and the lower rate of remarriage.

The 1940 statistics on marital status are the first that show separately the number of married persons who were returned as not having their spouses living in the same household. The number of married men living apart from their wives was about 1,200,000, and the number of married women living apart from their husbands was only slightly less, 1,160,000. Some of these persons were separated from their partners as a prelude to divorce, and others were living apart because of the demands of their occupations or because the wife or the husband was in an institution or was living abroad.

3-36875

The percentage of the population married has increased materially since 1890, though the increase was much more rapid in the early part of the 50-year period than in the more recent decades. In fact, the percentage married for white females 15 years old and over showed almost no change between 1930 and 1940, though the percentage for white males continued to increase. The general trend toward increasing proportions of married persons reflects the increasing age of the population as well as a decline in the average age at marriage. (Comparative figures for 1890, 1930, and 1940 are shown in table 1.)

Divorced persons constituted 1.3 percent of the white males and 1.7 percent of the white females in 1940. The corresponding proportions for 1890 were only 0.2 percent and 0.4 percent.

The marital status of a given population changes rather rapidly with increasing age, as indicated by the figures shown in table 2. Of the white male population 15 to 19 years old, for example, less than 2 percent were married; and of those 20 to 24 years old, about one-fourth. Of those in the next age group, 25 to 29 years, however, more than three-fifths were married, and this percentage increases with the increasing age, to a maximum of approximately 84 percent at age 45 to 49.

Of the white females 15 to 19 years old, one-tenth were married; of those 20 to 24 years old, one-half; and from this point the percentage married increases rapidly to a maximum of about 82 percent at age 35 to 39.

The proportion of widowers in the white male population 15 years old and over increases regularly with age up to about 40 percent in the oldest age group, 75 years and over. The proportion of widows in the white female population was consistently higher at each age than the corresponding proportion of widowers; in the age group 75 years and over, more than 70 percent of the white females were widowed.

Table 1 shows the marital status of the white population 15 years old and over in 1940, 1930, and 1890 for the United States as a whole; table 2 presents statistics on marital status by age for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm population of the United States; table 3 presents figures on marital status by States and table 4 for the 14 cities of 500,000 or more.

The 1940 statistics in this release are based upon tabulations of returns from a 5-percent cross section of the white population 15 years old and over enumerated in the 1940 Census. These statistics based on a sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a count of 100 percent of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the 5-percent cross section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The statistics on marital status by race and nativity differ from those that will be tabulated from 100 percent of the population, not only because of these sampling variations, but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of the other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the 100-percent tabulation indicates that the sample count of the native white population is 0.5 percent above the complete count and the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below, deviations appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white. These factors, however, can hardly affect the general conclusions drawn above concerning the marital status of the white population.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE WHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940, 1930, AND 1890

[1940 statistics are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

SEX AND MARITAL STATUS	WHITE POPULATION, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
	Total			Native			Foreign born			Total			Native			Foreign born		
	1940	1930	1890	1940	1930	1890	1940	1930	1890	1940	1930	1890	1940	1930	1890	1940	1930	1890
Male....	44,774,140	39,686,731	18,534,187	38,960,920	32,363,448	13,953,798	5,813,220	7,323,283	4,580,389	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single......	14,807,500	13,563,445	7,732,832	13,867,300	11,936,999	6,262,921	940,200	1,626,446	1,469,911	33.1	34.2	41.7	35.6	36.9	44.9	16.2	22.2	32.1
Married.....	27,489,340	23,850,904	9,992,910	23,166,800	18,710,335	7,142,105	4,322,540	5,140,569	2,850,805	61.4	60.1	53.9	59.5	57.8	51.2	74.4	70.2	62.2
Widowed.....	1,896,900	1,766,666	721,971	1,416,820	1,287,918	483,646	480,080	478,748	238,325	4.2	4.5	3.9	3.6	4.0	3.5	8.3	6.5	5.2
Divorced....	580,400	431,372	43,829	510,000	366,589	34,722	70,400	64,783	9,107	1.3	1.1	0.2	1.3	1.1	0.2	1.2	0.9	0.2
Not reported	-	74,344	42,645	-	61,607	30,204	-	12,737	12,441	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.3
Female..	44,518,920	38,601,753	17,404,913	39,308,640	32,296,547	13,594,996	5,210,280	6,305,206	3,809,919	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single......	11,667,700	10,322,698	5,575,143	11,148,980	9,508,530	4,787,906	518,720	814,168	787,237	26.2	26.7	32.0	28.4	29.4	35.2	10.0	12.9	20.7
Married.....	27,194,540	23,682,320	9,924,785	23,646,520	19,280,864	7,489,739	3,548,020	4,401,456	2,435,046	61.1	61.4	57.0	60.2	59.7	55.1	68.1	69.8	63.9
Widowed.....	4,892,600	4,068,433	1,831,772	3,814,980	3,040,368	1,256,918	1,077,620	1,028,065	574,854	11.0	10.5	10.5	9.7	9.4	9.2	20.7	16.3	15.1
Divorced....	764,080	482,211	61,125	698,160	427,774	52,146	65,920	54,437	8,979	1.7	1.2	0.4	1.8	1.2	0.4	1.2	0.9	0.2
Not reported	-	46,091	12,090	-	39,011	8,287	-	7,080	5,802	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1

TABLE 2. MARITAL STATUS OF THE WHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND AGE	WHITE MALES, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									WHITE FEMALES, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married			Widowed		Divorced	Total	Single		Married			Widowed		Divorced
		Number	Percent	Total number	Percent	Wife not present	Number	Percent			Number	Percent	Total number	Percent	Husband not present	Number	Percent	
TOTAL																		
All ages..	44,774,140	14,807,500	33.1	27,489,340	61.4	1,204,740	1,896,900	4.2	580,400	44,518,920	11,667,700	26.2	27,194,540	61.1	1,162,600	4,892,600	11.0	764,080
15 to 19 years	5,516,960	5,428,440	98.4	86,500	1.6	15,320	920	-	800	5,479,380	4,882,700	89.1	584,140	10.7	43,080	4,200	0.1	8,240
20 to 24 years	5,090,100	3,728,120	73.4	1,329,660	26.1	80,600	6,180	0.1	16,140	5,256,560	2,559,800	48.7	2,626,460	50.0	121,160	20,020	0.4	50,580
25 to 29 years	4,894,420	1,788,700	36.5	3,046,500	62.2	119,900	16,500	0.3	42,720	5,004,520	1,163,700	23.3	3,704,960	74.0	155,460	45,380	0.9	88,780
30 to 34 years	4,582,600	952,560	20.8	3,536,820	77.2	126,600	28,180	0.6	65,240	4,618,500	694,920	15.0	3,720,400	80.6	152,580	87,860	1.9	115,220
35 to 39 years	4,273,880	644,980	15.1	3,501,980	81.9	152,900	48,420	1.1	77,500	4,256,500	483,760	11.4	3,499,820	82.2	132,200	152,780	3.6	119,940
40 to 44 years	4,031,660	500,740	12.5	3,362,300	83.6	136,040	75,300	1.9	82,520	3,940,740	389,660	9.9	3,202,820	81.3	130,140	240,560	6.1	107,700
45 to 49 years	3,840,360	427,460	11.1	3,234,560	84.0	156,400	105,760	2.8	79,780	3,664,760	330,380	9.0	2,896,740	79.0	120,680	346,580	9.5	91,060
50 to 54 years	3,460,180	380,880	11.0	2,843,640	82.2	128,540	166,220	4.8	69,440	3,220,860	294,460	9.1	2,387,500	74.1	107,560	468,500	14.5	70,600
55 to 59 years	2,778,000	298,240	10.7	2,234,460	80.4	102,580	192,660	6.9	52,640	2,629,160	237,480	9.0	1,791,720	68.1	81,300	552,600	21.0	47,360
60 to 64 years	2,235,280	239,000	10.7	1,719,300	76.8	80,540	241,300	10.8	35,680	2,178,240	209,660	9.6	1,278,980	58.7	62,240	659,160	30.3	30,540
65 to 69 years	1,740,900	182,220	10.5	1,256,020	72.2	63,220	274,460	15.7	28,200	1,755,940	174,540	10.0	838,160	47.7	44,200	725,220	41.2	19,720
70 to 74 years	1,182,260	118,400	10.0	771,020	65.3	40,200	277,400	23.5	15,440	1,211,840	119,180	9.8	423,820	34.9	24,120	659,620	54.4	9,220
75 and over...	1,155,540	107,960	9.3	575,480	49.8	59,300	460,600	39.9	11,500	1,301,420	125,160	9.6	239,520	18.4	23,680	921,920	71.6	4,820
URBAN																		
All ages..	26,016,300	8,454,820	32.5	16,110,060	61.9	765,720	1,065,720	4.1	385,700	27,555,320	7,667,880	27.8	16,022,600	58.2	803,180	3,250,380	11.8	592,560
15 to 19 years	2,891,360	2,852,960	98.7	37,520	1.3	9,440	480	-	400	3,045,580	2,791,460	91.7	247,480	8.1	22,740	1,640	0.1	5,000
20 to 24 years	2,903,040	2,187,260	75.3	703,040	24.2	46,580	2,920	0.1	9,820	3,271,160	1,770,740	54.1	1,453,640	44.4	75,040	11,000	0.3	35,780
25 to 29 years	2,914,560	1,111,520	38.1	1,766,040	60.6	76,800	8,180	0.3	28,820	3,135,520	857,400	27.2	2,201,640	69.8	93,580	27,620	0.9	65,560
30 to 34 years	2,761,740	592,160	21.4	2,108,200	76.3	83,500	15,520	0.6	45,760	2,915,500	515,600	17.6	2,250,520	77.2	98,360	57,440	2.0	91,940
35 to 39 years	2,599,800	405,560	15.6	2,112,900	81.3	89,380	28,220	1.1	54,520	2,687,280	359,280	13.4	2,126,240	79.1	96,200	104,900	3.9	96,860
40 to 44 years	2,476,240	311,920	12.6	2,062,020	83.2	92,540	44,440	1.8	57,860	2,525,940	291,760	11.6	1,976,340	78.3	95,600	169,520	6.7	86,520
45 to 49 years	2,353,340	261,940	11.1	1,970,320	83.7	90,060	66,320	2.8	34,760	2,327,220	245,780	10.6	1,764,580	75.8	85,480	244,420	10.5	72,540
50 to 54 years	2,083,220	223,480	10.7	1,712,680	82.2	84,300	101,000	4.8	46,060	2,026,200	217,420	10.7	1,424,880	70.3	75,640	329,840	16.3	54,060
55 to 59 years	1,616,820	168,320	10.4	1,302,860	80.6	64,360	112,520	7.0	33,120	1,620,740	171,900	10.6	1,033,180	63.7	55,620	380,540	23.5	35,320
60 to 64 years	1,258,040	129,600	10.3	964,000	76.6	47,900	140,560	11.2	23,880	1,347,500	152,240	11.3	723,600	53.7	42,540	449,740	33.4	21,920
65 to 69 years	932,980	96,240	10.3	670,160	71.8	35,360	150,860	16.2	15,720	1,073,840	126,040	11.7	459,700	42.8	29,620	473,940	44.1	14,160
70 to 74 years	629,040	61,640	9.8	406,640	64.6	22,140	152,060	24.2	8,700	749,400	84,040	11.2	232,560	31.0	15,760	426,180	56.9	6,620
75 and over...	596,120	53,920	9.0	293,580	49.2	21,340	242,640	40.7	5,980	791,340	86,220	10.9	128,140	16.2	14,700	574,000	72.5	2,980
RURAL-NONFARM																		
All ages..	9,241,560	2,881,440	31.2	5,826,780	63.0	290,880	413,000	4.5	120,340	8,833,300	2,008,620	22.7	5,735,920	64.9	246,140	972,600	11.0	118,160
15 to 19 years	1,136,060	1,113,500	98.0	22,160	1.9	4,140	240	-	160	1,132,240	964,740	85.2	164,520	14.5	11,580	1,160	0.1	1,820
20 to 24 years	1,038,020	702,400	67.7	330,400	31.8	20,060	1,520	0.1	3,700	1,068,280	407,240	38.1	647,380	60.6	25,860	4,440	0.4	9,020
25 to 29 years	1,052,800	316,800	30.1	723,080	68.7	29,480	4,020	0.4	8,900	1,049,460	170,780	16.3	855,360	81.5	28,200	10,260	1.0	12,060
30 to 34 years	1,008,780	167,720	16.6	822,260	81.5	30,320	6,540	0.6	12,360	961,700	100,820	10.5	823,940	85.9	26,300	18,760	2.0	16,480
35 to 39 years	907,860	113,200	12.5	769,840	84.8	30,660	10,320	1.1	14,500	841,820	69,600	8.3	725,980	86.2	26,100	29,460	3.5	16,780
40 to 44 years	807,080	91,940	11.4	683,100	84.6	31,960	13,860	2.0	16,180	719,340	55,320	7.7	604,900	84.1	23,860	43,800	6.1	15,320
45 to 49 years	739,060	83,940	11.4	617,420	83.5	33,280	21,600	2.9	16,100	633,820	49,320	7.5	532,080	81.1	26,020	61,120	9.5	13,300
50 to 54 years	648,020	77,840	12.0	522,780	80.7	29,780	32,380	5.0	15,020	573,820	44,720	7.8	437,440	76.2	22,780	82,480	14.3	11,180
55 to 59 years	522,420	60,840	11.6	413,280	79.1	24,100	36,820	7.0	11,480	491,800	38,380	7.8	343,340	69.9	18,820	101,420	20.6	8,460
60 to 64 years	444,700	51,680	11.6	335,340	75.5	19,600	49,440	11.1	8,040	419,760	33,320	7.9	255,980	61.0	13,560	124,560	29.7	5,900
65 to 69 years	370,260	41,600	11.2	261,740	70.7	16,700	59,760	16.1	7,160	362,600	28,880	8.0	181,840	50.1	9,680	148,100	40.8	3,780
70 to 74 years	269,300	29,660	11.0	172,860	64.2	10,900	63,080	23.4	3,700	263,100	22,260	8.5	99,040	37.6	3,840	140,000	53.2	1,800
75 and over...	285,200	28,320	9.9	144,220	50.6	9,900	109,620	38.4	3,040	293,360	23,340	8.0	61,720	21.0	5,840	207,040	70.6	1,260
RURAL-FARM																		
All ages..	9,516,280	3,471,240	36.5	5,552,500	58.3	150,140	418,180	4.4	74,360	8,150,300	1,991,200	24.4	5,436,120	66.7	113,180	669,620	8.2	53,360
15 to 19 years	1,487,540	1,459,980	98.1	27,120	1.8	4,740	200	-	240	1,301,560	1,126,500	86.5	172,140	13.2	8,760	1,400	0.1	1,520
20 to 24 years	1,149,040	848,460	73.8	296,220	25.8	13,960	1,740	0.2	2,620	917,420	381,820	41.6	525,240	57.3	17,260	4,580	0.5	5,780
25 to 29 years	927,060	360,380	38.9	557,380	60.1	13,620	4,300	0.5	5,000	799,840	137,520	17.2	647,960	81.0	14,680	7,500	0.9	6,860
30 to 34 years	812,080	192,480	23.7	606,160	74.6	12,980	6,320	0.8	7,120	743,300	80,800	10.9	643,940	86.6	10,920	11,660	1.6	6,900
35 to 39 years	765,220	127,920	16.7	619,240	80.9	12,660	9,880	1.3	8,180	727,200	54,880	7.5	647,600	89.1	10,900	18,420	2.5	6,300
40 to 44 years	738,340	96,880	13.1	618,180	83.7	11,540	13,000	1.8	8,280	697,460	42,580	6.1	621,380	89.1	8,980	27,440	3.9	5,860
45 to 49 years	747,960	81,380	10.9	636,620	85.1	13,040	20,840	2.8	8,920	681,620	35,280	5.2	600,080	88.0	9,180	41,040	6.0	5,220
50 to 54 years	728,940	79,560	10.9	608,180	83.4	14,460	32,840	4.5	8,360	618,840	32,320	5.2	524,980	84.8	9,140	56,180	9.1	5,360
55 to 59 years	628,760	69,080	11.0	510,320	81.2	13,920	41,320	6.6	8,040	516,620	27,200	5.3	413,000	80.0	6,860	70,840	13.7	2,380
60 to 64 years	535,340	57,720	10.8	419,760	78.4	12,840	51,300	9.6	6,760	411,080	24,100	5.9	299,400	72.8	3,940	84,860	20.6	2,720
65 to 69 years	437,660	44,380	10.1	324,120	74.1	11,160	63,840	14.6	5,320	319,500	19,920	6.2	196,620	61.5	4,900	101,180	31.7	1,780
70 to 74 years	283,920	27,100	9.5	191,320	67.5	7,160	62,260	21.9	3,040	199,340	12,880	6.5	91,920	46.1	2,320	93,640	47.0	900
75 and over...	274,220	25,720	9.4	137,680	50.2	8,060	108,340	39.5	2,480	216,520	15,400	7.1	49,660	22.9	3,140	150,880	69.7	580

TABLE 3. MARITAL STATUS OF THE WHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

[Statistics are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	WHITE MALES, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									WHITE FEMALES, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
UNITED STATES	44,774,140	14,807,500	33.1	27,489,340	61.4	1,896,900	4.2	580,400	1.3	44,518,920	11,667,700	26.2	27,194,540	61.1	4,892,600	11.0	764,080	1.7
REGIONS:																		
The North	28,185,460	9,551,300	33.8	17,090,380	60.6	1,254,860	4.5	308,920	1.1	28,238,200	7,877,580	27.9	16,880,520	59.8	3,072,100	10.9	408,000	1.4
The South	11,273,560	3,558,540	31.6	7,169,060	65.6	419,620	3.7	126,560	1.1	11,257,160	2,711,500	24.1	7,155,380	63.4	1,222,820	10.9	187,460	1.7
The West	5,315,10	1,717,860	32.3	3,229,900	60.8	222,420	4.2	144,920	2.7	5,023,560	1,078,620	21.5	3,178,640	65.3	597,680	11.9	168,620	3.4
THE NORTH:																		
New England	3,143,440	1,119,940	35.6	1,842,960	58.6	149,240	4.7	31,300	1.0	3,318,620	1,066,600	32.1	1,828,800	55.1	577,440	11.4	45,780	1.4
Middle Atlantic	10,185,080	3,585,480	55.2	6,089,960	59.8	445,560	4.4	64,080	0.6	10,321,420	3,076,000	29.8	6,009,560	58.2	1,140,340	11.0	95,720	0.9
East North Central	9,859,320	3,159,720	52.0	6,108,980	62.0	440,520	4.5	150,100	1.5	9,720,120	2,464,320	25.4	6,042,040	62.2	1,030,680	10.6	183,080	1.9
West North Central	4,997,620	1,666,160	55.5	3,048,480	61.0	219,540	4.4	63,440	1.5	4,878,040	1,270,660	26.0	3,000,320	61.5	523,640	10.7	83,420	1.7
THE SOUTH:																		
South Atlantic	4,697,740	1,543,600	32.9	3,941,920	62.6	166,840	5.6	45,380	1.0	4,734,760	1,221,700	25.8	2,929,040	61.9	512,580	10.8	71,640	1.5
East South Central	2,765,240	861,660	31.2	1,770,540	64.0	106,260	3.8	26,780	1.0	2,784,280	673,480	24.2	1,771,200	63.6	300,740	10.8	58,860	1.4
West South Central	5,810,600	1,153,080	30.5	2,456,600	64.5	146,520	3.8	54,400	1.4	3,738,120	816,320	21.8	2,435,140	65.1	409,700	11.0	76,960	2.1
THE WEST:																		
Mountain	1,494,860	500,620	33.5	904,220	60.5	60,920	4.1	29,100	1.9	1,361,680	307,300	22.6	884,820	65.0	159,160	10.2	30,400	2.2
Pacific	3,820,240	1,217,240	51.9	2,525,680	60.9	161,500	4.2	115,820	3.0	3,661,880	771,320	21.1	2,295,820	62.6	458,520	12.5	138,220	3.8
NEW ENGLAND:																		
Maine	311,620	101,320	32.5	187,660	60.2	17,460	5.6	5,180	1.7	310,020	80,660	28.0	184,880	59.6	37,840	12.2	6,640	2.1
New Hampshire	186,840	62,020	55.2	111,980	59.9	10,220	5.5	2,620	1.4	189,680	53,740	28.3	108,860	57.4	23,360	12.3	3,720	2.0
Vermont	131,500	44,760	34.0	77,160	58.7	7,900	6.0	1,680	1.3	134,500	35,280	26.2	81,060	60.3	16,160	12.0	2,000	1.5
Massachusetts	1,594,760	580,840	36.4	924,900	58.0	74,360	4.7	14,660	0.9	1,734,680	589,020	34.0	925,300	53.3	198,020	11.4	22,340	1.3
Rhode Island	263,480	97,060	36.8	151,940	57.7	12,100	4.6	2,380	0.9	286,080	95,380	33.3	153,920	53.8	52,260	11.3	4,520	1.6
Connecticut	655,240	233,940	35.7	389,320	59.4	27,200	4.2	4,780	0.7	663,660	212,520	32.0	374,780	56.5	69,800	10.5	6,560	1.0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																		
New York	5,066,680	1,779,840	35.1	5,040,580	60.0	216,240	4.3	30,020	0.6	5,169,920	1,542,080	29.8	2,992,900	57.9	585,260	11.3	49,680	1.0
New Jersey	1,547,420	533,740	34.5	936,820	60.5	67,000	4.3	9,860	0.6	1,574,200	457,000	29.0	931,360	59.2	171,660	10.9	14,180	0.9
Pennsylvania	3,570,980	1,271,900	35.6	2,112,560	59.2	162,320	4.5	24,200	0.7	3,577,300	1,076,920	30.1	2,085,100	58.5	383,420	10.7	51,860	0.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Ohio	2,524,760	785,300	31.1	1,584,900	62.8	115,080	4.6	39,480	1.6	2,549,940	648,720	25.4	1,575,260	61.8	273,640	10.7	52,320	2.1
Indiana	1,251,720	366,340	29.3	807,240	64.5	59,000	4.7	19,140	1.5	1,255,120	286,260	22.8	803,440	64.0	141,280	11.3	24,140	1.9
Illinois	2,941,940	966,500	32.9	1,803,240	61.3	129,980	4.4	42,220	1.4	2,943,820	776,820	26.4	1,789,760	60.8	322,560	11.0	54,680	1
Michigan	1,947,980	620,960	31.9	1,211,460	62.2	81,620	4.2	33,940	1.7	1,831,520	440,800	24.1	1,179,180	64.4	176,200	9.6	35,340	1
Wisconsin	1,192,920	420,620	35.3	702,140	58.9	54,840	4.6	15,520	1.3	1,139,720	311,720	27.4	694,400	60.9	117,000	10.3	16,600	1.
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Minnesota	1,071,660	403,960	57.7	612,920	57.2	44,280	4.1	10,500	1.0	1,013,120	504,100	50.0	594,340	58.7	100,140	9.9	14,540	1.4
Iowa	958,180	303,100	31.6	600,320	62.7	42,000	4.4	12,760	1.3	947,280	239,740	25.5	588,840	63.2	102,260	10.8	16,440	1.7
Missouri	1,342,340	402,420	30.0	855,340	63.7	64,280	4.8	20,300	1.5	1,361,900	524,720	23.8	846,420	62.1	162,800	12.0	27,960	2.1
North Dakota	236,600	97,060	41.0	128,120	54.2	9,540	4.0	1,880	0.8	210,680	65,260	51.0	126,560	60.1	16,640	7.9	2,220	1.1
South Dakota	253,920	95,080	39.8	129,700	55.4	8,960	3.8	2,180	0.9	215,800	58,420	27.1	134,480	62.3	19,960	9.2	2,940	1.4
Nebraska	490,860	163,460	35.5	300,060	61.1	21,460	4.4	5,880	1.2	482,120	124,320	25.8	299,100	62.0	50,840	10.5	7,860	1.6
Kansas	664,060	205,080	30.6	422,020	63.6	29,020	4.4	9,940	1.5	647,140	154,100	23.8	410,580	63.4	71,000	11.0	11,460	1.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																		
Delaware	91,480	30,080	32.9	56,360	61.6	4,020	4.4	1,020	1.1	88,740	23,680	26.7	53,580	60.4	10,360	11.7	1,120	1.5
Maryland	586,500	196,800	33.6	559,360	61.3	24,500	4.1	6,040	1.0	583,860	155,520	26.6	353,920	60.6	65,680	11.2	8,740	1.5
District of Columbia	187,160	67,880	36.3	109,080	58.3	6,360	3.4	3,840	2.1	210,120	65,600	31.2	111,720	55.2	26,040	12.4	6,760	3.3
Virginia	730,860	251,160	34.4	449,260	61.5	23,900	5.3	6,540	0.9	722,480	190,380	36.4	445,840	61.7	76,100	10.5	10,160	1.4
West Virginia	615,580	210,020	34.1	576,980	61.2	23,040	5.7	5,540	0.9	605,400	157,900	26.3	381,560	63.2	55,680	9.2	8,460	1.4
North Carolina	873,240	289,460	33.1	554,260	63.5	24,940	2.9	4,580	0.5	886,540	241,660	27.5	552,440	62.3	84,100	9.5	8,340	0.9
South Carolina	573,620	126,780	33.9	234,060	62.6	11,520	3.1	1,260	0.3	378,580	101,720	26.9	235,020	62.1	39,580	10.5	2,260	0.6
Georgia	716,000	224,040	31.5	460,160	64.3	25,820	3.6	5,980	0.8	733,300	177,540	24.2	459,420	62.7	85,500	11.6	11,040	1.5
Florida	523,300	147,380	28.2	342,400	65.4	22,940	4.4	10,580	2.0	527,740	107,700	20.4	555,740	65.6	69,540	13.2	14,760	3.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Kentucky	911,620	289,900	31.8	573,880	63.0	38,000	4.2	9,840	1.1	907,520	219,340	24.2	579,000	65.8	96,580	10.6	12,600	1.4
Tennessee	835,560	257,540	30.8	556,020	64.2	53,280	4.0	8,720	1.0	858,540	210,100	24.5	559,760	62.9	94,260	11.0	14,220	1.7
Alabama	634,720	196,820	51.0	412,060	64.9	21,300	3.4	4,540	0.7	635,180	151,760	23.9	408,500	64.3	67,140	10.6	7,960	1.3
Mississippi	383,340	117,400	30.6	248,580	64.8	13,680	3.6	3,680	1.0	383,240	92,260	24.1	244,140	63.7	42,760	11.2	4,080	1.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Arkansas	516,280	152,900	29.6	337,040	65.3	20,700	4.0	5,640	1.1	492,800	103,160	20.9	328,920	66.7	53,120	10.8	7,600	1.5
Louisiana	539,400	175,920	32.6	340,160	65.1	18,300	3.4	5,020	0.9	542,100	135,340	25.0	338,820	62.5	60,540	11.2	7,400	1.4
Oklahoma	754,480	220,080	29.2	489,700	64.9	30,780	4.1	13,920	1.8	759,180	150,800	20.4	489,300	66.2	80,140	10.8	18,940	2.6
Texas	2,000,440	604,180	30.2	1,289,700	64.5	76,740	3.8	29,820	1.5	1,964,040	427,020	21.7	1,278,100	65.1	215,900	11.0	43,020	2.2
MOUNTAIN:																		
Montana	220,140	84,940	38.6	120,860	54.9	9,660	4.4	4,680	2.1	185,200	43,060	23.3	120,240	64.9	18,000	9.7	3,900	2.1
Idaho	198,520	65,420	33.0	122,100	61.5	7,660	3.9	3,340	1.7	174,280	38,200	21.9	118,020	67.7	14,840	8.5	5,220	1.8
Wyoming	98,540	55,960	36.5	56,960	57.8	3,400	3.5	2,220	2.3	80,140	17,140	21.4	54,060	67.5	6,900	8.6	2,040	2.5
Colorado	417,920	130,120	51.1	260,020	62.2	19,160	4.6	8,620	2.1	404,740	91,680	22.7	255,160	63.0	47,580	11.8	10,320	2.5
New Mexico	168,140	54,480	53.4	103,700	61.7	7,440	4.4	2,520	1.5	156,000	37,320	23.9	100,980	64.7	15,000	9.6	2,700	1.7
Arizona	157,180	51,440	32.7	95,580	60.8	6,600	4.2	5,560	2.3	145,060	30,180	21.1	93,740	65.5	15,880	11.1	3,260	2.3
Utah	188,160	61,080	32.5	119,040	63.3	5,400	2.9	2,640	1.4	183,280	43,460	23.7	118,180	64.5	18,000	9.8	3,640	2.0
Nevada	46,260	17,180	37.1	25,960	56.1	1,600	3.5	1,520	3.3	34,980	6,260	17.9	24,440	69.9	2,960	8.5	1,520	3.8
PACIFIC:																		
Washington	700,980	254,320	33.4	418,380	59.7	30,660	4.4	17,620	2.5	636,440	136,920	21.5	409,980	64.4	71,640	11.5	17,900	2.8
Oregon	442,020	136,120	30.8	273,000	61.8	20,060	4.5	12,840	2.9	408,580	85,060	20.8	265,860	65.1	45,780	11.2	11,880	[illegible]
California	2,677,240	846,800	31.6	1,634,300	61.0	110,780	4.1	85,560	3.2	2,616,860	549,540	21.0	1,617,980	61.8	541,100	13.0	108,440	[illegible]

3-36875

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS OF THE WHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE: 1940

[S[illegible]ice are based on a tabulation of a 5-percent cross section of the population multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a 100-percent tabulation]

CITY AND NATIVITY	WHITE MALES, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									WHITE FEMALES, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL																		
All cities	8,060,540	2,814,180	34.9	4,811,740	59.7	321,060	4.0	113,560	1.4	8,358,640	2,450,240	29.3	4,774,920	57.1	963,060	11.5	170,420	2.0
Baltimore, Md.	269,260	93,420	34.7	161,040	59.8	11,480	4.3	3,320	1.2	283,900	81,380	28.7	162,220	57.1	34,980	12.3	5,320	1.9
Boston, Mass.	279,680	113,760	40.7	149,160	53.3	13,440	4.8	3,320	1.2	309,600	117,920	38.1	150,360	48.6	36,680	11.8	4,640	1.5
Buffalo, N. Y.	215,180	76,220	35.4	127,700	59.3	9,700	4.5	1,560	0.7	226,740	70,560	31.1	127,600	56.3	26,060	11.5	2,520	1.1
Chicago, Ill.	1,240,240	425,080	34.3	746,120	60.2	50,020	4.0	19,020	1.5	1,268,160	361,740	28.5	740,400	58.4	138,660	10.9	27,360	2.2
Cleveland, Ohio	319,500	108,680	34.0	192,760	60.3	11,920	3.7	6,140	1.9	320,580	89,740	28.0	191,060	59.6	31,940	10.0	7,840	2.4
Detroit, Mich.	580,200	190,320	32.8	359,140	61.9	19,920	3.4	10,820	1.9	561,940	141,820	25.2	357,160	63.6	49,380	8.8	13,580	2.4
Los Angeles, Calif.	563,240	170,040	30.2	347,240	61.6	22,760	4.0	23,200	4.1	609,160	131,880	21.6	351,840	57.8	89,860	14.8	35,580	5.8
Milwaukee, Wis.	222,260	73,700	33.2	134,920	60.7	9,340	4.2	4,300	1.9	232,760	68,360	29.4	134,920	58.0	24,800	10.7	4,680	2.0
New York, N. Y.	2,762,200	991,260	35.9	1,652,480	59.8	102,820	3.7	15,640	0.6	2,848,380	878,920	30.9	1,624,200	57.0	315,780	11.1	29,480	1.0
Philadelphia, Pa.	656,660	237,360	36.1	384,640	58.6	29,860	4.5	4,800	0.7	685,420	214,820	31.3	380,360	55.5	83,820	12.2	6,420	0.9
Pittsburgh, Pa.	231,620	86,280	37.3	133,240	57.5	10,040	4.3	2,060	0.9	243,780	80,080	32.8	132,260	54.3	28,340	11.6	3,100	1.3
St. Louis, Mo.	274,180	85,900	31.3	171,040	62.4	12,420	4.5	4,820	1.8	300,740	83,080	27.6	169,720	56.4	39,600	13.2	8,340	2.8
San Francisco, Calif.	259,160	94,280	36.4	143,180	55.2	10,980	4.2	10,720	4.1	257,360	64,340	25.0	141,100	54.8	37,120	14.4	14,800	5.8
Washington, D. C.	187,160	67,880	36.3	109,080	58.3	6,360	3.4	3,840	2.1	210,120	65,600	31.2	111,720	53.2	26,040	12.4	6,760	3.2
NATIVE																		
[illegible] cities	5,794,480	2,442,400	42.1	3,098,440	53.5	166,820	2.9	86,820	1.5	6,236,880	2,212,840	35.5	3,329,720	53.4	553,540	8.9	140,780	2.3
B[illegible], Md.	240,500	88,960	37.0	139,480	58.0	9,060	3.8	3,000	1.2	259,000	78,900	30.5	146,300	56.5	28,760	11.1	5,040	1.9
Bo[illegible]Mass.	194,500	99,160	51.0	86,320	44.4	6,460	3.3	2,560	1.3	217,760	104,160	47.8	92,720	42.6	17,400	8.0	3,480	1.6
Buffalo, N. Y.	168,460	69,420	41.2	92,240	54.8	5,560	3.3	1,240	0.7	183,200	66,320	36.2	98,380	53.7	16,420	9.0	2,080	1.1
Chicago, Ill.	887,640	370,500	41.7	481,300	54.2	22,060	2.5	13,780	1.6	956,220	334,420	35.0	526,820	55.1	72,380	7.6	22,600	2.4
Cleveland, Ohio	225,860	96,280	42.6	120,060	53.2	5,520	2.4	4,000	1.7	236,300	84,880	35.9	129,600	54.8	15,820	6.7	6,000	2.5
Detroit, Mich.	413,360	160,640	38.9	234,880	56.8	10,220	2.5	7,620	1.8	417,600	128,600	30.8	250,980	60.1	27,460	6.6	10,560	2.5
Los Angeles, Calif.	460,180	149,260	32.4	275,320	59.8	15,860	3.4	19,740	4.3	505,740	119,400	23.6	287,080	56.8	68,140	13.5	31,120	6.2
Milwaukee, Wis.	177,720	67,280	37.9	101,920	57.3	5,200	2.9	3,320	1.9	196,480	65,640	33.4	111,260	56.6	15,600	7.9	3,980	2.0
New York, N. Y.	1,718,480	820,780	47.8	846,660	49.3	41,160	2.4	9,880	0.6	1,844,540	750,960	40.7	934,020	50.6	139,000	7.5	20,560	1.1
Philadelphia, Pa.	513,020	219,780	42.8	270,980	52.8	18,560	3.6	3,700	0.7	542,980	200,940	37.0	283,000	52.1	53,580	9.9	5,460	1.0
Pittsburgh, Pa.	188,440	79,600	42.2	101,140	53.7	5,980	3.2	1,720	0.9	204,260	76,600	37.5	106,520	52.1	18,340	9.0	2,800	1.4
St. Louis, Mo.	244,420	81,520	33.4	149,180	61.0	9,300	3.8	4,420	1.8	274,140	80,700	29.4	152,700	55.7	32,740	11.9	8,000	2.9
San Francisco, Calif.	190,660	75,040	39.4	100,940	52.9	6,380	3.3	8,300	4.4	202,500	57,780	28.5	107,760	53.2	24,420	12.1	12,540	6.2
Washington, D. C.	171,240	64,180	37.5	98,020	57.2	5,500	3.2	3,540	2.1	196,160	63,540	32.4	102,580	52.3	23,480	12.0	6,560	3.3
FOREIGN BORN																		
All cities	2,266,060	371,780	16.4	1,713,300	75.6	154,240	6.8	26,740	1.2	2,121,760	237,400	11.2	1,445,200	68.1	409,520	19.3	29,640	1.4
Baltimore, Md.	28,760	4,460	15.5	21,560	75.0	2,420	8.4	320	1.1	24,900	2,480	10.0	15,920	63.9	6,220	25.0	280	1.1
Boston, Mass.	85,180	14,600	17.1	62,840	73.8	6,980	8.2	760	0.9	91,840	13,760	15.0	57,640	62.8	19,280	21.0	1,160	1.3
Buffalo, N. Y.	46,720	6,800	14.6	35,460	75.9	4,140	8.9	320	0.7	43,540	4,240	9.7	29,220	67.1	9,640	22.1	440	1.0
Chicago, Ill.	352,600	54,580	15.5	264,820	75.1	27,960	7.9	5,240	1.5	311,940	27,320	8.8	213,580	68.5	66,280	21.2	4,760	1.5
Cleveland, Ohio	93,640	12,400	13.2	72,700	77.6	6,400	6.8	2,140	2.3	84,280	4,860	5.8	61,460	72.9	16,120	19.1	1,840	2.2
Detroit, Mich.	166,840	29,680	17.8	124,260	74.5	9,700	5.8	3,200	1.9	144,340	13,220	9.2	106,180	73.6	21,920	15.2	3,020	2.1
Los Angeles, Calif.	103,060	20,780	20.2	71,920	69.8	6,900	6.7	3,460	3.4	103,420	12,480	12.1	64,760	62.6	21,720	21.0	4,460	4.3
Milwaukee, Wis.	44,540	6,420	14.4	33,000	74.1	4,140	9.3	980	2.2	36,280	2,720	7.5	23,660	65.2	9,200	25.4	700	1.9
New York, N. Y.	1,043,720	170,480	16.3	805,820	77.2	61,660	5.9	5,760	0.6	1,003,840	127,960	12.7	690,180	68.8	176,780	17.6	8,920	0.9
Phil[illegible]lphia, Pa.	143,640	17,580	12.2	113,660	79.1	11,300	7.9	1,100	0.8	142,440	13,880	9.7	97,360	68.4	30,240	21.2	960	0.7
P[illegible]h, Pa.	43,180	6,680	15.5	32,100	74.3	4,060	9.4	340	0.8	39,520	3,480	8.8	25,740	65.1	10,000	25.3	300	0.8
St[illegible]s, Mo.	29,760	4,380	14.7	21,860	73.5	3,120	10.5	400	1.3	26,600	2,380	8.9	17,020	64.0	6,860	25.8	340	1.3
San Francisco, Calif.	68,500	19,240	28.1	42,240	61.7	4,600	6.7	2,420	3.5	54,860	6,560	12.0	33,340	60.8	12,700	23.1	2,260	4.1
Washington, D. C.	15,920	3,700	23.2	11,060	69.5	860	5.4	300	1.9	13,960	2,060	14.8	9,140	65.5	2,560	18.3	200	1.4

RELEASED for use of
afternoon papers on
February 12, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 8

POPULATION

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION FOR STATES AND LARGE CITIES: 1940

(Earlier releases in Series P-10 showed characteristics of the white population by nativity. Previous releases in Series P-15 presented statistics on nativity and parentage of the white population or of the foreign white stock by mother tongue and country of origin.)

The native white population of native parentage was the only nativity and parentage class in the white population of the United States that increased between 1930 and 1940, according to an analysis of statistics from the 1940 Census of Population issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The increase of about 13,700,000 among the native whites of native parentage was partly offset by a decline of about 2,600,000 among foreign-born whites and a decline of about 2,700,000 among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. This pattern of change was found in almost every State and large city in the Nation.

In 1940 there were about 118,700,000 white persons in the United States, of whom about 107,300,000 were born in the United States, and 11,400,000 abroad. Among the native whites, there were about 84,100,000 with both parents born in this country or in one of its territories or possessions, 15,200,000 with both parents born abroad, 5,300,000 with their fathers born abroad but their mothers born in the United States, and 2,700,000 with their mothers born abroad but their fathers born in the United States.

The nativity-parentage composition of the population has changed markedly in the last fifty years. About 90 out of 100 white persons in 1940 were native and 10 were foreign born. Approximately 71 out of 100 were children of native parents, and about 19 were natives with one or both parents foreign born. In 1930, out of 100 white persons, 87 were native and 13 were foreign born; 64 were born of native parents; and 23 were natives with one or both parents foreign born. The census of 1890 showed that 63 out of 100 whites were born of native parents, 21 were natives with one or both parents foreign born, and the remainder were foreign born.

The movement of white population into and out of the country was very small between 1930 and 1940. There were progressively fewer foreign-born whites in this country, and they were becoming older, on the average, with many passing beyond the reproductive age. As a consequence, the number of their children, the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, was also diminishing.

In 1940 there were 101 white males per 100 white females. The number of males and females were then more nearly equal than at any other census. In 1930 the corresponding number was 103, and in 1890, 105. In each of the two parentage classes of native whites, the numbers of males and females were approximately the same in 1940. Foreign-born white males outnumbered females in 1940 as in previous censuses, but the ratio was 111 as compared with 116 in 1930 and 119 in 1890. These changes in the ratio of males to females emphasize the fact that the United States is emerging from the effects of the period of heavy immigration in which males greatly outnumbered females.

About 96 percent of the rural-farm white population in 1940 were native, and 86 percent were born of native parents. Rural-nonfarm areas showed a somewhat smaller proportion of native whites of native parentage and a correspondingly larger proportion of whites of foreign birth or parentage. The proportion of native whites of native parentage was lowest in urban areas; the foreign white stock is predominantly a city population. Cities of 500,000 or more had particularly large proportions of foreign white stock. In all types of areas, however, the native whites of native parentage gained in numbers during the decade 1930 to 1940, and the other elements lost.

The 1940 statistics for the foreign-born white and for the nonwhite races in this release are based on a complete count of the total population. In the 1940 enumeration, the questions on birthplace of father and birthplace of mother were asked only of persons included in a five-percent sample of the population. For this reason, in tables 1 to 4, the 1940 figures showing the parentage of the native whites are based upon the returns of this sample. The 1940 figures for the native white of native parentage in table 5 represent the differences between the figures based on a complete count of the native white population, and the figures for the native white of foreign or mixed parentage based on the five-percent sample.

The statistics based on the sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a complete count of the population. An analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the 5-percent sample of the population for items that were obtained also from the total population, indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The sample statistics differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from a complete count of the population not only because of the sampling variations, but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the complete count indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above.

Table 1 shows the population of the United States by race, nativity, parentage, and sex for 1940, 1930, and 1890. The urban and rural distribution of the white population by nativity and parentage appears in table 2. Table 3 presents 1940 and 1930 census figures for regions, divisions, and States, table 4 shows figures for cities of 500,000 or more, and table 5 show figures for cities of 100,000 to 500,000 inhabitants in 1940.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY RACE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX: 1940, 1930, AND 1890

[1940 statistics for native white by parentage are based on a 5-percent sample. Statistics for foreign-born white, Negro, and other races are from a complete tabulation; statistics for the total white are composite, resulting from the addition of sample-count figures for the native white and complete-count figures for the foreign-born white; figures for the total population are also composite resulting from the addition of the composite figures for the total white and complete-count figures for Negro and other races; these composite figures will therefore differ from similar figures based on the complete count which are published elsewhere. See text for a discussion of sampling reliability. Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

RACE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX	POPULATION			INCREASE				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
				1930 to 1940		1890 to 1940		Total population			White population		
	1940	1930	1890	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1940	1930	1890	1940	1930	1890
Total	132,155,963	122,775,046	62,947,714	9,380,917	7.6	69,208,249	109.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
White	118,701,558	110,286,740	55,101,258	8,414,818	7.6	63,600,300	115.4	89.8	89.8	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native	107,282,420	96,303,335	45,979,391	10,979,085	11.4	61,303,029	133.3	81.2	78.4	73.0	90.4	87.3	83.4
Native parentage	84,124,840	70,400,952	34,475,716	13,723,888	19.5	49,649,124	144.0	63.7	57.3	54.8	70.9	63.8	62.6
Foreign or mixed parentage	23,157,580	25,902,383	11,503,675	-2,744,803	-10.6	11,653,905	101.3	17.5	21.1	18.3	19.5	23.5	20.9
Foreign parentage	15,183,740	17,407,527	8,085,019	-2,223,787	-12.8	7,098,721	87.8	11.5	14.2	12.8	12.8	15.8	14.7
Mixed parentage	7,973,040	8,494,856	3,418,656	-521,016	-6.1	4,555,184	133.2	6.0	6.9	5.4	6.7	7.7	6.2
Father foreign	5,267,140	5,547,325	2,378,729	-280,185	-5.1	2,888,411	121.4	4.0	4.5	3.8	4.4	5.0	4.3
Mother foreign	2,706,700	2,947,531	1,039,927	-240,831	-8.2	1,666,773	160.3	2.0	2.4	1.7	2.3	2.7	1.9
Foreign born	11,419,138	13,983,405	9,121,867	-2,564,267	-18.3	2,297,271	25.2	8.6	11.4	14.5	9.6	12.7	16.6
Negro	12,865,518	11,891,143	7,488,676	974,375	8.2	5,376,842	71.8	9.7	9.7	11.9	-	-	-
Other races	588,887	597,163	357,780	-8,276	-1.4	231,107	64.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	-	-	-
Male	66,308,859	62,137,080	32,237,101	4,171,779	6.7	34,071,758	105.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
White	59,695,815	55,922,528	28,270,379	3,773,287	6.7	31,425,436	111.2	90.0	90.0	87.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native	53,684,800	48,420,037	23,318,521	5,264,763	10.9	30,366,279	130.2	81.0	77.9	72.3	89.9	86.6	82.5
Native parentage	42,126,520	35,595,286	17,536,950	6,531,234	18.3	24,589,570	140.2	63.5	57.3	54.4	70.6	63.6	62.0
Foreign or mixed parentage	11,558,280	12,824,751	5,781,571	-1,266,471	-9.9	5,776,709	99.9	17.4	20.6	17.9	19.4	22.9	20.5
Foreign parentage	7,613,220	8,645,951	(1)	-1,032,731	-11.9	(1)	-	11.5	13.9	-	12.8	15.5	-
Mixed parentage	3,945,060	4,178,800	(1)	-233,740	-5.6	(1)	-	5.9	6.7	-	6.6	7.5	-
Father foreign	2,600,980	2,721,684	(1)	-120,704	-4.4	(1)	-	3.9	4.4	-	4.4	4.9	-
Mother foreign	1,344,080	1,457,116	(1)	-113,036	-7.8	(1)	-	2.0	2.3	-	2.3	2.6	-
Foreign born	6,011,015	7,502,491	4,951,858	-1,491,476	-19.9	1,059,157	21.4	9.1	12.1	15.4	10.1	13.4	17.5
Negro	6,269,038	5,855,669	3,735,603	413,369	7.1	2,533,435	67.8	9.5	9.4	11.6	-	-	-
Other races	344,006	358,883	231,119	-14,877	-4.1	112,887	48.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	-	-	-
Female	65,847,104	60,637,966	30,710,613	5,209,138	8.6	35,136,491	114.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-
White	59,005,743	54,364,212	26,830,879	4,641,531	8.5	32,174,864	119.9	89.6	89.7	87.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native	53,597,620	47,883,298	22,660,870	5,714,322	11.9	30,936,750	136.5	81.4	79.0	73.8	90.8	88.1	84.5
Native parentage	41,998,320	34,805,666	16,938,766	7,192,654	20.7	25,059,554	147.9	63.8	57.4	55.2	71.2	64.0	63.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	11,599,300	13,077,632	5,722,104	-1,478,332	-11.3	5,877,196	102.7	17.6	21.6	18.6	19.7	24.1	21.3
Foreign parentage	7,570,520	8,761,576	(1)	-1,191,056	-13.6	(1)	-	11.5	14.4	-	12.8	16.1	-
Mixed parentage	4,028,780	4,316,056	(1)	-287,276	-6.7	(1)	-	6.1	7.1	-	6.8	7.9	-
Father foreign	2,666,160	2,825,641	(1)	-159,481	-5.6	(1)	-	4.0	4.7	-	4.5	5.2	-
Mother foreign	1,362,620	1,490,415	(1)	-127,795	-8.6	(1)	-	2.1	2.5	-	2.3	2.7	-
Foreign born	5,408,123	6,480,914	4,170,009	-1,072,791	-16.6	1,238,114	29.7	8.2	10.7	13.6	9.2	11.9	15.5
Negro	6,596,480	6,035,474	3,753,073	561,006	9.3	2,843,407	75.8	10.0	10.0	12.2	-	-	-
Other races	244,881	238,280	126,661	6,601	2.8	118,220	93.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-

[1] Statistics not available for 1890.

TABLE 2. WHITE POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 statistics for native white by parentage are based on a 5-percent sample. Statistics for the foreign-born white are from a complete tabulation; statistics for total white are composite, resulting from the addition of sample-count figures for the native white and complete-count figures for foreign-born white and therefore differ from the total white figures based on the complete count which are published elsewhere. See text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports]

NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE	WHITE POPULATION						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm		Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
Total	68,260,078	63,560,033	24,966,806	21,500,462	25,474,674	25,226,245	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native	59,125,760	52,483,042	23,595,600	19,793,724	24,561,060	24,026,569	86.6	82.6	94.5	92.1	96.4	95.2
Native parentage	41,982,240	33,596,572	20,267,260	16,218,736	21,875,340	20,585,644	61.5	52.9	81.2	75.4	85.9	81.6
Foreign or mixed parentage	17,143,520	18,886,470	3,328,340	3,574,988	2,685,720	3,440,925	25.1	29.7	13.3	16.6	10.5	13.6
Foreign parentage	11,658,640	13,170,960	1,964,780	2,185,668	1,560,320	2,050,899	17.1	20.7	7.9	10.2	6.1	8.1
Mixed parentage	5,484,880	5,715,510	1,363,560	1,389,320	1,125,400	1,390,026	8.0	9.0	5.5	6.5	4.4	5.5
Father foreign	3,595,620	3,682,968	895,980	912,368	775,540	951,989	5.3	5.8	3.6	4.2	3.0	3.8
Mother foreign	1,889,260	2,032,542	467,580	476,952	349,860	438,037	2.8	3.2	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.7
Foreign born	9,134,318	11,076,991	1,371,206	1,706,738	913,614	1,199,676	13.4	17.4	5.5	7.9	3.6	4.8

TABLE 3. WHITE POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 statistics for native white by parentage are based on a 5-percent sample. Statistics for the foreign-born white are from a complete tabulation; statistics for total white are composite, resulting from the addition of sample-count figures for the native white and complete-count figures for foreign-born white and therefore differ from the total white figures based on the complete count which are published elsewhere. See text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	TOTAL WHITE POPULATION				NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTAGE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			
	1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
United States	118,701,558	110,286,740	8,414,818	7.6	84,124,840	70,400,952	13,723,888	19.5	23,157,580	25,902,383	-2,744,803	-10.6	11,419,138	13,983,405	-2,564,267	-18.3
REGIONS:																
The North	73,499,778	70,493,353	3,006,425	4.3	45,286,620	37,668,042	7,618,578	20.2	18,843,380	21,369,848	-2,526,468	-11.8	9,369,778	11,455,463	-2,085,685	-18.2
The South	31,756,736	28,371,969	3,384,767	11.9	29,647,220	25,888,485	3,758,735	14.5	1,483,840	1,682,713	-198,873	-11.8	625,676	800,771	-175,095	-21.9
The West	13,445,044	11,421,418	2,023,626	17.7	9,191,000	6,844,425	2,346,575	34.3	2,830,360	2,849,822	-19,462	-0.7	1,423,684	1,727,171	-303,487	-17.6
THE NORTH:																
New England	8,370,821	8,065,220	305,601	3.8	4,024,080	3,167,091	856,989	27.1	2,848,500	3,063,751	-215,251	-7.0	1,498,241	1,834,378	-336,137	-18.3
Middle Atlantic	26,341,200	25,178,861	1,162,339	4.6	14,107,240	11,450,123	2,657,117	23.2	7,711,360	8,454,467	-743,107	-8.8	4,522,600	5,274,271	-751,671	-14.3
East North Central	25,632,934	24,335,980	1,296,954	5.3	17,445,560	14,501,781	2,943,779	20.3	5,616,300	6,569,062	-952,762	-14.5	2,571,074	3,265,137	-694,063	-21.3
West North Central	13,154,823	12,913,292	241,531	1.9	9,709,740	8,549,047	1,160,693	13.6	2,667,220	3,282,568	-615,348	-18.7	777,863	1,081,677	-303,814	-28.1
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic	13,136,009	11,349,975	1,786,034	15.7	12,259,320	10,412,419	1,846,901	17.7	585,620	632,819	-47,199	-7.5	291,069	304,737	-13,668	-4.5
East South Central	8,013,536	7,226,017	787,519	10.9	7,835,080	6,972,148	862,932	12.4	133,560	195,525	-61,965	-31.7	44,896	58,344	-13,448	-23.0
West South Central	10,607,191	9,795,977	811,214	8.3	9,552,820	8,503,918	1,048,902	12.3	764,660	854,369	-89,709	-10.5	289,711	437,690	-147,979	-33.8
THE WEST:																
Mountain	3,992,469	3,552,900	439,569	12.4	3,018,500	2,381,452	637,048	26.8	711,980	797,038	-85,058	-10.7	261,989	374,410	-112,421	-30.0
Pacific	9,452,575	7,868,518	1,584,057	20.1	6,172,500	4,462,973	1,709,527	38.3	2,118,380	2,052,784	65,596	3.2	1,161,695	1,352,761	-191,066	-14.1

TABLE 3. WHITE POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940 AND 1930--Con.

[1940 statistics for native white by parentage are based on a 5-percent sample. Statistics for the foreign-born white are from a complete tabulation; statistics for total white are composite, resulting from the addition of sample-count figures for the native white and complete-count figures for foreign-born white and therefore differ from the total white figures based on the complete count which are published elsewhere. See text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	TOTAL WHITE POPULATION				NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTAGE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			
	1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine	847,981	795,185	52,796	6.6	590,060	615,244	74,816	14.5	174,280	179,573	-5,293	-2.9	83,641	100,368	-16,727	-16.7
New Hampshire	492,976	464,351	28,625	6.2	285,640	239,438	46,202	19.3	139,040	142,252	-3,212	-2.3	68,296	82,661	-14,365	-17.4
Vermont	360,467	358,966	1,501	0.4	257,560	234,090	23,470	10.0	71,180	81,814	-10,634	-13.0	31,727	43,062	-11,335	-26.3
Massachusetts	4,276,292	4,192,992	83,300	2.0	1,868,220	1,429,791	438,429	30.7	1,559,220	1,708,524	-149,304	-8.7	848,852	1,054,677	-205,825	-19.5
Rhode Island	704,484	677,026	27,458	4.1	288,360	210,963	77,397	36.7	278,340	295,343	-17,003	-5.8	137,784	170,720	-32,936	-19.3
Connecticut	1,688,621	1,576,700	111,921	7.1	734,240	537,565	196,675	36.6	626,440	656,245	-29,805	-4.5	327,941	382,890	-54,949	-14.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York	12,930,490	12,153,191	777,299	6.4	5,796,840	4,474,067	1,322,773	29.6	4,280,120	4,485,182	-205,062	-4.6	2,853,530	3,193,942	-340,412	-10.7
New Jersey	3,952,070	3,829,663	122,407	3.2	1,980,720	1,571,558	409,162	26.0	1,275,540	1,413,321	-137,781	-9.7	695,810	844,784	-148,974	-17.6
Pennsylvania	9,458,640	9,196,007	262,633	2.9	6,329,680	6,404,498	925,182	17.1	2,155,700	2,555,964	-400,264	-15.7	973,260	1,235,545	-262,285	-21.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio	6,694,346	6,335,173	259,173	4.1	4,944,040	4,325,406	618,634	14.3	1,131,040	1,362,679	-231,639	-17.0	519,266	647,088	-127,822	-19.8
Indiana	3,314,431	3,125,778	188,653	6.0	2,920,140	2,605,883	314,257	12.1	283,660	377,350	-93,690	-24.8	110,631	142,545	-31,914	-22.4
Illinois	7,523,773	7,295,267	228,506	3.1	4,590,540	3,769,466	821,074	21.8	1,963,860	2,287,574	-323,714	-14.2	969,373	1,238,227	-268,854	-21.7
Michigan	6,071,150	4,663,507	407,643	8.7	3,060,800	2,364,482	696,318	29.4	1,327,320	1,449,728	-122,408	-8.4	683,030	849,297	-166,267	-19.6
Wisconsin	3,129,234	2,916,255	212,979	7.3	1,930,040	1,436,544	493,496	34.4	910,420	1,091,731	-181,311	-16.6	288,774	387,980	-99,206	-25.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota	2,778,844	2,542,599	236,245	9.3	1,675,120	1,114,485	460,635	41.3	908,820	1,037,834	-129,014	-12.4	294,904	390,280	-95,376	-24.4
Iowa	2,534,465	2,452,677	81,788	3.3	1,953,880	1,697,589	256,291	15.1	463,340	587,008	-123,668	-21.1	117,245	168,080	-50,835	-30.2
Missouri	3,542,505	3,403,876	138,629	4.1	3,063,220	2,776,434	286,786	10.3	365,160	475,033	-109,873	-23.1	114,125	152,409	-38,284	-25.1
North Dakota	634,952	671,851	-36,899	-5.5	311,320	256,715	54,605	21.3	249,360	309,655	-60,295	-19.5	74,272	105,481	-31,209	-29.6
South Dakota	620,172	670,269	-50,097	-7.5	398,780	375,666	23,114	6.2	177,340	228,661	-51,321	-22.4	44,052	65,942	-21,890	-33.2
Nebraska	1,301,853	1,360,023	-58,170	-4.3	929,060	874,217	54,843	6.3	290,940	367,049	-76,109	-20.7	81,853	118,757	-36,904	-31.1
Kansas	1,742,032	1,811,997	-69,965	-3.9	1,478,360	1,453,941	24,419	1.7	212,260	277,328	-65,068	-23.5	51,412	80,728	-29,316	-36.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware	231,013	205,718	25,295	12.3	185,040	155,026	30,014	19.4	31,140	33,786	-2,645	-7.8	14,833	16,907	-2,074	-12.3
Maryland	1,529,975	1,354,226	175,749	13.0	1,264,480	1,039,798	224,682	21.6	183,780	219,287	-35,507	-16.2	81,715	95,141	-13,426	-14.1
District of Columbia	478,474	353,981	124,493	35.2	378,160	262,432	115,728	44.1	66,300	61,563	4,737	7.7	34,014	29,986	4,028	13.4
Virginia	2,016,367	1,770,441	245,926	13.9	1,942,380	1,692,707	249,673	14.7	51,000	53,894	-2,894	-5.4	22,987	23,840	-853	-3.6
West Virginia	1,786,282	1,614,191	172,091	10.7	1,655,080	1,461,560	193,520	13.2	89,420	100,952	-11,532	-11.4	41,782	51,679	-9,897	-19.2
North Carolina	2,568,866	3,234,958	333,908	14.9	2,543,540	2,208,567	334,973	15.2	16,280	17,597	-1,317	-7.5	9,046	8,794	252	2.9
South Carolina	1,085,715	944,049	141,666	15.0	1,069,820	925,445	144,375	16.6	10,980	13,335	-2,355	-17.7	4,915	6,269	-354	-6.7
Georgia	2,046,776	1,837,021	209,755	11.4	2,009,200	1,792,508	216,692	12.1	25,660	30,570	-4,910	-16.1	11,916	13,948	-2,027	-14.5
Florida	1,392,541	1,035,390	357,151	34.5	1,211,620	874,376	337,244	38.6	111,060	101,836	9,224	9.1	69,861	59,178	10,683	18.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky	2,636,791	2,388,452	248,339	10.4	2,660,460	2,269,546	290,914	12.8	60,700	97,008	-36,308	-37.4	15,631	21,898	-6,267	-28.6
Tennessee	2,416,840	2,138,644	278,196	13.0	2,375,760	2,087,386	288,374	13.8	29,760	38,171	-8,411	-22.0	11,320	13,087	-1,767	-13.5
Alabama	1,855,057	1,700,844	154,213	9.1	1,817,000	1,646,347	170,653	10.4	26,100	38,748	-12,648	-32.6	11,957	15,749	-3,792	-24.1
Mississippi	1,104,848	998,077	106,771	10.7	1,081,860	968,869	112,991	11.7	17,000	21,598	-4,698	-21.3	5,988	7,610	-1,622	-21.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas	1,465,772	1,375,316	90,457	6.6	1,432,480	1,329,246	103,234	7.8	25,600	35,687	-10,087	-28.3	7,692	10,382	-2,690	-25.9
Louisiana	1,514,652	1,322,712	191,940	14.5	1,403,700	1,175,459	228,241	19.4	83,680	111,262	-27,582	-24.8	27,272	35,991	-8,719	-24.2
Oklahoma	2,110,059	2,130,778	-20,719	-1.0	2,011,740	1,995,209	16,531	0.8	77,960	105,320	-27,360	-26.0	20,359	30,249	-9,890	-32.7
Texas	5,516,708	4,967,172	549,536	11.1	4,704,900	4,004,004	700,896	17.5	577,420	602,100	-24,680	-4.1	234,388	361,068	-126,680	-35.1
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana	541,982	519,898	22,084	4.2	341,320	283,715	57,605	20.3	145,020	161,535	-16,515	-10.2	55,642	74,648	-19,006	-25.5
Idaho	521,036	438,840	82,196	18.7	417,320	320,268	97,052	30.3	79,600	87,269	-7,669	-8.8	24,116	31,303	-7,187	-23.0
Wyoming	247,519	221,241	26,278	11.9	186,260	150,669	35,591	23.6	44,480	47,903	-3,423	-7.1	16,779	22,669	-5,890	-26.0
Colorado	1,109,231	1,018,793	90,438	8.9	849,220	702,062	147,158	21.0	189,540	218,509	-28,969	-13.3	70,471	98,222	-27,751	-28.3
New Mexico	493,547	391,095	102,452	26.2	439,500	328,339	111,161	33.9	38,800	38,976	-176	-0.5	15,247	23,780	-8,533	-35.9
Arizona	427,597	378,551	49,046	13.0	304,780	229,202	75,578	33.0	85,980	85,903	77	0.1	36,837	63,446	-26,609	-41.9
Utah	546,458	499,967	46,491	9.3	407,720	319,414	88,306	27.6	106,440	134,564	-28,124	-20.9	32,298	45,989	-13,691	-29.8
Nevada	105,099	84,515	20,584	24.4	72,380	47,783	24,597	51.5	22,120	22,379	-259	-1.2	10,599	14,353	-3,754	-26.2
PACIFIC:																
Washington	1,708,423	1,521,661	186,762	12.3	1,116,620	878,664	242,956	27.8	388,640	403,331	-14,691	-3.6	203,163	244,666	-41,503	-17.0
Oregon	1,086,059	938,597	147,462	15.7	804,780	630,036	174,744	27.7	193,640	201,846	-8,206	-4.1	87,639	106,715	-19,076	-17.9
California	6,658,093	5,408,260	1,249,833	23.1	4,251,100	2,959,273	1,291,827	43.7	1,536,100	1,447,607	88,493	6.1	870,893	1,001,380	-130,487	-13.0

TABLE 4. WHITE POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, 1940 AND 1930, FOR CITIES HAVING 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1940

[1940 statistics for native white by parentage are based on a 5-percent sample. Statistics for the foreign-born white are from a complete tabulation; statistics for total white are composite, resulting from the addition of sample-count figures for the native white and complete-count figures for foreign-born white and therefore differ from the total white figures based on the complete count which are published elsewhere. See text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports]

CITY	TOTAL WHITE POPULATION				NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTAGE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			
	1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Total	20,494,333	19,749,667	744,666	3.8	8,940,660	6,863,562	2,077,098	30.3	7,069,800	7,587,885	-518,085	-6.8	4,483,873	5,298,220	-814,347	-15.4
Baltimore, Md.	699,849	662,168	37,681	5.7	508,740	427,373	81,367	19.0	130,140	160,344	-30,204	-18.8	60,969	74,451	-13,482	-18.1
Boston, Mass.	750,304	758,782	-8,478	-1.1	270,020	200,131	69,889	34.9	299,420	329,275	-29,855	-9.1	180,864	229,376	-48,512	-21.1
Buffalo, N. Y.	560,489	558,941	1,548	0.3	267,320	212,589	54,731	25.7	201,380	227,982	-26,602	-11.7	91,789	118,370	-26,581	-22.5
Chicago, Ill.	3,122,885	3,137,093	-14,208	-0.5	1,248,260	943,621	304,639	32.3	1,201,920	1,337,695	-135,775	-10.1	672,705	855,777	-183,072	-21.4
Cleveland, Ohio	794,123	827,833	-33,710	-4.1	295,980	242,842	53,138	21.9	318,960	354,916	-35,956	-10.1	179,183	230,075	-50,892	-22.1
Detroit, Mich.	1,479,804	1,446,656	33,148	2.3	664,520	538,051	126,469	23.5	494,620	504,884	-10,264	-2.0	320,664	403,721	-83,057	-20.6
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,415,588	1,170,700	244,888	20.9	854,780	626,496	228,284	36.4	345,560	311,330	34,230	11.0	215,248	232,874	-17,626	-7.6
Milwaukee, Wis.	581,889	570,286	11,603	2.0	291,900	217,767	74,133	34.0	206,180	242,065	-35,885	-14.8	83,809	110,454	-26,645	-24.1
New York, N. Y.	6,994,240	6,589,377	404,863	6.1	2,162,660	1,505,311	657,349	43.7	2,751,560	2,788,885	-37,325	-1.3	2,080,020	2,295,181	-215,161	-9.4
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,688,185	1,728,806	-40,621	-2.3	881,480	740,612	140,868	19.0	516,380	619,301	-102,921	-16.6	290,325	368,893	-78,568	-21.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	610,686	614,454	-3,768	-0.6	332,200	272,189	60,011	22.0	193,880	233,086	-39,206	-16.8	84,606	109,179	-24,573	-22.5
St. Louis, Mo.	709,346	727,699	-18,353	-2.5	492,140	438,615	53,525	12.2	157,800	208,149	-50,349	-24.2	59,406	80,935	-21,529	-26.6
San Francisco, Calif.	608,471	602,891	5,580	0.9	292,500	235,533	56,967	24.2	185,700	208,410	-22,710	-10.9	130,271	158,948	-28,677	-18.0
Washington, D. C.	478,474	353,981	124,493	35.2	378,160	262,432	115,728	44.1	66,300	61,563	4,737	7.7	34,014	29,986	4,028	13.4

TABLE 5. WHITE POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, 1940 AND 1930, FOR CITIES HAVING 100,000 TO 500,000 INHABITANTS IN 1940

[1940 statistics for the native white of foreign or mixed parentage are based on a 5-percent sample. These figures are subtracted from the figures based on a complete count of the native white population to obtain figures for the native white of native parentage. See text for a discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CITY	TOTAL WHITE POPULATION				NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTAGE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			
	1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940		1940	1930	Increase 1930 to 1940	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Total	13,941,467	13,416,763	524,704	3.9	9,188,108	7,727,773	1,460,335	18.9	3,196,220	3,721,517	-525,297	-14.1	1,557,139	1,967,473	-410,334	-20.9
Akron, Ohio	232,482	243,816	-11,334	-4.6	164,122	162,700	1,422	0.9	42,940	49,502	-6,562	-13.3	25,420	31,614	-6,194	-19.6
Albany, N. Y.	127,564	124,965	2,599	2.1	80,066	66,566	13,500	20.3	32,320	40,478	-8,158	-20.2	15,178	17,921	-2,743	-15.3
Atlanta, Ga.	197,686	180,248	17,438	9.7	185,633	166,513	19,120	11.5	7,760	9,007	-1,247	-13.8	4,293	4,728	-435	-9.2
Birmingham, Ala.	158,622	160,571	-1,949	-1.2	145,257	141,493	3,764	2.7	8,940	13,197	-4,257	-32.3	4,425	5,881	-1,456	-24.8
Bridgeport, Conn.	143,314	143,334	-20	-	51,163	37,587	13,576	36.1	58,720	64,980	-6,260	-9.6	33,431	40,767	-7,336	-18.0
Cambridge, Mass.	105,855	108,046	-2,191	-2.0	41,477	31,100	10,377	33.4	39,820	44,616	-4,796	-10.7	24,558	32,330	-7,772	-24.0
Camden, N. J.	104,995	107,292	-2,297	-2.1	59,219	52,916	6,303	11.9	30,780	35,756	-4,976	-13.9	14,996	18,620	-3,624	-19.5
Canton, Ohio	104,319	101,857	2,462	2.4	73,190	65,091	8,099	12.4	20,060	23,535	-3,475	-14.8	11,069	13,231	-2,162	-16.3
Charlotte, N. C.	69,475	57,490	11,985	20.8	66,703	54,819	11,884	21.7	1,880	1,778	102	5.7	892	893	-1	-0.1
Chattanooga, Tenn.	91,742	86,498	5,244	6.1	88,688	81,212	7,476	9.2	1,940	3,819	-1,879	-49.2	1,114	1,467	-353	-24.1
Cincinnati, Ohio	399,853	403,147	-3,294	-0.8	306,443	264,126	42,317	16.0	67,620	104,158	-36,538	-35.1	25,790	34,863	-9,073	-26.0
Columbus, Ohio	270,183	257,628	12,555	4.9	227,176	201,779	25,397	12.6	31,080	40,545	-9,465	-23.3	11,927	15,304	-3,377	-22.1
Dallas, Texas	244,246	221,621	22,625	10.2	219,891	192,982	26,909	13.9	17,000	19,248	-2,248	-11.7	7,355	9,391	-2,036	-21.7
Dayton, Ohio	190,414	183,860	6,554	3.6	159,705	142,060	17,645	12.4	21,380	29,758	-8,378	-28.2	9,329	12,042	-2,713	-22.5
Denver, Colo.	313,810	279,814	33,996	12.1	228,993	173,841	55,152	31.7	60,060	73,446	-13,386	-18.2	24,757	32,527	-7,770	-23.9
Des Moines, Iowa	153,426	137,046	16,380	12.0	124,812	100,244	24,568	24.5	21,140	27,333	-6,193	-22.7	7,474	9,469	-1,995	-21.1
Duluth, Minn.	100,659	100,923	-264	-0.3	41,727	30,676	11,051	36.0	39,600	45,311	-5,711	-12.6	19,332	24,936	-5,604	-22.5
Elizabeth, N. J.	104,910	109,736	-4,826	-4.4	42,325	33,607	8,718	25.9	39,980	46,971	-6,991	-14.9	22,605	29,158	-6,553	-22.5
Erie, Pa.	115,565	114,715	850	0.7	68,215	55,286	12,929	23.4	33,780	42,167	-8,387	-19.9	13,570	17,262	-3,692	-21.4
Fall River, Mass.	114,909	114,767	142	0.1	37,297	24,368	12,929	53.1	53,040	58,321	-5,281	-9.1	24,572	32,078	-7,506	-23.4
Flint, Mich.	144,858	150,658	-5,800	-3.8	96,793	91,585	5,208	5.7	32,220	37,708	-5,488	-14.6	15,845	21,365	-5,520	-25.8
Fort Wayne, Ind.	115,877	112,537	3,340	3.0	95,688	86,196	9,492	11.0	15,780	20,595	-4,815	-23.4	4,409	5,746	-1,337	-23.3
Fort Worth, Texas	152,345	141,152	11,193	7.9	140,785	126,413	14,372	11.4	8,020	9,869	-1,849	-18.7	3,540	4,870	-1,330	-27.3
Gary, Ind.	91,246	82,478	8,768	10.6	49,096	33,686	15,410	45.7	24,880	26,647	-1,767	-6.6	17,270	22,145	-4,875	-22.0
Grand Rapids, Mich.	161,567	165,636	-4,069	-2.5	95,340	79,453	15,887	20.0	45,880	58,883	-13,003	-22.1	20,347	27,300	-6,953	-25.5
Hartford, Conn.	159,119	157,468	1,651	1.0	59,414	45,582	13,832	30.3	63,100	67,357	-4,257	-6.3	36,605	44,529	-7,924	-17.8
Houston, Texas	297,959	228,836	69,123	30.2	248,226	175,542	72,684	41.4	34,420	35,466	-1,046	-2.9	15,313	17,828	-2,515	-14.1
Indianapolis, Ind.	335,755	320,100	15,655	4.9	299,160	265,356	33,804	12.7	26,040	40,987	-14,947	-36.5	10,555	13,757	-3,202	-23.3
Jacksonville, Fla.	111,247	81,322	29,925	36.8	100,515	68,916	31,599	45.9	6,760	8,052	-1,292	-16.0	3,972	4,354	-382	-8.8
Jersey City, N. J.	287,598	303,943	-16,345	-5.4	126,838	100,102	26,736	26.7	107,600	133,480	-25,880	-19.4	53,160	70,361	-17,201	-24.4
Kansas City, Kans.	100,390	101,776	-1,386	-1.4	77,298	72,269	5,029	7.0	16,520	20,420	-3,900	-19.1	6,572	9,087	-2,515	-27.7
Kansas City, Mo.	357,346	360,725	-3,379	-0.9	288,027	270,931	17,096	6.3	49,980	63,751	-13,771	-21.6	19,339	26,043	-6,704	-25.7
Knoxville, Tenn.	95,474	88,705	6,769	7.6	92,622	85,432	7,190	8.4	2,120	2,449	-329	-13.4	732	824	-92	-11.2
Long Beach, Calif.	162,582	140,867	21,715	15.4	122,790	100,105	22,685	22.7	27,360	26,727	633	2.4	12,432	14,035	-1,603	-11.4
Louisville, Ky.	271,867	260,358	11,509	4.4	243,866	212,122	31,744	15.0	21,800	39,246	-17,446	-44.5	6,201	8,990	-2,789	-31.0
Lowell, Mass.	101,252	100,052	1,200	1.2	40,354	26,929	13,425	49.9	41,480	46,994	-5,514	-11.7	19,418	26,129	-6,711	-25.7
Memphis, Tenn.	171,406	156,535	14,871	9.5	155,518	137,075	18,443	13.5	11,420	14,192	-2,772	-19.5	4,468	5,268	-800	-15.2
Miami, Fla.	135,192	85,468	49,724	58.2	106,735	64,072	42,663	66.6	15,940	13,171	2,769	21.0	12,517	8,225	4,292	52.2
Minneapolis, Minn.	487,099	459,630	27,469	6.0	259,690	194,712	64,978	33.4	163,260	183,982	-20,722	-11.3	64,149	80,936	-16,787	-20.7
Nashville, Tenn.	120,072	111,026	9,046	8.1	114,850	103,757	11,093	10.7	3,700	5,480	-1,780	-32.5	1,522	1,789	-267	-14.9
Newark, N. J.	383,534	402,620	-19,086	-4.7	135,708	108,574	27,134	25.0	157,480	178,825	-21,345	-11.9	90,346	115,221	-24,875	-21.6
New Bedford, Mass.	105,927	108,868	-2,941	-2.7	30,564	22,164	8,400	37.9	45,740	49,371	-3,631	-7.4	29,623	37,333	-7,710	-20.7
New Haven, Conn.	154,262	157,255	-2,993	-1.9	53,892	44,770	9,122	20.4	67,980	72,394	-4,414	-6.1	32,390	40,091	-7,701	-19.2
New Orleans, La.	344,775	328,446	16,329	5.0	284,060	242,331	41,729	17.2	46,020	65,907	-19,887	-30.2	14,695	20,208	-5,513	-27.3
Norfolk, Va.	98,248	85,523	12,725	14.9	87,611	72,687	14,924	20.5	6,980	8,494	-1,514	-17.8	3,657	4,342	-685	-15.8
Oakland, Calif.	287,936	270,673	17,265	6.4	164,415	131,857	32,558	24.7	80,860	87,485	-6,625	-7.6	42,661	51,331	-8,670	-16.9
Oklahoma City, Okla.	184,715	170,021	14,694	8.6	171,717	154,249	17,468	11.3	10,180	12,144	-1,964	-16.2	2,818	3,628	-810	-22.3
Omaha, Nebr.	211,640	202,597	9,043	4.5	153,949	108,446	25,503	23.5	55,380	64,772	-9,392	-14.5	22,311	29,579	-7,068	-24.1
Paterson, N. J.	135,300	135,427	-127	-0.1	46,412	33,838	12,574	37.2	54,800	58,977	-4,177	-7.1	34,088	42,612	-8,524	-20.0
Peoria, Ill.	102,202	101,904	298	0.3	81,058	73,758	7,300	9.9	15,680	21,309	-5,629	-26.4	5,464	6,837	-1,573	-20.1
Portland, Oreg.	299,707	296,335	5,372	1.1	190,639	166,883	23,756	14.2	70,460	80,988	-10,528	-13.0	38,608	48,464	-9,856	-20.3
Providence, R. I.	246,904	247,280	-576	-0.2	94,016	70,772	23,244	52.8	101,680	111,898	-10,218	-9.1	51,208	64,610	-13,402	-20.7
Reading, Pa.	108,646	109,196	-550	-0.5	81,965	79,807	2,158	2.7	18,820	19,819	-999	-5.0	7,861	9,570	-1,709	-17.9
Richmond, Va.	131,706	129,874	1,832	1.4	120,653	115,536	5,117	4.4	7,640	10,289	-2,649	-25.7	3,413	4,049	-636	-15.7
Rochester, N. Y.	321,554	325,294	-3,740	-1.1	155,247	127,435	27,812	21.8	106,200	123,163	-16,963	-13.8	60,107	74,696	-14,589	-19.5
Sacramento, Calif.	99,808	87,636	12,172	15.9	61,944	47,536	14,408	50.5	25,720	25,188	532	2.1	12,144	14,912	-2,768	-18.6
St. Paul, Minn.	283,399	267,275	16,126	6.0	154,687	111,636	45,051	38.6	95,100	111,129	-16,029	-14.4	33,612	44,508	-10,896	-24.5
Salt Lake City, Utah	148,699	138,839	9,860	7.1	99,579	79,030	20,349	25.7	35,980	42,116	-6,136	-14.6	13,340	17,693	-4,353	-24.6
San Antonio, Texas	234,022	213,110	20,912	9.8	150,445	118,652	31,793	26.8	55,540	53,963	1,577	2.9	28,037	40,495	-12,458	-30.8
San Diego, Calif.	196,946	143,290	53,656	37.4	134,297	87,805	46,492	52.9	43,120	34,703	8,417	24.3	19,529	20,782	-1,253	-6.0
Scranton, Pa.	139,647	142,682	-3,035	-2.1	74,627	55,354	19,273	34.8	46,640	61,890	-15,250	-24.6	18,380	25,438	-7,058	-27.7
Seattle, Wash.	354,101	350,639	3,462	1.0	197,649	174,336	23,313	13.4	96,840	103,274	-6,434	-6.2	59,612	73,029	-13,417	-18.4
Somerville, Mass.	101,887	103,585	-1,698	-1.6	57,652	31,351	6,301	20.1	40,380	42,689	-2,309	-5.4	23,855	29,545	-5,690	-19.3
South Bend, Ind.	97,662	100,703	-3,041	-3.0	61,585	57,618	3,967	6.9	25,200	29,056	-3,856	-13.3	10,877	14,029	-3,152	-22.5
Spokane, Wash.	120,897	114,345	6,552	5.7	81,262	67,434	13,828	20.5	26,880	30,704	-3,824	-12.5	12,755	16,207	-5,452	-21.3
Springfield, Mass.	146,361	146,665	-304	-0.2	69,525	58,056	11,467	19.8	50,100	55,967	-5,867	-10.5	26,738	32,642	-5,904	-18.1
Syracuse, N. Y.	203,640	207,200	-5,560	-1.7	118,450	101,920	16,530	16.2	57,640	70,249	-12,609	-17.9	27,550	35,031	-7,481	-21.4
Tacoma, Wash.	107,611	104,562	3,049	2.9	62,237	52,217	10,020	19.2	29,520	32,546	-3,026	-9.3	15,854	19,799	-3,945	-19.9
Tampa, Fla.	85,043	79,963	5,080	6.4	55,721	43,097	12,624	29.3	18,240	22,345	-4,105	-18.4	11,082	14,521	-3,439	-23.7
Toledo, Ohio	267,589	277,295	-9,706	-3.5	179,742	165,202	14,540	8.8	63,100	78,257	-15,157	-19.4	24,747	33,836	-9,089	-26.9
Trenton, N. J.	115,357	115,248	109	0.1	50,881	42,397	8,484	20.0	42,620	46,083	-3,463	-7.5	21,856	26,768	-4,912	-18.4
Tulsa, Okla.	126,352	124,190	2,162	1.7	117,498	111,973	5,525	4.9	6,680	9,397	-2,717	-28.9	2,174	2,820	-646	-22.9
Utica, N. Y.	99,989	101,244	-1,255	-1.2	47,829	38,293	9,536	24.9	34,820	41,642	-6,822	-16.4	17,340	21,309	-3,969	-18.6
Wichita, Kans.	109,186	105,400	5,786	3.6	98,252	91,623	6,629	7.2	8,780	10,994	-2,214	-20.1	2,154	2,783	-629	-22.6
Wilmington, Del.	98,175	94,480	3,695	3.9	65,874	56,840	9,034	15.9	21,820	25,029	-3,209	-12.8	10,481	12,611	-2,130	-16.9
Worcester, Mass.	192,263	193,822	-1,559	-0.8	78,452	58,700	19,752	33.6	73,820	84,074	-10,254	-12.2	39,991	51,048	-11,057	-21.7
Yonkers, N. Y.	138,441	131,246	7,195	5.5	57,884	41,788	16,096	38.5	51,900	55,381	-5,481	-6.3	28,657	34,077	-5,420	-15.9
Youngstown, Ohio	153,056	155,387	-2,331	-1.5	74,625	62,607	12,018	19.2	51,760	59,624	-7,864	-13.2	26,671	33,156	-6,485	-19.6

February 23, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 9

POPULATION

MARITAL STATUS AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, BY AGE, FOR THE WHITE POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE: 1940

[Previous releases have presented figures on age (Series P-10, No. 6), years of school completed (Series P-10, No. 8), and marital status (Series P-15, No. 7), for the white population classified by nativity only.]

The gradual disappearance of the nation's foreign white stock can be foreseen from an analysis of 1940 census age data issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The cessation of immigration into the United States is reflected in the fact that the median age of the foreign-born white, is now 51.0 years and that only 13.9 percent of the foreign-born white are under 35 years of age. The median age of the second generation of the foreign white stock, that is, the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, is 29.4 years, or about three years above the median age of the native white of native parentage. It is probable that this spread will increase sharply in future years since the second generation of the foreign white stock is no longer being rapidly replenished by births to foreign-born parents.

Nativity, marital status, and education of males of military age. Our armed forces are being drawn mainly from men 20 to 34 years old. Of the 14,600,000 white men 20 to 34 years old in 1940, about 71 percent had both parents born in this country, about 24 percent had one or both parents born abroad (native of foreign or mixed parentage), and about 4 percent were foreign born.

The proportion married among native white males of native parentage 20 to 24 years old was 30.0 percent, which may be compared with 15.5 percent among native white males of foreign or mixed parentage in the same age group and 18.3 percent among the relatively small number of foreign born. In the age group 25 to 29, 66.5 percent of the native white males of native parentage were married, 50.9 percent of the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, and 56.7 percent of the foreign born. In the next age group, that comprising men 30 to 34 years old, the percentages married in the three nativity-parentage classes were materially higher, but maintained the same general relation, being respectively 79.6, 70.7, and 74.0.

The median number of years of school completed for native white males of native parentage 25 to 34 years old was 10.3, as compared with 9.9 for native white males of foreign or mixed parentage in the same age group, and 8.6 for foreign-born white.

Age by nativity and parentage. The median age of the native white of foreign or mixed parentage in 1940 was somewhat higher than that of the native white of native parentage--29.4 years for the former and 26.1 years for the latter. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.)

The foreign-born white were much older than either native white group, having a median age of 51.0 years. Between 1930 and 1940 there was an increase in the median age of all three groups, amounting to about 3 years for the native of native parentage, 5 years for the native of foreign or mixed parentage, and 7 years for the foreign born. The restrictions on immigration have prevented the replacement of the foreign-born white in the younger age groups, and the survivors of past immigration are now concentrated in the older ages. The same trend is now becoming noticeable in the age composition of the second generation of foreign white stock; and they, like their parents, constitute an ever decreasing fraction of the total population.

Between 1930 and 1940 there was a decline from 43.9 percent to 39.2 percent in the proportion of the native white of native parentage who were less than 20 years old, a decline from 41.1 to 29.7 percent for the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, and a decline from 5.2 to 2.2 percent for the foreign-born white. During the same 10-year period there was an increase from 4.9 to 5.8 percent in the proportion of persons 65 years old and over among the native white of native parentage, an increase from 4.4 to 6.5 percent for the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, and an increase from 12.0 to 18.0 percent for the foreign-born white.

Marital status. The proportion of the white population 15 years old and over that was or had been married was 66.9 percent for males and 73.8 percent for females in 1940. The percentages for native white persons of native parentage were about the same as for all white persons, whereas of the native white males of foreign or mixed parentage only 58.2 percent were returned as married, widowed, or divorced, and only 65.7 percent of the females were in this class. Of the foreign-born white population, 83.8 percent of the males 15 years old and over and 90.0 percent of the females 15 and over were returned as married, widowed, or divorced.

The difference between the foreign-born white and the native white of native parentage can be explained for the most part by the greater proportion of the foreign born in the upper age levels. For the native white of foreign or mixed parentage, however, the proportions married, widowed, or divorced in both sexes were clearly lower than the proportions for other nativity and parentage groups, both in the total population 15 years old and over and in most of the specific age groups. Examination of the marital status of persons in the different age groups indicates that the native white of native parentage marry at decidedly younger ages on the average than either the first or second generation of the foreign white stock.

Years of school completed. The native white of native parentage 25 years old and over led the other groups in years of school completed, with a median of 8.9 years, followed by the native white of foreign or mixed parentage with 8.6 years and the foreign-born white with 7.3 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts, one-half having completed more schooling and one-half having completed less schooling than the median.) A part of this difference is attributable to the contrasting age composition of the nativity and parentage classes. Younger adults generally have had more formal schooling than older adults, because educational standards have been increasing rapidly in the past fifty years. For example, among the native white of native parentage, the median years of school completed was 10.8 for persons 25 to 34 years old but only 7.8 for those 65 years old and over.

Nature of the sample data. The statistics for the foreign-born white by age and sex in table 1 are based upon a complete count of the population. All the other statistics presented in this release are based upon tabulations of returns from a five-percent sample of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration the questions on birthplace of parents were asked only of persons in this five-percent sample, but data on marital status and education by age will later be available for the white population as a whole from a complete count.

These statistics based on a sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a complete count of the population. An analysis of the figures for items that were tabulated both in the complete count and on the five-percent sample basis indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The sample statistics presented herewith differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from a complete count of the population not only because of the sampling variations, but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of the other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the 100-percent tabulation indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above.

Table 1 shows the age distribution of the white population of the United States classified by nativity, parentage, and sex for 1940 and 1930. Table 2 presents data on marital status for the white population 15 years old and over by age, sex, nativity, and parentage for 1940; and in table 3 the white population 25 years old and over is classified according to number of years of school completed.

TABLE 1. AGE OF THE WHITE POPULATION BY NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 statistics for native white by parentage are based on a 5-percent sample. Statistics for foreign-born white are from a complete tabulation; statistics for total white are composite, resulting from the addition of sample-count figures for native white and complete-count figures for foreign-born white and therefore differ from the total white figures based on the complete count which are published elsewhere and also from the total white figures in tables and 3, which are based entirely on the sample tabulation. See text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

SEX AND AGE	TOTAL WHITE POPULATION				NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTAGE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930
TOTAL																
All ages	118,701,558	110,286,740	100.0	100.0	84,124,840	70,400,952	100.0	100.0	23,157,580	25,902,383	100.0	100.0	11,419,138	13,983,405	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9,306,081	10,142,169	7.8	9.2	8,297,140	7,987,384	9.9	11.3	1,000,620	2,120,776	4.3	8.2	8,321	34,009	0.1	0.2
5 to 9 years	9,386,064	11,161,663	7.9	10.1	7,953,580	8,366,951	9.5	11.9	1,410,900	2,652,339	6.1	10.2	21,584	142,373	0.2	1.0
10 to 14 years	10,404,371	10,694,424	8.8	9.7	8,337,580	7,562,103	9.9	10.7	2,013,040	2,953,787	8.7	11.4	53,751	178,534	0.5	1.3
15 to 19 years	11,003,865	10,248,779	9.3	9.3	8,387,540	6,964,087	10.0	9.9	2,451,540	2,907,586	10.6	11.2	164,785	377,106	1.4	2.7
20 to 24 years	10,352,789	9,612,669	8.7	8.7	7,566,060	6,383,459	9.0	9.1	2,577,220	2,482,022	11.1	9.6	209,509	747,188	1.8	5.3
25 to 29 years	9,913,736	8,708,998	8.4	7.9	7,089,800	5,530,032	8.4	7.9	2,399,660	2.064,034	10.4	8.0	424,376	1,114,932	3.7	8.0
30 to 34 years	9,213,791	8,210,912	7.8	7.4	6,460,780	4,929,981	7.7	7.0	3,043,920	1,960,121	8.8	7.6	709,091	1,320,810	6.2	9.4
35 to 39 years	8,564,535	8,278,268	7.2	7.5	5,773,880	4,688,623	6.9	6.7	1,742,260	1,887,214	7.5	7.3	1,048,395	1,702,431	9.2	12.2
40 to 44 years	7,987,870	7,266,892	6.7	6.6	5,103,020	3,962,059	6.1	5.6	1,621,780	1,558,933	7.0	6.0	1,263,070	1,745,900	11.1	12.5
45 to 49 years	7,543,365	6,381,570	6.4	5.8	4,579,020	3,461,364	5.4	4.9	1,460,440	1,310,154	6.3	5.1	1,503,905	1,610,052	13.2	11.5
50 to 54 years	6,724,728	5,445,743	5.7	4.9	3,943,060	2,945,699	4.7	4.2	1,216,100	1,154,914	5.3	4.5	1,565,568	1,345,130	13.7	9.6
55 to 59 years	5,445,190	4,319,301	4.6	3.9	3,192,100	2,304,214	3.8	3.3	934,340	966,611	4.0	3.7	1,318,750	1,048,476	11.5	7.5
60 to 64 years	4,444,515	3,496,777	3.7	3.2	2,583,620	1,824,088	3.1	2.6	792,020	746,796	3.4	2.9	1,068,875	925,893	9.4	6.6
65 to 69 years	3,532,248	2,607,133	3.0	3.4	3,057,580	1,348,519	2.4	1.9	652,140	536,715	2.8	2.1	812,528	721,899	7.1	5.2
70 to 74 years	2,408,379	1,845,322	2.0	1.7	1,374,100	1,020,149	1.6	1.4	432,120	358,822	1.9	1.4	602,159	466,351	5.3	3.5
75 years and over	2,480,031	1,787,518	2.1	1.6	1,425,980	1,064,654	1.7	1.5	409,480	231,259	1.8	0.9	644,571	491,605	5.6	3.5
Not reported	-	78,602	-	0.1	-	57,586	-	0.1	-	10,300	-	-	-	10,716	-	0.1
Median age	29.5	26.9	-	-	26.1	23.4	-	-	29.4	24.7	-	-	51.0	43.9	-	-
MALE																
All ages	59,695,815	55,922,528	100.0	100.0	42,136,520	35,595,286	100.0	100.0	11,558,280	12,824,751	100.0	100.0	6,011,015	7,502,491	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	4,716,439	5,158,439	7.9	9.2	4,204,960	4,068,707	10.0	11.4	507,260	1,073,500	4.4	8.4	4,219	17,232	0.1	0.2
5 to 9 years	4,775,037	5,662,102	8.0	10.1	4,043,840	4,250,407	9.6	11.9	720,360	1,339,823	6.2	10.4	10,937	71,872	0.2	1.0
10 to 14 years	5,274,674	5,415,256	8.8	9.7	4,235,200	3,835,634	10.1	10.8	1,012,360	1,489,518	8.8	11.6	37,114	90,104	0.5	1.2
15 to 19 years	5,521,311	5,132,461	9.2	9.2	4,206,860	3,496,011	10.0	9.8	1,232,060	1,453,235	10.7	11.3	82,391	183,215	1.4	2.4
20 to 24 years	5,094,797	4,746,792	8.5	8.5	3,705,660	3,152,842	8.8	8.9	1,290,220	1,325,319	11.2	9.6	98,917	368,631	1.6	4.9
25 to 29 years	4,898,767	4,324,314	8.2	7.7	3,497,660	3,744,569	8.3	7.7	1,307,460	1,008,706	10.4	7.9	193,647	571,039	3.2	7.6
30 to 34 years	4,590,211	4,116,736	7.7	7.4	3,215,900	2,465,397	7.6	6.9	1,031,520	957,478	8.9	7.5	342,991	693,851	5.7	9.3
35 to 39 years	4,290,604	4,225,332	7.2	7.6	3,891,260	2,366,744	6.9	6.6	869,180	924,589	7.5	7.2	530,164	933,999	8.8	12.4
40 to 44 years	4,030,763	3,772,619	6.8	6.7	2,559,180	3,014,843	6.1	5.7	814,800	765,641	7.0	6.0	656,783	992,135	10.9	13.2
45 to 49 years	3,860,575	3,327,142	6.5	5.9	3,306,800	1,776,772	5.5	5.0	736,820	642,833	6.4	5.0	816,955	907,537	13.6	12.1
50 to 54 years	3,482,022	2,835,808	5.8	5.1	1,990,760	1,530,350	4.7	4.3	607,920	567,636	5.3	4.4	883,342	737,822	14.7	9.8
55 to 59 years	3,799,248	2,239,604	4.7	4.0	1,606,420	1,200,669	3.8	3.4	456,980	473,601	4.0	3.7	735,848	565,334	12.2	7.5
60 to 64 years	2,253,300	1,799,730	3.8	3.2	1,294,660	946,643	3.1	2.7	384,340	361,244	3.3	2.8	573,300	491,843	9.5	6.6
65 to 69 years	1,752,920	1,329,539	2.9	2.4	1,022,740	688,264	2.4	1.9	307,420	258,140	2.7	3.0	422,760	383,135	7.0	5.1
70 to 74 years	1,188,166	937,275	2.0	1.7	678,200	518,886	1.6	1.5	199,860	172,055	1.7	1.3	310,106	246,334	5.2	3.3
75 years and over	1,167,982	856,013	2.0	1.5	666,420	506,761	1.6	1.4	180,020	107,511	1.6	0.8	321,543	241,741	5.3	3.2
Not reported	-	43,376	-	0.1	-	31,787	-	0.1	-	4,922	-	-	-	6,667	-	0.1
Median age	29.6	27.1	-	-	26.0	23.4	-	-	29.2	24.3	-	-	51.4	44.1	-	-
FEMALE																
All ages	59,005,743	54,364,212	100.0	100.0	41,998,320	34,805,666	100.0	100.0	11,599,300	13,077,632	100.0	100.0	5,408,123	6,480,914	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	4,589,642	4,983,730	7.8	9.2	4,092,180	3,918,677	9.7	11.3	493,360	1,048,376	4.3	8.0	4,102	16,777	0.1	0.3
5 to 9 years	4,611,037	5,499,561	7.8	10.1	3,909,740	4,116,544	9.3	11.8	690,640	1,312,516	6.0	10.0	10,647	70,501	0.2	1.1
10 to 14 years	5,129,697	5,279,168	8.7	9.7	4,103,380	3,726,469	9.8	10.7	1,000,680	1,464,269	8.6	11.2	26,637	88,430	0.5	1.4
15 to 19 years	5,482,554	5,116,318	9.3	9.4	4,180,680	3,468,076	10.0	10.0	1,219,480	1,454,351	10.5	11.1	82,394	193,891	1.5	3.0
20 to 24 years	5,357,992	4,865,877	8.9	9.0	3,860,400	3,230,617	9.2	9.3	1,287,000	1,256,703	11.1	9.6	110,592	378,557	2.0	5.8
25 to 29 years	5,014,969	4,384,684	8.5	8.1	3,592,140	2,785,463	8.6	8.0	1,193,200	1,055,328	10.3	8.1	230,629	543,893	4.3	8.4
30 to 34 years	4,633,580	4,094,186	7.8	7.5	3,244,880	2,464,584	7.7	7.1	1,012,600	1,002,643	8.7	7.7	366,100	626,959	6.8	9.7
35 to 39 years	4,273,931	4,052,936	7.2	7.5	2,882,620	2,321,879	6.9	6.7	873,080	962,625	7.5	7.4	518,231	768,432	9.6	11.9
40 to 44 years	3,957,108	3,494,273	6.7	6.4	2,543,840	1,947,216	6.1	5.6	806,980	793,292	7.0	6.1	606,288	753,765	11.2	11.6
45 to 49 years	3,683,790	3,054,428	6.2	5.6	3,373,220	1,684,592	5.4	4.8	723,620	667,321	6.2	5.1	686,950	702,515	13.7	10.8
50 to 54 years	3,243,706	3,609,935	5.5	4.8	1,952,300	1,415,349	4.6	4.1	608,180	587,278	5.3	4.5	683,226	607,308	12.6	9.4
55 to 59 years	2,645,942	2,079,697	4.5	3.8	1,585,680	1,103,545	3.8	3.3	477,360	493,010	4.1	3.8	582,902	483,143	10.8	7.5
60 to 64 years	2,192,215	1,697,047	3.7	2.1	1,288,960	877,445	3.1	2.5	407,680	385,552	3.5	2.9	495,575	434,050	9.2	6.7
65 to 69 years	1,769,328	1,277,594	3.0	3.4	1,034,840	660,255	2.5	1.9	344,720	278,575	3.0	2.1	389,768	338,764	7.2	5.2
70 to 74 years	1,220,213	908,047	2.1	1.7	695,900	501,263	1.7	1.4	232,260	186,767	2.0	1.4	292,053	220,017	5.4	3.4
75 years and over	1,312,049	931,505	3.2	1.7	759,560	557,893	1.8	1.6	229,460	123,748	3.0	0.9	323,029	249,864	6.0	3.
Not reported	-	35,226	-	0.1	-	25,799	-	0.1	-	5,378	-	-	-	4,049	-	0.
Median age	29.4	26.6	-	-	26.2	23.3	-	-	29.6	25.0	-	-	50.5	43.7	-	-

3-30953

TABLE 2. MARITAL STATUS OF THE WHITE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE UNITED STATES, BY NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, 1940 AND 1930, WITH AGE FOR 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports. Totals for 1930 include marital status unknown. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

CENSUS YEAR, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND AGE	WHITE MALES								WHITE FEMALES							
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total			Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	
1940																
All classes, 15 and over	44,774,140	14,807,800	33.1	27,469,340	61.4	1,898,900	4.2	580,400	44,518,920	11,667,700	26.2	27,194,540	61.1	4,892,600	11.0	764,080
15 to 19 years	6,516,960	5,428,440	98.4	86,600	1.3	920	-	800	5,479,380	4,882,700	89.1	584,140	10.7	4,200	0.1	8,340
20 to 24 years	5,090,100	3,738,180	73.4	1,329,660	26.1	6,180	0.1	16,140	5,256,860	2,559,800	48.7	2,626,460	50.0	20,020	0.4	50,580
25 to 29 years	4,894,420	1,788,700	36.5	3,046,500	62.2	16,600	0.3	42,720	5,004,820	1,165,700	23.3	3,704,960	74.0	45,380	0.9	88,780
30 to 34 years	4,582,600	952,360	20.8	3,526,820	77.3	28,180	0.6	35,240	4,618,500	694,920	15.0	3,720,400	80.6	87,860	1.9	115,320
35 to 39 years	4,372,880	644,980	15.1	3,501,980	82.0	48,420	1.1	77,500	4,256,200	483,760	11.4	2,499,820	82.3	153,780	2.6	119,940
40 to 44 years	4,021,660	500,740	12.5	3,363,300	83.6	75,300	1.9	82,320	3,940,740	389,660	9.9	3,202,820	81.3	240,560	6.1	107,700
45 to 49 years	3,840,360	427,460	11.1	3,224,360	84.0	108,760	2.8	79,780	3,664,760	330,280	9.0	2,896,740	79.0	346,580	9.5	91,060
50 to 54 years	3,460,180	380,880	11.0	2,845,640	83.3	166,320	4.8	69,440	3,220,860	294,460	9.1	2,387,300	74.1	468,500	14.5	70,600
55 to 59 years	2,778,000	298,240	10.7	2,234,460	80.4	192,660	6.9	52,640	2,629,160	227,480	9.0	1,791,720	68.1	552,600	21.0	47,360
60 to 64 years	2,238,280	239,000	10.7	1,719,200	76.8	241,300	10.8	38,680	2,178,340	209,660	9.6	1,278,980	58.7	659,160	30.3	30,540
65 to 69 years	1,740,900	182,220	10.5	1,256,020	72.1	274,460	15.8	28,200	1,755,940	174,840	10.0	838,160	47.7	723,220	41.2	19,720
70 to 74 years	1,182,260	118,400	10.0	771,020	65.2	277,400	23.5	15,440	1,211,840	119,180	9.8	423,520	34.9	659,820	54.4	9,320
75 years and over	1,155,540	107,960	9.3	575,480	49.8	460,600	39.9	11,500	1,301,420	125,160	9.6	239,520	18.4	921,920	71.6	4,820
Native	38,960,920	13,867,300	35.6	23,166,800	59.6	1,416,820	3.6	510,000	39,308,640	11,148,980	28.4	23,646,520	60.2	3,814,980	9.7	698,160
15 to 19 years	5,438,920	5,351,600	98.4	85,720	1.6	800	-	800	5,400,160	4,808,980	89.0	578,960	10.7	4,040	0.1	8,180
20 to 24 years	4,995,880	3,661,620	75.3	1,312,440	26.3	5,840	0.1	15,980	5,147,400	2,496,440	48.5	2,581,420	50.1	19,520	0.4	49,820
25 to 29 years	4,705,120	1,708,660	36.3	2,939,180	62.5	15,740	0.3	41,540	4,784,340	1,107,760	23.2	3,547,520	74.1	43,280	0.9	85,780
30 to 34 years	4,247,220	870,020	20.5	3,288,760	77.4	26,160	0.6	62,280	4,257,480	644,480	15.1	3,422,860	80.4	80,960	1.9	109,180
35 to 39 years	3,760,440	559,220	14.9	3,086,180	82.1	42,960	1.1	72,080	3,755,700	439,380	11.7	3,069,960	81.7	124,960	3.3	111,400
40 to 44 years	3,272,980	411,200	12.2	2,824,300	83.7	64,440	1.9	73,740	3,350,820	352,540	10.5	2,696,640	80.5	202,900	6.1	97,740
45 to 49 years	3,043,620	323,220	10.6	2,565,540	84.2	86,560	2.8	68,300	2,995,840	294,760	9.8	2,340,740	78.1	280,040	9.3	80,300
50 to 54 years	2,598,680	276,040	10.6	2,142,020	82.4	123,680	4.8	56,940	2,560,480	258,220	10.1	1,872,440	73.1	368,160	14.4	61,660
55 to 59 years	2,063,400	219,240	10.6	1,661,540	80.5	140,720	6.8	41,900	2,063,040	206,880	10.0	1,392,460	67.5	422,360	20.5	40,340
60 to 64 years	1,679,000	176,880	10.5	1,294,340	77.1	176,060	10.5	31,720	1,696,640	180,500	10.6	989,680	58.3	500,740	29.5	25,720
65 to 69 years	1,330,160	140,300	10.6	961,760	72.2	204,840	15.4	23,260	1,279,560	150,980	10.9	653,920	47.4	558,300	40.5	16,360
70 to 74 years	878,060	89,260	10.2	578,380	65.9	198,260	22.6	12,160	928,160	101,820	11.0	322,320	34.7	496,260	53.5	7,760
75 years and over	846,440	80,040	9.5	426,340	50.4	330,760	39.1	9,300	989,020	106,040	10.7	177,600	18.0	701,460	70.9	2,920
Native parentage	29,642,520	9,973,960	33.6	18,162,220	61.2	1,103,120	3.7	402,220	29,894,020	7,916,200	26.5	18,490,400	61.9	2,928,720	9.8	558,700
to 19 years	4,206,860	4,126,220	98.1	79,080	1.9	720	-	740	4,180,680	3,643,540	87.1	525,920	12.6	2,700	0.1	7,520
to 24 years	3,705,660	2,574,000	69.5	1,113,000	30.0	4,980	0.1	13,680	3,860,400	1,682,280	43.6	2,116,740	54.8	16,800	0.4	43,480
25 to 29 years	3,497,660	1,125,820	32.2	2,324,640	66.5	[illegible]2,860	0.4	24,840	3,592,140	718,160	20.0	2,768,840	77.1	35,200	1.0	69,940
30 to 34 years	3,215,900	585,220	18.2	2,559,720	79.6	21,020	0.7	49,940	3,244,880	438,160	13.5	2,654,500	81.8	64,660	2.0	87,560
35 to 39 years	2,891,260	385,120	13.3	2,415,040	83.5	33,760	1.2	57,340	2,882,620	302,180	10.5	2,383,700	82.7	107,700	3.7	88,040
40 to 44 years	2,559,180	278,080	10.9	2,172,940	84.9	50,120	2.0	57,040	2,543,840	241,040	9.5	2,067,440	81.3	157,980	6.2	77,380
45 to 49 years	2,306,800	217,800	9.4	1,969,700	85.4	66,560	2.9	52,740	2,272,220	202,820	8.9	1,790,600	78.8	216,420	9.5	62,380
50 to 54 years	1,990,760	188,900	9.5	1,662,420	83.5	96,040	4.8	42,400	1,952,300	179,180	9.2	1,440,840	73.8	284,440	14.6	47,840
55 to 59 years	1,606,420	152,900	9.5	1,310,740	81.6	109,240	6.8	33,440	1,585,680	142,580	9.0	1,087,020	68.6	323,600	20.4	32,480
60 to 64 years	1,294,660	121,880	9.4	1,011,640	78.1	136,100	10.5	25,040	1,288,960	121,460	9.4	766,440	59.6	380,740	29.5	20,320
65 to 69 years	1,022,740	96,380	9.4	749,980	73.3	157,960	15.4	18,420	1,034,840	98,920	9.6	501,680	48.5	421,380	40.7	12,860
70 to 74 years	678,200	62,940	9.3	453,200	66.8	152,280	22.5	9,780	695,900	68,520	9.8	248,580	35.7	372,780	53.6	6,020
75 years and over	666,420	58,600	8.8	339,120	50.9	261,380	39.2	7,320	759,560	75,260	9.9	138,100	18.2	543,220	71.5	2,880
Foreign or mixed parentage	9,318,400	3,893,340	41.8	5,004,580	53.7	313,700	3.4	106,780	9,414,620	3,232,780	34.2	5,156,120	54.8	886,260	9.4	139,460
15 to 19 years	1,232,060	1,225,380	99.4	6,640	0.6	80	-	60	1,219,480	1,165,440	95.6	53,040	4.3	340	-	660
20 to 24 years	1,290,220	1,087,620	84.3	199,440	15.5	860	0.1	2,300	1,287,000	812,260	63.2	464,680	36.1	2,720	0.2	6,340
25 to 29 years	1,207,460	582,840	48.3	614,540	50.9	2,880	0.2	7,200	1,192,200	389,600	32.7	778,680	65.3	8,080	0.7	15,840
30 to 34 years	1,031,320	284,800	27.6	739,040	70.7	5,140	0.5	13,340	1,012,600	206,220	20.4	768,360	75.9	16,300	1.6	21,620
35 to 39 years	869,180	174,100	20.0	671,140	77.2	9,200	1.1	14,740	873,080	136,200	15.6	686,260	78.6	27,260	3.1	23,360
40 to 44 years	814,800	123,120	16.2	650,660	79.8	14,320	1.8	16,700	806,980	111,500	13.8	629,200	78.0	45,920	5.7	20,360
45 to 49 years	736,820	105,420	14.3	595,840	80.9	20,000	2.7	15,560	723,620	91,940	12.7	550,140	76.0	63,620	8.8	17,920
50 to 54 years	607,920	87,140	14.2	479,600	78.9	27,640	4.5	13,540	608,180	79,040	13.0	431,600	71.0	83,720	13.8	12,820
55 to 59 years	456,980	66,340	14.5	350,800	76.8	31,380	6.9	8,460	477,360	64,300	13.5	305,440	64.0	99,760	20.9	7,860
60 to 64 years	384,340	55,000	14.2	282,700	73.6	39,960	10.4	6,680	407,680	59,040	14.5	223,240	54.8	120,000	29.4	5,400
65 to 69 years	307,420	42,920	14.2	211,780	68.9	46,880	15.2	4,840	344,720	52,060	15.1	152,240	44.2	136,920	39.7	3,500
70 to 74 years	199,860	28,320	12.2	125,180	62.6	45,980	23.0	3,380	232,260	33,300	14.3	72,740	31.7	123,480	53.2	1,740
75 years and over	180,020	21,440	11.9	87,220	48.4	69,380	38.5	1,980	229,460	30,780	13.4	39,500	17.2	158,140	68.9	1,040
Foreign born	5,812,220	940,200	16.2	4,222,540	74.4	480,080	8.3	70,400	5,210,280	518,720	10.0	3,548,020	68.1	1,077,620	20.7	65,920
15 to 19 years	78,040	76,840	98.5	1,080	1.4	120	0.2	-	79,220	72,720	93.1	5,180	6.5	160	0.2	160
20 to 24 years	94,220	76,500	81.2	17,220	18.3	340	0.4	160	109,460	62,160	57.7	45,040	41.1	500	0.5	760
25 to 29 years	189,300	80,040	42.3	107,220	56.7	760	0.4	1,180	220,480	57,940	26.2	157,440	71.4	3,100	1.0	2,000
30 to 34 years	335,380	82,340	24.3	248,060	74.0	2,020	0.6	3,960	361,020	50,440	14.0	297,540	82.4	3,900	1.9	6,140
35 to 39 years	512,440	85,760	16.7	415,800	81.1	5,460	1.1	5,420	500,600	44,380	8.9	429,860	85.9	17,820	2.6	8,540
40 to 44 years	647,680	89,540	13.8	538,700	83.2	10,860	1.7	8,580	589,920	27,120	6.3	506,180	85.8	36,660	6.2	9,960
45 to 49 years	796,740	104,240	12.1	658,820	82.7	22,300	2.8	11,480	668,920	35,620	5.3	556,000	83.1	66,540	9.9	10,760
50 to 54 years	861,500	104,840	12.2	701,620	81.4	42,540	4.9	13,600	660,380	36,240	5.6	514,860	78.0	100,240	15.2	8,940
55 to 59 years	714,600	79,000	11.1	572,920	80.3	51,940	7.3	10,740	566,120	30,600	5.4	399,260	70.5	129,240	22.8	7,020
60 to 64 years	559,280	62,120	11.1	424,960	76.0	66,240	11.7	3,960	481,700	29,160	6.1	289,300	60.1	158,420	32.9	4,820
65 to 69 years	410,740	41,920	10.2	294,260	71.6	69,620	16.9	4,940	376,380	23,860	6.2	184,240	48.9	164,920	43.8	2,360
70 to 74 years	304,200	29,140	9.6	192,640	62.2	79,140	26.0	3,280	282,680	17,360	6.1	101,200	35.7	163,560	57.7	1,560
years and over	309,100	27,920	9.0	149,140	48.2	129,840	42.0	3,200	312,400	19,120	6.1	61,920	19.8	230,460	73.8	900
1930																
Total	39,686,721	13,563,445	34.2	23,850,904	60.1	1,766,666	4.5	431,372	38,601,753	10,322,698	26.7	23,682,320	61.4	4,068,433	10.5	483,211
Native	32,362,448	11,936,999	36.9	18,710,226	57.8	1,287,918	4.0	366,589	32,296,547	9,508,530	29.4	19,280,864	59.7	3,040,368	9.4	427,774
Native parentage	23,440,539	8,086,193	34.5	14,048,892	59.9	978,996	4.2	280,404	22,043,976	6,273,198	27.2	14,184,427	61.6	2,232,015	9.7	325,767
Foreign or mixed parentage	8,922,909	3,850,806	43.2	4,661,443	52.2	308,922	3.5	86,185	9,252,571	3,235,332	35.0	5,096,437	55.1	807,353	8.7	102,007
Foreign born	7,322,283	1,626,446	22.2	5,140,569	70.2	478,748	6.5	64,783	6,305,206	814,168	12.9	4,401,456	69.8	1,028,065	16.3	54,437

TABLE 3. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY THE WHITE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, SEX, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count]

SEX, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND AGE	White population	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									Media years complete
		None	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4	3 or 6	7 or 8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more		
TOTAL											
All classes, 25 and over	67,949,760	2,123,400	5,258,620	7,061,820	24,471,240	10,601,400	10,232,540	3,976,240	3,324,760	899,740	8.6
25 to 54 years	19,100,340	162,460	603,500	1,166,280	3,464,260	4,251,240	4,543,100	1,504,400	1,255,260	149,740	10.3
35 to 44 years	16,491,580	314,700	986,540	1,329,460	6,100,700	2,898,100	2,482,660	1,080,380	908,460	190,580	8.7
45 to 54 years	14,186,160	603,160	1,371,780	1,709,940	3,533,460	1,844,360	1,608,100	715,620	591,560	207,980	8.3
55 to 64 years	9,823,780	318,280	1,132,060	1,343,140	3,958,920	1,004,860	961,240	401,800	341,040	162,440	7.9
65 years and over	8,347,900	524,800	1,164,740	1,312,900	3,413,900	602,640	637,440	274,040	228,440	189,000	7.6
Native	37,287,200	832,300	3,311,640	3,542,540	20,590,860	9,859,820	9,431,900	3,773,560	3,081,560	641,220	8.8
35 to 34 years	17,994,160	126,220	519,200	1,058,580	5,055,780	4,063,100	4,367,140	1,459,020	1,308,220	134,900	10.6
35 to 44 years	14,240,940	145,500	654,020	1,219,780	3,247,220	3,691,330	3,273,460	1,022,240	840,080	147,120	8.9
45 to 54 years	11,198,620	169,300	797,680	1,259,620	4,528,760	1,681,040	1,423,040	670,800	534,640	133,740	8.5
33 to 64 years	7,502,080	158,380	717,000	997,920	3,124,860	895,320	836,640	370,880	299,860	101,220	8.3
65 years and over	6,331,400	233,900	823,740	1,006,440	3,634,240	326,840	351,620	252,620	198,760	124,240	7.8
Native parentage	43,582,940	682,380	2,827,720	4,285,420	14,840,740	7,371,300	7,339,940	3,067,820	2,449,460	528,160	8.9
23 to 34 years	13,350,580	96,180	442,820	845,320	3,538,360	3,048,160	3,353,140	1,176,440	940,600	109,560	10.8
33 to 44 years	10,876,900	116,860	543,780	947,220	3,783,720	2,093,220	1,764,880	832,400	672,080	122,740	9.0
45 to 54 years	8,523,080	137,680	633,140	957,360	3,373,040	1,314,600	1,115,420	547,040	432,020	109,780	8.3
55 to 64 years	3,775,720	133,120	565,220	773,000	3,310,760	704,600	660,280	303,200	242,100	84,440	8.3
65 years and over	4,857,660	198,540	640,760	762,520	1,934,860	410,720	436,220	208,740	162,660	101,640	7.8
Foreign or mixed parentage	13,704,260	149,920	683,920	1,256,920	3,750,120	3,288,320	2,121,960	707,740	633,100	113,060	8.6
25 to 54 years	4,443,380	30,040	76,380	213,260	1,517,420	1,016,940	1,014,000	282,580	267,620	25,340	10.1
35 to 44 years	3,364,040	28,640	110,240	272,360	1,463,500	398,300	508,580	189,840	168,000	34,380	8.7
45 to 54 years	2,676,540	31,620	162,540	203,260	1,255,720	366,440	307,620	133,760	102,620	23,960	8.3
33 to 64 years	1,726,260	25,260	151,780	225,920	814,100	190,720	176,360	67,680	57,760	16,780	8.1
65 years and over	1,493,740	54,360	183,980	242,920	699,380	116,130	115,400	43,880	36,100	22,600	7.8
Foreign born	10,662,560	1,291,100	1,746,980	1,519,480	3,880,380	741,580	780,640	300,680	243,200	258,530	7.3
25 to 34 years	1,106,180	36,240	84,300	107,800	408,480	186,140	175,960	45,380	47,040	14,840	8.6
35 to 44 years	3,350,640	169,200	332,520	309,680	853,480	306,580	209,200	58,140	68,380	43,460	7.7
45 to 34 years	3,987,540	433,860	574,100	450,320	1,004,700	163,320	185,060	44,820	56,920	74,240	7.0
55 to 64 years	3,321,700	359,900	413,060	545,220	854,060	109,540	134,600	30,920	41,180	61,320	7.0
63 years and over	1,996,300	291,900	341,000	306,460	779,660	75,800	85,830	21,420	29,680	64,760	7.1
MALE											
All classes, 25 and over	34,167,080	1,100,260	2,963,960	3,721,140	12,634,140	5,090,640	4,391,020	1,793,060	1,978,980	505,880	8.4
25 to 54 years	9,477,020	86,000	338,880	618,060	3,858,160	3,094,660	1,991,440	675,740	730,620	83,460	10.1
35 to 44 years	8,294,540	154,320	533,620	804,320	3,207,760	1,421,240	1,033,820	473,420	536,300	107,740	8.6
45 to 54 years	7,300,540	206,880	790,400	919,100	3,900,140	871,600	699,620	333,940	358,420	121,440	8.1
55 to 64 years	5,016,280	379,900	653,840	714,760	3,024,620	450,320	402,360	185,900	211,540	93,040	7.8
65 years and over	4,078,700	273,160	644,320	664,900	1,633,460	252,820	343,780	124,060	142,100	100,300	7.5
Native	28,526,130	465,680	3,004,960	2,916,140	10,594,580	4,708,940	3,998,280	1,672,780	1,799,480	365,280	8.6
25 to 34 years	8,932,340	70,040	202,100	370,660	3,663,620	3,003,260	1,913,300	650,980	698,300	76,080	10.2
33 to 44 years	7,134,420	79,940	371,320	649,140	3,761,100	1,313,840	949,720	439,120	485,200	85,140	8.8
43 to 54 years	5,642,300	94,680	458,180	663,940	3,345,220	781,460	598,680	304,560	315,900	79,680	8.3
55 to 64 years	3,742,400	91,300	412,220	323,960	1,577,480	393,800	335,880	167,080	180,500	59,180	8.0
65 years and over	3,054,660	139,720	461,240	506,440	1,245,160	215,580	200,700	111,040	119,580	63,200	7.6
Native parentage	21,750,000	388,530	1,635,800	2,274,600	7,699,380	3,597,040	3,099,500	1,327,680	1,394,260	303,220	8.7
25 to 34 years	6,713,560	54,780	362,340	462,240	1,878,240	1,491,820	1,466,600	513,620	321,680	62,240	10.3
33 to 44 years	3,450,440	66,460	313,700	507,300	2,001,500	1,017,600	740,340	352,060	377,280	72,200	8.8
45 to 54 years	4,297,560	78,680	368,240	506,800	1,704,680	608,000	468,500	245,400	331,560	65,700	8.4
55 to 64 years	3,901,080	77,080	326,800	409,280	1,183,080	309,960	364,360	135,140	145,840	49,640	8.0
63 years and over	3,367,360	111,320	362,720	386,980	931,880	169,660	159,800	91,460	97,900	53,440	7.6
Foreign or mixed parentage	6,796,120	77,160	269,160	641,540	3,895,200	1,111,900	898,780	333,100	405,220	63,060	8.6
25 to 54 years	3,238,780	13,260	39,760	108,430	787,380	513,440	446,700	137,360	176,620	13,840	9.9
35 to 44 years	1,683,980	13,480	55,320	141,840	759,600	296,240	209,380	87,060	107,920	12,940	8.6
45 to 54 years	1,344,740	16,000	89,940	157,140	640,540	173,460	130,180	39,160	64,340	13,980	8.3
55 to 64 years	841,320	14,220	85,420	116,680	394,400	83,840	71,620	31,940	34,660	9,540	8.0
63 years and over	687,500	18,200	98,520	117,460	313,280	45,920	40,900	19,580	21,680	11,760	7.7
Foreign born	3,640,960	634,580	958,000	805,000	3,029,560	381,700	392,740	119,280	179,500	140,600	7.3
25 to 34 years	324,680	15,960	36,780	47,400	192,540	89,400	78,140	24,760	32,330	7,380	8.6
35 to 44 years	1,160,120	74,380	164,400	155,180	446,660	107,400	104,100	34,300	51,100	22,600	7.8
45 to 54 years	1,658,240	212,200	333,220	355,160	554,920	90,140	100,940	28,380	42,520	41,760	7.0
35 to 64 years	1,273,880	188,600	341,620	188,800	447,140	57,520	66,480	18,830	31,040	33,860	7.0
65 years and over	1,024,040	143,440	182,980	158,460	388,300	37,340	43,080	13,020	22,320	35,000	7.0
FEMALE											
All classes, 25 and over	33,782,680	1,023,140	2,293,660	3,340,680	11,847,100	5,310,760	5,841,320	2,184,180	1,343,780	393,860	8.7
25 to 34 years	9,623,330	76,460	264,620	548,320	3,606,100	3,156,580	2,551,660	828,660	524,640	66,280	10.8
33 to 44 years	8,197,040	160,380	450,930	725,140	2,893,940	1,476,860	1,428,840	606,960	373,160	82,840	8.9
45 to 54 years	6,885,620	296,280	581,380	790,840	3,633,320	972,960	908,480	383,680	233,140	86,540	8.2
55 to 64 years	4,807,500	258,380	478,230	628,380	1,934,300	554,540	558,880	215,900	129,500	69,400	8.1
65 years and over	4,269,200	251,640	520,320	648,000	1,780,440	349,820	393,660	149,980	86,340	88,800	7.8
Native	28,761,080	366,620	1,506,680	2,626,200	9,996,280	5,150,880	3,453,620	2,102,780	1,282,080	275,940	8.9
25 to 34 years	9,041,820	36,180	217,100	487,920	2,390,160	3,059,840	2,453,840	808,040	509,920	58,820	11.0
33 to 44 years	7,106,320	65,560	282,800	370,640	3,486,120	1,377,680	1,323,740	583,120	354,880	61,980	9.3
45 to 54 years	5,556,320	74,620	339,500	593,680	2,183,540	899,580	824,360	366,240	218,740	54,060	8.6
55 to 64 years	3,739,680	67,080	304,780	471,960	1,547,380	502,520	500,760	203,800	119,260	42,040	8.3
63 years and over	3,296,740	103,180	362,500	500,000	1,389,080	311,260	350,920	141,580	79,180	59,040	7.9
Native parentage	21,832,940	293,860	1,191,930	2,010,820	7,141,360	2,974,260	4,230,440	1,730,140	1,035,200	224,940	9.1
25 to 34 years	6,837,020	41,400	180,480	383,080	1,660,120	1,556,340	1,886,540	663,820	418,920	47,320	11.2
33 to 44 years	3,426,460	50,400	228,080	439,920	1,782,220	1,075,620	1,024,540	480,340	294,800	50,540	9.3
45 to 54 years	4,224,320	59,000	266,900	450,560	1,568,360	706,600	646,920	301,640	180,460	44,080	8.7
33 to 64 years	2,874,640	36,040	338,420	363,720	1,127,680	394,640	396,020	168,060	96,260	54,800	8.4
65 years and over	2,490,300	87,020	378,040	374,540	1,002,980	241,060	376,420	117,280	64,760	48,200	8.0
Foreign or mixed parentage	6,908,140	72,760	314,760	613,380	2,854,920	1,176,620	1,223,180	272,640	226,880	51,000	8.7
33 to 34 years	2,204,800	14,780	36,620	104,840	730,040	503,500	567,300	145,220	91,000	11,300	10.3
35 to 44 years	1,680,060	15,160	54,720	130,720	703,900	303,060	299,200	103,780	60,080	11,440	8.6
45 to 54 years	1,331,800	15,620	72,600	145,120	615,180	192,980	177,440	64,600	38,280	9,980	8.4
55 to 64 years	885,040	11,040	66,360	109,240	419,700	107,880	104,740	33,740	23,100	7,240	8.3
63 years and over	806,440	16,160	84,460	133,460	386,100	70,200	74,500	24,300	14,420	10,840	7.9
Foreign born	5,021,600	656,320	788,980	714,480	1,850,820	359,880	387,900	81,400	63,700	117,920	7.3
25 to 24 years	581,500	20,280	47,520	60,400	215,940	96,740	97,820	20,620	14,720	7,460	8.5
35 to 44 years	1,090,320	94,820	168,120	154,500	406,820	99,180	105,100	23,840	17,280	20,860	7.6
45 to 54 years	1,329,500	221,660	241,880	195,160	449,780	73,380	84,120	16,440	14,400	32,480	6.9
55 to 64 years	1,047,820	171,300	173,440	156,420	386,920	52,030	58,120	12,100	10,140	27,360	7.0
63 years and over	972,460	148,460	158,020	148,000	391,360	38,560	43,740	8,400	7,160	29,760	7.1

3-30953

March 3, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 10

POPULATION

MOTHER TONGUE OF THE WHITE POPULATION FOR STATES AND LARGE CITIES: 1940

[Previous releases in Series P-15 have presented data on the number of persons of Spanish, German, and Italian mother tongue for States and cities (Nos. 1, 2, and 3, respectively); on the number of white persons by nativity, parentage, and mother tongue for the United States (No. 4); and on the mother tongue of the foreign white stock by country of origin (No. 6).]

In the United States as a whole German was the most frequently reported foreign mother tongue, but in certain sections of the country some other foreign mother tongue was more often reported, according to an analysis of figures from the 1940 Census issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. For example, French was the most frequently reported foreign mother tongue in New England, and Spanish, in the Southwest.

The statistics on mother tongue by nativity and parentage indicate the tenacity with which certain groups have continued to use a foreign language in heir homes, even after several generations in this untry. For example, the French-speaking populaion of Louisiana and the Spanish-speaking population of New Mexico include large numbers of persons who were native whites of native parentage (third or subsequent generation in the United States).

Mother tongue is defined as the principal language spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood; English was reported as the mother tongue only if no foreign language was spoken.[1] It should be noted that the mother tongue is not necessarily the same as the language of the country in which the person or his ancestors were born. For example, some persons of German mother tongue were born in Russia.

In the accompanying tables, figures are shown only for foreign mother tongues represented by 5,000 or more white persons in the given area, and only for those areas with at least one such mother tongue. The statistics in this release are based upon returns from a five-percent sample of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In the enumeration, the question on mother tongue was asked only of persons in the five-percent sample.

Statistics based on a sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a complete count of the population. An analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the 5-percent sample of the population for items that were obtained also for the total population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The sample statistics differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from a complete count of the population not only because of the sampling variations, but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the complete count indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above. (Since the questions on parentage were asked only of persons in the five-percent sample, no comparison between sample and complete count figures for the native white of foreign or mixed parentage was possible.)

Table 1 shows the mother tongue of the white population, by nativity and parentage, for the United States, by regions and divisions in 1940. The principal mother tongues other than English reported by the white population are shown by nativity and parentage for selected States in table 2, and for cities of 500,000 or more inhabitants in table 3.

---

[1] The category "English" in table 1 includes some persons rerting Irish, Scotch, or Welsh as their mother tongue. It is elieved, however, that many of these persons actually spoke a dialect of English rather than such Celtic languages as Gaelic or Welsh; and in any case the whole number of such returns is very small. It may be assumed, therefore, that the "English" group was practically all of English mother tongue.

3-31117

TABLE 1. MOTHER TONGUE OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS AND DIVISIONS: 1940

(Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count)

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	Total	Foreign-born white	NATIVE WHITE	
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage
UNITED STATES				
Total	118,392,040	11,109,620	23,157,580	84,124,840
English	93,039,640	2,506,420	12,181,040	78,352,180
Norwegian	658,220	232,820	344,240	81,160
Swedish	830,900	423,200	374,040	33,660
Danish	226,740	122,180	95,460	9,100
Dutch	267,140	102,700	103,240	61,200
French	1,412,060	359,520	533,760	518,780
German	4,949,780	1,589,040	2,435,700	925,040
Polish	2,416,320	801,680	1,428,820	185,820
Czech	520,440	159,640	279,040	81,760
Magyar (Hungarian)	453,000	241,220	198,600	13,180
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	816,080	317,740	458,100	40,240
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	668,680	392,480	259,440	16,760
Lithuanian	272,680	122,660	140,620	9,400
Finnish	230,420	97,080	118,460	14,880
Yiddish	1,751,100	924,440	773,680	52,980
Greek	273,520	165,220	102,140	6,160
Italian	3,766,820	1,561,100	2,080,680	125,040
Spanish	1,861,400	428,360	714,060	718,980
Portuguese	215,860	83,780	120,500	11,580
All other and not reported	3,761,240	478,340	415,960	2,866,940
THE NORTH				
Total	73,309,660	9,179,660	18,843,380	45,286,620
English	53,729,660	2,029,600	9,737,040	41,963,020
Norwegian	543,780	176,920	292,320	74,540
Swedish	662,300	329,320	306,960	26,020
Danish	159,560	84,480	68,620	6,460
Dutch	225,760	83,840	90,400	51,520
French	1,000,620	314,680	485,920	200,020
German	4,156,900	1,326,080	2,040,700	790,120
Polish	2,304,400	764,500	1,371,000	168,900
Czech	421,760	139,540	230,420	51,800
Magyar (Hungarian)	425,260	226,300	187,200	11,760
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	748,540	286,660	424,860	37,020
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	577,740	334,400	229,720	13,620
Lithuanian	261,800	117,560	135,800	8,440
Finnish	187,940	77,100	97,800	13,040
Yiddish	1,618,080	857,200	716,420	44,460
Greek	213,800	127,420	82,400	3,980
Italian	3,334,840	1,372,540	1,860,540	101,760
Spanish	228,180	83,420	68,540	76,220
Portuguese	137,460	55,820	76,060	5,580
All other and not reported	2,371,280	392,280	340,660	1,638,340
THE SOUTH				
Total	31,709,560	578,500	1,483,840	29,647,220
English	28,766,460	99,020	693,440	27,974,000
Norwegian	7,660	3,320	3,500	840
Swedish	18,200	8,640	7,960	1,600
Danish	6,680	4,020	2,060	600
Dutch	10,580	2,960	1,940	5,680
French	338,220	10,700	16,300	311,220
German	333,980	80,220	156,780	96,980
Polish	81,260	22,520	43,340	15,400
Czech	78,880	12,900	37,620	28,360
Magyar (Hungarian)	16,000	7,620	7,460	920
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	17,040	6,200	9,440	1,400
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	32,880	19,900	11,640	1,340
Lithuanian	7,080	3,120	3,180	780
Yiddish	74,840	33,920	34,420	6,500
Greek	28,860	16,860	10,540	1,460
Italian	148,140	55,560	79,820	12,760
Spanish	780,500	162,500	336,040	281,960
All other and not reported	962,300	28,520	28,360	905,420
THE WEST				
Total	13,372,820	1,351,460	2,830,360	9,191,000
English	10,543,520	377,800	1,750,560	8,415,160
Norwegian	106,780	52,580	48,420	5,780
Swedish	150,400	85,240	59,120	6,040
Danish	60,500	33,680	24,780	2,040
Dutch	30,800	15,900	10,900	4,000
French	73,220	34,140	31,540	7,540
German	458,900	182,740	238,220	37,940
Polish	30,660	14,660	14,480	1,520
Czech	19,800	7,200	11,000	1,600
Magyar (Hungarian)	11,740	7,300	3,940	500
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	50,500	24,880	23,800	1,820
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	58,060	38,180	18,080	1,800
Finnish	40,060	18,660	19,780	1,620
Yiddish	58,180	33,320	22,840	2,020
Greek	30,860	20,940	9,200	720
Italian	283,840	133,000	140,320	10,520
Spanish	852,720	182,440	309,480	360,800
Portuguese	77,180	27,280	44,120	5,780
All other and not reported	435,100	61,520	49,780	323,800
NEW ENGLAND				
Total	8,341,880	1,469,300	2,848,500	4,024,080
English	5,756,420	524,060	1,580,140	3,652,220
Norwegian	7,960	5,620	2,220	120
Swedish	80,660	48,360	30,960	1,340
Danish	6,940	4,720	2,000	220
French	704,540	202,260	358,980	143,300
German	96,160	50,880	43,100	2,180
Polish	278,040	95,300	173,720	9,020
Czech	9,760	4,240	5,140	380
Magyar (Hungarian)	20,980	10,040	10,540	400
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	17,300	6,600	10,160	540
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	60,980	36,040	24,200	740
Lithuanian	59,160	27,200	30,700	1,260
Finnish	26,260	13,580	11,640	1,040
Yiddish	145,360	73,800	68,000	3,560
Greek	46,640	23,040	22,720	880
Italian	567,180	220,580	332,520	14,080
Spanish	5,140	2,900	1,920	320
Portuguese	124,420	47,160	72,140	5,120
All other and not reported	327,980	72,920	67,700	187,360
MIDDLE ATLANTIC				
Total	26,280,440	4,461,840	7,711,360	14,107,240
English	17,974,700	904,720	3,990,540	13,079,440
Norwegian	52,040	38,400	12,780	860
Swedish	104,320	66,600	35,200	2,520
Danish	24,940	18,600	5,560	780
Dutch	57,120	23,480	13,760	19,880
French	124,380	62,340	45,340	16,700
German	1,268,460	602,260	498,160	168,040
Polish	977,420	345,520	568,140	63,760
Czech	72,440	31,620	37,760	3,060
Magyar (Hungarian)	217,160	118,820	92,940	5,400
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	384,900	133,980	227,200	23,720
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	372,920	212,080	151,560	9,280
Lithuanian	105,220	42,860	57,840	4,520
Finnish	21,680	14,500	6,520	660
Yiddish	1,218,380	644,320	539,980	34,080
Greek	88,100	54,840	31,460	1,800
Italian	2,210,080	915,060	1,224,380	70,640
Spanish	143,560	47,820	26,460	69,280
Portuguese	11,760	7,940	3,500	320
All other and not reported	850,860	176,080	142,280	532,500

TABLE 1. MOTHER TONGUE OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS AND DIVISIONS: 1940--Con.

(Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count)

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	Total	Foreign-born white	NATIVE WHITE	
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage
EAST NORTH CENTRAL				
Total.................	25,561,220	2,499,360	5,616,300	17,445,560
English.....................	19,663,340	498,340	2,865,800	16,299,200
Norwegian...................	137,420	47,100	70,480	19,840
Swedish.....................	219,960	113,140	99,400	7,420
Danish......................	50,440	27,660	21,200	1,580
Dutch.......................	112,260	42,780	49,060	20,420
French......................	122,840	39,720	57,160	25,960
German......................	1,675,240	466,100	865,820	343,320
Polish......................	969,800	302,960	584,920	81,920
Czech.......................	207,540	77,240	115,820	14,480
Magyar (Hungarian)..........	181,720	94,360	81,540	5,820
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian..............	306,920	130,740	164,680	11,500
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	111,040	69,160	39,440	2,440
Lithuanian..................	93,960	45,520	45,860	2,580
Finnish.....................	84,600	30,660	48,320	5,620
Yiddish.....................	216,060	116,820	93,600	5,640
Greek.......................	69,620	43,300	25,160	1,160
Italian.....................	495,580	211,440	269,140	15,000
Spanish.....................	48,660	21,440	22,780	4,440
All other and not reported..	794,220	120,880	96,120	577,220
WEST NORTH CENTRAL				
Total.................	13,126,120	749,160	2,667,220	9,709,740
English.....................	10,335,200	102,480	1,300,560	8,932,160
Norwegian...................	346,360	85,800	206,840	53,720
Swedish.....................	257,360	101,220	141,400	14,740
Danish......................	77,240	33,500	39,860	3,880
Dutch.......................	52,000	15,120	26,680	10,200
French......................	48,860	10,360	24,440	14,060
German......................	1,117,040	206,840	633,620	276,580
Polish......................	79,140	20,720	44,220	14,200
Czech.......................	132,020	26,440	71,700	33,880
Magyar (Hungarian)..........	5,400	3,080	2,180	140
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian..............	39,420	15,340	22,820	1,260
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	32,800	17,120	14,520	1,160
Finnish.....................	55,400	18,360	31,320	5,720
Yiddish.....................	38,280	22,260	14,840	1,180
Greek.......................	9,440	6,240	3,060	140
Italian.....................	62,000	25,460	34,500	2,040
Spanish.....................	30,820	11,260	17,380	2,180
All other and not reported..	407,340	27,560	37,280	342,500
SOUTH ATLANTIC				
Total.................	13,112,040	267,100	585,620	12,259,320
English.....................	12,239,820	65,400	357,520	11,816,900
Swedish.....................	7,960	4,420	2,860	680
Dutch.......................	5,220	1,640	560	3,020
French......................	12,560	5,920	4,420	2,220
German......................	92,860	37,360	45,240	10,260
Polish......................	56,700	18,020	34,120	4,560
Czech.......................	9,380	3,400	5,320	660
Magyar (Hungarian)..........	12,860	6,240	5,880	740
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian..............	13,380	4,720	7,840	820
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	23,780	13,900	9,020	860
Lithuanian..................	6,180	2,840	2,860	480
Yiddish.....................	59,880	26,440	28,720	4,720
Greek.......................	20,180	11,440	7,760	980
Italian	84,080	34,640	44,300	5,140
Spanish.....................	29,900	10,700	13,460	5,740
All other and not reported..	437,300	20,020	15,740	401,540
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL				
Total.................	8,008,980	40,340	133,560	7,835,080
English.....................	7,686,060	9,700	94,440	7,581,920
French......................	5,760	760	1,680	3,320
German......................	33,660	9,760	18,920	4,980
Yiddish.....................	6,140	3,220	2,120	800
Italian.....................	13,120	5,180	7,020	920
All other and not reported..	264,240	11,720	9,380	243,140
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL				
Total.................	10,588,540	271,060	764,660	9,552,820
English.....................	8,840,580	23,920	241,480	8,575,180
Swedish.....................	8,980	3,660	4,600	720
French......................	319,900	4,020	10,200	305,680
German......................	207,460	33,100	92,620	81,740
Polish......................	22,860	3,640	8,500	10,720
Czech.......................	68,480	9,160	31,760	27,560
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	5,800	3,920	1,560	320
Yiddish.....................	8,820	4,260	3,580	980
Greek.......................	5,220	3,360	1,560	300
Italian.....................	50,940	15,740	28,500	6,700
Spanish.....................	748,840	151,160	322,040	275,640
All other and not reported..	300,660	15,120	18,260	267,280
MOUNTAIN				
Total.................	3,981,340	250,860	711,980	3,018,500
English.....................	3,089,880	62,120	439,300	2,588,460
Norwegian...................	24,580	10,480	12,340	1,760
Swedish.....................	32,400	17,160	14,260	980
Danish......................	17,660	8,540	8,400	720
Dutch.......................	8,060	3,920	2,980	1,160
French......................	12,540	5,440	5,560	1,540
German......................	120,160	39,620	69,500	11,040
Polish......................	7,080	3,300	3,420	360
Czech.......................	6,740	2,360	3,960	420
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian..............	18,580	7,760	10,340	480
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	9,200	4,880	4,180	140
Finnish.....................	8,100	3,400	4,540	160
Yiddish.....................	5,760	3,220	2,320	220
Greek.......................	7,720	5,080	2,520	120
Italian.....................	43,660	18,560	23,620	1,480
Spanish.....................	432,900	44,300	92,060	296,540
All other and not reported..	136,320	10,720	12,680	112,920
PACIFIC				
Total.................	9,391,480	1,100,600	2,118,380	6,172,500
English.....................	7,453,640	315,680	1,311,260	5,826,700
Norwegian...................	82,200	42,100	36,080	4,020
Swedish.....................	118,000	68,080	44,860	5,060
Danish......................	42,840	25,140	16,380	1,320
Dutch.......................	22,740	11,980	7,920	2,840
French......................	60,680	28,700	25,980	6,000
German......................	338,740	143,120	168,720	26,900
Polish......................	23,580	11,360	11,060	1,160
Czech.......................	13,060	4,840	7,040	1,180
Magyar (Hungarian)..........	10,080	6,480	3,180	420
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian..............	31,920	17,120	13,460	1,340
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	48,860	33,300	13,900	1,660
Finnish.....................	31,960	15,260	15,240	1,460
Yiddish.....................	52,420	30,100	20,520	1,800
Greek.......................	23,140	15,860	6,680	600
Italian.....................	240,180	114,440	116,700	9,040
Spanish.....................	419,820	138,140	217,420	64,260
Portuguese..................	76,660	27,040	43,900	5,720
All other and not reported..	300,960	51,860	38,080	211,020

TABLE 2. PRINCIPAL MOTHER TONGUES OTHER THAN ENGLISH REPORTED BY THE WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1940

(Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count)

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	Total	Foreign-born white	NATIVE WHITE	
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage
NEW ENGLAND				
Maine				
French	138,260	29,140	58,940	50,180
Italian	5,320	2,280	2,940	100
New Hampshire				
French	100,580	28,720	55,300	16,560
Polish	9,160	3,380	5,440	340
Greek	6,480	2,820	3,580	80
Vermont				
French	38,580	11,820	19,160	7,600
Italian	5,660	2,340	3,160	160
Massachusetts				
Swedish	44,900	27,600	16,520	780
French	281,960	86,740	150,040	45,180
German	35,540	19,480	15,160	900
Polish	140,400	48,680	86,940	4,780
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	29,120	18,540	10,240	340
Lithuanian	34,180	16,240	17,120	820
Finnish	18,280	9,540	8,060	680
Yiddish	98,880	51,180	45,680	2,020
Greek	30,540	14,840	15,020	680
Italian	272,240	110,400	155,220	6,620
Portuguese	93,680	36,240	53,200	4,240
Rhode Island				
Swedish	7,620	4,540	3,040	40
French	85,260	25,440	45,220	14,600
German	5,580	3,180	2,280	120
Polish	17,660	6,420	10,620	620
Yiddish	9,020	4,140	4,640	240
Italian	79,480	27,920	49,060	2,500
Portuguese	25,700	8,620	16,380	700
Connecticut				
Swedish	22,540	13,120	9,160	260
French	59,900	20,400	30,320	9,180
German	49,160	25,220	22,940	1,000
Polish	104,860	34,720	67,060	3,080
Czech	7,640	3,440	3,880	320
Magyar (Hungarian)	19,120	9,020	9,760	340
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	13,980	5,240	8,440	300
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	23,300	12,580	10,380	340
Lithuanian	20,040	8,840	10,860	340
Yiddish	32,160	16,080	15,080	1,000
Greek	5,920	3,440	2,360	120
Italian	200,420	75,980	119,860	4,580
MIDDLE ATLANTIC				
New York				
Norwegian	42,460	31,460	10,440	560
Swedish	68,220	45,960	21,000	1,260
Danish	15,420	12,240	2,700	480
Dutch	18,900	11,820	5,320	1,760
French	92,580	45,220	32,660	14,700
German	652,120	384,940	248,060	19,120
Polish	430,020	167,320	231,280	31,420
Czech	35,600	17,640	16,760	1,200
Magyar (Hungarian)	84,240	56,660	26,240	1,340
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	55,340	26,320	26,340	2,680
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	203,480	135,140	65,200	3,140
Lithuanian	26,920	13,160	13,120	640
Finnish	17,080	11,980	4,660	440
Yiddish	966,200	523,080	418,780	24,340
Greek	58,180	37,700	19,800	680
Italian	1,302,860	562,040	703,820	37,000
Spanish	129,260	39,500	21,740	68,020
Portuguese	6,720	4,400	2,140	180
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--Con.				
New Jersey				
Norwegian	7,080	5,120	1,760	200
Swedish	14,600	9,780	4,380	440
Danish	7,080	4,640	2,260	180
Dutch	19,060	10,440	7,460	1,160
French	16,520	9,360	6,240	920
German	209,220	107,480	93,320	8,420
Polish	181,120	69,440	105,700	5,980
Czech	15,320	6,360	8,380	580
Magyar (Hungarian)	59,280	29,040	28,600	1,640
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	34,800	13,500	19,820	1,480
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	51,740	27,800	22,660	1,280
Lithuanian	13,660	5,960	7,360	340
Yiddish	94,440	46,520	45,080	2,840
Greek	8,980	5,660	3,120	200
Italian	406,740	162,000	231,740	13,000
Spanish	6,940	4,180	2,160	600
Pennsylvania				
Swedish	21,500	10,860	9,820	820
Dutch	19,160	1,220	980	16,960
French	15,280	7,760	6,440	1,080
German	407,120	109,840	156,780	140,500
Polish	366,280	108,760	231,160	26,360
Czech	21,520	7,620	12,620	1,280
Magyar (Hungarian)	73,640	33,120	38,100	2,420
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	294,760	94,160	181,040	19,560
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	117,700	49,140	63,700	4,860
Lithuanian	64,640	23,740	37,360	3,540
Yiddish	157,740	74,720	76,120	6,900
Greek	20,940	11,480	8,540	920
Italian	500,480	191,020	288,820	20,640
Spanish	7,360	4,140	2,560	660
EAST NORTH CENTRAL				
Ohio				
Swedish	8,920	5,020	3,560	340
Dutch	7,820	1,740	1,000	5,080
French	11,940	4,720	5,380	1,840
German	328,820	90,320	165,180	73,320
Polish	135,940	43,840	83,900	8,200
Czech	44,580	16,540	26,040	2,000
Magyar (Hungarian)	96,640	48,320	45,100	3,220
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	147,560	58,380	82,980	6,200
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	27,260	14,380	12,000	880
Lithuanian	9,540	4,320	4,880	340
Finnish	9,460	4,480	4,480	500
Yiddish	43,960	23,980	18,680	1,300
Greek	17,080	10,800	5,980	300
Italian	148,800	62,280	81,360	5,160
Spanish	5,540	3,020	2,000	520
Indiana				
Swedish	6,260	3,260	2,520	480
Dutch	6,360	1,700	1,780	2,880
French	5,860	2,060	2,640	1,160
German	123,600	20,380	54,940	48,280
Polish	48,660	14,240	29,580	4,840
Magyar (Hungarian)	17,400	7,740	8,820	840
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	24,000	10,360	12,460	1,180
Greek	5,460	3,400	1,860	200
Italian	12,320	5,960	5,920	440
Spanish	5,560	2,320	2,420	820
Illinois				
Norwegian	34,660	20,080	13,520	1,060
Swedish	136,720	75,700	57,600	3,420
Danish	19,000	12,380	6,220	400
Dutch	22,380	11,240	9,180	1,960
French	29,100	10,500	12,560	6,040

TABLE 2. PRINCIPAL MOTHER TONGUES OTHER THAN ENGLISH REPORTED BY THE WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count)

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	Total	Foreign-born white	NATIVE WHITE	
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage
EAST NORTH CENTRAL--Con.				
Illinois--Con.				
German	486,600	173,700	249,340	63,560
Polish	367,540	125,100	226,040	16,400
Czech	108,060	44,260	59,660	4,140
Magyar (Hungarian)	24,840	15,460	8,980	400
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	74,720	34,180	38,720	1,820
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	42,600	29,320	12,820	460
Lithuanian	62,320	30,660	30,180	1,480
Finnish	6,400	2,660	3,500	240
Yiddish	117,260	63,220	51,500	2,540
Greek	29,240	17,760	11,100	380
Italian	219,320	94,520	119,060	5,740
Spanish	23,940	10,700	12,060	1,180
Michigan				
Norwegian	8,760	3,900	4,600	260
Swedish	37,960	16,340	19,900	1,720
Danish	9,160	4,620	4,200	340
Dutch	59,540	23,760	28,080	7,700
French	57,280	19,320	27,060	10,900
German	230,220	77,000	123,140	30,080
Polish	282,460	88,360	166,940	27,160
Czech	18,040	6,780	9,980	1,280
Magyar (Hungarian)	36,080	18,960	16,020	1,100
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	34,900	15,680	17,960	1,260
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	29,360	17,700	10,900	760
Lithuanian	14,020	6,660	6,880	480
Finnish	58,240	19,520	34,520	4,200
Yiddish	40,000	21,400	17,360	1,240
Greek	13,900	9,000	4,660	240
Italian	87,540	38,480	46,220	2,840
Spanish	11,860	4,600	5,500	1,760
Wisconsin				
Norwegian	91,080	21,660	51,060	18,360
Swedish	30,100	12,820	15,820	1,460
Danish	18,960	8,660	9,680	620
Dutch	16,160	4,340	9,020	2,800
French	18,660	3,120	9,520	6,020
German	506,000	104,700	273,220	128,080
Polish	135,200	31,420	78,460	25,320
Czech	34,460	8,680	18,940	6,840
Magyar (Hungarian)	6,760	3,880	2,620	260
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	25,740	12,140	12,560	1,040
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	7,560	5,120	2,260	180
Lithuanian	5,300	2,600	2,480	220
Finnish	10,120	3,840	5,620	660
Yiddish	11,040	6,120	4,620	300
Italian	27,600	10,200	16,580	820
WEST NORTH CENTRAL				
Minnesota				
Norwegian	193,340	47,600	112,620	33,120
Swedish	164,560	65,740	89,280	9,540
Danish	22,620	10,340	11,080	1,200
Dutch	11,980	4,160	6,160	1,660
French	23,400	4,400	12,080	6,920
German	293,560	49,700	160,780	83,080
Polish	40,880	9,940	23,660	7,280
Czech	28,700	5,620	14,960	8,120
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	22,520	8,040	13,900	580
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	8,400	4,700	3,420	280
Finnish	50,240	17,300	27,840	5,100
Yiddish	12,300	7,160	4,940	200
Italian	12,860	5,520	6,900	440
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--Con.				
Iowa				
Norwegian	35,100	7,060	21,220	6,820
Swedish	25,840	10,040	14,460	1,340
Danish	23,600	9,720	12,640	1,240
Dutch	25,900	7,520	13,480	4,900
German	200,220	36,680	119,180	44,360
Czech	24,640	5,280	13,120	6,240
Italian	7,060	3,460	3,460	140
Missouri				
Swedish	5,180	2,400	2,440	340
French	6,300	1,520	2,720	2,060
German	173,220	37,080	88,900	47,240
Polish	12,380	4,780	6,380	1,220
Czech	6,420	2,140	3,860	420
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	6,000	3,920	1,900	180
Yiddish	19,020	10,960	7,380	680
Italian	29,460	12,040	16,420	1,000
Spanish	5,100	2,020	2,680	400
North Dakota				
Norwegian	81,300	20,820	50,200	10,280
Swedish	12,600	5,220	6,600	780
French	5,440	920	3,080	1,440
German	123,700	23,660	74,540	25,500
Czech	8,200	1,540	4,340	2,320
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	7,640	2,860	4,420	360
South Dakota				
Norwegian	31,140	8,400	19,580	3,160
Swedish	11,040	4,200	6,240	600
Danish	8,240	3,440	4,440	360
Dutch	5,440	1,580	3,120	740
German	83,160	14,140	48,660	20,360
Czech	8,860	1,420	4,540	2,900
Nebraska				
Swedish	24,340	9,680	13,580	1,080
Danish	14,860	6,340	7,900	620
German	133,260	28,240	80,420	24,600
Polish	14,080	2,860	7,940	3,280
Czech	46,160	9,120	25,520	11,520
Italian	7,920	2,480	5,180	260
Spanish	5,500	1,840	3,200	460
Kansas				
Swedish	13,800	3,940	8,800	1,060
French	6,420	1,240	2,760	2,420
German	109,920	17,340	61,140	31,440
Czech	9,040	1,320	5,360	2,360
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	5,540	2,080	3,260	200
Spanish	13,060	4,580	7,760	720
SOUTH ATLANTIC				
Delaware				
Polish	7,860	2,320	4,940	600
Italian	9,440	3,780	5,100	560
Maryland				
German	39,760	13,980	21,460	4,320
Polish	28,560	7,700	17,780	3,080
Czech	5,860	2,080	3,320	460
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	7,440	4,400	2,840	200
Yiddish	30,780	12,220	16,560	2,000
Italian	23,060	9,040	12,600	1,420

TABLE 2. PRINCIPAL MOTHER TONGUES OTHER THAN ENGLISH REPORTED BY THE WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count)

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	Total	Foreign-born white	NATIVE WHITE	
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage
SOUTH ATLANTIC--Con.				
District of Columbia				
German	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060
Yiddish	9,760	3,960	4,660	1,140
Italian	10,100	4,740	4,640	720
Virginia				
German	6,320	2,660	2,720	940
West Virginia				
German	10,620	3,600	5,880	1,140
Polish	12,160	4,400	7,200	560
Magyar (Hungarian)	7,800	3,600	3,840	360
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	9,380	3,260	5,680	440
Italian	25,740	10,180	14,520	1,040
Florida				
German	17,280	9,020	6,700	1,560
Yiddish	8,000	4,900	2,660	440
Italian	10,360	4,600	4,700	1,060
Spanish	25,100	8,220	11,900	4,980
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL				
Kentucky				
German	22,060	5,200	13,680	3,180
Tennessee				
German	5,540	1,900	2,800	840
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL				
Arkansas				
German	9,100	2,920	4,560	1,620
Louisiana				
French	298,420	1,880	6,780	289,760
German	9,820	2,860	5,640	1,320
Italian	31,940	9,080	18,460	4,400
Spanish	5,640	1,900	1,220	2,520
Oklahoma				
German	29,440	6,320	15,380	7,740
Texas				
Swedish	6,900	2,700	3,740	460
French	18,580	1,280	2,140	15,160
German	159,100	21,000	67,040	71,060
Polish	19,400	2,440	6,980	9,980
Czech	62,680	7,700	28,580	26,400
Yiddish	6,440	3,060	2,540	840
Italian	14,840	4,940	7,880	2,020
Spanish	738,440	148,140	318,220	272,080
MOUNTAIN				
Montana				
Norwegian	15,560	6,240	8,080	1,240
Swedish	7,140	3,840	3,140	160
German	32,600	10,420	19,400	2,780
Idaho				
Swedish	5,660	3,020	2,440	200
German	14,140	4,180	8,160	1,800
MOUNTAIN--Con.				
Wyoming				
German	7,460	2,480	4,500	480
Spanish	6,140	1,520	1,940	2,680
Colorado				
Swedish	10,100	5,180	4,500	420
German	48,840	14,980	29,460	4,400
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	7,400	2,740	4,460	200
Italian	21,040	8,180	12,000	860
Spanish	92,540	6,640	14,100	71,800
New Mexico				
Spanish	221,740	7,820	21,100	192,820
Arizona				
Spanish	101,880	24,140	50,140	27,600
Utah				
Swedish	5,060	2,800	2,180	80
Danish	6,520	2,960	3,320	240
German	7,720	4,480	2,920	320
PACIFIC				
Washington				
Norwegian	44,000	23,540	18,620	1,840
Swedish	45,260	27,820	16,060	1,380
Danish	9,200	5,480	3,520	200
Dutch	5,720	2,940	2,340	440
French	10,060	4,280	4,640	1,140
German	67,060	24,580	37,140	5,340
Polish	6,080	2,640	3,080	360
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	7,460	4,060	3,260	140
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	5,680	3,840	1,680	160
Finnish	13,700	6,860	6,500	340
Italian	17,200	9,120	7,540	540
Oregon				
Norwegian	11,960	5,640	5,480	840
Swedish	15,000	8,120	5,860	1,020
German	48,980	18,700	25,520	4,760
Finnish	7,760	3,240	4,080	440
Italian	7,780	3,880	3,400	500
California				
Norwegian	26,240	12,920	11,980	1,340
Swedish	57,740	32,140	22,940	2,660
Danish	28,680	17,260	10,620	800
Dutch	15,260	8,260	4,940	2,060
French	46,420	22,900	19,280	4,240
German	222,700	99,840	106,060	16,800
Polish	15,540	7,780	7,080	680
Czech	8,460	3,340	4,540	580
Magyar (Hungarian)	8,820	5,540	2,880	400
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	22,400	11,860	9,460	1,080
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	39,560	27,220	11,000	1,340
Finnish	10,500	5,160	4,660	680
Yiddish	48,700	27,920	19,040	1,740
Greek	17,900	11,500	5,920	480
Italian	215,200	101,440	105,760	8,000
Spanish	416,140	136,700	215,740	63,700
Portuguese	76,360	26,880	43,800	5,680

TABLE 3. PRINCIPAL MOTHER TONGUES OTHER THAN ENGLISH REPORTED BY THE WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1940

(Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count)

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	Total	Foreign-born white	NATIVE WHITE: Foreign or mixed parentage	NATIVE WHITE: Native parentage
BALTIMORE, MD.				
German	26,400	9,480	14,660	2,260
Polish	25,400	6,860	15,860	2,680
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	6,180	3,680	2,320	180
Yiddish	29,700	11,760	16,060	1,880
Italian	18,660	7,180	10,280	1,200
BOSTON, MASS.				
Swedish	5,140	3,380	1,720	40
French	7,120	3,660	2,880	580
German	7,800	4,580	3,140	80
Polish	10,000	4,560	5,200	240
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	8,480	5,620	2,800	60
Lithuanian	6,480	3,380	3,040	60
Yiddish	44,940	23,940	20,300	700
Greek	5,360	3,160	2,120	80
Italian	73,840	30,940	41,320	1,580
BUFFALO, N. Y.				
German	33,020	13,980	17,460	1,580
Polish	85,700	20,040	50,380	15,280
Yiddish	6,060	3,360	3,500	200
Italian	41,920	16,880	23,900	1,140
CHICAGO, ILL.				
Norwegian	22,840	14,140	8,300	400
Swedish	73,940	44,660	28,100	1,180
Danish	11,320	7,760	3,380	180
Dutch	11,380	6,720	4,260	400
French	11,520	5,340	5,160	1,020
German	229,040	112,380	109,400	7,260
Polish	310,000	106,160	191,140	12,700
Czech	62,720	25,980	34,200	2,540
Magyar (Hungarian)	18,280	11,700	6,360	220
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	42,980	21,200	20,920	860
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	34,880	24,400	10,080	400
Lithuanian	43,100	21,080	31,160	860
Yiddish	113,680	61,040	49,460	2,180
Greek	22,860	13,940	8,680	240
Italian	150,580	65,420	81,800	3,360
Spanish	16,460	7,400	8,220	840
CLEVELAND, OHIO				
German	55,840	24,960	28,700	2,180
Polish	62,300	20,300	39,260	2,740
Czech	28,240	10,260	16,800	1,180
Magyar (Hungarian)	38,880	20,800	17,500	580
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	62,700	25,680	35,240	1,780
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	9,980	5,200	4,540	240
Lithuanian	6,040	2,940	3,000	100
Yiddish	23,580	13,300	10,120	160
Italian	45,440	19,340	25,480	620
DETROIT, MICH.				
Swedish	5,560	2,800	2,480	280
French	17,600	8,700	7,220	1,680
German	71,300	30,560	36,860	3,880
Polish	148,880	47,260	91,020	10,600
Magyar (Hungarian)	20,240	11,420	8,280	540
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	14,620	6,920	7,240	460
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	16,500	10,380	5,920	200
Lithuanian	6,240	3,040	3,020	180
Finnish	6,240	1,840	4,160	240
Yiddish	36,600	19,820	15,780	1,000
Greek	8,860	5,840	2,900	120
Italian	55,740	24,720	29,320	1,700
Spanish	5,160	2,320	2,400	440
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.				
Norwegian	6,380	2,860	3,180	340
Swedish	12,400	6,720	5,040	640
French	10,720	5,320	4,220	1,180
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--Con.				
German	49,640	24,440	22,100	3,100
Polish	5,960	3,300	2,520	140
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	6,140	3,440	2,540	160
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	16,980	11,800	4,740	440
Yiddish	35,280	20,760	13,460	1,060
Italian	28,160	13,160	14,100	900
Spanish	107,680	38,040	51,280	18,360
MILWAUKEE, WIS.				
German	109,580	34,180	60,400	15,000
Polish	59,600	14,520	37,320	7,760
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	9,340	4,740	4,040	560
Yiddish	7,580	4,240	3,200	140
Italian	11,340	4,660	6,360	320
NEW YORK, N. Y.				
Norwegian	35,620	26,440	8,840	340
Swedish	38,240	27,880	9,780	580
Danish	9,140	7,600	1,380	160
Dutch	6,440	5,080	740	620
French	37,860	25,880	10,660	1,320
German	429,060	280,260	141,280	7,520
Polish	163,500	87,000	72,940	3,560
Czech	25,300	12,480	12,040	780
Magyar (Hungarian)	64,360	44,960	18,720	680
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	25,660	14,140	10,740	780
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	159,500	112,120	45,520	1,860
Lithuanian	16,060	8,080	7,620	360
Finnish	12,280	8,940	3,040	300
Yiddish	911,280	495,420	394,180	21,680
Greek	48,120	31,000	16,640	480
Italian	896,160	396,060	476,300	23,800
Spanish	121,040	35,300	19,540	66,200
PHILADELPHIA, PA.				
German	71,940	34,240	34,940	2,760
Polish	52,660	20,140	29,960	2,560
Magyar (Hungarian)	7,600	4,620	2,860	120
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	28,340	17,700	10,160	480
Lithuanian	8,800	3,980	4,580	240
Yiddish	117,780	55,940	57,440	4,400
Italian	147,900	58,400	84,500	5,000
PITTSBURGH, PA.				
German	33,780	12,220	20,120	1,440
Polish	29,140	8,640	18,880	1,620
Magyar (Hungarian)	5,120	2,520	2,540	60
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	17,100	6,780	9,860	460
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	6,380	3,180	3,080	120
Yiddish	17,440	8,360	8,180	900
Italian	39,100	15,620	22,420	1,060
ST. LOUIS, MO.				
German	63,700	19,360	36,700	7,640
Polish	8,560	3,160	4,460	940
Yiddish	10,100	6,000	3,840	260
Italian	18,280	7,640	10,080	560
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.				
Swedish	7,740	4,960	2,540	240
French	8,760	5,020	3,360	380
German	32,440	19,860	11,260	1,320
Russian (includes Ukrainian)	8,240	6,180	1,700	360
Italian	48,780	23,520	23,700	1,560
Spanish	15,920	7,660	5,900	2,360
WASHINGTON, D. C.				
German	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060
Yiddish	9,760	3,960	4,660	1,140
Italian	10,100	4,740	4,640	720

March 19, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 11

POPULATION

MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK BY SEX, NATIVITY, AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1940

(An earlier release, Series P-15, No. 4, issued September 28, 1942, showed the mother tongue of the total white population by nativity and parentage. The number of white persons of Spanish, German, and Italian mother tongue was presented for States and cities in releases, Series P-15, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, respectively.)

German was the foreign mother tongue most widely represented in the United States in 1940, according to an analysis of statistics from the 1940 Census issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. About 4,000,000 persons of foreign white stock reported that German was the principal language spoken in their homes in earliest childhood. About 3,000,000 of these, or three-quarters of the total, reported Germany as the birthplace of their parents. Mother tongue is not necessarily the same as the language usually spoken in the country of origin, however, and as a matter of fact there were approximately 1,000,000 persons of German mother tongue whose parents came from countries other than Germany, mainly from Austria, Russia, Switzerland, Hungary, and Poland.

The second most important foreign mother tongue, Italian, was reported by about 3,600,000 persons of foreign white stock. Practically all of the persons of Italian mother tongue reported Italy as the country in which their parents were born.

Other foreign mother tongues reported for large numbers of people of foreign white stock were Polish (2,230,000), Yiddish (1,698,120), and Spanish (1,142,420). About nine-tenths of those reporting Yiddish mother tongue reported Russia, Poland, or Austria as the birthplace of their parents. Only about 11,000 persons of Yiddish mother tongue reported Germany as the country of origin. Persons reporting Spanish mother tongue were largely of Mexican origin, since the immigration of Spanish-speaking persons from other countries has been relatively small.

Mother tongue is defined as the principal language spoken in the home of the person in his earliest childhood; English was reported as the mother tongue only if no foreign language was spoken.[1]

The term "foreign white stock" is used by the Bureau of the Census to indicate the combined total of two classes, namely, the foreign-born white and the native white of foreign or mixed parentage (both parents foreign born or one parent native and the other foreign born). The figures on "foreign white stock," therefore, comprise only those persons who were born abroad or who have at least one foreign-born parent, that is, persons of the first and second, but not subsequent, generations.

The accompanying table shows only those countries which were the source of at least 2,000 foreign-born white of a given mother tongue. The foreign-born white are classified by country of birth of parents rather than by country of birth, because information on country of birth was not tabulated for the five-percent sample. (See below.) In general, this shift in classification does not materially affect the distribution of the foreign-born white by country of origin. (See table 3 in release No. 6, this series.)

---

[1] The category "English" in the tables includes some persons reporting Irish, Scotch, or Welsh as their mother tongue. It is believed, however, that many of these persons actually spoke a dialect of English rather than such Celtic languages as Gaelic or Welsh; and in any case the total number of such returns is very small. It may be assumed, therefore, that the "English" group was practically all of English mother tongue.

It is probable, however, that a high proportion of the foreign-born white reporting English mother tongue with parents from other than English-speaking countries were actually the children of migrants to Canada, or other countries in which a majority of the population speak English, who had early adopted the language of the new country.

When country of origin is determined by birthplace of parents, persons with both parents foreign or with father foreign and mother native are classified by country of birth of father, and persons with mother foreign and father native, by country of birth of mother. Countries are shown according to the political boundaries of January 1, 1937.

The statistics in this release are based upon returns from a five-percent sample of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. The questions on mother tongue and country of birth of parents were asked only of persons in this five-percent sample.

Statistics based on a sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a complete count of the population. An analysis of the statistics based on the tabulations of the 5-percent sample for items that were also obtained for the total population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and complete statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The sample statistics for the foreign white stock differ from those which have been or might be tabulated from 100 percent of the population not only because of the sampling variations, but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the complete tabulation indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is quite possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above. (Since the questions on parentage were asked only of persons in the five-percent sample, no comparison between sample and complete count figures for the native white of foreign or mixed parentage was possible.)

The following table shows the mother tongue of the foreign white stock classified by nativity, sex, and country of birth of parents.

MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, SEX, AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Only those countries are shown in which at least 2,000 foreign-born white of a given mother tongue originated]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
Total	34,267,200	-	17,414,860	16,852,340	11,109,620	-	5,856,580	5,253,040	23,157,580	-	11,558,280	11,599,300
ENGLISH	14,687,460	100.0	7,150,520	7,536,940	2,506,420	100.0	1,187,380	1,319,040	12,181,040	100.0	5,963,140	6,217,900
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,416,060	16.4	1,132,860	1,283,200	598,700	23.9	258,060	340,640	1,817,360	14.9	874,800	942,560
England and Wales	2,077,600	14.1	1,022,140	1,055,460	630,200	25.1	317,040	313,160	1,447,400	11.9	705,100	742,300
Germany	3,029,600	13.8	978,800	1,050,800	43,740	1.7	21,060	22,680	1,985,860	16.3	957,740	1,028,120
Canada	1,888,740	12.9	913,080	975,660	493,140	19.7	224,020	269,120	1,395,600	11.5	689,060	706,540
Italy	898,320	6.1	446,560	451,760	30,620	1.2	17,820	12,800	867,700	7.1	428,740	438,960
Scotland	721,960	4.9	359,020	362,940	281,060	11.2	140,020	141,040	440,900	3.6	219,000	221,900
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	716,980	4.9	355,740	361,240	49,980	2.0	25,380	24,600	667,000	5.5	330,360	336,640
Sweden	499,780	3.4	244,980	254,800	18,560	0.7	9,420	9,140	481,220	4.0	235,560	245,660
Poland	459,080	5.1	228,200	230,880	24,400	1.0	12,260	12,140	434,680	3.6	215,940	218,740
Northern Ireland	375,440	2.6	176,660	198,780	107,640	4.3	48,420	59,220	267,800	2.2	128,240	139,560
Austria	344,260	2.3	170,320	173,940	18,020	0.7	9,000	9,020	326,240	2.7	161,320	164,920
Norway	328,680	2.2	161,240	167,440	12,620	0.5	6,400	6,220	316,060	2.6	154,840	161,220
Denmark	210,500	1.4	106,480	104,020	8,560	0.3	4,760	3,800	201,940	1.7	101,720	100,220
Czechoslovakia	179,680	1.2	90,320	89,360	5,660	0.2	2,840	2,820	174,020	1.4	87,480	86,540
Netherlands	161,720	1.1	79,120	82,600	6,540	0.3	3,260	3,280	155,180	1.3	75,860	79,320
France	159,240	1.1	74,800	84,440	5,520	0.2	2,400	3,120	153,720	1.3	72,400	81,320
Hungary	148,320	1.0	73,460	74,860	7,880	0.3	3,580	4,300	140,440	1.2	69,880	70,560
Switzerland	129,240	0.9	63,840	65,400	4,660	0.2	2,400	2,260	124,580	1.0	61,440	63,140
Lithuania	69,460	0.5	34,360	35,100	4,480	0.2	2,420	2,060	64,980	0.5	31,940	33,040
Rumania	69,360	0.5	34,980	34,380	5,460	0.2	2,920	2,540	63,900	0.5	32,060	31,840
Greece	68,800	0.3	35,920	32,880	3,140	0.1	2,120	1,020	65,660	0.5	33,800	31,860
Yugoslavia	67,180	0.5	32,980	34,200	2,860	0.1	1,680	1,180	64,320	0.3	31,300	33,020
Mexico	52,680	0.4	25,820	26,860	3,520	0.1	1,540	1,980	49,160	0.4	24,280	24,880
Finland	43,660	0.3	22,280	21,380	2,800	0.1	1,420	1,380	40,860	0.3	20,860	20,000
All other and not reported	571,120	3.9	286,560	284,560	136,660	5.5	67,140	69,520	434,460	3.6	219,420	215,040
NORWEGIAN	577,060	100.0	306,780	270,280	232,820	100.0	129,840	102,980	344,240	100.0	176,940	167,300
Norway	559,540	96.9	297,760	261,580	226,800	97.4	126,740	100,060	332,540	96.6	171,020	161,520
Sweden	10,140	1.8	5,140	5,000	3,000	1.3	1,540	1,460	7,140	2.1	3,600	3,540
All other and not reported	7,580	1.3	3,880	3,700	3,020	1.3	1,560	1,460	4,560	1.3	2,320	2,240
SWEDISH	797,240	100.0	431,560	365,680	423,200	100.0	234,220	188,980	374,040	100.0	197,340	176,700
Sweden	757,180	95.0	411,240	345,940	403,120	95.3	224,160	178,960	354,060	94.7	187,080	166,980
Finland	21,280	2.7	10,580	10,700	11,760	2.8	5,840	5,920	9,520	2.5	4,740	4,780
Norway	8,420	1.1	4,420	4,000	2,880	0.7	1,480	1,400	5,540	1.5	2,940	2,600
All other and not reported	10,360	1.3	3,320	5,040	5,440	1.3	2,740	2,700	4,920	1.3	2,580	2,340
DANISH	217,640	100.0	122,920	94,720	122,180	100.0	73,160	49,020	95,460	100.0	49,760	45,700
Denmark	210,080	96.5	118,980	91,100	118,100	96.7	71,040	47,060	91,980	96.4	47,940	44,040
All other and not reported	7,560	3.5	3,940	3,620	4,080	3.3	2,120	1,960	3,480	3.6	1,820	1,660
DUTCH	205,940	100.0	114,660	91,280	102,700	100.0	60,760	41,940	103,240	100.0	53,900	49,340
Netherlands	190,940	92.7	106,600	84,340	96,860	94.3	57,660	39,200	94,080	91.1	48,940	45,140
All other and not reported	15,000	7.3	8,060	6,940	5,840	3.7	3,100	2,740	9,160	8.9	4,960	4,200
FRENCH	893,280	100.0	438,340	454,940	359,520	100.0	172,120	187,400	533,760	100.0	266,220	267,540
Canada	682,640	76.4	337,660	344,980	243,840	67.8	117,720	126,120	438,800	82.2	219,940	218,860
France	144,720	16.2	68,520	76,200	79,860	22.2	36,760	43,100	64,860	12.2	31,760	33,100
Switzerland	16,880	1.9	8,220	8,660	10,060	2.8	5,040	5,020	6,820	1.3	3,180	3,640
All other and not reported	49,040	5.5	23,940	25,100	25,760	7.2	12,600	13,160	23,280	4.4	11,340	11,940
GERMAN	4,024,740	100.0	2,063,720	1,961,020	1,589,040	100.0	824,380	764,660	2,435,700	100.0	1,239,340	1,196,360
Germany	3,034,680	75.4	1,555,980	1,478,700	1,124,320	70.8	583,160	541,160	1,910,360	78.4	972,820	937,540
Austria	329,180	8.2	168,540	160,640	187,800	11.8	96,880	90,920	141,380	5.8	71,660	69,720
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	235,900	5.9	118,940	116,960	73,020	4.6	37,060	33,960	162,880	6.7	81,880	81,000
Switzerland	118,500	2.9	64,260	54,240	53,740	3.4	50,640	23,100	64,760	2.7	33,620	31,140
Hungary	70,680	1.8	34,800	35,880	41,300	2.6	20,300	21,000	29,380	1.3	14,500	14,880
Poland	38,660	1.0	20,120	18,540	20,160	1.3	10,240	9,920	18,500	0.8	9,880	8,620
France	29,020	0.7	14,660	14,360	7,680	0.5	4,020	3,660	21,340	0.9	10,640	10,700
Rumania	28,540	0.7	14,800	13,740	15,180	1.0	7,820	7,360	13,360	0.5	6,980	6,380
Czechoslovakia	27,420	0.7	13,860	13,560	13,420	1.0	7,540	7,880	12,000	0.5	6,320	5,680
Yugoslavia	26,780	0.7	13,360	13,420	15,060	0.9	7,680	7,380	11,720	0.5	5,680	6,040
Netherlands	10,740	0.3	5,720	5,020	3,160	0.2	1,880	1,280	7,580	0.3	3,840	3,740
Canada	8,580	0.2	4,220	4,360	2,360	0.1	1,060	1,300	6,220	0.3	3,160	3,060
Denmark	6,280	0.2	3,640	2,640	2,140	0.1	1,340	800	4,140	0.2	2,300	1,840
Lithuania	5,040	0.1	2,700	2,340	3,260	0.2	1,860	1,400	1,780	0.1	840	940
All other and not reported	54,740	1.4	28,120	26,620	24,440	1.5	12,900	11,540	30,300	1.2	13,220	15,080
POLISH	2,230,500	100.0	1,150,800	1,079,700	801,680	100.0	426,500	375,180	1,428,820	100.0	724,300	704,520
Poland	2,023,780	90.7	1,045,840	977,940	727,060	90.7	388,560	338,500	1,296,720	90.8	657,280	639,440
Austria	59,860	2.7	29,880	29,980	27,920	3.5	13,540	14,380	31,940	2.2	16,340	15,600
Germany	36,480	2.5	27,140	29,340	12,120	1.5	5,600	6,520	44,360	3.1	21,540	22,820
Russia (U. S. S. R)	43,100	1.9	22,800	20,300	16,140	2.0	8,840	7,300	26,960	1.9	13,960	13,000
Lithuania	14,520	0.7	7,620	6,900	5,200	0.6	2,800	2,400	9,320	0.7	4,820	4,500
Czechoslovakia	11,780	0.5	6,160	5,620	3,920	0.5	1,900	2,020	7,860	0.6	4,260	3,600
All other and not reported	20,980	0.9	11,360	9,620	9,320	1.2	5,260	4,060	11,660	0.8	6,100	5,560
CZECH	438,680	100.0	221,080	217,600	159,640	100.0	79,120	80,520	279,040	100.0	141,960	137,080
Czechoslovakia	386,840	88.2	194,580	192,260	142,300	89.1	70,280	72,020	244,540	87.6	124,300	120,240
Austria	28,760	6.6	14,480	14,280	9,820	6.2	5,120	4,700	18,940	6.8	9,360	9,580
All other and not reported	23,080	3.3	12,020	11,060	7,520	4.7	3,720	3,800	15,560	5.6	8,300	7,260
MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN)	439,820	100.0	223,600	216,220	241,220	100.0	120,960	120,260	198,600	100.0	102,640	95,960
Hungary	365,120	83.0	185,440	179,680	201,760	83.6	100,940	100,820	163,360	82.3	84,500	78,860
Austria	44,000	10.0	22,240	21,760	21,820	9.0	10,860	10,960	22,180	11.2	11,380	10,800
Czechoslovakia	10,560	2.4	5,500	3,060	6,000	2.5	3,020	2,980	4,560	2.3	2,480	2,080
Rumania	6,740	1.5	3,640	3,100	4,480	1.9	2,500	1,980	2,260	1.1	1,140	1,120
Yugoslavia	5,720	1.3	3,000	2,720	3,340	1.4	1,740	1,600	2,380	1.2	1,260	1,120
All other and not reported	7,680	1.7	3,780	3,900	3,820	1.6	1,900	1,920	3,860	1.9	1,880	1,980

MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY, SEX, AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Only those countries are shown in which at least 2,000 foreign-born whites of a given mother tongue originated]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
SLOVAK, SERBIAN, CROATIAN AND SLOVENIAN	775,840	100.0	413,000	362,840	317,740	100.0	177,780	139,960	458,100	100.0	233,220	222,880
Czechoslovakia	320,860	41.4	165,280	133,380	118,900	37.4	60,580	58,320	201,960	44.1	104,700	97,260
Yugoslavia	250,780	32.3	141,080	109,700	118,620	37.3	73,740	44,880	132,160	28.8	67,340	64,820
Austria	149,900	19.3	78,740	71,160	38,900	18.5	31,980	26,920	91,000	19.9	46,760	44,240
Hungary	22,140	2.9	11,000	11,140	8,720	2.7	4,320	4,400	13,420	2.9	6,680	6,740
Italy	5,340	0.7	2,960	2,380	2,660	0.8	1,560	1,100	2,680	0.6	1,400	1,280
All other and not reported	26,820	3.3	13,940	12,880	9,940	3.1	5,600	4,340	16,880	3.7	8,340	8,540
RUSSIAN[1]	631,920	100.0	353,180	298,740	392,480	100.0	219,880	172,600	259,440	100.0	133,300	126,140
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	476,020	73.0	263,600	212,420	315,300	80.3	178,960	136,340	160,720	61.9	84,640	76,080
Austria	86,120	13.2	42,620	43,500	33,780	8.6	17,780	16,000	52,340	20.2	24,840	27,500
Poland	49,280	7.6	25,600	83,680	22,840	3.8	12,180	10,660	26,440	10.2	13,420	13,020
Czechoslovakia	13,720	2.1	6,860	6,860	4,500	1.1	2,200	2,300	9,220	3.6	4,660	4,560
Lithuania	5,980	0.9	3,380	2,600	3,920	1.0	2,180	1,740	2,060	0.8	1,200	860
Rumania	3,240	0.5	1,860	1,380	2,000	0.3	1,220	780	1,240	0.3	640	600
All other and not reported	17,360	2.7	9,260	8,300	10,140	2.6	5,360	4,780	7,420	2.9	3,900	3,520
LITHUANIAN	263,280	100.0	137,840	125,440	122,660	100.0	68,600	34,060	140,620	100.0	69,240	71,380
Lithuania	246,900	93.8	129,360	117,540	115,120	93.9	64,260	30,860	131,780	93.7	65,100	66,680
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	8,940	3.4	4,760	4,180	4,440	3.6	2,660	1,780	4,500	3.2	2,100	2,400
All other and not reported	7,440	2.8	3,720	3,720	3,100	2.5	1,680	1,420	4,340	3.1	2,040	8,300
FINNISH	213,540	100.0	110,520	103,020	97,080	100.0	49,720	47,360	118,460	100.0	60,800	37,660
Finland	209,240	97.1	107,220	102,020	95,160	98.0	48,620	46,540	114,080	96.3	58,600	53,480
All other and not reported	6,300	2.9	3,300	3,000	1,920	2.0	1,100	820	4,380	3.7	2,200	2,180
YIDDISH	1,698,120	100.0	860,080	838,040	924,440	100.0	466,960	457,480	773,680	100.0	393,120	380,560
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	1,085,680	63.9	548,640	537,040	372,080	61.9	288,780	283,300	513,600	66.4	259,860	253,740
Poland	267,180	15.7	137,980	129,200	162,520	17.6	83,780	78,740	104,660	13.5	54,200	50,460
Austria	163,920	9.7	79,700	84,220	88,020	9.5	42,260	45,760	75,900	9.8	37,440	38,460
Rumania	63,000	3.7	32,300	30,700	34,380	3.7	17,640	16,740	28,620	3.7	14,660	13,960
Lithuania	33,840	2.0	17,800	16,040	19,300	2.1	10,220	9,080	14,540	1.9	7,580	6,960
Hungary	30,080	1.8	14,920	15,160	16,820	1.8	7,760	9,060	13,260	1.7	7,160	6,100
Germany	11,440	0.7	5,980	3,460	4,520	0.5	2,260	2,260	6,920	0.9	3,720	3,200
Czechoslovakia	4,820	0.3	2,480	2,340	2,760	0.3	1,540	1,220	2,060	0.3	940	1,120
All other and not reported	38,160	2.2	20,280	17,880	24,040	3.6	12,720	11,320	14,120	1.8	7,360	6,560
GREEK	267,360	100.0	169,800	97,560	165,220	100.0	117,100	48,120	102,140	100.0	52,700	49,440
Greece	236,660	88.5	151,380	85,280	143,900	88.3	104,320	41,380	90,760	88.9	46,860	43,900
All other and not reported	30,700	11.5	18,420	12,280	19,320	11.7	18,580	6,740	11,380	11.1	5,840	5,54
ITALIAN	3,641,780	100.0	1,963,980	1,677,800	1,561,100	100.0	905,120	655,980	2,080,680	100.0	1,058,860	1,021,82
Italy	3,588,340	98.3	1,934,140	1,634,200	1,532,900	98.2	888,660	644,240	2,055,440	98.8	1,043,480	1,009,960
Switzerland	10,880	0.3	6,520	4,360	5,620	0.4	3,660	1,960	3,260	0.3	2,860	2,400
Austria	9,860	0.3	6,020	3,840	3,000	0.3	3,180	1,820	4,860	0.2	2,840	2,020
All other and not reported	32,700	0.9	17,300	15,400	17,580	1.1	9,620	7,960	15,120	0.7	7,680	7,440
SPANISH	1,142,420	100.0	591,520	350,900	428,360	100.0	230,160	198,200	714,060	100.0	361,360	352,700
Mexico	977,740	85.6	500,040	477,700	337,560	78.8	173,880	161,680	640,180	89.7	324,160	316,020
All other and not reported	164,680	14.4	91,480	73,200	90,800	21.2	54,280	36,520	73,880	10.3	37,200	36,680
PORTUGUESE	804,280	100.0	108,100	96,180	83,780	100.0	46,360	37,420	120,500	100.0	61,740	58,760
Southern Europe[2]	134,900	66.0	72,040	62,860	57,580	68.7	32,160	23,420	77,320	64.3	39,880	37,440
All other and not reported	69,380	34.0	36,060	33,320	26,200	31.3	14,200	12,000	43,180	33.8	21,860	21,320
ALL OTHER	381,740	100.0	214,860	166,880	229,840	100.0	136,460	93,380	151,900	100.0	78,400	73,500
Rumania	56,920	14.9	31,580	25,340	38,940	16.9	22,080	16,860	17,980	11.8	9,500	8,480
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	7,120	1.9	3,640	3,480	4,080	1.8	2,000	2,080	3,040	2.0	1,640	1,400
Canada	4,880	1.3	2,640	2,240	2,700	1.2	1,520	1,180	3,180	1.4	1,120	1,060
Yugoslavia	3,920	1.0	2,480	1,440	2,120	1.0	1,340	380	1,800	1.2	940	860
Austria	3,480	0.9	1,880	1,600	2,200	1.0	1,360	940	1,280	0.8	620	660
Greece	3,040	0.8	2,040	1,000	2,320	1.0	1,660	660	720	0.3	380	340
All other and not reported	302,380	79.2	170,600	131,780	177,480	77.2	106,400	71,080	124,900	82.2	64,200	60,700
NOT REPORTED	512,560	100.0	268,000	244,560	248,500	100.0	130,000	118,500	264,060	100.0	138,000	126,060
Italy	42,520	8.3	22,640	19,880	7,800	3.1	4,280	3,320	34,720	13.1	18,360	16,360
Germany	37,260	7.3	18,760	18,500	6,300	2.3	3,400	2,900	30,960	11.7	13,360	15,600
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	28,540	5.6	15,460	13,080	7,760	3.1	4,020	3,740	20,780	7.9	11,440	9,340
Poland	86,400	5.2	14,240	12,160	6,400	2.6	3,660	2,740	20,000	7.6	10,580	9,420
Canada	25,540	3.0	12,720	12,820	5,480	2.2	2,600	2,880	20,060	7.6	10,120	9,940
Irish Free State (Eire)	23,800	4.6	11,500	12,300	3,180	2.1	2,060	3,120	18,620	7.1	9,440	9,180
Austria	18,960	3.7	10,320	8,640	6,300	2.5	3,420	2,880	12,660	4.8	6,900	3,760
England and Wales	14,860	2.9	7,460	7,400	3,760	1.3	1,880	1,880	11,100	4.2	3,580	5,520
Czechoslovakia	10,920	2.1	3,480	5,440	3,640	1.3	1,920	1,720	7,280	2.8	3,560	3,720
Sweden	10,260	3.0	5,840	4,420	2,840	1.1	1,720	1,120	7,420	2.8	4,120	3,300
Norway	7,840	1.3	4,040	3,800	2,100	0.8	1,120	980	5,740	2.2	2,920	2,820
Hungary	7,100	1.4	4,180	2,920	2,840	1.1	1,740	1,100	4,260	1.6	2,440	1,820
Scotland	7,060	1.4	3,640	3,420	3,120	1.3	1,640	1,480	3,940	1.5	2,000	1,940
Yugoslavia	5,660	1.1	3,360	2,300	2,500	1.0	1,660	840	3,160	1.2	1,700	1,460
All other and not reported	245,840	48.0	128,360	117,480	182,480	73.4	94,880	87,600	63,360	24.0	33,480	29,880

---

[1] Includes Ukrainian.

[2] Includes Albania.

3-31397

March 19, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-15, No. 12

MAR 19 1943
LIBRARY

POPULATION

AGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK AND CITIZENSHIP OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS: 1940

(Statistics on the foreign-born white by country of birth were presented in release No. 4 of Series P-10 issued April 7, 1942, and information on birthplace of parents of the foreign white stock appeared in release No. 6 of Series P-15, issued November 5, 1942.)

Statistics on the age composition of the major segments of the country's foreign white stock and on the citizenship of the foreign-born white were issued today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. An analysis of statistics on citizenship is useful in revealing the progress that has been made in the assimilation of immigrants. About 65 percent of the foreign-born white persons in the country in 1940 were naturalized citizens. The corresponding proportion for foreign-born Germans and Italians was 74 and 63 percent, respectively. The proportion of citizens was highest (about 73 percent) for foreign-born white of Northwestern European origin, and lowest (about 45 percent) for those originating in North and South America. Two-thirds of the latter group were of Canadian origin, and most of the remainder were of Mexican origin. Many of them had doubtless failed to become citizens because of plans to return to their country of origin.

The term "foreign white stock" is used by the Bureau of the Census to indicate the combined total of two classes, namely, the foreign-born white and the native white of foreign or mixed parentage (both parents foreign born or one parent native and the other foreign born). The figures on "foreign white stock," therefore, comprise only those persons who were born abroad or who have at least one parent foreign born, that is, those persons of the first and second, but not subsequent, generations.

Age of the foreign white stock.—The age composition of foreign-born whites from a particular country is, of course, closely related to the number of years since the termination of large-scale immigration from that country. The median age[1] of all foreign-born whites in 1940 was 50.9 years. The median age of those originating from Northwestern Europe was somewhat higher, 55.0 years, whereas that of persons from Southern Europe was 48.3 years. Those from North and South America (with a median age of 45.3 years) were younger than those from any of the major regions of Europe. Since migration from countries of North and South America is not subject to quota restrictions, the reduction of immigration in recent years has been less pronounced than in the case of European countries, and consequently, the foreign born from the Western Hemisphere are less heavily represented in the higher age classes than those from Europe.

Differences by country of origin in the age composition of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage were somewhat similar to those for the foreign-born white. These differences were by no means uniformly the same, however, since the age composition of the population of foreign or mixed parentage is affected not only by the course of immigration from the various countries, but also by the rates of reproduction of various classes of immigrants. The median age of all native whites of foreign or mixed parentage was 29.8 years, and among the various regions the highest median age (39.5 years) applied to those originating from Northwestern Europe. Those originating from Eastern Europe, on the other hand, had a median age of 23.8 and those from Southern Europe 20.5 years. The native whites with one or both parents born in foreign countries in North or South America were slightly older on the average than those from Southern or Eastern Europe, having had a median age of 24.6 years.

Citizenship of the foreign-born white.—Foreign-born white persons for whom no report on citizenship was obtained ("citizenship not reported") constituted 6.7 percent of the total. It is likely that most of these persons were aliens. The proportion of the foreign born who were naturalized differed markedly according to country of origin. The proportion was 72.9 percent for the countries included in the category Northwestern Europe. The corresponding proportion applying to Central Europe was 66.8 percent, that for Eastern Europe, 67.3 percent, and that for Southern Europe, 60.5 percent.

---

[1] The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups--one-half being older, and one-half younger, than the median.

Factors in addition to length of residence in the United States, which explain nationality differentials in citizenship status are immigrants' attitudes toward returning to their homeland, speed of adaptation to American culture, literacy, and sex and age composition.

For all the countries of origin, the proportion of citizens among males exceeded that among females, a difference explainable in large part by the advantages enjoyed by citizens in finding and keeping jobs. This male excess was least for persons of Scandinavian and Swiss origin, and greatest for persons of Southern European origin.

Country of birth in comparison with country of birth of parents for the foreign-born white. — The statistics in this release are based on a tabulation of a five-percent sample of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. Since it was not feasible to include in this tabulation the country of birth of the person himself, the foreign-born white were tabulated by country of birth of parents. Table 3, showing comparable figures for both methods of classification, indicates that with a few exceptions the differences between the two bases of classification are not very large. The chief exceptions are countries from which immigrants have been comparatively few and countries in the Western Hemisphere, such as Canada, which have substantial numbers of foreign born, many of whose children migrate to the United States.

Definition of country of birth or origin.—In the 1940 Census the question on country of birth referred to the political boundaries as they were on January 1, 1937. The classification of the 1930 population was based on the political boundaries of 1930, which were in most respects identical with those of January 1, 1937, so that figures for these two censuses are reasonably comparable. In this release the foreign-born white are classified by country of birth only in the "A" columns of table 3. Elsewhere in the tables they are classified by country of birth of parents, as are the native white of foreign or mixed parentage. Where country of origin is determined by birthplace of parents, individuals with both parents foreign or with father foreign and mother native are classified by country of birth of the father, and individuals with mother foreign and father native, by country of birth of the mother.

Nature of the sample data.—In this release the figures are based upon tabulations of returns from a 5-percent cross section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census, except as noted in the paragraph immediately preceding. The questions on country of birth of parents were asked only of persons in this 5-percent sample.

The statistics based on the sample tabulation are expected to differ somewhat from those which would have been obtained from a complete count of the population. An analysis of the statistics based on tabulations of the 5-percent sample of the population for items that were obtained also for the total population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. Even for these small numbers, however, the majority of the differences between the sample and the complete census statistics are less than 10 percent, although much larger differences occasionally occur.

The statistics on nativity and nativity of parents based on the sample tabulation differ from those which have been or would be tabulated from a complete count of the population, not only because of these sampling variations but also because of a tendency in the sample coding to classify persons as native white of native parentage at the expense of the other categories. A comparison of the 5-percent sample with the complete count indicates that the sample count of the foreign-born white is 2.7 percent below the complete count, a deviation appreciably larger than would be expected to result from sampling variation alone. It is possible that the native white of foreign or mixed parentage were underrepresented in the sample count in about the same proportion as the foreign-born white, but such an underrepresentation would not affect any of the general conclusions drawn above.

In table 1, age of the foreign-born whites and of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage is presented by country of birth of parents. The citizenship of the foreign-born white population in the United States in 1940 is shown by country of birth of parents in table 2. Table 3 shows the foreign-born whites classified by country of birth and country of birth of parents.

TABLE 1. AGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY NATIVITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count]

NATIVITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS	NUMBER								Median age	PERCENT OF TOTAL						
	Total	Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 15 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE																
All countries	11,109,620	86,120	360,940	1,106,180	2,250,640	2,987,540	2,321,700	1,996,500	50.9	0.8	3.2	10.0	20.3	26.9	20.9	18.0
Northwestern Europe	2,788,900	14,060	78,180	238,680	463,980	600,380	639,260	754,360	55.0	0.5	2.8	8.6	16.6	21.5	22.9	27.0
England and Wales	637,840	3,260	24,140	56,320	104,500	132,040	149,780	167,800	54.9	0.5	3.8	8.8	16.4	20.7	23.5	26.3
Scotland	285,140	3,720	17,640	33,260	58,340	59,600	58,420	55,160	50.1	1.0	6.2	11.7	20.5	20.9	20.5	19.3
Northern Ireland	108,520	480	2,920	9,340	16,720	21,780	24,760	32,620	56.3	0.4	2.7	8.5	15.4	20.1	22.8	30.1
Irish Free State (Eire)	605,220	2,620	11,000	65,680	102,720	124,080	133,220	165,900	54.7	0.4	1.8	10.9	17.0	20.5	22.0	27.4
Norway	245,560	780	5,840	14,380	37,040	56,680	60,100	70,740	56.3	0.3	2.4	5.9	15.1	23.1	24.5	28.8
Sweden	430,900	920	5,820	22,260	58,020	95,480	107,400	141,000	58.1	0.2	1.4	5.2	13.5	32.2	24.9	32.7
Denmark	132,460	600	2,180	7,660	20,440	31,260	31,180	39,140	56.3	0.5	1.6	5.8	15.4	23.6	23.5	29.5
Netherlands	108,640	820	4,040	10,440	20,360	26,180	23,140	23,660	52.1	0.8	3.7	9.6	18.7	24.1	31.3	21.8
Switzerland	77,880	460	1,280	5,600	13,860	15,780	17,520	23,380	56.1	0.6	1.6	7.2	17.8	20.3	22.5	30.0
France	96,180	900	1,760	7,660	20,240	23,960	19,280	23,380	52.6	0.9	1.8	8.0	21.0	23.9	20.0	24.3
Other Northwestern Europe	60,560	500	1,560	6,180	11,740	14,540	14,460	11,580	52.1	0.8	2.6	10.2	19.4	24.0	23.9	19.1
Central Europe	3,373,360	24,920	82,940	288,560	624,520	967,920	739,820	643,680	51.9	0.7	2.5	8.6	18.5	28.7	21.9	19.1
Germany	1,202,080	13,380	36,780	112,660	200,760	199,480	259,330	379,700	56.5	1.1	3.1	9.4	16.7	16.6	21.6	31.6
Poland	969,360	4,600	20,300	83,740	187,500	367,220	199,720	106,380	50.1	0.5	2.1	8.6	19.3	37.9	20.6	11.0
Czechoslovakia	304,200	2,140	7,820	20,160	55,140	94,800	71,460	52,680	52.1	0.7	2.6	6.6	18.1	31.2	23.5	17.3
Austria	461,380	2,630	8,660	33,820	91,860	156,200	106,900	61,320	51.0	0.6	1.9	7.3	19.9	33.9	23.2	13.3
Hungary	285,180	1,520	6,200	25,600	59,540	90,840	68,780	32,700	50.5	0.5	2.2	9.0	20.9	31.9	24.1	11.5
Yugoslavia	150,160	660	3,380	12,580	29,720	59,380	33,640	10,900	49.9	0.4	2.2	8.4	19.8	39.5	22.4	7.3
Eastern Europe	1,451,160	4,360	25,560	139,660	321,120	472,900	316,340	171,220	50.0	0.3	1.8	9.6	22.1	32.6	21.8	11.8
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	1,047,540	2,740	18,480	109,840	248,420	324,080	217,300	126,680	49.5	0.3	1.8	10.5	23.7	30.9	20.7	12.1
Lithuania	155,080	300	1,320	8,880	22,400	66,500	38,860	16,820	51.7	0.2	0.9	5.7	14.4	42.9	25.1	10.8
Finland	112,020	320	1,400	6,580	16,600	38,440	32,560	16,120	53.1	0.3	1.2	5.9	14.8	34.3	29.1	14.4
Rumania	104,460	680	3,340	11,100	26,340	33,000	21,300	8,700	48.3	0.7	3.2	10.6	25.2	31.6	20.4	8.3
Other Eastern Europe	32,060	320	1,020	3,260	7,360	10,880	6,320	2,900	48.7	1.0	3.2	10.2	23.0	33.9	19.7	9.0
Southern Europe[1]	1,859,740	17,980	60,960	185,800	466,520	595,120	352,900	180,460	48.3	1.0	3.3	10.0	25.1	32.0	19.0	9.7
Greece	155,120	1,080	3,600	15,000	46,080	61,840	21,720	5,800	46.9	0.7	2.3	9.7	29.7	39.9	14.0	3.7
Italy	1,580,920	15,320	52,920	155,460	379,620	498,440	313,780	165,380	48.8	1.0	3.3	9.8	24.0	31.5	19.8	10.5
Other Southern Europe[1]	123,700	1,580	4,440	15,340	40,820	34,840	17,400	9,280	44.9	1.3	3.6	12.4	33.0	28.2	14.1	7.5
Other Europe	8,500	220	580	1,600	2,640	1,900	980	580	42.0	2.6	6.8	18.8	31.1	22.4	11.5	6.8
Asia	143,540	1,720	5,580	20,640	39,020	45,000	20,600	10,980	46.1	1.2	3.9	14.4	27.2	31.3	14.4	7.6
America	1,151,160	16,600	93,220	193,700	265,100	219,920	187,920	174,700	45.3	1.4	8.1	16.8	23.0	19.1	16.3	15.2
Canada-French	251,560	2,580	16,220	33,240	47,920	49,860	49,460	52,280	50.2	1.0	6.4	13.2	19.0	19.8	19.7	20.8
anada-Other	497,100	6,600	37,800	72,320	102,480	93,500	92,740	91,660	48.1	1.3	7.6	14.5	20.6	18.8	18.7	18.4
exico	343,560	5,320	33,240	76,860	97,980	64,900	39,220	26,040	40.8	1.5	9.7	22.4	28.5	18.9	11.4	7.6
Other America	58,940	2,100	5,960	11,280	16,720	11,660	6,500	4,720	41.1	3.6	10.1	19.1	28.4	19.8	11.0	8.0
All other and not reported	334,260	6,260	13,920	37,540	67,740	84,400	63,880	60,520	49.9	1.9	4.2	11.2	20.3	25.2	19.1	18.1
NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE																
All countries	23,157,580	4,424,560	5,028,760	4,443,580	3,364,040	2,676,540	1,726,360	1,493,740	29.8	19.1	21.7	19.2	14.5	11.6	7.5	6.5
Northwestern Europe	6,662,020	819,340	896,520	1,066,500	1,210,540	1,121,200	801,840	746,080	39.5	12.3	13.5	16.0	18.2	16.8	12.0	11.2
England and Wales	1,466,900	178,520	188,600	213,260	250,320	247,680	191,580	196,940	41.1	12.2	12.9	14.5	17.1	16.9	13.1	13.4
Scotland	446,540	86,760	64,340	63,760	66,320	66,820	49,060	49,480	36.3	19.4	14.4	14.3	14.9	15.0	11.0	11.1
Northern Ireland	370,820	30,000	29,900	36,760	43,500	43,880	40,680	46,100	43.9	11.1	11.0	13.6	16.1	16.2	15.0	17.0
Irish Free State (Eire)	1,838,920	188,400	200,200	254,380	318,960	307,960	270,860	298,160	43.7	10.3	10.9	13.8	17.3	16.7	14.7	16.2
Norway	662,600	73,980	103,440	129,740	133,500	119,400	65,660	36,880	36.8	11.2	15.6	19.6	20.1	18.0	9.9	5.6
Sweden	856,320	95,440	136,140	181,480	196,480	153,920	65,920	26,940	35.8	11.1	15.9	21.2	22.9	18.0	7.7	3.1
Denmark	305,640	42,760	48,740	57,480	63,020	55,320	28,580	9,740	35.6	14.0	15.9	18.8	20.6	18.1	9.4	3.2
Netherlands	261,320	53,940	49,180	45,080	41,260	32,820	21,500	17,540	31.1	20.6	18.8	17.3	15.8	12.6	8.2	6.7
Switzerland	205,680	23,320	25,060	32,120	40,280	37,540	25,520	31,840	40.5	11.3	12.2	15.6	19.6	18.3	12.4	10.6
France	246,120	25,540	29,760	34,120	41,320	43,920	35,200	36,260	43.1	10.4	12.1	13.9	16.8	17.8	14.3	14.7
Other Northwestern Europe	101,160	20,680	21,160	18,320	15,580	11,940	7,280	6,200	29.8	20.4	20.9	18.1	15.4	11.8	7.2	6.1
Central Europe	7,951,320	1,101,720	1,697,200	1,569,840	1,223,320	1,057,240	696,480	605,520	32.5	13.9	21.3	19.7	15.4	13.3	8.8	7.6
Germany	3,998,840	273,680	337,680	570,000	780,740	840,900	619,700	576,140	45.4	6.8	8.4	14.3	19.5	21.0	15.5	14.4
Poland	1,912,380	389,040	709,060	489,320	197,020	92,200	27,160	8,580	23.0	20.3	37.1	25.6	10.3	4.8	1.4	0.4
Czechoslovakia	664,620	122,240	183,280	163,020	95,860	60,200	28,160	11,860	26.6	18.4	27.6	24.5	14.4	9.1	4.2	1.8
Austria	781,340	162,760	250,980	193,020	103,500	47,360	16,620	7,100	24.1	20.8	32.1	24.7	13.2	6.1	2.1	0.9
Hungary	371,840	90,140	127,880	99,560	35,000	13,740	3,940	1,580	22.5	24.2	34.4	26.8	9.4	3.7	1.1	0.4
Yugoslavia	222,300	63,860	88,320	54,920	11,200	2,840	900	260	20.4	28.7	39.7	34.7	5.0	1.3	0.4	0.1
Eastern Europe	2,126,500	477,140	663,640	577,220	272,860	104,040	24,160	8,440	23.8	22.4	31.2	27.1	12.8	4.9	1.1	0.4
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	1,569,360	364,760	472,860	410,400	210,640	83,700	20,000	7,000	23.9	23.2	30.1	26.2	13.4	5.3	1.3	0.4
Lithuania	229,040	38,460	85,140	73,200	23,540	6,740	1,340	620	23.9	16.8	37.2	32.0	10.3	2.9	0.6	0.3
Finland	167,080	25,620	48,680	55,100	25,900	9,320	1,960	500	26.7	15.3	29.1	33.0	15.5	5.6	1.2	0.3
Rumania	131,760	37,880	45,840	32,780	10,980	3,380	660	240	21.1	28.7	34.8	24.9	8.3	2.6	0.5	0.3
Other Eastern Europe	29,260	10,420	10,120	5,740	1,800	900	200	80	19.2	35.6	34.6	19.6	6.2	3.1	0.7	0.3
Southern Europe[1]	3,317,880	1,030,280	1,141,680	752,940	265,420	91,500	25,340	10,720	20.5	31.1	34.4	22.7	8.0	2.8	0.8	0.3
Greece	163,420	78,880	62,840	15,840	2,840	1,860	720	440	15.5	48.3	38.5	9.7	1.7	1.1	0.4	0.3
Italy	2,971,200	889,340	1,024,540	705,540	245,980	79,260	19,220	7,320	20.8	29.9	34.5	23.7	8.3	2.7	0.6	0.2
Other Southern Europe[1]	183,260	62,060	54,300	31,560	16,600	10,380	5,400	2,960	20.4	33.9	29.6	17.2	9.1	5.7	2.9	1.6
Other Europe	14,140	3,840	3,160	2,400	2,140	1,280	660	660	25.3	27.2	22.3	17.0	15.1	9.1	4.7	4.7
Asia	183,260	77,000	62,520	29,060	9,280	3,160	1,280	960	17.3	42.0	34.1	15.9	5.1	1.7	0.7	0.5
America	2,657,240	842,380	504,820	403,660	352,860	277,720	164,380	111,420	24.6	31.7	19.0	15.2	13.3	10.5	6.3	4.2
Canada-French	635,020	141,800	116,540	113,120	104,980	80,300	48,080	30,200	30.2	22.3	18.4	17.8	16.5	12.6	7.6	4.8
Canada-Other	1,231,020	289,440	193,140	203,160	201,360	170,840	101,980	71,100	31.5	23.5	15.7	16.5	16.4	13.9	8.3	5.8
exico	699,220	370,540	174,580	75,180	38,200	21,320	11,540	7,860	14.2	53.0	25.0	10.8	5.5	3.0	1.7	1.1
ther America	91,980	40,600	20,560	12,200	8,320	5,260	2,780	2,260	17.6	44.1	22.4	13.3	9.0	5.7	3.0	2.5
l other and not reported	245,220	72,860	60,220	41,960	27,620	20,400	12,220	9,940	23.3	29.7	24.6	17.1	11.3	8.3	5.0	4.1

---

[1] Includes Albania.

TABLE 2. CITIZENSHIP OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY SEX AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS	TOTAL					MALE					FEMALE				
	Total	Naturalized	Alien		Citizenship not reported	Total	Naturalized	Alien		Citizenship not reported	Total	Naturalized	Alien		Citizenship not reported
			First papers	No papers				First papers	No papers				First papers	No papers	
All countries	11,109,620	7,177,960	867,040	2,322,040	742,580	5,856,580	4,080,920	545,660	888,740	341,260	5,253,040	3,097,040	321,380	1,433,300	401,320
Northwestern Europe	2,788,900	2,033,840	184,620	352,340	218,100	1,411,730	1,078,420	112,280	126,120	94,900	1,377,180	955,420	72,340	226,220	123,300
England and Wales	637,840	458,440	44,500	89,220	45,680	320,980	240,440	27,120	33,880	19,540	316,860	218,000	17,380	55,340	26,140
Scotland	285,140	192,060	24,800	48,900	19,380	142,200	103,700	15,120	15,500	7,880	143,940	88,360	9,680	33,400	11,500
Northern Ireland	108,520	78,400	6,300	14,040	9,780	48,840	38,100	3,300	3,720	3,720	59,680	40,300	3,000	10,320	6,060
Irish Free State (Eire)	605,220	438,700	35,540	70,000	60,980	260,840	204,380	15,780	17,280	23,400	344,380	234,320	19,760	52,720	37,580
Norway	245,560	184,640	15,180	28,060	17,680	136,400	103,960	10,840	12,860	8,740	109,160	80,680	4,340	15,200	8,940
Sweden	430,900	332,340	25,880	43,460	29,220	238,780	187,820	18,480	18,320	14,160	192,120	144,520	7,400	25,140	15,060
Denmark	132,460	103,400	7,720	11,280	10,060	79,060	62,700	5,400	5,460	5,500	53,400	40,700	2,320	5,820	4,560
Netherlands	108,640	78,000	8,560	13,880	8,200	64,020	47,360	6,080	6,140	4,440	44,620	30,640	2,480	7,740	3,760
Switzerland	77,880	57,300	5,280	9,780	5,520	43,740	32,360	3,700	4,800	2,880	34,140	24,940	1,580	4,980	2,640
France	96,180	66,020	6,500	16,180	7,480	44,520	32,620	3,800	5,360	2,740	51,660	33,400	2,700	10,820	4,740
Other Northwestern Europe	60,560	44,540	4,360	7,540	4,120	32,340	24,980	2,660	3,800	1,900	28,220	19,560	1,700	4,740	2,220
Central Europe	3,372,360	2,251,120	301,680	624,600	194,960	1,756,680	1,269,520	183,060	214,540	89,560	1,615,680	981,600	118,620	410,060	105,400
Germany	1,202,080	884,320	105,480	133,340	78,940	621,180	477,040	59,460	47,800	36,880	580,900	407,280	46,020	85,540	42,060
Poland	969,360	679,080	87,320	255,080	47,880	513,560	349,060	56,760	85,740	22,000	455,800	230,020	30,560	169,340	25,880
Czechoslovakia	304,200	206,820	24,660	53,540	19,180	152,340	113,740	14,360	15,800	8,440	151,860	93,080	10,300	37,740	10,740
Austria	461,380	305,660	38,760	90,120	26,840	236,160	168,960	23,320	31,800	12,080	225,220	136,700	15,440	58,320	14,760
Hungary	285,180	183,260	28,480	58,800	14,640	141,920	100,520	16,860	18,500	6,040	143,260	82,740	11,620	40,300	8,600
Yugoslavia	150,160	91,980	16,980	33,720	7,480	91,520	60,200	12,300	14,900	4,120	58,640	31,780	4,680	18,820	3,360
Eastern Europe	1,451,160	976,340	108,080	291,920	74,820	768,700	560,820	66,980	104,860	36,040	682,460	415,520	41,100	187,060	38,780
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	1,047,540	729,140	69,860	196,600	51,940	550,160	416,700	41,080	67,220	25,160	497,380	312,440	28,780	129,380	26,780
Lithuania	155,080	86,580	15,420	43,520	9,560	85,960	53,100	10,900	17,300	4,660	69,120	33,480	4,520	26,220	4,900
Finland	112,020	68,160	10,400	27,700	6,760	57,020	35,280	7,160	12,040	3,540	55,000	32,880	3,240	15,660	3,220
Rumania	104,460	71,940	8,960	17,660	5,900	56,700	43,040	5,540	5,340	2,780	47,760	28,900	3,420	12,320	3,120
Other Eastern Europe	32,060	20,520	3,440	6,440	1,660	18,860	12,700	2,300	2,960	900	13,200	7,820	1,140	3,480	760
Southern Europe[1]	1,859,740	1,125,120	146,660	493,800	94,160	1,102,500	756,100	105,700	192,500	48,200	757,240	369,020	40,960	301,300	45,960
Greece	155,120	90,640	16,560	39,400	8,520	110,660	71,980	13,600	19,300	5,780	44,460	18,660	2,960	20,100	3,740
Italy	1,580,920	988,200	115,680	397,920	79,120	916,060	650,960	80,880	145,120	39,100	664,860	337,240	34,800	252,800	40,020
Other Southern Europe[1]	123,700	46,280	14,420	56,480	6,520	75,780	33,160	11,220	28,080	3,320	47,920	13,120	3,200	28,400	3,200
Other Europe	8,500	4,220	1,600	2,080	600	6,200	2,660	1,320	980	340	3,300	1,660	380	1,100	260
Asia	143,540	81,900	13,540	39,000	9,100	86,120	55,000	9,020	17,300	4,800	57,420	26,900	4,520	21,700	4,300
America	1,151,160	518,200	87,560	445,220	100,180	555,460	257,420	53,220	202,960	41,860	595,700	260,780	34,340	242,260	58,320
Canada-French	251,560	141,100	23,100	64,530	22,840	121,420	72,800	14,440	24,500	9,680	130,140	68,300	8,660	40,020	13,160
Canada-Other	497,100	302,260	44,520	103,160	47,160	226,180	144,860	25,360	37,820	18,140	270,920	157,400	19,160	65,340	29,020
Mexico	343,560	47,500	13,920	258,000	24,140	178,740	24,840	9,880	132,920	11,100	164,820	22,660	4,040	125,080	13,040
Other America	58,940	27,340	6,020	19,540	6,040	29,120	14,920	3,540	7,720	2,940	29,820	12,420	2,480	11,820	3,100
All other and not reported	334,260	187,220	33,300	73,080	50,660	170,200	100,980	14,180	29,480	25,560	164,060	86,240	9,120	43,600	25,100
PERCENT															
All countries	100.0	64.6	7.8	20.9	6.7	100.0	69.7	9.3	15.2	5.8	100.0	59.0	6.1	37.3	7.6
Northwestern Europe	100.0	72.9	6.6	12.6	7.8	100.0	76.4	8.0	8.9	6.7	100.0	69.4	5.3	16.4	8.9
England and Wales	100.0	71.9	7.0	14.0	7.2	100.0	74.9	8.4	10.6	6.1	100.0	68.8	5.5	17.5	8.2
Scotland	100.0	67.4	8.7	17.1	6.8	100.0	72.9	10.6	10.9	5.5	100.0	61.8	6.8	23.4	8.0
Northern Ireland	100.0	72.2	5.8	12.9	9.0	100.0	78.0	6.8	7.6	7.6	100.0	67.5	5.0	17.3	10.2
Irish Free State (Eire)	100.0	72.5	5.9	11.6	10.1	100.0	78.4	6.0	6.6	9.0	100.0	68.0	6.7	15.3	10.9
Norway	100.0	75.2	6.2	11.4	7.2	100.0	76.2	7.9	9.4	6.4	100.0	73.9	4.0	13.9	8.3
Sweden	100.0	77.1	6.0	10.1	6.8	100.0	78.7	7.7	7.7	5.9	100.0	75.2	3.9	13.1	7.8
Denmark	100.0	78.1	5.8	8.5	7.6	100.0	79.3	6.8	6.9	7.0	100.0	76.2	4.3	10.9	8.5
Netherlands	100.0	71.8	7.9	12.8	7.5	100.0	74.0	9.5	9.6	6.9	100.0	68.7	5.6	17.3	8.4
Switzerland	100.0	73.6	6.8	12.6	7.1	100.0	74.0	8.5	11.0	6.6	100.0	73.1	4.6	14.6	7.7
France	100.0	68.6	6.8	16.8	7.8	100.0	73.3	8.5	12.0	6.2	100.0	64.7	5.2	20.9	9.3
Other Northwestern Europe	100.0	73.5	7.2	12.5	6.8	100.0	77.2	8.2	8.7	5.9	100.0	69.3	6.0	16.8	7.9
Central Europe	100.0	66.8	8.9	18.5	5.8	100.0	72.3	10.4	12.2	5.1	100.0	60.8	7.3	25.4	6.5
Germany	100.0	73.6	8.8	11.1	6.6	100.0	76.8	9.6	7.7	5.9	100.0	70.1	7.9	14.7	7.2
Poland	100.0	59.7	9.0	26.3	4.9	100.0	68.0	11.1	16.7	4.3	100.0	50.5	6.7	37.2	5.7
Czechoslovakia	100.0	68.0	8.1	17.6	6.3	100.0	74.7	9.4	10.4	6.5	100.0	61.3	6.8	24.9	7.1
Austria	100.0	66.2	8.4	19.5	5.8	100.0	71.5	9.9	13.5	5.1	100.0	60.7	6.9	25.9	6.6
Hungary	100.0	64.3	10.0	20.6	5.1	100.0	70.8	11.9	13.0	4.3	100.0	57.8	8.1	28.1	6.0
Yugoslavia	100.0	61.3	11.3	22.5	5.0	100.0	65.8	13.4	16.3	4.5	100.0	54.2	8.0	32.1	5.7
Eastern Europe	100.0	67.3	7.4	20.1	5.2	100.0	73.0	8.7	13.6	4.7	100.0	60.9	6.0	27.4	5.7
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	100.0	69.6	6.7	18.8	5.0	100.0	75.7	7.5	12.2	4.6	100.0	62.8	5.8	26.0	5.4
Lithuania	100.0	55.8	9.9	28.1	6.2	100.0	61.8	12.7	20.1	5.4	100.0	48.4	6.5	37.9	7.1
Finland	100.0	60.8	9.3	24.7	5.1	100.0	61.9	12.6	21.1	4.5	100.0	59.8	5.9	28.5	5.9
Rumania	100.0	68.9	8.6	16.9	5.6	100.0	75.9	9.8	9.4	4.9	100.0	60.5	7.2	25.8	6.5
Other Eastern Europe	100.0	64.0	10.7	20.1	5.2	100.0	67.3	12.2	15.7	4.8	100.0	59.2	8.6	26.4	5.8
Southern Europe[1]	100.0	60.5	7.9	26.6	5.1	100.0	68.6	9.6	17.5	4.4	100.0	48.7	5.4	39.8	6.1
Greece	100.0	58.4	10.7	25.4	5.5	100.0	65.0	12.3	17.4	6.2	100.0	42.0	6.7	45.2	6.2
Italy	100.0	62.5	7.3	25.2	5.0	100.0	71.1	8.8	15.8	4.3	100.0	50.7	5.2	38.0	6.0
Other Southern Europe[1]	100.0	37.4	11.7	45.7	5.3	100.0	43.8	14.8	37.1	4.4	100.0	27.4	6.7	59.3	6.7
Other Europe	100.0	49.6	18.8	34.5	7.1	100.0	51.2	23.5	18.8	6.5	100.0	47.3	11.5	33.3	7.9
Asia	100.0	57.1	9.4	27.3	6.3	100.0	63.9	10.5	20.1	6.6	100.0	46.8	7.9	37.8	7.5
America	100.0	45.0	7.6	38.7	8.7	100.0	46.3	9.6	36.5	7.5	100.0	43.8	5.8	40.7	9.8
Canada-French	100.0	56.1	9.2	25.6	9.1	100.0	60.0	11.9	20.2	8.0	100.0	52.5	6.7	30.8	10.1
Canada-Other	100.0	60.8	9.0	20.8	9.5	100.0	64.0	11.2	16.7	8.0	100.0	58.1	7.1	24.1	10.7
Mexico	100.0	13.8	4.1	75.1	7.0	100.0	13.9	5.5	74.4	6.3	100.0	13.7	2.5	75.9	7.9
Other America	100.0	46.4	10.2	33.2	10.2	100.0	51.2	12.2	26.5	10.1	100.0	41.6	8.3	39.6	10.4
All other and not reported	100.0	56.0	7.0	21.9	15.2	100.0	59.3	8.3	17.3	15.0	100.0	52.6	5.6	26.6	15.3

[1] Includes Albania.

3-31393

TABLE 3. FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics for the foreign-born white by country of birth of parents based on a 5-percent sample, multiplied uniformly by 20. A minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	OWN COUNTRY OF BIRTH (A)			COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS (B)			DIFFERENCE					
							Amount (C) = (B) - (A)			Percent (C) ÷ (A)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All countries	11,419,138	6,011,015	5,408,123	11,109,620	5,856,580	5,253,040	-309,518	-154,435	-155,083	-2.7	-3.6	-2.9
Northwestern Europe	2,825,671	1,430,969	1,394,702	2,788,900	1,411,720	1,377,180	-36,771	-19,249	-17,522	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3
England and Wales	657,335	328,991	328,344	637,840	320,980	316,860	-19,495	-8,011	-11,484	-3.0	-2.4	-3.5
Scotland	279,321	139,019	140,302	285,140	142,200	142,940	5,819	3,181	2,638	2.1	2.3	1.9
Northern Ireland	106,416	47,827	58,589	108,520	48,840	59,680	2,104	1,013	1,091	2.0	3.1	1.9
Irish Free State (Eire)	572,031	244,092	327,939	605,220	260,840	344,380	33,189	16,748	16,441	5.8	6.9	5.0
Norway	262,088	145,621	116,467	245,560	136,400	109,160	-16,528	-9,221	-7,307	-6.3	-6.3	-6.3
Sweden	445,070	245,469	199,601	430,900	238,780	192,120	-14,170	-6,689	-7,481	-3.2	-2.7	-3.7
Denmark	138,175	83,825	54,350	132,460	79,060	53,400	-5,715	-4,765	-950	-4.1	-5.7	-1.7
Netherlands	111,064	64,777	46,287	108,640	64,020	44,620	-2,424	-757	-1,667	-2.2	-1.2	-3.6
Switzerland	88,293	49,612	38,681	77,880	43,740	34,140	-10,413	-5,872	-4,541	-11.8	-11.8	-11.7
France	102,930	47,387	55,543	96,180	44,520	51,660	-6,750	-2,867	-3,883	-6.6	-6.1	-7.0
Other Northwestern Europe	62,948	34,349	28,599	60,560	33,340	28,220	-2,388	-2,009	-379	-3.8	-5.8	-1.3
Central Europe	3,482,449	1,813,842	1,668,607	3,372,360	1,756,680	1,615,680	-110,089	-57,162	-52,927	-3.2	-3.2	-3.2
Germany	1,237,772	638,022	599,750	1,202,080	621,180	580,900	-35,692	-16,842	-18,850	-2.9	-2.6	-3.1
Poland	993,479	523,543	469,936	969,360	513,560	455,800	-24,119	-9,983	-14,136	-2.4	-1.9	-3.0
Czechoslovakia	319,971	161,838	158,133	304,200	152,340	151,860	-15,771	-9,498	-6,273	-4.9	-5.9	-4.0
Austria	479,906	248,304	231,602	461,380	236,160	225,220	-18,526	-12,144	-6,382	-3.9	-4.9	-2.8
Hungary	290,228	144,354	145,874	285,180	141,920	143,260	-5,048	-2,434	-2,614	-1.7	-1.7	-1.8
Yugoslavia	161,093	97,781	63,313	150,160	91,520	58,640	-10,933	-6,261	-4,672	-6.8	-6.4	-7.4
Eastern Europe	1,475,919	784,351	691,568	1,451,160	768,700	682,460	-24,759	-15,651	-9,108	-1.7	-2.0	-1.3
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	1,040,884	548,216	492,668	1,047,540	550,160	497,380	6,656	1,944	4,712	0.6	0.4	1.0
Lithuania	165,771	91,601	74,170	155,080	85,960	69,120	-10,691	-5,641	-5,050	-6.4	-6.3	-6.8
Finland	117,210	60,770	56,440	112,020	57,020	55,000	-5,190	-3,750	-1,440	-4.4	-6.2	-2.6
Rumania	115,940	61,596	54,344	104,460	56,700	47,760	-11,480	-4,896	-6,584	-9.9	-7.9	-12.1
Other Eastern Europe	36,114	22,168	13,946	32,060	18,860	13,200	-4,054	-3,308	-746	-11.2	-14.9	-5.3
Southern Europe	[1]1,896,886	[1]1,121,376	[1]775,510	[2]1,859,740	[2]1,102,500	[2]757,240	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Greece	163,252	117,324	45,928	155,120	110,660	44,460	-8,132	-6,664	-1,468	-5.0	-5.7	-3.2
Italy	1,623,580	935,139	688,441	1,580,920	916,060	664,860	-42,660	-19,079	-23,581	-2.6	-2.0	-3.4
Other Southern Europe	[1]110,054	[1]68,913	[1]41,141	[2]123,700	[2]75,780	[2]47,920	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Other Europe	[2]19,819	[2]12,910	[2]6,909	[1]8,500	[1]5,200	[1]3,300	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Asia	149,909	87,310	62,599	143,540	86,120	57,420	-6,369	-1,190	-5,179	-4.2	-1.4	-8.3
America	1,509,855	729,057	780,798	1,151,160	555,460	595,700	-358,695	-173,597	-185,098	-23.8	-23.8	-23.7
Canada-French	273,366	133,576	139,790	251,560	121,420	130,140	-21,806	-12,156	-9,650	-8.0	-9.1	-6.9
Canada-Other	770,753	351,730	419,023	497,100	226,180	270,920	-273,653	-125,550	-148,103	-35.5	-35.7	-35.3
Mexico	377,433	197,965	179,468	343,560	178,740	164,820	-33,873	-19,225	-14,648	-9.0	-9.7	-8.2
Other America	88,303	45,786	42,517	58,940	29,120	29,820	-29,363	-16,666	-12,697	-33.3	-36.4	-29.9
All other and not reported	58,630	31,200	27,430	334,260	170,200	164,060	275,630	139,000	136,630	470.1	445.5	498.1

[1] Excludes Albania.

[2] Includes Albania.

[3] Difference not shown because of lack of comparability.

3-31396

II

August 20, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 1

POPULATION

AGE OF THE LABOR FORCE, BY SEX, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES, AND FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940

(This release is the first of a series (P-16) presenting summary figures for the labor force, based on complete tabulations of 1940 census returns. It presents statistics on the age distribution of the labor force, by sex, and on the proportion of the population in each age group who were in the labor force; the figures revise and supersede similar data presented in the P-4 and P-4a series of releases, which were based on a preliminary 5-percent cross section of the 1940 census returns. The figures are subject to minor changes prior to publication in the Third Series Population Bulletins for the several States.)

Statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, show the age distribution of the 39.9 million men and 12.8 million women who constituted the nation's labor force during the week of March 24-30, 1940. These data can be used advantageously in analyzing the labor supply of particular States or cities, since they show the extent to which women in various age groups are ordinarily a part of the labor force.

The figures on the age distribution of the male labor force indicate that men between the ages of 20 and 44 years number 23.7 million, or almost three-fifths of the total male labor force (table 1). To replace the millions of men of military age who are drawn into the armed forces and to meet the demands of war industries, it is clear that the proportion of female workers will need to rise sharply, especially in the younger age classes in cities with large-scale war production programs.

Employment Status

The classification by employment status in the 1940 Census of Population was obtained from questions regarding the activity during the week of March 24-30, 1940, of all persons 14 years old and over. These questions permitted a classification into two large groups: (a) Persons in the labor force, including those at work, those with a job but temporarily absent from work, those on public emergency work, and those seeking work; and (b) persons not in the labor force. The latter group includes persons reported as engaged in own home housework, those in school, those unable to work, all inmates of penal and mental institutions and homes for the aged, infirm and needy, regardless of their activity during the census week; other persons not at work and not having a job, not on public emergency work, and not seeking work; and persons for whom employment status was not reported.

States

In each State the great majority of males 14 years old and over were in the labor force and the variation among the several States was comparatively small. For the United States as a whole, the proportion was 79.0 percent, with the worker rate ranging from 75.0 percent in Utah to 82.0 percent in Georgia. In the Southern States, however, larger proportions of males in the younger age groups (14 to 24 years) and in the older age groups (55 years and over) were in the labor force than in other areas (table 2).

In contrast with the relatively stable worker rates for males, the proportion of females 14 years old and over in the labor force was highly variable among the States. The proportions varied from 16.6 percent in Idaho to 45.3 percent in the District of Columbia, as compared with 25.4 percent for the United States as a whole (tables 3 and 4). Worker rates tended to be highest in the urban industrial States of the New England and Middle Atlantic Divisions, and in some of the South Atlantic States having large nonwhite populations. Female worker rates tended to be lower in the rural States of the Great Plains and Rocky Mountain areas.

Worker rates for women between the ages of 18 and 24 years were markedly higher than the national average in Rhode Island, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, and New Jersey. The proportions of female workers in the older age groups were relatively high in the District of Columbia, South Carolina, Mississippi, Georgia, California, and Florida (table 4). For women 18 to 24 years of age, Arkansas, New Mexico, Kentucky, West Virginia, and Oklahoma had the lowest female worker rates, while for the age groups from 25 to 59 years, Utah, North Dakota, South Dakota, Idaho, and West Virginia had the lowest rates (table 4).

Cities of 100,000 or More

Age distributions of males and females in the labor force in March, 1940, and the proportion of the population in each age group who were workers, are presented for each city of 100,000 or more in tables 5, 6, 7, and 8.

There was somewhat more variation in male worker rates among cities of 100,000 or more than among States. The lowest rate was 75.3 percent in Long Beach and the highest was 84.7 in Detroit. The proportion of the female population 14 years old and over who were in the labor force varied greatly, ranging from 20.2 percent in Gary to 45.3 percent in Washington, as compared with 25.4 percent for the United States as a whole. The cities with less than 25 percent of the women in the labor force were Gary, Long Beach, Youngstown, and Tacoma; in contrast, more than 40 percent of the women in Washington, Charlotte, Fall River, Richmond, Atlanta, New Bedford, and Tampa were in the labor force. Fall River and New Bedford had the highest worker rates for women between the ages of 16 and 34 years, while Long Beach had the lowest worker rate for women in this age range. This may be explained partly by the fact that both Massachusetts cities are highly industrialized, textile manufacturing cities, with opportunities for large-scale employment of women, whereas Long Beach is primarily a suburban residential area. For women 35 to 74 years of age, Washington, D. C., had the highest percentage in the labor force, a situation to be explained partly in terms of the age distribution of government workers and partly in terms of the movement of large numbers of female workers into Washington.

The relatively high or low worker rates for women in certain areas may be of much significance to the War Manpower Commission and other agencies concerned with the labor supply. It is apparent that the opportunities for expansion of the labor force should be greatest in those areas where relatively few women are usually in the labor force, and where potential reserves are therefore the largest.

Additional Data to be Available

Other releases in this series will present data on occupation, income, and marital status for employed persons and for experienced persons seeking work. These statistics and others for the United States and regions will subsequently appear in the U. S. Summary of the Third Series Population Bulletins which will shortly be issued for each of the several States.

TABLE 1. AGE OF MALES IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

(Preliminary)

Region, division, and State	Total, 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
United States	39,944,240	195,919	715,029	1,635,798	5,011,457	10,015,331	8,678,280	7,329,308	2,642,813	1,891,096	1,608,311	220,998
REGIONS:												
The North	23,598,224	55,385	325,763	897,970	3,845,055	5,742,147	5,221,788	4,595,476	1,647,911	1,172,822	963,745	130,162
The South	11,966,600	129,705	342,641	594,196	1,653,663	3,149,342	2,483,863	1,892,986	674,175	496,376	482,395	67,258
The West	4,379,416	10,829	46,625	143,632	512,739	1,123,842	972,629	840,846	320,727	221,898	162,071	23,578
THE NORTH:												
New England	2,549,758	3,112	37,806	101,120	314,966	607,088	544,226	494,686	181,275	134,352	115,694	15,433
Middle Atlantic	8,599,913	7,940	99,035	324,040	1,041,164	2,137,684	1,972,929	1,685,988	580,235	401,036	312,030	37,832
East North Central	8,320,756	20,931	110,341	309,741	1,002,322	2,028,131	1,839,643	1,632,025	585,212	412,669	333,363	46,378
West North Central	4,127,797	23,402	78,581	163,069	486,603	969,244	864,990	782,777	301,189	224,765	202,658	30,519
THE SOUTH:												
South Atlantic	5,129,968	52,135	150,621	270,327	742,367	1,358,327	1,050,714	795,886	277,999	204,984	198,863	27,725
East South Central	3,038,891	44,150	97,542	150,966	415,969	784,360	607,395	472,350	175,206	131,788	138,979	20,186
West South Central	3,797,741	33,420	94,478	172,903	495,327	1,006,655	825,754	624,750	220,970	159,604	144,533	19,347
THE WEST:												
Mountain	1,237,072	5,055	20,870	49,249	160,377	320,678	255,798	225,092	86,062	60,408	46,270	7,213
Pacific	3,142,344	5,774	25,755	94,383	352,362	803,164	716,831	615,754	234,665	161,490	115,801	16,365
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine	246,410	762	4,452	10,297	29,343	57,104	50,052	44,160	18,403	14,604	14,808	2,425
New Hampshire	148,507	291	2,416	5,932	17,439	34,114	30,888	27,793	10,874	8,746	8,661	1,353
Vermont	109,305	484	2,314	4,433	13,424	25,231	21,855	19,139	7,950	6,454	6,831	1,210
Massachusetts	1,280,585	1,054	16,782	48,314	155,837	305,281	279,348	254,619	92,297	67,220	53,416	6,417
Rhode Island	220,214	148	4,793	11,021	28,450	52,406	47,229	41,198	14,767	10,522	8,736	944
Connecticut	544,737	373	7,049	21,123	70,473	132,952	114,874	107,777	36,984	26,806	23,242	3,084
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York	4,257,349	2,414	41,520	143,324	480,238	1,060,309	1,030,256	855,192	284,876	193,800	147,316	18,104
New Jersey	1,335,985	1,399	18,793	51,120	163,893	329,319	302,504	265,153	89,932	61,461	46,712	5,699
Pennsylvania	3,006,579	4,127	38,722	129,596	397,033	748,056	640,169	565,643	205,427	145,775	118,002	14,029
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio	2,127,299	3,567	23,839	79,420	259,730	515,858	460,171	417,512	153,707	111,631	89,725	12,139
Indiana	1,050,342	2,166	15,633	40,523	127,320	253,223	221,802	194,927	77,390	57,106	52,362	7,890
Illinois	2,506,547	5,464	31,594	89,450	296,671	617,991	566,148	502,832	176,712	119,590	88,585	11,510
Michigan	1,669,018	4,559	24,751	64,126	203,252	408,490	381,278	329,532	108,751	74,592	61,093	8,594
Wisconsin	967,550	5,175	14,524	36,222	115,349	232,569	210,244	187,222	68,652	49,750	41,598	6,245
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota	861,068	4,750	15,902	33,413	106,483	205,108	182,008	167,648	61,521	43,848	35,317	5,071
Iowa	770,949	4,541	14,039	31,305	92,933	178,726	159,218	146,829	56,154	42,770	38,684	5,750
Missouri	1,167,489	6,060	22,916	45,225	130,522	275,565	249,001	217,293	84,596	63,816	63,374	9,221
North Dakota	195,977	1,913	4,924	8,836	25,404	47,276	38,205	34,155	14,193	10,611	9,133	1,327
South Dakota	195,609	1,379	4,463	8,525	24,092	44,551	40,131	37,663	14,571	10,609	8,409	1,216
Nebraska	400,371	2,268	7,663	16,509	46,340	93,330	83,927	77,976	29,686	21,485	18,330	2,857
Kansas	536,334	2,491	8,674	19,257	60,829	124,688	112,500	101,213	40,468	31,626	29,511	5,077
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware	84,897	173	1,403	3,254	10,799	21,088	18,639	15,644	5,377	4,067	3,839	614
Maryland	566,926	2,142	12,282	25,440	73,372	145,826	126,540	99,461	33,209	24,308	21,273	3,073
District of Columbia	212,118	167	1,779	6,184	27,454	63,855	50,624	37,166	11,287	7,830	5,244	528
Virginia	793,053	7,251	22,677	44,662	115,323	203,748	157,899	122,268	44,363	33,987	35,244	5,631
West Virginia	523,813	1,876	11,434	25,163	73,227	137,875	110,670	86,079	31,722	22,456	20,296	3,015
North Carolina	983,877	12,256	34,834	58,021	154,350	266,017	192,263	139,541	50,258	35,936	35,379	5,022
South Carolina	515,979	8,769	21,818	34,598	84,850	133,899	94,938	71,698	24,772	18,992	19,283	2,362
Georgia	889,789	15,272	32,331	50,434	132,029	236,239	172,434	130,438	45,109	34,556	36,340	4,607
Florida	559,516	4,229	12,063	22,571	70,963	149,780	126,707	93,591	31,902	22,852	21,985	2,873
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky	820,079	13,438	26,726	41,479	109,265	199,223	163,698	132,184	49,527	38,076	40,295	6,168
Tennessee	830,668	9,534	25,183	40,377	112,973	218,727	167,757	129,949	48,882	35,675	36,556	5,055
Alabama	776,145	10,225	25,127	39,794	109,961	207,066	154,402	119,417	42,654	31,755	31,173	4,571
Mississippi	611,999	10,953	20,506	29,316	83,770	159,344	121,538	90,800	34,143	26,282	30,955	4,392
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas	562,775	7,800	16,858	27,725	75,069	141,329	109,814	92,107	34,876	26,188	27,229	3,780
Louisiana	674,558	7,374	19,599	32,859	91,703	181,576	148,083	106,753	36,203	24,686	22,955	2,767
Oklahoma	647,869	3,983	13,922	27,855	82,703	168,924	140,520	109,809	41,210	30,687	24,953	3,308
Texas	1,912,539	14,263	44,099	84,464	245,852	514,826	427,337	316,081	108,681	78,043	69,396	9,497
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana	186,055	529	2,503	6,391	22,758	44,857	35,250	37,788	15,755	10,696	8,186	1,342
Idaho	161,328	667	2,626	6,217	21,158	42,263	31,547	28,556	11,544	8,638	6,982	1,130
Wyoming	84,243	288	1,085	3,725	11,502	21,356	17,429	15,923	5,741	3,856	2,928	410
Colorado	329,499	1,298	5,731	13,016	40,523	83,271	69,417	61,698	33,967	16,801	11,958	1,819
New Mexico	145,258	972	3,505	6,743	20,165	39,541	30,584	23,827	8,170	5,555	5,265	931
Arizona	143,296	878	3,292	5,954	19,201	39,515	31,179	23,880	8,468	5,811	4,438	680
Utah	147,356	353	1,758	6,218	20,706	39,763	31,422	25,476	9,370	6,720	4,885	685
Nevada	40,037	70	370	985	4,364	10,112	8,970	7,944	3,047	2,331	1,628	216
PACIFIC:												
Washington	568,119	1,115	5,031	17,798	65,039	137,637	118,902	113,038	46,775	33,444	25,442	3,898
Oregon	355,766	1,042	4,110	11,232	38,590	84,972	74,067	71,121	28,912	20,841	17,998	2,881
California	2,218,459	3,617	16,614	65,353	248,733	580,555	523,862	431,595	158,978	107,205	72,361	9,586

TABLE 2. PERCENT OF MALES OF EACH AGE GROUP WHO WERE IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

(Preliminary)

Region, division, and State	Total, 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
United States......	79.0	8.0	29.0	65.6	88.0	95.2	94.7	92.1	87.8	78.9	50.8	17.8
REGIONS:												
The North............	78.9	4.1	23.7	64.7	88.2	95.4	95.0	92.4	87.9	78.8	49.5	16.5
The South............	79.8	15.0	40.0	69.3	88.5	94.8	94.2	91.8	88.3	80.8	56.7	22.5
The West.............	77.5	4.7	19.9	57.8	85.5	94.9	94.0	90.6	85.9	75.3	43.8	15.4
THE NORTH:												
New England..........	78.0	2.1	24.9	64.9	87.8	95.3	94.8	92.1	87.6	78.5	49.6	16.8
Middle Atlantic......	79.1	1.7	20.2	64.5	88.2	95.3	94.8	92.0	86.8	76.8	48.6	16.2
East North Central...	79.1	4.5	23.2	64.5	88.7	95.7	95.3	92.7	88.4	79.4	48.9	16.4
West North Central...	78.6	9.4	30.9	65.1	87.7	95.5	95.2	93.0	89.3	81.4	52.0	17.2
THE SOUTH:												
South Atlantic.......	79.8	14.2	41.2	71.6	88.9	94.5	93.7	91.2	87.2	79.2	56.5	23.0
East South Central...	80.2	19.4	43.1	68.8	88.5	94.9	94.4	92.0	89.7	83.3	61.0	25.2
West South Central...	79.5	12.4	35.7	66.2	88.0	95.3	94.7	92.2	88.8	80.8	53.3	19.7
THE WEST:												
Mountain.............	77.8	6.4	25.9	60.7	85.9	95.1	94.3	91.8	88.7	79.3	48.1	18.1
Pacific..............	77.4	3.9	16.8	56.3	85.3	94.8	93.9	90.2	84.9	73.9	42.3	14.4
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine................	76.6	4.7	28.2	64.8	88.1	95.1	94.2	90.8	87.8	80.0	54.5	19.9
New Hampshire........	77.9	3.3	28.3	67.0	88.6	95.6	94.9	92.2	87.9	79.1	53.7	19.3
Vermont..............	79.0	7.3	34.4	66.0	89.1	95.7	95.3	92.5	89.4	82.5	59.4	23.7
Massachusetts........	77.1	1.4	21.8	62.4	86.5	94.7	94.3	91.7	86.9	77.6	45.6	14.3
Rhode Island.........	79.9	1.1	35.8	75.0	90.3	96.2	95.8	92.9	87.2	77.1	48.8	14.8
Connecticut..........	80.2	1.3	23.2	65.8	89.3	96.0	95.6	93.5	88.9	79.7	53.8	19.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.............	79.1	1.1	18.6	62.3	87.0	95.0	94.4	91.2	85.4	75.0	47.2	16.0
New Jersey...........	80.5	2.0	25.2	66.0	88.8	95.8	95.6	93.4	88.5	78.5	49.8	16.7
Pennsylvania.........	78.5	2.2	20.1	66.5	89.6	95.5	95.0	92.6	87.9	78.7	49.9	16.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.................	78.2	2.9	19.0	63.1	88.2	95.6	95.0	92.3	88.3	79.3	48.5	16.2
Indiana..............	78.5	3.5	24.9	64.2	89.0	95.7	95.2	93.0	89.3	81.4	52.4	18.3
Illinois.............	79.5	4.2	23.5	64.8	88.5	95.4	95.1	92.5	87.8	77.9	45.1	14.9
Michigan.............	80.5	4.7	25.9	66.6	89.8	95.9	95.7	93.3	88.6	80.2	52.7	17.5
Wisconsin............	78.7	9.0	25.0	63.4	87.9	96.0	95.7	92.9	88.8	80.1	49.5	16.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota............	78.2	9.4	30.6	64.1	87.1	95.3	95.0	92.5	88.7	80.3	46.7	14.1
Iowa.................	78.2	10.0	29.7	66.8	88.6	95.9	95.5	93.3	88.9	80.2	49.7	15.9
Missouri.............	79.7	9.1	33.9	67.9	88.9	95.5	95.2	93.0	89.4	82.1	56.4	19.0
North Dakota.........	79.8	14.3	37.1	65.7	86.2	95.4	96.0	94.5	91.7	85.0	57.0	20.0
South Dakota.........	78.7	10.7	33.5	65.2	86.8	95.9	95.8	93.6	91.1	83.2	50.9	15.9
Nebraska.............	78.7	9.1	29.5	66.7	88.4	96.3	96.2	94.2	89.9	81.4	49.9	16.0
Kansas...............	76.7	7.4	25.0	57.3	85.0	94.4	94.0	91.9	89.1	81.8	54.0	20.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.............	80.3	4.0	29.4	66.6	89.1	95.3	95.3	93.1	87.9	79.7	55.4	20.5
Maryland.............	79.7	6.6	37.2	71.8	87.5	94.4	93.5	90.7	86.0	77.6	51.1	19.7
District of Columbia.	80.8	1.9	19.7	60.5	87.9	94.4	93.7	90.9	84.0	72.7	41.9	12.6
Virginia.............	80.2	13.1	41.0	73.5	89.3	94.2	93.4	90.9	88.1	81.8	62.6	28.2
West Virginia........	76.1	4.5	27.6	61.8	85.8	93.7	93.5	91.1	86.0	77.1	52.2	21.5
North Carolina.......	80.1	15.0	43.0	72.4	89.3	94.5	94.3	92.4	89.5	82.6	61.8	26.3
South Carolina.......	81.3	20.1	49.4	76.7	90.8	95.3	94.5	92.4	89.1	83.9	62.9	27.7
Georgia..............	82.0	23.8	50.8	76.0	90.5	94.8	93.8	91.7	88.9	82.4	62.0	25.2
Florida..............	77.6	12.6	36.5	66.7	87.7	94.1	93.0	88.9	82.3	69.7	44.7	16.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.............	79.9	22.5	44.7	70.5	88.5	94.5	94.3	92.1	89.0	82.3	58.9	23.1
Tennessee............	79.7	16.0	42.4	69.2	88.7	94.9	93.8	90.7	88.8	81.4	56.8	23.3
Alabama..............	80.1	16.7	41.6	68.1	88.3	94.8	94.4	92.5	89.5	83.4	61.6	26.5
Mississippi..........	81.6	23.3	44.0	67.0	88.5	95.8	95.2	93.0	92.2	87.6	69.4	30.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.............	80.5	18.2	41.1	69.0	89.5	95.6	94.7	92.0	90.2	83.1	63.9	25.6
Louisiana............	80.0	15.3	41.1	69.7	88.3	94.9	94.2	91.3	86.8	77.8	53.0	19.9
Oklahoma.............	75.3	8.0	28.3	58.2	83.9	93.8	93.4	91.2	87.8	78.9	44.2	15.2
Texas................	80.5	11.1	34.8	67.1	88.8	95.7	95.4	93.0	89.4	81.8	53.9	19.9
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana..............	80.2	5.3	23.9	59.5	86.4	96.0	95.9	94.2	91.7	85.1	55.0	22.1
Idaho................	78.6	6.5	24.7	58.4	85.8	95.8	95.3	93.4	90.5	82.9	54.7	20.8
Wyoming..............	81.5	6.3	23.2	67.0	89.6	96.6	95.5	92.9	90.5	84.0	55.7	20.1
Colorado.............	76.1	6.5	27.8	63.0	86.3	94.5	93.2	90.4	87.1	74.6	38.8	13.6
New Mexico...........	78.4	8.7	32.0	63.8	87.4	94.8	93.7	91.2	89.1	80.0	57.4	24.8
Arizona..............	77.3	8.9	33.7	63.1	86.5	94.4	92.3	88.0	84.1	73.3	45.9	18.4
Utah.................	75.0	3.0	14.9	52.9	81.1	95.2	95.6	93.4	89.0	80.9	47.1	15.4
Nevada...............	80.8	4.3	22.0	56.7	85.8	94.3	94.4	91.9	87.9	80.2	51.8	20.7
PACIFIC:												
Washington...........	77.5	4.0	17.4	56.1	85.3	94.9	94.3	91.8	87.6	78.4	46.9	16.4
Oregon...............	78.4	5.9	22.6	58.5	85.3	95.0	94.4	91.9	88.3	79.9	53.0	19.1
California...........	77.2	3.5	15.6	56.0	85.3	94.8	93.8	89.5	83.6	71.6	38.9	12.8

3-34920

TABLE 3. AGE OF FEMALES IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

(Preliminary)

Region, division, and State	Total, 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
United States.....	12,845,259	53,602	314,264	1,009,491	2,659,092	3,561,240	2,465,420	1,666,275	508,037	336,663	241,393	29,782
REGIONS:												
The North...........	7,860,020	14,670	179,988	670,908	1,743,732	2,147,083	1,441,696	991,050	304,345	203,626	144,651	18,271
The South...........	3,720,875	36,284	115,864	261,613	694,775	1,086,171	760,181	468,506	133,749	86,821	68,655	8,256
The West............	1,264,364	2,648	18,412	76,970	220,585	327,986	263,543	206,719	69,943	46,216	28,087	3,255
THE NORTH:												
New England.........	1,064,896	1,451	26,010	84,344	229,606	282,296	193,567	140,526	45,846	33,233	24,944	3,073
Middle Atlantic.....	3,205,626	3,834	71,226	274,687	724,110	905,723	591,019	387,876	112,940	74,436	53,367	6,408
East North Central..	2,490,561	5,116	54,324	216,302	550,557	677,525	461,851	316,529	96,506	63,352	42,801	5,698
West North Central..	1,098,937	4,269	28,428	95,575	239,459	281,539	195,259	146,119	49,053	32,605	23,539	3,092
THE SOUTH:												
South Atlantic......	1,838,724	15,538	56,982	131,296	354,875	544,712	369,854	224,659	63,112	41,360	32,562	3,774
East South Central..	857,363	11,271	28,505	57,934	156,217	247,221	172,111	108,714	31,991	21,700	19,120	2,579
West South Central..	1,024,788	9,475	30,377	72,383	183,683	294,238	218,216	135,133	38,646	23,761	16,973	1,903
THE WEST:												
Mountain............	288,398	1,426	7,747	23,917	59,433	72,384	53,098	41,120	13,880	9,074	5,627	692
Pacific.............	975,966	1,222	10,665	53,053	161,152	255,602	210,445	165,599	56,063	37,142	22,460	2,563
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine...............	84,011	305	2,276	6,265	15,330	20,523	16,373	12,241	4,389	3,182	2,715	412
New Hampshire.......	58,412	140	1,537	4,307	10,853	14,672	11,387	8,461	2,780	2,093	1,905	277
Vermont.............	32,102	180	908	2,415	6,089	7,652	5,581	4,633	1,693	1,410	1,342	199
Massachusetts.......	563,675	554	12,325	43,389	121,941	150,220	101,941	75,638	25,174	18,202	12,807	1,484
Rhode Island........	101,430	96	3,930	8,747	21,624	27,479	18,500	12,377	3,879	2,747	1,854	197
Connecticut.........	225,266	176	5,034	19,221	53,769	61,750	39,785	27,176	7,931	5,599	4,321	504
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York............	1,704,850	1,101	31,249	130,799	368,403	493,326	331,366	215,867	61,738	39,861	27,731	3,409
New Jersey..........	521,355	885	15,708	47,242	121,555	144,161	93,860	61,476	16,847	11,014	7,664	943
Pennsylvania........	979,421	1,848	24,269	96,646	234,152	268,236	165,793	110,533	34,355	23,561	17,972	2,056
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio................	638,388	856	11,746	54,592	140,053	172,484	118,332	83,449	26,388	17,572	11,436	1,480
Indiana.............	281,036	454	6,471	23,651	57,825	73,926	52,502	37,272	12,888	8,663	6,518	866
Illinois............	854,276	1,679	18,475	69,742	187,150	242,086	163,069	108,554	30,265	19,390	12,192	1,674
Michigan............	456,859	1,198	12,256	44,389	104,156	121,259	83,289	54,538	16,469	10,796	7,582	927
Wisconsin...........	260,002	929	5,376	23,928	61,373	67,770	44,659	32,716	10,496	6,931	5,073	751
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota...........	240,396	756	5,085	21,241	58,705	63,066	41,088	30,458	9,665	6,038	3,824	470
Iowa................	186,920	709	4,627	17,943	41,990	44,700	31,586	25,108	8,941	6,132	4,528	656
Missouri............	353,597	1,428	9,368	26,283	65,702	96,514	69,728	48,501	15,863	10,803	8,397	1,010
North Dakota........	39,684	266	1,464	4,269	11,060	9,986	5,252	4,171	1,568	905	653	90
South Dakota........	44,217	235	1,594	4,559	11,101	10,411	6,743	5,628	1,882	1,233	720	111
Nebraska............	100,642	335	2,998	10,220	23,215	24,064	16,863	13,339	4,588	2,863	1,924	233
Kansas..............	133,481	540	3,292	11,060	27,686	32,798	23,999	18,914	6,546	4,631	3,493	522
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware............	29,363	49	670	2,121	5,919	8,155	5,882	3,857	1,159	845	629	77
Maryland............	200,165	725	6,140	15,963	38,392	55,819	39,849	25,805	7,889	5,132	3,898	553
District of Columbia	131,915	53	1,062	4,929	20,931	43,207	30,610	19,325	5,498	3,751	2,332	217
Virginia............	238,236	1,614	6,998	16,954	47,072	69,562	46,966	29,250	8,561	5,868	4,752	639
West Virginia.......	111,144	567	3,796	9,973	24,938	31,716	19,876	12,211	3,630	2,347	1,836	254
North Carolina......	349,896	3,088	11,679	28,040	74,213	109,801	66,665	35,765	9,631	5,915	4,570	529
South Carolina......	214,801	3,743	9,625	17,654	42,492	59,382	40,425	25,477	7,048	4,696	3,872	387
Georgia.............	335,916	4,190	12,086	23,643	63,404	99,336	67,380	41,080	10,810	7,033	6,264	690
Florida.............	227,288	1,509	4,926	12,019	37,514	67,734	52,201	31,889	8,886	5,773	4,409	428
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky............	178,621	1,752	5,916	13,347	32,296	48,275	34,784	23,995	7,620	5,304	4,624	708
Tennessee...........	241,236	1,845	6,737	15,804	45,551	74,155	48,970	29,207	8,390	5,369	4,617	591
Alabama.............	241,043	3,414	8,368	16,321	44,807	70,278	48,431	30,021	8,244	5,610	4,831	718
Mississippi.........	196,463	4,260	7,484	12,462	33,563	54,513	39,926	25,491	7,737	5,417	5,048	562
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas............	116,084	1,634	3,711	7,905	20,931	31,186	23,570	16,074	4,978	3,262	2,549	284
Louisiana...........	209,606	2,573	7,232	15,390	37,875	59,775	44,305	26,173	7,366	4,515	3,928	474
Oklahoma............	156,713	684	3,758	10,808	28,398	44,524	32,948	22,076	6,915	4,094	2,253	255
Texas...............	542,385	4,584	15,676	38,280	96,479	158,753	117,393	70,810	19,387	11,890	8,243	890
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana.............	38,939	101	841	3,227	9,054	9,077	6,329	5,710	2,097	1,426	967	110
Idaho...............	29,868	164	933	2,668	6,756	7,260	5,008	4,045	1,449	937	575	73
Wyoming.............	16,166	62	335	1,375	3,334	4,012	3,035	2,416	750	501	311	35
Colorado............	91,994	335	2,206	7,103	17,335	22,978	17,432	14,226	4,902	3,265	1,975	237
New Mexico..........	32,650	358	1,241	2,677	6,449	8,930	6,309	3,996	1,192	771	631	96
Arizona.............	36,951	312	1,218	2,604	6,476	9,788	7,842	5,392	1,628	1,020	594	77
Utah................	33,888	74	853	3,805	8,714	8,219	5,478	4,052	1,404	834	412	43
Nevada..............	7,942	20	120	458	1,315	2,120	1,665	1,283	458	320	162	21
PACIFIC:												
Washington..........	148,382	260	1,927	10,057	28,686	36,917	28,138	24,141	8,602	5,622	3,617	415
Oregon..............	97,616	263	1,748	6,638	17,801	24,063	18,876	16,051	5,643	3,652	2,613	268
California..........	729,968	699	6,990	36,358	114,665	194,622	163,431	125,407	41,818	27,868	16,230	1,880

TABLE 4. PERCENT OF FEMALES OF EACH AGE GROUP WHO WERE IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

(Preliminary)

Region, division, and State	Total, 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
United States......	25.4	2.2	12.9	40.0	45.1	32.9	26.9	22.1	17.9	14.4	7.5	2.1
REGIONS:												
The North............	26.2	1.1	13.4	47.9	52.1	34.4	26.2	21.0	17.2	13.9	7.1	2.0
The South............	24.5	4.3	13.5	29.7	35.4	31.5	28.1	23.3	18.2	14.6	8.3	2.5
The West.............	23.8	1.2	8.1	31.5	37.8	29.2	27.4	24.8	21.5	17.2	7.8	2.0
THE NORTH:												
New England..........	31.1	1.0	17.3	54.4	62.1	42.1	31.9	26.0	21.8	18.0	9.3	2.5
Middle Atlantic......	28.9	0.8	14.7	54.0	58.2	38.2	28.2	22.2	17.7	14.1	7.6	2.1
East North Central...	24.0	1.1	11.7	44.7	47.3	31.3	24.4	19.5	15.8	12.8	6.2	1.8
West North Central...	21.3	1.8	11.5	37.9	42.0	27.3	21.4	18.3	15.6	12.6	6.4	1.7
THE SOUTH:												
South Atlantic.......	28.0	4.3	15.5	34.4	40.8	36.7	32.0	26.0	20.0	15.9	9.1	2.7
East South Central...	22.2	5.0	12.7	25.4	31.2	28.4	25.5	21.5	17.1	14.3	8.8	2.9
West South Central...	21.5	3.6	11.6	26.9	31.0	26.7	24.9	21.2	16.7	12.9	6.8	1.9
THE WEST:												
Mountain.............	19.8	1.8	9.9	29.8	32.5	22.6	21.0	19.6	17.8	14.7	6.9	2.0
Pacific..............	25.3	0.8	7.1	32.4	40.2	31.8	29.6	26.6	22.7	17.9	8.0	2.1
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine................	26.2	1.9	14.7	40.9	46.4	34.1	30.3	25.9	21.7	17.9	10.0	3.0
New Hampshire........	30.0	1.6	18.0	49.6	54.7	40.3	34.2	28.3	22.5	18.5	11.3	3.2
Vermont..............	23.8	2.8	14.4	38.0	43.9	30.7	25.0	22.8	19.8	18.1	11.3	3.3
Massachusetts........	31.5	0.8	16.1	55.2	64.2	43.2	31.9	26.4	22.6	18.6	9.0	2.3
Rhode Island.........	34.7	0.7	29.5	64.3	67.7	46.5	35.1	26.9	21.7	18.2	8.7	2.2
Connecticut..........	32.4	0.6	16.7	59.5	66.2	43.2	32.0	24.4	20.0	15.9	8.9	2.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.............	30.8	0.5	14.2	55.9	62.0	40.8	30.4	24.4	19.3	15.1	7.9	2.3
New Jersey...........	30.8	1.3	21.3	60.6	63.2	40.2	29.1	22.5	17.4	13.8	7.3	2.1
Pennsylvania.........	25.4	1.0	12.7	49.1	51.3	33.3	24.4	18.9	15.5	12.9	7.3	1.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.................	23.4	0.7	9.5	42.5	46.0	30.9	24.3	19.6	16.0	12.8	6.0	1.7
Indiana..............	21.2	0.8	10.6	37.7	39.6	27.8	22.7	18.4	15.4	12.7	6.6	1.9
Illinois.............	27.0	1.3	14.1	50.0	53.1	35.6	27.3	21.3	16.4	13.2	6.0	1.9
Michigan.............	23.3	1.3	13.2	45.8	45.1	28.7	22.8	18.1	15.3	12.6	6.7	1.8
Wisconsin............	22.0	1.7	9.6	42.6	47.0	28.3	21.2	17.7	14.8	12.0	6.4	1.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota............	22.9	1.6	10.0	40.5	47.6	29.4	21.8	18.6	16.0	12.4	5.7	1.4
Iowa.................	19.2	1.6	10.2	38.4	39.5	24.0	18.9	16.7	14.6	11.8	6.0	1.7
Missouri.............	23.6	2.2	14.2	38.3	41.8	31.6	25.7	21.0	17.1	14.0	7.5	1.9
North Dakota.........	18.1	2.0	11.0	32.9	39.5	21.5	14.6	13.4	12.8	9.8	5.7	1.7
South Dakota.........	19.3	1.9	12.4	35.5	41.0	22.8	17.1	16.1	14.2	12.3	5.3	1.6
Nebraska.............	20.1	1.4	12.1	41.2	42.3	24.4	19.3	16.9	15.2	11.7	5.6	1.4
Kansas...............	19.2	1.7	9.9	32.6	37.7	24.1	19.8	17.6	15.1	12.6	6.8	2.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.............	28.1	1.2	14.8	43.4	48.7	37.0	30.9	24.4	19.0	16.1	8.7	2.2
Maryland.............	28.3	2.3	19.0	46.4	47.4	36.6	30.5	24.6	19.9	15.3	8.5	2.7
District of Columbia.	45.3	0.6	11.4	43.9	61.1	59.6	52.6	44.3	35.6	28.9	13.4	3.1
Virginia.............	24.4	3.0	12.7	30.6	37.9	32.6	27.4	22.0	17.4	14.0	8.5	2.8
West Virginia........	16.8	1.4	9.1	24.2	28.3	21.6	17.6	14.5	11.3	9.2	5.4	1.8
North Carolina.......	27.7	3.9	14.5	33.7	40.6	37.4	31.2	23.5	17.6	13.7	7.9	2.4
South Carolina.......	32.1	8.7	21.5	37.6	42.3	39.9	36.6	31.5	25.0	21.0	12.4	3.6
Georgia..............	29.3	6.5	18.3	34.2	39.9	37.6	33.7	27.7	20.8	16.7	10.6	3.0
Florida..............	30.9	4.5	14.4	33.5	42.2	40.2	37.8	31.3	23.5	17.7	9.4	2.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.............	17.6	3.0	10.1	22.8	26.4	22.8	20.1	17.3	14.1	11.9	7.0	2.5
Tennessee............	22.4	3.1	11.3	25.9	33.1	30.3	25.8	20.4	15.5	12.5	7.4	2.5
Alabama..............	23.9	5.6	13.9	26.6	32.7	29.9	27.6	23.3	18.1	15.3	10.0	3.6
Mississippi..........	25.5	9.2	16.0	26.4	32.5	30.7	29.5	26.8	22.9	19.6	12.5	3.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.............	16.9	3.9	9.1	19.2	23.7	20.3	19.6	17.5	14.5	12.0	7.0	2.1
Louisiana............	24.2	5.3	15.0	31.0	33.7	29.6	27.5	23.4	18.6	14.3	8.8	2.7
Oklahoma.............	18.6	1.4	7.9	22.5	28.2	23.7	21.9	19.3	15.9	11.8	4.7	1.4
Texas................	22.9	3.6	12.5	29.4	33.1	28.5	26.5	22.2	17.0	13.1	6.8	1.8
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana..............	19.9	1.1	8.5	31.2	36.3	21.9	19.5	18.2	18.1	16.5	8.9	2.5
Idaho................	16.6	1.6	9.2	26.2	29.0	18.6	16.9	15.5	14.6	12.3	6.0	1.9
Wyoming..............	19.0	1.4	7.4	29.7	31.9	20.3	19.2	18.9	17.8	15.8	8.3	2.3
Colorado.............	21.8	1.7	10.9	33.9	35.9	26.0	23.8	22.5	19.7	15.5	6.7	1.9
New Mexico...........	18.7	3.2	11.3	24.4	27.4	21.6	20.2	18.2	16.3	13.8	8.6	3.2
Arizona..............	21.8	3.3	12.9	26.4	29.5	24.8	25.0	23.3	19.6	16.6	7.9	2.5
Utah.................	17.6	0.6	7.5	32.8	33.9	19.8	17.1	15.8	14.3	10.5	3.9	0.9
Nevada...............	21.2	1.3	7.6	26.1	29.3	23.3	23.7	22.8	22.1	20.0	8.6	2.9
PACIFIC:												
Washington...........	22.4	1.0	6.9	32.9	39.5	27.1	24.0	22.5	19.9	16.1	7.9	2.0
Oregon...............	23.1	1.5	9.7	34.5	39.3	28.1	25.2	23.4	20.6	16.4	8.8	1.9
California...........	26.4	0.7	6.7	31.9	40.5	33.5	31.5	28.1	23.7	18.6	8.0	2.1

TABLE 5. AGE OF MALES IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940

(Preliminary)

City	Total, 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Total	12,121,953	14,642	131,175	416,841	1,425,409	3,125,175	3,883,240	2,401,775	796,031	524,437	364,322	38,906
Akron, Ohio	77,154	44	475	2,543	9,099	18,173	19,317	17,439	4,999	3,080	1,828	157
Albany, N. Y.	41,682	12	282	1,046	4,324	9,855	9,833	8,976	3,083	2,295	1,746	230
Atlanta, Ga.	90,540	607	1,881	3,650	11,760	26,595	21,332	14,579	4,507	3,001	2,361	267
Baltimore, Md.	272,231	357	5,181	11,409	34,656	71,470	63,861	49,724	15,810	10,696	8,105	962
Birmingham, Ala.	80,729	286	1,358	2,969	10,102	22,495	20,279	14,026	4,207	2,843	1,970	194
Boston, Mass.	228,263	134	2,764	8,630	27,504	56,114	51,148	45,469	16,192	11,172	8,251	885
Bridgeport, Conn.	48,625	19	688	1,996	6,750	12,495	9,512	9,811	3,236	2,171	1,737	210
Buffalo, N. Y.	180,503	112	1,721	6,685	22,392	44,284	41,278	37,746	12,171	7,884	5,640	590
Cambridge, Mass.	32,152	36	430	1,202	3,997	8,314	7,084	5,948	2,125	1,614	1,277	125
Camden, N. J.	38,306	25	680	1,794	5,314	9,464	7,792	7,660	2,520	1,753	1,159	145
Canton, Ohio	35,190	40	280	1,300	4,416	8,341	7,851	7,432	2,513	1,712	1,176	129
Charlotte, N. C.	30,648	155	581	1,229	4,542	9,526	7,483	4,414	1,283	787	594	54
Chattanooga, Tenn.	38,187	186	881	1,627	5,038	11,060	9,013	6,118	1,856	1,286	1,009	103
Chicago, Ill.	1,121,618	788	9,965	35,860	130,912	285,945	266,249	236,972	76,127	46,736	28,951	3,113
Cincinnati, Ohio	139,878	94	1,414	4,478	15,086	35,065	32,401	28,050	9,888	7,261	5,515	626
Cleveland, Ohio	290,034	292	2,724	10,659	37,508	74,871	62,188	61,107	20,471	12,519	7,137	558
Columbus, Ohio	91,020	103	974	3,071	10,755	23,341	20,865	17,626	6,336	4,386	3,229	334
Dallas, Texas	93,122	368	1,386	3,154	11,274	26,739	23,486	16,451	4,665	3,001	2,346	252
Dayton, Ohio	66,974	106	646	3,195	8,273	18,061	14,866	12,576	4,368	3,099	2,474	310
Denver, Colo.	96,230	141	963	2,977	10,808	24,640	21,736	18,902	7,004	5,014	3,543	503
Des Moines, Iowa	47,438	36	503	1,586	5,498	11,909	10,616	9,375	3,347	2,445	1,908	215
Detroit, Mich.	555,539	973	6,432	19,581	65,656	138,379	143,734	118,540	32,015	17,914	11,296	1,019
Duluth, Minn.	31,305	62	273	888	3,474	7,271	6,678	6,892	2,777	1,724	1,127	139
Elizabeth, N. J.	36,531	16	406	1,475	4,920	9,533	7,869	7,123	2,397	1,577	1,105	110
Erie, Pa.	36,126	21	249	1,379	4,877	8,919	7,495	7,298	2,564	1,687	1,483	154
Fall River, Mass.	33,948	23	1,121	1,840	4,770	8,495	7,147	6,083	2,033	1,446	913	77
Flint, Mich.	47,537	86	463	1,596	5,526	12,545	12,321	9,350	2,702	1,717	1,134	97
Fort Wayne, Ind.	35,779	57	337	1,063	3,914	9,117	8,840	6,909	2,534	1,738	1,136	134
Fort Worth, Texas	54,618	250	927	1,976	6,293	14,557	13,188	10,128	3,355	2,249	1,520	175
Gary, Ind.	38,460	26	242	1,148	4,913	10,271	9,053	8,267	2,492	1,364	653	31
Grand Rapids, Mich.	48,824	55	465	1,651	5,905	12,216	10,654	9,784	3,500	2,597	1,799	198
Hartford, Conn.	52,628	28	575	1,941	6,815	13,548	11,627	10,365	3,264	2,339	1,898	228
Houston, Texas	126,483	366	1,660	3,925	15,622	39,088	32,765	20,798	5,801	3,567	2,578	313
Indianapolis, Ind.	120,072	182	1,520	4,130	13,672	30,586	27,659	22,965	8,351	5,853	4,619	535
Jacksonville, Fla.	52,702	168	817	1,805	6,322	14,974	13,503	9,103	2,732	1,746	1,408	124
Jersey City, N. J.	99,481	105	1,726	4,348	13,301	25,378	22,259	18,896	6,137	4,197	2,831	303
Kansas City, Kans.	36,976	80	568	1,341	4,400	9,085	8,198	7,450	2,639	1,791	1,260	164
Kansas City, Mo.	129,678	194	1,566	3,783	13,336	31,315	30,791	26,532	9,438	6,442	5,591	690
Knoxville, Tenn.	32,079	122	699	1,337	4,114	9,193	7,512	5,210	1,754	1,166	882	90
ng Beach, Calif.	48,874	122	299	1,090	5,338	13,457	12,300	9,163	3,167	2,132	1,619	187
es Angeles, Calif.	480,184	608	3,447	11,837	52,069	130,361	118,725	93,678	33,255	21,946	13,755	1,503
Louisville, Ky.	98,059	154	1,610	3,622	11,188	25,563	23,068	17,888	6,166	4,427	3,891	482
Lowell, Mass.	28,759	14	467	1,348	3,768	6,837	6,045	5,600	2,026	1,527	1,041	86
Memphis, Tenn.	92,830	365	1,541	3,078	10,965	25,942	22,846	16,314	5,267	3,507	2,736	269
Miami, Fla.	55,848	141	705	1,643	6,600	16,179	14,406	9,646	2,759	1,983	1,562	224
Milwaukee, Wis.	186,135	221	654	5,360	21,177	47,523	44,458	38,748	13,094	8,679	5,622	599
Minneapolis, Minn.	149,679	199	1,198	4,364	17,219	36,204	33,988	32,415	11,324	7,250	4,907	611
Nashville, Tenn.	48,247	191	922	1,937	6,292	13,600	10,568	8,036	2,780	2,013	1,678	230
Newark, N. J.	138,636	136	2,392	5,802	17,842	35,727	31,554	26,456	8,680	5,616	3,999	432
New Bedford, Mass.	33,684	33	825	1,633	4,454	7,731	7,159	6,880	2,433	1,534	903	99
New Haven, Conn.	49,972	38	691	2,090	6,740	12,307	10,333	9,590	3,428	2,489	2,011	256
New Orleans, La.	148,958	688	3,294	6,144	16,787	39,903	37,214	26,586	8,325	5,346	4,250	421
New York, N. Y.	2,424,740	737	22,180	81,163	270,482	628,192	618,495	484,883	152,353	97,538	63,020	5,697
Norfolk, Va.	49,630	142	720	3,767	7,756	12,747	10,960	8,024	2,391	1,617	1,354	152
Oakland, Calif.	98,581	132	415	2,508	10,060	25,288	23,219	20,521	7,734	5,184	3,174	346
Oklahoma City, Okla.	61,023	179	783	1,875	7,134	18,156	15,367	10,288	3,270	2,257	1,528	186
Omaha, Nebr.	68,630	92	744	2,182	7,396	16,992	15,847	14,449	5,148	3,337	2,179	264
Paterson, N. J.	46,441	59	821	1,872	5,456	11,509	10,355	9,090	3,210	2,243	1,647	179
Peoria, Ill.	34,833	58	346	1,094	4,044	9,456	8,014	6,460	2,357	1,592	1,252	160
Philadelphia, Pa.	607,296	265	7,170	24,362	73,849	150,402	139,796	118,746	40,178	28,169	21,989	2,370
Pittsburgh, Pa.	208,593	96	1,789	7,817	26,588	53,260	46,546	40,924	14,397	9,894	6,705	577
Portland, Oreg.	100,176	209	800	2,513	9,653	23,781	21,527	21,980	8,799	5,966	4,408	540
Providence, R. I.	77,792	45	1,638	3,567	9,937	18,728	16,135	14,942	5,533	3,810	3,138	319
Reading, Pa.	35,732	23	401	1,547	4,455	8,734	7,303	7,016	2,694	1,864	1,540	155
Richmond, Va.	58,996	208	1,057	2,361	7,761	16,381	13,268	10,001	3,347	2,384	1,979	249
Rochester, N. Y.	100,470	72	648	3,169	12,609	24,106	21,446	21,117	7,828	5,234	3,829	412
Sacramento, Calif.	35,994	61	204	799	3,763	9,237	8,521	7,483	2,844	1,906	1,062	114
St. Louis, Mo.	264,010	481	4,002	9,018	28,192	66,723	61,527	50,910	18,323	12,993	10,673	1,168
St. Paul, Minn.	86,427	108	826	2,574	10,065	21,433	19,323	18,319	6,339	4,263	2,803	374
Salt Lake City, Utah.	41,988	72	410	1,582	5,451	11,309	9,177	7,387	2,889	2,026	1,471	214
San Antonio, Texas	75,488	424	1,610	4,236	11,549	20,609	16,553	11,855	3,952	2,501	1,934	265
San Diego, Calif.	66,732	120	498	4,381	10,837	18,767	14,263	10,086	3,465	2,352	1,720	243
San Francisco, Calif.	222,803	134	755	4,764	20,391	55,030	55,984	48,030	17,791	11,874	7,222	828
Scranton, Pa.	42,648	24	529	1,875	5,802	10,868	9,258	8,180	2,721	1,890	1,348	153
Seattle, Wash.	121,921	217	646	2,735	11,937	28,921	27,139	26,873	10,789	7,133	4,925	606
Somerville, Mass.	30,135	19	321	1,097	3,642	7,823	6,836	5,453	2,021	1,570	1,232	121
South Bend, Ind.	32,598	43	409	1,099	3,821	8,304	7,807	6,298	3,214	1,466	1,022	115
Spokane, Wash.	38,797	64	287	971	4,124	9,361	8,104	7,710	3,495	2,480	1,937	264
Springfield, Mass.	46,560	34	502	1,640	5,446	11,001	10,314	9,948	3,391	2,387	1,716	181
Syracuse, N. Y.	63,102	83	511	2,023	7,199	14,976	14,210	13,455	4,573	3,249	2,513	310
Tacoma, Wash.	35,274	74	273	967	3,671	8,301	7,667	7,315	3,102	2,178	1,513	213
Tampa, Fla.	33,818	96	508	1,236	3,909	8,780	8,223	6,331	2,098	1,323	1,199	115
Toledo, Ohio	89,553	67	761	2,726	10,067	21,743	20,865	19,003	6,536	4,413	3,074	297
Trenton, N. J.	38,733	62	652	1,626	5,278	9,676	8,059	7,783	2,699	1,641	1,116	141
lsa, Okla.	43,872	120	509	1,217	4,938	12,061	11,286	8,437	2,523	1,604	1,050	127
ica, N. Y.	30,281	25	343	1,140	3,664	7,351	6,268	6,398	2,255	1,561	1,150	126
ashington, D. C.	312,118	167	1,779	6,184	27,454	63,855	50,624	37,166	11,287	7,830	5,244	528
Wichita, Kans.	33,941	68	436	1,042	4,173	9,393	7,832	6,176	2,126	1,481	1,059	155
Wilmington, Del.	36,644	28	516	1,329	4,824	9,301	8,218	7,120	2,356	1,544	1,237	171
Worcester, Mass.	57,341	23	714	1,912	7,183	13,724	13,200	12,045	4,257	2,856	2,182	245
Yonkers, N. Y.	44,804	11	305	1,525	4,951	11,340	11,102	9,145	2,944	1,941	1,391	149
Youngstown, Ohio	54,283	35	489	2,121	7,621	12,995	11,455	11,334	3,905	2,568	1,624	136

TABLE 6. PERCENT OF MALES OF EACH AGE GROUP WHO WERE IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940

(Preliminary)

City	Total, 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Total	80.6	2.5	21.5	64.9	88.6	96.0	95.4	92.5	86.9	76.1	44.8	13.7
Akron, Ohio	80.2	1.0	9.9	52.9	87.2	96.7	96.9	94.9	91.0	81.4	46.5	11.4
Albany, N. Y.	81.0	0.7	14.4	54.8	85.9	96.4	96.3	93.9	89.3	80.5	53.4	20.4
Atlanta, Ga.	82.7	12.8	39.2	68.4	88.3	95.7	94.5	91.5	86.6	77.1	51.7	20.0
Baltimore, Md.	80.6	2.5	35.6	73.9	89.2	94.5	93.6	91.0	85.6	75.2	46.2	15.5
Birmingham, Ala.	81.9	6.1	28.7	62.8	89.1	96.3	95.5	93.3	89.0	80.7	49.3	16.8
Boston, Mass.	77.2	1.1	21.3	65.4	86.1	94.1	93.4	90.6	84.6	74.5	41.7	13.3
Bridgeport, Conn.	82.3	0.8	26.9	71.2	91.9	97.2	96.6	93.9	88.7	80.1	52.4	19.1
Buffalo, N. Y.	79.6	1.2	17.5	64.6	90.0	96.2	95.2	91.7	86.1	75.0	45.3	13.4
Cambridge, Mass.	77.7	2.0	22.5	62.5	82.4	91.9	94.3	92.4	87.5	78.4	50.4	14.1
Camden, N. J.	82.3	1.3	31.7	76.2	93.3	97.3	96.3	94.5	90.3	79.7	47.1	16.8
Canton, Ohio	81.2	2.0	14.6	64.8	90.5	97.1	96.5	95.3	90.9	82.7	50.0	15.3
Charlotte, N. C.	83.7	9.0	33.6	65.9	89.5	97.0	95.8	93.0	88.2	80.8	51.8	18.2
Chattanooga, Tenn.	81.5	8.2	37.9	68.2	89.4	95.6	94.4	90.8	85.8	79.4	49.9	17.6
Chicago, Ill.	82.0	1.5	18.9	65.2	90.1	96.7	96.3	93.7	88.0	77.0	42.5	13.8
Cincinnati, Ohio	79.6	1.4	21.0	64.8	87.6	95.9	94.6	91.8	87.3	77.7	46.5	13.9
Cleveland, Ohio	81.2	2.0	17.9	67.5	91.9	96.8	95.8	92.9	87.0	75.1	41.6	10.6
Columbus, Ohio	75.4	2.2	20.5	61.2	83.1	88.7	89.1	88.6	84.0	74.0	43.4	11.7
Dallas, Texas	83.1	8.1	29.8	65.8	89.1	96.6	96.4	93.6	88.5	76.6	47.5	14.7
Dayton, Ohio	80.9	3.4	20.8	66.5	90.4	96.4	94.6	91.6	87.5	79.5	48.7	16.4
Denver, Colo.	76.7	3.0	20.2	57.6	83.8	94.5	93.4	90.6	86.9	75.5	39.1	12.5
Des Moines, Iowa	79.0	1.5	19.8	59.6	85.4	95.8	95.5	92.8	88.7	80.4	48.2	14.1
Detroit, Mich.	84.7	3.5	23.6	69.4	92.2	97.5	97.4	95.2	90.0	80.3	51.1	14.1
Duluth, Minn.	77.2	3.6	15.7	50.1	84.1	97.2	96.8	93.8	90.1	80.2	39.2	10.3
Elizabeth, N. J.	82.3	0.9	21.1	67.9	91.3	96.5	96.7	94.4	89.7	80.9	51.0	16.4
Erie, Pa.	79.6	1.0	11.8	63.3	90.0	96.4	95.6	92.6	90.2	81.1	55.0	16.4
Fall River, Mass.	78.4	1.0	46.2	80.2	94.2	97.1	96.6	92.0	82.3	68.4	31.5	7.9
Flint, Mich.	82.6	3.1	17.5	60.4	91.6	97.5	97.3	96.0	91.5	83.2	49.3	11.4
Fort Wayne, Ind.	79.3	2.7	17.2	55.1	84.7	95.8	96.5	94.9	91.1	81.9	43.7	12.6
Fort Worth, Texas	80.8	8.3	30.0	53.6	87.9	96.8	95.9	92.7	88.4	77.2	42.5	14.2
Gary, Ind.	83.7	1.4	13.0	56.1	89.7	97.6	97.2	95.7	91.0	82.1	44.9	9.1
Grand Rapids, Mich.	78.5	2.0	17.1	60.5	87.9	96.7	96.1	94.0	90.3	80.6	43.8	10.3
Hartford, Conn.	80.8	1.1	21.1	65.4	88.0	95.5	94.8	93.5	87.9	79.0	52.2	19.1
Houston, Texas	83.8	6.6	28.7	63.3	89.2	96.6	95.9	92.9	86.8	76.1	46.2	16.6
Indianapolis, Ind.	80.9	3.2	26.0	65.1	88.2	96.0	95.4	93.1	89.0	80.2	49.4	15.6
Jacksonville, Fla.	81.1	6.2	30.1	54.3	86.8	94.8	94.6	91.7	85.9	74.7	46.7	13.9
Jersey City, N. J.	82.9	2.0	30.4	73.5	92.2	97.4	97.0	94.7	89.5	79.5	48.7	16.5
Kansas City, Kans.	79.9	3.7	24.4	60.5	89.4	96.8	96.8	94.9	90.1	81.1	45.4	15.5
Kansas City, Mo.	82.8	3.6	27.9	64.7	89.7	96.5	96.4	94.6	90.2	81.8	55.7	16.6
Knoxville, Tenn.	81.0	6.5	35.1	56.6	87.1	96.5	95.3	92.3	86.4	75.6	47.1	16.9
Long Beach, Calif.	75.3	5.7	14.2	50.8	85.8	96.6	94.9	88.9	80.1	63.7	31.2	7.2
Los Angeles, Calif.	78.0	3.1	12.6	54.5	85.1	95.0	94.1	89.8	82.6	69.7	35.6	10.0
Louisville, Ky.	81.5	3.0	31.6	70.2	89.9	96.1	95.7	92.6	88.2	80.0	52.6	18.5
Lowell, Mass.	76.2	0.7	24.4	66.7	87.8	96.0	95.7	91.9	87.1	75.3	36.8	9.7
Memphis, Tenn.	83.7	8.3	35.4	69.0	89.7	96.7	95.9	92.5	90.1	81.9	49.9	17.0
Miami, Fla.	80.1	5.2	30.3	64.9	89.6	95.4	93.8	88.3	78.4	66.0	39.2	15.4
Milwaukee, Wis.	80.6	2.4	7.1	57.8	89.0	97.6	96.6	91.9	89.0	79.2	45.6	13.2
Minneapolis, Minn.	78.6	2.7	15.3	55.4	84.6	96.4	96.2	92.6	88.8	79.4	41.5	11.2
Nashville, Tenn.	80.1	7.0	34.2	66.5	88.1	95.2	94.1	91.9	87.6	79.5	46.6	18.9
Newark, N. J.	80.8	1.8	30.9	71.9	90.0	95.3	95.0	92.1	85.8	73.8	46.6	15.7
New Bedford, Mass.	78.2	1.6	39.6	75.5	92.0	96.0	95.5	92.7	84.9	70.0	31.8	9.6
New Haven, Conn.	79.4	1.4	23.9	67.7	88.3	95.3	95.8	93.4	88.1	79.0	49.0	17.6
New Orleans, La.	81.0	7.9	36.6	69.7	87.9	95.7	94.8	91.3	85.6	74.0	47.9	16.8
New York, N. Y.	81.1	0.6	18.6	65.4	88.7	96.0	95.4	92.3	85.5	73.5	43.8	13.1
Norfolk, Va.	84.2	6.4	29.8	81.5	92.2	96.6	95.5	93.4	88.3	78.8	53.4	20.7
Oakland, Calif.	79.0	3.2	9.8	53.2	84.9	96.1	95.4	92.4	86.5	75.3	39.1	11.1
Oklahoma City, Okla.	79.4	5.8	24.9	57.4	84.4	94.9	94.2	90.7	85.8	73.8	40.2	12.9
Omaha, Nebr.	79.8	2.6	19.4	59.2	87.0	96.9	96.5	94.1	89.3	81.4	43.1	11.8
Paterson, N. J.	82.2	2.6	35.8	74.0	91.1	97.3	97.0	94.5	88.3	76.3	47.0	14.4
Peoria, Ill.	82.6	4.1	24.2	68.1	90.7	97.0	96.4	93.5	88.0	79.4	48.6	15.3
Philadelphia, Pa.	80.6	0.8	22.3	72.1	90.2	95.5	95.1	92.8	87.8	77.6	49.2	15.7
Pittsburgh, Pa.	79.5	0.8	15.1	64.8	90.0	95.8	95.5	92.9	88.1	77.5	45.3	12.5
Portland, Oreg.	79.1	5.3	18.8	53.7	82.7	95.7	95.3	92.6	87.9	78.4	47.3	13.5
Providence, R. I.	80.2	1.0	35.2	73.6	90.0	97.1	96.5	93.3	88.1	77.3	49.2	14.5
Reading, Pa.	81.3	1.3	22.0	76.7	93.5	97.7	97.0	94.4	89.7	79.5	49.1	13.9
Richmond, Va.	81.1	6.8	33.0	68.6	86.4	93.7	93.3	91.6	87.7	79.4	55.9	22.0
Rochester, N. Y.	77.6	1.4	12.2	58.0	87.2	95.0	94.0	91.1	85.0	75.4	45.7	12.8
Sacramento, Calif.	79.7	4.4	12.6	47.1	84.8	96.5	96.0	93.3	88.8	78.5	37.3	10.7
St. Louis, Mo.	82.7	4.1	33.2	72.5	91.6	96.6	96.0	93.1	88.7	79.6	52.3	16.5
St. Paul, Minn.	79.3	2.4	18.2	56.0	85.5	96.6	96.2	94.0	89.7	80.6	43.6	12.1
Salt Lake City, Utah.	76.2	2.7	15.2	54.7	79.0	94.4	94.9	92.6	88.6	79.7	47.1	15.6
San Antonio, Texas	80.5	9.5	35.2	74.5	91.5	96.7	95.1	90.0	84.0	70.4	42.6	14.7
San Diego, Calif.	77.7	4.7	18.1	79.0	92.1	96.7	94.1	86.0	75.7	59.9	30.3	8.7
San Francisco, Calif.	79.7	1.9	9.7	53.1	84.9	95.2	94.5	90.8	84.0	71.9	39.6	14.0
Scranton, Pa.	78.9	0.9	20.2	68.7	89.9	95.6	94.6	91.9	85.5	76.1	46.0	16.1
Seattle, Wash.	78.3	4.6	12.9	48.0	80.7	95.8	95.4	92.1	86.9	75.6	43.6	13.3
Somerville, Mass.	79.6	1.1	18.2	63.1	89.5	96.9	96.4	94.4	89.4	81.6	49.2	13.3
South Bend, Ind.	82.1	3.3	22.5	60.8	89.7	97.5	97.7	95.7	91.8	83.7	51.5	15.2
Spokane, Wash.	77.8	3.8	15.7	51.6	83.1	96.3	96.3	94.2	89.2	80.4	45.3	14.0
Springfield, Mass.	79.8	1.3	19.6	65.8	88.9	96.1	95.8	93.8	90.0	80.6	46.6	13.1
Syracuse, N. Y.	78.1	2.5	14.5	57.5	83.8	95.7	95.4	92.0	87.7	78.5	46.9	15.7
Tacoma, Wash.	78.1	4.4	16.1	53.5	86.7	96.7	96.4	93.6	88.8	79.2	42.7	13.2
Tampa, Fla.	80.1	5.4	28.3	66.8	90.0	96.6	95.4	91.9	86.0	70.2	46.1	12.4
Toledo, Ohio	79.2	1.5	16.3	60.8	88.5	96.2	95.3	92.3	86.8	78.0	43.7	11.3
Trenton, N. J.	76.7	2.8	28.6	66.2	87.6	90.0	89.9	88.6	84.1	72.3	43.6	14.6
Tulsa, Okla.	81.3	5.1	21.6	54.4	86.6	97.0	96.0	93.4	89.4	79.9	43.8	14.8
Utica, N. Y.	76.9	1.5	20.2	63.3	88.2	94.9	93.9	90.0	83.4	74.4	43.8	11.2
Washington, D. C.	80.8	1.9	19.7	60.5	87.9	94.4	93.7	90.9	84.0	72.7	41.9	12.6
Wichita, Kans.	78.3	3.9	24.5	55.0	85.1	96.6	95.5	91.9	84.7	74.2	39.6	12.7
Wilmington, Del.	82.0	1.6	27.5	65.0	89.8	96.6	96.3	94.4	88.8	79.0	50.3	18.5
Worcester, Mass.	76.0	0.7	21.0	55.1	84.2	93.7	92.8	90.5	85.6	75.9	43.4	12.8
Yonkers, N. Y.	80.5	0.5	12.0	58.8	85.5	96.6	96.8	94.5	89.8	79.5	49.7	16.1
Youngstown, Ohio	80.5	1.1	14.6	61.9	89.3	96.8	96.5	94.8	90.8	83.0	49.9	14.1

TABLE 7. AGE OF FEMALES IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940

(Preliminary)

City	Total, 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Total	5,215,087	5,324	94,974	583,042	1,070,480	1,513,951	1,056,937	682,613	195,570	124,561	80,038	8,597
Akron, Ohio	36,307	25	307	3,084	5,767	7,592	5,521	3,430	857	469	234	21
Albany, N. Y.	19,502	5	205	1,130	3,781	5,357	3,824	2,953	989	717	500	61
Atlanta, Ga.	56,013	310	1,051	2,070	9,774	18,136	13,216	7,005	1,780	998	699	74
Baltimore, Md.	116,186	230	2,354	9,081	32,214	32,617	25,873	15,176	4,566	2,836	1,979	360
Birmingham, Ala.	35,636	107	695	3,136	6,415	11,128	8,513	4,468	1,095	613	420	46
Boston, Mass.	109,554	68	3,042	8,259	23,854	29,757	19,189	14,400	5,131	2,788	2,777	319
Bridgeport, Conn.	23,416	11	653	1,962	5,375	6,254	5,927	2,671	733	460	336	34
Buffalo, N. Y.	66,882	40	1,491	6,364	15,815	17,622	11,802	8,569	3,477	1,595	1,177	132
Cambridge, Mass.	17,131	19	362	1,162	3,318	4,794	3,199	2,275	873	659	444	46
Camden, N. J.	15,799	12	612	1,575	3,637	4,329	2,838	1,909	442	316	315	24
Canton, Ohio	10,956	6	227	1,081	2,597	2,909	1,968	1,328	430	253	139	18
Charlotte, N. C.	18,573	69	363	1,255	3,993	6,343	4,017	1,738	446	201	141	8
Chattanooga, Tenn.	18,575	66	430	1,120	3,194	5,967	4,331	2,300	573	336	240	18
Chicago, Ill.	472,295	317	5,630	36,353	104,277	140,474	95,992	59,120	14,605	8,815	5,125	589
Cincinnati, Ohio	68,933	54	977	4,113	10,786	16,056	11,990	8,850	2,795	1,897	1,280	135
Cleveland, Ohio	110,170	73	2,286	9,962	25,809	31,681	20,516	13,382	3,503	1,921	1,032	105
Columbus, Ohio	39,097	30	483	3,567	7,653	11,275	7,984	5,476	1,721	1,156	673	82
Dallas, Texas	50,073	92	790	2,897	8,313	16,064	12,367	6,583	1,481	909	528	49
Dayton, Ohio	25,738	22	320	1,855	5,351	7,431	5,068	3,434	1,054	677	473	55
Denver, Colo.	41,163	76	572	3,679	7,562	10,879	8,335	6,365	3,231	1,464	891	109
Des Moines, Iowa	22,077	18	345	1,677	4,721	5,864	4,278	3,044	1,042	637	404	47
Detroit, Mich.	178,093	196	4,049	16,648	41,395	50,721	55,177	20,223	4,949	3,916	1,678	141
Duluth, Minn.	11,553	19	169	851	2,783	2,066	2,145	1,573	469	271	169	19
Elizabeth, N. J.	14,836	18	459	1,473	4,020	4,220	2,375	1,496	568	240	146	24
Erie, Pa.	12,603	15	326	1,282	2,209	3,183	2,067	1,490	510	352	240	38
Fall River, Mass.	20,605	23	1,243	1,899	4,331	5,694	3,820	2,238	660	463	217	17
Flint, Mich.	15,367	24	305	1,397	3,494	4,305	3,120	1,794	455	294	157	24
Fort Wayne, Ind.	14,478	4	207	1,365	3,204	4,038	2,650	1,819	660	389	336	16
Fort Worth, Texas	25,024	43	418	1,554	4,153	7,527	6,111	2,532	898	493	376	19
Gary, Ind.	8,579	14	203	821	3,389	2,257	1,474	855	214	94	55	2
Grand Rapids, Mich.	18,955	33	365	1,781	4,301	4,984	3,284	3,436	792	576	354	49
Hartford, Conn.	26,838	16	435	2,234	6,233	7,512	5,059	3,223	943	664	463	57
Houston, Texas	54,828	109	882	3,296	9,787	18,616	12,927	6,216	1,490	871	574	60
Indianapolis, Ind.	51,404	48	754	5,309	9,307	14,681	11,194	7,401	2,290	1,415	1,018	67
Jacksonville, Fla.	26,696	62	468	1,559	4,696	8,509	6,341	3,275	878	536	341	31
Jersey City, N. J.	41,926	55	1,505	4,218	10,698	11,898	6,792	4,377	1,203	668	469	45
Kansas City, Kans.	15,769	33	270	1,078	2,739	3,682	2,809	1,974	543	374	336	31
Kansas City, Mo.	61,600	60	974	3,591	10,270	16,814	14,067	9,515	2,866	1,938	1,395	110
Knoxville, Tenn.	16,881	46	534	1,039	3,084	5,472	5,688	3,131	496	327	242	22
Long Beach, Calif.	17,546	13	115	745	2,457	4,138	3,938	3,477	1,224	900	507	52
Los Angeles, Calif.	306,572	89	1,386	8,540	39,690	57,580	48,992	35,909	11,774	7,809	4,270	433
Louisville, Ky.	43,677	57	817	2,791	7,336	12,759	9,690	6,134	1,793	1,254	941	106
Lowell, Mass.	14,571	14	325	1,135	5,191	5,778	2,720	1,920	605	409	249	25
Memphis, Tenn.	45,951	83	702	2,438	7,592	14,640	11,013	6,016	1,674	981	730	62
Miami, Fla.	28,141	50	416	1,385	4,694	9,142	6,836	3,650	977	529	424	38
Milwaukee, Wis.	72,139	20	449	5,731	16,524	20,661	14,065	9,421	2,651	1,584	931	112
Minneapolis, Minn.	73,276	38	755	5,413	16,722	20,136	14,053	10,208	3,025	1,881	966	79
Nashville, Tenn.	26,862	66	481	1,404	4,672	8,547	5,993	3,611	946	588	504	51
Newark, N. J.	60,181	81	2,191	6,022	14,337	17,654	10,510	6,155	1,644	1,023	673	91
New Bedford, Mass.	18,896	28	679	1,558	2,811	5,022	3,885	3,647	671	365	308	22
New Haven, Conn.	24,266	18	555	1,932	5,814	6,736	4,219	2,850	865	668	554	55
New Orleans, La.	69,835	215	1,655	4,695	11,430	20,827	15,842	9,370	2,681	1,641	1,287	192
New York, N. Y.	1,050,020	562	19,802	82,775	232,673	319,345	207,201	122,964	21,986	19,420	11,969	1,323
Norfolk, Va.	18,276	45	298	1,012	3,083	5,161	4,543	2,729	678	395	306	26
Oakland, Calif.	36,165	11	221	1,930	6,181	9,727	7,713	6,045	3,111	1,390	755	81
Oklahoma City, Okla.	38,152	56	381	1,518	4,909	9,198	6,453	2,717	1,033	548	308	31
Omaha, Nebr.	28,789	30	501	2,368	6,157	7,796	5,536	4,018	1,280	715	463	46
Paterson, N. J.	20,008	41	768	1,875	4,365	5,400	3,672	2,457	709	417	288	35
Peoria, Ill.	13,387	24	225	999	2,715	3,629	2,673	1,832	598	416	230	36
Philadelphia, Pa.	268,842	196	5,683	22,755	56,879	74,703	51,858	34,673	9,930	6,757	4,855	553
Pittsburgh, Pa.	78,022	41	1,428	7,471	19,268	21,661	13,335	8,966	2,718	1,790	1,246	98
Portland, Oreg.	41,991	47	504	2,595	7,640	10,777	8,312	7,046	2,428	1,530	1,018	94
Providence, R. I.	39,831	27	1,389	3,315	8,447	10,735	6,797	5,096	1,806	1,268	883	80
Reading, Pa.	17,387	8	354	1,404	3,351	4,976	3,344	3,518	736	480	393	43
Richmond, Va.	36,037	85	712	2,050	6,824	11,114	7,960	4,555	1,279	826	575	57
Rochester, N. Y.	47,106	19	482	3,363	10,266	12,684	8,966	6,870	2,106	1,217	925	108
Sacramento, Calif.	15,048	12	87	772	2,034	4,421	3,138	2,127	722	443	265	27
St. Louis, Mo.	117,791	374	2,871	8,049	31,187	34,117	34,683	15,926	4,817	2,121	2,479	367
St. Paul, Minn.	39,020	40	581	3,037	9,017	10,874	7,264	5,148	1,460	934	595	70
Salt Lake City, Utah.	15,372	12	376	1,447	3,691	3,985	3,649	1,932	655	276	327	22
San Antonio, Texas	30,526	197	857	2,210	5,278	8,691	6,839	4,184	1,046	712	466	46
San Diego, Calif.	21,408	18	173	1,000	5,086	5,465	4,540	3,907	1,462	1,013	658	36
San Francisco, Calif.	93,856	23	420	4,129	14,350	26,587	22,014	15,727	5,018	3,406	1,957	225
Scranton, Pa.	16,710	14	444	1,818	4,264	4,594	2,666	1,764	549	356	318	33
Seattle, Wash.	49,070	31	341	3,629	8,894	12,633	10,045	8,396	2,894	1,908	1,178	121
Somerville, Mass.	12,552	5	194	957	2,868	3,514	2,169	1,462	494	386	287	36
South Bend, Ind.	12,476	13	275	1,078	3,718	3,576	2,466	1,485	430	266	159	10
Spokane, Wash.	14,916	14	130	1,071	5,042	3,842	2,714	2,329	858	553	339	24
Springfield, Mass.	20,408	17	413	1,740	4,434	5,236	5,662	2,845	924	666	422	51
Syracuse, N. Y.	26,450	17	396	3,022	5,723	6,985	4,859	3,695	1,341	828	605	79
Tacoma, Wash.	11,090	17	150	737	3,184	3,689	2,104	1,799	661	444	374	21
Tampa, Fla.	18,541	35	270	836	2,877	5,760	4,598	2,644	757	459	301	24
Toledo, Ohio	33,540	33	517	2,561	6,620	9,307	6,838	4,812	1,373	985	531	63
Trenton, N. J.	18,406	56	583	1,714	4,284	5,086	3,255	2,210	561	359	362	36
Tulsa, Okla.	19,806	33	271	1,107	3,347	6,053	4,813	2,842	720	403	203	15
Utica, N. Y.	14,118	12	242	1,051	3,003	3,956	2,577	1,997	595	400	257	28
Washington, D. C.	131,915	53	1,062	4,929	30,931	43,207	30,610	19,325	5,495	3,751	2,332	317
Wichita, Kans.	14,589	30	207	990	3,728	4,023	3,063	2,237	656	398	249	15
Wilmington, Del.	16,045	13	580	1,267	3,373	4,489	3,205	3,081	525	298	280	34
Worcester, Mass.	34,099	35	546	1,992	5,757	6,197	4,121	2,979	1,094	734	542	62
Yonkers, N. Y.	18,838	8	246	1,423	4,151	5,367	3,721	2,543	684	420	253	32
Youngstown, Ohio	16,199	10	312	1,757	4,487	4,594	3,559	1,732	465	313	174	26

TABLE 8. PERCENT OF FEMALES OF EACH AGE GROUP WHO WERE IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1940

(Preliminary)

City	Total, 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
Total	32.9	0.9	15.2	54.7	58.9	42.5	34.1	27.3	21.9	17.2	8.3	2.2
Akron, Ohio	26.7	0.5	6.5	39.6	49.0	35.8	27.3	21.9	17.7	12.5	5.1	1.1
Albany, N. Y.	34.3	0.3	10.5	51.1	63.6	46.7	36.0	30.4	26.1	22.3	11.7	3.3
Atlanta, Ga.	42.2	4.3	19.7	46.2	56.3	55.7	48.9	38.9	28.9	21.0	10.9	3.1
Baltimore, Md.	33.0	1.6	22.6	54.5	54.0	42.4	35.5	28.3	23.1	17.2	8.9	2.8
Birmingham, Ala.	52.0	2.2	13.9	37.4	44.8	39.7	36.5	29.8	22.5	16.1	9.0	2.7
Boston, Mass.	34.0	0.5	15.7	59.1	67.4	44.9	32.7	28.4	26.1	21.9	11.1	3.2
Bridgeport, Conn.	37.2	0.4	25.4	67.4	69.4	48.8	37.3	27.1	22.0	16.6	8.7	2.3
Buffalo, N. Y.	28.4	0.4	15.0	57.3	58.5	36.0	26.5	21.5	18.1	14.4	8.0	2.2
Cambridge, Mass.	36.2	1.0	18.9	57.0	64.1	48.0	37.9	31.7	29.5	24.8	11.9	3.0
Camden, N. J.	33.7	0.6	27.8	65.2	59.4	43.6	35.7	25.4	17.2	15.0	7.9	2.3
Canton, Ohio	25.3	0.3	11.2	48.3	48.3	32.2	25.0	19.6	17.3	12.2	5.4	1.7
Charlotte, N. C.	44.1	3.8	18.9	50.4	61.3	55.9	47.6	36.4	27.6	17.3	9.1	1.6
Chattanooga, Tenn.	35.3	2.8	17.1	41.1	46.4	45.0	41.2	33.2	24.7	18.4	9.7	2.1
Chicago, Ill.	33.5	0.6	16.1	61.6	63.7	43.0	33.4	25.3	19.0	15.1	6.7	2.0
Cincinnati, Ohio	29.8	0.8	14.0	51.7	52.8	38.9	32.4	27.8	22.4	17.9	8.4	1.9
Cleveland, Ohio	30.6	0.5	14.7	60.0	58.1	38.7	30.7	22.5	16.8	12.7	5.6	1.5
Columbus, Ohio	30.2	0.6	10.0	44.9	51.7	40.8	33.7	27.1	21.6	17.6	7.3	2.1
Dallas, Texas	39.3	2.0	16.1	47.7	52.9	49.4	46.3	37.1	25.5	19.6	8.5	2.0
Dayton, Ohio	29.6	0.7	9.4	47.7	51.6	38.1	31.6	25.6	21.1	16.6	8.3	2.1
Denver, Colo.	30.1	1.6	11.4	44.9	49.6	37.9	33.2	50.2	26.6	20.1	8.4	2.3
Des Moines, Iowa	32.2	0.7	12.8	50.6	55.4	40.0	33.8	29.4	25.1	19.8	9.0	2.3
Detroit, Mich.	28.3	0.7	14.8	54.9	52.8	34.2	26.5	20.4	16.8	13.7	6.6	1.4
Duluth, Minn.	28.2	1.2	9.6	42.5	56.7	56.4	28.1	23.3	20.0	14.7	7.1	1.6
Elizabeth, N. J.	33.2	0.9	22.5	67.4	68.4	43.0	29.8	20.8	15.0	12.8	6.1	2.5
Erie, Pa.	27.0	0.7	10.4	54.2	55.2	33.4	25.4	20.4	18.5	15.6	8.1	2.3
Fall River, Mass.	43.1	1.0	50.4	78.8	77.4	61.1	45.8	31.6	23.3	18.2	6.3	1.2
Flint, Mich.	26.8	0.8	10.9	46.4	48.1	31.6	27.1	22.0	17.0	14.4	6.5	2.3
Fort Wayne, Ind.	29.0	0.2	10.3	55.3	55.7	37.0	27.9	24.2	22.3	16.7	7.3	1.1
Fort Worth, Texas	33.3	1.4	13.4	41.7	47.7	42.3	39.7	31.9	24.0	16.5	6.8	1.2
Gary, Ind.	20.2	0.7	10.3	36.2	41.1	21.9	17.8	13.7	11.4	8.0	4.5	0.7
Grand Rapids, Mich.	27.9	1.1	12.6	53.9	55.3	36.4	28.0	22.6	19.5	16.4	7.1	2.0
Hartford, Conn.	37.9	0.6	14.8	63.1	69.6	47.7	38.9	30.1	24.6	19.9	10.6	3.4
Houston, Texas	34.6	1.9	13.9	41.4	46.5	42.8	38.9	30.9	23.3	17.4	8.8	2.4
Indianapolis, Ind.	31.2	0.8	12.4	46.1	50.6	41.1	35.2	28.7	22.8	17.7	9.1	1.9
Jacksonville, Fla.	36.9	2.2	15.2	41.7	49.5	46.1	42.5	34.9	27.6	21.3	9.9	2.5
Jersey City, N. J.	34.1	1.0	27.0	69.9	69.6	44.0	29.5	22.6	18.1	12.6	7.0	1.9
Kansas City, Kans.	28.0	1.5	12.4	43.7	48.2	36.0	30.3	25.5	19.3	16.9	7.7	2.4
Kansas City, Mo.	34.9	1.1	16.4	50.4	54.0	43.8	39.5	33.3	27.1	23.2	11.8	2.0
Knoxville, Tenn.	36.6	2.2	16.0	42.6	51.5	48.5	41.4	34.0	22.4	18.8	10.0	3.0
Long Beach, Calif.	23.7	0.6	5.2	28.6	34.6	28.9	29.8	30.0	24.1	18.6	6.7	1.5
Los Angeles, Calif.	31.6	0.5	6.9	37.1	46.7	41.4	38.8	33.3	27.0	20.8	8.5	2.0
Louisville, Ky.	32.3	1.1	15.6	46.2	49.4	42.3	37.3	30.4	23.3	19.2	10.2	2.6
Lowell, Mass.	34.4	0.8	16.2	54.9	68.0	49.9	38.3	29.2	23.8	17.3	7.0	1.8
Memphis, Tenn.	36.7	1.8	14.5	41.7	49.4	46.2	42.5	34.7	28.1	20.9	11.0	2.7
Miami, Fla.	38.5	2.1	16.5	48.1	55.1	50.3	44.7	34.3	25.3	16.7	10.0	2.7
Milwaukee, Wis.	29.9	0.2	4.6	54.7	59.8	38.6	30.4	24.3	18.8	14.2	6.5	1.8
Minneapolis, Minn.	34.1	0.5	9.6	55.2	63.9	44.7	34.5	28.8	24.4	19.2	7.2	1.2
Nashville, Tenn.	36.9	2.4	15.4	38.8	51.1	49.5	43.7	35.8	25.4	19.8	11.1	2.9
Newark, N. J.	34.4	1.1	27.4	69.8	66.8	44.3	31.2	23.1	17.9	13.6	7.2	2.5
New Bedford, Mass.	40.5	1.4	32.7	70.9	75.2	58.1	46.3	33.3	22.5	15.0	6.2	1.4
New Haven, Conn.	36.0	0.6	18.5	62.5	70.4	47.7	36.1	27.4	23.3	19.3	11.7	2.7
New Orleans, La.	33.2	2.5	18.0	47.5	49.9	42.3	37.1	30.7	24.8	18.5	10.1	3.9
New York, N. Y.	33.7	0.5	16.6	63.8	67.6	43.5	31.9	25.0	19.0	14.4	7.2	2.2
Norfolk, Va.	31.8	2.0	12.6	36.6	43.8	38.4	38.1	31.7	24.2	17.2	10.5	2.3
Oakland, Calif.	28.0	0.3	4.9	38.2	47.8	36.4	32.4	27.8	24.1	18.9	7.7	1.8
Oklahoma City, Okla.	33.4	1.7	11.4	36.8	45.9	41.0	38.4	33.6	26.2	18.3	7.5	2.0
Omaha, Nebr.	30.9	0.8	13.1	52.4	56.6	38.8	31.6	26.7	23.4	17.5	8.1	1.7
Paterson, N. J.	34.7	1.9	32.5	73.0	67.1	44.2	34.7	26.5	20.5	14.2	7.2	1.5
Peoria, Ill.	30.5	1.6	15.0	50.6	52.3	37.7	32.9	26.7	22.7	19.4	7.5	2.7
Philadelphia, Pa.	33.4	0.6	17.5	63.3	62.7	43.3	34.0	27.2	21.5	17.3	9.0	2.5
Pittsburgh, Pa.	28.4	0.3	11.8	54.6	56.2	35.9	26.6	21.3	17.6	14.1	7.7	1.5
Portland, Oreg.	31.3	1.2	11.1	46.5	54.9	40.5	34.4	30.4	26.3	20.1	9.7	1.9
Providence, R. I.	37.1	0.6	29.3	66.1	70.6	48.9	36.5	29.8	26.6	22.2	11.1	2.5
Reading, Pa.	37.1	0.4	18.9	65.8	65.1	52.7	41.6	30.0	23.2	19.1	11.2	2.9
Richmond, Va.	42.3	2.6	20.7	50.3	63.3	56.5	48.4	36.6	28.5	21.8	11.7	3.1
Rochester, N. Y.	33.7	0.4	9.0	55.0	64.3	46.4	36.4	29.2	22.9	17.3	9.1	2.2
Sacramento, Calif.	34.2	0.8	5.6	40.6	57.1	45.5	37.9	31.2	26.6	21.0	9.2	2.1
St. Louis, Mo.	33.4	2.3	23.6	57.3	57.5	43.7	35.8	28.0	22.3	17.5	10.2	2.7
St. Paul, Minn.	31.8	0.9	11.8	56.2	61.7	41.9	31.7	25.5	21.0	16.9	7.6	1.8
Salt Lake City, Utah.	25.9	0.4	10.2	45.7	47.5	30.9	26.1	23.2	20.4	14.0	6.3	1.3
San Antonio, Texas	30.3	4.3	17.7	40.2	43.3	38.5	35.3	29.5	20.6	17.2	8.3	1.9
San Diego, Calif.	25.9	0.7	6.6	30.6	35.2	30.2	31.6	31.7	28.3	21.4	9.2	2.6
San Francisco, Calif.	34.7	0.3	5.4	44.5	56.8	45.6	40.4	33.5	27.8	21.8	9.8	5.0
Scranton, Pa.	29.0	0.5	16.0	61.9	60.6	37.7	25.9	19.5	16.9	13.5	6.3	1.8
Seattle, Wash.	31.2	0.6	6.5	40.4	53.2	39.6	34.6	31.0	26.8	21.9	10.3	2.4
Somerville, Mass.	29.5	0.3	11.0	54.3	63.2	38.8	29.0	23.9	19.5	17.5	8.9	2.4
South Bend, Ind.	30.4	0.7	14.8	54.7	56.5	39.2	31.3	23.3	18.3	15.2	7.5	1.1
Spokane, Wash.	29.1	0.9	6.9	42.9	51.7	36.9	31.3	28.3	24.4	19.1	8.8	1.3
Springfield, Mass.	32.0	0.7	15.8	59.5	64.7	42.4	31.0	26.4	23.0	19.7	9.1	2.5
Syracuse, N. Y.	30.4	0.5	11.1	49.4	59.0	40.6	31.4	26.0	22.8	18.1	9.5	2.8
Tacoma, Wash.	24.7	1.0	8.7	38.1	45.8	30.3	26.4	24.4	22.0	17.9	8.0	1.9
Tampa, Fla.	40.4	1.8	14.1	40.6	53.3	53.3	50.8	39.5	30.2	23.6	11.3	2.5
Toledo, Ohio	28.9	0.7	10.9	48.3	52.1	38.6	31.5	25.0	19.4	16.9	6.9	1.9
Trenton, N. J.	36.0	2.5	24.2	64.0	67.9	49.8	35.9	26.3	18.7	15.7	8.1	2.6
Tulsa, Okla.	33.0	1.4	11.3	37.4	45.7	40.5	37.4	32.7	27.1	20.0	7.4	1.5
Utica, N. Y.	33.3	0.7	14.2	53.9	62.6	46.4	35.9	28.5	22.5	18.0	8.1	1.9
Washington, D. C.	45.3	0.6	11.4	43.9	61.1	59.6	52.6	44.3	35.6	28.9	13.4	3.1
Wichita, Kans.	29.8	1.1	10.6	40.1	46.6	36.2	33.3	30.7	24.5	17.5	8.4	1.3
Wilmington, Del.	34.5	0.7	20.1	55.2	59.1	45.0	37.0	29.1	20.3	18.0	9.5	2.5
Worcester, Mass.	29.9	0.8	16.0	51.9	62.9	40.3	28.9	22.6	21.5	18.4	9.0	2.2
Yonkers, N. Y.	32.0	0.3	10.3	56.5	66.1	41.5	31.2	26.4	20.5	15.4	7.4	1.6
Youngstown, Ohio	24.6	0.3	9.4	46.2	51.2	32.1	21.7	16.4	12.8	11.1	5.4	2.0

November 2, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 2

POPULATION

DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF EMPLOYED MALES AND FEMALES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1940

(The figures contained in this release present the number of males and females who were employed in each of the 451 occupations in the complete 1940 census occupation classification. Occupational distributions of employed persons and persons seeking work, in terms of the standard intermediate list of 167 occupations for males and 76 occupations for females, were presented in the P-11 Series of State releases.)

Statistics showing the number of men and women in the United States who were employed in each of 451 occupations during the week of March 24-30, 1940, based on the 1940 Census, were released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These data, representing the most detailed occupational classification to be made available from the 1940 Census, are of particular interest since they give information on the labor supply in many important occupations not included in the shorter list of occupations used in previous releases. The accompanying table, which shows the proportion of male employees in each of these occupations, is especially important at the present time, when large numbers of men are being drawn into the armed services. These figures indicate the occupations in which males predominate and which are thus most likely to be affected by the mass transfer of men from civilian to military pursuits. They focus attention upon the male occupations that are essential to the war production program and for which the need for replacement with women will be greatest. They also indicate the occupations in which sizable numbers of women are ordinarily employed and which thus lend themselves most readily to the substitution of women for men.

Data on the industrial distribution of the workers in each occupation, which will be presented for the United States in a later publication, will provide some basis for estimating the extent to which additional workers with special skills needed for war production can be obtained through transfer from nonessential to essential industries. The P-11 Series of releases, which presents occupation statistics for each State and each city of 100,000 or more, by employment status, and the P-13 Series, which presents industry data for the same areas, indicate the geographic locations in which the supply of skills necessary for the war production program can be most readily recruited.

Content of table. The accompanying table presents occupational statistics for the United States and for four broad regions: The Northeastern States; The North Central States; The South; and The West. The first two regions are subdivisions of The North, which has often been used as a geographic unit for the presentation of census statistics. The Northeastern States are a combination of the New England and Middle Atlantic geographic divisions, and The North Central States are a combination of the East North Central and West North Central geographic divisions.

The statistics contained in this release pertain to the 45,166,083 persons 14 years old and over (85.6 percent of the labor force) who were employed during the week of March 24-30, 1940, in private or nonemergency government work. They do not include the 2,529,606 persons who were engaged in public emergency work (such as that provided by WPA, NYA, and CCC), or the 5,093,810 persons who were without employment of any kind and were seeking work. The figures shown in this release are preliminary and may be changed slightly when final data become available.

Occupation classification. The statistics shown here are in terms of the 451 occupation titles of the complete 1940 census classification, which was adopted for use in the 1940 Census as part of a cooperative effort on the part of governmental and other agencies to standardize occupational classification methods and thereby to increase comparability among occupation statistics from various sources. Because this 1940 classification differs extensively from that used in 1930 and earlier censuses, and because the occupation figures shown here do not cover all persons in the labor force, these 1940 statistics cannot be compared directly with occupation data in the census publications for 1930 and earlier years. Such comparison will be facilitated when the results of studies now under way are published.

Other 1940 census occupation statistics. Statistics being published in the Third Series Population Bulletins will show, for each State and for principal cities, cross-classifications of occupation with race, age, marital status, employment status, and wage or salary income. Other publications, based upon tabulations of a five-percent cross section of the labor force, will present cross-classifications of occupation with industry, education, class of worker, months worked in 1939, hours worked during the week of March 24-30, 1940, duration of unemployment, and Social Security status.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All occupations	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	75.3	9,191,354	3,642,517	10,628,726	3,141,623	10,520,566	3,257,292	3,687,259	1,096,746
Professional and semiprofessional workers	3,345,048	1,875,387	1,469,661	56.1	621,031	463,997	574,850	451,306	431,835	375,050	247,671	179,308
Professional workers	2,881,592	1,511,118	1,370,474	52.4	494,877	425,965	463,946	422,402	357,388	357,524	194,907	164,583
Actors and actresses	11,692	6,931	4,761	59.3	2,252	1,626	908	854	499	529	3,272	1,752
Architects	20,376	19,899	477	97.7	7,257	182	5,095	96	4,954	120	2,593	79
Artists and art teachers	51,985	34,478	17,507	66.3	15,226	7,307	10,626	4,751	3,666	2,860	4,960	2,589
Authors, editors, and reporters	70,059	51,523	18,536	73.5	19,718	6,586	13,887	5,333	9,328	3,574	8,590	3,043
Authors	11,806	8,020	3,786	67.9	3,477	1,638	1,068	567	1,023	562	2,452	1,019
Editors and reporters	58,253	43,503	14,750	74.7	16,241	4,948	12,819	4,766	8,305	3,012	6,138	2,024
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	57,025	55,371	1,654	97.1	22,472	815	17,324	468	9,547	220	6,028	151
Clergymen	136,597	133,449	3,148	97.7	32,772	568	43,366	1,097	45,392	828	11,919	655
College presidents, professors, and instructors	75,007	55,123	19,884	73.5	15,534	4,774	17,975	6,292	14,450	6,537	7,164	2,281
Dentists	70,121	69,074	1,047	98.5	23,331	482	24,471	265	12,055	126	9,217	174
Civil engineers	80,362	80,171	191	99.8	24,035	73	21,517	40	20,159	41	14,460	37
Electrical engineers	53,267	53,103	164	99.7	22,603	95	15,747	39	8,738	19	6,015	11
Mechanical engineers	82,443	82,255	188	99.8	32,144	93	30,194	48	11,369	24	8,548	23
Other technical engineers	29,316	29,029	187	99.4	9,604	75	7,991	56	6,382	35	5,052	21
Chemical engineers	11,120	11,081	39	99.6	4,619	21	3,150	7	2,474	9	838	2
Industrial engineers	9,283	9,209	74	99.3	3,561	27	3,570	30	1,267	11	811	6
Mining and metallurgical engineers	8,813	8,739	74	99.2	1,424	27	1,271	19	2,641	15	3,403	13
Lawyers and judges	177,643	173,456	4,187	97.6	60,670	1,710	50,206	1,003	43,849	1,002	18,731	472
Musicians and music teachers	129,356	69,800	59,456	54.0	26,233	16,720	21,412	19,595	10,722	13,704	11,433	9,437
Osteopaths	6,007	4,905	1,102	81.7	1,137	278	3,206	401	700	147	862	276
Pharmacists	79,347	76,131	3,216	95.9	24,272	961	23,100	1,027	18,131	601	10,628	637
Physicians and surgeons	164,649	157,041	7,608	95.4	54,109	3,092	47,716	2,116	37,556	1,197	17,660	1,203
Social and welfare workers	69,677	24,868	44,809	35.7	10,966	17,556	7,260	12,659	3,499	8,673	3,143	5,921
Teachers (n. e. c.), (including county agents)	1,030,001	253,561	776,440	24.6	66,063	213,534	80,477	247,656	75,634	233,690	31,387	81,560
Teachers (n. e. c.)	1,019,760	247,716	772,044	24.3	65,561	213,159	78,889	246,536	72,702	231,204	30,564	81,145
County agents and farm demonstrators	10,241	5,845	4,396	57.1	502	375	1,588	1,120	2,932	2,486	823	415
Trained nurses and student nurses	355,786	7,509	348,277	2.1	3,560	129,065	1,735	101,400	1,072	71,487	1,142	46,325
Veterinarians	10,717	10,638	79	99.3	1,908	29	5,021	17	2,502	18	1,207	15
Other professional workers	120,359	62,803	57,556	52.2	19,011	20,344	15,712	17,189	17,184	12,092	10,896	7,931
Librarians	36,347	3,801	32,546	10.5	1,515	10,518	967	10,656	813	6,367	506	5,005
Professional workers (n. e. c.)	84,012	59,002	25,010	70.2	17,496	9,826	14,745	6,533	16,371	5,725	10,390	2,926
Semiprofessional workers	463,456	364,269	99,187	78.6	126,154	38,032	110,904	28,904	74,447	17,525	52,764	14,725
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	45,074	31,147	13,927	69.1	8,730	5,163	8,573	3,811	8,711	2,489	5,133	2,464
Athletes	7,182	6,990	192	97.3	1,644	50	1,632	66	2,614	40	1,100	36
Dancers, dancing teachers, and chorus girls	11,213	2,180	9,033	19.4	999	3,522	476	2,314	303	1,511	402	1,686
Showmen	5,333	4,493	840	84.2	866	233	1,158	201	1,640	278	829	128
Sports instructors and officials	21,346	17,484	3,862	81.9	5,221	1,358	5,307	1,230	4,154	660	2,802	614
igners and draftsmen	100,925	91,820	9,105	91.0	39,195	5,174	31,237	1,776	12,326	970	9,062	1,185
Designers	21,334	13,643	7,691	63.9	8,063	4,643	3,345	1,424	1,195	599	1,040	1,025
Draftsmen	79,591	78,177	1,414	98.3	31,132	531	27,892	352	11,131	371	8,022	160
Surveyors	13,344	13,243	101	99.2	3,023	19	2,983	46	4,211	20	3,026	16
Other semiprofessional workers	304,113	228,059	76,054	75.0	75,206	27,676	68,111	23,271	49,199	14,047	35,543	11,060
Aviators	5,879	5,828	51	99.1	1,185	13	1,347	11	1,696	17	1,600	10
Chiropractors	10,629	8,758	1,871	83.4	1,688	247	3,201	705	1,740	389	2,129	530
Funeral directors and embalmers	37,970	35,856	2,114	94.4	10,994	635	12,721	713	9,243	513	2,898	253
Healers and medical service workers (n. e. c.)	19,555	10,045	9,510	51.4	3,683	3,035	2,819	3,740	1,474	1,396	2,069	2,339
Optometrists	10,237	9,762	475	95.4	3,163	128	3,320	157	1,773	87	1,506	103
Photographers	33,701	29,078	4,623	86.3	10,258	1,115	8,501	1,498	5,496	1,124	4,823	886
Radio and wireless operators	10,393	10,296	97	99.1	2,339	37	1,700	24	3,069	16	3,188	20
Religious workers	34,672	8,798	35,874	25.4	2,748	11,024	2,596	7,768	2,053	4,445	1,401	2,637
Technicians and assistants, laboratory	62,998	41,487	31,511	65.9	15,904	8,001	12,223	6,758	8,054	4,073	5,306	2,679
Technicians, except laboratory	7,348	6,567	781	89.4	1,685	244	1,265	260	1,410	164	2,207	113
Semiprofessional workers (n. e. c.)	70,731	61,584	9,147	87.1	21,559	3,197	18,418	2,637	13,191	1,823	8,416	1,490
Farmers and farm managers	5,143,614	4,991,715	151,899	97.0	321,976	9,896	1,797,130	33,015	2,488,603	95,334	384,006	13,654
Farmers (owners and tenants)	5,106,711	4,955,624	151,087	97.0	315,233	9,779	1,787,130	32,774	2,474,713	95,003	378,548	13,531
Farm managers	36,903	36,091	812	97.8	6,743	117	10,000	241	13,890	331	5,458	123
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	3,749,287	3,335,767	423,520	88.7	1,011,164	111,699	1,046,591	125,542	831,430	109,976	436,582	76,303
Conductors, railroad	46,185	46,185	-	100.0	12,188	-	17,487	-	11,258	-	5,252	-
Postmasters, and misc. government officials	232,273	198,377	33,896	85.4	48,739	6,210	56,349	10,376	63,020	11,676	30,269	5,634
Inspectors, United States	17,006	16,641	365	97.9	4,925	69	3,969	48	5,125	216	2,622	32
Inspectors, State	13,309	12,856	453	96.6	3,768	186	3,786	145	3,221	79	2,081	43
Inspectors, city	11,804	11,558	246	97.9	4,487	93	3,265	67	2,234	61	1,572	25
Inspectors, county and local	1,214	1,180	34	97.2	283	8	283	10	251	9	363	7
Officials, United States	58,014	54,840	3,174	94.5	11,046	627	11,408	817	22,155	1,278	10,231	452
Officials, State	20,247	18,531	1,716	91.5	4,903	463	5,068	481	5,611	503	2,949	269
Officials, city	28,134	24,576	3,558	87.4	9,170	1,283	7,819	1,028	5,138	660	2,449	587
Officials, county and local	43,925	35,956	7,969	81.9	5,884	813	12,863	3,164	11,826	2,309	5,383	1,683
Postmasters	38,620	22,239	16,381	57.6	4,273	3,668	7,888	4,616	7,459	6,561	2,619	2,536
Other specified managers and officials	335,387	372,448	62,939	81.3	94,844	18,179	79,892	15,973	57,785	10,484	39,927	18,303
Advertising agents	33,712	30,110	3,602	89.3	11,288	1,270	10,374	1,089	4,779	617	3,669	526
Buyers and department heads, store	69,516	51,935	17,581	74.7	16,617	6,808	17,824	5,359	9,805	2,880	7,689	2,534
Country buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products	38,516	38,007	509	98.7	3,771	33	13,740	258	15,780	157	4,716	61
Credit men	29,950	26,307	3,643	87.8	7,852	895	9,048	1,324	5,327	777	4,080	647
Floormen and floor managers, store	6,873	4,672	3,201	68.0	1,522	893	1,772	632	860	442	518	234
Managers and superintendents, building	68,882	40,394	28,488	58.6	25,395	5,517	5,476	5,285	2,999	4,372	6,524	13,314
Officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship	31,075	30,978	97	99.7	12,508	49	3,503	6	9,471	25	5,496	17
Officials, lodge, society, union, etc	25,304	21,079	4,225	83.3	6,669	1,335	6,977	1,263	3,641	936	3,792	691
Purchasing agents and buyers (n. e. c.)	31,559	28,966	2,593	91.8	9,222	1,279	11,178	757	5,123	278	3,443	279
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Mining	30,841	30,447	394	98.7	4,572	66	7,021	74	13,015	175	5,889	79
Construction	114,996	113,898	1,098	99.0	32,606	312	34,767	321	26,583	248	19,942	217
Manufacturing	420,368	402,506	17,862	95.8	147,455	6,977	130,291	5,374	81,195	3,030	43,565	2,481
Transportation, communication, and utilities	140,134	134,232	5,902	95.8	37,627	1,561	44,323	1,824	33,715	1,535	18,567	982
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	31,842	31,561	281	99.1	7,558	78	11,916	105	8,320	62	3,767	36
Street railways and bus lines	5,707	5,543	164	97.1	1,898	45	1,721	55	1,232	44	693	20
Taxicab service	2,832	2,699	133	95.3	714	37	868	51	860	32	257	13
Trucking service	26,683	25,864	819	96.9	7,389	223	9,239	281	5,641	171	3,595	144
Warehousing and storage	7,419	7,234	185	97.5	1,728	41	2,094	59	2,174	46	1,238	39
Miscellaneous transportation	12,943	12,451	492	96.2	4,507	180	2,591	100	3,172	106	2,181	106
Communication	23,261	20,030	3,231	86.1	5,824	757	6,743	999	4,657	950	2,806	525
Utilities	29,447	28,850	597	98.0	8,009	200	9,151	174	7,659	124	4,031	99
Wholesale trade	234,326	227,334	6,992	97.0	69,506	2,097	76,852	2,244	50,185	1,515	30,791	1,136

3-36334

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Props., mgrs., and officials, exc. farm—Con.												
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by ind.—Con.												
Eating and drinking places	265,583	200,519	63,064	75.5	57,678	11,429	71,664	22,556	45,906	20,284	25,271	10,795
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places	1,404,322	1,242,223	161,999	88.3	368,612	49,121	386,828	47,731	337,942	43,499	148,941	21,648
Food stores, except dairy products	472,377	406,517	65,860	86.1	150,579	18,601	116,964	20,310	116,552	19,327	42,422	7,622
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	21,682	19,810	1,872	91.4	8,408	413	6,607	745	2,853	421	1,940	293
General merchandise stores	94,120	80,585	13,335	85.6	18,930	3,887	21,638	3,723	52,674	4,451	7,343	1,474
Limited price variety stores	17,954	15,049	2,905	83.8	4,471	940	4,685	756	4,128	753	1,763	454
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoes	83,150	54,884	28,266	66.0	23,949	10,004	15,424	8,654	9,699	5,288	5,812	4,320
Shoe stores	20,544	19,623	921	95.5	7,450	372	6,807	287	3,405	180	1,961	82
Furniture and house furnishings stores	26,654	34,151	2,503	93.2	10,847	785	9,848	711	9,016	577	4,445	430
Household appliance and radio stores	21,573	20,695	880	95.9	5,903	220	7,224	317	4,222	165	3,344	178
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	79,876	78,632	1,244	98.4	17,604	284	25,982	403	23,344	329	11,702	218
Filling stations	180,315	175,497	4,818	97.3	32,181	952	63,919	1,296	52,996	1,816	26,401	754
Drug stores	20,150	17,691	2,459	87.8	3,859	442	5,684	922	6,141	754	2,007	241
Hardware and farm implement stores	46,607	45,045	1,562	96.6	9,387	431	21,792	666	9,232	277	4,614	188
Lumber and building material retailing	50,053	48,569	1,484	97.0	11,525	427	18,334	570	11,687	289	6,823	198
Liquor stores	17,275	16,150	1,225	92.9	5,165	351	4,268	286	3,447	255	5,270	333
Retail florists	14,774	10,662	4,112	72.2	4,330	913	2,870	981	1,745	1,545	1,317	673
Jewelry stores	18,987	17,687	1,300	93.2	6,298	382	3,355	386	3,522	336	2,412	196
Fuel and ice retailing	44,566	43,266	1,300	97.1	17,007	423	13,553	479	9,197	305	3,507	95
Miscellaneous retail stores	104,532	88,093	16,439	84.3	52,468	5,755	25,314	4,245	16,656	3,325	13,633	2,914
Not specified retail trade	59,033	49,719	9,314	84.2	17,951	5,539	10,362	1,994	17,404	2,896	4,001	883
Finance, insurance, and real estate	186,968	174,668	12,300	95.4	59,140	3,340	53,428	4,255	41,101	2,875	20,999	1,830
Banking and other finance	122,009	115,687	6,222	94.8	38,236	1,450	36,512	2,342	26,641	1,601	14,298	729
Insurance	39,473	36,643	2,832	92.8	12,907	1,033	10,369	891	9,744	580	3,623	326
Real estate	25,484	22,338	3,146	87.7	7,997	855	6,547	822	4,716	694	3,078	775
Business and repair services	86,391	82,288	4,303	93.0	23,433	1,466	28,830	1,274	17,348	781	12,677	782
Business services	20,437	17,281	3,156	84.6	5,379	1,146	3,654	926	3,246	529	3,022	555
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	60,492	39,602	890	98.5	17,098	261	21,137	262	12,546	186	8,801	181
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades	3,662	5,405	257	95.5	956	59	2,059	86	1,556	66	834	46
Personal services	123,227	91,572	31,653	74.3	25,084	3,651	24,876	7,914	23,519	9,094	18,093	8,996
Hotels and lodging places	64,555	43,196	21,339	66.9	10,562	3,331	11,431	5,049	10,071	5,920	11,132	7,059
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	52,934	43,914	9,020	83.0	15,376	2,061	12,051	2,476	12,159	2,767	6,328	1,716
Miscellaneous personal services	5,738	4,462	1,276	77.8	1,146	259	1,394	389	1,289	407	633	221
Miscellaneous industries and services	128,086	108,970	19,116	85.1	29,680	5,290	33,983	5,626	28,858	4,780	16,449	3,420
Theaters and motion pictures	25,141	23,750	1,391	94.3	7,067	278	6,783	384	5,319	359	4,581	270
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	42,003	39,612	2,391	94.3	8,955	460	13,742	734	10,868	696	6,047	501
Other industries and services	40,559	27,928	12,651	68.9	5,689	5,297	8,860	3,751	9,257	3,264	4,122	2,319
Industry not reported	20,383	17,680	2,703	86.7	7,969	1,155	4,398	757	3,414	461	1,699	330
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	7,517,630	4,360,648	3,156,982	58.0	1,507,918	1,123,611	1,367,043	1,021,321	976,010	650,629	509,677	361,41[illegible]
Clerical and kindred workers	4,612,356	2,256,853	2,375,503	48.5	813,191	880,254	706,569	739,840	473,126	467,223	243,957	268[illegible]
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks	27,876	27,739	117	99.6	7,356	31	10,861	43	6,648	32	2,894	[illegible]
Baggagemen, transportation	3,959	5,959	-	100.0	2,407	-	1,898	-	1,008	-	646	[illegible]
Express messengers and railway mail clerks	21,917	21,800	117	99.5	4,949	21	8,963	43	5,640	32	2,248	[illegible]
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	895,965	447,606	448,339	50.0	139,495	155,963	135,326	144,014	111,643	91,592	61,144	56,790
Bookkeepers, accountants, and cashiers	836,448	410,243	446,205	47.9	130,689	155,173	121,548	145,263	101,480	91,111	56,526	56,658
Ticket, station, and express agents	39,317	27,363	2,154	94.5	8,804	790	13,778	751	10,163	481	4,618	132
Mail carriers	120,770	119,246	1,524	98.7	33,651	297	43,446	457	29,189	310	12,960	260
Messengers, except express	68,276	65,544	2,752	96.0	29,681	1,324	16,723	785	12,280	533	5,860	288
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls	54,360	31,836	2,524	95.4	23,320	1,252	12,819	725	9,385	293	4,112	254
Telegraph messengers	13,916	13,708	208	98.3	4,161	72	5,904	60	5,895	42	1,748	34
Office machine operators	59,738	8,284	51,454	13.9	2,537	15,762	2,684	21,629	2,173	7,578	890	6,485
Shipping and receiving clerks	209,337	200,669	8,668	93.9	85,974	4,215	69,360	2,643	50,434	1,218	14,901	592
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	1,056,886	68,805	988,081	6.5	23,709	365,977	20,008	309,226	16,795	199,511	8,293	113,357
Telegraph operators	39,782	51,354	8,228	79.2	6,950	2,566	12,321	2,477	8,589	2,162	2,694	1,222
Telephone operators	199,699	10,697	189,002	5.4	3,948	61,387	3,340	63,844	2,398	39,814	1,011	23,957
Other clerical and kindred workers	1,924,027	1,256,689	677,338	65.0	479,892	275,032	392,500	214,712	251,987	124,470	152,510	63,124
Agents (n. e. c.)	88,641	80,040	8,601	90.3	23,530	3,050	24,724	2,546	19,325	1,705	12,461	1,300
Attendants and assistants, library	8,983	1,955	7,028	21.8	761	2,533	360	2,269	299	1,348	235	1,078
Attendants, physicians' and dentists' offices	29,309	1,387	27,922	4.7	477	7,311	564	10,320	402	5,962	144	4,329
Collectors, bill and account	41,690	38,374	3,316	92.0	12,466	662	9,939	1,112	12,085	1,173	3,884	369
Clerical and kindred workers (n. e. c.)	1,765,404	1,134,923	630,471	64.3	442,658	261,676	356,913	198,465	219,776	114,282	115,586	56,048
Salesmen and saleswomen	2,905,274	2,123,795	781,479	73.1	694,727	243,257	660,474	261,481	502,874	183,416	265,720	92,325
Canvassers and solicitors	90,094	72,995	17,099	81.0	22,068	4,103	23,884	5,662	17,568	5,087	9,675	2,247
Hucksters and peddlers	50,695	48,357	2,338	95.4	21,324	698	10,814	552	12,515	866	2,704	222
Newsboys	54,370	55,213	1,057	98.1	8,214	167	20,744	465	13,559	280	10,816	145
Insurance agents and brokers	239,142	226,061	15,081	94.5	73,951	3,297	70,177	4,085	57,846	5,792	24,087	1,907
Real estate agents and brokers	111,110	100,856	10,254	90.8	31,658	3,098	30,095	2,205	19,862	1,710	19,241	3,241
Other sales agents and brokers	614,311	600,884	13,427	97.8	213,993	4,695	194,310	3,932	122,337	2,918	70,244	1,884
Auctioneers	5,277	2,134	145	95.6	919	30	1,289	32	632	69	294	12
Salesmen, finance, brokerage, and commis'n firms	18,707	18,327	380	98.0	6,686	127	4,952	124	4,151	64	2,538	65
Traveling salesmen and sales agents	592,527	579,423	12,904	97.8	206,388	4,536	188,069	5,776	117,554	2,785	67,412	1,807
Other salesmen and saleswomen	1,745,552	1,021,529	724,223	58.5	323,519	227,201	310,450	244,580	259,407	168,763	127,953	83,679
"Clerks" in stores	473,171	271,890	201,281	57.5	95,112	60,236	79,166	75,056	71,423	45,230	28,189	20,759
Demonstrators	8,961	1,558	7,405	17.4	630	2,448	513	2,530	251	1,186	164	1,239
Salesmen and saleswomen (n. e. c.)	1,263,420	747,881	515,539	59.2	239,777	164,517	230,771	166,994	187,733	122,347	99,600	61,681
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5,055,722	4,949,152	106,590	97.9	1,631,526	44,650	1,629,465	34,480	1,119,076	17,953	569,065	9,507
Bakers	129,056	119,039	10,017	92.2	51,363	2,477	36,131	3,817	18,671	1,603	12,874	1,120
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	72,246	72,034	212	99.7	16,738	80	25,929	70	21,774	52	7,595	10
Boilermakers	27,662	27,589	73	99.7	7,822	21	8,811	26	7,037	11	5,919	15
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	81,870	81,263	607	99.3	26,080	245	29,159	182	16,099	137	9,925	43
Cabinetmakers	50,597	50,236	261	99.3	13,975	114	16,894	122	12,640	99	6,727	26
Pattern and model makers, except paper	31,273	31,027	246	99.2	12,105	151	12,265	60	5,459	38	3,198	17
Carpenters	558,313	556,918	1,595	99.8	143,435	454	149,774	308	185,290	444	78,419	189
Compositors and typesetters	158,072	150,647	7,425	95.5	61,498	2,584	49,447	2,961	24,888	1,186	14,814	694
Electricians	197,222	196,526	696	99.6	67,668	301	61,637	206	42,025	122	25,196	67
Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry	522,404	486,614	25,790	95.1	159,833	17,546	163,197	10,133	113,115	5,743	50,469	2[illegible]
Construction	45,523	45,394	129	99.7	11,543	46	11,226	51	15,595	36	7,030	[illegible]
Manufacturing	289,977	262,851	27,126	90.6	97,939	14,332	98,320	7,306	48,986	4,080	17,606	[illegible]
Food and kindred products	29,175	25,919	3,256	88.8	6,987	979	10,568	1,070	4,803	589	3,761	[illegible]
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	42,753	51,298	12,455	71.5	17,431	7,162	2,426	2,371	11,061	2,451	380	[illegible]
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	22,493	22,015	478	97.9	3,591	160	5,312	204	8,575	86	4,538	28
Paper, paper products, and printing	18,809	16,741	2,068	89.0	6,975	971	5,701	818	2,954	198	1,111	81
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	22,185	20,895	1,290	94.2	7,324	627	4,973	343	7,078	272	1,520	48
Metal industries	110,499	107,924	2,575	97.7	37,374	1,250	56,641	1,154	8,858	125	4,851	46
Manufacturing industries (n. e. c.)	43,063	38,059	5,004	88.4	18,057	3,183	12,898	1,346	5,659		1,445	96

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers—Con.												
Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry—Con.												
Transportation, communication, and utilities	93,079	92,366	713	99.2	25,397	335	31,341	223	23,392	86	12,236	69
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	48,013	47,912	101	99.8	9,192	31	18,430	45	13,979	13	5,311	12
Street railways and bus lines	4,163	4,143	20	99.5	1,923	9	1,178	1	560	6	482	4
Miscellaneous transportation	11,118	11,038	80	99.3	3,276	41	3,149	22	2,925	18	1,688	5
Communication	8,374	8,153	221	97.4	3,315	98	2,519	67	1,712	26	1,107	30
Utilities	21,411	21,120	291	98.6	8,191	156	6,065	88	4,216	39	3,648	18
Miscellaneous industries and services	93,825	86,003	7,822	91.7	24,954	2,833	22,310	2,573	25,142	1,541	12,597	875
Mining	26,484	26,443	41	99.8	5,999	11	4,385	6	11,887	12	4,172	12
Wholesale and retail trade	30,931	28,422	2,509	91.9	8,529	902	9,744	919	5,550	390	4,599	298
Business and repair services	6,104	5,892	213	96.5	1,943	84	1,812	87	1,118	24	1,019	17
Personal services	7,000	4,314	2,686	61.6	1,858	976	1,098	826	991	543	367	341
Government	9,809	9,411	398	95.9	3,164	110	8,544	134	2,444	123	1,259	31
Other industries and services	9,653	8,040	1,613	83.3	2,286	569	1,811	514	2,343	375	1,600	155
Industry not reported	3,844	3,481	363	90.6	1,175	181	916	87	809	74	581	21
Inspectors (n. e. c.), by industry	70,594	66,135	4,469	93.7	31,347	1,387	19,990	1,806	17,520	915	7,368	461
Mining	6,973	6,964	19	99.7	1,509	6	980	5	3,451	6	1,014	8
Construction	4,460	4,336	114	97.4	1,416	11	963	10	1,254	3	698	90
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	28,336	28,261	75	99.7	3,538	36	10,539	30	6,122	12	3,072	7
Transportation, except railroads	5,086	5,005	81	98.4	3,019	34	1,070	29	1,459	17	457	1
Communication and utilities	3,049	7,334	815	39.9	3,414	328	1,992	265	1,161	146	667	76
Wholesale and retail trade	4,820	3,163	1,658	65.6	945	453	1,039	920	888	148	290	138
Miscellaneous industries and services [1]	12,880	11,173	1,707	86.7	3,416	430	3,402	547	3,185	583	1,170	147
Locomotive engineers	69,496	69,496	-	100.0	17,854	-	26,683	-	16,182	-	8,778	-
Locomotive firemen	43,851	43,851	-	100.0	11,399	-	15,521	-	11,661	-	5,270	-
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	609,773	604,706	5,067	99.2	230,439	2,137	255,393	2,171	73,682	591	45,203	168
Machinists	477,373	473,769	4,604	99.0	186,361	1,954	181,426	1,932	66,541	575	38,441	143
Millwrights	39,655	39,566	89	99.3	12,385	32	18,363	48	5,002	5	3,816	4
Tool makers, and die makers and setters	92,745	92,371	374	99.6	31,683	151	55,604	191	8,139	11	2,945	31
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	102,436	102,089	347	99.7	38,011	158	29,029	79	38,274	87	6,775	23
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters	93,330	93,024	306	99.7	34,211	137	26,484	68	26,052	79	6,277	22
Stonecutters and stone carvers	9,106	9,065	41	99.5	3,800	21	2,545	11	2,222	8	498	1
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	863,731	859,491	4,340	99.5	254,060	1,780	281,998	1,368	209,146	765	114,287	387
Mechanics and repairmen, airplane	36,724	26,607	117	99.6	7,073	40	2,900	39	6,151	23	10,484	25
Mechanics and repairmen, automobile	376,985	375,796	1,189	99.7	100,903	428	120,416	327	103,071	307	52,407	127
Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop	40,218	40,218	-	100.0	11,896	-	14,681	-	9,351	-	4,340	-
Mechanics and repairmen (n. e. c.)	397,391	394,552	3,839	99.3	124,204	1,203	143,873	1,011	79,458	392	47,017	233
Loom fixers	23,413	22,318	95	99.6	9,986	49	178	1	12,115	43	39	3
Molders, metal	75,904	75,559	345	99.5	25,208	141	36,563	173	9,667	23	4,131	9
ainters (construct.), paperhangers, and glaziers	364,221	350,372	3,849	98.9	118,862	1,226	108,335	1,670	83,236	653	39,939	300
Painters, construction and maintenance	322,159	319,948	3,211	99.3	109,393	863	97,709	675	74,782	427	38,064	246
Paperhangers	25,414	23,877	1,537	94.0	7,078	310	8,624	964	7,184	221	991	42
Glaziers	6,648	6,547	101	98.5	2,391	58	3,002	31	1,270	5	884	12
Plasterers and cement finishers	52,140	51,926	214	99.6	12,686	68	14,648	52	14,652	57	9,940	37
Plasterers	38,958	38,793	166	99.6	10,388	52	10,828	42	10,428	43	7,148	39
Cement and concrete finishers	13,182	13,134	48	99.6	2,298	16	3,820	10	4,224	14	3,793	3
Plumbers, and gas and steam fitters	173,915	173,385	530	99.7	67,566	256	48,089	119	39,690	110	18,040	45
Printing craftsmen, exc. compositors and typesetters	61,849	60,830	1,019	98.4	21,993	383	24,176	368	8,920	176	5,748	92
Electrotypers and stereotypers	7,971	7,893	78	99.0	2,869	32	3,189	22	1,118	20	717	4
Photoengravers and lithographers	20,981	20,548	433	97.9	8,409	205	8,474	134	1,959	48	1,706	46
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	22,897	32,389	508	98.5	10,714	146	13,513	312	5,843	108	3,319	42
Rollers and roll hands, metal	26,547	26,439	108	99.6	9,715	46	11,933	53	4,020	5	771	4
Roofers and sheet metal workers	104,135	103,715	420	99.6	33,345	178	36,117	132	19,210	68	15,043	42
Roofers and slaters	34,520	24,432	88	99.6	9,315	44	7,074	20	4,996	15	3,047	9
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers	79,615	79,383	333	99.6	24,030	134	39,043	112	14,214	53	11,996	33
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	60,195	59,609	586	99.0	22,623	197	17,657	145	12,855	168	6,474	76
Stationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen	286,126	285,352	774	99.7	83,811	295	93,114	240	72,000	145	37,027	94
Stationary engineers	184,256	183,739	517	99.7	54,153	199	57,474	152	49,973	100	22,139	66
Cranemen, hoistmen, and constr. mach'y operators	101,870	101,613	257	99.7	29,058	96	35,640	88	22,027	45	14,888	28
Structural and ornamental metal workers	27,951	27,769	182	99.3	11,135	59	6,680	66	5,426	42	3,527	15
Tailors and furriers	121,492	105,022	16,470	86.4	62,182	6,647	24,474	5,354	10,724	2,627	7,642	1,842
Tailors and tailoresses	107,577	92,880	14,697	86.3	52,727	5,952	22,663	4,740	10,417	2,429	7,073	1,575
Furriers	13,915	12,142	1,773	87.3	9,455	695	1,811	614	307	198	569	266
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	204,521	192,766	11,755	94.3	55,563	5,144	54,981	2,982	52,312	2,223	29,910	1,406
Decorators and window dressers	27,258	21,106	6,152	77.4	6,834	2,525	7,540	1,635	3,765	1,261	2,967	731
Engravers, except photoengravers	7,871	7,242	629	92.0	3,631	363	2,089	148	1,025	90	497	28
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	10,197	10,122	75	99.3	3,784	31	5,595	36	455	3	288	5
Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber	14,478	14,116	363	97.5	857	28	1,766	29	6,304	170	5,189	135
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, & silversmiths	33,252	31,957	1,295	96.1	13,179	727	6,170	214	6,057	146	4,551	208
Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc	14,748	14,667	81	99.5	2,091	17	5,634	22	5,685	31	1,257	11
Opticians and lens grinders and polishers	11,698	10,707	991	91.5	5,349	773	2,728	106	1,607	85	1,023	27
Piano and organ tuners	4,839	4,794	45	99.1	1,540	15	1,767	14	876	7	611	9
Sawyers	42,135	41,864	271	99.4	5,340	74	7,600	71	19,871	81	9,053	45
Upholsterers	38,045	36,191	1,854	95.1	12,958	591	12,092	707	6,667	349	4,474	207
Operatives and kindred workers [2]	8,252,277	6,205,898	2,046,379	75.2	2,146,284	938,090	1,922,692	497,813	1,547,886	494,234	589,036	116,242
Apprentices	84,080	81,807	2,273	97.3	26,973	673	29,793	790	13,912	439	11,130	371
Carpenters' apprentices	5,528	5,485	43	99.2	1,302	13	1,456	12	1,353	12	1,374	6
Electricians' apprentices	3,070	3,046	24	99.2	771	11	1,068	8	716	2	491	3
Machinists' apprentices	13,578	13,505	73	99.5	5,163	35	4,863	27	3,147	7	1,332	4
Plumbers' apprentices	4,631	4,518	113	97.6	1,265	27	1,552	8	967	75	734	3
Building and hand trade apprentices (n. e. c.)	12,841	12,764	77	99.4	3,514	19	5,522	34	2,142	13	1,586	11
Apprentices, printing trades	9,360	9,140	220	97.6	3,129	53	3,565	80	1,445	52	1,001	35
Apprentices, specified trades (n. e. c.)	34,174	22,745	1,429	94.1	7,252	379	8,270	542	3,599	246	3,624	262
Apprentices, trades not specified	10,898	10,604	294	97.3	4,576	136	3,497	79	1,543	32	988	47
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, garage, and airport	213,315	209,449	3,866	98.2	44,067	689	71,957	1,141	64,250	1,443	29,175	593
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	107,432	107,432	-	100.0	29,980	-	41,434	-	23,253	-	12,765	-
Brakemen, railroad	62,652	62,652	-	100.0	22,756	-	18,419	-	14,225	-	7,252	-
Switchmen, railroad	44,780	44,780	-	100.0	7,224	-	23,015	-	9,028	-	5,513	-
hauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	1,508,421	1,499,972	8,449	99.4	461,559	2,850	460,334	2,117	420,351	2,381	157,728	1,101
Chauffeurs and drivers, bus, taxi, truck, and tractor [3]	1,121,108	1,115,157	5,951	99.5	326,705	2,039	350,108	1,487	315,715	1,703	122,629	732
Deliverymen [3]	387,313	384,815	2,498	99.4	134,854	811	110,226	630	104,636	678	35,099	379
Conductors, bus and street railway	16,905	16,751	154	99.1	4,152	69	8,483	44	1,344	12	2,772	29
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	135,951	2,324	133,627	1.7	997	35,790	569	39,178	495	42,179	263	16,480

---

[1] Most inspectors in manufacturing industries are classified as operatives.

[2] Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers," in this group.

[3] Drivers for bakeries, laundries, dry cleaners, stores, etc., are included in "Deliverymen."

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Operatives and kindred workers—Con.												
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	112,995	112,612	383	99.7	41,131	176	34,453	95	28,523	85	8,505	27
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. fam.	216,263	48,296	167,967	22.3	21,644	53,159	9,719	43,987	10,742	51,322	6,191	19,499
Linemen & servicemen, telegraph, telephone and power	104,496	103,501	995	99.0	33,175	301	32,764	314	23,125	218	14,437	162
Mine operatives and laborers [1]	651,013	649,226	1,787	99.7	192,807	653	108,529	290	261,316	648	86,574	196
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc.	53,508	53,281	227	99.6	17,887	103	15,865	51	13,157	46	6,372	27
Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway	36,760	36,572	188	99.5	13,112	89	13,515	46	5,249	30	4,696	23
Motormen (vehicle), mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	16,748	16,709	39	99.8	4,775	14	2,350	5	7,908	16	1,676	4
Painters, except construction and maintenance	89,026	82,768	6,258	93.0	23,818	2,516	36,829	3,050	14,277	507	7,844	185
Power station operators	21,905	21,285	620	97.2	7,102	223	6,147	177	4,493	140	3,543	80
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	35,358	35,221	137	99.6	14,497	68	4,124	20	10,577	36	6,023	13
Welders and flame-cutters	124,741	122,688	2,053	98.4	32,387	674	55,618	1,149	21,339	193	13,344	37
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	424,551	390,056	34,495	91.9	141,720	9,815	132,312	6,930	73,624	6,990	42,400	10,760
Asbestos and insulation workers	5,539	5,464	75	98.6	1,966	33	1,697	32	1,383	9	418	1
Blasters and powdermen	4,498	4,485	13	99.7	1,117	4	748	2	1,448	6	1,172	1
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers	6,735	6,664	71	98.9	2,380	26	1,254	18	2,430	16	600	11
Buffers and polishers, metal	39,635	37,609	2,026	94.9	15,822	1,261	19,225	671	1,430	59	1,132	35
Filers, metal	9,472	9,027	445	95.3	2,371	173	2,062	241	2,572	19	2,022	12
Grinders, metal	42,462	41,846	616	98.5	14,367	415	25,272	188	1,381	7	826	6
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying	7,572	7,553	19	99.7	1,120	5	1,692	4	3,216	4	1,525	6
Dyers	21,978	21,334	644	97.1	15,018	432	1,044	84	5,080	107	192	21
Fruit and veg. graders and packers, exc. cannery	22,125	9,333	12,792	42.2	726	308	618	217	3,761	4,125	4,228	8,142
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	30,472	30,225	247	99.2	9,670	103	13,184	112	4,963	23	2,408	9
Heaters, metal	9,221	9,085	136	98.5	3,781	65	4,065	43	958	20	281	8
Meat cutters, exc. slaughter and packing house	141,072	140,088	984	99.3	52,690	475	42,831	299	25,741	124	18,826	86
Milliners (not in factory)	11,155	650	10,505	5.8	446	4,996	109	2,820	42	1,335	53	1,354
Motion picture projectionists	22,355	22,099	256	98.9	7,650	110	6,334	70	5,204	40	2,911	36
Oilers, machinery	35,838	35,643	195	99.5	9,359	90	9,660	55	12,600	42	4,024	8
Photographic process workers	14,422	8,951	5,471	62.1	3,237	1,319	2,517	2,074	1,415	1,054	1,782	1,024
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Manufacturing	3,899,633	2,303,054	1,596,579	59.1	938,930	805,485	765,523	368,521	470,951	368,573	127,650	54,000
Food and kindred products	313,068	200,298	112,770	64.0	50,943	31,783	87,250	41,125	37,601	24,804	24,504	15,058
Bakery products	39,887	19,473	20,414	48.8	8,291	7,150	5,561	7,821	3,932	3,516	1,689	1,927
Beverage industries	40,585	34,580	6,005	85.2	9,078	1,100	14,227	2,408	7,419	2,154	3,856	343
Canning and preserv'g fruits, veg., and sea food	35,712	12,953	22,759	36.3	3,079	4,516	2,291	3,119	3,823	8,048	3,760	7,076
Confectionery	41,594	13,904	27,690	33.4	6,551	11,440	4,208	9,407	2,181	4,863	964	1,980
Dairy products	33,952	28,613	5,339	84.3	5,676	996	15,291	2,763	3,611	744	4,035	836
Grain-mill products	15,195	12,903	2,292	84.9	1,800	416	6,355	1,516	3,074	155	1,674	205
Meat products	81,496	62,972	18,524	77.3	11,343	2,816	35,265	11,006	10,108	3,266	6,256	1,436
Miscellaneous food industries	24,647	14,900	9,747	60.5	5,125	3,349	4,052	3,085	3,453	2,058	2,270	1,255
Tobacco manufactures	71,883	20,225	51,658	28.1	4,684	19,461	1,933	5,966	13,313	25,711	295	520
Cotton manufactures	355,850	188,695	167,155	53.0	38,854	42,472	637	1,395	149,029	123,079	175	[illegible]
Silk and rayon manufactures	75,983	33,925	42,058	44.6	23,409	30,998	232	688	10,239	10,314	45	[illegible]
Woolen and worsted manufactures	103,764	52,226	51,538	50.3	43,433	41,329	2,785	3,796	5,105	3,940	903	[illegible]
Knit goods	171,993	56,887	115,106	33.1	26,663	48,008	5,324	14,531	24,487	51,272	413	[illegible]
Other textile-mill products	114,799	68,011	46,788	59.3	54,175	33,608	3,606	3,699	9.431	6,075	799	3,406
Dyeing and finishing textiles	23,691	18,206	5,485	76.8	11,970	3,261	358	211	5,820	1,959	58	54
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	26,775	15,175	11,600	56.7	12,955	7,548	1,179	1,020	752	864	289	2,168
Hats, except cloth and millinery	14,870	10,446	4,424	70.2	10,079	3,954	224	305	112	150	31	15
Miscellaneous textile goods	18,794	9,461	9,333	50.3	6,926	6,923	1,383	1,180	888	977	264	253
Not specified textile mills	30,669	14,723	15,946	48.0	12,245	11,922	462	983	1,859	2,125	157	916
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	578,663	130,832	447,831	22.6	97,938	268,829	17,061	84,456	12,274	77,233	3,559	17,313
Apparel and accessories	549,206	123,672	425,534	22.5	95,123	260,913	15,411	79,769	10,110	69,007	3,028	15,845
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	29,457	7,160	22,297	24.3	2,815	7,916	1,650	4,687	2,164	8,226	531	1,468
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	174,498	150,344	24,154	86.2	32,489	7,844	43,010	9,234	48,684	4,630	26,161	2,446
Sawmills and planing mills	56,229	54,922	1,307	97.7	4,891	272	9,463	220	22,136	286	18,432	529
Furniture and store fixtures	68,982	59,051	9,931	85.6	15,046	2,849	21,703	4,333	17,838	1,923	4,464	826
Miscellaneous wooden goods	49,287	36,371	12,916	73.8	12,552	4,723	11,844	4,681	8,710	2,421	3,265	1,091
Paper, paper products, and printing	212,998	136,637	76,361	64.1	62,233	36,071	45,602	28,002	19,625	8,556	9,177	3,732
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	86,280	70,117	16,163	81.3	31,118	7,796	21,769	5,734	11,275	1,803	5,955	830
Paperboard containers and boxes	36,240	17,655	18,585	48.7	9,192	10,797	5,822	5,445	1,747	1,641	894	702
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	23,095	9,983	13,112	43.2	5,057	6,580	3,468	4,576	1,077	1,429	381	527
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	67,383	38,882	28,501	57.7	16,866	10,898	14,543	12,247	5,526	3,683	1,947	1,673
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	149,449	117,068	32,381	78.3	37,691	14,643	26,246	7,605	43,864	9,428	9,267	705
Paints, varnishes, and colors	11,438	9,840	1,598	86.0	3,675	325	4,286	588	936	615	943	70
Rayon and allied products	29,203	19,356	9,847	66.3	3,358	2,642	619	427	15,373	6,767	6	11
Miscellaneous chemical industries	76,642	56,288	20,354	73.4	23,394	11,438	13,912	6,448	15,670	1,885	3,312	583
Petroleum refining	28,037	27,571	466	98.3	5,838	189	5,702	89	11,225	153	4,806	35
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	4,129	4,013	116	97.2	1,426	49	1,727	53	660	8	200	6
Rubber products	78,229	55,758	22,471	71.3	18,436	10,710	29,700	10,540	3,566	872	4,056	349
Footwear industries, except rubber	197,975	106,724	91,251	53.9	68,575	53,384	30,203	31,021	7,235	6,379	711	467
Leather and leather products, except footwear	70,712	45,947	24,765	65.0	28,538	18,255	11,390	5,141	4,574	971	1,445	398
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	27,976	24,360	3,616	87.1	14,933	2,159	6,338	1,009	2,568	421	521	27
Leather products, except footwear	42,736	21,587	21,149	50.5	13,605	16,096	5,052	4,132	2,006	550	924	371
Stone, clay, and glass products	113,518	88,165	25,353	77.7	30,299	9,079	33,987	11,257	17,857	3,733	6,022	1,284
Cement, & concerete, gypsum, & plaster prod.	12,767	12,522	245	98.1	3,180	53	4,668	137	3,159	33	1,515	22
Cut-stone and stone products	4,294	4,227	67	98.4	1,465	18	1,360	27	1,168	22	234	-
Glass and glass products	51,013	38,854	12,159	76.2	14,531	5,012	14,184	5,082	8,495	1,860	1,644	205
Pottery and related products	23,977	14,899	9,078	62.1	3,876	2,366	7,680	4,602	2,101	1,266	1,242	844
Structural clay products	11,049	9,560	1,489	86.5	2,479	485	3,955	598	2,058	224	1,068	182
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	10,418	8,103	2,315	77.8	4,768	1,145	2,140	811	876	328	319	31
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal industries	306,404	263,837	42,567	86.1	107,230	19,649	115,937	18,395	29,747	3,780	10,923	743
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	104,719	99,934	4,785	95.4	40,213	1,475	42,919	2,344	13,249	915	3,553	51
Tin cans and other tinware	12,273	6,321	5,952	51.5	2,138	2,018	2,140	2,309	1,367	1,224	676	401
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	179,638	149,524	30,114	83.2	60,823	15,184	67,885	13,060	14,494	1,588	6,322	282
Not specified metal industries	9,774	8,058	1,716	82.4	4,056	972	2,993	682	637	53	372	9
Nonferrous metals and their products	73,550	52,849	20,701	71.9	28,301	13,476	16,776	6,813	4,299	307	3,473	105
Nonferrous metal primary products	17,951	15,698	2,253	87.4	9,248	1,936	2,592	285	1,821	24	2,037	8
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [2]	29,666	17,403	12,263	58.7	11,658	8,999	4,656	3,111	551	112	538	41
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	25,933	19,748	6,185	76.2	7,395	2,541	9,528	3,417	1,927	171	898	[illegible]
Machinery	282,701	198,523	84,178	70.2	79,533	40,070	106,464	41,514	8,002	1,966	4,524	[illegible]
Agricultural machinery and tractors	19,091	18,310	781	95.9	722	35	16,720	727	640	13	228	[illegible]
Electrical machinery and equipment	137,832	74,232	63,600	53.9	35,535	29,829	35,037	31,762	2,077	1,623	1,583	[illegible]
Office and store machines, equip. and supplies	21,201	14,940	6,261	70.5	7,880	4,152	6,691	2,001	154	11	215	[illegible]
Miscellaneous machinery	104,577	91,041	13,536	87.1	35,396	6,054	48,016	7,024	5,131	319	2,498	139

[1] Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers," in this group.

[2] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Operatives and kindred workers—Con.												
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n. e. c.), by ind.—Con.												
Manufacturing—Con.												
Automobiles and automobile equipment	199,169	173,283	25,886	87.0	15,243	3,359	149,179	22,313	4,917	140	3,944	74
Transportation equipment, exc. automobile	60,596	58,682	1,914	96.8	26,485	1,001	8,206	636	9,673	97	14,318	180
Aircraft and parts	25,570	24,478	1,092	95.7	9,322	648	2,605	301	2,386	25	10,165	118
Ship and boat building and repairing	25,387	25,111	276	98.9	13,613	185	1,011	16	6,591	24	3,896	51
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	9,639	9,093	546	94.3	3,550	168	4,590	319	696	48	257	11
Other manufacturing industries	193,831	104,138	89,693	53.7	63,778	61,456	29,995	20,394	7,429	5,286	2,936	2,557
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	27,367	16,615	10,752	60.7	13,156	8,341	2,455	1,825	661	480	343	106
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	110,001	57,013	52,988	51.8	34,037	36,028	17,018	13,073	4,310	2,321	1,648	1,566
Not specified manufacturing industries	56,463	30,510	25,953	54.0	16,585	17,087	10,522	5,496	2,458	2,485	945	885
Nonmanufacturing	452,684	366,175	86,509	80.9	113,459	24,846	108,239	29,959	92,157	19,022	52,320	12,682
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	14,585	12,381	2,204	84.9	1,037	243	3,971	621	4,930	1,105	2,443	235
Construction	39,294	39,012	282	99.3	11,904	125	10,371	75	10,009	55	6,828	27
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	61,629	61,216	413	99.3	14,967	145	20,943	138	16,246	72	9,050	58
Street railways and bus lines	8,935	8,838	97	98.9	4,892	48	1,996	25	1,195	19	755	5
Trucking service	1,706	1,663	43	97.5	721	20	489	13	267	7	186	4
Warehousing and storage	5,082	4,004	1,078	78.8	1,008	278	902	590	1,680	111	414	99
Miscellaneous transportation	7,568	7,332	236	96.9	3,131	81	1,813	61	2,257	58	1,131	36
Communication	2,000	1,796	204	89.8	686	89	525	79	345	25	240	11
Utilities	22,457	22,016	441	98.0	8,171	195	6,328	145	4,839	64	2,678	37
Wholesale and retail trade	135,074	91,304	43,770	67.6	30,759	13,035	30,139	16,284	18,080	7,717	12,326	6,734
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	16,319	16,164	155	99.1	4,475	63	4,480	48	4,512	28	2,697	16
Business and miscellaneous repair services	17,039	14,783	2,256	86.8	4,896	840	4,507	776	3,523	388	1,857	252
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	68,307	44,185	24,122	64.7	9,826	5,546	13,130	8,323	15,224	6,070	6,005	4,183
Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	6,763	5,137	1,626	76.0	2,558	266	1,140	838	963	273	476	249
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,186	3,920	266	93.6	3,241	155	362	71	187	22	130	18
Amusement, recreation, and related services	6,081	5,594	487	92.0	1,631	129	972	112	681	95	2,310	151
Professional and related services	7,677	5,730	1,947	74.6	2,798	672	1,417	659	935	379	580	237
Government	12,165	9,685	2,480	79.6	2,742	264	1,855	127	3,678	2,008	1,410	81
Industry not reported	15,817	11,415	4,402	72.2	5,016	2,652	2,999	975	2,606	526	794	249
Domestic service workers	2,111,314	142,231	1,969,083	6.7	34,245	506,651	20,176	463,830	75,630	857,169	12,180	141,433
Housekeepers, private family	365,320	2,889	362,431	0.8	930	104,959	715	110,037	844	100,370	400	47,065
Laundresses, private family	189,592	3,409	186,183	1.8	415	10,094	516	19,920	2,249	152,510	229	3,659
Servants, private family	1,556,402	135,933	1,420,469	8.7	32,900	391,598	18,945	333,873	72,537	604,289	11,551	90,709
Protective service workers	681,534	677,213	4,321	99.4	316,880	1,601	158,999	1,408	197,238	777	104,096	535
Firemen, fire department	77,782	77,782	-	100.0	32,504	-	21,558	-	14,521	-	9,199	-
Guards and watchmen	212,259	210,004	2,255	98.9	77,352	847	61,039	693	51,127	479	20,486	236
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	195,957	193,833	2,124	98.9	71,686	783	55,679	674	47,047	438	19,421	229
Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders	16,303	16,171	131	99.2	5,666	64	5,360	19	4,080	41	1,065	7
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	171,568	169,502	2,066	98.8	66,638	754	49,800	715	34,317	298	18,747	299
Policemen and detectives, government	127,858	126,977	881	99.3	56,475	367	35,226	303	22,757	97	12,519	114
Policemen and detectives, except government	19,279	18,587	692	96.4	6,923	293	6,687	238	2,937	68	2,040	94
Marshals and constables	8,727	8,617	110	98.7	1,189	23	3,011	33	3,111	34	1,306	20
Sheriffs and bailiffs	15,704	15,321	383	97.6	2,051	72	4,876	141	5,512	99	2,882	71
Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards[1]	219,925	219,925	-	100.0	40,386	-	26,602	-	97,273	-	55,664	-
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	2,776,800	1,519,482	1,257,318	54.7	533,270	359,353	432,897	411,654	366,505	319,192	186,810	167,119
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	416,031	209,439	206,592	50.3	68,136	57,232	64,495	69,253	52,525	52,103	24,283	28,004
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	110,849	10,494	100,355	9.5	3,872	29,191	2,918	27,362	2,240	31,532	1,464	12,270
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	575,624	499,519	76,105	86.8	148,763	31,547	163,207	25,655	137,259	12,244	50,290	6,659
Charwomen and cleaners	67,710	30,857	36,853	45.6	11,890	19,979	8,466	9,556	8,568	6,343	1,933	975
Janitors and sextons	352,424	315,103	37,321	89.4	85,512	10,799	119,525	15,610	68,532	5,312	41,534	5,600
Porters	155,490	153,559	1,931	98.8	51,361	769	35,216	489	60,159	589	6,823	84
Cooks, except private family	276,646	160,336	116,310	58.0	53,972	23,276	35,200	44,287	42,244	32,436	28,920	16,311
Elevator operators	76,806	64,120	12,686	83.5	35,768	3,211	15,018	4,897	8,799	3,038	4,535	1,540
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family	79,175	16,824	62,351	21.2	8,623	22,000	3,164	18,877	2,742	13,020	2,295	8,454
Practical nurses and midwives	91,107	3,909	87,198	4.3	1,097	23,690	1,192	22,768	1,168	28,413	452	12,327
Servants, except private family	316,153	141,429	174,724	44.7	53,050	48,700	32,457	54,493	32,553	52,256	23,369	19,275
Waiters and bartenders	640,490	281,354	359,136	43.9	117,271	94,357	79,298	125,679	51,490	84,855	33,295	54,245
Bartenders	113,702	110,602	3,100	97.3	43,557	585	41,937	1,845	9,387	359	15,721	311
Waiters and waitresses, except private family	526,788	170,752	356,036	32.4	73,714	93,772	37,361	123,834	42,103	84,496	17,574	53,934
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective	193,919	132,058	61,861	68.1	42,718	26,149	35,948	18,383	35,485	9,295	17,907	8,034
Attendants, hospital and other institution	95,549	54,307	41,242	56.8	21,262	18,066	13,614	12,956	12,738	6,159	6,693	4,061
Attendants, profess. and personal serv. (n. e. c.)	24,465	10,627	13,838	43.4	3,601	6,601	2,791	3,505	3,131	2,141	1,104	1,591
Attendants, recreation and amusement	41,516	39,052	2,464	94.1	8,166	403	13,473	1,028	10,758	622	6,655	412
Bootblacks	14,237	13,945	292	97.9	3,649	119	2,004	51	6,122	101	2,170	21
Ushers, amusement place or assembly	18,152	14,127	4,025	77.8	6,040	961	4,066	843	2,736	272	1,285	1,949
Farm laborers and foremen	3,090,010	2,770,005	320,005	89.6	237,496	7,088	792,328	24,956	1,436,969	274,935	303,212	13,031
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	1,924,890	1,828,164	96,726	95.0	192,344	2,985	491,199	4,769	881,786	83,678	262,835	5,294
Farm foremen	24,475	24,240	235	99.0	3,085	34	3,220	46	10,217	99	7,718	56
Farm laborers (wage workers)	1,900,415	1,803,924	96,491	94.9	189,259	2,951	487,979	4,723	871,569	83,579	255,117	5,238
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	1,165,120	941,841	223,379	80.8	45,152	4,098	301,129	20,187	555,183	191,237	40,377	7,737
Laborers, except farm and mine	3,064,128	2,965,693	98,435	96.8	850,749	30,982	811,850	35,633	983,929	26,276	319,165	5,544
Fishermen and oystermen	55,274	54,876	398	99.3	10,878	54	4,359	36	30,361	226	9,278	82
Longshoremen and stevedores	63,543	63,241	302	99.5	26,553	132	3,578	8	21,163	137	11,947	25
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	127,884	127,497	387	99.7	15,719	45	14,443	33	62,452	230	34,883	79
Other specified laborers	224,134	222,194	1,940	99.1	70,740	603	52,845	431	58,897	592	39,712	314
Garage laborers and car washers and greasers	51,864	51,456	408	99.4	14,171	121	15,083	107	17,049	140	5,153	40
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers	147,167	145,755	1,412	99.0	52,548	447	32,100	297	30,636	412	30,471	256
Teamsters	25,103	24,983	120	99.5	4,021	35	5,662	27	11,212	40	4,088	18
Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Construction	437,834	435,808	2,026	99.5	128,323	674	106,777	469	149,468	707	51,240	176
Manufacturing	1,309,900	1,237,239	72,661	94.5	380,413	24,792	391,992	28,032	384,211	16,903	80,623	2,934
Food and kindred products	147,592	133,945	13,647	90.8	27,506	3,145	59,432	6,258	32,878	3,891	14,129	1,353
Bakery products	6,642	5,767	875	86.8	2,120	219	1,976	440	1,367	153	304	63
Beverage industries	19,006	18,164	842	95.6	4,616	154	6,972	320	5,336	301	1,240	67
Canning and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	21,938	17,743	4,195	80.9	3,550	868	3,868	976	4,994	1,494	5,331	857
Confectionery	5,868	4,117	1,751	70.2	2,062	399	931	391	1,029	911	95	50
Dairy products	14,247	13,505	742	94.8	3,448	95	6,521	477	2,132	91	1,404	79

---

[1] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Laborers, except farm and mine—Con.												
Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry—Con.												
Manufacturing—Con.												
Food and kindred products—Con.												
Grain-mill products	18,306	17,912	394	97.8	3,304	48	6,957	280	6,009	45	1,642	21
Meat products	39,503	25,599	2,904	90.1	3,050	161	26,415	3,026	4,398	595	1,736	122
Miscellaneous food industries	22,082	21,128	944	95.7	5,356	201	5,793	348	7,613	201	2,377	94
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	86,994	72,943	14,051	83.8	36,087	6,466	4,518	3,058	31,500	5,389	838	138
Cotton manufactures	35,087	30,824	4,263	87.9	7,237	1,438	353	94	22,115	2,725	119	6
Silk and rayon manufactures	5,916	4,959	957	83.8	2,453	695	70	17	1,430	245	7	-
Woolen and worsted manufactures	10,927	9,883	1,044	90.4	7,947	760	736	157	944	96	256	31
Knit goods	4,937	3,327	1,590	67.7	1,492	518	374	323	1,452	743	19	7
Dyeing and finishing textiles	5,144	4,931	213	95.9	3,331	149	181	10	1,410	53	9	1
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	6,121	5,474	647	89.4	4,839	572	330	25	248	46	57	4
Hats, except cloth and millinery	501	450	51	89.8	422	42	23	8	4	-	1	-
Miscellaneous textile goods	4,653	4,116	537	88.5	2,473	238	684	100	798	190	161	9
Not specified textile mills	2,951	2,610	341	88.4	2,078	238	121	64	393	38	18	1
Apparel and accessories	8,207	4,413	3,794	53.8	2,326	1,673	1,090	1,100	927	980	70	41
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	2,560	1,946	614	76.0	490	142	556	160	779	274	121	28
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	257,399	252,922	4,477	98.2	19,950	770	32,825	1,240	167,302	1,814	32,845	653
Sawmills and planing mills	198,492	197,103	1,290	99.3	9,297	91	17,199	116	141,027	755	29,580	428
Furniture and store fixtures	26,901	26,063	838	96.9	5,128	153	8,721	452	11,166	184	1,048	49
Miscellaneous wooden goods	32,005	29,756	2,249	93.0	5,525	526	6,905	672	15,109	875	2,217	176
Paper, paper products, and printing	59,923	55,037	4,886	91.8	20,918	1,760	17,788	2,195	13,115	684	3,216	247
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	39,812	38,163	1,650	95.9	14,217	560	10,922	680	10,486	298	2,537	112
Paperboard containers and boxes	8,418	6,903	1,515	82.0	2,619	601	2,913	672	1,071	167	300	75
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	2,647	2,865	782	78.6	1,414	297	929	329	433	119	89	37
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	8,045	7,106	939	88.3	2,668	302	3,023	514	1,125	100	290	23
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	108,128	105,122	3,006	97.2	31,154	1,178	23,058	901	45,826	851	5,084	76
Paints, varnishes, and colors	5,186	5,018	168	96.8	2,171	45	2,049	92	430	20	368	11
Rayon and allied products	5,089	4,702	387	92.4	1,247	69	204	15	3,251	303	-	-
Miscellaneous chemical industries	66,420	64,123	2,397	96.5	17,724	997	12,418	760	31,608	477	2,373	63
Petroleum refining	25,082	24,963	119	99.5	7,557	50	6,147	18	9,128	49	2,121	2
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	6,351	6,316	35	99.4	2,455	17	2,240	16	1,409	2	212	-
Leather and leather products	24,142	20,200	3,942	83.7	9,921	1,602	6,604	1,889	3,421	422	254	29
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	11,333	10,981	352	96.9	5,588	180	2,983	123	2,241	23	169	7
Footwear industries, except rubber	9,919	7,010	2,909	70.7	3,234	984	3,957	1,547	787	368	32	10
Leather products, except footwear	2,890	2,209	681	76.4	1,099	438	664	210	293	21	53	12
Stone, clay, and glass products	91,077	88,131	3,946	96.8	28,517	1,219	29,565	1,178	24,830	468	5,219	81
Cement, & concrete, gypsum, & plaster prod.	23,781	22,661	120	99.5	6,083	21	7,186	59	7,401	32	1,991	8
Cut-stone and stone products	2,965	2,944	21	99.3	853	7	932	5	1,078	9	81	
Glass and glass products	16,445	15,191	1,254	92.4	6,956	507	4,931	522	2,960	202	344	
Pottery and related products	6,547	5,823	724	88.9	1,884	399	2,595	309	937	101	407	
Structural clay products	34,298	33,811	487	98.6	8,494	177	12,026	191	11,177	87	2,114	
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	8,041	7,701	340	95.8	4,247	208	1,895	92	1,277	37	282	
Iron and steel and not spec. metal industries	265,343	260,725	4,618	98.3	117,332	1,798	102,732	2,235	33,593	503	7,168	82
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	151,080	150,219	861	99.4	74,880	367	54,517	376	17,674	108	2,198	10
Tin cans and other tinware	4,577	3,970	607	86.7	1,052	155	1,522	260	925	152	471	40
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	104,729	101,725	2,004	97.1	39,025	1,201	44,987	1,535	14,364	237	3,349	31
Not specified metal industries	4,957	4,811	146	97.1	2,225	75	1,706	64	630	6	150	1
Nonferrous metals and their products	40,738	39,012	1,726	95.8	18,633	849	9,782	815	5,283	41	5,314	21
Nonferrous metal primary products	23,512	23,248	264	98.9	11,427	209	3,947	29	3,015	9	4,859	7
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [1]	2,716	1,988	728	73.2	1,251	406	669	214	46	4	22	4
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	14,510	13,776	734	94.9	5,955	234	5,166	462	2,222	28	432	10
Machinery	72,272	66,752	5,520	92.4	28,942	2,133	32,872	3,158	3,837	175	1,101	54
Agricultural machinery and tractors	9,508	9,402	106	98.9	574	5	8,309	99	555	2	64	-
Electrical machinery and equipment	26,447	22,282	4,065	84.6	13,267	1,664	8,286	2,210	512	145	317	46
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	1,727	1,450	277	84.0	839	172	568	101	22	-	21	4
Miscellaneous machinery	34,590	33,518	1,072	96.9	14,262	292	15,809	748	2,748	28	699	4
Automobiles and automobile equipment	56,741	54,302	2,439	95.7	4,470	212	47,469	3,209	1,714	12	649	6
Transportation equipment, except automobile	28,845	28,572	273	99.1	12,978	135	4,460	76	8,019	55	3,115	7
Aircraft and parts	2,641	3,563	78	97.9	1,703	50	608	24	486	4	766	-
Ship and boat building and repairing	18,395	18,292	103	99.4	8,284	57	839	2	6,957	38	2,212	6
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	6,809	6,717	92	98.6	2,991	28	3,013	50	576	13	137	1
Other manufacturing industries	70,706	59,576	11,130	84.2	24,105	4,525	20,887	2,820	12,892	2,598	1,691	187
Tobacco manufactures	10,942	8,295	2,547	76.7	1,251	552	620	225	6,490	1,759	34	11
Rubber products	17,339	14,999	2,340	86.5	5,764	813	7,224	1,381	1,252	115	659	31
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	2,012	2,464	548	81.8	1,902	413	424	112	119	22	19	-
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	13,970	11,304	2,666	80.9	5,711	1,434	4,060	968	1,258	182	275	81
Not specified manufacturing industries	25,443	22,414	3,029	88.1	9,477	1,214	8,559	1,133	2,674	518	704	64
Nonmanufacturing	845,559	824,838	20,721	97.5	218,123	4,682	237,856	6,624	277,377	7,481	91,482	1,934
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	213,097	211,660	1,437	99.3	49,709	476	68,556	473	67,102	348	26,293	140
Transportation, except railroads	84,277	83,483	794	99.1	25,640	202	22,241	230	27,129	286	7,473	75
Street railways and bus lines	9,405	9,274	131	98.6	3,562	30	3,349	39	1,429	22	934	40
Trucking service	32,604	32,408	196	99.4	13,013	82	8,797	50	8,712	60	1,886	4
Warehousing and storage	20,196	19,892	304	98.5	4,192	63	2,860	82	9,101	134	2,738	26
Miscellaneous transportation	22,072	31,909	163	99.3	4,872	29	7,285	59	7,887	70	1,915	5
Communication and utilities	85,623	85,154	469	99.5	30,944	194	22,011	122	22,989	122	9,210	30
Communication	2,779	2,729	50	98.2	692	14	713	23	1,079	11	245	2
Utilities	82,844	82,425	419	99.5	30,252	180	21,298	100	21,910	111	8,965	28
Wholesale and retail trade	210,509	202,816	7,693	96.3	52,702	1,710	65,320	3,844	61,755	2,224	23,089	815
Personal services	19,926	14,758	5,168	74.1	4,200	960	3,924	1,624	4,840	2,040	1,694	544
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	11,487	6,750	4,737	58.8	2,000	849	1,739	1,473	2,515	1,925	496	490
Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	8,439	8,008	431	94.9	2,300	111	3,185	151	2,325	115	1,192	54
Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	232,127	226,967	5,160	97.8	54,828	1,139	54,804	1,330	93,562	2,361	23,773	330
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	41,779	40,697	1,082	97.4	3,096	43	4,999	204	27,490	762	5,112	73
Automobile storage, rental, and repair service	2,262	2,343	19	99.2	502	4	771	5	834	7	236	3
Business and miscellaneous repair services	5,721	5,552	179	96.9	1,186	48	1,777	79	2,017	34	572	18
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,146	5,997	149	97.6	2,609	56	1,503	51	1,401	27	484	[illegible]
Amusement, recreation, and related services	13,741	13,553	189	98.6	2,920	40	3,287	67	4,418	62	2,932	[illegible]
Professional and related services	15,782	14,893	890	94.4	5,080	257	3,944	326	4,390	238	1,478	[illegible]
Government	45,015	44,564	451	99.0	17,602	184	10,279	56	12,873	192	3,710	[illegible]
Industry not reported	101,571	99,370	2,201	97.8	21,833	507	28,144	542	40,144	1,039	9,249	[illegible]
Occupation not reported	378,719	244,734	133,985	64.6	78,815	44,904	74,705	40,665	65,455	35,757	35,759	12,659

---

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

November 2, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 2

POPULATION

DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF EMPLOYED MALES AND FEMALES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS: MARCH 1940

(The figures contained in this release present the number of males and females who were employed in each of the 451 occupations in the complete 1940 census occupation classification. Occupational distributions of employed persons and persons seeking work, in terms of the standard intermediate list of 167 occupations for males and 76 occupations for females, were presented in the P-11 Series of State releases.)

Statistics showing the number of men and women in the United States who were employed in each of 451 occupations during the week of March 24-30, 1940, based on the 1940 Census, were released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. These data, representing the most detailed occupational classification to be made available from the 1940 Census, are of particular interest since they give information on the labor supply in many important occupations not included in the shorter list of occupations used in previous releases. The accompanying table, which shows the proportion of male employees in each of these occupations, is especially important at the present time, when large numbers of men are being drawn into the armed services. These figures indicate the occupations in which males predominate and which are thus most likely to be affected by the mass transfer of men from civilian to military pursuits. They focus attention upon the male occupations that are essential to the war production program and for which the need for replacement with women will be greatest. They also indicate the occupations in which sizable numbers of women are ordinarily employed and which thus lend themselves most readily to the substitution of women for men.

Data on the industrial distribution of the workers in each occupation, which will be presented for the United States in a later publication, will provide some basis for estimating the extent to which additional workers with special skills needed for war production can be obtained through transfer from nonessential to essential industries. The P-11 Series of releases, which presents occupation statistics for each State and each city of 100,000 or more, by employment status, and the P-13 Series, which presents industry data for the same areas, indicate the geographic locations in which the supply of skills necessary for the war production program can be most readily recruited.

Content of table. The accompanying table presents occupational statistics for the United States and for four broad regions: The Northeastern States; The North Central States; The South; and The West. The first two regions are subdivisions of The North, which has often been used as a geographic unit for the presentation of census statistics. The Northeastern States are a combination of the New England and Middle Atlantic geographic divisions, and The North Central States are a combination of the East North Central and West North Central geographic divisions.

The statistics contained in this release pertain to the 45,166,083 persons 14 years old and over (85.6 percent of the labor force) who were employed during the week of March 24-30, 1940, in private or nonemergency government work. They do not include the 2,529,606 persons who were engaged in public emergency work (such as that provided by WPA, NYA, and CCC), or the 5,093,810 persons who were without employment of any kind and were seeking work. The figures shown in this release are preliminary and may be changed slightly when final data become available.

3-36334

Occupation classification. The statistics shown here are in terms of the 451 occupation titles of the complete 1940 census classification, which was adopted for use in the 1940 Census as part of a cooperative effort on the part of governmental and other agencies to standardize occupational classification methods and thereby to increase comparability among occupation statistics from various sources. Because this 1940 classification differs extensively from that used in 1930 and earlier censuses, and because the occupation figures shown here do not cover all persons in the labor force, these 1940 statistics cannot be compared directly with occupation data in the census publications for 1930 and earlier years. Such comparison will be facilitated when the results of studies now under way are published.

Other 1940 census occupation statistics. Statistics being published in the Third Series Population Bulletins will show, for each State and for principal cities, cross-clsssifications of occupation with race, age, marital status, employment status, and wage or salary income. Other publications, based upon tabulations of a five-percent cross section of the labor force, will present cross-classifications of occupation with industry, education, class of worker, months worked in 1939, hours worked during the week of March 24-30, 1940, duration of unemployment, and Social Security status.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All occupations	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	75.3	9,191,354	3,642,517	10,628,726	3,141,623	10,520,566	3,357,293	3,687,259	1,096,746
Professional and semiprofessional workers	3,345,048	1,875,387	1,469,661	56.1	621,031	463,997	574,850	451,306	431,835	375,050	247,671	179,308
Professional workers	2,881,592	1,511,118	1,370,474	52.4	494,877	425,965	463,946	422,402	357,388	357,524	194,907	164,583
Actors and actresses	11,692	6,931	4,761	59.3	2,252	1,626	908	854	499	529	3,272	1,752
Architects	20,376	19,899	477	97.7	7,257	182	5,095	96	4,954	120	2,593	79
Artists and art teachers	51,985	34,478	17,507	66.3	15,226	7,307	10,626	4,751	3,666	2,860	4,960	2,589
Authors, editors, and reporters	70,059	51,523	18,536	73.5	19,718	6,586	13,887	5,333	9,328	3,574	8,590	3,043
Authors	11,806	8,020	5,786	67.9	3,477	1,638	1,068	567	1,023	562	2,452	1,019
Editors and reporters	58,253	43,503	14,750	74.7	16,241	4,948	12,819	4,766	8,305	3,012	6,138	2,024
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	57,025	55,571	1,654	97.1	22,472	815	17,324	468	9,547	220	6,028	151
Clergymen	136,597	133,449	3,148	97.7	52,772	568	43,366	1,097	45,392	828	11,919	655
College presidents, professors, and instructors	75,007	55,123	19,884	73.5	15,534	4,774	17,975	6,292	14,450	6,537	7,164	2,281
Dentists	70,121	69,074	1,047	98.5	23,331	482	24,471	265	12,055	126	9,217	174
Civil engineers	80,362	80,171	191	99.8	24,035	73	21,517	40	20,159	41	14,460	37
Electrical engineers	53,267	53,103	164	99.7	22,603	95	15,747	39	8,738	19	6,015	11
Mechanical engineers	82,443	82,255	188	99.8	32,144	93	30,194	48	11,369	24	8,548	23
Other technical engineers	29,216	29,029	187	99.4	9,604	75	7,991	56	6,382	35	5,052	21
Chemical engineers	11,120	11,081	39	99.6	4,619	21	3,150	7	3,474	9	838	2
Industrial engineers	9,283	9,209	74	99.2	3,561	27	3,570	30	1,267	11	811	6
Mining and metallurgical engineers	8,813	8,739	74	99.2	1,424	37	1,271	19	2,641	15	3,403	15
Lawyers and judges	177,643	173,456	4,187	97.6	60,670	1,710	50,206	1,003	43,849	1,002	18,731	472
Musicians and music teachers	129,256	69,800	59,456	54.0	26,233	16,720	21,412	19,595	10,722	13,704	11,433	9,437
Osteopaths	6,007	4,905	1,102	81.7	1,137	278	2,206	401	700	147	862	276
Pharmacists	79,347	76,131	3,216	95.9	24,272	961	23,100	1,027	18,121	601	10,628	627
Physicians and surgeons	164,649	157,041	7,608	95.4	54,109	3,092	47,716	2,116	37,556	1,197	17,660	1,203
Social and welfare workers	69,677	24,868	44,809	35.7	10,966	17,556	7,260	12,659	3,499	8,673	3,143	5,921
Teachers (n. e. c.), (including county agents)	1,030,001	253,561	776,440	24.6	66,063	213,534	80,477	247,656	75,634	233,690	31,387	81,560
Teachers (n. e. c.)	1,019,760	247,716	772,044	24.3	65,561	213,159	78,889	246,536	72,702	221,204	30,564	81,145
County agents and farm demonstrators	10,241	5,845	4,396	57.1	502	375	1,588	1,120	2,932	2,486	823	415
Trained nurses and student nurses	355,786	7,509	348,277	2.1	3,560	129,065	1,735	101,400	1,072	71,487	1,142	46,325
Veterinarians	10,717	10,638	79	99.3	1,908	29	5,021	17	2,502	18	1,207	15
Other professional workers	120,359	62,803	57,556	52.3	19,011	20,344	15,712	17,189	17,184	12,092	10,896	7,931
Librarians	36,347	3,801	32,546	10.5	1,515	10,518	967	10,656	813	6,367	506	5,005
Professional workers (n. e. c.)	84,012	59,002	25,010	70.2	17,496	9,826	14,745	6,533	16,371	5,725	10,390	2,926
Semiprofessional workers	463,456	364,269	99,187	78.6	126,154	58,032	110,904	28,904	74,447	17,526	52,764	14,725
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	45,074	51,147	13,927	69.1	8,730	5,163	8,573	3,811	8,711	2,489	5,133	2,464
Athletes	7,182	6,990	192	97.3	1,644	50	1,632	66	2,614	40	1,100	36
Dancers, dancing teachers, and chorus girls	11,213	2,180	9,033	19.4	999	2,522	476	2,314	303	1,511	402	1,686
Showmen	5,333	4,493	840	84.3	866	233	1,158	201	1,640	278	829	128
Sports instructors and officials	21,346	17,484	3,862	81.9	5,321	1,258	5,307	1,230	4,154	660	2,802	614
Designers and draftsmen	100,925	91,820	9,105	91.0	39,195	5,174	31,237	1,776	12,326	970	9,062	1,185
Designers	21,334	12,643	7,691	63.9	8,063	4,643	3,345	1,424	1,195	599	1,040	1,025
Draftsmen	79,591	78,177	1,414	98.2	31,132	531	27,892	352	11,131	371	8,022	160
Surveyors	13,344	13,243	101	99.2	3,023	19	2,983	46	4,311	20	3,026	16
Other semiprofessional workers	304,115	228,059	76,054	75.0	75,206	37,676	68,111	23,271	49,199	14,047	35,543	11,060
Aviators	5,879	5,828	51	99.1	1,185	13	1,347	11	1,696	17	1,600	10
Chiropractors	10,629	8,758	1,871	82.4	1,688	247	3,201	705	1,740	389	2,139	530
Funeral directors and embalmers	37,970	55,856	2,114	94.4	10,994	635	12,721	713	9,243	513	2,898	253
Healers and medical service workers (n. e. c.)	19,555	10,045	9,510	51.4	3,683	3,035	2,819	2,740	1,474	1,396	2,069	2,329
Optometrists	10,237	9,762	475	95.4	3,163	128	3,320	157	1,773	87	1,506	103
Photographers	33,701	29,078	4,623	86.3	10,258	1,115	8,501	1,498	5,496	1,124	4,823	886
Radio and wireless operators	10,393	10,296	97	99.1	2,339	37	1,700	24	3,069	16	3,188	20
Religious workers	34,672	8,798	25,874	25.4	2,748	11,024	2,596	7,768	2,053	4,445	1,401	2,637
Technicians and assistants, laboratory	62,998	41,487	21,511	65.9	15,904	8,001	12,223	6,758	8,054	4,073	5,306	2,679
Technicians, except laboratory	7,348	6,567	781	89.4	1,685	244	1,265	260	1,410	164	2,207	113
Semiprofessional workers (n. c. c.)	70,731	61,584	9,147	87.1	21,559	3,197	18,418	2,637	13,191	1,823	8,416	1,490
Farmers and farm managers	5,143,614	4,991,715	151,899	97.0	221,976	9,896	1,797,130	33,015	3,488,603	95,334	384,006	13,654
Farmers (owners and tenants)	5,106,711	4,955,624	151,087	97.0	215,232	9,779	1,787,130	32,774	3,474,713	95,003	378,548	13,531
Farm managers	36,903	36,091	812	97.8	6,743	117	10,000	241	13,890	331	5,458	123
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	2,749,287	3,225,767	423,520	88.7	1,011,164	111,699	1,046,591	125,543	831,430	109,976	436,582	76,302
Conductors, railroad	46,185	46,185	-	100.0	12,188	-	17,487	-	11,258	-	5,252	-
Postmasters, and misc. government officials	232,273	198,377	52,896	85.4	48,739	6,210	56,349	10,376	63,020	11,676	30,269	5,634
Inspectors, United States	17,006	16,641	365	97.9	4,925	69	3,969	48	5,125	216	2,622	32
Inspectors, State	13,309	12,856	453	96.6	3,768	186	3,786	145	5,221	79	2,081	43
Inspectors, city	11,804	11,558	246	97.9	4,487	93	3,265	67	2,234	61	1,572	25
Inspectors, county and local	1,214	1,180	34	97.2	283	8	283	10	251	9	363	7
Officials, United States	58,014	54,840	3,174	94.5	11,046	627	11,408	817	23,155	1,278	10,231	452
Officials, State	20,247	18,531	1,716	91.5	4,903	463	5,068	481	5,611	503	2,949	269
Officials, city	28,134	24,576	2,558	87.4	9,170	1,282	7,819	1,028	5,138	660	2,449	587
Officials, county and local	43,925	35,956	7,969	81.9	5,884	813	12,863	3,164	11,826	2,309	5,383	1,683
Postmasters	38,620	22,239	16,381	57.6	4,273	3,668	7,888	4,616	7,459	6,561	2,619	2,536
Other specified managers and officials	335,387	272,448	62,939	81.2	94,844	18,179	79,892	15,973	57,785	10,484	39,927	15,303
Advertising agents	33,712	30,110	3,602	89.3	11,286	1,370	10,374	1,089	4,779	617	3,669	526
Buyers and department heads, store	69,516	51,935	17,581	74.7	16,617	6,808	17,824	5,359	9,805	3,880	7,689	2,534
Country buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products	38,516	38,007	509	98.7	3,771	23	13,740	258	15,780	157	4,716	61
Credit men	29,950	26,307	3,643	87.8	7,852	895	9,048	1,324	5,327	777	4,080	647
Floormen and floor managers, store	6,873	4,672	2,201	68.0	1,522	893	1,772	632	860	442	518	234
Managers and superintendents, building	68,882	40,594	28,488	58.6	25,395	5,517	5,476	5,285	3,999	4,372	6,524	13,314
Officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship	31,075	30,978	97	99.7	12,508	49	3,503	6	9,471	25	5,496	17
Officials, lodge, society, union, etc	25,304	21,079	4,225	83.3	6,669	1,235	6,977	1,263	3,641	936	3,792	691
Purchasing agents and buyers (n. c. c.)	31,559	28,966	3,593	91.8	9,222	1,279	11,178	757	5,123	278	3,443	279
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Mining	30,841	30,447	394	98.7	4,572	66	7,021	74	13,015	175	5,839	79
Construction	114,996	113,898	1,098	99.0	32,606	312	34,767	321	26,583	248	19,942	217
Manufacturing	420,368	402,506	17,863	95.8	147,455	6,977	130,291	5,374	81,195	3,030	43,565	2,481
Transportation, communication, and utilities	140,134	134,232	5,902	95.8	37,627	1,561	44,323	1,824	33,715	1,535	18,567	982
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	31,842	31,561	281	99.1	7,558	78	11,916	105	8,320	62	3,767	36
Street railways and bus lines	5,707	5,543	164	97.1	1,898	45	1,721	55	1,232	44	692	20
Taxicab service	2,832	2,699	133	95.3	714	37	868	51	860	32	257	13
Trucking service	26,683	25,864	819	96.9	7,389	223	9,239	281	5,641	171	3,595	144
Warehousing and storage	7,419	7,234	185	97.5	1,728	41	2,094	59	3,174	46	1,238	39
Miscellaneous transportation	12,943	12,451	492	96.2	4,507	180	2,591	100	3,172	106	2,181	106
Communication	23,261	20,030	3,231	86.1	5,824	757	6,743	999	4,657	950	2,806	525
Utilities	29,447	28,850	597	98.0	8,009	200	9,151	174	7,659	124	4,031	99
Wholesale trade	234,326	227,334	6,992	97.0	69,506	2,097	76,852	2,244	50,185	1,515	30,791	1,126

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Props., mgrs., and officials, exc. farm—Con.												
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by ind.—Con.												
Eating and drinking places	265,583	200,519	65,064	75.5	57,678	11,429	71,664	22,556	45,906	20,284	25,371	10,795
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places	1.404,522	1,242,323	161,999	88.5	368,612	49,121	386,828	47,731	357,942	45,499	148,941	21,648
Food stores, except dairy products	472,377	406,517	65,860	86.1	130,579	18,601	116,964	20,310	116,552	19,337	42,422	7,622
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	21,682	19,810	1,872	91.4	8,408	415	6,607	745	2,855	421	1,940	295
General merchandise stores	94,120	80,585	15,535	85.6	18,930	5,887	21,658	3,723	52,674	4,451	7,343	1,474
Limited price variety stores	17,954	15,049	2,905	83.8	4,471	940	4,685	756	4,128	755	1,765	454
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoes	83,150	54,884	28,266	66.0	23,949	10,004	15,424	8,654	9,699	5,288	5,812	4,320
Shoe stores	20,544	19,623	921	95.5	7,450	373	6,807	287	3,405	180	1,961	82
Furniture and house furnishings stores	36,654	34,151	2,505	93.3	10,847	785	9,843	711	9,016	577	4,445	430
Household appliance and radio stores	21,573	20,693	880	95.9	5,903	220	7,234	317	4,222	165	3,344	178
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	79,876	78,632	1,244	98.4	17,604	284	25,982	403	22,344	339	11,702	218
Filling stations	180,315	175,497	4,818	97.3	32,181	953	63,919	1,296	52,996	1,816	36,401	754
Drug stores	20,150	17,691	2,459	87.8	3,859	442	5,684	922	6,141	754	2,007	341
Hardware and farm implement stores	46,607	45,045	1,563	96.6	9,387	431	21,792	666	9,252	277	4,614	188
Lumber and building material retailing	50,053	48,569	1,484	97.0	11,525	427	18,534	570	11,687	289	6,823	198
Liquor stores	17,375	16,150	1,225	92.9	5,165	551	4,268	286	3,447	255	3,270	355
Retail florists	14,774	10,662	4,113	72.2	4,530	913	2,870	981	1,745	1,545	1,517	675
Jewelry stores	[illegible]	17,687	1,500	93.2	6,398	582	5,355	386	3,522	336	2,412	196
Fuel and ice retailing	44,566	45,266	1,300	97.1	17,007	423	13,555	479	9,197	303	5,507	95
Miscellaneous retail stores	104,532	88,093	16,439	84.3	32,468	5,755	25,514	4,245	16,656	3,533	13,655	2,914
Not specified retail trade	39,033	49,719	9,314	84.3	17,951	3,559	10,363	1,994	17,404	3,896	4,001	885
Finance, insurance, and real estate	186,968	174,668	12,500	93.4	59,140	3,340	53,428	4,255	41,101	2,875	20,999	1,830
Banking and other finance	132,009	115,687	6,322	94.8	38,236	1,450	36,512	2,542	26,641	1,601	14,298	729
Insurance	39,475	36,645	2,832	92.8	12,907	1,035	10,369	891	9,744	580	3,623	326
Real estate	25,484	22,338	3,146	87.7	7,997	855	6,547	822	4,716	694	3,078	775
Business and repair services	86,591	82,288	4,303	95.0	23,433	1,466	28,830	1,274	17,348	781	12,677	782
Business services	20,437	17,281	3,156	84.6	5,579	1,146	5,634	926	3,246	529	3,022	555
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	60,492	59,602	890	98.5	17,098	361	21,157	262	12,546	186	8,801	181
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades	5,662	5,405	257	95.5	956	59	2,039	86	1,556	66	854	46
Personal services	123,227	91,572	31,655	74.3	25,084	5,651	24,876	7,914	23,519	9,094	18,093	8,996
Hotels and lodging places	64,555	43,196	21,359	66.9	10,562	3,331	11,431	5,049	10,071	5,920	11,132	7,059
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	52,934	43,914	9,020	83.0	13,376	2,061	13,051	2,476	12,159	2,767	6,328	1,716
Miscellaneous personal services	5,738	4,463	1,276	77.8	1,146	259	1,394	389	1,289	407	633	321
Miscellaneous industries and services	128,086	108,970	19,116	85.1	29,680	5,290	53,983	5,626	28,858	4,780	16,449	3,420
Theaters and motion pictures	25,141	23,750	1,391	94.5	7,067	378	6,783	384	5,319	359	4,581	270
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	42,005	59,612	2,391	94.3	8,955	460	13,742	734	10,868	696	6,047	501
Other industries and services	40,559	27,928	12,631	68.9	5,689	3,297	8,860	3,751	9,257	3,264	4,122	2,319
Industry not reported	20,383	17,680	2,703	86.7	7,969	1,155	4,598	757	3,414	461	1,699	330
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	7,517,630	4,360,648	3,156,982	58.0	1,507,918	1,123,611	1,367,045	1,081,321	976,010	650,639	509,677	[illegible]
Clerical and kindred workers	4,612,356	2,236,853	2,375,503	48.5	813,191	880,354	706,569	759,840	473,136	467,223	243,957	[illegible]
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks	27,876	27,759	117	99.6	7,356	31	10,861	43	6,648	32	2,894	[illegible]
Baggagemen, transportation	5,959	5,959	-	100.0	2,407	-	1,898	-	1,008	-	646	[illegible]
Express messengers and railway mail clerks	21,917	21,800	117	99.5	4,949	31	8,963	43	5,640	33	2,248	11
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	895,965	447,606	448,259	50.0	139,493	155,963	135,336	144,014	111,643	91,593	61,144	56,790
Bookkeepers, accountants, and cashiers	856,448	410,243	446,205	47.9	130,689	155,173	121,548	143,263	101,480	91,111	56,526	56,668
Ticket, station, and express agents	39,517	37,363	2,154	94.5	8,804	790	13,778	751	10,163	481	4,618	132
Mail carriers	120,770	119,246	1,324	98.7	53,651	297	43,446	457	29,189	510	12,960	260
Messengers, except express	68,276	65,544	3,732	96.0	29,681	1,324	16,725	785	13,280	355	5,860	288
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls	54,360	51,836	3,524	95.4	35,520	1,252	12,819	725	9,385	295	4,112	254
Telegraph messengers	13,916	15,708	208	98.5	4,161	72	3,904	60	3,895	42	1,748	34
Office machine operators	59,738	8,284	51,454	13.9	2,537	15,762	2,684	21,629	2,173	7,578	890	6,485
Shipping and receiving clerks	209,337	200,669	8,668	95.9	85,974	4,215	69,360	3,643	30,434	1,218	14,901	592
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	1,056,886	68,803	988,081	6.3	23,709	363,977	20,008	309,236	16,795	199,311	8,293	115,357
Telegraph operators	39,782	51,554	8,228	79.3	6,950	2,566	12,321	2,477	8,589	2,165	3,694	1,222
Telephone operators	199,699	10,697	189,002	5.4	5,948	61,387	5,340	63,844	2,398	39,814	1,011	23,957
Other clerical and kindred workers	1,934,027	1,256,689	677,338	65.0	479,892	275,032	392,500	214,712	251,987	124,470	132,310	63,124
Agents (n. e. c.)	88,641	80,040	8,601	90.3	23,550	3,050	24,724	2,546	19,525	1,705	12,461	1,300
Attendants and assistants, library	8,983	1,955	7,028	21.8	761	2,533	560	2,269	399	1,348	235	1,078
Attendants, physicians' and dentists' offices	39,309	1,387	27,923	4.7	477	7,311	564	10,320	402	5,962	144	4,329
Collectors, bill and account	41,690	38,374	3,316	92.0	12,466	662	9,939	1,112	13,085	1,175	3,884	369
Clerical and kindred workers (n. e. c.)	1,765,404	1,134,933	650,471	64.3	442,668	261,676	356,913	198,465	219,776	114,282	115,586	56,048
Salesmen and saleswomen	2,905,274	2,123,795	781,479	73.1	694,727	243,257	660,474	261,481	502,874	183,416	265,720	95,325
Canvassers and solicitors	90,094	72,995	17,099	81.0	22,068	4,103	23,884	5,662	17,368	5,087	9,675	2,247
Hucksters and peddlers	50,695	48,557	2,538	95.4	21,324	698	10,814	552	12,515	866	3,704	222
Newsboys	54,370	53,515	1,057	98.1	8,214	167	20,744	465	13,539	280	10,816	145
Insurance agents and brokers	239,142	226,061	13,081	94.5	73,951	5,297	70,177	4,085	57,846	3,792	24,087	1,907
Real estate agents and brokers	111,110	100,856	10,254	90.8	31,658	3,098	30,095	3,205	19,862	1,710	19,241	3,241
Other sales agents and brokers	614,311	600,884	13,427	97.8	213,995	4,693	194,310	3,932	122,337	2,918	70,244	1,884
Auctioneers	3,277	3,134	143	95.6	919	30	1,289	32	632	69	294	12
Salesmen, finance, brokerage, and commis'n firms	18,707	18,527	380	98.0	6,686	127	4,952	124	4,151	64	3,538	65
Traveling salesmen and sales agents	592,327	579,423	12,904	97.8	206,388	4,556	188,069	3,776	117,554	2,785	67,412	1,807
Other salesmen and saleswomen	1,745,553	1,021,329	724,223	58.5	323,519	227,201	310,450	244,580	259,407	168,763	127,953	83,679
"Clerks" in stores	473,171	271,890	201,281	57.5	95,112	60,256	79,166	75,056	71,423	45,230	28,189	20,759
Demonstrators	8,961	1,558	7,403	17.4	630	2,448	513	2,550	251	1,186	164	1,239
Salesmen and saleswomen (n. e. c.)	1,263,420	747,881	515,539	59.2	239,777	164,517	230,771	166,994	187,733	123,547	99,600	61,681
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5,055,722	4,949,132	106,590	97.9	1,651,526	44,650	1,629,465	34,480	1,119,076	17,953	569,065	9,507
Bakers	129,056	119,039	10,017	93.2	51,363	3,477	36,131	3,817	18,671	1,603	12,874	1,120
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	72,246	72,034	313	99.7	16,738	80	25,929	70	21,774	52	7,593	10
Boilermakers	27,662	27,589	73	99.7	7,822	21	8,811	26	7,037	11	3,919	15
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	81,870	81,263	607	99.3	26,080	245	29,159	183	16,099	137	9,925	43
Cabinetmakers	50,597	50,236	361	99.3	13,975	114	16,894	122	13,640	99	6,727	26
Pattern and model makers, except paper	51,273	31,027	246	99.3	12,105	131	12,265	60	3,459	38	3,198	17
Carpenters	558,315	556,916	1,395	99.8	143,435	454	149,774	308	185,290	444	78,419	189
Compositors and typesetters	158,072	150,647	7,425	95.3	61,498	3,584	49,447	3,961	24,888	1,186	14,814	694
Electricians	197,222	196,526	696	99.6	67,666	301	61,637	206	42,025	122	25,196	67
Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry	522,404	486,614	55,790	93.1	159,833	17,546	163,197	10,133	113,115	5,743	50,469	[illegible]
Construction	45,523	45,394	129	99.7	11,543	46	11,226	21	15,595	36	7,030	[illegible]
Manufacturing	289,977	262,851	27,126	90.6	97,939	14,332	98,320	7,306	48,986	4,080	17,606	[illegible]
Food and kindred products	29,175	25,919	3,256	88.8	6,987	979	10,368	1,070	4,803	589	5,761	[illegible]
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	43,753	31,398	12,455	71.5	17,431	7,162	3,426	2,371	11,061	3,431	380	[illegible]
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	22,493	22,015	478	97.9	3,591	160	5,313	204	8,573	86	4,538	28
Paper, paper products, and printing	18,809	16,741	2,068	89.0	6,975	971	5,701	818	2,954	198	1,111	81
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	22,185	20,895	1,290	94.2	7 324	627	4,973	343	7,078	372	1,520	48
Metal industries	110,499	107,924	[illegible]	97.7	37,574	1,350	56,641	1,154	8,858	125	4,851	46
Manufacturing industries (n. e. c.)	43,063	[illegible]	5,004	86.4	18,057	3,183	13,898	1,346	5,659	379	1,445	96

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers—Con.												
Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry—Con.												
Transportation, communication, and utilities	93,079	92,366	713	99.2	25,297	335	31,341	223	32,292	86	13,236	69
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	48,013	47,912	101	99.8	9,192	21	18,430	45	13,979	12	6,311	12
Street railways and bus lines	4,163	4,143	20	99.5	1,923	9	1,178	1	560	6	482	4
Miscellaneous transportation	11,118	11,038	80	99.3	2,276	41	2,149	22	2,923	12	1,688	5
Communication	8,374	8,153	221	97.4	2,815	98	3,519	27	1,712	36	1,107	30
Utilities	21,411	21,120	291	98.6	8,191	156	6,065	88	4,216	29	2,648	18
Miscellaneous industries and services	93,825	86,003	7,823	91.7	24,954	2,833	22,310	2,572	25,142	1,541	13,397	875
Mining	26,484	26,442	41	99.8	3,999	11	4,385	6	11,887	12	4,172	12
Wholesale and retail trade	30,931	28,432	3,509	91.9	8,629	902	9,744	919	5,550	390	4,599	298
Business and repair services	6,104	5,893	212	96.3	1,943	84	1,812	87	1,118	24	1,019	17
Personal services	7,000	4,314	2,686	61.6	1,858	976	1,098	826	991	543	267	341
Government	9,809	9,411	298	95.9	3,164	110	2,544	134	2,444	123	1,259	31
Other industries and services	9,653	8,040	1,613	83.3	2,286	669	1,811	614	2,343	373	1,600	155
Industry not reported	3,844	2,481	363	90.6	1,175	181	916	87	809	74	581	21
Inspectors (n. e. c.), by industry	70,594	66,125	4,469	92.7	21,247	1,287	19,990	1,806	17,520	915	7,368	461
Mining	6,973	6,954	19	99.7	1,509	6	980	5	2,451	2	1,014	2
Construction	4,450	4,336	114	97.4	1,416	11	968	10	1,254	3	698	90
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	28,336	28,261	75	99.7	8,528	26	10,539	30	6,122	12	3,072	7
Transportation, except railroads	5,086	5,005	81	98.4	2,019	34	1,070	29	1,459	17	457	1
Communication and utilities	8,049	7,234	815	89.9	3,414	228	1,992	263	1,161	146	667	76
Wholesale and retail trade	4,820	2,162	1,658	65.6	945	452	1,029	920	888	148	290	138
Miscellaneous industries and services [1]	12,880	11,173	1,707	86.7	3,416	430	2,402	547	2,185	583	1,170	147
Locomotive engineers	69,496	69,496	-	100.0	17,854	-	26,682	-	16,182	-	8,778	-
Locomotive firemen	43,851	43,851	-	100.0	11,299	-	15,621	-	11,661	-	6,270	-
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	609,772	604,706	5,067	99.3	230,429	3,127	235,393	2,171	73,682	391	45,202	168
Machinists	477,372	472,769	4,604	99.0	186,361	1,954	181,426	1,932	66,541	575	38,441	143
Millwrights	39,655	39,566	89	99.8	12,385	32	18,363	48	5,002	5	3,816	4
Tool makers, and die makers and setters	92,745	92,371	374	99.6	31,683	151	55,604	191	2,139	11	2,945	21
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	102,436	102,089	347	99.7	38,011	158	29,029	79	28,274	87	6,775	23
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters	93,230	93,024	306	99.7	34,211	127	26,484	68	32,053	79	6,277	22
Stonecutters and stone carvers	9,106	9,065	41	99.6	3,800	31	2,545	11	2,322	8	498	1
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	862,731	859,491	4,240	99.5	264,060	1,720	281,998	1,268	209,146	765	114,287	387
Mechanics and repairmen, airplane	26,724	26,607	117	99.6	7,072	40	2,900	29	6,151	22	10,484	25
Mechanics and repairmen, automobile	276,986	275,796	1,189	99.7	100,902	428	120,416	327	102,071	307	52,407	127
Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop	40,218	40,318	-	100.0	11,896	-	14,631	-	9,351	-	4,340	-
Mechanics and repairmen (n. e. c.)	297,291	394,552	2,839	99.2	124,204	1,203	142,872	1,011	79,458	392	47,017	232
Loom fixers	22,413	22,318	95	99.6	9,986	49	178	1	12,115	43	39	2
Molders, metal	75,904	75,559	343	99.3	25,208	141	36,562	172	9,667	23	4,121	9
Painters (construct.), paperhangers, and glaziers	364,231	350,372	3,849	98.9	118,862	1,226	108,335	1,670	83,236	653	39,939	300
Painters, construction and maintenance	322,159	219,948	2,211	99.2	109,393	862	97,709	675	74,782	427	38,064	246
Paperhangers	35,414	22,877	1,537	94.0	7,078	310	8,624	964	7,184	221	991	42
Glaziers	6,648	6,547	101	98.5	2,391	53	2,003	21	1,270	5	884	12
Plasterers and cement finishers	52,140	51,926	214	99.6	12,686	68	14,648	52	14,652	57	9,940	27
Plasterers	38,958	38,792	166	99.2	10,388	52	10,828	42	10,428	43	7,148	29
Cement and concrete finishers	13,182	13,134	48	99.6	2,298	16	2,820	10	4,224	14	2,792	8
Plumbers, and gas and steam fitters	172,915	173,385	630	99.7	67,566	256	48,089	119	39,290	110	18,040	45
Printing craftsmen, exc. compositors and typesetters	61,849	60,830	1,019	98.4	21,992	383	24,176	368	8,920	176	6,742	92
Electrotypers and stereotypers	7,971	7,893	78	99.0	2,869	32	2,189	22	1,118	20	717	4
Photoengravers and lithographers	20,981	20,548	433	97.9	8,409	205	8,474	134	1,959	48	1,706	46
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	32,897	32,389	508	98.3	10,714	146	12,513	212	5,843	108	3,319	42
Rollers and roll hands, metal	36,547	26,439	108	99.6	9,715	46	11,923	53	4,020	5	771	4
Roofers and sheet metal workers	104,135	103,715	420	99.6	33,345	178	36,117	132	19,210	68	15,043	42
Roofers and slaters	24,520	24,432	88	99.6	9,315	44	7,074	20	4,996	15	2,047	9
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers	79,615	79,282	332	99.6	24,030	134	29,043	112	14,214	53	11,996	33
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	60,195	59,609	586	99.0	22,623	197	17,657	145	12,855	168	2,474	76
Stationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen	386,126	285,353	774	99.7	83,211	295	93,114	240	72,000	145	37,027	94
Stationary engineers	184,256	183,739	317	99.7	54,153	199	57,474	152	49,973	100	22,139	66
Cranemen, hoistmen, and constr. mach'y operators	101,870	101,613	257	99.7	39,058	96	35,640	88	22,027	45	14,888	28
Structural and ornamental metal workers	27,951	27,769	182	99.3	11,136	39	6,680	66	6,426	42	2,537	15
Tailors and furriers	121,492	105,022	16,470	86.4	62,182	6,647	24,474	5,354	10,724	2,227	7,642	1,842
Tailors and tailoresses	107,377	92,880	14,697	86.3	52,727	5,952	22,663	4,740	10,417	2,429	7,072	1,576
Furriers	13,915	12,142	1,772	87.3	9,455	695	1,811	614	307	198	569	266
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	204,521	192,766	11,755	94.2	55,563	5,144	54,981	2,982	52,312	3,333	29,910	1,406
Decorators and window dressers	27,258	21,106	6,152	77.4	6,834	3,525	7,540	1,635	3,765	1,261	2,967	731
Engravers, except photoengravers	7,871	7,242	629	92.0	3,631	263	3,089	148	1,025	90	497	28
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	10,197	10,122	75	99.3	2,784	21	5,595	36	455	2	288	5
Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber	14,478	14,116	862	97.3	857	28	1,766	29	6,304	170	3,189	125
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, & silversmiths	33,252	31,957	1,295	96.1	13,179	727	8,170	214	6,057	146	4,331	208
Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.	14,748	14,667	81	99.6	2,091	17	5,634	22	5,683	21	1,257	11
Opticians and lens grinders and polishers	11,698	10,707	991	91.5	5,349	773	3,728	106	1,607	85	1,023	27
Piano and organ tuners	4,839	4,794	45	99.1	1,540	15	1,767	14	876	7	611	9
Sawyers	42,135	41,864	271	99.4	5,340	74	7,600	71	19,871	81	9,058	45
Upholsterers	38,043	36,191	1,854	95.1	12,958	591	12,092	707	6,667	349	4,474	207
Operatives and kindred workers [2]	8,252,377	2,205,898	2,046,379	75.2	2,146,284	938,090	1,922,693	497,812	1,547,886	494,284	589,032	116,242
Apprentices	84,080	81,807	2,273	97.3	26,972	672	29,793	790	13,912	439	11,130	371
Carpenters' apprentices	6,528	5,485	43	99.2	1,302	13	1,456	12	1,353	12	1,374	6
Electricians' apprentices	3,070	3,046	24	99.2	771	11	1,068	8	712	2	491	3
Machinists' apprentices	12,578	13,505	72	99.3	6,163	35	4,863	27	2,147	7	1,332	4
Plumbers' apprentices	4,631	4,618	113	97.6	1,265	27	1,552	8	967	73	734	3
Building and hand trade apprentices (n. e. c.)	12,841	12,764	77	99.4	3,514	19	5,522	34	2,142	13	1,586	11
Apprentices, printing trades	9,360	9,140	220	97.2	3,129	52	2,565	80	1,445	62	1,001	25
Apprentices, specified trades (n. e. c.)	24,174	22,745	1,429	94.1	7,262	379	8,370	642	2,699	346	2,624	263
Apprentices, trades not specified	10,898	10,604	294	97.2	4,676	136	2,497	79	1,643	33	988	47
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, garage, and airport	213,315	209,449	3,866	98.2	44,067	689	71,957	1,141	64,250	1,443	29,175	592
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	107,432	107,432	-	100.0	29,980	-	41,434	-	23,253	-	12,765	-
Brakemen, railroad	62,652	62,652	-	100.0	22,756	-	18,419	-	14,225	-	7,253	-
Switchmen, railroad	44,780	44,780	-	100.0	7,224	-	23,015	-	9,028	-	6,513	-
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	1,508,421	1,499,972	8,449	99.4	461,559	3,850	460,334	3,117	420,351	3,381	157,728	1,101
Chauffeurs and drivers, bus, taxi, truck, and tractor [3]	1,121,108	1,115,157	5,951	99.5	326,705	2,039	350,108	1,487	315,715	1,702	122,629	722
Deliverymen [3]	287,313	384,815	2,498	99.4	134,854	811	110,226	630	104,636	278	35,099	379
Conductors, bus and street railway	16,905	16,751	154	99.1	4,153	69	8,483	44	1,244	12	2,772	29
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	135,951	2,224	133,627	1.7	997	36,790	569	39,178	495	42,179	263	16,480

---

[1] Most inspectors in manufacturing industries are classified as operatives.

[2] Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers," in this group.

[3] Drivers for bakeries, laundries, dry cleaners, stores, etc., are included in "Deliverymen."

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Operatives and kindred workers—Con.												
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	112,995	112,612	383	99.7	41,131	176	34,453	95	28,523	85	8,505	27
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. fam	216,263	48,296	167,967	22.3	21,644	53,159	9,719	43,987	10,742	51,322	6,191	19,499
Linemen & servicemen, telegraph, telephone and power	104,496	103,501	995	99.0	33,175	301	32,764	214	23,125	218	14,437	162
Mine operatives and laborers [1]	651,013	649,226	1,787	99.7	192,807	552	108,529	290	261,215	648	86,574	196
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	53,508	53,281	227	99.6	17,887	103	15,865	51	13,157	46	6,373	27
Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway	36,760	36,572	188	99.5	13,112	89	13,515	46	5,249	30	4,696	23
Motormen (vehicle), mine, factory, logging camp, etc	16,748	16,709	39	99.8	4,775	14	2,350	5	7,908	15	1,676	4
Painters, except construction and maintenance	89,026	82,768	6,258	93.0	23,818	2,516	36,829	3,050	14,277	507	7,844	185
Power station operators	21,905	21,285	620	97.2	7,102	223	6,147	177	4,493	140	3,543	80
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	35,358	35,221	137	99.6	14,497	68	4,124	20	10,577	36	6,023	13
Welders and flame-cutters	124,741	122,688	2,053	98.4	32,387	674	55,618	1,149	31,339	193	13,344	37
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	424,551	390,056	34,495	91.9	141,720	9,815	132,312	6,930	73,624	6,990	42,400	10,760
Asbestos and insulation workers	5,539	5,464	75	98.6	1,966	32	1,697	32	1,383	9	418	1
Blasters and powdermen	4,498	4,485	13	99.7	1,117	4	748	2	1,448	6	1,172	1
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers	6,735	6,664	71	98.9	2,380	26	1,254	18	2,430	15	600	11
Buffers and polishers, metal	39,635	37,609	2,026	94.9	15,822	1,261	19,225	671	1,430	69	1,132	35
Filers, metal	9,472	9,027	445	95.3	2,371	173	2,062	241	2,572	19	2,022	12
Grinders, metal	42,[illegible]	41,846	616	98.5	14,367	415	25,272	188	1,381	7	826	6
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying	7,572	7,553	19	99.7	1,120	6	1,692	4	3,215	4	1,525	6
Dyers	21,978	21,334	644	97.1	15,018	432	1,044	84	5,080	107	192	21
Fruit and veg. graders and packers, exc. cannery	22,125	9,333	12,792	42.2	726	208	618	217	3,761	4,125	4,228	8,142
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	50,472	50,225	247	99.2	9,670	103	13,184	112	4,963	33	3,408	9
Heaters, metal	9,221	9,085	136	98.5	3,781	65	4,065	43	958	20	281	8
Meat cutters, exc. slaughter and packing house	141,072	140,088	984	99.3	52,690	475	42,831	299	25,741	124	18,826	86
Milliners (not in factory)	11,155	650	10,505	5.8	446	4,996	109	2,820	42	1,335	53	1,354
Motion picture projectionists	22,355	22,099	256	98.9	7,650	110	6,334	70	5,204	40	2,911	36
Oilers, machinery	35,838	35,643	195	99.5	9,359	90	9,660	55	12,600	42	4,024	8
Photographic process workers	14,422	8,951	5,471	62.1	3,237	1,319	2,517	2,074	1,415	1,054	1,782	1,024
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Manufacturing	3,899,633	2,303,054	1,596,579	59.1	938,950	805,485	765,523	368,521	470,951	268,573	127,650	54,000
Food and kindred products	313,068	200,298	112,770	64.0	50,943	31,783	87,250	41,125	27,601	24,804	24,504	15,058
Bakery products	39,887	19,473	30,414	48.8	8,291	7,150	5,561	7,821	3,932	3,516	1,689	1,927
Beverage industries	40,585	34,580	6,005	85.2	9,078	1,100	14,227	2,408	7,419	2,154	3,856	343
Canning and preserv'g fruits, veg., and sea food	35,712	12,953	22,759	36.3	3,079	4,516	2,291	3,119	3,823	8,048	3,760	7,076
Confectionery	41,694	13,904	27,690	33.4	6,551	11,440	4,208	9,407	3,181	4,863	964	1,980
Dairy products	33,952	28,613	5,339	84.3	5,576	996	15,291	2,762	3,611	744	4,035	836
Grain-mill products	15,195	12,903	2,292	84.9	1,800	416	6,355	1,516	3,074	155	1,674	205
Meat products	81,496	62,972	18,524	77.3	11,343	2,816	35,265	11,006	10,108	3,266	6,256	1,436
Miscellaneous food industries	24,647	14,900	9,747	60.5	5,125	3,349	4,052	3,085	2,453	2,058	3,270	1,255
Tobacco manufactures	71,883	20,225	51,658	28.1	4,684	19,461	1,933	5,966	12,312	25,711	295	520
Cotton manufactures	355,850	188,695	167,155	53.0	38,854	42,472	637	1,395	149,029	123,079	175	209
Silk and rayon manufactures	75,983	33,925	42,058	44.6	23,409	20,998	232	688	10,239	10,314	45	58
Woolen and worsted manufactures	103,764	52,226	51,538	50.3	43,433	41,329	2,785	3,796	5,105	3,940	903	2,473
Knit goods	171,993	56,887	115,106	33.1	26,663	48,008	5,324	14,531	24,487	51,272	413	1,295
Other textile-mill products	114,799	68,011	46,788	59.2	54,175	33,608	3,606	3,599	9,431	5,075	799	3,406
Dyeing and finishing textiles	23,691	18,206	5,485	76.8	11,979	3,361	358	211	5,820	1,959	58	54
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	26,775	15,175	11,600	56.7	12,955	7,548	1,179	1,020	752	864	289	2,168
Hats, except cloth and millinery	14,870	10,446	4,424	70.2	10,079	3,954	224	305	112	150	31	15
Miscellaneous textile goods	18,794	9,461	9,333	50.2	6,926	6,923	1,383	1,180	888	977	264	253
Not specified textile mills	30,669	14,723	15,946	48.0	12,245	11,922	462	983	1,859	3,125	157	916
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	578,663	130,832	447,831	22.6	97,938	268,829	17,061	84,456	12,374	77,233	3,559	17,313
Apparel and accessories	549,206	123,672	425,534	22.5	95,123	260,913	15,411	79,769	10,110	69,007	3,028	15,845
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	29,457	7,160	22,297	24.3	2,815	7,916	1,650	4,687	2,164	8,226	531	1,468
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	174,498	150,344	24,154	86.2	32,489	7,844	43,010	9,234	48,684	4,630	26,161	2,446
Sawmills and planing mills	56,229	54,922	1,307	97.7	4,891	272	9,463	220	22,136	286	18,432	529
Furniture and store fixtures	68,982	59,051	9,931	85.6	15,046	2,849	21,703	4,332	17,838	1,923	4,464	826
Miscellaneous wooden goods	49,287	36,371	12,916	73.8	12,552	4,723	11,844	4,681	8,710	2,421	3,265	1,091
Paper, paper products, and printing	212,998	136,637	76,361	64.1	62,233	36,071	45,602	28,002	19,625	8,556	9,177	3,732
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	86,280	70,117	16,163	81.3	31,118	7,796	21,769	5,734	11,275	1,803	6,955	830
Paperboard containers and boxes	36,240	17,655	18,585	48.7	9,192	10,797	5,822	5,445	1,747	1,641	894	702
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	23,095	9,983	13,112	43.2	6,057	6,580	3,468	4,576	1,077	1,429	381	527
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	67,383	38,882	28,501	57.7	16,866	10,898	14,543	12,247	5,526	3,683	1,947	1,673
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	149,449	117,068	32,381	78.3	37,691	14,643	26,246	7,605	43,864	9,428	9,267	705
Paints, varnishes, and colors	11,438	9,840	1,598	86.0	3,675	325	4,286	588	936	615	943	70
Rayon and allied products	29,203	19,356	9,847	66.3	3,358	2,642	619	427	15,373	6,767	6	11
Miscellaneous chemical industries	76,642	56,288	20,354	73.4	23,394	11,438	13,912	6,448	15,670	1,885	3,312	683
Petroleum refining	28,037	27,571	466	98.3	5,838	189	5,702	89	11,225	153	4,806	35
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	4,129	4,013	116	97.2	1,426	49	1,727	53	660	8	200	6
Rubber products	78,229	55,758	22,471	71.3	18,436	10,710	29,700	10,540	3,566	873	4,056	349
Footwear industries, except rubber	197,975	106,724	91,251	53.9	68,575	53,384	30,203	31,021	7,235	6,379	711	467
Leather and leather products, except footwear	70,712	45,947	24,765	65.0	28,538	18,255	11,390	5,141	4,574	971	1,445	398
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	27,976	24,360	3,616	87.1	14,933	2,159	6,238	1,009	2,568	421	521	27
Leather products, except footwear	42,736	21,587	21,149	50.5	13,605	16,096	5,052	4,132	2,006	550	924	371
Stone, clay, and glass products	113,518	88,165	25,353	77.7	30,299	9,079	33,987	11,257	17,857	3,733	5,022	1,284
Cement, & concerete, gypsum, & plaster prod	12,767	12,522	245	98.1	3,180	53	4,668	137	2,159	23	1,515	22
Cut-stone and stone products	4,294	4,227	67	98.4	1,465	18	1,360	27	1,168	22	234	-
Glass and glass products	51,013	38,854	12,159	76.2	14,531	5,012	14,184	5,082	8,495	1,860	1,644	205
Pottery and related products	23,977	14,899	9,078	62.1	3,876	2,366	7,680	4,602	2,101	1,266	1,242	844
Structural clay products	11,049	9,560	1,489	86.5	2,479	485	3,955	598	2,058	224	1,068	182
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	10,418	8,103	2,315	77.8	4,768	1,145	2,140	811	876	328	319	31
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal industries	306,404	263,837	42,567	86.1	107,230	19,649	115,937	18,395	29,747	3,780	10,923	743
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	104,719	99,934	4,785	95.4	40,213	1,475	42,919	3,344	13,349	915	2,553	51
Tin cans and other tinware	12,273	6,321	5,952	51.5	2,138	2,018	2,140	2,309	1,367	1,224	676	401
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	179,638	149,524	30,114	83.2	60,823	15,184	67,885	12,060	14,494	1,568	6,322	282
Not specified metal industries	9,774	8,058	1,716	82.4	4,056	972	2,993	682	637	53	372	9
Nonferrous metals and their products	73,550	52,849	20,701	71.9	28,301	13,476	16,776	6,813	4,299	507	3,473	105
Nonferrous metal primary products	17,951	15,698	2,253	87.4	9,248	1,936	2,592	285	1,821	24	2,037	8
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [2]	29,666	17,403	12,263	58.7	11,658	8,999	4,656	3,111	551	112	538	41
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	25,933	19,748	6,185	76.2	7,395	2,541	9,528	3,417	1,927	171	898	56
Machinery	282,701	198,523	84,178	70.2	79,533	40,070	106,464	41,514	8,002	1,966	4,524	528
Agricultural machinery and tractors	19,091	18,310	781	95.9	722	35	16,720	727	640	13	228	6
Electrical machinery and equipment	137,832	74,232	63,600	53.9	35,535	29,829	25,037	31,762	2,077	1,523	1,583	386
Office and store machines, equip. and supplies	21,201	14,940	6,261	70.5	7,880	4,152	6,691	2,001	154	11	215	97
Miscellaneous machinery	104,577	91,041	13,536	87.1	35,395	6,054	48,016	7,024	5,131	319	2,498	139

[1] Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers," in this [illegible]

[2] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Operatives and kindred workers—Con.												
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n. e. c.), by ind.—Con.												
Manufacturing—Con.												
Automobiles and automobile equipment	199,169	173,283	25,886	87.0	15,243	2,359	149,179	22,313	4,917	140	3,944	74
Transportation equipment, exc. automobile	60,596	58,682	1,914	96.8	26,485	1,001	8,806	636	9,673	97	14,318	180
Aircraft and parts	25,670	24,478	1,092	95.7	9,332	648	3,605	301	2,386	25	10,165	118
Ship and boat building and repairing	25,387	25,111	276	98.9	13,613	185	1,011	16	6,591	24	3,896	51
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	9,639	9,093	546	94.3	3,550	168	4,590	319	696	48	257	11
Other manufacturing industries	193,831	104,138	89,693	53.7	63,778	61,456	29,995	20,394	7,429	3,286	2,936	2,557
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	27,367	16,615	10,752	60.7	13,156	8,341	2,455	1,825	661	480	343	106
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	110,001	57,013	53,988	51.8	34,037	36,028	17,018	13,073	4,310	2,321	1,648	1,566
Not specified manufacturing industries	56,463	30,610	25,953	54.0	16,585	17,087	10,622	5,496	2,458	3,485	945	885
Nonmanufacturing	452,684	366,176	86,509	80.9	113,459	24,846	108,239	29,959	92,157	19,032	62,320	12,682
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	14,586	12,381	2,204	84.9	1,037	243	3,971	621	4,930	1,105	2,443	235
Construction	39,294	39,012	282	99.3	11,904	123	10,271	75	10,009	55	6,828	37
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	61,629	61,216	413	99.3	14,967	145	20,943	138	16,246	72	9,060	58
Street railways and bus lines	8,935	8,838	97	98.9	4,893	48	1,996	35	1,195	19	755	5
Trucking service	1,706	1,663	43	97.5	721	20	489	13	267	7	186	4
Warehousing and storage	5,082	4,004	1,078	78.8	1,008	278	902	390	1,680	111	414	99
Miscellaneous transportation	7,568	7,332	236	96.9	2,131	81	1,813	61	3,257	58	1,131	36
Communication	2,000	1,796	204	89.8	686	89	525	79	345	25	240	11
Utilities	22,467	22,016	441	98.0	8,171	195	6,328	145	4,859	64	2,678	37
Wholesale and retail trade	135,074	91,304	43,770	67.6	30,759	13,035	30,139	16,284	18,080	7,717	13,326	6,734
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	16,319	16,164	155	99.1	4,475	63	4,480	48	4,312	28	2,697	16
Business and miscellaneous repair services	17,039	14,783	2,256	86.8	4,896	840	4,507	776	3,523	388	1,857	252
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	68,307	44,185	24,122	64.7	9,826	5,546	13,130	8,323	15,224	6,070	6,005	4,183
Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	6,763	5,137	1,626	76.0	3,558	266	1,140	838	963	273	476	249
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,186	3,920	266	93.6	3,341	155	362	71	187	22	130	18
Amusement, recreation, and related services	6,081	5,594	487	92.0	1,631	129	972	112	681	95	3,310	151
Professional and related services	7,677	6,730	1,947	74.6	2,798	672	1,417	659	935	379	580	237
Government	13,165	9,685	2,480	79.6	2,742	264	1,855	127	3,678	3,008	1,410	81
Industry not reported	15,817	11,413	4,403	72.2	5,016	2,653	2,999	975	2,606	526	794	249
Domestic service workers	2,111,314	143,231	1,969,083	6.7	34,245	506,651	20,176	463,830	75,630	857,169	12,180	141,433
Housekeepers, private family	365,320	2,889	362,431	0.8	930	104,959	715	110,037	844	100,370	400	47,065
Laundresses, private family	189,592	3,409	186,183	1.8	415	10,094	516	19,920	2,249	152,510	229	3,639
Servants, private family	1,556,402	135,933	1,420,469	8.7	32,900	391,598	18,945	333,873	72,537	604,289	11,551	90,709
Protective service workers	681,534	677,213	4,321	99.4	316,880	1,601	158,999	1,408	197,238	777	104,096	535
Firemen, fire department	77,782	77,782	-	100.0	32,504	-	21,558	-	14,521	-	9,199	-
Guards and watchmen	212,259	210,004	2,255	98.9	77,352	847	61,039	693	51,127	479	20,486	236
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	195,957	193,853	2,124	98.9	71,686	783	55,679	674	47,047	438	19,421	229
Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders	16,302	16,171	131	99.2	5,666	64	5,260	19	4,080	41	1,065	7
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	171,568	169,502	2,066	98.8	66,638	754	49,800	715	34,317	298	18,747	299
Policemen and detectives, government	127,858	126,977	881	99.3	56,475	267	35,226	303	22,757	97	12,519	114
Policemen and detectives, except government	19,279	18,587	693	96.4	6,922	292	6,687	238	2,937	68	2,040	94
Marshals and constables	8,727	8,617	110	98.7	1,189	23	3,011	23	2,111	34	1,306	20
Sheriffs and bailiffs	15,704	15,321	383	97.6	2,051	72	4,876	141	5,512	99	2,882	71
Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards [1]	219,925	219,925	-	100.0	40,386	-	26,602	-	97,272	-	55,664	-
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	2,776,800	1,519,482	1,257,318	54.7	533,270	359,352	432,897	411,654	366,505	319,192	186,810	167,119
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	416,031	209,439	206,592	50.3	68,136	57,232	64,495	69,253	52,525	52,103	24,283	28,004
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	110,849	10,494	100,355	9.5	3,872	29,191	2,918	27,262	2,240	31,532	1,464	12,270
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	575,624	499,519	76,105	86.8	148,763	31,547	163,807	25,655	137,259	12,244	50,290	6,659
Charwomen and cleaners	67,710	30,857	36,853	45.6	11,890	19,979	8,466	9,556	8,568	6,343	1,933	975
Janitors and sextons	352,424	315,103	37,321	89.4	85,512	10,799	119,525	15,610	68,532	5,312	41,534	5,600
Porters	155,490	153,559	1,931	98.8	51,361	769	35,216	489	60,159	589	6,823	84
Cooks, except private family	276,646	160,336	116,310	58.0	53,972	23,276	35,200	44,287	42,244	32,436	28,920	16,311
Elevator operators	76,806	64,120	13,686	83.5	35,768	3,211	15,018	4,897	8,799	3,038	4,535	1,540
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family	79,175	16,824	62,351	21.2	8,623	22,000	3,164	18,877	2,742	12,020	2,295	8,454
Practical nurses and midwives	91,107	3,909	87,198	4.3	1,097	23,690	1,192	22,768	1,168	28,413	452	12,327
Servants, except private family	316,153	141,429	174,724	44.7	53,050	48,700	32,457	54,493	32,553	52,256	23,369	19,275
Waiters and bartenders	640,490	281,354	359,136	43.9	117,271	94,357	79,298	125,679	51,490	84,855	33,295	54,245
Bartenders	113,702	110,602	3,100	97.3	43,557	585	41,927	1,845	9,387	359	15,721	311
Waiters and waitresses, except private family	526,788	170,752	356,036	32.4	73,714	93,772	37,361	123,834	42,103	84,496	17,574	53,934
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective	193,919	132,058	61,861	68.1	42,718	26,149	35,948	18,383	35,485	9,295	17,907	8,034
Attendants, hospital and other institution	95,549	54,307	41,242	56.8	21,262	18,066	13,614	12,956	12,738	6,159	6,693	4,061
Attendants, profess. and personal serv. (n. e. c.)	24,465	10,627	13,838	43.4	3,601	6,601	2,791	2,505	3,131	2,141	1,104	1,591
Attendants, recreation and amusement	41,516	39,052	2,464	94.1	8,166	402	13,472	1,028	10,758	622	6,655	412
Bootblacks	14,237	13,945	292	97.9	2,649	119	2,004	51	6,122	101	2,170	21
Ushers, amusement place or assembly	18,152	14,127	4,025	77.8	6,040	961	4,066	843	2,736	272	1,285	1,949
Farm laborers and foremen	3,090,010	2,770,006	320,005	89.6	237,496	7,083	792,328	24,956	1,436,969	374,935	303,212	13,031
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	1,924,890	1,828,164	96,726	95.0	192,344	2,985	491,199	4,769	881,786	83,678	262,835	5,294
Farm foremen	24,475	24,240	235	99.0	3,085	34	3,220	46	10,217	99	7,718	56
Farm laborers (wage workers)	1,900,415	1,803,924	96,491	94.9	189,259	2,951	487,979	4,723	871,569	83,579	255,117	5,238
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	1,165,120	941,841	223,279	80.8	45,152	4,098	301,129	20,187	555,183	191,257	40,377	7,737
Laborers, except farm and mine	3,064,128	2,965,693	98,435	96.8	850,749	30,982	811,850	25,633	983,929	26,276	319,165	5,544
Fishermen and oystermen	55,274	54,876	398	99.3	10,878	54	4,359	36	30,261	226	9,378	82
Longshoremen and stevedores	63,543	63,241	302	99.5	26,553	132	3,578	8	21,163	137	11,947	25
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	127,884	127,497	387	99.7	15,719	45	14,443	33	62,452	230	34,883	79
Other specified laborers	224,134	222,194	1,940	99.1	70,740	603	52,845	431	58,897	593	39,712	214
Garage laborers and car washers and greasers	51,864	51,456	408	99.4	14,171	121	15,083	107	17,049	140	5,153	40
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers	147,167	145,755	1,412	99.0	52,548	447	32,100	297	30,636	412	30,471	256
Teamsters	25,103	24,983	120	99.5	4,021	35	5,662	27	11,212	40	4,088	18
Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Construction	437,834	435,808	2,026	99.5	128,323	674	106,777	469	149,468	707	51,240	176
Manufacturing	1,309,900	1,237,239	72,661	94.5	380,413	24,792	391,993	28,032	384,211	16,903	80,623	2,934
Food and kindred products	147,592	133,945	13,647	90.8	27,506	3,145	59,432	6,258	32,878	3,891	14,129	1,353
Bakery products	6,642	5,767	875	86.8	2,120	319	1,976	440	1,367	153	304	63
Beverage industries	19,006	18,164	842	95.6	4,616	154	6,972	320	5,336	201	1,240	67
Canning and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	21,938	17,743	4,195	80.9	3,550	868	3,868	976	4,994	1,494	5,331	857
Confectionery	5,868	4,117	1,751	70.2	2,062	399	931	391	1,029	911	95	50
Dairy products	14,247	13,505	742	94.8	3,448	95	6,521	477	2,132	91	1,404	79

---

[1] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

OCCUPATION	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Laborers, except farm and mine—Con.												
Laborers (n. e. c.). by industry—Con.												
Manufacturing—Con.												
Food and kindred products—Con.												
Grain-mill products	18,306	17,912	394	97.8	2,204	48	6,957	280	6,009	45	1,642	21
Meat products	39,503	35,599	3,904	90.1	3,050	161	26,416	3,026	4,398	595	1,736	122
Miscellaneous food industries	22,082	21,138	944	95.7	6,356	201	5,792	348	7,613	301	2,377	94
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	86,994	72,943	14,051	83.8	36,087	6,456	4,518	2,058	31,500	5,389	838	138
Cotton manufactures	35,087	30,824	4,263	87.9	7,337	1,438	353	94	23,115	3,725	119	6
Silk and rayon manufactures	5,916	4,959	957	83.8	3,452	695	70	17	1,430	245	7	-
Woolen and worsted manufactures	10,927	9,883	1,044	90.4	7,947	760	736	157	944	96	256	31
Knit goods	4,927	3,337	1,590	67.7	1,492	518	374	323	1,452	742	19	7
Dyeing and finishing textiles	5,144	4,931	213	95.9	3,331	149	181	10	1,410	53	9	1
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	6,121	5,474	647	89.4	4,839	573	330	25	248	46	57	4
Hats, except cloth and millinery	501	450	51	89.8	423	43	23	8	4	-	1	-
Miscellaneous textile goods	4,653	4,116	537	88.5	2,473	238	684	100	798	190	161	9
Not specified textile mills	3,951	3,610	341	88.4	2,078	238	121	64	393	38	18	1
Apparel and accessories	8,207	4,413	3,794	53.8	2,326	1,673	1,090	1,100	927	980	70	41
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	2,560	1,946	614	76.0	490	142	556	160	779	274	121	38
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	257,399	252,922	4,477	98.3	19,950	770	32,825	1,240	167,302	1,814	32,845	653
Sawmills and planing mills	198,493	197,103	1,390	99.3	9,297	91	17,199	116	141,027	755	29,580	428
Furniture and store fixtures	26,901	26,063	838	96.9	5,128	153	8,721	452	11,166	184	1,048	49
Miscellaneous wooden goods	32,005	29,756	2,249	93.0	5,525	626	6,905	672	15,109	875	2,217	176
Paper, paper products, and printing	59,922	55,037	4,886	91.8	20,918	1,760	17,788	2,195	12,116	684	3,816	247
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	39,813	38,163	1,650	95.9	14,217	560	10,923	680	10,486	298	2,527	113
Paperboard containers and boxes	8,418	6,803	1,615	82.0	2,619	601	3,913	672	1,071	167	300	75
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	3,647	2,865	782	78.6	1,414	297	989	329	433	119	89	37
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	8,045	7,106	939	88.3	2,668	303	3,023	514	1,125	100	290	22
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	108,128	105,122	3,006	97.2	21,154	1,178	33,058	901	45,826	851	5,084	76
Paints, varnishes, and colors	5,186	5,018	168	96.8	2,171	45	2,049	93	430	20	368	11
Rayon and allied products	5,089	4,703	387	92.4	1,247	69	204	15	3,251	303	-	-
Miscellaneous chemical industries	67,420	65,123	2,297	96.5	17,724	997	13,418	760	31,608	477	2,373	63
Petroleum refining	25,082	24,963	119	99.5	7,557	50	6,147	18	9,128	49	2,131	2
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	6,351	6,316	35	99.4	2,455	17	2,240	16	1,409	2	212	-
Leather and leather products	24,142	20,200	3,942	83.7	9,921	1,602	6,604	1,889	3,421	423	254	29
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	11,323	10,981	352	96.9	6,588	180	3,983	133	3,241	33	169	7
Footwear industries, except rubber	9,919	7,010	2,909	70.7	3,234	984	2,957	1,547	787	368	33	10
Leather products, except footwear	2,890	2,209	681	76.4	1,099	438	664	210	292	21	62	12
Stone, clay, and glass products	91,077	88,121	2,946	96.8	28,517	1,219	39,565	1,178	34,830	468	5,219	81
Cement, & concrete, gypsum, & plaster prod.	22,781	22,661	120	99.5	6,083	21	7,186	59	7,401	33	1,991	[illegible]
Cut-stone and stone products	2,965	2,944	21	99.3	853	7	932	5	1,078	9	81	[illegible]
Glass and glass products	16,445	15,191	1,254	92.4	6,956	507	4,931	622	2,960	202	344	[illegible]
Pottery and related products	6,547	5,823	724	88.9	1,884	299	2,595	309	937	101	407	15
Structural clay products	34,298	33,811	487	98.6	8,494	177	12,026	191	11,177	87	3,114	32
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	8,041	7,701	340	95.8	4,247	208	1,895	93	1,277	37	282	2
Iron and steel and not spec. metal industries	265,343	260,725	4,618	98.3	117,232	1,798	102,732	2,235	33,593	503	7,168	82
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	151,080	150,219	861	99.4	74,830	367	54,517	376	17,674	108	3,198	10
Tin cans and other tinware	4,577	3,970	607	86.7	1,053	165	1,522	260	925	163	471	40
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	104,729	101,735	3,004	97.1	39,035	1,201	44,987	1,535	14,364	237	3,349	31
Not specified metal industries	4,957	4,811	146	97.1	2,325	75	1,706	64	630	6	150	1
Nonferrous metals and their products	40,738	39,013	1,736	95.8	18,633	849	9,782	815	5,283	41	5,314	21
Nonferrous metal primary products	23,512	23,248	264	98.9	11,427	209	3,947	39	3,015	9	4,859	7
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [1]	2,716	1,988	728	73.2	1,251	406	669	314	46	4	22	4
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	14,510	13,776	734	94.9	5,955	234	5,166	462	2,223	28	433	10
Machinery	72,272	66,752	5,520	93.4	28,942	3,133	32,872	2,158	3,837	175	1,101	54
Agricultural machinery and tractors	9,508	9,402	106	98.9	574	5	8,209	99	655	2	64	-
Electrical machinery and equipment	26,447	22,382	4,065	84.6	13,267	1,664	8,286	2,210	612	145	317	46
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	1,727	1,450	277	84.0	639	172	668	101	22	-	21	4
Miscellaneous machinery	34,590	33,518	1,072	96.9	14,263	292	15,809	748	3,748	38	699	4
Automobiles and automobile equipment	56,741	54,302	2,439	95.7	4,470	212	47,469	2,209	1,714	12	649	6
Transportation equipment, except automobile	28,845	28,572	273	99.1	12,978	135	4,460	76	8,019	55	3,115	7
Aircraft and parts	3,641	3,563	78	97.9	1,703	50	608	24	486	4	766	-
Ship and boat building and repairing	18,395	18,292	103	99.4	8,284	57	839	2	6,957	38	2,212	6
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	6,809	6,717	92	98.6	2,991	28	3,013	50	576	13	137	1
Other manufacturing industries	70,706	59,576	11,130	84.3	34,105	4,525	20,887	3,820	12,893	2,698	1,691	187
Tobacco manufactures	10,942	8,395	2,547	76.7	1,251	552	620	225	6,490	1,759	34	11
Rubber products	17,339	14,999	2,340	86.5	5,764	813	7,224	1,381	1,353	116	659	31
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	3,012	2,464	548	81.8	1,902	412	424	113	119	33	19	-
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	13,970	11,304	2,666	80.9	5,711	1,434	4,060	968	1,258	183	275	81
Not specified manufacturing industries	25,443	22,414	3,029	88.1	9,477	1,314	8,559	1,133	3,674	518	704	64
Nonmanufacturing	845,559	824,838	20,721	97.5	218,123	4,682	237,856	6,624	277,377	7,481	91,482	1,934
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	213,097	211,660	1,437	99.3	49,709	476	68,556	473	57,103	348	36,292	140
Transportation, except railroads	84,277	83,483	794	99.1	25,640	203	23,241	230	27,129	286	7,473	75
Street railways and bus lines	9,405	9,274	131	98.6	3,563	30	3,349	39	1,429	22	934	40
Trucking service	32,604	32,408	196	99.4	13,013	83	8,797	50	8,712	60	1,886	4
Warehousing and storage	20,196	19,892	304	98.5	4,193	63	3,860	82	9,101	134	2,738	26
Miscellaneous transportation	22,072	21,909	163	99.3	4,872	29	7,235	59	7,887	70	1,915	5
Communication and utilities	85,623	85,154	469	99.5	30,944	194	22,011	123	22,989	122	9,210	30
Communication	2,779	2,729	50	98.2	692	14	713	23	1,079	11	245	2
Utilities	82,844	82,425	419	99.5	30,252	180	21,298	100	21,910	111	8,965	28
Wholesale and retail trade	210,509	202,816	7,693	96.3	52,702	1,710	65,320	2,844	61,755	2,324	23,039	815
Personal services	19,926	14,758	5,168	74.1	4,300	960	2,924	1,624	4,840	2,040	1,694	544
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	11,487	6,750	4,737	58.8	2,000	849	1,739	1,472	2,515	1,925	496	490
Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	8,439	8,008	431	94.9	2,300	111	2,185	151	2,325	115	1,198	54
Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	232,127	226,967	5,160	97.8	54,828	1,139	54,804	1,230	92,562	2,361	22,773	330
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	41,779	40,697	1,082	97.4	3,096	43	4,999	204	27,490	762	5,112	73
Automobile storage, rental, and repair service	2,363	2,343	19	99.2	503	4	771	5	834	7	236	3
Business and miscellaneous repair services	5,731	5,552	179	96.9	1,186	48	1,777	79	2,017	34	572	[illegible]
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,146	5,997	149	97.6	2,609	56	1,503	51	1,401	37	484	[illegible]
Amusement, recreation, and related services	13,741	13,552	189	98.6	2,920	40	2,287	67	4,413	63	2,922	[illegible]
Professional and related services	15,783	14,893	890	94.4	5,080	257	2,944	326	4,390	338	1,478	69
Government	45,015	44,564	451	99.0	17,603	184	10,279	56	12,872	192	2,710	19
Industry not reported	101,671	99,370	2,201	97.8	21,833	507	28,144	542	40,144	1,039	9,249	113
Occupation not reported	378,719	244,734	133,985	64.6	78,815	44,904	74,705	40,665	65,455	35,757	25,759	12,669

---

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

November 11, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 3

POPULATION

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: MARCH 1940

(The figures contained in this release summarize, for the United States and for four broad regions, the industrial distributions of employed workers (except those on public emergency work) and experienced workers seeking work, which are presented separately for each State and each city of 100,000 inhabitants or more in the P-13 Series of releases.)

Industry statistics from the 1940 Census, released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, provide an over-all picture of the utilization of the nation's labor resources before the present war production program got under way. The accompanying tables show, for the United States and for four broad regions, the total number of persons in each of 132 industries, by employment status during the week of March 24-30, 1940, and bring out the wide variations among these industries in their utilization of women and in their utilization of Negroes in the South. These figures are useful to those concerned with broad planning of the war production program as an aid in estimating the increases in the number of workers required to meet production goals established for essential war industries and the number of additional persons that would be made available by the conversion or curtailment of non-essential industries which utilize related skills. The figures indicate also the extent to which labor requirements might be met through greater utilization of women and nonwhite persons.

Data on the industrial distribution of the workers in each occupation, which will be presented for the United States in a later publication, will provide a more detailed basis for estimating the extent to which additional workers with special skills needed for war production can be obtained through transfer from non-essential to essential industries. The P-11 Series of releases, which presents occupation statistics for each State and each city of 100,000 or more, by employment status, and the P-13 Series, which presents industry data for the same areas, indicate the geographic locations in which the supply of skills necessary for the war production program can be most readily recruited.

Content of tables. Tables 1 and 2 present for each industry the number of males and females 14 years old and over who were employed during the week of March 24-30, 1940, and the number of experienced workers without employment of any kind who were seeking work, for the United States and for four regions. For the South, data are presented for nonwhites (almost all of whom were Negroes) as well as for all persons. Tables 3 and 4 show percent distributions by industry. Employed persons are classified in the industry in which they were employed during the census week, and persons seeking work, in the industry in which they were last employed for one month or more. The figures do not include the 2,529,606 persons who were engaged in public emergency work (such as that provided by WPA, NYA, and CCC), or the 767,341 "new workers," i.e., persons without previous work experience who were seeking work. The figures shown in this release are preliminary and may be changed slightly when final data become available.

The regions for which figures are given in the accompanying tables are: The Northeastern States; The North Central States; The South; and The West. The first two regions are subdivisions of The North, which has often been used as a geographic unit for the presentation of census statistics. The Northeastern States are a combination of the New England and Middle Atlantic geographic divisions, and The North Central States, a combination of the East North Central and West North Central geographic divisions.

Industry classification. The statistics shown here are in terms of the 132 industry titles of the complete 1940 census classification, which was adopted for use in the 1940 Census as part of a cooperative effort on the part of governmental and other agencies to standardize industrial classification methods and thereby to increase comparability among industry statistics from various sources. Because this 1940 classification differs extensively from that used in 1930 and earlier censuses, and because the industry figures shown here do not cover all persons in the labor force, these 1940 statistics cannot be compared directly with industry data in the census publications for 1930 and earlier years. Such comparison will be facilitated when the results of studies now under way are published.

Other 1940 census industry statistics. Statistics being published in the Third Series Population Bulletins will show, for each State and for principal cities, cross-classifications of industry with age, class of worker, major occupation group, hours worked during the week of March 24-30, 1940, months worked in 1939, and duration of unemployment. Other publications, based upon tabulations of a five-percent cross section of the labor force, will present cross-classifications of industry with color, nativity and citizenship status; wage or salary income; and Social Security status.

Table 1. INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Per-cent Male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All industries	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	75.3	9,191,354	3,642,517	10,628,726	3,141,623	10,520,565	3,257,292	2,394,782	1,199,132	2,687,259	1,096,746
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	8,475,422	7,988,343	487,069	94.3	598,495	19,237	3,626,903	62,271	4,027,079	275,440	1,224,818	247,393	735,866	30,141
Agriculture	8,272,222	7,886,849	485,273	94.2	581,955	18,922	3,618,627	62,093	3,967,475	274,621	1,202,075	246,948	718,792	29,728
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	105,210	101,494	1,716	98.3	16,540	305	8,276	179	59,604	819	22,743	345	17,076	413
Forestry, except logging	43,077	43,122	955	97.8	3,911	124	2,377	77	28,755	474	17,802	228	6,581	280
Fishery	60,133	58,372	761	98.7	12,629	121	5,393	103	30,851	345	4,941	117	10,493	133
Mining	913,000	902,061	10,939	98.8	239,890	2,146	158,189	1,676	371,237	5,309	47,095	208	132,745	1,810
Coal mining	527,025	523,869	3,156	99.4	202,295	1,363	80,738	566	219,166	1,044	34,889	110	30,570	177
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	183,619	178,522	5,097	97.2	12,589	163	28,778	451	107,208	3,726	1,008	23	29,947	757
Metal mining	117,237	116,125	1,112	99.1	3,834	99	26,131	252	12,250	98	3,882	20	79,910	663
Other mines and quarries	85,119	83,545	1,574	98.2	20,072	512	22,542	407	21,613	461	8,371	50	9,318	213
Sand and gravel production	20,634	20,154	480	97.7	4,162	131	7,007	166	6,851	123	1,625	11	2,134	60
Stone quarrying	40,341	39,883	458	98.9	12,700	162	11,484	151	13,114	95	3,729	16	2,635	39
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining	19,956	19,595	321	98.3	2,607	64	3,593	43	10,573	194	2,760	33	3,823	30
Not specified mining	4,218	3,912	305	92.8	603	126	508	47	1,076	28	257	1	1,726	94
Construction	2,056,274	2,022,032	34,242	98.3	592,823	12,324	553,372	10,315	603,656	7,461	107,914	771	272,181	4,146
Manufacturing	10,572,842	8,250,590	2,322,252	78.0	3,043,972	1,127,967	2,851,597	625,555	1,720,131	467,909	332,788	29,574	634,890	100,821
Food and kindred products	1,093,628	894,534	199,094	81.8	244,023	55,356	351,336	77,485	196,397	40,407	30,536	6,854	102,878	25,846
Bakery products	241,709	202,588	39,121	83.8	81,395	12,806	62,435	14,715	39,139	6,611	4,031	398	19,559	3,989
Beverage industries	162,328	146,248	16,080	90.1	41,067	4,298	53,212	5,869	38,385	4,577	4,551	183	13,584	1,341
Meat products	210,125	178,384	31,741	84.9	28,857	4,482	103,362	19,753	31,017	5,135	4,791	499	15,148	2,374
Other food industries	479,466	367,214	112,152	76.6	95,704	32,775	133,167	37,148	87,856	24,067	17,083	5,774	54,537	18,142
Cann'g and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	91,117	58,485	32,632	64.2	12,961	7,007	12,876	5,465	14,854	10,463	3,218	2,929	17,794	9,717
Confectionery	73,376	37,412	35,954	51.0	17,084	14,756	11,033	12,156	7,058	6,546	1,532	3,686	2,221	3,504
Dairy products	115,753	99,438	16,315	85.9	22,321	3,101	47,837	3,325	15,565	2,279	1,201	70	13,115	3,610
Grain-mill products	69,987	61,549	8,438	90.6	12,333	1,357	35,579	5,146	23,225	1,100	4,660	70	8,723	538
Miscellaneous food industries	109,233	90,430	18,803	82.8	26,415	6,552	34,536	6,079	26,454	3,693	6,312	319	12,725	5,473
Tobacco manufactures	107,965	49,476	58,489	45.8	12,036	21,684	5,624	6,840	30,915	29,380	11,136	11,448	901	645
Textile-mill products	1,170,024	692,353	477,671	59.2	345,748	230,153	28,671	39,508	311,914	209,562	18,466	3,579	6,020	3,448
Cotton manufactures	485,519	301,948	183,571	62.2	58,766	48,454	3,305	1,315	230,303	132,901	14,661	1,398	574	301
Silk and rayon manufactures	107,711	61,303	46,408	56.9	43,706	35,800	696	847	16,794	9,579	484	39	107	82
Woolen and worsted manufactures	148,868	91,195	57,676	61.3	74,348	46,154	5,879	4,448	8,410	4,374	235	36	1,955	3,690
Knit goods	214,935	87,670	127,265	40.8	39,858	53,513	9,875	17,086	36,887	55,009	698	504	1,050	1,655
Other textile-mill products	212,993	150,240	62,753	70.5	118,470	46,222	3,915	5,212	19,520	7,599	3,368	602	2,334	3,720
Dyeing and finishing textiles	50,333	41,999	8,334	83.4	29,442	5,322	1,075	224	11,243	2,585	1,008	21	239	103
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	48,012	33,237	14,775	69.2	28,217	10,089	2,759	1,415	1,603	1,032	118	32	658	2,240
Hats, except cloth and millinery	18,356	13,162	5,194	71.7	12,590	4,646	344	365	185	163	22	5	42	20
Miscellaneous textile goods	35,838	23,594	12,244	65.8	16,295	8,871	3,893	1,693	2,649	1,360	1,050	515	757	320
Not specified textile mills	60,453	38,248	22,205	63.3	21,326	17,294	1,845	1,415	3,833	2,459	170	32	644	1,037
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	780,564	265,224	515,340	34.0	189,847	309,166	40,591	99,062	26,330	86,971	2,225	3,894	8,556	20,141
Apparel and accessories	734,812	246,005	488,807	33.5	152,705	293,695	35,224	93,107	21,064	77,637	1,480	3,172	7,012	18,378
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	45,852	19,319	26,533	42.1	7,142	9,471	5,357	5,355	5,266	3,344	745	722	1,544	1,763
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	938,577	886,361	52,216	94.4	134,141	15,128	175,740	19,060	413,360	11,566	154,086	2,382	162,220	6,467
Logging	141,485	140,233	1,252	99.1	15,783	152	16,258	170	61,035	392	24,347	150	46,157	545
Sawmills and planing mills	435,559	427,072	8,487	98.1	39,789	1,191	50,745	1,639	257,675	2,097	110,953	806	88,863	2,560
Furniture and store fixtures	225,675	204,411	21,264	90.6	54,755	6,393	74,564	3,441	57,953	2,797	5,770	387	17,139	1,627
Miscellaneous wooden goods	135,848	114,645	21,203	84.4	32,614	7,381	35,173	7,810	36,597	4,300	12,016	1,039	10,061	1,712
Paper and allied products	328,241	256,519	71,722	78.1	113,011	36,800	81,123	24,333	44,170	7,219	3,518	284	18,215	3,371
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	207,892	180,392	27,500	86.8	74,655	12,898	54,896	3,532	36,194	3,150	8,344	202	14,647	1,630
Paperboard containers and boxes	69,348	44,850	24,498	64.7	21,844	12,735	15,970	7,631	4,807	5,174	735	40	8,229	968
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	51,001	31,277	19,724	61.3	16,512	10,177	10,257	6,879	3,169	1,895	438	42	1,339	773
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	630,677	501,583	129,094	79.5	183,966	51,040	176,397	48,625	86,604	18,485	4,593	646	54,616	10,344
Chemicals and allied products	439,845	362,241	77,604	82.4	130,048	35,121	86,715	21,842	123,595	17,461	52,367	784	19,883	3,180
Rayon and allied products	50,914	38,224	12,690	75.1	7,465	3,217	1,727	617	28,998	8,532	833	48	33	17
Other chemical and allied products	388,931	324,017	64,914	83.3	122,583	31,904	84,988	21,225	94,597	8,632	51,534	686	19,850	3,163
Paints, varnishes, and colors	44,798	38,798	6,000	86.6	14,881	3,053	16,513	3,003	3,962	461	318	7	3,443	484
Miscellaneous chemical industries	344,133	285,219	58,914	82.9	107,701	22,853	70,475	18,222	90,635	8,161	51,216	679	16,407	2,679
Petroleum and coal products	201,180	186,821	14,359	92.9	54,831	5,217	43,267	3,254	64,187	4,037	4,983	50	34,536	1,851
Petroleum refining	178,019	164,794	13,225	92.6	46,181	4,710	35,154	2,805	60,016	3,325	3,789	47	33,443	1,788
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	23,161	22,037	1,124	95.1	8,650	507	8,113	469	4,171	112	1,194	3	1,093	66
Rubber products	159,021	123,213	35,808	77.5	41,252	16,107	63,533	17,871	8,779	1,550	1,109	67	8,643	1,274
Leather and leather products	364,443	225,529	138,914	61.9	138,127	84,365	63,415	46,367	20,254	3,938	1,370	113	3,733	1,164
Footwear industries, except rubber	249,928	142,493	107,435	57.0	88,284	61,660	46,414	37,556	10,609	7,685	173	20	1,185	595
Leather and leather products, exc. footwear	114,515	83,037	31,478	72.5	49,853	22,705	31,001	8,811	9,645	1,279	1,197	93	2,538	589
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	52,226	46,596	5,630	89.2	27,047	3,380	12,393	1,584	6,216	608	973	71	940	63
Leather products, except footwear	62,289	36,441	25,848	58.5	22,806	19,325	8,608	5,227	3,429	770	224	22	1,598	586
Stone, clay, and glass products	336,745	293,521	43,224	87.2	99,716	16,579	106,958	17,966	66,511	6,352	14,616	148	20,336	2,327
Glass and glass products	103,617	84,337	19,280	81.4	22,724	7,332	31,118	7,863	17,025	2,969	836	40	3,470	510
Structural clay products	67,198	63,473	3,735	94.5	16,375	1,214	23,964	1,494	15,188	588	8,092	54	5,046	434
Other stone and clay products	155,930	145,711	20,219	87.8	50,717	7,432	51,876	3,603	21,398	3,800	5,686	54	11,820	1,383
Cement, & conc'te, gypsum, & plaster prod	57,855	55,399	2,456	95.6	17,358	764	23,180	1,025	17,559	446	3,932	21	7,205	221
Cut-stone and stone products	34,252	33,054	1,198	95.1	8,380	477	7,578	381	6,136	391	216	3	1,025	43
Pottery and related products	38,984	27,412	11,571	70.3	8,020	3,357	13,022	5,594	4,014	1,596	145	3	2,347	1,084
Misc. nonmetallic mineral products	34,839	29,845	4,994	85.7	17,023	5,835	8,091	1,603	3,489	467	795	22	1,243	89
Iron and steel and their products	1,263,215	1,169,623	93,592	92.6	471,411	41,084	508,417	41,496	141,397	8,159	28,684	231	45,398	2,911
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	543,319	524,917	18,402	96.6	226,247	7,307	219,142	8,216	64,121	8,163	12,431	91	15,397	610
Other iron and steel products	719,896	644,706	75,190	89.6	245,164	35,717	289,275	32,183	77,266	5,390	15,203	200	33,001	3,301
Tin cans and other tinware	34,791	26,237	8,554	75.4	8,348	3,866	9,537	3,353	5,028	1,639	127	21	3,322	646
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	685,105	618,469	66,636	90.3	236,816	30,831	279,738	29,792	72,237	4,351	15,076	179	29,678	1,655
Nonferrous metals and their products	279,454	239,370	40,084	85.7	115,748	25,123	73,542	12,813	25,075	1,191	2,381	46	24,005	957
Nonferrous metal primary products	90,254	84,176	6,078	93.3	44,152	4,690	14,923	358	10,994	240	1,515	17	14,107	190
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [1]	73,166	52,566	20,600	71.8	35,584	15,029	12,659	4,929	1,821	215	43	6	2,492	317
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	116,034	102,628	13,406	88.4	36,012	5,394	45,350	6,926	12,260	636	823	23	7,406	450
Machinery	1,072,250	909,039	163,211	84.8	370,371	76,033	444,064	78,040	56,586	5,622	3,387	55	38,118	3,517
Electrical machinery and equipment	374,684	273,483	101,201	73.0	129,463	49,445	115,896	47,583	3,845	3,300	215	10	8,273	1,373
Machinery, except electrical	697,566	635,556	62,010	91.1	230,808	26,587	328,168	30,457	46,741	2,722	3,172	45	29,845	3,244
Agricultural machinery and tractors	86,797	81,911	4,886	94.4	4,411	351	70,878	4,151	4,510	220	608	6	2,118	164
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	61,797	49,047	12,750	79.4	34,805	7,529	12,396	4,662	2,252	236	46	7	1,994	316
Miscellaneous machinery	548,972	504,598	44,374	91.9	201,584	18,707	237,300	21,637	39,272	2,266	2,521	32	25,733	1,764
Transportation equipment	880,803	820,876	59,927	93.2	191,374	11,426	473,121	46,636	79,831	1,986	2,060	80	77,640	3,873
Aircraft and parts	107,121	102,516	4,605	95.7	38,628	2,143	11,717	818	10,302	238	26	-	41,879	1,417
Automobiles and automobile equipment	574,931	526,010	48,921	91.5	54,564	6,862	439,685	41,348	17,035	881	1,323	15	12,786	880
Ship and boat building and repairing	153,364	150,265	3,099	98.0	81,024	1,611	6,493	188	42,044	759	7,253	57	20,699	541
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	48,377	46,075	2,302	94.9	17,058	611	21,391	1,282	3,450	168	459	8	1,276	41

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

Table 1. INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Per-cent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing—Con.														
Other manufacturing industries	526,110	375,201	150,909	71.3	308,505	97,711	120,168	39,556	30,526	8,943	4,551	903	16,202	4,899
Not specified metal industries	39,847	35,609	4,238	89.4	17,559	3,416	13,089	1,482	5,140	210	543	2	1,821	130
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	79,841	57,980	21,861	72.6	42,610	16,202	10,530	4,254	3,701	927	135	5	5,149	478
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	222,851	145,806	77,045	65.4	80,804	50,585	47,888	20,544	10,868	3,427	775	296	6,246	2,489
Not specified manufacturing industries	183,571	135,806	47,765	74.0	67,532	28,508	48,671	13,076	13,617	4,379	2,900	499	5,986	1,802
Transport., commun., and other public util.	3,113,323	2,768,267	345,056	88.9	855,306	114,555	881,362	114,772	691,225	71,381	132,705	3,038	342,374	44,278
Transportation	2,177,671	2,100,015	77,656	96.4	616,559	23,649	685,605	58,107	545,790	16,498	116,380	1,474	255,261	9,402
Air transportation	23,175	20,878	2,297	90.1	5,792	691	4,947	804	5,788	426	382	13	4,350	376
Railroads and railway express	1,135,019	1,099,361	35,658	96.9	282,393	9,031	393,143	14,927	291,242	8,320	63,557	640	131,684	3,470
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	1,100,496	1,066,558	33,938	96.9	272,507	8,465	385,524	14,598	282,710	7,763	61,275	622	125,717	3,212
Railway express service	34,523	32,803	1,720	95.0	10,385	563	10,319	539	8,633	457	1,082	15	5,967	158
Street railways and bus lines	202,670	194,363	8,307	95.9	75,884	3,303	61,311	5,563	33,857	1,513	2,784	117	23,011	905
Trucking service and warehousing	488,816	470,023	18,793	96.2	151,739	5,482	167,065	7,094	119,806	3,557	25,445	343	52,013	2,660
Trucking service	427,623	414,250	13,373	96.9	117,508	3,897	153,756	5,135	99,110	3,517	18,730	126	44,076	1,824
Warehousing and storage	61,193	55,773	5,420	91.1	14,431	1,585	13,309	1,959	20,096	1,040	9,718	216	7,937	833
Water transportation	181,468	175,998	5,470	97.0	74,600	3,566	16,311	485	52,914	1,314	20,026	241	32,373	1,105
Other transportation	146,523	139,392	7,131	95.1	45,051	3,576	39,628	2,204	42,783	1,465	5,386	121	11,930	886
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	17,736	17,191	545	96.9	918	58	5,118	88	10,065	194	169	7	1,090	5
Taxicab service	83,993	82,128	1,865	97.8	30,334	486	31,556	717	14,680	531	3,659	94	5,558	141
Services incidental to transportation	29,047	26,285	2,762	90.5	7,005	996	10,098	909	5,806	465	1,229	15	3,278	392
Not specified transportation	15,947	13,788	2,159	86.5	4,794	1,036	3,858	490	3,232	285	319	5	1,904	348
Communication	393,300	182,763	210,537	46.5	64,955	69,075	54,360	65,854	37,838	44,679	1,890	321	25,010	27,959
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	368,715	163,270	205,445	44.3	58,490	67,353	49,765	67,552	33,589	43,714	1,725	307	21,426	27,026
Telephone (wire and radio)	315,380	125,461	189,919	39.8	45,705	62,421	38,979	62,992	23,821	39,663	1,476	283	16,958	24,842
Telegraph (wire and radio)	53,335	37,809	15,526	70.9	12,785	4,952	10,786	4,559	9,768	4,051	249	25	4,470	3,184
Radio broadcasting and television	24,585	19,493	5,092	79.3	9,465	1,733	5,195	1,502	4,249	965	165	14	3,564	903
Utilities	542,352	485,489	56,863	89.5	171,992	21,831	143,797	17,511	107,597	10,204	14,435	243	62,103	7,047
Electric light and power	335,892	292,508	43,384	87.1	102,535	17,435	89,159	13,643	61,365	7,541	4,558	131	39,156	5,069
Gas works and steam plants	86,294	77,166	9,128	89.4	26,243	3,882	32,131	2,999	19,424	1,071	3,285	48	9,969	1,176
Water and sanitary services	120,166	115,815	4,351	96.4	43,315	1,514	32,507	1,170	26,515	899	7,592	64	13,578	808
Wholesale and retail trade	7,538,768	5,509,228	2,029,540	73.1	1,709,819	592,071	1,717,163	693,799	1,400,885	471,887	198,023	41,193	681,361	273,783
Wholesale trade	1,209,761	1,024,914	184,847	84.7	377,068	55,648	340,108	59,695	261,791	33,112	28,607	2,376	145,947	36,392
Retail trade	6,329,007	4,484,314	1,844,693	70.9	1,425,745	539,423	1,377,055	639,104	1,139,094	435,775	169,429	95,517	542,420	229,991
Food and dairy prod. stores, and milk retail'g	1,489,303	1,206,548	282,755	81.0	424,007	84,094	343,703	101,853	303,187	63,346	36,474	4,483	129,651	33,462
Food stores, except dairy products	1,331,294	1,065,077	266,217	80.0	364,347	78,528	302,364	95,695	281,589	60,759	34,364	4,368	116,477	31,303
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	158,009	141,471	16,538	89.5	59,260	5,563	47,339	6,154	21,598	2,587	2,110	115	13,174	2,261
General merchandise and variety stores	806,640	318,173	488,467	39.4	93,372	147,142	99,962	135,285	90,762	115,131	8,100	9,043	34,077	53,909
General merchandise stores	719,791	294,578	425,213	40.9	86,019	131,888	92,717	113,511	84,317	96,054	7,653	8,864	24,534	47,760
Limited price variety stores	86,849	23,595	63,254	27.2	7,353	15,254	7,245	21,774	6,445	19,077	447	179	9,543	6,149
Apparel and accessories stores	459,973	238,480	221,493	51.8	116,910	79,723	77,441	69,919	46,939	44,151	5,904	1,754	27,096	27,408
Apparel and accessories stores, exc. shoes	420,561	211,979	208,582	50.4	96,243	74,990	59,219	65,775	36,060	41,505	5,085	1,707	20,757	26,314
Shoe stores	39,412	26,501	12,911	67.2	20,667	4,733	18,222	3,837	10,879	2,646	579	47	6,339	1,094
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores	267,486	222,242	45,244	83.1	68,035	14,311	67,800	7,904	56,275	10,174	5,965	459	30,120	6,358
Furniture and house furnishings stores	175,046	142,483	32,563	81.4	44,360	10,930	40,937	3,443	39,437	7,715	5,066	451	17,759	4,478
Household appliance and radio stores	92,440	79,759	12,681	86.3	23,375	3,381	26,863	4,461	16,838	2,459	593	95	12,361	1,880
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	331,207	301,059	30,148	90.9	68,363	7,987	93,480	9,690	91,972	7,828	5,370	49	44,926	4,943
Filling stations	408,104	394,440	13,664	96.7	74,939	3,939	137,193	3,973	127,933	4,934	13,908	370	55,099	2,072
Drug stores	224,997	170,798	54,199	75.9	45,517	10,754	50,365	20,449	56,139	14,484	10,138	310	18,247	8,375
Eating and drinking places	1,116,209	637,569	478,640	57.1	328,869	112,389	131,379	133,143	120,309	159,919	40,885	39,845	56,797	71,193
Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retail	391,917	356,119	35,798	90.9	74,396	10,979	119,629	14,333	86,301	8,975	12,693	128	49,599	5,223
Hardware and farm implement stores	143,710	127,046	16,664	88.4	25,999	4,259	54,437	6,951	31,993	3,750	3,943	44	14,991	2,250
Lumber and building material retailing	248,207	229,073	19,134	92.3	48,400	6,396	65,183	7,941	54,579	4,525	8,730	84	34,605	2,979
Other retail stores	841,175	641,990	199,185	76.3	231,430	68,853	186,704	58,579	150,057	44,596	24,830	8,149	73,803	26,851
Liquor stores	41,637	37,123	4,518	89.2	12,953	1,518	10,081	1,116	7,853	801	958	59	6,236	1,080
Retail florists	39,151	27,349	11,802	69.9	11,530	3,113	7,938	3,375	5,900	3,539	1,914	153	1,981	1,779
Jewelry stores	60,084	46,258	13,826	77.0	19,730	4,553	12,930	4,085	10,362	3,495	778	91	3,236	1,740
Fuel and ice retailing	179,922	166,792	13,130	92.7	39,880	5,322	53,910	5,059	65,528	2,085	13,924	243	10,775	729
Miscellaneous retail stores	324,698	243,791	80,907	75.1	80,759	28,765	74,530	23,501	53,065	18,294	4,127	765	36,967	10,347
Not specified retail trade	195,756	120,750	75,006	61.7	45,588	28,563	38,985	21,490	25,930	19,452	9,324	545	10,907	6,459
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,467,597	1,013,297	454,300	69.0	411,905	179,714	284,550	131,524	197,373	80,546	25,385	6,754	119,496	59,216
Banking and other finance	475,360	329,364	145,996	69.3	135,489	55,136	90,963	46,954	63,142	27,980	3,523	679	40,071	13,626
Insurance and real estate	992,237	683,933	308,304	68.9	276,416	124,578	193,588	85,570	134,234	52,566	21,706	6,075	79,995	45,590
Insurance	524,724	338,587	186,137	64.5	129,037	85,624	98,073	50,785	77,984	31,467	5,044	1,955	33,494	18,261
Real estate	467,513	345,346	122,167	73.9	147,379	38,954	95,519	34,785	56,250	21,093	16,633	4,120	46,501	27,333
Business and repair services	834,254	757,377	76,877	90.8	235,331	29,025	254,714	25,540	188,540	11,564	24,732	463	108,792	10,748
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	479,592	466,305	13,287	97.2	133,164	4,106	149,832	4,663	115,375	2,505	19,217	203	65,933	2,007
Business and repair services, exc. automobile	354,662	291,072	63,590	82.1	102,167	24,919	104,881	20,874	73,165	9,059	5,515	259	42,859	8,741
Advertising	71,518	52,445	19,073	73.3	21,739	8,773	16,123	3,850	6,439	1,477	213	9	8,135	1,979
Business services, except advertising	146,712	108,007	38,705	73.6	40,327	14,478	33,264	13,213	17,940	5,167	1,065	152	15,859	5,848
Misc. repair services and hand trades	136,435	130,626	5,809	95.7	40,507	1,668	53,465	1,812	45,786	1,412	4,234	95	20,868	917
Personal services	4,009,317	1,133,555	2,875,762	28.3	373,128	757,746	283,255	727,551	385,117	1,124,312	163,795	760,067	141,960	265,853
Domestic service	2,326,879	266,943	2,059,936	11.5	86,215	533,620	40,782	485,851	108,623	886,093	88,412	706,884	39,323	154,363
Hotels and lodging places	552,355	266,755	285,600	48.3	87,327	78,364	70,183	81,847	37,513	83,531	32,249	29,883	41,724	42,158
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	442,803	225,933	216,870	51.0	75,112	63,821	83,679	60,411	32,640	64,859	17,786	26,187	28,503	28,379
Miscellaneous personal services	686,980	373,924	313,056	54.4	123,469	82,241	112,712	99,442	96,342	90,426	25,287	17,103	42,401	40,947
Amusement, recreation, and related serv.	395,342	316,063	79,279	79.9	83,289	25,469	87,896	20,850	71,047	15,473	15,775	2,143	64,831	17,487
Theaters and motion pictures	168,129	123,304	44,825	73.3	29,889	15,057	27,378	10,064	21,969	8,413	3,211	1,108	34,068	11,285
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	227,213	192,759	34,454	84.8	53,400	10,412	60,518	10,786	49,078	7,054	12,564	1,025	30,763	6,202
Professional and related services	3,317,581	1,472,453	1,845,128	44.4	482,138	595,414	449,593	576,424	356,996	456,420	62,372	74,138	183,726	216,870
Educational services	1,564,988	544,097	1,020,891	34.8	149,140	288,589	175,663	323,393	148,360	293,811	37,714	56,506	70,934	115,098
Medical and other health services	1,018,815	425,571	593,244	41.8	154,856	214,106	127,075	183,091	89,123	119,040	14,886	14,542	54,517	77,007
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional serv.	348,712	252,960	95,752	72.5	102,441	39,684	66,534	25,566	52,625	18,699	651	181	31,360	11,803
Charitable, religious, & membership organizations	385,066	249,825	135,241	64.9	75,701	51,035	50,321	44,374	66,888	24,870	19,121	2,899	36,915	14,962
Government	1,753,487	1,414,069	339,418	80.6	408,144	87,035	354,589	87,699	433,583	118,818	25,100	4,784	217,753	45,866
Postal service	306,084	272,817	33,267	89.1	84,438	6,762	95,078	9,823	64,286	11,841	5,317	442	29,023	4,841
National defense	305,113	297,136	7,977	97.4	82,018	1,437	36,279	1,248	150,830	4,468	5,384	191	78,015	824
Government (n. e. c.)	1,142,290	844,116	298,174	73.9	271,697	78,836	223,237	76,628	238,467	102,509	14,499	4,151	110,718	40,201
Federal government (n. e. c.)	294,114	195,565	98,549	66.5	56,520	10,356	32,865	17,544	97,132	61,344	6,535	2,625	29,048	9,505
State and local government (n. e. c.)	848,176	648,551	199,625	76.5	215,177	68,480	190,372	59,284	141,335	41,165	7,964	1,526	81,667	30,696
Industry not reported	688,836	450,570	238,266	65.4	157,135	101,816	125,443	64,247	123,694	50,472	24,484	9,722	44,308	21,631

Table 3. INDUSTRY OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH-CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Per-cent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All industries	4,326,469	3,381,881	944,588	78.2	1,262,445	382,117	948,326	224,167	735,201	339,520	200,401	108,212	435,909	98,784
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	393,869	368,973	24,896	93.7	46,399	1,309	100,696	1,524	131,333	18,941	37,557	14,030	90,656	3,222
Agriculture	377,473	352,786	24,687	93.5	41,195	1,145	97,309	1,503	127,685	18,857	36,451	13,963	86,597	3,182
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	16,396	16,187	209	98.7	5,104	64	3,387	21	3,637	84	1,106	62	4,059	40
Forestry, except logging	9,774	9,673	101	99.0	3,409	28	2,674	13	1,538	42	461	32	3,052	19
Fishery	6,622	6,514	108	98.4	1,693	36	713	9	3,099	42	645	30	3,007	21
Mining	130,523	129,767	756	99.4	46,921	258	24,843	89	39,574	281	3,990	42	13,429	128
Coal mining	83,570	83,194	376	99.6	41,786	207	14,282	41	23,212	109	3,720	18	3,914	19
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	18,929	18,752	177	99.1	1,158	6	2,455	8	11,742	126	191	3	3,397	37
Metal mining	14,693	14,617	78	99.3	211	2	3,974	11	999	4	150	1	9,433	61
Other mines and quarries	13,329	13,204	125	99.1	3,766	43	4,132	29	3,621	42	929	20	1,685	11
Sand and gravel production	2,327	2,300	37	98.3	516	8	974	12	600	6	163	2	210	1
Stone quarrying	8,211	8,161	50	99.4	3,816	24	3,702	13	1,977	11	541	6	666	3
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining	1,657	1,627	30	98.2	287	3	262	1	853	21	186	12	225	3
Not specified mining	1,134	1,116	18	98.4	147	6	194	3	191	4	39	-	584	5
Construction	708,866	703,824	3,042	99.3	263,404	2,254	202,255	1,300	155,883	1,049	38,420	355	82,282	439
Manufacturing	897,134	699,565	197,569	78.0	313,074	109,041	215,257	41,463	105,373	33,635	30,416	8,001	63,859	13,430
Food and kindred products	103,493	79,573	23,920	76.9	33,306	6,965	26,200	5,876	14,763	4,313	4,117	1,527	13,304	6,761
Bakery products	18,057	13,900	3,157	88.1	7,183	921	4,356	715	3,559	318	396	25	1,802	203
Beverage industries	11,364	10,337	1,027	91.0	3,532	366	3,617	329	2,149	263	402	18	1,039	69
Meat products	14,694	12,886	1,808	87.7	3,161	275	7,659	1,102	1,950	373	500	49	1,116	158
Other food industries	59,378	40,450	18,928	68.1	10,430	5,403	10,568	3,730	8,103	3,464	3,819	1,435	11,347	6,331
Cann'g and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	26,175	14,932	11,243	57.0	3,139	2,290	2,598	1,071	2,094	3,232	748	1,003	7,101	3,650
Confectionery	9,415	4,428	4,987	47.0	2,164	2,245	1,328	1,623	644	774	221	341	292	345
Dairy products	6,455	5,492	963	85.1	1,736	306	2,203	378	766	123	118	5	787	156
Grain-mill products	4,597	4,194	403	91.2	717	62	1,667	265	1,282	39	445	7	528	37
Miscellaneous food industries	12,736	11,404	1,332	89.5	3,674	500	2,772	393	3,319	296	1,287	79	3,639	143
Tobacco manufactures	15,709	8,300	7,409	52.8	1,891	1,883	617	441	3,684	5,058	3,568	4,008	108	27
Textile-mill products	102,677	66,563	36,112	64.8	50,169	25,469	2,316	1,775	13,331	8,433	1,136	256	749	435
Cotton manufactures	30,055	19,664	10,391	65.4	9,323	3,001	277	210	9,933	3,158	899	126	131	22
Silk and rayon manufactures	14,071	8,840	5,231	62.8	7,983	4,505	87	50	743	658	27	3	27	18
Woolen and worsted manufactures	23,664	15,688	7,976	66.3	14,452	7,284	645	301	373	308	37	9	213	88
Knit goods	16,092	8,038	8,054	50.0	5,806	3,034	584	922	1,518	1,923	33	39	150	173
Other textile-mill products	18,795	14,335	4,460	76.3	12,605	3,645	723	292	764	389	150	77	243	134
Dyeing and finishing textiles	3,943	3,449	494	87.5	3,129	406	37	20	339	60	43	1	24	8
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	2,817	2,157	660	76.6	1,836	492	207	74	68	37	3	3	46	37
Hats, except cloth and millinery	1,758	1,430	328	81.3	1,380	302	29	12	16	12	3	1	3	2
Miscellaneous textile goods	2,808	1,971	837	70.2	1,459	613	268	99	192	114	94	70	52	11
Not specified textile mills	7,469	5,328	2,141	71.3	4,801	1,832	162	87	249	166	7	-	116	56
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	93,825	36,292	57,533	38.7	30,529	33,252	3,158	9,949	1,605	10,774	239	1,431	1,000	3,558
Apparel and accessories	89,262	34,688	54,574	38.9	29,732	32,140	2,751	9,236	1,318	9,844	175	1,264	887	3,354
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	4,563	1,604	2,959	35.2	797	1,112	407	713	287	930	64	167	113	204
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	101,509	97,966	3,543	96.7	21,098	1,025	22,631	1,113	28,765	837	10,797	354	25,472	368
Logging	32,552	32,338	214	99.3	6,899	40	8,046	34	3,190	31	1,488	9	12,203	109
Sawmills and planing mills	36,962	36,531	431	98.8	3,744	58	4,847	80	17,503	194	7,580	108	10,437	99
Furniture and store fixtures	20,457	19,118	1,339	93.5	7,259	447	6,849	597	3,259	224	442	57	1,751	71
Miscellaneous wooden goods	11,338	9,979	1,359	88.0	3,196	480	2,889	402	2,813	388	1,287	180	1,081	89
Paper and allied products	18,636	13,875	4,761	74.5	7,251	2,896	3,870	1,245	2,047	435	758	45	707	185
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	9,339	8,097	1,242	86.7	3,890	670	2,159	364	1,614	150	646	25	434	58
Paperboard containers and boxes	5,992	3,758	2,234	62.7	2,033	1,441	1,228	538	288	170	72	8	207	85
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	3,305	2,020	1,285	61.1	1,326	785	483	343	145	115	40	12	66	42
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	42,090	33,451	8,639	79.5	16,020	4,008	10,233	3,038	3,757	888	239	38	3,441	705
Chemicals and allied products	24,106	19,911	4,195	82.6	7,597	2,435	4,180	1,015	7,046	385	3,986	83	1,088	160
Rayon and allied products	1,571	1,134	437	72.2	356	142	64	23	673	272	24	3	41	-
Other chemical and allied products	22,535	18,777	3,758	83.3	7,241	2,293	4,116	992	6,373	313	3,962	73	1,047	160
Paints, varnishes, and colors	2,438	2,159	279	88.6	1,047	126	814	115	175	15	28	3	123	23
Miscellaneous chemical industries	20,097	16,618	3,479	82.7	6,194	2,167	3,302	877	6,198	298	3,934	73	924	137
Petroleum and coal products	9,879	9,377	502	94.9	3,375	185	1,884	117	2,907	129	443	3	1,211	71
Petroleum refining	7,906	7,445	461	94.2	2,421	163	1,235	99	2,662	128	355	3	1,127	71
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	1,973	1,932	41	97.9	954	22	649	18	245	1	88	-	84	-
Rubber products	10,154	8,106	2,048	79.8	3,588	1,023	3,488	881	545	76	98	4	485	68
Leather and leather products	36,054	25,363	10,691	70.3	18,503	7,978	5,230	2,240	1,185	368	105	12	445	103
Footwear industries, except rubber	22,510	15,652	6,858	69.5	11,428	4,771	3,457	1,772	556	268	16	-	211	47
Leather and leather products, exc. footwear	13,544	9,711	3,833	71.7	7,075	3,207	1,773	468	629	100	89	12	234	58
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	5,752	5,222	530	90.8	3,674	347	1,044	129	401	49	71	9	103	3
Leather products, except footwear	7,792	4,489	3,303	57.6	3,401	2,860	729	339	228	51	18	3	131	53
Stone, clay, and glass products	28,172	26,315	1,857	93.4	11,011	885	8,731	603	4,728	287	1,127	13	1,845	80
Glass and glass products	7,827	6,790	1,037	86.8	2,880	488	2,114	334	1,470	186	53	2	326	29
Structural clay products	8,110	7,946	164	98.0	3,284	83	2,747	48	1,382	20	656	8	533	13
Other stone and clay products	12,235	11,579	656	94.6	4,847	314	3,870	223	1,876	81	418	3	986	38
Cement, & conc'te, gypsum, & plaster prod.	4,927	4,831	96	98.1	1,618	33	1,677	42	942	12	308	1	594	9
Cut-stone and stone products	3,525	3,471	54	98.5	1,586	26	1,152	13	367	12	58	1	166	1
Pottery and related products	1,868	1,554	314	83.2	584	123	601	111	224	52	10	-	145	28
Misc. nonmetallic mineral products	1,915	1,723	192	90.0	1,059	132	440	55	143	3	42	1	81	-
Iron and steel and their products	113,173	108,319	4,854	95.7	48,814	2,268	46,896	2,066	8,567	363	2,079	42	4,042	157
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	56,920	55,870	1,050	98.2	27,506	493	23,547	446	3,745	87	822	9	1,072	24
Other iron and steel products	56,253	52,449	3,804	93.2	21,308	1,775	23,349	1,620	4,822	276	1,257	33	2,970	133
Tin cans and other tinware	2,651	2,081	570	78.5	749	217	684	195	370	107	28	10	278	51
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	53,602	50,368	3,234	94.0	20,559	1,558	22,665	1,425	4,452	169	1,229	23	2,692	82
Nonferrous metals and their products	19,687	17,558	2,129	89.2	9,257	1,510	5,689	536	1,298	39	143	3	1,314	44
Nonferrous metal primary products	4,987	4,754	233	95.3	2,752	180	1,111	39	452	9	63	3	439	5
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [1]	5,633	4,389	1,244	77.9	3,196	1,023	923	190	88	16	3	1	182	15
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	9,067	8,415	652	92.8	3,309	307	3,653	307	758	14	77	-	693	24
Machinery	61,283	51,315	9,968	83.7	22,629	5,281	33,187	4,247	3,574	317	240	1	2,923	223
Electrical machinery and equipment	25,283	17,676	7,607	69.9	9,415	4,083	7,252	3,273	440	125	23	1	569	111
Machinery, except electrical	36,000	33,639	2,361	93.4	13,214	1,198	15,935	969	2,134	82	217	-	2,356	112
Agricultural machinery and tractors	3,815	3,696	119	96.9	208	19	3,164	90	184	4	48	-	140	6
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	2,659	2,028	631	76.3	1,261	462	637	135	42	9	3	-	88	25
Miscellaneous machinery	29,526	27,915	1,611	94.5	11,745	717	12,134	744	1,908	69	167	-	2,128	31
Transportation equipment	59,894	56,230	3,664	93.9	13,850	633	34,272	2,844	3,971	87	771	13	4,137	100
Aircraft and parts	3,538	3,393	145	95.9	1,146	64	516	41	321	6	5	-	1,410	34
Automobiles and automobile equipment	42,201	38,882	3,319	92.1	3,402	462	30,904	2,739	1,225	43	176	-	1,351	55
Ship and boat building and repairing	9,764	9,665	99	99.0	5,397	54	915	3	2,078	32	491	13	1,275	3
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	4,391	4,290	101	97.7	1,905	33	1,937	59	347	6	99	-	101	3

---

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

3-36521

Table 3. INDUSTRY OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Per-cent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing—Con.														
Other manufacturing industries	56,993	41,049	15,944	72.0	24,186	11,345	12,675	3,475	2,602	741	570	168	1,586	383
Not specified metal industries	4,020	3,766	254	93.7	1,972	148	1,300	95	278	7	67	-	216	4
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	2,775	3,049	726	73.8	1,413	522	455	166	74	19	8	1	107	19
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24,454	15,317	9,137	62.6	9,955	6,876	4,201	1,631	777	299	91	50	384	131
Not specified manufacturing industries	25,744	19,917	5,827	77.4	10,846	3,799	6,719	1,383	1,473	416	404	117	879	229
Transport., commun., and other public util	223,428	212,835	10,593	95.3	77,281	4,286	66,622	2,913	40,928	1,855	11,178	175	28,004	1,539
Transportation	186,159	182,473	3,686	98.0	66,659	1,501	57,555	1,059	34,344	635	9,965	152	24,015	491
Air transportation	1,443	1,356	87	94.0	554	32	324	33	225	14	31	1	253	8
Railroads and railway express	72,509	71,245	1,264	98.3	20,138	401	29,178	489	11,969	223	3,283	39	9,960	151
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	71,476	70,270	1,206	98.3	19,631	382	38,948	468	11,783	207	3,230	27	9,908	149
Railway express service	1,033	975	58	94.4	507	19	230	21	186	16	53	2	52	2
Street railways and bus lines	7,398	7,117	281	96.2	3,505	140	1,789	60	939	54	168	6	884	27
Trucking service and warehousing	61,257	60,075	1,182	98.1	22,472	477	17,565	322	12,471	195	3,916	68	7,567	188
Trucking service	53,104	52,415	689	98.7	20,744	326	16,261	187	9,043	99	1,610	17	6,367	77
Warehousing and storage	8,153	7,660	493	94.0	1,728	151	1,304	135	3,428	96	2,305	51	1,200	111
Water transportation	31,712	31,218	494	98.4	15,609	369	5,541	70	5,814	87	3,186	31	4,254	68
Other transportation	11,840	11,462	378	96.8	4,381	182	3,158	85	2,826	62	382	17	1,097	49
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	1,682	1,670	12	99.3	85	3	429	3	1,019	8	45	-	137	1
Taxicab service	6,409	6,299	110	98.3	3,812	37	1,637	32	1,327	32	196	13	523	9
Services incidental to transportation	2,279	2,122	157	93.1	699	82	854	35	334	14	102	2	236	26
Not specified transportation	1,470	1,371	99	93.3	785	60	238	15	146	11	39	2	202	13
Communication	14,184	8,533	6,661	60.2	2,974	2,284	2,526	1,463	1,830	1,004	140	10	1,203	900
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	12,397	7,106	6,291	57.3	3,488	2,180	2,207	1,370	1,594	953	128	9	817	788
Telephone (wire and radio)	7,978	3,197	4,781	40.1	1,011	1,978	1,127	1,252	644	849	102	6	415	702
Telegraph (wire and radio)	4,419	3,909	510	88.5	1,477	202	1,080	118	950	104	26	3	403	86
Radio broadcasting and television	1,787	1,427	360	79.9	486	104	319	93	236	51	12	1	386	112
Utilities	23,085	21,829	1,256	94.6	7,648	501	6,541	391	4,854	216	1,073	13	2,786	148
Electric light and power	12,144	11,220	924	92.4	3,974	391	3,276	280	2,206	151	305	5	1,765	102
Gas works and steam plants	3,981	3,769	213	94.7	1,255	60	1,174	76	937	44	178	3	403	33
Water and sanitary services	6,960	6,840	120	98.3	2,419	50	2,092	25	1,711	21	690	5	618	14
Wholesale and retail trade	584,379	413,152	171,227	70.7	164,133	68,356	112,902	49,091	80,608	34,403	20,156	3,776	55,509	25,377
Wholesale trade	77,122	64,311	12,811	83.4	20,965	3,952	18,360	3,061	14,317	2,399	3,021	394	10,669	3,399
Retail trade	507,257	348,841	158,416	68.8	143,168	58,404	94,542	46,030	66,291	32,004	17,135	3,382	44,840	21,978
Food and dairy prod. stores, and milk retail'g	97,135	85,524	11,611	88.0	36,954	4,372	21,936	3,993	17,340	1,839	3,800	168	9,294	1,407
Food stores, except dairy products	87,402	76,671	10,831	87.6	32,673	4,093	19,263	3,711	16,065	1,715	3,584	161	8,470	1,312
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	9,733	8,953	780	92.0	4,281	279	2,673	282	1,275	124	216	7	824	96
General merchandise and variety stores	81,001	26,945	54,056	33.3	11,724	21,790	8,109	15,498	4,326	10,456	668	136	2,786	6,312
General merchandise stores	74,398	25,820	48,578	34.7	11,294	20,128	7,780	13,934	4,073	8,697	635	132	2,673	5,819
Limited price variety stores	6,603	1,125	5,478	17.0	430	1,668	329	1,564	253	1,759	33	4	113	493
Apparel and accessories stores	40,864	23,216	17,648	56.8	12,146	8,024	5,640	4,536	2,766	2,780	490	149	2,665	2,30
Apparel and accessories stores, exc. shoes	34,583	17,787	16,796	51.4	9,621	7,561	4,172	4,351	3,045	2,650	405	146	1,949	2,23
Shoe stores	6,281	5,429	852	86.4	2,525	463	1,468	185	720	130	85	3	716	74
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores	18,374	15,879	3,495	86.4	6,766	1,157	4,316	648	3,659	380	402	26	2,139	310
Furniture and house furnishings stores	11,629	9,796	1,833	84.2	4,234	869	2,530	449	1,817	296	349	25	1,215	219
Household appliance and radio stores	6,745	6,083	662	90.2	3,531	288	1,786	199	842	84	53	1	924	91
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	16,092	14,863	1,229	92.4	4,716	399	4,391	351	3,114	271	319	3	2,642	208
Filling stations	25,065	24,721	344	98.6	5,856	100	8,100	87	7,236	114	1,566	20	3,529	43
Drug stores	14,752	11,606	3,146	78.7	3,474	687	3,056	1,082	3,982	812	1,459	54	1,094	565
Eating and drinking places	128,106	77,045	51,061	60.1	33,484	14,723	18,537	15,410	12,371	12,478	4,835	2,717	12,653	8,450
Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retail	20,063	18,696	1,367	93.2	6,273	531	5,933	390	3,836	237	977	12	2,654	209
Hardware and farm implement stores	6,371	4,865	506	90.6	1,492	188	1,762	151	912	88	141	4	699	79
Lumber and building material retailing	14,692	13,831	861	94.1	4,781	343	4,171	239	3,924	149	836	8	1,955	130
Other retail stores	65,805	50,346	15,459	76.5	21,776	6,621	14,524	4,035	8,662	2,637	2,619	97	5,384	2,166
Liquor stores	2,302	2,158	144	93.7	850	56	642	35	301	25	68	-	365	28
Retail florists	3,349	1,843	506	78.5	983	191	437	131	228	93	72	9	195	91
Jewelry stores	3,140	2,378	762	75.7	1,266	351	475	179	322	139	84	6	315	93
Fuel and ice retailing	18,307	17,698	609	96.7	7,192	272	5,872	211	3,641	93	1,746	21	993	33
Miscellaneous retail stores	18,659	14,289	4,370	76.6	5,891	1,771	4,142	1,136	2,096	767	285	23	2,160	696
Not specified retail trade	21,048	11,980	9,068	56.9	5,594	3,980	2,956	2,343	2,074	1,520	364	38	1,356	1,225
Finance, insurance, and real estate	67,871	51,769	16,102	76.3	27,718	7,114	11,804	3,997	6,669	2,373	1,722	311	5,578	2,618
Banking and other finance	18,531	14,142	4,389	76.3	7,992	1,999	2,976	1,155	1,522	627	120	22	1,652	608
Insurance and real estate	49,340	37,627	11,713	76.3	19,726	5,115	8,828	2,842	5,147	1,746	1,602	289	3,926	2,010
Insurance	17,803	11,640	6,163	65.4	4,972	2,866	3,042	1,541	2,350	948	213	77	1,276	808
Real estate	31,537	25,987	5,550	82.4	14,754	2,249	5,786	1,301	2,797	798	1,389	212	2,650	1,203
Business and repair services	84,032	78,277	5,755	93.2	29,700	2,708	22,193	1,602	14,138	677	2,391	45	12,251	768
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	50,875	50,216	659	98.7	17,886	268	14,234	192	9,799	111	1,976	13	8,298	88
Business and repair services, exc. automobile	33,157	28,061	5,096	84.6	11,815	2,440	7,959	1,410	4,334	566	415	32	3,953	680
Advertising	6,428	4,821	1,607	75.0	2,345	806	1,386	504	454	111	19	-	636	186
Business services, except advertising	12,789	9,638	3,151	75.4	4,511	1,496	2,608	822	1,176	374	120	26	1,343	459
Misc. repair services and hand trades	13,940	13,602	338	97.6	4,959	138	3,965	84	2,704	81	276	6	1,974	35
Personal services	369,526	105,542	263,984	28.6	44,447	78,010	23,033	65,226	25,916	95,320	16,972	69,185	12,146	25,428
Domestic service	251,979	38,586	213,393	15.3	15,257	59,439	6,509	51,752	13,392	83,748	10,870	64,625	3,328	18,454
Hotels and lodging places	48,561	31,865	16,696	65.6	13,891	6,072	7,817	4,716	5,784	3,419	3,481	1,823	4,373	2,489
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	28,518	15,546	12,973	54.5	6,348	4,676	3,748	3,237	3,350	3,584	1,249	1,811	3,100	1,475
Miscellaneous personal services	40,468	19,545	20,923	48.3	8,861	7,823	4,959	5,521	3,390	4,569	1,372	916	2,345	3,010
Amusement, recreation, and related serv	64,736	52,123	12,613	80.5	22,740	6,142	12,474	2,345	7,035	1,160	1,746	210	9,874	2,966
Theaters and motion pictures	22,618	16,044	6,574	70.9	7,469	3,412	3,308	777	1,436	448	252	77	4,831	1,937
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	42,118	36,079	6,039	86.7	15,271	2,730	10,166	1,568	5,599	712	1,494	133	5,043	1,029
Professional and related services	104,474	45,263	59,211	43.3	20,300	34,437	10,893	14,332	7,820	12,508	2,019	2,617	6,250	7,934
Educational services	41,488	16,215	25,273	39.1	6,575	9,249	4,320	6,199	3,387	6,855	906	1,717	2,033	2,970
Medical and other health services	33,180	9,656	23,524	29.1	4,695	10,373	2,093	5,641	1,565	4,071	618	794	1,303	3,439
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional serv	20,320	13,365	6,955	65.8	6,751	3,400	3,892	1,566	1,665	1,003	32	17	2,057	986
Charitable, religious, & membership organizations	9,486	6,027	3,459	63.5	2,279	1,415	1,688	926	1,203	579	463	89	857	539
Government	57,362	43,925	13,437	76.6	16,108	4,577	12,775	3,635	9,109	3,169	936	180	6,933	2,0
Postal service	4,033	3,490	543	86.5	1,431	141	1,074	143	600	145	83	6	385	1
National defense	4,602	4,478	124	97.3	1,380	47	905	21	1,216	40	112	4	977	
Government (n. e. c.)	48,727	35,957	12,770	73.8	13,297	4,389	10,796	3,471	7,293	2,984	741	170	4,571	1,92
Federal government (n. e. c.)	12,800	8,871	3,929	69.3	2,512	1,001	2,246	1,046	2,507	1,416	254	99	1,606	467
State and local government (n. e. c.)	35,927	27,086	8,841	75.4	10,785	3,388	8,550	2,425	4,786	1,569	487	71	2,965	1,459
Industry not reported	640,269	476,866	163,403	74.5	190,320	79,725	132,579	36,650	110,829	34,149	32,898	9,285	43,138	12,879

Table 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES			THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All industries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	18.8	23.5	4.4	6.5	0.5	24.7	2.0	38.3	11.5	51.1	20.6	20.0	2.7
Agriculture	18.5	22.3	4.4	6.3	0.5	24.6	2.0	37.7	11.5	50.2	20.6	19.5	2.7
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	0.5	-
Forestry, except logging	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.7	-	0.2	-
Fishery	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Mining	2.0	2.7	0.1	2.6	0.1	1.5	0.1	3.5	0.2	2.0	-	3.6	0.2
Coal mining	1.2	1.5	-	2.2	-	0.8	-	2.1	-	1.5	-	0.6	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	0.4	0.5	-	0.1	-	0.3	-	1.0	0.1	-	-	0.8	0.1
Metal mining	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	2.0	0.1
Other mines and quarries	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Sand and gravel production	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-
Stone quarrying	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Not specified mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	4.6	5.9	0.3	6.4	0.2	5.2	0.3	5.7	0.2	4.5	0.1	7.4	0.4
Manufacturing	23.4	24.2	20.8	23.1	31.0	26.8	19.9	16.4	14.4	12.9	2.5	17.2	9.2
Food and kindred products	2.4	3.6	1.8	3.7	1.5	2.3	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2	0.6	2.5	2.4
Bakery products	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.4
Beverage industries	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.4	0.1
Meat products	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.2
Other food industries	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7
Cann'g and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9
Confectionery	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Dairy products	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.2
Grain-mill products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.1
Miscellaneous food industries	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.2
Tobacco manufactures	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.5	1.0	-	0.1
Textile-mill products	2.6	2.0	4.3	3.8	6.2	0.2	0.9	2.0	6.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8
Cotton manufactures	1.1	0.9	1.6	0.7	1.3	-	0.1	2.2	4.1	0.6	0.1	-	-
Silk and rayon manufactures	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-
Woolen and worsted manufactures	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2
Knit goods	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.5	0.4	1.7	-	-	-	0.2
Other textile-mill products	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Dyeing and finishing textiles	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Hats, except cloth and millinery	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous textile goods	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not specified textile mills	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	1.7	0.8	4.6	2.1	8.5	0.4	2.2	0.2	2.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.8
Apparel and accessories	1.6	0.7	4.4	3.0	8.2	0.2	3.0	0.2	3.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.7
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	2.1	2.6	0.5	1.5	0.4	1.7	0.6	2.9	0.4	6.4	0.2	4.4	0.6
Logging	0.2	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.6	-	1.0	-	1.3	-
Sawmills and planing mills	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.5	0.1	2.4	0.1	4.6	0.1	2.4	0.2
Furniture and store fixtures	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.2	-	0.5	0.1
Miscellaneous wooden goods	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Paper and allied products	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	0.5	0.3
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.1
Paperboard containers and boxes	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1.4	1.5	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.0
Chemicals and allied products	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.5	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.2
Rayon and allied products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-
Other chemical and allied products	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.5	0.2
Paints, varnishes, and colors	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous chemical industries	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
Petroleum and coal products	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	-	0.7	0.2
Petroleum refining	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.2
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber products	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
Leather and leather products	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.5	2.3	0.6	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
Footwear industries, except rubber	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.7	0.4	1.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.1
Leather and leather products, exc. footwear	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Leather products, except footwear	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.6	-	0.6	0.2
Glass and glass products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	-
Structural clay products	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-
Other stone and clay products	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.1
Cement, & conc'te, gypsum, & plaster prod	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Cut-stone and stone products	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery and related products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Misc. nonmetallic mineral products	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel and their products	3.8	2.4	0.5	5.1	1.1	4.5	1.2	1.3	0.2	1.2	-	1.2	0.2
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	1.2	1.5	0.2	2.5	0.2	2.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.6	-	0.4	0.1
Other iron and steel products	1.6	1.9	0.7	2.7	0.9	2.7	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.6	-	0.9	0.2
Tin cans and other tinware	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	1.5	1.5	0.6	2.6	0.5	2.6	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.6	-	0.5	0.2
Nonferrous metals and their products	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.7	0.1
Nonferrous metal primary products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.4	-
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware[1]	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-
Machinery	3.4	2.7	1.5	4.0	2.1	4.2	2.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	1.0	0.2
Electrical machinery and equipment	0.8	0.5	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.5	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.1
Machinery, except electrical	1.5	1.9	0.6	2.5	0.7	2.1	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.8	0.2
Agricultural machinery and tractors	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.7	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous machinery	1.2	1,5	0.4	2.2	0.5	2.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	0.2
Transportation equipment	2.0	2.4	0.5	2.1	0.2	4.5	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.4	-	2.1	0.2
Aircraft and parts	0.2	0.3	-	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	1.1	0.1
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1.3	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	4.1	1.2	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.1
Ship and boat building and repairing	0.2	0.4	-	0.9	-	0.1	-	0.4	-	0.3	-	0.6	-
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

Table 3. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES			THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Femal
Manufacturing—Con.													
Other manufacturing industries	1.2	1.1	1.4	2.3	2.7	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4
Not specified metal industries	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.2
Not specified manufacturing industries	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.2
Transport., commun., and other public util.	6.9	8.1	3.1	9.3	3.1	8.3	3.7	6.6	2.2	5.5	0.2	9.3	4.0
Transportation	4.8	6.2	0.7	6.7	0.6	6.4	0.9	5.2	0.5	4.9	0.1	6.9	0.9
Air transportation	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-
Railroads and railway express	2.5	3.2	0.3	3.1	0.2	3.7	0.5	2.8	0.3	2.6	0.1	3.6	0.2
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	2.4	3.1	0.3	3.0	0.2	3.6	0.5	2.7	0.3	2.6	0.1	3.5	0.2
Railway express service	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-
Street railways and bus lines	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.6	0.1
Trucking service and warehousing	1.1	1.4	0.2	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.2	1.1	0.1	1.1	-	1.4	0.3
Trucking service	0.9	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.7	-	1.2	0.2
Warehousing and storage	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.4	-	0.2	0.1
Water transportation	0.4	0.5	-	0.8	0.1	0.2	-	0.5	-	0.8	-	0.9	0.1
Other transportation	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.1
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Services incidental to transportation	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Not specified transportation	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Communication	0.9	0.5	1.9	0.7	1.9	0.5	2.2	0.4	1.4	0.1	-	0.7	2.5
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	0.8	0.5	1.8	0.6	1.8	0.5	2.1	0.3	1.3	0.1	-	0.6	2.5
Telephone (wire and radio)	0.7	0.4	1.7	0.5	1.7	0.4	2.0	0.2	1.2	0.1	-	0.5	2.3
Telegraph (wire and radio)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2
Radio broadcasting and television	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Utilities	1.2	1.4	0.5	1.9	0.6	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	-	1.7	0.6
Electric light and power	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	1.1	0.5
Gas works and steam plants	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1
Water and sanitary services	0.3	0.3	-	0.5	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.4	0.1
Wholesale and retail trade	16.7	16.2	18.2	18.5	16.2	16.2	22.1	13.3	14.5	8.3	2.4	18.7	24.9
Wholesale trade	2.7	3.0	1.6	3.0	1.4	3.2	1.9	2.5	1.1	1.2	0.2	4.0	3.0
Retail trade	14.0	13.2	16.6	15.5	14.8	13.0	20.2	10.8	13.4	7.1	2.2	14.7	21.8
Food and dairy prod. stores, and milk retail'g.	3.2	3.5	2.5	4.6	2.3	3.2	3.2	2.9	1.9	1.5	0.4	3.5	3.1
Food stores, except dairy products	2.9	3.1	2.4	4.0	2.2	2.8	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.4	0.4	3.2	2.5
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.2
General merchandise and variety stores	1.8	0.9	4.3	1.0	4.0	0.9	5.4	0.9	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.9	4.9
General merchandise stores	1.6	0.9	3.6	0.9	3.6	0.9	4.7	0.8	2.9	0.2	0.2	0.9	4.4
Limited price variety stores	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.6	-	-	0.1	0.6
Apparel and accessories stores	1.1	0.8	2.0	1.2	2.2	0.7	2.2	0.4	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.7	2.5
Apparel and accessories stores, exc. shoes	0.9	0.6	1.9	1.0	2.1	0.6	2.1	0.3	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	2.4
Shoe stores	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	-	0.8	0.
Furniture and house furnishings stores	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.
Household appliance and radio stores	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.2
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.2	-	1.2	0.4
Filling stations	0.9	1.2	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.2	0.5	-	1.5	0.2
Drug stores	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.8
Eating and drinking places	2.5	1.9	4.3	2.5	2.1	1.8	5.5	1.2	3.8	1.7	2.2	2.4	6.5
Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retail.	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.5	-	1.2	0.5
Hardware and farm implement stores	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.2
Lumber and building material retailing	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.8	0.2
Other retail stores	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.2	2.0	2.4
Liquor stores	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
Retail florists	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2
Jewelry stores	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.2
Fuel and ice retailing	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	-	0.3	0.1
Miscellaneous retail stores	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.2
Not specified retail trade	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.2	3.0	4.1	4.5	4.9	2.7	4.2	1.9	2.5	1.1	0.6	3.3	5.7
Banking and other finance	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.5
Insurance and real estate	2.2	2.0	2.8	3.0	3.4	1.8	2.7	1.3	1.6	0.9	0.5	2.2	4.2
Insurance	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.4	2.4	0.9	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7
Real estate	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.2	1.3	2.5
Business and repair services	1.9	2.3	0.7	2.6	0.8	2.4	0.8	1.8	0.4	1.0	-	3.0	1.0
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	1.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.8	-	1.8	0.2
Business and repair services, exc. automobile	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	-	1.2	0.8
Advertising	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
Business services, except advertising	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.4	0.5
Misc. repair services and hand trades	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.6	0.1
Personal services	8.9	3.3	25.8	4.1	20.8	2.7	23.2	3.2	34.5	5.8	65.1	3.6	24.2
Domestic service	5.2	0.8	18.5	1.0	14.6	0.4	15.5	1.0	27.2	2.7	58.9	0.8	14.1
Hotels and lodging places	1.2	0.8	2.6	1.0	2.2	0.7	2.6	0.6	2.6	1.3	2.5	1.1	3.8
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	1.0	0.7	1.9	0.8	1.7	0.6	1.9	0.6	2.0	0.7	2.2	0.5	2.6
Miscellaneous personal services	1.5	1.1	2.8	1.2	2.3	1.1	3.2	0.9	2.8	1.1	1.4	1.1	3.7
Amusement, recreation, and related serv.	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.2	1.8	1.6
Theaters and motion pictures	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.0
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.6
Professional and related services	7.5	4.3	16.6	5.2	16.2	4.2	18.2	3.4	14.0	2.6	6.3	5.0	20.0
Educational services	3.5	1.6	9.2	1.6	7.9	1.7	10.2	1.4	9.0	1.2	4.7	1.9	10.5
Medical and other health services	2.3	1.3	5.3	1.7	5.9	1.2	5.8	0.8	3.7	0.6	1.3	1.5	7.0
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional serv.	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.9	1.1
Charitable, religious, & membership organizations	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.7	1.4
Government	3.9	4.2	3.0	4.4	2.4	3.3	2.8	4.1	3.6	1.0	0.4	5.9	4.2
Postal service	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	-	0.8	0.4
National defense	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	-	0.3	-	1.2	0.1	0.2	-	2.1	0.
Government (n. e. c.)	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.3	3.1	0.6	0.3	3.0	3.
Federal government (n. e. c.)	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.
State and local government (n. e. c.)	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	2.2	2.6
Industry not reported	1.5	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.5	1.2	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.4	0.5	1.2	2.0

Table 4. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES			THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All industries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	9.1	10.9	2.6	3.7	0.3	10.6	0.7	17.9	7.9	18.7	13.0	20.8	2.3
Agriculture	8.7	10.4	2.6	3.3	0.3	10.3	0.7	17.4	7.9	18.2	12.9	19.9	3.3
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	0.4	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.6	0.1	0.9	-
Forestry, except logging	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.5	-
Fishery	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.5	-
Mining	3.0	3.8	0.1	2.7	0.1	3.6	-	5.4	0.1	2.0	-	4.2	0.1
Coal mining	1.9	2.5	-	3.2	0.1	1.5	-	2.3	-	1.4	-	0.9	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	0.4	0.6	-	0.1	-	0.3	-	1.6	0.1	0.1	-	0.8	-
Metal mining	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	2.2	0.1
Other mines and quarries	0.3	0.4	-	0.3	-	0.4	-	0.5	-	0.5	-	0.4	-
Sand and gravel production	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-
Stone quarrying	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.2	-
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Not specified mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Construction	16.4	20.8	0.2	20.9	0.6	21.3	0.6	21.3	0.4	19.3	0.3	18.9	0.4
Manufacturing	20.7	20.7	20.9	24.8	28.5	22.7	18.5	14.3	14.0	15.3	7.4	15.1	13.6
Food and kindred products	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.8	1.8	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.4	3.5	6.8
Bakery products	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.2
Beverage industries	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.1
Meat products	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.3	0.2
Other food industries	1.4	1.2	2.0	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.6	6.4
Cann'g and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	0.6	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.9	1.6	5.7
Confectionery	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Dairy products	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.2
Grain-mill products	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous food industries	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1
Tobacco manufactures	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.1	1.8	3.7	-	-
Textile-mill products	2.4	2.0	3.8	4.0	6.7	0.2	0.8	1.8	3.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4
Cotton manufactures	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.7	1.2	-	0.1	1.4	2.2	0.4	0.1	-	-
Silk and rayon manufactures	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.3	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
Woolen and worsted manufactures	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Knit goods	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.8	-	-	-	0.2
Other textile-mill products	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Dyeing and finishing textiles	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Hats, except cloth and millinery	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous textile goods	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Not specified textile mills	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	2.3	1.1	6.1	2.4	8.7	0.3	4.4	0.2	4.5	0.1	1.3	0.2	3.6
Apparel and accessories	2.1	1.0	5.8	2.4	8.4	0.2	4.1	0.2	4.1	0.1	1.2	0.2	2.4
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.4	-	0.3	-	0.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	2.3	2.9	0.4	1.7	0.3	3.4	0.5	3.9	0.2	5.4	0.3	5.8	0.4
Logging	0.8	1.0	-	0.5	-	0.8	-	0.7	-	0.7	-	2.8	0.1
Sawmills and planing mills	0.9	1.1	-	0.2	-	0.5	-	2.4	0.1	3.8	0.1	2.4	0.1
Furniture and store fixtures	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1
Miscellaneous wooden goods	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1
Paper and allied products	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	0.2	0.2
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	0.1
Paperboard containers and boxes	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	-	0.8	0.7
Chemicals and allied products	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.3	3.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
Rayon and allied products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other chemical and allied products	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.1	3.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
Paints, varnishes, and colors	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous chemical industries	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.1	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Petroleum and coal products	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.1
Petroleum refining	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.1
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber products	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Leather and leather products	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.1	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
Footwear industries, except rubber	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Leather and leather products, exc. footwear	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Leather products, except footwear	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.6	-	0.4	0.1
Glass and glass products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	-
Structural clay products	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.1	-
Other stone and clay products	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Cement, & conc'te, gypsum, & plaster prod.	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-
Cut-stone and stone products	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery and related products	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. nonmetallic mineral products	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel and their products	2.6	3.2	0.5	3.9	0.6	4.9	0.9	1.2	0.2	1.0	-	0.9	0.2
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	1.2	1.7	0.1	2.2	0.1	2.5	0.2	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.2	-
Other iron and steel products	1.3	1.6	0.4	1.7	0.5	2.5	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.6	-	0.7	0.1
Tin cans and other tinware	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	1.3	1.5	0.3	1.6	0.4	2.4	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.6	-	0.6	0.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.2	-
Nonferrous metal primary products	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware[1]	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	-
Machinery	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.4	2.4	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	0.2
Electrical machinery and equipment	0.6	0.5	1.8	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Machinery, except electrical	0.8	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.3	1.7	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.5	0.1
Agricultural machinery and tractors	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous machinery	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.5	0.1
Transportation equipment	1.4	1.7	0.4	1.1	0.2	3.6	1.2	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.9	0.1
Aircraft and parts	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	2.3	1.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1
Ship and boat building and repairing	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.3	-
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

3-36821

Table 4. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES			THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing—Con.													
Other manufacturing industries	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
Not specified metal industries	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Not specified manufacturing industries	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Transport., commun., and other public util.	8.2	6.2	1.1	6.1	1.1	7.0	1.2	8.6	0.8	8.6	0.2	6.4	1.6
Transportation	4.2	5.4	0.4	5.2	0.4	5.1	0.5	4.7	0.2	8.0	0.1	8.5	0.8
Air transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Railroads and railway express	1.7	2.1	0.1	1.6	0.1	2.1	0.6	1.6	0.1	1.6	-	2.6	0.2
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	1.7	2.1	0.1	1.6	0.1	3.1	0.2	1.6	0.1	1.6	-	2.2	0.2
Railway express service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street railways and bus lines	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.6	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-
Trucking service and warehousing	1.4	1.5	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.9	0.1	1.7	0.1	2.0	0.1	1.7	0.6
Trucking service	1.2	1.5	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.2	-	0.8	-	1.8	0.1
Warehousing and storage	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	-	1.2	-	0.6	0.1
Water transportation	0.7	0.9	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.6	-	0.8	-	1.1	-	1.0	0.1
Other transportation	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Services incidental to transportation	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Not specified transportation	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communication	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.9
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.6
Telephone (wire and radio)	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.7
Telegraph (wire and radio)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Radio broadcasting and television	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Utilities	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.5	-	0.6	0.1
Electric light and power	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.4	0.1
Gas works and steam plants	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Water and sanitary services	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-
Wholesale and retail trade	16.5	12.2	18.1	12.0	16.2	11.9	21.9	11.0	14.4	10.1	2.8	12.7	28.7
Wholesale trade	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.5	0.4	2.4	2.4
Retail trade	11.7	10.2	16.8	11.3	15.2	10.0	20.5	9.0	12.4	8.6	6.1	10.2	22.2
Food and dairy prod. stores, and milk retail'g	2.2	2.5	1.2	2.9	1.1	2.2	1.5	2.4	0.8	1.9	0.2	6.1	1.4
Food stores, except dairy products	2.0	2.3	1.1	2.6	1.1	2.0	1.7	2.2	0.7	1.5	0.1	1.9	1.2
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1
General merchandise and variety stores	1.9	0.8	8.7	0.9	5.7	0.9	6.9	0.6	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	6.4
General merchandise stores	1.7	0.8	5.1	0.9	3.6	0.8	6.2	0.5	2.6	0.2	0.1	0.6	5.9
Limited price variety stores	0.2	-	0.6	-	0.4	-	0.7	-	0.7	-	-	-	0.8
Apparel and accessories stores	0.9	0.7	1.9	1.0	2.1	0.6	2.0	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	[illegible]
Apparel and accessories stores, exc. shoes	0.8	0.8	1.8	0.8	2.0	0.4	1.9	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	[illegible]
Shoe stores	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	[illegible]
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	[illegible]
Furniture and house furnishings stores	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.2
Household appliance and radio stores	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.5	0.2
Filling stations	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	-	0.9	-	1.0	-	0.8	-	0.5	-
Drug stores	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.7	-	0.2	0.2
Eating and drinking places	3.0	2.2	5.4	2.7	3.9	2.0	6.9	1.7	5.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	8.6
Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retail	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.5	-	0.6	0.2
Hardware and farm implement stores	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1
Lumber and building material retailing	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	-	0.4	0.1
Other retail stores	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.1	1.2	2.2
Liquor stores	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Retail florists	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Jewelry stores	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Fuel and ice retailing	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.5	-	0.9	-	0.2	-
Miscellaneous retail stores	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	0.5	0.7
Not specified retail trade	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	-	0.3	1.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.3	1.3	2.7
Banking and other finance	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.4	0.6
Insurance and real estate	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.9	2.0
Insurance	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8
Real estate	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.6	1.2
Business and repair services	1.9	2.2	0.6	2.4	0.7	2.2	0.7	1.9	0.2	1.2	-	2.8	0.8
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	1.2	1.5	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.3	-	1.0	-	1.9	0.1
Business and repair services, exc. automobile	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	0.9	0.7
Advertising	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
Business services, except advertising	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.5
Misc. repair services and hand trades	0.2	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.5	-
Personal services	5.5	2.1	67.9	2.5	20.4	2.4	69.1	2.5	29.2	5.5	52.9	2.2	25.7
Domestic service	5.8	1.1	22.2	1.2	15.2	0.7	22.1	1.2	25.0	5.4	59.7	0.2	12.7
Hotels and lodging places	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.6	0.2	2.1	0.2	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.0	2.5
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	0.7	0.5	1.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.5	1.5	0.8	1.7	0.5	1.5
Miscellaneous personal services	0.6	0.8	2.2	0.7	2.0	0.2	2.5	0.5	1.9	0.7	0.8	0.5	3.0
Amusement, recreation, and related serv.	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.2	2.3	3.0
Theaters and motion pictures	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	1.1	2.0
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.1	1.2	1.0
Professional and related services	2.4	1.3	8.3	1.6	6.4	1.1	6.4	1.1	5.2	1.0	2.4	1.4	6.0
Educational services	1.0	0.6	3.7	0.3	2.4	0.4	2.8	0.3	3.3	0.5	1.8	0.8	3.0
Medical and other health services	0.8	0.2	2.5	0.4	2.7	0.2	2.2	0.3	1.7	0.2	0.7	0.3	3.3
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional serv.	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	1.0
Charitable, religious, & membership organizations	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5
Government	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.2	1.4	[illegible]
Postal service	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	[illegible]
National defense	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.2	[illegible]
Government (n. e. c.)	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.2	1.0	[illegible]
Federal government (n. e. c.)	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
State and local government (n. e. c.)	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.5
Industry not reported	14.8	14.1	17.2	15.1	20.8	14.0	16.8	15.1	14.8	16.4	8.2	6.6	12.0

8-36821

November 11, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 3

POPULATION

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: MARCH 1940

(The figures contained in this release summarize, for the United States and for four broad regions, the industrial distributions of employed workers (except those on public emergency work) and experienced workers seeking work, which are presented separately for each State and each city of 100,000 inhabitants or more in the P-13 Series of releases.)

Industry statistics from the 1940 Census, released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, provide an over-all picture of the utilization of the nation's labor resources before the present war production program got under way. The accompanying tables show, for the United States and for four broad regions, the total number of persons in each of 132 industries, by employment status during the week of March 24-30, 1940, and bring out the wide variations among these industries in their utilization of women and in their utilization of Negroes in the South. These figures are useful to those concerned with broad planning of the war production program as an aid in estimating the increases in the number of workers required to meet production goals established for essential war industries and the number of additional persons that would be made available by the conversion or curtailment of non-essential industries which utilize related skills. The figures indicate also the extent to which labor requirements might be met through greater utilization of women and nonwhite persons.

Data on the industrial distribution of the workers in each occupation, which will be presented for the United States in a later publication, will provide a more detailed basis for estimating the extent to which additional workers with special skills needed for war production can be obtained through transfer from non-essential to essential industries. The P-11 Series of releases, which presents occupation statistics for each State and each city of 100,000 or more, by employment status, and the P-13 Series, which presents industry data for the same areas, indicate the geographic locations in which the supply of skills necessary for the war production program can be most readily recruited.

Content of tables. Tables 1 and 2 present for each industry the number of males and females 14 years old and over who were employed during the week of March 24-30, 1940, and the number of experienced workers without employment of any kind who were seeking work, for the United States and for four regions. For the South, data are presented for nonwhites (almost all of whom were Negroes) as well as for all persons. Tables 3 and 4 show percent distributions by industry. Employed persons are classified in the industry in which they were employed during the census week, and persons seeking work, in the industry in which they were last employed for one month or more. The figures do not include the 2,529,606 persons who were engaged in public emergency work (such as that provided by WPA, NYA, and CCC), or the 767,341 "new workers," i.e., persons without previous work experience who were seeking work. The figures shown in this release are preliminary and may be changed slightly when final data become available.

The regions for which figures are given in the accompanying tables are: The Northeastern States; The North Central States; The South; and The West. The first two regions are subdivisions of The North, which has often been used as a geographic unit for the presentation of census statistics. The Northeastern States are a combination of the New England and Middle Atlantic geographic divisions, and The North Central States, a combination of the East North Central and West North Central geographic divisions.

Industry classification. The statistics shown here are in terms of the 132 industry titles of the complete 1940 census classification, which was adopted for use in the 1940 Census as part of a cooperative effort on the part of governmental and other agencies to standardize industrial classification methods and thereby to increase comparability among industry statistics from various sources. Because this 1940 classification differs extensively from that used in 1930 and earlier censuses, and because the industry figures shown here do not cover all persons in the labor force, these 1940 statistics cannot be compared directly with industry data in the census publications for 1930 and earlier years. Such comparison will be facilitated when the results of studies now under way are published.

Other 1940 census industry statistics. Statistics being published in the Third Series Population Bulletins will show, for each State and for principal cities, cross-classifications of industry with age, class of worker, major occupation group, hours worked during the week of March 24-30, 1940, months worked in 1939, and duration of unemployment. Other publications, based upon tabulations of a five-percent cross section of the labor force, will present cross-classifications of industry with color, nativity and citizenship status; wage or salary income; and Social Security status.

Table 1. INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Per-cent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All industries	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	75.2	9,191,354	3,642,517	10,628,726	3,141,632	10,520,556	3,257,292	2,394,782	1,199,132	3,687,259	1,096,746
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	8,475,432	7,988,343	487,089	94.3	598,495	19,237	2,626,903	62,271	4,027,079	375,440	1,224,818	247,292	725,866	30,141
Agriculture	8,372,222	7,886,849	485,272	94.2	581,955	18,932	2,618,627	62,092	3,967,475	374,621	1,202,075	246,948	718,792	29,728
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	103,210	101,494	1,716	98.2	16,540	205	8,276	179	59,604	819	22,743	345	17,074	413
Forestry, except logging	43,077	42,122	955	97.8	3,911	124	2,877	77	28,752	474	17,303	228	6,581	280
Fishery	60,133	59,272	761	98.7	12,629	181	5,399	102	30,851	345	4,941	117	10,492	133
Mining	913,000	902,061	10,929	98.8	239,890	2,144	158,189	1,676	271,237	5,309	47,095	203	132,745	1,810
Coal mining	527,035	523,869	2,156	99.4	203,395	1,869	80,738	566	219,166	1,044	24,889	110	20,570	177
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	183,619	178,522	5,097	97.2	12,589	133	28,778	451	107,208	3,726	1,002	23	29,947	757
Metal mining	117,237	116,125	1,112	99.1	2,824	99	26,121	252	13,250	98	3,882	20	72,910	663
Other mines and quarries	85,119	83,545	1,574	98.2	20,072	512	22,543	407	21,613	441	8,271	50	9,218	212
Sand and gravel production	20,634	20,154	480	97.7	4,162	131	7,007	166	6,851	123	1,625	11	2,134	60
Stone quarrying	40,341	39,883	458	98.9	13,700	182	11,434	151	13,114	96	2,739	13	2,635	29
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining	19,926	19,595	331	98.3	2,607	64	2,592	43	10,572	194	2,760	22	2,823	30
Not specified mining	4,218	3,913	305	92.8	603	126	506	47	1,076	28	357	1	1,726	94
Construction	2,056,274	2,022,022	34,252	98.2	592,823	12,384	553,273	10,315	603,356	7,461	107,914	771	272,181	4,142
Manufacturing	10,572,842	8,250,590	2,322,252	78.0	2,043,972	1,127,967	2,851,597	425,555	1,720,121	467,909	232,786	29,574	634,890	100,821
Food and kindred products	1,093,628	894,534	199,094	81.8	244,022	55,856	351,236	77,485	196,297	40,407	30,536	6,854	102,878	25,846
Bakery products	241,709	202,588	39,121	83.8	81,395	12,806	62,495	14,715	29,129	6,411	4,021	398	19,559	2,989
Beverage industries	162,328	146,248	16,080	90.1	41,067	4,292	53,212	5,869	38,385	4,577	4,631	183	12,584	1,341
Meat products	210,125	178,384	31,741	84.9	38,857	4,482	102,252	19,752	21,017	5,132	4,791	499	15,148	2,274
Other food industries	479,464	367,214	112,250	76.6	92,704	32,775	132,167	37,148	87,856	24,087	17,083	5,774	54,587	18,142
Cann'g and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	91,117	58,485	32,632	64.2	12,961	7,007	12,876	5,445	14,854	10,462	2,218	2,929	17,794	9,717
Confectionery	53,376	27,412	25,964	51.0	17,084	14,758	11,029	12,156	7,058	8,546	1,692	2,386	2,321	3,504
Dairy products	115,753	99,438	16,315	85.9	22,921	8,101	47,837	8,825	15,865	2,279	1,301	70	12,115	2,610
Grain-mill products	89,987	81,549	8,438	90.6	13,323	1,257	35,579	5,143	23,925	1,100	4,660	70	8,722	838
Miscellaneous food industries	109,233	90,430	18,802	82.8	26,415	3,552	34,836	6,079	26,454	2,699	3,212	319	12,785	3,472
Tobacco manufactures	107,965	49,476	58,489	45.8	12,026	21,424	5,624	6,840	30,915	29,380	11,126	11,448	901	645
Textile-mill products	1,170,024	692,353	477,671	59.2	345,748	220,153	28,671	39,508	311,914	209,562	18,434	2,579	6,020	8,448
Cotton manufactures	485,519	301,948	183,571	62.2	68,766	48,454	2,305	1,915	230,303	132,901	14,661	1,298	574	301
Silk and rayon manufactures	107,711	61,303	46,408	56.9	43,706	35,800	696	647	16,794	9,679	484	39	107	82
Woolen and worsted manufactures	148,868	91,192	57,676	61.2	74,948	46,164	5,879	4,448	8,410	4,274	235	23	1,955	2,690
Knit goods	214,633	87,370	127,263	40.8	29,858	58,512	9,875	17,086	36,887	55,009	688	504	1,050	1,655
Other textile-mill products	212,993	150,240	62,753	70.5	118,470	46,222	9,916	5,212	19,520	7,599	2,268	602	2,234	3,720
Dyeing and finishing textiles	50,333	41,999	8,334	83.4	29,442	5,322	1,075	324	11,243	2,585	1,008	21	239	102
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	48,013	33,237	14,776	69.2	28,217	10,089	3,759	1,415	1,609	1,032	118	32	652	2,240
Hats, except cloth and millinery	18,356	13,162	5,194	71.7	12,590	4,646	344	265	186	162	22	2	42	20
Miscellaneous textile goods	35,838	23,594	12,244	65.8	16,295	8,871	2,892	1,593	2,649	1,360	1,050	515	757	320
Not specified textile mills	60,453	38,248	22,205	63.3	21,926	17,294	1,845	1,415	3,833	2,459	170	32	644	1,037
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	780,664	265,324	515,340	34.0	189,847	309,166	40,591	99,062	26,330	86,971	2,225	2,894	8,556	20,141
Apparel and accessories	734,812	246,005	488,807	33.5	182,705	299,695	35,224	93,107	21,064	77,627	1,480	2,172	7,012	18,378
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	45,852	19,319	26,533	42.1	7,142	9,471	5,367	5,955	5,266	9,344	745	722	1,544	1,763
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	938,577	886,261	52,316	94.4	134,141	15,123	176,740	19,060	413,360	11,586	154,086	2,382	162,220	6,447
Logging	141,495	140,233	1,262	99.1	16,783	152	16,258	170	61,035	392	24,347	150	46,157	548
Sawmills and planing mills	435,559	427,072	8,487	98.1	29,789	1,191	50,745	1,639	257,675	3,097	110,953	806	88,862	2,560
Furniture and store fixtures	225,675	204,411	21,264	90.6	54,755	6,399	74,564	9,441	57,953	3,797	5,770	387	17,139	1,627
Miscellaneous wooden goods	135,848	114,645	21,203	84.4	22,814	7,381	35,172	7,810	26,597	4,300	12,016	1,039	10,061	1,712
Paper and allied products	328,241	256,519	71,722	78.1	113,011	36,800	81,122	24,232	44,170	7,219	9,518	284	18,215	2,271
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	207,892	180,392	27,500	86.8	74,655	12,898	54,896	9,822	34,194	2,150	8,244	202	14,647	1,680
Paperboard containers and boxes	69,348	44,850	24,498	64.7	21,844	12,725	15,970	7,631	4,307	2,174	726	40	2,229	968
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	51,001	31,277	19,724	61.3	16,512	10,177	10,257	4,879	3,169	1,895	438	42	1,339	772
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	630,677	501,583	129,094	79.5	182,966	51,040	174,297	48,625	86,604	18,485	4,593	646	54,414	10,944
Chemicals and allied products	439,845	362,241	77,604	82.4	130,048	35,121	88,715	21,842	123,595	17,461	22,367	724	19,883	2,130
Rayon and allied products	50,914	38,224	12,690	75.1	7,464	2,217	1,727	617	28,998	8,839	632	48	33	17
Other chemical and allied products	388,931	324,017	64,914	83.3	122,583	31,904	86,988	21,225	94,597	8,622	31,534	686	19,850	2,163
Paints, varnishes, and colors	44,798	38,798	6,000	86.6	14,881	2,052	16,512	2,003	2,962	461	218	7	2,443	484
Miscellaneous chemical industries	344,133	285,219	58,914	82.9	107,701	29,852	70,476	18,222	90,625	8,141	31,316	679	16,407	2,679
Petroleum and coal products	201,180	186,821	14,359	92.9	54,831	5,217	43,267	2,254	64,187	4,027	4,983	50	24,536	1,851
Petroleum refining	178,019	164,794	13,225	92.6	46,161	4,710	25,154	2,305	60,016	3,925	2,789	47	23,443	1,785
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	23,161	22,027	1,134	95.1	8,650	507	8,112	449	4,171	112	1,194	2	1,092	66
Rubber products	159,021	122,219	36,802	76.9	41,259	16,107	62,538	17,871	8,779	1,550	1,109	37	8,643	1,274
Leather and leather products	364,443	225,529	138,914	61.9	138,127	84,265	63,415	44,267	20,254	8,998	1,270	113	2,723	1,184
Footwear industries, except rubber	249,928	142,492	107,436	57.0	88,284	61,660	43,414	27,556	10,609	7,635	172	20	1,185	595
Leather and leather products, exc. footwear	114,515	83,037	31,478	72.5	49,853	22,705	21,001	6,811	9,645	1,273	1,197	93	2,538	589
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	52,226	46,596	5,630	89.2	27,047	2,380	12,293	1,584	6,216	602	972	71	940	63
Leather products, except footwear	62,289	36,441	25,848	58.5	22,806	19,325	8,608	5,227	2,429	770	324	22	1,598	526
Stone, clay, and glass products	336,745	293,521	43,224	87.2	99,714	16,579	106,958	17,966	56,511	6,352	14,616	148	20,236	2,327
Glass and glass products	103,617	84,227	19,390	81.4	32,724	7,933	31,118	7,869	17,025	2,969	836	40	2,470	510
Structural clay products	67,198	64,473	2,725	94.5	16,275	1,214	23,964	1,494	18,188	583	8,092	54	5,046	434
Other stone and clay products	165,930	145,711	20,219	87.8	50,717	7,433	51,876	8,603	31,298	2,800	5,688	54	11,820	1,383
Cement, & conc'te, gypsum, & plaster prod.	67,855	65,399	2,456	96.4	17,255	764	23,180	1,025	17,659	446	2,932	21	7,205	221
Cut-stone and stone products	24,252	23,054	1,198	95.1	8,320	477	7,578	281	4,136	291	816	2	1,023	49
Pottery and related products	38,984	27,413	11,571	70.2	8,020	2,357	12,033	5,594	4,014	1,596	145	8	2,347	1,024
Misc. nonmetallic mineral products	34,839	29,845	4,994	85.7	17,023	2,835	8,091	1,603	2,489	467	795	23	1,243	89
Iron and steel and their products	1,263,215	1,169,623	93,592	92.6	471,411	41,024	508,417	41,498	141,297	8,159	28,634	291	48,398	2,911
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	543,319	524,917	18,402	96.6	226,247	7,307	219,142	8,216	64,181	2,169	12,431	91	15,397	610
Other iron and steel products	719,896	644,706	75,190	89.6	245,164	33,717	289,275	23,182	77,264	5,990	15,203	200	33,001	3,301
Tin cans and other tinware	34,791	26,237	8,554	75.4	8,348	2,886	9,537	3,383	5,029	1,689	137	21	3,223	646
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	685,105	618,469	66,636	90.3	236,816	30,831	279,738	29,799	72,237	4,251	15,074	179	29,478	1,655
Nonferrous metals and their products	279,454	239,370	40,084	85.7	115,748	28,123	73,542	12,813	26,075	1,191	2,381	46	24,005	957
Nonferrous metal primary products	90,254	84,176	6,078	93.3	44,152	4,690	14,928	958	10,994	240	1,515	17	14,107	190
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [1]	72,144	52,566	20,600	71.8	35,584	15,039	18,669	4,929	1,821	315	43	6	2,492	217
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	116,034	102,428	13,606	88.4	36,012	5,394	45,950	6,926	13,260	636	823	23	7,406	450
Machinery	1,072,250	909,039	163,211	84.8	270,271	74,022	444,064	78,040	56,586	5,622	2,387	55	38,118	2,517
Electrical machinery and equipment	374,684	273,483	101,201	73.0	129,469	49,445	115,896	47,583	9,845	2,900	215	10	8,272	1,273
Machinery, except electrical	697,566	635,556	62,010	91.1	230,802	26,587	328,168	30,457	46,741	2,722	2,172	45	29,845	3,244
Agricultural machinery and tractors	86,797	81,911	4,886	94.4	4,411	351	70,872	4,151	4,510	220	608	6	2,118	164
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	61,797	49,047	12,750	79.4	24,805	7,529	19,994	4,669	2,253	236	43	7	1,994	216
Miscellaneous machinery	548,972	504,598	44,374	91.9	201,586	18,707	237,300	21,637	39,979	2,266	2,521	22	25,723	1,764
Transportation equipment	880,802	820,874	59,928	93.2	191,274	11,426	479,121	43,636	73,881	1,986	9,060	80	77,640	2,879
Aircraft and parts	107,131	102,526	4,605	95.7	28,628	2,142	11,717	818	10,302	228	34	-	41,879	1,417
Automobiles and automobile equipment	574,921	525,010	49,911	91.3	54,564	6,862	439,625	41,348	17,035	831	1,323	15	12,786	880
Ship and boat building and repairing	153,264	150,265	2,999	98.0	81,024	1,611	6,498	188	43,044	759	7,252	57	20,699	541
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	45,377	43,075	2,302	94.9	17,058	811	21,291	1,282	2,450	168	459	8	1,276	41

---

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

Table 1. INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Per-cent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing—Con.														
Other manufacturing industries	526,110	375,201	150,909	71.3	208,505	97,711	120,168	39,336	30,326	8,943	4,351	903	16,202	4,899
Not specified metal industries	39,847	35,609	4,238	89.4	17,559	2,416	13,089	1,483	3,140	210	343	3	1,821	130
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	79,841	57,980	21,861	72.6	43,610	16,202	10,520	4,254	2,701	937	133	3	3,149	478
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	222,851	145,806	77,045	65.4	80,804	30,585	47,888	20,544	10,868	3,427	775	896	6,246	3,489
Not specified manufacturing industries	183,571	135,806	47,763	74.0	67,532	28,308	48,671	13,076	13,617	4,379	3,900	499	5,986	1,802
Transport., commun., and other public util.	3,113,353	2,768,267	345,086	88.9	853,306	114,555	881,362	114,772	691,225	71,381	133,705	2,038	342,374	44,378
Transportation	2,177,671	2,100,015	77,656	96.4	616,359	23,649	682,605	28,107	545,790	16,498	116,380	1,474	255,261	9,402
Air transportation	23,175	20,878	2,297	90.1	3,793	691	4,947	804	5,788	426	382	13	4,350	376
Railroads and railway express	1,135,019	1,099,361	35,658	96.9	283,393	9,031	393,143	14,937	291,242	8,320	63,337	640	131,684	3,470
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	1,100,496	1,066,558	33,938	96.9	273,607	8,465	383,324	14,398	283,710	7,763	61,275	322	128,717	3,313
Railway express service	34,523	32,803	1,720	95.0	10,685	566	10,319	539	8,532	457	1,082	18	2,967	158
Street railways and bus lines	202,670	194,363	8,307	95.9	75,884	2,303	61,611	3,583	33,857	1,513	2,784	117	23,011	905
Trucking service and warehousing	488,816	470,023	18,793	96.2	131,739	3,482	167,065	7,094	119,206	3,557	25,445	342	52,013	3,660
Trucking service	427,623	414,250	13,373	96.9	117,308	3,597	153,756	5,135	99,110	3,517	15,730	126	44,076	1,624
Warehousing and storage	61,193	55,773	5,420	91.1	14,431	1,585	13,309	1,959	20,096	1,040	9,715	216	7,937	836
Water transportation	181,468	175,998	5,470	97.0	74,600	3,363	16,211	485	32,914	1,314	20,026	241	52,273	1,105
Other transportation	146,333	139,392	7,131	95.1	43,051	2,576	39,628	2,204	42,783	1,463	3,386	121	11,930	886
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	17,536	17,191	345	98.0	918	58	3,118	88	10,065	194	169	7	1,090	5
Taxicab service	83,993	83,128	1,865	97.8	30,334	486	31,556	717	24,680	531	3,659	94	5,368	141
Services incidental to transportation	29,047	26,285	2,762	90.3	7,003	996	10,096	909	5,806	465	1,239	13	3,378	393
Not specified transportation	13,947	13,788	2,159	86.3	6,794	1,036	2,858	490	3,233	285	319	3	1,904	348
Communication	393,300	182,763	210,337	46.3	64,955	69,075	54,960	68,864	37,838	44,679	1,890	331	35,010	37,939
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	365,715	162,270	203,445	44.3	58,490	67,353	49,763	67,332	33,589	43,714	1,725	307	21,426	27,026
Telephone (wire and radio)	313,380	123,461	189,919	39.8	45,705	62,431	38,979	62,998	23,821	39,663	1,476	282	16,956	24,843
Telegraph (wire and radio)	51,135	37,809	13,326	70.9	13,785	4,932	10,786	4,359	9,768	4,051	249	25	4,470	2,184
Radio broadcasting and television	24,586	19,493	5,093	79.3	6,465	1,722	5,193	1,502	4,249	963	165	14	3,384	903
Utilities	542,383	485,489	56,893	89.3	171,992	31,831	143,797	17,811	107,597	10,204	14,435	243	62,103	7,047
Electric light and power	333,892	292,508	43,384	87.1	103,535	17,435	89,159	13,642	61,658	7,241	4,358	131	39,156	5,066
Gas works and steam plants	86,294	77,166	9,128	89.4	36,243	3,882	23,131	2,999	19,424	3,071	2,285	48	9,369	1,176
Water and sanitary services	120,196	115,815	4,381	96.4	43,215	1,514	32,307	1,170	26,515	893	7,592	64	13,578	805
Wholesale and retail trade	7,538,768	5,509,228	2,029,540	73.1	1,703,513	593,071	1,717,163	693,799	1,400,885	471,887	198,036	41,193	688,367	272,783
Wholesale trade	1,206,761	1,024,914	181,847	84.9	277,068	52,648	340,108	59,693	361,791	36,112	28,607	3,376	145,947	33,393
Retail trade	6,332,007	4,484,314	1,847,693	70.8	1,423,745	539,423	1,377,055	633,104	1,139,094	433,775	169,429	38,817	542,430	239,391
Food and dairy prod. stores, and milk retail'g	1,489,303	1,206,548	282,755	81.0	424,007	84,094	249,703	101,853	303,187	63,346	36,474	4,463	129,631	33,463
Food stores, except dairy products	1,331,294	1,065,077	266,217	80.0	364,647	78,528	303,364	95,698	281,589	60,789	34,364	4,368	116,477	31,202
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	158,009	141,471	16,538	89.5	39,360	3,566	47,339	6,154	21,398	3,357	3,110	115	13,174	2,261
General merchandise and variety stores	802,640	318,173	484,467	39.6	93,373	147,142	99,962	168,286	90,762	115,131	8,100	3,043	34,077	33,909
General merchandise stores	716,791	294,578	422,213	41.1	86,016	131,888	92,717	146,511	84,317	96,054	7,653	1,564	31,528	47,760
Limited price variety stores	85,849	23,595	62,254	27.5	7,356	15,254	7,245	21,774	6,445	19,077	447	179	2,349	3,149
Apparel and accessories stores	489,273	268,380	220,893	54.9	116,910	79,723	77,441	69,612	46,933	44,151	3,904	1,754	27,096	27,408
Apparel and accessories stores, exc. shoes	420,861	212,279	208,582	50.4	96,243	74,990	39,319	63,773	36,060	41,503	5,025	1,707	20,757	36,314
Shoe stores	68,412	56,101	12,311	82.0	30,667	4,733	15,223	3,837	10,873	3,648	879	47	6,339	1,094
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores	367,486	322,242	45,244	88.1	68,035	14,811	87,809	13,904	36,373	10,174	5,658	486	30,120	6,355
Furniture and house furnishings stores	175,046	142,483	32,563	81.4	44,360	10,930	40,927	9,443	39,437	7,715	5,066	451	17,739	4,475
Household appliance and radio stores	92,440	79,759	12,681	86.3	23,678	3,881	26,882	4,461	16,838	3,459	592	33	12,361	1,880
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	331,207	301,059	30,148	90.9	68,369	7,987	96,480	9,690	91,672	7,828	3,870	49	44,638	4,643
Filling stations	408,104	394,440	13,664	96.7	74,923	2,686	137,192	3,972	127,232	4,934	13,908	370	55,093	2,072
Drug stores	224,697	170,798	53,899	76.0	45,517	10,754	50,865	20,446	56,169	14,424	10,138	610	18,247	8,373
Eating and drinking places	1,116,202	637,563	478,640	57.1	228,883	112,389	191,276	173,142	130,606	122,916	40,885	36,845	86,797	71,193
Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retail	361,917	323,119	38,798	89.3	74,396	10,979	119,633	14,322	86,201	8,273	13,662	128	42,899	3,222
Hardware and farm implement stores	143,710	127,046	16,664	88.4	25,996	4,283	34,437	6,351	31,622	3,750	3,942	44	14,991	2,250
Lumber and building material retailing	218,207	196,073	22,134	89.9	48,400	6,696	85,186	7,941	34,579	4,525	9,720	84	27,908	3,973
Other retail stores	841,178	641,993	199,185	76.3	231,430	68,859	186,704	68,879	150,057	44,596	24,530	2,149	73,802	26,851
Liquor stores	41,637	37,322	4,315	89.6	12,953	1,518	10,081	1,116	7,852	801	968	33	6,236	1,080
Retail florists	39,151	27,349	11,802	69.9	11,530	3,115	7,238	3,378	5,300	3,529	1,814	153	3,291	1,779
Jewelry stores	60,084	46,258	13,826	77.0	16,720	4,553	12,930	4,035	10,382	3,495	773	91	6,226	1,740
Fuel and ice retailing	179,922	166,793	13,129	92.7	63,880	5,322	53,610	5,059	38,528	3,025	13,924	243	10,775	723
Miscellaneous retail stores	324,628	243,721	80,907	75.1	80,759	25,765	74,530	28,801	52,065	18,294	4,127	765	36,367	13,047
Not specified retail trade	195,756	120,750	75,006	61.7	45,588	28,582	28,325	21,490	35,930	16,452	3,834	845	10,907	8,482
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,467,597	1,013,297	454,300	69.0	411,903	179,714	284,550	131,824	197,376	80,546	25,828	6,754	119,466	62,216
Banking and other finance	475,560	329,564	145,996	69.3	135,489	55,136	90,962	46,254	63,142	27,980	3,322	679	40,071	16,626
Insurance and real estate	991,937	683,633	308,304	68.9	276,416	124,578	193,588	85,570	134,234	52,566	21,706	6,075	79,395	45,590
Insurance	524,724	338,587	186,137	64.5	129,037	85,624	98,072	50,785	77,984	31,467	5,044	1,955	33,494	18,261
Real estate	467,213	345,046	122,167	73.9	147,379	38,954	95,516	34,785	56,250	21,099	16,662	4,120	45,901	27,329
Business and repair services	864,254	787,377	76,877	91.1	235,331	29,025	254,714	25,540	188,540	11,564	24,732	463	108,792	10,748
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	479,592	466,305	13,287	97.2	132,164	4,106	149,883	4,663	118,375	2,508	19,317	203	65,883	2,007
Business and repair services, exc. automobile	384,662	321,072	63,590	83.5	103,167	24,919	104,881	20,874	70,165	9,056	5,513	259	42,859	8,741
Advertising	71,515	52,439	19,076	73.3	21,733	8,773	18,132	6,850	5,439	1,477	813	9	6,135	1,976
Business services, except advertising	146,712	108,007	38,705	73.6	40,927	14,478	33,284	13,218	17,940	6,167	1,068	152	15,856	5,848
Misc. repair services and hand trades	166,435	160,626	5,809	96.5	40,507	1,668	53,465	1,812	45,786	1,412	4,234	98	20,868	917
Personal services	4,009,317	1,133,555	2,875,762	28.3	373,123	757,746	283,355	727,551	335,117	1,124,612	162,735	780,057	141,960	265,853
Domestic service	2,326,879	266,943	2,059,936	11.5	88,215	533,620	40,782	485,651	108,623	886,096	88,413	706,884	29,323	154,369
Hotels and lodging places	552,655	266,755	285,900	48.3	57,327	78,364	70,183	81,647	67,312	83,531	32,249	29,883	41,734	42,158
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	442,803	225,933	216,870	51.0	75,112	63,521	59,679	60,411	62,640	64,559	17,786	26,187	28,502	28,379
Miscellaneous personal services	686,980	373,924	313,056	54.4	122,469	82,241	112,713	99,448	96,342	90,426	25,287	17,103	42,401	40,947
Amusement, recreation, and related serv.	395,342	316,063	79,279	79.9	92,289	25,469	57,896	20,850	71,047	13,473	15,775	3,143	94,831	17,487
Theaters and motion pictures	168,129	123,604	44,525	73.5	39,889	15,057	37,378	10,064	21,969	8,419	3,211	1,108	34,068	11,285
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	227,213	192,759	34,454	84.8	52,400	10,412	60,518	10,786	49,078	7,054	13,564	1,035	30,763	6,202
Professional and related services	3,317,581	1,472,453	1,845,128	44.4	482,135	593,414	449,593	576,424	356,996	456,420	32,373	74,128	183,726	218,570
Educational services	1,564,688	544,097	1,020,591	34.8	149,140	288,589	175,663	323,398	148,360	293,811	27,714	56,506	70,934	115,098
Medical and other health services	1,018,815	425,571	593,244	41.8	154,856	214,106	127,075	183,091	59,123	119,040	14,886	14,542	54,517	77,007
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional serv.	348,713	252,960	95,753	72.5	102,441	39,684	66,524	25,566	52,625	18,699	651	181	31,360	11,808
Charitable, religious, & membership organizations	385,066	249,825	135,241	64.9	75,701	51,085	80,321	44,374	66,888	24,870	19,121	2,599	26,915	14,962
Government	1,753,487	1,414,069	339,418	80.6	408,144	57,035	354,589	57,699	433,588	118,518	25,100	4,784	217,748	45,866
Postal service	306,084	272,817	33,267	89.1	84,435	6,762	95,073	9,823	64,286	11,841	5,217	442	29,023	4,841
National defense	305,113	297,136	7,977	97.4	53,012	1,437	36,279	1,248	130,830	4,468	5,384	191	75,015	824
Government (n. e. c.)	1,142,290	844,116	298,174	73.9	271,697	78,836	223,237	76,628	238,467	102,509	14,499	4,151	110,715	40,301
Federal government (n. e. c.)	294,114	195,565	98,549	66.5	36,520	10,356	32,865	17,344	97,132	61,344	6,535	2,625	29,048	9,505
State and local government (n. e. c.)	848,176	648,551	199,625	76.5	235,177	68,480	190,372	59,284	141,335	41,165	7,964	1,526	81,667	30,696
Industry not reported	688,836	450,570	238,266	65.4	157,125	101,816	125,443	64,347	123,394	50,473	34,484	9,732	44,308	21,631

Table 3. INDUSTRY OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All industries	4,336,469	3,381,881	944,588	78.3	1,262,445	382,117	948,326	224,167	735,201	239,520	200,401	108,212	435,909	98,784
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	392,869	368,973	24,596	93.7	46,299	1,209	100,696	1,524	131,322	18,941	37,557	14,020	90,656	3,222
Agriculture	377,473	352,786	34,687	93.5	41,195	1,145	97,309	1,502	127,685	18,857	36,451	13,965	86,597	3,182
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	16,296	16,187	209	98.7	5,104	64	3,387	21	3,687	84	1,106	62	4,059	40
Forestry, except logging	9,774	9,673	101	99.0	3,409	28	2,674	13	1,588	42	461	32	3,052	19
Fishery	6,622	6,514	108	98.4	1,695	36	713	9	3,099	42	645	30	3,007	21
Mining	130,522	129,767	756	99.4	46,931	258	24,843	89	39,574	281	3,990	42	15,429	128
Coal mining	83,570	83,194	376	99.6	41,786	207	14,282	41	22,213	109	3,720	15	3,914	19
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	18,929	18,752	177	99.1	1,158	6	2,455	8	11,742	126	191	2	3,297	37
Metal mining	14,695	14,617	75	99.5	211	2	3,974	11	999	4	150	1	9,433	61
Other mines and quarries	13,329	13,204	125	99.1	2,766	43	4,132	29	2,621	42	929	30	1,685	11
Sand and gravel production	2,327	2,300	37	98.8	516	8	974	12	600	6	163	3	310	1
Stone quarrying	8,311	5,161	50	99.4	3,516	24	2,702	13	1,977	11	541	6	666	3
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining	1,657	1,627	30	98.2	287	5	263	1	853	31	186	13	225	5
Not specified mining	1,134	1,116	18	98.4	147	6	194	3	191	4	59	-	584	5
Construction	708,866	703,824	5,042	99.3	263,404	2,354	202,355	1,300	155,883	1,049	38,420	355	82,262	439
Manufacturing	897,134	699,565	197,569	78.0	315,074	109,041	215,257	41,463	105,375	33,685	30,416	5,001	65,859	13,430
Food and kindred products	103,493	79,572	25,920	76.9	32,306	6,965	36,200	5,876	14,763	4,318	4,117	1,527	15,304	6,761
Bakery products	18,057	15,900	3,157	88.1	7,183	921	4,256	715	3,559	318	296	25	1,802	202
Beverage industries	11,264	10,337	1,037	91.0	3,532	366	3,617	229	3,149	363	402	18	1,039	69
Meat products	14,694	12,886	1,808	87.7	3,161	275	7,659	1,102	1,950	373	500	49	1,116	158
Other food industries	59,378	40,450	18,928	68.1	10,430	5,402	10,568	3,720	8,105	2,464	3,819	1,435	11,347	6,331
Cann'g and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	26,175	14,932	11,243	57.0	2,139	2,390	3,598	1,071	2,094	3,332	748	1,003	7,101	5,650
Confectionery	9,415	4,428	4,987	47.0	2,164	2,245	1,328	1,623	644	774	221	341	292	345
Dairy products	6,455	5,492	963	85.1	1,736	306	2,203	278	766	123	118	5	787	156
Grain-mill products	4,597	4,194	402	91.2	717	62	1,667	265	1,282	39	445	7	528	37
Miscellaneous food industries	13,736	11,404	1,332	89.5	3,674	500	2,773	293	3,319	396	1,287	79	3,629	143
Tobacco manufactures	15,709	8,300	7,409	52.8	1,891	1,883	617	441	5,684	5,058	3,568	4,008	108	27
Textile-mill products	103,677	66,565	36,112	64.8	50,169	25,469	2,216	1,775	13,331	8,433	1,136	256	749	435
Cotton manufactures	30,055	19,664	10,391	65.4	9,325	5,001	277	210	9,933	5,158	899	126	131	22
Silk and rayon manufactures	14,071	8,840	5,231	62.8	7,983	4,505	87	50	743	658	37	5	37	18
Woolen and worsted manufactures	23,664	15,688	7,976	66.3	14,452	7,284	645	301	373	303	27	9	216	88
Knit goods	16,092	8,038	8,054	50.0	5,806	5,034	584	922	1,518	1,925	33	29	130	173
Other textile-mill products	18,795	14,335	4,460	76.3	12,605	3,645	723	292	764	389	150	77	342	134
Dyeing and finishing textiles	3,943	3,449	494	87.5	3,139	406	57	30	239	60	43	1	24	8
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	2,817	3,157	660	76.6	1,836	492	207	74	68	27	3	5	46	57
Hats, except cloth and millinery	1,758	1,430	328	81.3	1,380	302	29	13	16	13	3	1	5	2
Miscellaneous textile goods	2,808	1,971	837	70.3	1,459	613	268	99	192	114	94	70	52	11
Not specified textile mills	7,469	5,328	2,141	71.3	4,801	1,882	163	87	249	166	7	-	116	56
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	93,825	36,392	57,532	38.7	30,529	33,252	3,158	9,949	1,605	10,774	239	1,431	1,000	3,558
Apparel and accessories	89,263	34,688	54,574	38.9	29,732	22,140	2,751	9,236	1,318	9,844	175	1,364	887	2,354
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	4,563	1,604	2,959	35.3	797	1,112	407	713	287	930	64	167	113	204
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	101,309	97,966	2,342	96.7	31,098	1,025	22,631	1,113	28,765	837	10,797	354	25,472	368
Logging	22,552	22,338	214	99.3	6,899	40	8,046	34	5,190	31	1,488	9	12,203	109
Sawmills and planing mills	36,963	36,531	431	98.8	3,744	58	4,847	80	17,503	194	7,580	108	10,427	99
Furniture and store fixtures	20,457	19,118	1,339	93.5	7,259	447	6,849	597	3,259	224	442	57	1,751	71
Miscellaneous wooden goods	11,338	9,979	1,359	88.0	3,196	480	2,889	403	2,812	388	1,287	180	1,081	89
Paper and allied products	18,636	13,875	4,761	74.5	7,251	3,896	3,870	1,245	2,047	435	758	45	707	185
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	9,339	8,097	1,242	86.7	3,890	670	2,159	364	1,614	150	646	35	434	58
Paperboard containers and boxes	5,993	2,758	3,234	62.7	2,025	1,441	1,228	538	288	170	72	8	207	85
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	2,305	2,020	1,285	61.1	1,326	765	483	343	145	115	40	13	66	42
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	42,090	35,451	8,639	79.5	16,020	4,008	10,253	3,035	3,757	888	239	38	3,441	705
Chemicals and allied products	24,106	19,911	4,195	82.6	7,597	2,435	4,180	1,015	7,046	585	3,986	83	1,088	160
Rayon and allied products	1,571	1,134	437	72.2	256	142	64	33	673	272	24	5	41	-
Other chemical and allied products	32,535	15,777	2,758	53.3	7,241	3,293	4,116	992	6,573	313	3,963	78	1,047	160
Paints, varnishes, and colors	2,438	2,159	279	88.6	1,047	126	814	115	175	15	28	2	123	23
Miscellaneous chemical industries	20,097	16,618	3,479	83.7	6,194	2,167	2,303	877	6,198	398	2,934	75	924	137
Petroleum and coal products	9,879	9,277	502	94.9	3,375	185	1,884	117	3,907	139	443	2	1,211	71
Petroleum refining	7,906	7,445	461	94.3	3,421	162	1,235	99	3,663	128	355	3	1,137	71
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	1,973	1,932	41	97.9	954	22	649	18	345	1	88	-	84	-
Rubber products	10,154	5,106	3,048	79.8	3,588	1,023	3,488	881	545	76	98	4	485	68
Leather and leather products	36,054	35,363	10,691	70.3	18,503	7,978	5,230	2,240	1,185	368	105	12	445	105
Footwear industries, except rubber	22,510	15,652	6,858	69.5	11,428	4,771	3,457	1,772	556	265	16	-	211	47
Leather and leather products, exc. footwear	13,544	9,711	2,833	71.7	7,075	3,207	1,773	466	629	100	89	12	234	58
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	5,752	5,222	530	90.8	2,674	347	1,044	129	401	49	71	9	103	5
Leather products, except footwear	7,792	4,489	3,303	57.6	3,401	3,860	729	339	228	51	15	3	131	53
Stone, clay, and glass products	28,172	26,315	1,857	93.4	11,011	885	5,731	605	4,728	287	1,127	13	1,845	80
Glass and glass products	7,827	6,790	1,037	86.5	3,880	488	2,114	354	1,470	186	53	3	326	29
Structural clay products	5,110	7,946	164	98.0	2,284	63	2,747	48	1,382	20	656	5	533	13
Other stone and clay products	12,235	11,579	656	94.6	4,847	314	3,570	222	1,576	81	418	2	986	38
Cement, & conc'te, gypsum, & plaster prod	4,927	4,831	96	98.1	1,618	33	1,677	42	942	13	305	1	594	9
Cut-stone and stone products	3,525	3,471	54	98.5	1,586	26	1,152	15	567	12	58	1	166	1
Pottery and related products	1,868	1,554	214	83.3	584	123	601	111	224	52	10	-	145	28
Misc. nonmetallic mineral products	1,915	1,723	192	90.0	1,059	132	440	55	142	5	42	1	51	-
Iron and steel and their products	112,173	108,219	4,654	95.7	48,814	3,268	46,896	3,066	8,567	363	3,079	43	4,042	157
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	56,920	55,870	1,050	98.2	27,506	493	22,547	446	3,745	87	822	9	1,072	24
Other iron and steel products	56,253	52,449	3,804	93.3	21,508	1,775	23,349	1,630	4,822	276	1,357	33	3,970	133
Tin cans and other tinware	2,651	2,081	570	78.5	749	217	684	195	570	107	28	10	275	51
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	53,602	50,368	3,234	94.0	20,559	1,558	22,665	1,425	4,452	169	1,229	23	3,693	82
Nonferrous metals and their products	19,687	17,558	3,129	89.2	9,257	1,510	5,689	536	1,398	29	143	3	1,214	44
Nonferrous metal primary products	4,987	4,754	333	95.3	2,752	180	1,111	29	452	9	62	3	439	5
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [1]	5,633	4,389	1,244	77.9	3,196	1,023	983	190	88	16	3	1	182	15
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	9,067	8,415	652	92.8	3,309	307	3,655	307	758	14	77	-	693	24
Machinery	61,383	51,215	9,968	83.7	23,629	5,281	23,187	4,347	3,574	317	240	1	3,925	323
Electrical machinery and equipment	25,283	17,676	7,607	69.9	9,415	4,083	7,252	3,278	440	135	33	1	569	111
Machinery, except electrical	26,000	33,639	2,361	93.4	12,214	1,198	15,935	969	3,134	82	217	-	3,356	112
Agricultural machinery and tractors	2,815	2,696	119	96.9	208	19	3,164	90	184	4	48	-	140	6
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	2,659	2,028	631	76.3	1,261	462	627	135	42	9	3	-	88	35
Miscellaneous machinery	29,526	37,915	1,611	94.5	11,745	717	12,134	744	1,908	69	167	-	2,128	81
Transportation equipment	59,594	56,230	3,664	92.9	12,850	633	34,272	3,844	3,971	87	771	13	4,137	100
Aircraft and parts	2,538	3,293	145	95.9	1,146	64	516	41	221	6	5	-	1,410	34
Automobiles and automobile equipment	42,201	38,882	3,319	92.1	5,402	482	30,904	3,739	1,225	42	176	-	1,351	55
Ship and boat building and repairing	9,764	9,665	99	99.0	5,397	54	915	5	3,078	32	491	13	1,275	5
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	4,291	4,290	101	97.7	1,905	33	1,927	59	347	6	99	-	101	3

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

3-36521

Table 2. INDUSTRY OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES				THE NORTHEASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Per-cent male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing—Con.														
Other manufacturing industries	56,993	41,049	15,944	72.0	24,186	11,345	12,675	3,475	2,602	741	570	168	1,586	383
Not specified metal industries	4,020	3,766	254	93.7	1,972	148	1,300	95	278	7	67	-	216	4
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	2,775	2,049	726	73.8	1,413	522	455	166	74	19	8	1	107	19
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24,454	15,317	9,137	62.6	9,955	6,876	4,201	1,831	777	299	91	50	384	131
Not specified manufacturing industries	25,744	19,917	5,827	77.4	10,846	3,799	6,719	1,383	1,473	416	404	117	879	229
Transport., commun., and other public util.	223,428	212,835	10,593	95.3	77,281	4,286	66,622	2,913	40,928	1,855	11,178	175	28,004	1,539
Transportation	186,159	182,473	3,686	98.0	66,659	1,501	57,555	1,059	34,244	635	9,965	152	24,015	491
Air transportation	1,443	1,356	87	94.0	554	32	324	33	225	14	31	1	253	8
Railroads and railway express	72,509	71,245	1,264	98.3	20,138	401	29,178	489	11,969	223	3,283	29	9,960	151
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	71,476	70,270	1,206	98.3	19,631	382	28,948	468	11,783	207	3,230	27	9,908	149
Railway express service	1,033	975	58	94.4	507	19	230	21	186	16	53	2	52	2
Street railways and bus lines	7,398	7,117	281	96.2	3,505	140	1,789	60	939	54	168	6	884	27
Trucking service and warehousing	61,257	60,075	1,182	98.1	22,472	477	17,565	322	12,471	195	3,915	68	7,567	188
Trucking service	53,104	52,415	689	98.7	20,744	326	16,261	187	9,043	99	1,610	17	6,367	77
Warehousing and storage	8,153	7,660	493	94.0	1,728	151	1,304	135	3,428	96	2,305	51	1,200	111
Water transportation	31,712	31,218	494	98.4	15,609	269	5,541	70	5,814	87	2,186	31	4,254	68
Other transportation	11,840	11,462	378	96.8	4,381	182	3,158	85	2,826	62	382	17	1,097	49
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	1,682	1,670	12	99.3	85	3	429	3	1,019	5	45	-	137	1
Taxicab service	6,409	6,299	110	98.3	2,812	37	1,637	32	1,327	32	196	13	523	9
Services incidental to transportation	2,279	2,122	157	93.1	699	82	854	35	334	14	102	2	235	26
Not specified transportation	1,470	1,371	99	93.3	785	60	238	15	146	11	39	2	202	13
Communication	14,184	8,533	5,651	60.2	2,974	2,284	2,526	1,463	1,830	1,004	140	10	1,203	900
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	12,397	7,106	5,291	57.3	2,488	2,180	2,207	1,370	1,594	953	128	9	817	788
Telephone (wire and radio)	7,978	3,197	4,781	40.1	1,011	1,978	1,127	1,252	644	849	102	6	415	702
Telegraph (wire and radio)	4,419	3,909	510	88.5	1,477	202	1,080	118	950	104	26	3	402	86
Radio broadcasting and television	1,787	1,427	360	79.9	486	104	319	93	236	51	12	1	386	112
Utilities	23,085	21,829	1,256	94.6	7,648	501	6,541	391	4,854	216	1,073	13	2,786	148
Electric light and power	12,144	11,220	924	92.4	3,974	391	3,275	280	2,206	151	305	6	1,765	102
Gas works and steam plants	3,981	3,769	212	94.7	1,255	60	1,174	76	937	44	178	2	403	32
Water and sanitary services	6,960	6,840	120	98.3	2,419	50	2,092	35	1,711	21	590	5	618	14
Wholesale and retail trade	584,379	413,152	171,227	70.7	164,133	62,356	112,902	49,091	80,608	34,403	20,156	3,776	55,509	25,377
Wholesale trade	77,122	64,311	12,811	83.4	20,965	3,952	18,360	3,061	14,317	2,399	3,021	394	10,669	3,399
Retail trade	507,257	348,841	158,416	68.8	143,168	58,404	94,542	46,030	66,291	32,004	17,135	3,382	44,840	21,978
Food and dairy prod. stores, and milk retail'g	97,135	85,524	11,611	88.0	36,954	4,372	21,936	3,993	17,340	1,839	3,800	168	9,294	1,407
Food stores, except dairy products	87,402	76,571	10,831	87.6	32,673	4,093	19,363	3,711	16,065	1,715	3,584	161	8,470	1,312
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	9,733	8,953	780	92.0	4,281	279	2,573	282	1,275	124	216	7	824	95
General merchandise and variety stores	81,001	26,945	54,056	33.3	11,724	21,790	8,109	15,498	4,326	10,456	568	136	2,786	6,312
General merchandise stores	74,398	25,820	48,578	34.7	11,294	20,128	7,780	13,934	4,073	8,697	535	132	2,673	5,819
Limited price variety stores	6,603	1,125	5,478	17.0	430	1,662	329	1,564	253	1,759	33	4	113	493
Apparel and accessories stores	40,864	23,216	17,648	56.8	12,146	8,024	5,640	4,536	2,765	2,780	490	149	2,665	2,30
Apparel and accessories stores, exc. shoes	34,583	17,787	16,796	51.4	9,621	7,561	4,172	4,351	2,045	2,650	405	146	1,949	2,23
Shoe stores	6,281	5,429	852	86.4	2,525	463	1,468	185	720	130	85	3	716	74
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores	18,374	15,879	2,495	86.4	6,765	1,157	4,316	648	2,659	380	402	26	2,139	310
Furniture and house furnishings stores	11,629	9,796	1,833	84.2	4,234	869	2,530	449	1,817	296	349	25	1,215	219
Household appliance and radio stores	6,745	6,083	662	90.2	2,531	288	1,786	199	842	84	53	1	924	91
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	16,092	14,863	1,229	92.4	4,716	399	4,391	351	3,114	271	319	3	2,642	208
Filling stations	25,065	24,721	344	98.6	5,856	100	6,100	87	7,236	114	1,566	20	5,529	43
Drug stores	14,752	11,606	3,146	78.7	3,474	687	3,056	1,082	3,982	812	1,459	54	1,094	565
Eating and drinking places	128,106	77,045	51,061	60.1	33,484	14,723	18,537	15,410	12,371	12,478	4,835	2,717	12,653	8,450
Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retail	20,063	18,696	1,367	93.2	6,273	531	5,933	390	3,836	237	977	12	2,654	209
Hardware and farm implement stores	5,371	4,865	506	90.6	1,492	188	1,762	151	912	88	141	4	699	79
Lumber and building material retailing	14,692	13,831	861	94.1	4,781	343	4,171	239	2,924	149	836	8	1,955	130
Other retail stores	65,805	50,346	15,459	76.5	21,776	6,621	14,524	4,035	8,662	2,637	2,619	97	5,384	2,166
Liquor stores	2,302	2,158	144	93.7	850	56	642	35	301	25	68	-	365	28
Retail florists	2,349	1,843	506	78.5	983	191	437	131	228	93	72	9	195	91
Jewelry stores	3,140	2,378	762	75.7	1,266	351	475	179	322	139	34	6	315	93
Fuel and ice retailing	18,307	17,698	609	96.7	7,192	272	5,873	211	3,641	93	1,746	21	995	33
Miscellaneous retail stores	18,659	14,289	4,370	76.6	5,891	1,771	4,142	1,136	2,096	767	285	23	2,160	696
Not specified retail trade	21,048	11,980	9,068	56.9	5,594	3,980	2,955	2,343	2,074	1,520	364	38	1,356	1,225
Finance, insurance, and real estate	67,871	51,769	16,102	76.3	27,718	7,114	11,804	3,997	6,669	2,373	1,722	311	5,578	2,618
Banking and other finance	18,531	14,142	4,389	76.3	7,992	1,999	2,976	1,155	1,522	627	120	22	1,652	608
Insurance and real estate	49,340	37,627	11,713	76.3	19,726	5,115	8,828	2,842	5,147	1,746	1,602	289	3,926	2,010
Insurance	17,803	11,640	6,163	65.4	4,972	2,866	3,042	1,541	2,350	948	213	77	1,276	808
Real estate	31,537	25,987	5,550	82.4	14,754	2,249	5,786	1,301	2,797	798	1,389	212	2,650	1,202
Business and repair services	84,032	78,277	5,755	93.2	29,700	2,708	22,193	1,602	14,133	677	2,391	45	12,251	768
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	50,875	50,216	659	98.7	17,885	268	14,234	192	9,799	111	1,976	13	8,298	88
Business and repair services, exc. automobile	33,157	28,061	5,096	84.6	11,815	2,440	7,959	1,410	4,334	566	415	32	3,953	680
Advertising	6,428	4,821	1,607	75.0	2,345	806	1,386	504	454	111	19	-	636	186
Business services, except advertising	12,789	9,638	3,151	75.4	4,511	1,496	2,608	822	1,175	374	120	26	1,343	459
Misc. repair services and hand trades	13,940	13,602	338	97.6	4,959	138	3,965	84	2,704	81	276	6	1,974	35
Personal services	369,526	105,542	263,984	28.6	44,447	78,010	23,033	65,226	25,916	95,320	16,973	69,185	12,146	25,428
Domestic service	251,979	38,586	213,393	15.3	15,357	59,439	6,509	51,752	13,392	83,748	10,870	64,635	3,328	18,454
Hotels and lodging places	48,561	31,865	16,696	65.6	13,891	6,072	7,817	4,716	5,784	3,419	3,481	1,823	4,373	2,489
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	28,518	15,546	12,972	54.5	6,348	4,676	3,748	3,237	3,350	3,584	1,249	1,811	2,100	1,475
Miscellaneous personal services	40,468	19,545	20,923	48.3	8,851	7,823	4,959	5,521	3,390	4,569	1,372	916	2,345	3,010
Amusement, recreation, and related serv.	64,736	52,123	12,613	80.5	22,740	6,142	12,474	2,345	7,035	1,160	1,746	210	9,874	2,966
Theaters and motion pictures	22,618	16,044	6,574	70.9	7,469	3,412	2,308	777	1,436	448	252	77	4,831	1,937
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	42,118	36,079	6,039	85.7	15,271	2,730	10,166	1,568	5,599	712	1,494	133	5,043	1,029
Professional and related services	104,474	45,263	59,211	43.3	20,300	24,437	10,993	14,332	7,720	12,508	2,019	2,617	6,250	7,934
Educational services	41,488	16,215	25,273	39.1	6,575	9,249	4,320	6,199	3,287	6,855	906	1,717	2,033	2,970
Medical and other health services	33,180	9,656	23,524	29.1	4,695	10,373	2,093	5,641	1,565	4,071	618	794	1,303	3,439
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional serv.	20,320	13,365	6,955	65.8	6,751	3,400	2,892	1,566	1,665	1,003	32	17	2,057	986
Charitable, religious, & membership organizations	9,486	6,027	3,459	63.5	2,279	1,415	1,688	926	1,203	579	463	89	857	539
Government	57,362	43,925	13,437	76.6	16,108	4,577	12,775	3,635	9,109	3,169	936	180	5,933	2,05
Postal service	4,033	3,490	543	86.5	1,431	141	1,074	145	600	145	83	6	385	1
National defense	4,602	4,478	124	97.3	1,380	47	905	31	1,216	40	112	4	977	[illegible]
Government (n. e. c.)	48,727	35,957	12,770	73.8	13,297	4,389	10,796	3,471	7,293	2,984	741	170	4,571	1,92
Federal government (n. e. c.)	12,800	8,871	3,929	69.3	2,512	1,001	2,246	1,046	2,507	1,415	254	99	1,606	467
State and local government (n. e. c.)	35,927	27,086	8,841	75.4	10,785	3,388	8,550	2,425	4,786	1,569	487	71	2,965	1,459
Industry not reported	640,269	476,866	163,403	74.5	190,320	79,725	132,579	36,650	110,829	34,149	32,898	9,385	43,138	12,879

Table 3. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES			THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All industries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	18.8	23.5	4.4	6.5	0.5	24.7	2.0	38.3	11.5	51.1	20.6	20.0	2.7
Agriculture	18.5	23.2	4.4	6.3	0.5	24.6	2.0	37.7	11.5	50.2	20.6	19.5	2.7
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.9	-	0.5	-
Forestry, except logging	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.7	-	0.2	-
Fishery	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.3	-
Mining	2.0	2.7	0.1	2.6	0.1	1.5	0.1	3.5	0.2	3.0	-	3.6	0.2
Coal mining	1.3	1.5	-	2.2	-	0.8	-	2.1	-	1.5	-	0.6	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	0.4	0.5	-	0.1	-	0.3	-	1.0	0.1	-	-	0.8	0.1
Metal mining	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	2.0	0.1
Other mines and quarries	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	-
Sand and gravel production	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Stone quarrying	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Not specified mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	4.6	5.9	0.3	6.4	0.3	5.2	0.3	5.7	0.2	4.5	0.1	7.4	0.4
Manufacturing	23.4	24.2	20.8	33.1	31.0	26.8	19.9	16.4	14.4	13.9	2.5	17.2	9.2
Food and kindred products	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.7	1.5	3.3	2.5	1.9	1.2	1.3	0.6	2.8	2.4
Bakery products	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	-	0.5	0.4
Beverage industries	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.4	0.1
Meat products	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.2
Other food industries	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.7
Cann'g and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9
Confectionery	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Dairy products	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.3
Grain-mill products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.1
Miscellaneous food industries	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.3	0.2
Tobacco manufactures	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.0	-	0.1
Textile-mill products	2.6	2.0	4.3	3.3	6.3	0.3	0.9	3.0	6.4	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3
Cotton manufactures	1.1	0.9	1.6	0.7	1.3	-	0.1	2.2	4.1	0.3	0.1	-	-
Silk and rayon manufactures	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-
Woolen and worsted manufactures	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2
Knit goods	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.5	0.4	1.7	-	-	-	0.3
Other textile-mill products	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Dyeing and finishing textiles	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Hats, except cloth and millinery	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous textile goods	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not specified textile mills	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	1.7	0.8	4.6	3.1	8.5	0.4	3.3	0.3	2.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.2
Apparel and accessories	1.6	0.7	4.4	3.0	8.2	0.3	3.0	0.2	2.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.7
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	2.1	2.6	0.5	1.5	0.4	1.7	0.6	3.9	0.4	3.4	0.2	4.4	0.6
Logging	0.3	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.6	-	1.0	-	1.3	-
Sawmills and planing mills	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.5	0.1	2.4	0.1	4.6	0.1	2.4	0.2
Furniture and store fixtures	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	-	0.5	0.1
Miscellaneous wooden goods	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2
Paper and allied products	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.4	-	0.5	0.3
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.1
Paperboard containers and boxes	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1.4	1.5	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.0
Chemicals and allied products	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.5	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.3
Rayon and allied products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-
Other chemical and allied products	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.5	0.3
Paints, varnishes, and colors	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous chemical industries	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.3
Petroleum and coal products	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	-	0.7	0.2
Petroleum refining	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.2
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber products	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
Leather and leather products	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.5	2.3	0.6	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
Footwear industries, except rubber	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.7	0.4	1.2	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	0.1
Leather and leather products, exc. footwear	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Leather products, except footwear	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.6	-	0.6	0.2
Glass and glass products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	-
Structural clay products	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.1	-
Other stone and clay products	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.1
Cement, & conc'te, gypsum, & plaster prod	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Cut-stone and stone products	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery and related products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Misc. nonmetallic mineral products	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel and their products	2.8	3.4	0.8	5.1	1.1	4.8	1.3	1.3	0.3	1.2	-	1.3	0.3
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	1.2	1.5	0.2	2.5	0.2	2.1	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.6	-	0.4	0.1
Other iron and steel products	1.3	1.9	0.7	2.7	0.9	2.7	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	-	0.9	0.2
Tin cans and other tinware	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	1.5	1.8	0.6	2.6	0.8	2.6	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.6	-	0.8	0.2
Nonferrous metals and their products	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.7	0.1
Nonferrous metal primary products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.4	-
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [1]	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-
Machinery	2.4	2.7	1.5	4.0	2.1	4.2	2.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	1.0	0.3
Electrical machinery and equipment	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.5	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.1
Machinery, except electrical	1.5	1.9	0.6	2.5	0.7	3.1	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.8	0.2
Agricultural machinery and tractors	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.7	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous machinery	1.2	1.5	0.4	2.2	0.5	2.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	0.2
Transportation equipment	2.0	2.4	0.5	2.1	0.3	4.5	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.4	-	2.1	0.2
Aircraft and parts	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	1.1	0.1
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1.3	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	4.1	1.3	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.1
Ship and boat building and repairing	0.2	0.4	-	0.9	-	0.1	-	0.4	-	0.3	-	0.3	-
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

Table 5. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES			THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing—Con.													
Other manufacturing industries	1.2	1.1	1.4	2.3	2.7	1.1	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4
Not specified metal industries	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.2
Not specified manufacturing industries	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.2
Transport., commun., and other public util.	6.9	8.1	2.1	9.3	3.1	8.3	3.7	6.6	2.2	5.5	0.2	9.2	4.0
Transportation	4.8	6.2	0.7	6.7	0.6	6.4	0.9	6.3	0.5	4.9	0.1	6.9	0.9
Air transportation	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-
Railroads and railway express	2.5	3.2	0.2	3.1	0.2	3.7	0.5	2.8	0.3	2.6	0.1	3.6	0.3
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	2.4	5.1	0.3	3.0	0.2	2.6	0.5	2.7	0.3	3.6	0.1	3.5	0.2
Railway express service	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-
Street railways and bus lines	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.6	0.1
Trucking service and warehousing	1.1	1.4	0.2	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.2	1.1	0.1	1.1	-	1.4	0.2
Trucking service	0.9	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.7	-	1.2	0.2
Warehousing and storage	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	-	0.2	0.1
Water transportation	0.4	0.5	-	0.8	0.1	0.2	-	0.5	-	0.8	-	0.9	0.1
Other transportation	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.1
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Services incidental to transportation	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Not specified transportation	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Communication	0.9	0.5	1.9	0.7	1.9	0.5	2.2	0.4	1.4	0.1	-	0.7	3.5
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	0.8	0.6	1.8	0.6	1.8	0.5	2.1	0.3	1.3	0.1	-	0.6	3.5
Telephone (wire and radio)	0.7	0.4	1.7	0.5	1.7	0.4	2.0	0.2	1.3	0.1	-	0.5	2.2
Telegraph (wire and radio)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2
Radio broadcasting and television	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Utilities	1.3	1.4	0.5	1.9	0.6	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	-	1.7	0.6
Electric light and power	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	1.1	0.5
Gas works and steam plants	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.1
Water and sanitary services	0.5	0.3	-	0.5	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.4	0.1
Wholesale and retail trade	16.7	16.2	18.2	18.5	16.3	16.2	22.1	13.3	14.5	8.3	3.4	18.7	24.9
Wholesale trade	2.7	2.0	1.6	3.0	1.4	3.2	1.9	2.5	1.1	1.2	0.3	4.0	3.0
Retail trade	14.0	12.2	16.6	15.5	14.8	12.0	20.2	10.8	13.4	7.1	3.2	14.7	21.8
Food and dairy prod. stores, and milk retail'g	2.2	2.6	2.5	4.6	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.9	1.9	1.5	0.4	3.5	2.1
Food stores, except dairy products	3.9	2.1	2.4	4.0	2.2	2.8	5.0	3.7	1.9	1.4	0.4	3.3	2.8
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.2
General merchandise and variety stores	1.8	0.9	4.3	1.0	4.0	0.9	5.4	0.9	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.9	4.9
General merchandise stores	1.6	0.9	2.8	0.9	2.6	0.9	4.7	0.8	3.9	0.2	0.2	0.9	4.4
Limited price variety stores	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.6	-	-	0.1	0.6
Apparel and accessories stores	1.1	0.8	2.0	1.3	2.2	0.7	2.2	0.4	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.7	2.5
Apparel and accessories stores, exc. shoes	0.9	0.6	1.9	1.0	2.1	0.6	2.1	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	2.4
Shoe stores	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	-	0.8	0.
Furniture and house furnishings stores	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.4
Household appliance and radio stores	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.2
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.2	-	1.3	0.4
Filling stations	0.9	1.2	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.3	0.2	0.8	-	1.5	0.3
Drug stores	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.8
Eating and drinking places	2.5	1.9	4.3	2.5	2.1	1.8	5.5	1.3	3.8	1.7	2.2	2.4	6.5
Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retail	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.5	-	1.3	0.5
Hardware and farm implement stores	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.2
Lumber and building material retailing	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.8	0.3
Other retail stores	1.9	1.9	1.8	3.5	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.2	2.0	2.4
Liquor stores	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
Retail florists	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2
Jewelry stores	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.2
Fuel and ice retailing	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	-	0.3	0.1
Miscellaneous retail stores	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	1.0	1.2
Not specified retail trade	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.2	2.0	4.1	4.5	4.9	2.7	4.2	1.9	3.5	1.1	0.6	3.2	5.7
Banking and other finance	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.5
Insurance and real estate	2.3	2.0	2.8	3.0	3.4	1.8	2.7	1.3	1.6	0.9	0.5	2.2	4.2
Insurance	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.4	2.4	0.9	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7
Real estate	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.3	1.3	2.5
Business and repair services	1.9	2.2	0.7	2.6	0.8	2.4	0.8	1.8	0.4	1.0	-	3.0	1.0
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	1.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.8	-	1.8	0.2
Business and repair services, exc. automobile	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	-	1.2	0.8
Advertising	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
Business services, except advertising	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.4	0.5
Misc. repair services and hand trades	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.6	0.1
Personal services	8.9	3.2	25.8	4.1	20.8	2.7	23.2	2.2	34.5	6.8	65.1	2.8	24.2
Domestic service	5.2	0.8	18.6	1.0	14.6	0.4	15.5	1.0	27.2	2.7	58.9	0.8	14.1
Hotels and lodging places	1.2	0.8	2.6	1.0	2.2	0.7	2.6	0.6	2.6	1.2	2.5	1.1	3.8
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	1.0	0.7	1.9	0.8	1.7	0.6	1.9	0.6	2.0	0.7	3.2	0.8	2.6
Miscellaneous personal services	1.5	1.1	2.8	1.2	2.2	1.1	2.2	0.9	3.8	1.1	1.4	1.1	2.7
Amusement, recreation, and related serv.	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.2	1.8	1.6
Theaters and motion pictures	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.0
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.6
Professional and related services	7.2	4.3	16.6	5.2	16.3	4.2	18.2	2.4	14.0	2.6	6.2	5.0	20.0
Educational services	5.5	1.6	9.2	1.6	7.9	1.7	10.3	1.4	9.0	1.2	4.7	1.9	10.5
Medical and other health services	2.2	1.2	5.3	1.7	5.9	1.3	5.8	0.8	3.7	0.6	1.2	1.5	7.0
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional serv.	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	-	-	0.9	1.1
Charitable, religious, & membership organizations	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.7	1.4
Government	2.9	4.2	3.0	4.4	3.4	2.3	2.8	4.1	2.6	1.0	0.4	5.9	4.2
Postal service	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	-	0.8	0.4
National defense	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	-	0.2	-	1.2	0.1	0.3	-	2.1	0.1
Government (n. e. c.)	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.2	3.1	0.6	0.2	2.0	3.
Federal government (n. e. c.)	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.
State and local government (n. e. c.)	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.1	2.2	2.8
Industry not reported	1.5	1.2	3.1	1.7	2.8	1.2	3.0	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.8	1.2	2.0

Table 4. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES			THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WEST	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All industries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	9.1	10.9	3.6	3.7	0.3	10.6	0.7	17.9	7.9	18.7	13.0	20.8	3.3
Agriculture	8.7	10.4	2.6	3.3	0.3	10.2	0.7	17.4	7.9	18.2	12.9	19.9	3.2
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	0.4	0.3	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.5	-	0.6	0.1	0.9	-
Forestry, except logging	0.2	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.5	-
Fishery	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.5	-
Mining	2.0	3.8	0.1	3.7	0.1	2.6	-	3.4	0.1	2.0	-	4.2	0.1
Coal mining	1.9	2.5	-	3.3	0.1	1.3	-	3.2	-	1.4	-	0.9	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	0.4	0.6	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	1.6	0.1	0.1	-	0.8	-
Metal mining	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	2.2	0.1
Other mines and quarries	0.3	0.4	-	0.3	-	0.4	-	0.5	-	0.5	-	0.4	-
Sand and gravel production	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-
Stone quarrying	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.3	-
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Not specified mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Construction	16.4	20.8	0.3	20.9	0.6	21.3	0.6	21.2	0.4	19.2	0.2	18.9	0.4
Manufacturing	20.7	20.7	20.9	24.8	28.5	22.7	18.5	14.2	14.0	15.2	7.4	15.1	13.6
Food and kindred products	3.4	2.4	2.5	1.6	1.8	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.4	3.3	6.8
Bakery products	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.4	0.2
Beverage industries	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.1
Meat products	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.3
Other food industries	1.4	1.2	2.0	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.6	6.4
Cann'g and preserv. fruits, veg., and sea food	0.6	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.9	1.6	5.7
Confectionery	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Dairy products	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.2
Grain-mill products	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-
Miscellaneous food industries	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1
Tobacco manufactures	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.8	2.1	1.8	3.7	-	-
Textile-mill products	2.4	2.0	2.8	4.0	6.7	0.2	0.8	1.8	3.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4
Cotton manufactures	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.7	1.2	-	0.1	1.4	2.2	0.4	0.1	-	-
Silk and rayon manufactures	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.2	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
Woolen and worsted manufactures	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Knit goods	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.8	-	-	-	0.2
Other textile-mill products	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Dyeing and finishing textiles	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Hats, except cloth and millinery	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous textile goods	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Not specified textile mills	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	2.2	1.1	6.1	2.4	8.7	0.3	4.4	0.2	4.3	0.1	1.3	0.2	3.6
Apparel and accessories	2.1	1.0	3.8	2.4	8.4	0.3	4.1	0.3	4.1	0.1	1.3	0.2	3.4
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	2.3	2.9	0.4	1.7	0.3	2.4	0.5	3.9	0.2	5.4	0.3	3.8	0.4
Logging	0.8	1.0	-	0.3	-	0.8	-	0.7	-	0.7	-	2.8	0.1
Sawmills and planing mills	0.9	1.1	-	0.3	-	0.5	-	2.4	0.1	2.8	0.1	2.4	0.1
Furniture and store fixtures	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
Miscellaneous wooden goods	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1
Paper and allied products	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	-	0.2	0.2
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	0.1
Paperboard containers and boxes	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	-	0.8	0.7
Chemicals and allied products	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.2	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
Rayon and allied products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other chemical and allied products	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
Paints, varnishes, and colors	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous chemical industries	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.1	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Petroleum and coal products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.1
Petroleum refining	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.1
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Leather and leather products	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.1	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1
Footwear industries, except rubber	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Leather and leather products, exc. footwear	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Leather products, except footwear	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.6	-	0.4	0.1
Glass and glass products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	-
Structural clay products	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.1	-
Other stone and clay products	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Cement, & conc'te, gypsum, & plaster prod	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-
Cut-stone and stone products	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery and related products	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. nonmetallic mineral products	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel and their products	2.6	3.2	0.5	3.9	0.6	4.9	0.9	1.2	0.2	1.0	-	0.9	0.3
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	1.2	1.7	0.1	2.2	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.2	-
Other iron and steel products	1.2	1.6	0.4	1.7	0.5	2.8	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.6	-	0.7	0.1
Tin cans and other tinware	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	1.2	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.4	2.4	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.6	-	0.6	0.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.2	-
Nonferrous metal primary products	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [1]	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-
Machinery	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.4	2.4	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	0.2
Electrical machinery and equipment	0.6	0.5	1.8	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Machinery, except electrical	0.8	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.7	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.3	0.1
Agricultural machinery and tractors	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous machinery	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.3	0.1
Transportation equipment	1.4	1.7	0.4	1.1	0.2	3.6	1.2	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.9	0.1
Aircraft and parts	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1.0	1:1	0.4	0.4	0.1	3.3	1.2	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1
Ship and boat building and repairing	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.3	-
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

3-36821

Table 4. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR REGIONS: 1940 - Continued

("N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

INDUSTRY	THE UNITED STATES			THE NORTH-EASTERN STATES		THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES		THE SOUTH - TOTAL		THE SOUTH - NONWHITE		THE WES	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Femal
Manufacturing—Con.													
Other manufacturing industries	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	3.0	1.2	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
Not specified metal industries	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.8	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Not specified manufacturing industries	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Transport., commun., and other public util.	5.2	6.3	1.1	6.1	1.1	7.0	1.2	5.6	0.8	5.6	0.2	6.4	1.6
Transportation	4.2	5.4	0.4	5.3	0.4	6.1	0.5	4.7	0.3	5.0	0.1	5.5	0.5
Air transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Railroads and railway express	1.7	2.1	0.1	1.6	0.1	3.1	0.3	1.6	0.1	1.6	-	2.3	0.2
Railroads (incl. railroad repair shops)	1.7	2.1	0.1	1.6	0.1	3.1	0.2	1.6	0.1	1.5	-	2.2	0.2
Railway express service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street railways and bus lines	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-
Trucking service and warehousing	1.4	1.8	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.9	0.1	1.7	0.1	2.0	0.1	1.7	0.2
Trucking service	1.2	1.5	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.2	-	0.8	-	1.5	0.1
Warehousing and storage	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	-	1.2	-	0.2	0.1
Water transportation	0.7	0.9	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.5	-	0.8	-	1.1	-	1.0	0.1
Other transportation	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Services incidental to transportation	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Not specified transportation	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communication	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.9
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.8
Telephone (wire and radio)	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.7
Telegraph (wire and radio)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Radio broadcasting and television	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Utilities	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.5	-	0.6	0.1
Electric light and power	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.4	0.1
Gas works and steam plants	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Water and sanitary services	0.3	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.1	-
Wholesale and retail trade	13.2	12.2	15.1	13.0	16.3	11.9	21.9	11.0	14.4	10.1	3.5	12.7	25.7
Wholesale trade	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.5	0.4	2.4	2.4
Retail trade	11.7	10.2	13.8	11.2	15.2	10.0	20.5	9.0	13.4	8.6	3.1	10.3	23.3
Food and dairy prod. stores, and milk retail'g	2.2	2.5	1.2	2.9	1.1	2.2	1.8	2.4	0.8	1.9	0.2	2.1	1.3
Food stores, except dairy products	2.0	2.3	1.1	2.8	1.1	2.0	1.7	2.2	0.7	1.8	0.1	1.9	1.2
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1
General merchandise and variety stores	1.9	0.5	5.7	0.2	5.7	0.9	6.9	0.3	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	3.4
General merchandise stores	1.7	0.5	5.1	0.2	5.3	0.8	6.2	0.3	3.6	0.2	0.1	0.6	2.9
Limited price variety stores	0.2	-	0.6	-	0.4	-	0.7	-	0.7	-	-	-	[illegible]
Apparel and accessories stores	0.9	0.7	1.9	1.0	2.1	0.6	2.0	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	[illegible]
Apparel and accessories stores, exc. shoes	0.8	0.5	1.8	0.8	2.0	0.4	1.9	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	[illegible]
Shoe stores	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	[illegible]
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	[illegible]
Furniture and house furnishings stores	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.2
Household appliance and radio stores	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.2
Filling stations	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	-	0.9	-	1.0	-	0.5	-	0.5	-
Drug stores	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.7	-	0.3	0.2
Eating and drinking places	2.0	2.2	5.4	2.7	2.9	2.0	5.2	1.7	5.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.2
Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retail	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5	-	0.6	0.2
Hardware and farm implement stores	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1
Lumber and building material retailing	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	-	0.4	0.1
Other retail stores	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.1	1.2	2.2
Liquor stores	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Retail florists	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Jewelry stores	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Fuel and ice retailing	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	-	0.2	-	0.2	-
Miscellaneous retail stores	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.5	0.7
Not specified retail trade	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	1.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.3	1.3	2.7
Banking and other finance	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.4	0.6
Insurance and real estate	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.9	2.0
Insurance	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8
Real estate	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.6	1.2
Business and repair services	1.9	2.3	0.6	2.4	0.7	2.3	0.7	1.9	0.3	1.2	-	2.8	0.8
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	1.2	1.5	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.3	-	1.0	-	1.9	0.1
Business and repair services, exc. automobile	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	-	0.9	0.7
Advertising	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
Business services, except advertising	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.5
Misc. repair services and hand trades	0.3	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.5	-
Personal services	5.5	2.1	27.9	3.5	20.4	2.4	29.1	3.5	39.5	8.5	63.9	2.8	25.7
Domestic service	5.5	1.1	22.6	1.2	15.6	0.7	23.1	1.5	35.0	5.4	59.7	0.8	18.7
Hotels and lodging places	1.1	0.9	1.5	1.1	1.6	0.5	2.1	0.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.0	2.5
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	0.7	0.5	1.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.5	1.5	0.6	1.7	0.5	1.5
Miscellaneous personal services	0.9	0.6	2.2	0.7	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.5	1.9	0.7	0.8	0.5	3.0
Amusement, recreation, and related serv.	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.9	0.2	2.3	3.0
Theaters and motion pictures	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.1	2.0
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.1	1.2	1.0
Professional and related services	2.4	1.3	6.3	1.6	6.4	1.1	6.4	1.1	5.2	1.0	2.4	1.4	8.0
Educational services	1.0	0.5	2.7	0.5	2.4	0.4	2.8	0.5	2.9	0.5	1.6	0.5	3.0
Medical and other health services	0.8	0.3	2.5	0.4	2.7	0.2	2.5	0.2	1.7	0.3	0.7	0.3	3.5
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional serv.	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.5	1.0
Charitable, religious, & membership organizations	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5
Government	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.2	1.4	[illegible]
Postal service	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	[illegible]
National defense	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.2	[illegible]
Government (n. e. c.)	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.2	0.4	0.2	1.0	[illegible]
Federal government (n. e. c.)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
State and local government (n. e. c.)	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.5
Industry not reported	14.8	14.1	17.2	15.1	20.9	14.0	16.3	15.1	14.3	16.4	8.6	9.9	13.0

December 6, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 4

POPULATION

MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR REGIONS: 1940

(This release is one of a series presenting summary data from the Third Series Population Bulletins which are being issued for each State. The statistics given here will appear in the United States Summary of the Third Series Population Bulletins.)

Married men of military age made up nearly three-tenths of the labor force in the United States at the time of the last census, according to an announcement made today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The national labor force of 52,800,000 workers in March, 1940, was composed of 40,000,000 men and 12,800,000 women. The male labor force was made up of 15,400,000 married men under 45 years of age; 9,800,000 single men in this age class; 1,100,000 men under 45 who were widowed, divorced, or married with wife absent from the household; and 13,700,000 men over 45. Most of the men inducted into military service up to the present have been those who were single in 1940, but recent announcements indicate that in the near future it will be necessary to draw heavily upon the large group of married men of military age. Civilian jobs will therefore be filled to an increasing extent by women and by men over 45. Recent census surveys show that the number of women in the labor force is already increasing rapidly.

To replace men drawn into military service and to continue the expansion of war production, the female labor force will probably have to be increased by 50 percent over the 1940 figure of 12,800,000. Most of these additional workers will be married women, since a very large proportion of the unmarried women are already in the labor force. Even in 1940 the labor force included over 6,300,000 single women and nearly 2,700,000 widowed and divorced women and married women with husband absent. Only 3,800,000 of the married women with husband present, who form the great majority of women of working age, were in the labor force in 1940. Since that time the numbers of both married and unmarried women in the labor force have increased greatly.

The wartime influx of married women into the labor market is a continuation at an accelerated pace of a long-time trend that has been under way for at least half a century. In the 40 years between 1890 and 1930 the number of gainfully occupied married women increased from about 500,000 to almost 3,100,000, or from about 2 percent of the total number of gainful workers to 6 percent. Between 1930 and 1940 the increase continued, and in 1940 there were over 4,500,000 married women in the labor force, representing nearly 9 percent of the total. Wartime measures to facilitate the employment of married women, such as the adaptation of production methods to the abilities of female workers and the establishment of day nurseries for the children of working mothers, may lead to even larger subsequent expansion of the female labor supply.

Data on the marital status of males and females in the labor force in 1940, by age and employment status during the census week, are presented in Table 1 for the United States and for urban and rural areas, and in Table 2 for the Northeastern States, the North Central States, the South, and the West.

The classification by employment status in the 1940 Census of Population was obtained from questions regarding the activity during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, of all persons 14 years old and over. These questions permitted a classification into two large groups: (1) Persons in the labor force, including those at work, those with a job but temporarily absent from work, those on public emergency work, and those seeking work; and (2) Persons not in the labor force, comprising the remainder of the population 14 years old and over. Persons in the labor force, to whom the statistics in this release refer, are divided into three employment status categories:

1. Employed (except on public emergency work). This category includes persons who worked for pay or profit at any time during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, in private work or nonemergency Federal, State, or local government work, or assisted without pay on a family farm or in a family business; and persons not actually at work and not seeking work during that week but with jobs, businesses, or professional enterprises from which they were temporarily absent because of vacation, illness, industrial dispute, bad weather, or lay-off not exceeding 4 weeks with definite instructions to return to work on a specific date.

2. On public emergency work. This category represents persons who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work on, or assigned to, public emergency work projects conducted by the Work Projects Administration (WPA), the National Youth Administration (NYA), the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), or State or local work relief agencies. In the interpretation of the data for persons on public emergency work, allowance must be made for the fact that appreciable numbers of persons actually engaged in public emergency work were returned as in private or nonemergency employment, as seeking work, or as in school, either because of misunderstanding on the part of enumerators or respondents, or because of reluctance to admit emergency work status.

3. Seeking work. This group includes persons without work of any sort during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, who were actively seeking work during that week. It is subdivided into experienced workers and new workers, the latter being persons who had not previously worked full time for 1 month or more.

The 1940 data on the labor force are not directly comparable with the census statistics for gainful workers in 1930 and earlier years, partly because of differences in definition and partly because of differences in the types of questions upon which the data were based. For a discussion of these differences, see the Third Series Population Bulletins.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

AREA, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE	MALE								FEMALE							
	Total in labor force		Employed (exc. on emergency work)		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total in labor force		Employed (exc. on emergency work)		On public emergency work	Seeking work		
	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent of labor force		Total	Experi-enced workers	New workers	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent of labor force		Total	Experi-enced workers	New workers
THE UNITED STATES																
Total, 14 and over	29,944,240	100.0	34,027,905	55.2	2,072,094	3,844,241	2,381,881	462,360	12,845,259	100.0	11,138,178	86.7	457,512	1,249,569	944,588	304,981
Single	10,997,265	27.5	8,520,179	77.5	575,502	1,901,584	1,454,674	446,910	6,349,474	49.4	5,335,155	84.0	211,892	802,427	525,328	277,099
Married	27,314,417	68.4	24,174,191	88.5	1,401,453	1,738,773	1,724,605	14,165	4,560,835	25.5	4,171,445	91.5	119,309	270,081	252,798	17,283
Spouse present	26,188,882	65.6	25,274,608	88.9	1,336,078	1,578,196	1,567,660	10,556	2,507,066	29.6	2,554,721	93.4	77,638	174,707	165,904	5,803
Spouse absent	1,125,535	2.8	899,583	79.9	65,375	160,577	156,945	3,632	753,769	5.9	616,724	81.5	41,671	95,274	86,894	8,480
Widowed and divorced	1,632,558	4.1	1,333,535	81.7	95,139	202,884	202,602	1,282	1,934,950	15.1	1,631,578	84.2	126,211	177,061	166,462	10,599
Total, 14 and over	29,944,240	100.0	34,027,905	85.3	2,072,094	2,844,241	3,381,881	462,260	12,845,259	100.0	11,138,178	86.7	457,512	1,249,569	944,588	304,981
14 to 24 years	7,558,201	15.9	5,744,025	76.0	502,589	1,311,584	877,530	434,054	4,036,449	21.4	3,190,959	79.1	173,537	671,953	396,998	274,955
25 to 34 years	10,015,331	25.1	5,757,658	87.4	453,574	804,099	751,452	22,667	3,561,240	27.7	3,243,020	91.1	72,619	245,601	227,352	18,248
35 to 44 years	5,678,280	21.7	7,669,666	88.4	417,777	590,837	588,124	2,713	2,465,420	19.2	2,224,251	90.2	85,654	155,515	149,309	6,206
45 years and over	13,692,428	34.3	11,856,552	86.6	698,154	1,137,721	1,134,795	2,926	2,782,150	21.7	2,479,948	89.1	125,702	176,500	170,928	5,572
Single	10,997,265	100.0	8,520,179	77.5	575,502	1,901,584	1,454,674	446,910	6,349,474	100.0	6,356,155	84.0	211,892	802,427	525,328	277,099
14 to 24 years	6,944,588	54.1	4,391,164	73.9	386,667	1,166,757	741,452	425,305	3,319,956	52.3	2,557,696	77.0	160,272	602,067	327,722	264,345
25 to 34 years	2,718,376	24.7	2,269,222	88.5	74,744	374,410	355,035	19,375	1,624,265	25.6	1,479,824	91.1	25,597	118,844	107,722	11,122
35 to 44 years	1,098,279	10.0	892,747	81.2	46,877	169,755	158,381	1,374	699,871	11.0	648,476	92.7	11,712	39,683	38,650	1,033
45 years and over	1,235,922	11.2	967,046	78.2	68,214	200,662	199,806	856	705,405	11.1	649,259	92.0	14,311	41,833	41,234	599
Married, spouse present	26,188,882	100.0	23,274,608	88.9	1,336,078	1,678,196	1,567,660	10,636	3,807,066	100.0	3,554,721	93.4	77,638	174,707	165,904	8,802
14 to 24 years	1,488,622	5.7	1,257,220	84.5	109,001	122,401	116,517	5,884	541,798	14.2	499,719	92.2	5,504	36,575	32,588	3,987
25 to 34 years	6,865,021	26.2	6,137,665	89.4	358,564	368,792	366,485	2,309	1,392,066	36.6	1,316,106	94.5	16,736	60,224	57,902	2,322
35 to 44 years	6,998,574	26.7	6,309,664	90.2	334,994	353,916	352,978	938	1,050,610	27.6	984,047	93.7	23,201	43,362	41,896	1,466
45 years and over	10,836,665	41.4	9,570,059	88.3	533,519	733,087	721,682	1,405	821,592	21.6	754,849	91.9	32,197	34,546	33,518	1,028
URBAN																
Total, 14 and over	25,007,458	100.0	19,278,267	83.8	1,110,033	2,619,158	2,297,380	321,778	9,606,211	100.0	8,314,300	86.6	308,202	983,709	748,797	234,912
Single	6,209,929	27.0	4,590,068	75.9	216,157	1,303,704	991,719	211,985	4,848,603	50.6	4,085,805	84.3	135,987	626,813	413,278	213,455
Married	15,830,706	68.8	13,925,042	88.0	732,783	1,171,881	1,162,966	8,915	2,235,724	34.7	3,040,328	91.1	80,792	214,604	201,223	13,271
Spouse present	15,071,313	65.5	13,334,757	88.5	687,725	1,048,831	1,042,527	6,304	2,755,827	28.7	2,573,217	93.4	47,105	136,506	128,785	6,720
Spouse absent	759,393	3.3	590,285	77.7	46,058	122,050	120,439	2,611	579,897	6.0	467,111	80.6	33,687	79,099	72,448	6,651
Widowed and divorced	966,823	4.2	763,157	78.9	60,093	143,572	142,695	878	1,421,884	14.8	1,188,169	83.6	91,423	142,292	134,186	8,106
Total, 14 and over	23,007,458	100.0	19,278,267	83.8	1,110,023	2,619,158	2,297,380	321,778	9,606,211	100.0	8,314,300	66.6	308,202	983,709	748,797	234,912
14 to 24 years	2,891,076	16.9	2,799,046	71.9	244,648	847,382	546,571	300,811	2,908,071	30.3	2,290,585	78.8	105,516	511,970	200,368	211,602
25 to 34 years	5,968,544	25.9	5,199,297	87.1	226,845	542,404	525,616	16,788	2,746,715	28.6	2,494,735	90.8	52,445	199,535	185,649	13,886
35 to 44 years	5,325,811	23.1	4,677,393	87.8	229,500	418,918	416,935	1,983	1,905,309	19.8	1,714,391	90.0	62,149	128,769	123,863	4,906
45 years and over	7,822,027	34.0	6,602,531	84.4	409,042	810,454	808,258	2,196	2,046,116	21.3	1,814,589	88.7	88,092	143,435	138,917	4,518
Single	6,209,929	100.0	4,590,068	73.9	316,157	1,305,704	991,719	211,985	4,848,605	100.0	4,085,803	84.3	135,987	626,813	413,278	212,435
to 24 years	3,077,342	49.6	2,121,638	68.9	191,672	764,032	468,426	295,606	2,400,191	49.5	1,844,929	76.9	96,478	458,784	255,051	202,755
to 34 years	1,707,329	27.5	1,391,478	81.5	47,024	268,827	254,195	14,632	1,293,244	26.7	1,176,826	91.0	19,241	97,177	88,761	8,416
to 44 years	706,852	11.4	552,744	78.3	21,680	121,428	120,363	1,065	575,797	11.9	522,760	92.5	9,043	35,994	33,221	772
45 years and over	718,406	11.6	623,208	72.8	45,781	149,417	148,755	682	579,371	11.9	531,288	91.7	11,225	36,858	26,365	493
Married, spouse present	15,071,515	100.0	13,334,757	88.5	687,725	1,048,831	1,042,527	6,304	2,755,827	100.0	2,572,217	95.4	47,105	135,505	128,785	6,720
14 to 24 years	744,377	4.9	626,814	84.2	49,069	68,494	65,265	2,229	385,603	14.0	353,802	91.8	3,509	28,292	25,269	3,023
25 to 34 years	5,973,494	26.4	3,578,068	90.0	166,504	228,922	227,466	1,456	1,030,946	37.4	972,865	94.4	10,156	47,925	46,130	1,795
35 to 44 years	4,215,065	28.0	2,804,599	90.3	172,509	238,157	237,544	612	770,253	28.0	722,377	93.8	14,048	33,928	32,813	1,115
45 years and over	6,138,377	40.7	5,325,476	86.8	299,643	512,258	512,252	1,006	568,925	20.6	524,175	92.1	19,392	25,360	24,573	787
RURAL-NONFARM																
Total, 14 and over	7,657,546	100.0	6,204,203	81.0	602,584	850,759	752,351	98,408	2,031,922	100.0	1,753,267	86.3	99,807	178,848	132,265	46,482
Single	1,896,424	24.8	1,361,077	71.8	144,808	290,539	296,009	94,530	897,904	44.2	742,716	82.7	43,689	111,499	69,626	41,875
Married	5,463,513	71.3	4,614,568	84.5	432,401	416,544	412,951	3,593	826,752	40.7	767,716	91.6	27,930	41,106	38,293	2,813
Spouse present	5,258,503	68.7	4,451,224	84.6	417,921	389,358	386,488	2,870	711,551	25.0	660,693	92.9	21,574	29,284	27,777	1,507
Spouse absent	205,010	2.7	163,344	79.7	14,480	27,186	26,463	722	115,201	5.7	97,023	84.2	6,356	11,822	10,516	1,306
Widowed and divorced	297,609	3.9	228,558	76.8	25,375	42,676	42,391	285	307,266	15.1	252,835	82.2	28,188	26,243	24,446	1,797
Total, 14 and over	7,657,546	100.0	6,204,203	81.0	602,584	850,769	752,351	98,408	2,031,922	100.0	1,752,267	86.2	99,807	178,848	132,365	46,483
14 to 24 years	1,474,411	19.3	1,036,142	70.3	138,270	299,999	206,643	93,356	642,094	31.6	502,623	78.3	27,938	101,533	59,669	41,864
25 to 34 years	2,083,614	27.3	1,760,432	84.5	145,091	178,091	174,105	5,986	554,155	27.3	508,439	91.8	14,240	51,476	28,686	2,790
55 to 44 years	1,690,226	22.1	1,446,052	85.6	120,460	123,714	123,211	503	380,126	18.7	342,722	90.2	17,435	19,969	18,994	975
45 years and over	2,409,295	51.5	1,961,577	81.4	198,763	248,955	248,392	562	455,547	22.4	399,483	87.7	20,194	25,870	25,016	854
Single	1,896,424	100.0	1,361,077	71.8	144,808	390,539	296,009	94,530	897,904	100.0	742,716	82.7	43,689	111,499	69,626	41,873
14 to 24 years	1,088,644	57.4	751,665	67.2	98,044	258,935	167,974	90,961	612,254	57.0	387,027	75.6	35,090	90,137	50,136	40,001
25 to 34 years	438,263	23.1	352,956	80.5	17,849	67,458	64,226	3,232	214,531	22.9	196,614	91.6	4,283	13,634	12,002	1,632
35 to 44 years	164,911	8.7	127,948	77.6	10,561	26,402	26,197	205	84,412	9.4	78,614	93.1	1,902	3,895	3,731	164
45 years and over	204,606	10.8	148,508	72.6	18,354	37,744	27,612	132	86,707	9.7	80,461	92.8	2,413	3,833	3,757	76
Married, spouse present	5,258,508	100.0	4,451,224	84.6	417,921	389,358	386,488	2,870	711,551	100.0	660,693	92.9	21,574	29,284	27,777	1,507
14 to 24 years	258,946	6.8	284,441	79.2	38,504	36,001	34,231	1,770	98,418	13.8	91,198	92.7	1,367	5,853	5,169	684
25 to 54 years	1,563,217	29.7	1,341,329	85.8	122,510	99,578	98,823	555	258,181	36.2	244,315	94.6	4,548	9,318	8,945	375
35 to 44 years	1,424,570	27.1	1,238,546	86.9	101,431	84,593	84,362	231	192,616	27.1	179,194	93.0	6,258	7,164	6,896	268
45 years and over	1,911,770	36.4	1,586,908	83.0	155,476	169,286	169,072	214	162,536	22.8	145,986	89.9	9,401	6,949	6,767	182
RURAL-FARM																
Total, 14 and over	9,279,235	100.0	8,545,435	92.1	359,477	374,324	332,150	42,174	1,207,126	100.0	1,070,611	88.7	49,503	87,012	65,426	22,586
Single	2,890,912	31.2	2,569,034	88.9	114,527	207,341	166,946	40,395	602,967	50.0	506,636	84.0	32,216	64,115	42,324	21,791
Married	6,020,198	64.9	5,634,581	93.6	235,269	150,348	148,688	1,660	398,359	32.0	375,401	92.7	10,587	14,571	12,272	1,099
Spouse present	5,859,066	63.1	5,488,627	93.7	230,432	140,007	138,645	1,362	239,688	28.1	320,811	94.4	8,959	9,918	9,342	576
Spouse absent	161,132	1.7	145,954	90.6	4,837	10,341	10,043	298	58,671	4.9	52,590	89.6	1,628	4,453	3,930	522
Widowed and divorced	368,126	4.0	341,820	92.9	9,671	16,635	16,516	119	205,800	17.0	190,574	92.6	6,700	8,526	7,830	696
Total, 14 and over	9,279,236	100.0	8,545,435	92.1	359,477	274,324	332,150	42,174	1,207,126	100.0	1,070,611	88.7	49,503	87,012	63,426	23,586
14 to 24 years	2,192,714	22.6	1,908,840	87.1	119,671	164,203	124,216	39,887	486,284	40.2	297,751	81.8	30,083	58,450	36,961	21,489
25 to 34 years	1,963,173	21.2	1,797,929	91.6	81,640	83,604	81,711	1,895	260,370	21.6	239,846	92.1	5,934	14,590	13,018	1,572
35 to 44 years	1,662,243	17.9	1,546,221	93.0	67,817	48,205	47,978	227	179,985	14.9	167,138	92.9	6,070	6,777	6,452	325
45 years and over	3,461,106	37.3	2,292,446	95.1	90,349	78,212	78,145	167	280,487	23.2	266,876	94.8	7,416	7,195	6,995	200
Single	2,890,912	100.0	2,569,034	88.9	114,527	207,341	166,946	40,295	602,967	100.0	506,636	84.0	32,216	64,115	42,324	21,791
4 to 24 years	1,778,602	61.5	1,557,861	86.5	96,951	143,790	105,052	38,738	407,490	67.6	225,640	79.9	28,704	53,146	32,555	20,591
to 34 years	572,784	19.8	524,788	91.6	9,871	38,125	36,614	1,511	116,490	19.5	106,384	91.3	2,073	8,033	6,959	1,074
to 44 years	226,616	7.8	211,055	93.1	2,636	11,925	11,821	104	39,662	6.6	37,102	93.5	766	1,794	1,698	96
5 years and over	312,910	10.8	295,330	94.4	4,079	13,501	13,459	42	39,325	6.5	37,510	95.4	673	1,142	1,112	30
Married, spouse present	5,859,066	100.0	5,488,627	93.7	230,432	140,007	138,645	1,262	339,688	100.0	320,811	94.4	8,959	9,918	9,342	576
14 to 24 years	385,299	6.6	345,965	89.8	21,428	17,906	17,021	885	57,777	17.0	54,719	94.7	628	2,430	2,150	280
25 to 34 years	1,338,210	22.7	1,218,268	91.7	69,550	40,492	40,194	298	103,939	30.6	98,926	95.2	2,032	2,981	2,827	154
35 to 44 years	1,358,939	23.2	1,266,719	93.2	61,054	31,166	31,072	94	87,641	25.8	82,476	94.1	2,895	2,270	2,187	83
45 years and over	2,786,518	47.6	2,657,675	95.4	78,400	50,443	50,358	85	90,331	26.6	84,690	93.8	2,404	2,237	2,178	59

TABLE 2. MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AGE, AND SEX, FOR REGIONS: 1940

AREA, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE	MALE								FEMALE							
	Total in labor force		Employed (exc. on emergency work)		On public emergency work	Seeking work			Total in labor force		Employed (exc. on emergency work)		On public emergency work	Seeking work		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent of labor force		Total	Experienced workers	New workers	Number	Percent	Number	Percent of labor force		Total	Experienced workers	New workers
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES																
Total, 14 and over	11,149,671	100.0	9,191,354	82.4	496,289	1,462,028	1,262,445	199,583	4,270,522	100.0	3,642,517	85.3	103,813	524,192	382,117	142,075
Single	3,347,316	30.0	2,415,238	72.2	162,485	769,593	574,497	195,096	2,496,568	58.5	2,053,280	82.2	58,591	384,697	249,437	135,260
Married	7,397,411	66.3	6,453,541	87.2	311,383	632,487	628,275	4,212	1,332,870	31.2	1,214,267	91.1	25,298	93,305	88,695	4,610
Spouse present	7,045,320	63.2	6,181,939	87.7	291,315	572,066	569,086	3,980	1,096,381	25.7	1,021,064	93.1	13,986	61,331	58,924	2,407
Spouse absent	352,091	3.2	271,602	77.1	20,068	60,421	59,189	1,232	236,489	5.5	193,203	81.7	11,312	31,974	29,771	2,203
Widowed and divorced	404,944	3.6	322,575	79.7	22,421	59,948	59,673	275	441,084	10.3	374,970	85.0	19,924	46,190	43,985	2,205
Total, 14 and over	11,149,671	100.0	9,191,354	82.4	496,289	1,462,028	1,262,445	199,583	4,270,522	100.0	3,642,517	85.3	103,813	524,192	382,117	142,075
14 to 24 years	1,929,183	17.3	1,321,074	68.5	114,532	493,577	307,145	186,432	1,415,268	33.1	1,071,631	75.7	43,370	300,267	168,617	131,650
25 to 34 years	2,744,772	24.6	2,351,082	85.7	98,780	294,910	283,932	10,978	1,188,019	27.8	1,073,876	90.4	16,387	97,756	90,797	6,959
35 to 44 years	2,517,155	22.6	2,193,212	87.1	103,102	220,841	219,763	1,078	784,586	18.4	708,433	90.3	17,784	58,369	56,559	1,810
45 years and over	3,958,561	35.5	3,325,986	84.0	179,875	452,700	451,605	1,095	882,649	20.7	788,577	89.3	26,372	67,800	66,144	1,656
Single	3,347,316	100.0	2,415,238	72.2	162,485	769,593	574,497	195,096	2,496,568	100.0	3,053,280	82.2	58,591	384,697	249,437	135,260
14 to 24 years	1,650,939	49.3	1,094,152	66.3	96,333	460,454	276,226	184,228	1,246,517	49.9	922,486	74.0	41,129	282,902	153,675	129,327
25 to 34 years	924,910	27.6	738,466	79.8	24,374	162,070	152,166	9,904	658,631	26.4	591,736	89.8	8,182	58,713	53,400	5,313
35 to 44 years	377,632	11.3	293,386	77.7	16,677	67,569	66,946	623	289,825	11.6	265,526	91.6	3,946	20,353	19,917	436
45 years and over	393,835	11.8	289,234	73.4	25,101	79,500	79,159	341	301,595	12.1	273,532	90.7	5,334	22,729	22,445	284
Married, spouse present	7,045,320	100.0	6,181,939	87.7	291,315	572,066	569,086	2,980	1,096,381	100.0	1,021,064	93.1	13,986	61,331	58,924	2,407
14 to 24 years	256,665	3.6	211,403	82.4	17,105	28,157	26,788	1,369	138,992	12.7	126,893	91.3	1,171	10,929	9,829	1,100
25 to 34 years	1,720,176	24.4	1,533,964	89.3	69,985	116,227	115,478	749	405,401	37.0	381,218	94.0	3,084	21,099	20,509	590
35 to 44 years	1,980,818	28.1	1,774,968	89.6	76,866	128,984	128,662	322	312,564	28.5	292,209	93.5	4,237	16,118	15,680	438
45 years and over	3,087,661	43.8	2,661,604	86.2	127,359	298,698	298,158	540	239,424	21.8	220,745	92.2	5,494	13,185	12,906	279
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES																
Total, 14 and over	12,448,553	100.0	10,628,726	85.4	735,225	1,084,602	948,326	136,276	3,589,498	100.0	3,141,623	87.5	140,555	307,320	224,167	83,153
Single	3,351,484	36.9	2,607,376	77.8	190,475	553,633	421,953	131,680	1,914,221	53.3	1,643,177	85.8	64,739	206,305	130,988	75,317
Married	8,572,685	68.9	7,597,252	88.6	509,609	465,824	461,644	4,180	1,143,328	31.9	1,052,495	92.1	36,462	54,371	49,778	4,593
Spouse present	8,308,743	66.7	7,393,337	89.0	489,140	426,266	423,167	3,099	989,042	27.6	932,950	94.3	22,875	33,217	31,006	2,211
Spouse absent	263,942	2.1	203,915	77.3	20,469	39,558	38,477	1,081	154,286	4.3	119,545	77.5	13,587	21,154	18,772	3,382
Widowed and divorced	524,384	4.2	424,098	80.9	35,141	65.145	64,729	416	531,949	14.8	445,951	83.8	39,354	46,644	43,401	3,243
Total, 14 and over	12,448,553	100.0	10,628,726	85.4	735,225	1,084,602	948,326	136,276	3,589,498	100.0	3,141,623	87.5	140,555	307,320	224,167	83,153
14 to 24 years	2,194,988	17.6	1,652,304	75.3	167,089	375,595	247,417	128,178	1,194,030	33.3	964,544	80.8	54,892	174,594	99,650	74,944
35 to 34 years	2,997,375	24.1	2,625,028	87.6	155,765	216,582	210,251	6,331	959,064	26.7	882,236	92.0	21,867	54,961	50,225	4,736
35 to 44 years	2,704,633	21.7	2,399,659	88.7	147,361	157,613	156,864	749	657,110	18.3	595,800	90.7	25,987	35,323	33,544	1,779
45 years and over	4,551,557	36.6	3,951,735	86.8	265,010	334,812	333,794	1,018	779,294	21.7	699,043	89.7	37,809	42,442	40,748	1,694
Single	3,351,484	100.0	2,607,376	77.8	190,475	553,633	421,953	131,680	1,914,221	100.0	1,643,177	85.8	64,739	206,305	130,988	[illegible]
14 to 24 years	1,752,734	52.3	1,290,441	73.6	127,726	334,567	209,060	125,507	1,019,432	53.3	809,136	79.4	50,963	159,333	87,162	[illegible]
25 to 34 years	814,360	24.3	686,119	84.3	23,392	104,849	99,399	5,450	474,204	24.8	439,192	92.6	7,186	27,826	25,102	[illegible]
35 to 44 years	347,162	10.4	284,735	82.0	15,302	47,125	46,727	398	207,274	10.8	194,796	94.0	3,199	9,279	9,002	[illegible]
45 years and over	437,228	13.0	346,081	79.2	24,055	67,092	66,767	325	213,311	11.1	200,053	93.8	3,391	9,867	9,722	[illegible]
Married, spouse present	8,308,743	100.0	7,393,337	89.0	489,140	426,266	423,167	3,099	989,042	100.0	932,950	94.3	22,875	33,217	31,006	2,211
14 to 24 years	412,188	5.0	340,145	82.5	37,126	34,917	33,125	1,792	135,910	13.7	127,285	93.7	1,372	7,253	6,342	911
25 to 34 years	2,076,618	25.0	1,855,095	89.3	125,716	95,807	95,199	608	356,233	36.0	340,759	95.7	4,467	11,007	10,406	601
35 to 44 years	2,201,586	26.5	1,992,765	90.5	119,310	89,511	89,266	245	272,036	27.5	257,469	94.6	6,553	8,014	7,620	394
45 years and over	3,618,351	43.5	3,205,332	88.6	206,988	206,031	205,577	454	224,863	22.7	207,437	92.3	10,483	6,943	6,638	305
THE SOUTH																
Total, 14 and over	11,966,600	100.0	10,520,566	87.9	611,853	834,181	735,201	98,980	3,720,875	100.0	3,357,292	87.5	163,305	300,278	239,520	60,758
Single	3,115,113	26.0	2,581,541	82.9	157,100	376,472	282,732	93,740	1,438,443	38.7	1,318,639	84.7	66,761	153,043	102,323	50,720
Married	8,381,238	70.0	7,536,138	89.9	431,139	413,961	409,160	4,801	1,586,715	42.6	1,450,700	91.4	44,967	91,048	84,656	6,392
Spouse present	8,019,847	67.0	7,230,331	90.2	413,914	375,602	371,821	3,781	1,299,017	34.9	1,207,349	92.9	32,466	59,202	55,797	3,405
Spouse absent	361,391	3.0	305,807	84.6	17,225	38,359	37,339	1,020	287,698	7.7	243,351	84.6	12,501	31,846	28,859	2,987
Widowed and divorced	470,249	3.9	402,887	85.7	33,614	43,748	43,309	439	695,717	18.7	587,953	84.5	51,577	56,187	52,541	3,646
Total, 14 and over	11,966,600	100.0	10,520,566	87.9	611,853	834,181	735,201	98,980	3,720,875	100.0	3,257,292	87.5	163,305	300,278	239,520	60,758
14 to 24 years	2,720,205	22.7	2,230,876	82.0	168,682	320,647	226,973	93,674	1,108,536	29.8	905,286	81.7	55,861	147,389	95,076	52,313
25 to 34 years	3,149,342	26.3	2,810,295	89.2	151,642	187,405	183,432	3,973	1,086,171	29.2	989,937	91.1	28,328	67,906	62,835	5,071
35 to 44 years	2,483,863	20.8	2,232,010	89.9	122,050	129,803	129,093	710	760,181	20.4	682,758	89.8	33,831	43,592	41,669	1,923
45 years and over	3,613,190	30.2	3,247,385	89.9	169,479	196,326	195,703	623	765,987	20.6	679,311	88.7	45,285	41,391	39,940	1,451
Single	3,115,113	100.0	2,581,541	82.9	157,100	376,472	282,732	93,740	1,438,443	100.0	1,218,639	84.7	66,761	153,043	102,323	50,720
14 to 24 years	1,995,617	64.1	1,603,616	80.4	122,704	269,297	178,838	90,459	803,742	55.9	635,490	79.1	50,220	118,032	70,102	47,930
25 to 34 years	671,645	21.6	588,257	87.6	18,829	64,559	61,679	2,880	365,138	25.4	333,697	91.4	8,471	22,970	20,575	2,395
35 to 44 years	233,612	7.5	202,758	86.8	7,707	23,147	23,876	271	145,740	10.1	135,159	92.7	3,757	6,824	6,559	265
45 years and over	214,239	6.9	186,910	87.2	7,860	19,469	19,339	130	123,823	8.6	114,293	92.3	4,313	5,217	5,087	130
Married, spouse present	8,019,847	100.0	7,230,331	90.2	413,914	375,602	371,821	3,781	1,299,017	100.0	1,207,349	92.9	32,466	59,202	55,797	3,405
14 to 24 years	665,550	8.3	579,587	87.1	43,099	42,864	40,554	2,310	217,922	16.8	200,892	92.2	2,414	14,616	12,945	1,671
25 to 34 years	2,316,515	28.9	2,085,657	90.0	126,133	104,725	103,916	809	493,306	38.0	464,448	94.2	7,760	21,098	20,181	917
35 to 44 years	2,069,635	25.8	1,877,006	90.7	104,715	87,914	87,592	322	344,662	26.5	320,413	93.0	10,277	13,972	13,471	501
45 years and over	2,968,147	37.0	2,688,081	90.6	139,967	140,099	139,759	340	243,127	18.7	221,596	91.1	12,015	9,516	9,200	316
THE WEST																
Total, 14 and over	4,379,416	100.0	3,687,259	84.2	228,727	463,430	435,909	27,521	1,264,364	100.0	1,096,746	86.7	49,839	117,779	98,784	18,995
Single	1,183,352	27.0	916,024	77.4	65,442	201,886	175,492	26,394	500,242	39.6	420,059	84.0	21,801	58,382	42,580	15,802
Married	2,963,083	67.7	2,587,260	87.3	149,322	226,501	225,526	975	497,922	39.4	453,983	91.2	12,582	31,357	29,669	1,688
Spouse present	2,814,972	64.3	2,469,001	87.7	141,709	204,262	203,586	676	422,626	33.4	393,358	93.1	8,311	20,957	20,177	780
Spouse absent	148,111	3.4	118,259	79.8	7,613	22,259	21,940	299	75,296	6.0	60,625	80.5	4,271	10,400	9,492	908
Widowed and divorced	232,981	5.3	183,975	79.0	13,963	35,043	34,891	152	266,200	21.1	222,704	83.7	15,456	28,040	26,535	1,505
Total, 14 and over	4,379,416	100.0	3,687,259	84.2	228,737	463,430	435,909	27,521	1,264,364	100.0	1,096,746	86.7	49,839	117,779	98,784	18,995
14 to 24 years	713,825	16.3	539,774	75.6	52,286	121,765	95,995	25,770	318,615	25.2	249,498	78.3	19,414	49,703	33,655	16,048
25 to 34 years	1,123,842	25.7	971,253	86.4	47,387	105,202	103,817	1,385	327,986	25.9	296,971	90.5	6,037	24,978	23,496	1,482
35 to 44 years	972,629	22.2	844,785	86.9	45,264	82,580	82,404	176	263,543	20.8	237,260	90.0	8,052	18,231	17,537	694
45 years and over	1,569,120	35.8	1,331,447	84.9	83,790	153,883	153,693	190	354,220	28.0	313,017	88.4	16,336	24,867	24,096	771
Single	1,183,352	100.0	916,024	77.4	65,442	201,886	175,492	26,394	500,242	100.0	420,059	84.0	21,801	58,382	42,580	15,802
14 to 24 years	545,298	46.1	402,955	73.9	39,904	102,439	77,328	25,111	250,244	50.0	190,484	76.1	17,960	41,800	26,783	15,017
25 to 34 years	307,461	26.0	256,380	83.4	8,149	42,932	41,791	1,141	126,292	25.2	115,199	91.2	1,758	9,335	8,645	[illegible]
35 to 44 years	139,973	11.8	111,868	79.9	6,191	21,914	21,832	82	57,082	11.4	52,995	92.9	810	3,227	3,172	[illegible]
45 years and over	190,620	16.1	144,821	76.0	11,198	34,601	34,541	60	66,674	13.3	61,381	92.1	1,273	4,020	3,980	[illegible]
Married, spouse present	2,814,972	100.0	2,469,001	87.7	141,709	204,262	203,586	676	422,626	100.0	393,358	93.1	8,311	20,957	20,177	[illegible]
14 to 24 years	154,219	5.5	126,085	81.8	11,671	16,463	16,050	413	48,974	11.6	44,650	91.2	547	3,777	2,472	305
25 to 34 years	751,712	26.7	662,949	88.2	36,730	52,033	51,890	143	138,126	32.7	129,681	93.9	1,425	7,020	6,806	214
35 to 44 years	746,535	26.5	664,925	89.1	24,103	47,507	47,458	49	121,348	28.7	113,956	93.9	2,134	5,258	5,125	133
45 years and over	1,162,506	41.3	1,015,042	87.3	59,205	88,259	88,188	71	114,178	27.0	105,071	92.0	4,205	4,902	4,774	128

December 8, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 5

POPULATION

OCCUPATIONS OF WHITES, NEGROES, AND OTHER RACIAL GROUPS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1940

(This is one of a series of releases presenting summary figures for the labor force, based on complete tabulations of 1940 census returns. This release shows distributions by race for persons in each occupation in the standard intermediate lists. Statistics on the total number of persons in each of these occupations were presented in the United States Summary of the P-11 Series of releases.)

Striking differences between the occupations of whites and Negroes were shown in 1940 census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Farmers, farm laborers, and other laborers constituted 62.2 percent of all employed Negro men and only 28.5 percent of all employed white men. Only about five percent of all employed Negro men, compared with approximately 30 percent of employed white men, were engaged in professional, semiprofessional, proprietary, managerial, and clerical or sales occupations. Skilled craftsmen represented 15.6 percent of employed white men and only 4.4 percent of employed Negro men. More than half of the Negro craftsmen were mechanics, carpenters, painters, plasterers and cement finishers, and masons.

Equally large differences are shown between the occupations of white and Negro women. Almost 70 percent of employed Negro women, as compared with 22.4 percent of employed white women, were engaged in service occupations. Clerical and sales workers constituted almost one-third of employed white women but only about one percent of employed Negro women. The proportion of employed white women who were operatives (20.3 percent) was more than three times that for employed Negro women (6.2 percent). Almost 16 percent of employed Negro women and only about 2 percent of employed white women were farmers or farm laborers.

Statistics on the occupational distribution of Negroes and members of other nonwhite races are especially important at this time in connection with the current effort to meet labor shortages in essential war production through the elimination of hiring practices which have discriminated against the employment of minority racial groups. The accompanying table shows the numbers of persons and the percentage distribution by race for each occupation. These figures focus attention upon differences among occupations in employment opportunities for members of minority groups. They show, for example, that employment opportunities for Negroes were extremely small in skilled craft occupations as a whole, since Negroes constituted only 2.6 percent of all men employed in this major group. In certain specific craft occupations, however, opportunities for Negroes were much greater. For example, of all men employed as plasterers and cement finishers, molders, and masons, 14.8, 7.9, and 7.2 percent, respectively, were Negroes.

The Third Series Population Bulletins which present, for each State and for principal cities, distributions by race for each occupation and for each industry, will indicate the geographic location of the minority groups and should thus facilitate their recruitment for essential war production.

Content of table. The accompanying table shows for persons 14 years old and over who were employed (except on public emergency work) during the census week of March 24-30, 1940, and for experienced workers 14 years old and over seeking work, number and percentage distribution by race for each occupation. The three racial groups for which figures are shown are white, Negro, and other races. The group designated "Other races" includes American Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, and small numbers of other races.

For the 45,166,083 employed persons, the occupation reported is that in which they were employed during the census week. For the 4,326,469 persons seeking work, the occupation is that in which they were last employed for one month or more. These figures do not include the 2,529,606 persons who were engaged in public emergency work (such as that provided by WPA, NYA, and CCC), or the 767,341 "new workers," i. e., persons without previous work experience who were seeking work. The statistics shown in this release are preliminary and may be changed slightly when final data become available.

Occupation classification. The occupation data shown here are in terms of intermediate lists of 167 occupations for men and 76 occupations for women. These intermediate lists represent consolidations of the 451 occupation titles of the complete 1940 census classification, which was adopted for use in the 1940 Census as part of a cooperative effort of governmental and other agencies to standardize occupational classification methods and thereby to increase comparability among occupation statistics from various sources. Because this 1940 classification differs extensively from that used in 1930 and earlier censuses, and because the occupation figures shown here do not cover all persons in the labor force, these 1940 figures cannot be compared directly with occupation figures in the census publications for 1930 and earlier years. Such comparison will be facilitated when the results of studies now under way are published.

Other 1940 census occupation statistics. Statistics being published in the Third Series Population Bulletins will show, for each State and for principal cities, cross classifications of occupation with age, marital status, employment status, and wage or salary income. Other publications, based upon tabulations of a five-percent cross section of the labor force, will present cross classifications of occupation with industry, education, age by color, class of worker, months worked in 1939, hours worked during the week of March 24-30, 1940, duration of unemployment, and Social Security status.

RACE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

OCCUPATION AND SEX	EMPLOYED (EXC. ON PUB. EMERG. WORK)				SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED WORKERS				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
									Employed (exc. on pub. emerg. work)				Seeking work, experienced workers			
	Total	White	Negro	Other races	Total	White	Negro	Other races	Total	White	Negro	Other races	Total	White	Negro	Other races
MALE	34,037,905	30,931,506	2,936,795	159,604	3,381,881	3,015,968	347,388	18,525	100.0	90.9	8.6	0.5	100.0	89.2	10.3	0.5
Professional and semiprofessional workers	1,875,387	1,818,233	53,312	3,842	83,379	78,686	4,362	331	100.0	97.0	2.8	0.2	100.0	94.4	5.2	0.4
Actors	6,931	6,618	229	84	3,988	3,739	196	53	100.0	95.5	3.3	1.2	100.0	93.8	4.9	1.3
Architects	19,899	19,793	80	26	965	954	8	3	100.0	99.5	0.4	0.1	100.0	98.9	0.8	0.3
Artists and art teachers	34,478	34,095	232	151	4,364	4,257	82	25	100.0	98.9	0.7	0.4	100.0	97.5	1.9	0.6
Authors, editors, and reporters	51,522	50,987	391	145	2,809	3,744	53	12	100.0	99.0	0.8	0.3	100.0	98.3	1.4	0.3
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	55,371	55,057	254	60	2,308	2,284	24	-	100.0	99.4	0.5	0.1	100.0	99.0	1.0	-
Clergymen	133,449	115,958	17,102	389	1,641	1,253	385	3	100.0	86.9	12.8	0.3	100.0	76.4	23.5	0.2
College presidents, professors, and instructors	55,123	53,664	1,408	51	407	389	16	2	100.0	97.4	2.6	0.1	100.0	95.6	3.9	0.5
Dentists	69,074	67,470	1,463	141	296	287	8	1	100.0	97.7	2.1	0.2	100.0	97.0	2.7	0.3
Civil engineers	80,171	80,008	95	68	4,245	4,227	13	5	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	100.0	99.6	0.3	0.1
Electrical engineers	53,103	52,991	79	33	1,628	1,621	3	4	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	100.0	99.6	0.2	0.2
Mechanical engineers	82,255	82,156	54	45	2,691	2,680	7	4	100.0	99.9	0.1	0.1	100.0	99.6	0.3	0.1
Other technical engineers	29,029	29,005	10	14	1,400	1,391	2	7	100.0	99.9	-	-	100.0	99.4	0.1	0.5
Lawyers and judges	173,456	172,329	1,013	114	1,805	1,794	10	1	100.0	99.4	0.6	0.1	100.0	99.4	0.6	0.1
Musicians and music teachers	69,800	64,517	4,983	300	15,286	13,406	1,793	87	100.0	92.4	7.1	0.4	100.0	87.7	11.7	0.6
Osteopaths	4,905	4,897	5	3	14	14	-	-	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists	76,131	75,250	769	112	2,577	3,512	61	4	100.0	98.8	1.0	0.1	100.0	97.5	2.4	0.2
Physicians and surgeons	157,041	153,388	3,395	258	607	599	6	2	100.0	97.7	2.2	0.2	100.0	98.7	1.0	0.3
Social and welfare workers	24,868	23,913	916	39	1,101	984	114	3	100.0	96.2	3.7	0.2	100.0	89.4	10.4	0.3
Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (including county agents)	253,561	239,495	13,585	481	6,763	6,165	584	14	100.0	94.5	5.4	0.2	100.0	91.2	8.6	0.2
Trained nurses and student nurses	7,509	7,377	121	11	563	554	6	3	100.0	98.2	1.6	0.1	100.0	98.4	1.1	0.5
Veterinarians	10,638	10,548	84	6	92	89	3	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other professional workers	62,803	62,353	271	179	2,845	2,793	43	9	100.0	99.3	0.4	0.3	100.0	98.3	1.5	0.3
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	31,147	29,711	1,338	98	4,577	4,165	386	26	100.0	95.4	4.3	0.3	100.0	91.0	8.4	0.6
Designers and draftsmen	91,820	91,606	125	89	5,085	5,034	40	11	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	100.0	99.0	0.8	0.2
Surveyors	13,243	13,174	47	32	1,486	1,470	10	6	100.0	99.5	0.4	0.2	100.0	98.9	0.7	0.4
Other semiprofessional workers	228,059	221,873	5,263	923	12,836	12,281	509	46	100.0	97.3	2.3	0.4	100.0	95.7	4.0	0.4
Farmers and farm managers	4,991,715	4,339,092	620,479	32,144	32,551	29,554	2,669	328	100.0	86.9	12.4	0.6	100.0	90.8	8.2	1.0
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	3,325,767	3,274,630	37,240	13,897	78,988	77,165	1,600	223	100.0	98.5	1.1	0.4	100.0	97.7	2.0	0.3
Conductors, railroad	46,185	46,139	43	3	675	672	2	1	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	100.0	99.6	0.2	0.1
Postmasters, and misc. government officials	198,377	197,541	693	143	3,531	2,500	26	5	100.0	99.6	0.3	0.1	100.0	99.1	0.7	0.1
Other specified managers and officials	272,448	267,936	3,981	531	12,205	11,886	201	18	100.0	98.3	1.5	0.2	100.0	97.4	2.5	0.1
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by industry:																
Mining	30,447	30,388	37	22	831	829	2	-	100.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	-
Construction	113,898	112,532	1,339	27	6,247	6,102	141	4	100.0	98.8	1.2	-	100.0	97.7	2.3	0.1
Manufacturing	402,506	401,366	841	299	6,843	6,810	24	9	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	100.0	99.5	0.4	0.1
Transportation, communication, and utilities	134,232	133,343	818	71	1,674	1,654	20	-	100.0	99.2	0.6	0.1	100.0	98.8	1.2	-
Wholesale trade	227,334	222,779	3,589	966	5,015	4,674	329	13	100.0	98.0	1.6	0.4	100.0	93.2	6.6	0.2
Eating and drinking places	200,519	191,402	6,410	2,707	6,297	6,033	211	53	100.0	95.5	2.2	1.3	100.0	95.8	3.4	0.8
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places	1,242,323	1,223,551	13,467	5,305	24,272	23,854	237	81	100.0	98.5	1.1	0.4	100.0	98.3	1.4	0.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	174,668	173,647	907	114	3,011	2,985	24	2	100.0	99.4	0.5	0.1	100.0	99.1	0.8	0.1
Business and repair services	82,288	81,228	895	165	1,226	1,203	19	4	100.0	98.7	1.1	0.2	100.0	98.1	1.5	0.3
Personal services	91,572	86,356	3,016	3,300	2,219	2,151	45	23	100.0	94.3	2.3	3.5	100.0	96.9	2.0	1.0
Miscellaneous industries and services	108,970	106,422	2,204	344	4,942	4,812	119	11	100.0	97.7	2.0	0.3	100.0	97.4	2.4	0.2
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	4,360,648	4,293,096	58,557	8,995	318,613	311,849	6,092	671	100.0	98.5	1.3	0.2	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.2
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks	27,759	26,843	911	5	357	342	15	-	100.0	96.7	3.3	-	100.0	95.8	4.2	-
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agts	447,606	445,934	907	765	31,178	30,970	130	78	100.0	99.6	0.2	0.2	100.0	99.3	0.4	0.3
Mail carriers	119,246	113,542	5,642	62	1,456	1,360	94	2	100.0	95.2	4.7	0.1	100.0	93.4	6.5	0.1
Messengers, except express	65,544	60,165	5,321	58	8,170	7,693	474	3	100.0	91.8	8.1	0.1	100.0	94.2	5.8	-
Office machine operators	8,284	8,176	100	8	551	541	10	-	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1	100.0	98.2	1.8	-
Shipping and receiving clerks	200,669	195,579	4,915	175	18,318	17,557	743	18	100.0	97.5	2.4	0.1	100.0	95.8	4.1	0.1
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	68,805	68,187	467	151	5,252	5,132	110	10	100.0	99.1	0.7	0.2	100.0	97.7	2.1	0.2
Telegraph operators	31,554	31,515	35	4	1,644	1,641	3	-	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	100.0	99.8	0.2	-
Telephone operators	10,697	10,440	245	12	448	424	24	-	100.0	97.6	2.2	0.1	100.0	94.6	5.4	-
Other clerical and kindred workers	1,256,689	1,238,541	16,470	1,678	86,670	84,864	1,687	119	100.0	98.6	1.3	0.1	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.1
Canvassers and solicitors	72,995	72,098	831	66	5,119	5,050	67	2	100.0	98.8	1.1	0.1	100.0	98.7	1.3	-
Hucksters and peddlers	48,357	44,637	3,456	264	4,964	4,634	325	5	100.0	92.3	7.1	0.5	100.0	93.4	6.5	0.1
Newsboys	53,313	51,975	1,264	74	2,064	1,955	106	3	100.0	97.5	2.4	0.1	100.0	94.7	5.1	0.1
Insurance agents and brokers	226,061	221,130	4,744	187	8,020	7,720	296	4	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	100.0	96.3	3.7	-
Real estate agents and brokers	100,856	99,716	1,086	54	4,541	4,477	60	4	100.0	98.9	1.1	0.1	100.0	98.6	1.3	0.1
Other sales agents and brokers	600,884	598,962	1,160	762	34,674	34,485	136	53	100.0	99.7	0.2	0.1	100.0	99.5	0.4	0.2
Other salesmen	1,021,329	1,005,656	11,003	4,670	105,186	103,004	1,812	370	100.0	98.5	1.1	0.5	100.0	97.9	1.7	0.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4,949,132	4,814,327	129,736	5,069	583,613	559,210	23,416	987	100.0	97.3	3.6	0.1	100.0	95.8	4.0	0.2
Bakers	119,039	115,693	3,149	197	11,025	10,624	376	25	100.0	97.2	2.6	0.2	100.0	96.4	2.4	0.2
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	72,034	68,652	3,309	72	6,983	6,723	244	16	100.0	95.3	4.6	0.1	100.0	96.3	3.5	0.2
Boilermakers	27,589	27,066	506	17	3,278	3,206	67	5	100.0	98.1	1.8	0.1	100.0	97.8	2.0	0.2
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	81,263	80,209	997	57	6,719	6,604	115	-	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1	100.0	98.3	1.7	-
Carpenters	556,918	535,469	20,798	651	133,608	128,726	4,629	253	100.0	96.1	3.7	0.1	100.0	96.3	3.5	0.3
Compositors and typesetters	150,647	149,049	1,292	206	11,538	11,353	223	22	100.0	98.9	0.9	0.1	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.2
Electricians	196,526	195,209	1,231	86	20,549	20,195	324	30	100.0	99.3	0.6	-	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1
Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry	486,614	482,822	3,308	484	19,208	18,845	295	68	100.0	99.3	0.7	0.1	100.0	98.1	1.5	0.4
Construction	45,394	44,982	331	81	8,337	8,195	120	22	100.0	99.1	0.7	0.2	100.0	98.3	1.4	0.3
Manufacturing	262,851	261,373	1,369	109	5,816	5,706	79	31	100.0	99.4	0.5	-	100.0	98.1	1.4	0.5
Transportation, communication, and utilities	92,366	91,564	604	198	1,420	1,385	34	1	100.0	99.1	0.7	0.2	100.0	97.5	2.4	0.1
Miscellaneous industries and services	86,003	84,903	1,004	96	3,635	3,559	62	14	100.0	98.7	1.2	0.1	100.0	97.9	1.7	0.4
Inspectors (n. e. c.) [2]	66,125	65,751	343	31	2,599	2,555	42	2	100.0	99.4	0.5	-	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1
Locomotive engineers	69,496	69,091	398	7	1,686	1,648	37	1	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	100.0	97.7	2.2	0.1
Locomotive firemen	43,851	41,574	2,263	14	3,559	3,465	93	1	100.0	94.8	5.3	-	100.0	97.4	2.6	-
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	604,706	600,060	4,400	246	33,793	33,292	482	19	100.0	99.2	0.7	-	100.0	98.5	1.4	0.1
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	102,089	94,600	7,370	119	32,923	31,072	1,789	62	100.0	92.7	7.2	0.1	100.0	94.4	5.4	0.2
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	859,491	832,282	26,226	983	75,482	71,262	4,082	138	100.0	96.8	3.1	0.1	100.0	94.4	5.4	0.2
Molders, metal	75,559	69,576	5,962	21	7,542	6,819	717	6	100.0	92.1	7.9	-	100.0	90.4	9.5	0.1
Painters (construction), paperhangers, and glaziers	250,372	237,000	13,069	303	89,100	85,209	3,772	119	100.0	96.2	3.7	0.1	100.0	95.6	4.2	0.1
Plasterers and cement finishers	51,926	44,181	7,704	41	16,824	14,070	2,727	27	100.0	85.1	14.8	0.1	100.0	83.6	16.2	0.2
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	173,385	169,623	3,671	91	25,748	25,092	628	28	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	100.0	97.5	2.4	0.1
rinting craftsmen, exc. compositors and typesetters	60,830	60,527	266	37	3,810	3,779	30	1	100.0	99.5	0.4	0.1	100.0	99.2	0.8	-
ollers and roll hands, metal	26,439	25,328	1,107	4	3,130	3,013	117	-	100.0	95.8	4.2	-	100.0	96.3	3.7	-
oofers and sheet metal workers	103,715	102,128	1,549	38	14,857	14,512	331	14	100.0	98.5	1.5	-	100.0	97.7	2.2	0.1
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	59,609	55,915	3,556	138	3,665	3,296	362	7	100.0	93.8	6.0	0.2	100.0	89.9	9.9	0.2
Stationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen	285,352	280,556	4,463	333	23,070	22,464	546	60	100.0	98.3	1.6	0.1	100.0	97.4	2.4	0.3
Structural and ornamental metal workers	27,769	26,897	811	61	6,893	6,716	148	29	100.0	96.9	2.9	0.3	100.0	97.4	2.1	0.4
Tailors and furriers	105,022	100,867	3,965	190	11,274	10,698	566	10	100.0	96.0	3.8	0.2	100.0	94.9	5.0	0.1
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	192,766	184,202	7,923	641	14,690	13,972	674	44	100.0	95.6	4.1	0.3	100.0	95.1	4.6	0.3

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

RACE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

OCCUPATION AND SEX	EMPLOYED (EXC. ON PUB. EMERG. WORK)				SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED WORKERS				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
									Employed (exc. on pub. emerg. work)				Seeking work, experienced workers			
	Total	White	Negro	Other races	Total	White	Negro	Other races	Total	White	Negro	Other races	Total	White	Negro	Other races
MALE--Con.																
Operatives and kindred workers	6,205,898	5,822,253	368,005	15,640	678,386	620,369	46,042	1,975	100.0	93.8	5.9	0.3	100.0	93.9	6.8	0.3
Apprentices	81,807	80,970	759	78	7,295	7,143	141	11	100.0	99.0	0.9	0.1	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.3
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, and airport	209,449	193,179	16,073	198	20,613	18,971	1,624	18	100.0	92.2	7.7	0.1	100.0	92.0	7.9	0.1
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	107,432	104,678	2,739	15	6,304	6,183	118	4	100.0	97.4	2.5	-	100.0	98.1	1.9	0.1
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	1,499,972	1,360,183	137,121	3,668	174,107	155,051	18,621	435	100.0	90.7	9.1	0.2	100.0	89.1	10.7	0.3
Conductors, bus and street railway	16,751	16,650	101	-	538	536	2	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	100.0	99.6	0.4	-
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	2,324	2,140	170	14	259	228	29	2	100.0	92.1	7.3	0.6	100.0	88.0	11.2	0.8
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	112,612	98,533	13,861	218	9,889	8,533	1,330	26	100.0	87.5	12.3	0.3	100.0	86.3	13.4	0.3
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	48,396	33,367	8,440	6,589	4,457	3,147	879	431	100.0	68.9	17.5	13.6	100.0	70.6	19.7	9.7
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, power	103,501	102,865	604	32	4,340	4,251	79	10	100.0	99.4	0.6	-	100.0	97.9	1.8	0.2
Mine operatives and laborers	649,226	599,061	49,177	988	112,603	106,842	5,561	200	100.0	92.3	7.6	0.2	100.0	94.9	4.9	0.2
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc.	53,281	52,111	1,166	4	1,907	1,855	52	-	100.0	97.8	2.2	-	100.0	97.3	2.7	-
Painters, except construction and maintenance	82,768	80,135	2,595	38	8,550	8,230	312	8	100.0	96.8	3.1	-	100.0	96.3	3.6	0.1
Power station operators	21,285	21,143	113	29	311	301	8	3	100.0	99.3	0.5	0.1	100.0	96.8	2.6	0.6
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	35,221	32,144	2,703	374	9,796	9,130	539	127	100.0	91.3	7.7	1.1	100.0	93.2	5.5	1.3
Welders and flame-cutters	122,688	121,604	999	85	10,061	9,922	120	19	100.0	99.1	0.8	0.1	100.0	98.6	1.2	0.2
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	390,056	375,266	13,303	1,487	37,028	35,644	1,252	132	100.0	96.2	3.4	0.4	100.0	96.3	3.4	0.4
Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.[1]), by industry:																
Manufacturing	2,303,054	2,221,946	79,420	1,688	225,208	215,256	9,504	448	100.0	96.5	3.4	0.1	100.0	95.6	4.2	0.2
Food and kindred products	200,298	185,749	14,073	476	21,257	19,257	1,713	287	100.0	92.7	7.0	0.2	100.0	90.6	8.1	1.4
Tobacco manufactures	20,225	15,140	5,077	8	4,049	2,679	1,363	7	100.0	74.9	25.1	-	100.0	66.2	33.7	0.2
Cotton manufactures	188,695	185,556	3,126	13	12,622	12,351	269	2	100.0	98.3	1.7	-	100.0	97.9	2.1	-
Silk and rayon manufactures	33,925	33,842	82	1	5,771	5,755	15	1	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	100.0	99.7	0.3	-
Woolen and worsted manufactures	52,226	52,010	169	47	10,721	10,695	33	4	100.0	99.6	0.3	0.1	100.0	99.8	0.2	-
Knit goods	56,887	56,699	184	4	6,034	6,010	23	1	100.0	99.7	0.3	-	100.0	99.6	0.4	-
Other textile-mill products	68,011	66,803	1,188	20	7,708	7,580	126	2	100.0	98.2	1.7	-	100.0	98.3	1.6	-
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	130,832	128,119	2,550	163	20,630	20,038	567	25	100.0	97.9	1.9	0.1	100.0	97.1	2.7	0.1
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	150,344	136,980	13,123	241	14,568	13,447	1,089	32	100.0	91.1	8.7	0.2	100.0	92.3	7.5	0.2
Paper, paper products, and printing	136,637	133,547	3,026	64	9,196	8,913	278	5	100.0	97.7	2.2	-	100.0	96.9	3.0	0.1
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	117,068	109,844	7,163	61	6,042	5,070	966	6	100.0	93.8	6.1	0.1	100.0	83.9	16.0	0.1
Rubber products	55,758	54,661	1,091	6	4,360	4,244	115	1	100.0	98.0	2.0	-	100.0	97.3	2.6	-
Footwear industries, except rubber	106,724	106,359	343	22	12,630	12,563	66	1	100.0	99.7	0.3	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-
Leather and leather products, except footwear	45,947	44,907	1,023	17	6,379	6,276	99	4	100.0	97.7	2.2	-	100.0	98.4	1.6	0.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	88,165	84,848	3,368	49	7,913	7,565	341	7	100.0	96.2	3.7	0.1	100.0	95.6	4.3	0.1
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal industries	263,837	251,751	12,010	76	24,276	23,056	1,203	17	100.0	95.4	4.6	-	100.0	95.0	5.0	0.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	52,849	51,688	1,084	77	4,621	4,496	115	10	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	100.0	97.3	2.5	0.2
Machinery	198,523	196,965	1,491	67	15,301	15,143	150	8	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	100.0	99.0	1.0	0.1
Automobiles and automobile equipment	173,283	168,285	4,876	122	13,914	13,489	413	12	100.0	97.1	2.8	0.1	100.0	96.9	3.0	0.1
Transportation equipment, except automobile	58,683	56,065	3,554	63	3,731	3,561	167	3	100.0	95.5	4.4	0.1	100.0	95.4	4.5	0.
Other manufacturing industries	104,138	102,128	1,919	91	13,485	13,068	404	13	100.0	98.1	1.8	0.1	100.0	96.9	3.0	0.
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	366,175	326,378	38,662	1,135	45,120	39,147	5,871	102	100.0	89.1	10.6	0.3	100.0	86.8	13.0	0.
Domestic service workers	142,231	50,687	85,566	5,978	19,450	7,152	11,877	421	100.0	35.6	60.2	4.2	100.0	36.8	61.1	3.3
Protective service workers	677,213	659,853	16,001	1,359	24,557	23,493	997	68	100.0	97.4	2.4	0.2	100.0	95.7	4.1	0.3
Firemen, fire department	77,782	77,258	519	5	609	597	12	-	100.0	99.2	0.7	-	100.0	98.0	2.0	-
Guards and watchmen	210,004	201,697	8,056	251	17,157	16,272	844	41	100.0	96.0	3.8	0.1	100.0	94.8	4.9	0.2
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	169,502	167,745	1,533	224	3,926	3,864	55	7	100.0	99.0	0.9	0.1	100.0	98.4	1.4	0.2
Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards [2]	219,925	213,153	5,893	879	2,865	2,759	86	20	100.0	96.9	2.7	0.4	100.0	96.3	3.0	0.7
Service workers, except domestic and protective	1,519,482	1,151,001	346,423	22,058	160,015	117,049	40,165	2,801	100.0	75.7	22.8	1.5	100.0	73.1	25.1	1.8
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	209,439	195,419	13,447	573	8,524	7,816	681	27	100.0	93.3	6.4	0.3	100.0	91.7	8.0	0.3
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	10,494	9,405	959	130	298	241	55	3	100.0	89.6	9.1	1.2	100.0	80.9	18.5	0.7
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	499,519	303,156	193,879	2,484	37,189	17,080	19,908	201	100.0	60.7	38.8	0.5	100.0	45.9	53.5	0.5
Cooks, except private family	160,336	117,788	35,918	6,630	30,348	23,316	5,854	1,178	100.0	73.5	22.4	4.1	100.0	76.8	19.3	3.9
Elevator operators	64,120	52,278	11,586	256	6,141	4,651	1,475	15	100.0	81.5	18.1	0.4	100.0	75.7	24.0	0.2
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. private family	16,824	15,491	1,146	187	1,993	1,842	132	19	100.0	92.1	6.8	1.1	100.0	92.4	6.6	1.0
Practical nurses and midwives	3,909	3,473	432	4	705	654	51	-	100.0	88.8	11.1	0.1	100.0	92.8	7.2	-
Servants, except private family	141,429	102,248	33,642	5,539	20,405	14,998	4,728	679	100.0	72.3	23.8	3.9	100.0	73.5	23.2	3.3
Waiters and bartenders	281,354	241,943	33,851	5,560	40,123	34,447	5,094	582	100.0	86.0	12.0	2.0	100.0	85.9	12.7	1.5
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	132,058	109,800	21,563	695	14,289	12,004	2,187	98	100.0	83.1	16.3	0.5	100.0	84.0	15.3	0.7
Farm laborers and foremen	2,770,005	2,151,114	581,763	37,138	300,566	260,015	35,590	4,961	100.0	77.7	21.0	1.3	100.0	86.5	11.8	1.7
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	1,828,164	1,385,127	413,574	29,463	284,737	245,686	34,403	4,648	100.0	75.8	22.6	1.6	100.0	86.2	12.1	1.6
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	941,841	765,987	168,189	7,665	15,829	14,329	1,187	313	100.0	81.2	17.9	0.8	100.0	90.5	7.5	2.0
Laborers, except farm and mine	2,965,693	2,329,507	623,641	12,545	828,557	673,931	149,691	4,935	100.0	78.5	21.0	0.4	100.0	81.3	18.1	0.6
Fishermen and oystermen	54,876	49,137	4,510	1,229	5,870	5,185	586	99	100.0	89.5	8.2	2.3	100.0	88.3	10.0	1.7
Longshoremen and stevedores	63,241	42,912	20,279	50	10,370	7,785	2,576	9	100.0	67.9	32.1	0.1	100.0	75.1	24.8	0.1
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	127,497	98,283	27,617	1,597	29,484	27,159	1,796	529	100.0	77.1	21.7	1.3	100.0	92.1	6.1	1.8
Other specified laborers	222,194	173,014	46,219	2,961	32,492	26,390	5,972	130	100.0	77.9	20.8	1.3	100.0	81.2	18.4	0.4
Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry:																
Construction	435,808	351,617	82,771	1,420	316,379	254,651	59,752	1,976	100.0	80.7	19.0	0.3	100.0	80.5	18.9	0.6
Manufacturing	1,237,239	981,342	253,781	2,116	172,775	140,443	31,719	613	100.0	79.3	20.5	0.2	100.0	81.3	18.4	0.4
Food and kindred products	133,945	113,449	20,078	418	24,877	20,961	3,530	386	100.0	84.7	15.0	0.3	100.0	84.3	14.2	1.6
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	72,943	61,649	11,269	25	9,953	8,880	1,067	6	100.0	84.5	15.4	-	100.0	89.2	10.7	0.1
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	252,922	155,872	96,082	968	26,246	18,636	7,467	143	100.0	61.6	38.0	0.4	100.0	71.0	28.5	0.5
Paper, paper products, and printing	55,037	47,151	7,831	55	5,463	4,660	800	3	100.0	85.7	14.2	0.1	100.0	85.3	14.6	0.1
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	105,122	72,349	32,676	97	11,319	7,274	4,040	5	100.0	68.8	31.1	0.1	100.0	64.3	35.7	-
Leather and leather products	20,200	18,895	1,293	12	2,800	2,642	156	2	100.0	93.5	6.4	0.1	100.0	94.4	5.6	0.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	88,131	73,767	14,276	88	11,879	10,121	1,751	7	100.0	83.7	16.2	0.1	100.0	85.2	14.7	0.1
Iron and steel and not spec. metal industries	260,725	219,837	40,818	70	44,363	37,374	6,962	27	100.0	84.3	15.7	-	100.0	84.2	15.7	0.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	39,012	35,631	3,286	95	3,906	3,517	382	7	100.0	91.3	8.4	0.2	100.0	90.0	9.8	0.2
Machinery	66,753	63,384	3,343	25	6,619	6,305	308	6	100.0	95.0	5.0	-	100.0	95.3	4.7	0.1
Automobiles and automobile equipment	54,302	47,015	7,230	57	7,873	6,66[illegible]	1,200	6	100.0	86.6	13.3	0.1	100.0	84.7	15.2	0.1
Transportation equipment, except automobile	28,572	22,980	5,421	171	3,676	3,020	648	8	100.0	80.4	19.0	0.6	100.0	82.2	17.6	0.2
Other manufacturing industries	59,576	49,363	10,178	35	13,801	10,386	3,408	7	100.0	82.9	17.1	0.1	100.0	75.3	24.7	0.1
Nonmanufacturing	824,838	633,202	188,464	3,172	261,187	212,318	47,290	1,579	100.0	76.8	22.8	0.4	100.0	81.3	18.1	0.6
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	211,660	163,283	47,370	1,007	32,895	28,935	3,824	136	100.0	77.1	22.4	0.5	100.0	88.0	11.6	0.4
Transportation, except railroads	83,483	64,065	19,351	67	16,710	12,510	4,180	20	100.0	76.7	23.2	0.1	100.0	74.9	25.0	0.1
Communication and utilities	85,154	69,694	15,388	73	9,711	8,172	1,525	14	100.0	81.8	18.1	0.1	100.0	84.2	15.7	0.
Wholesale and retail trade	202,816	160,906	41,216	694	30,415	23,730	6,609	76	100.0	79.3	20.3	0.3	100.0	78.0	21.7	0.
Personal services	14,758	10,928	3,686	144	3,278	2,696	551	31	100.0	74.0	25.0	1.0	100.0	82.2	16.8	0.9
Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	226,967	164,326	61,453	1,188	168,178	136,275	30,601	1,302	100.0	72.4	27.1	0.5	100.0	81.0	18.2	0.8
Occupation not reported	244,734	227,713	16,072	949	273,207	247,496	24,887	824	100.0	93.0	6.6	0.4	100.0	90.6	9.1	0.3

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

3-37125

RACE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

OCCUPATION AND SEX	EMPLOYED (EXC. ON PUB. EMERG. WORK)				SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED WORKERS				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
									Employed (exc. on pub. emerg. work)				Seeking work, experienced workers			
	Total	White	Negro	Other races	Total	White	Negro	Other races	Total	White	Negro	Other races	Total	White	Negro	Other races
FEMALE	11,138,178	9,563,583	1,542,273	32,322	944,588	764,283	178,521	1,784	100.0	85.9	13.8	0.3	100.0	80.9	18.9	0.2
Professional and semiprofessional workers	1,439,661	1,402,246	35,888	1,527	49,885	46,225	3,581	79	100.0	95.4	4.5	0.1	100.0	92.7	7.2	0.2
Actresses	4,761	4,545	192	24	3,525	3,390	126	9	100.0	95.5	4.0	0.5	100.0	94.7	5.0	0.4
Artists and art teachers	17,507	17,381	95	31	2,231	2,194	32	5	100.0	99.2	0.6	0.2	100.0	98.3	1.4	0.2
Authors, editors, and reporters	18,536	18,403	112	21	1,135	1,122	11	2	100.0	99.3	0.6	0.1	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.2
College presidents, professors, and instructors	19,884	18,943	931	10	212	202	10	-	100.0	95.3	4.7	-	100.0	95.3	4.7	-
Dentists, pharmacists, osteopaths, veterinarians	8,444	8,309	123	12	178	158	17	3	100.0	97.5	1.5	0.2	100.0	88.8	9.6	1.7
Lawyers and judges	4,187	4,146	39	2	106	105	1	-	100.0	99.0	0.9	-	100.0	99.1	0.9	-
Librarians	22,546	22,117	412	17	756	740	15	1	100.0	98.1	1.8	0.1	100.0	97.9	2.0	0.1
Musicians and music teachers	69,456	67,424	1,960	72	4,267	3,837	421	9	100.0	97.1	2.8	0.1	100.0	89.9	9.9	0.2
Physicians and surgeons	7,608	7,457	129	22	107	107	-	-	100.0	98.0	1.7	0.3	100.0	100.0	-	-
Social and welfare workers	44,809	43,081	1,692	36	1,750	1,570	176	4	100.0	96.1	3.8	0.1	100.0	89.7	10.1	0.2
Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (including county agents)	776,440	725,698	50,112	630	15,935	14,099	1,823	13	100.0	93.5	6.5	0.1	100.0	88.5	11.4	0.1
Trained nurses and student nurses	348,277	341,162	6,680	435	12,938	12,539	385	14	100.0	98.0	1.9	0.1	100.0	96.9	3.0	0.1
Other professional workers	31,019	30,155	819	45	1,423	1,362	57	3	100.0	97.2	2.6	0.1	100.0	95.9	4.0	0.1
Designers and draftsmen	9,105	9,025	72	8	1,276	1,247	29	-	100.0	99.1	0.8	0.1	100.0	97.7	2.3	-
Other semiprofessional workers	90,082	87,401	2,519	162	5,146	4,651	478	17	100.0	97.0	2.8	0.2	100.0	90.4	9.3	0.3
Farmers and farm managers	151,899	103,920	46,216	1,763	633	359	268	6	100.0	68.4	30.4	1.2	100.0	56.7	42.3	0.9
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	423,520	411,277	10,914	1,329	6,558	6,295	255	8	100.0	97.1	2.6	0.3	100.0	96.0	3.9	0.1
Miscellaneous specified managers and officials	96,835	95,794	895	146	2,219	2,188	30	1	100.0	98.9	0.9	0.2	100.0	98.6	1.4	-
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by industry:																
Manufacturing	17,862	17,755	76	31	298	296	2	-	100.0	99.4	0.4	0.2	100.0	99.3	0.7	-
Eating and drinking places	65,064	59,921	4,853	290	1,134	1,002	130	2	100.0	92.1	7.5	0.4	100.0	88.4	11.5	0.2
Other wholesale and retail trade	168,991	164,500	3,955	536	1,701	1,637	63	1	100.0	97.3	2.3	0.3	100.0	96.2	3.7	0.1
Personal services	31,655	30,772	584	295	525	511	13	1	100.0	97.2	1.8	0.9	100.0	97.3	2.5	0.2
Miscellaneous industries and services	43,113	42,531	551	31	678	661	17	-	100.0	98.7	1.3	0.1	100.0	97.5	2.5	-
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	2,156,982	2,133,410	20,765	2,807	226,241	222,891	3,851	199	100.0	99.2	0.7	0.1	100.0	98.2	1.7	0.1
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	448,259	445,591	2,127	541	24,438	24,170	246	22	100.0	99.4	0.5	0.1	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.1
Office machine operators	51,454	51,356	92	6	3,375	3,345	27	3	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	100.0	99.1	0.8	0.1
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	988,081	983,321	4,110	650	37,582	36,369	1,145	68	100.0	99.5	0.4	0.1	100.0	98.2	1.7	0.1
Telegraph operators	8,228	8,220	8	-	220	220	-	-	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	100.0	100.0	-	-
Telephone operators	189,002	188,667	259	76	6,646	6,592	53	1	100.0	99.8	0.1	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	-
Other clerical and kindred workers	690,379	683,195	6,549	635	46,499	45,085	1,377	37	100.0	99.0	0.9	0.1	100.0	97.0	3.0	0.1
Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	20,494	19,433	1,042	19	1,288	1,225	63	-	100.0	94.8	5.1	0.1	100.0	95.1	4.9	-
Insurance agents and brokers	13,081	12,066	1,010	5	284	232	52	-	100.0	92.2	7.7	-	100.0	81.7	18.3	-
Real estate agents and brokers	10,254	10,131	120	3	394	384	10	-	100.0	98.8	1.2	-	100.0	97.5	2.5	-
Other sales agents and brokers	12,427	12,250	158	19	984	968	15	1	100.0	98.6	1.3	0.1	100.0	98.4	1.5	0.1
Other saleswomen	724,223	717,080	5,290	1,853	74,931	74,000	862	69	100.0	99.0	0.7	0.3	100.0	98.8	1.2	0.1
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	106,590	103,994	2,374	223	7,612	7,216	386	10	100.0	97.6	2.2	0.2	100.0	94.8	5.1	0.1
Compositors and typesetters	7,425	7,260	132	33	382	369	12	1	100.0	97.8	1.8	0.4	100.0	96.6	3.1	0.3
Foremen (n. e. c.), except farm	35,790	35,515	267	8	1,829	1,758	68	3	100.0	99.2	0.7	-	100.0	96.1	3.7	0.2
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	63,375	61,219	1,975	181	5,401	5,089	306	6	100.0	96.6	3.1	0.3	100.0	94.2	5.7	0.1
Operatives and kindred workers	2,046,279	1,942,245	96,190	7,944	195,097	174,624	20,089	384	100.0	94.9	4.7	0.4	100.0	89.5	10.3	0.2
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	133,627	122,017	11,270	340	12,146	10,314	1,795	37	100.0	91.3	8.4	0.3	100.0	84.9	14.8	0.3
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	167,967	127,984	39,294	689	10,362	6,528	3,813	21	100.0	76.2	23.4	0.4	100.0	63.0	36.8	0.2
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	61,697	58,713	2,795	189	7,156	6,716	410	30	100.0	95.2	4.5	0.3	100.0	93.9	5.7	0.4
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n. e. c.), by industry:																
Manufacturing	1,596,579	1,554,535	38,644	3,400	154,411	142,196	11,932	283	100.0	97.4	2.4	0.2	100.0	92.1	7.7	0.2
Food and kindred products	112,770	106,723	5,638	409	17,446	15,970	1,362	114	100.0	94.6	5.0	0.4	100.0	91.5	7.8	0.7
Tobacco manufactures	51,658	40,805	10,850	3	5,771	2,871	2,899	1	100.0	79.0	21.0	-	100.0	49.7	50.2	-
Cotton manufactures	167,155	166,655	484	16	9,671	9,600	71	-	100.0	99.7	0.3	-	100.0	99.3	0.7	-
Silk and rayon manufactures	42,058	41,965	93	-	4,764	4,752	12	-	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	100.0	99.7	0.3	-
Woolen and worsted manufactures	51,538	49,817	101	1,620	7,478	7,454	22	2	100.0	96.7	0.2	3.1	100.0	99.7	0.3	-
Knit goods	115,106	114,559	524	23	7,385	7,296	89	-	100.0	99.5	0.5	-	100.0	98.8	1.2	-
Other textile-mill products	46,788	43,322	783	2,683	3,544	3,369	127	48	100.0	92.6	1.7	5.7	100.0	95.1	3.6	1.4
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	447,831	435,955	11,343	533	51,277	45,081	6,095	101	100.0	97.3	2.5	0.1	100.0	87.9	11.9	0.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	24,154	22,857	1,058	239	1,682	1,484	197	1	100.0	94.6	4.4	1.0	100.0	88.2	11.7	0.1
Paper, paper products, and printing	76,261	75,493	754	14	6,608	6,489	116	3	100.0	99.0	1.0	-	100.0	98.2	1.8	-
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	32,381	31,924	441	2	2,412	2,344	68	-	100.0	98.6	1.4	-	100.0	97.2	2.8	-
Rubber products	22,471	22,408	63	-	1,439	1,429	9	1	100.0	99.7	0.3	-	100.0	99.3	0.6	0.1
Footwear industries, except rubber	91,251	91,161	76	14	6,966	6,946	18	2	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	100.0	99.7	0.3	-
Leather and leather products, except footwear	24,765	24,569	189	7	2,366	2,338	26	1	100.0	99.2	0.8	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	-
Stone, clay, and glass products	25,353	24,833	118	402	1,118	1,103	14	1	100.0	97.9	0.5	1.6	100.0	98.7	1.3	0.1
Iron, steel, nonferrous metal prod., & machinery	147,446	147,011	418	17	11,086	11,016	70	-	100.0	99.7	0.3	-	100.0	99.4	0.6	-
Transportation equipment	37,800	37,720	77	3	2,147	2,129	18	-	100.0	99.7	0.2	-	100.0	99.2	0.8	-
Other manufacturing industries	89,692	86,649	2,624	410	11,352	10,625	720	7	100.0	96.6	2.9	0.5	100.0	93.6	6.3	0.1
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	86,509	78,996	7,187	326	11,022	8,870	2,138	14	100.0	91.3	8.3	0.4	100.0	80.5	19.4	0.1
Domestic service workers	1,969,083	1,045,726	917,942	6,415	196,395	93,904	101,983	508	100.0	53.1	46.6	0.3	100.0	47.8	51.9	0.3
Protective service workers	4,321	4,153	162	6	214	201	13	-	100.0	96.1	3.8	0.1	100.0	93.9	6.1	-
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	1,256,318	1,093,887	159,642	2,789	106,920	89,925	16,758	237	100.0	87.0	12.7	0.3	100.0	84.1	15.7	0.2
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	206,592	191,399	14,782	411	10,965	9,985	960	20	100.0	92.6	7.2	0.2	100.0	91.1	8.8	0.2
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100,355	86,445	13,607	303	540	490	49	1	100.0	86.1	13.6	0.3	100.0	90.7	9.1	0.2
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	76,105	63,546	12,457	102	3,062	1,845	1,210	7	100.0	83.5	16.4	0.1	100.0	60.3	39.5	0.2
Cooks, except private family	116,310	88,975	26,738	597	8,222	5,881	2,310	31	100.0	76.5	23.0	0.5	100.0	71.5	28.1	0.4
Elevator operators	12,686	9,381	3,294	11	929	620	309	-	100.0	73.9	26.0	0.1	100.0	66.7	33.3	-
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family	62,251	59,003	3,010	238	2,898	2,640	240	18	100.0	94.8	4.8	0.4	100.0	91.1	8.3	0.6
Practical nurses and midwives	87,198	76,107	11,015	76	16,462	14,889	1,552	22	100.0	87.3	12.6	0.1	100.0	90.4	9.4	0.1
Servants, except private family	174,724	117,728	56,450	546	13,384	7,295	6,060	29	100.0	67.4	32.3	0.3	100.0	54.5	45.3	0.2
Waitresses and bartenders	359,136	342,807	15,293	1,036	45,005	41,407	3,507	91	100.0	95.5	4.3	0.3	100.0	92.0	7.8	0.2
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective	61,861	58,495	2,996	370	5,452	4,873	561	18	100.0	94.6	4.8	0.6	100.0	89.4	10.3	0.3
Farm laborers and foremen	320,005	115,572	198,549	5,884	20,730	8,917	11,662	151	100.0	36.1	62.0	1.8	100.0	43.0	56.3	0.7
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	96,726	25,161	70,211	1,354	18,156	7,340	10,684	132	100.0	26.0	72.6	1.4	100.0	40.4	58.8	0.7
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	223,279	90,411	128,338	4,530	2,574	1,577	978	19	100.0	40.5	57.5	2.0	100.0	61.3	38.0	0.7
Laborers, except farm and mine	98,435	85,213	12,959	263	17,578	11,759	5,774	45	100.0	86.6	13.2	0.3	100.0	66.9	32.8	0.3
Miscellaneous specified laborers	3,027	2,159	813	55	406	263	138	5	100.0	71.3	26.9	1.8	100.0	64.8	34.0	1.2
Laborers (n. e. c.), manufacturing industries	72,661	66,067	6,491	102	9,753	7,378	2,365	10	100.0	90.9	8.9	0.1	100.0	75.6	24.3	0.1
Laborers (n. e. c.), nonmfg. industries and services	22,747	16,987	5,655	105	7,419	4,118	3,271	30	100.0	74.7	24.9	0.5	100.0	55.5	44.1	0.4
Occupation not reported	133,985	122,940	10,671	374	116,228	102,137	13,931	160	100.0	91.8	8.0	0.3	100.0	87.9	12.0	0.1

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

3-37125

December 14, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 6

POPULATION

AGE OF WORKERS IN EACH OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1940

(This is one of a series of releases presenting summary figures for the labor force, based on complete tabulations of 1940 census returns. This release shows distributions by age for persons in each occupation in the standard intermediate lists. Distributions by race for persons in each of these occupations were presented in release No. 5 of this series.)

Three-fifths of the five million men who were employed as skilled craftsmen during the census week of March 24-30, 1940, were between 18 and 44 years old, according to 1940 census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The accompanying figures show the number of men in each of 11 age classes for 29 skilled craft occupations as well as for 138 other occupations. They indicate the effect of a wholesale withdrawal of men 18 to 44 years old into the armed services upon the labor supply essential for war needs. They show, for example, that such withdrawal would affect 46 percent of the farmers and 70 percent of the farm laborers. They show also that there were more than four million men 18 to 44 years old in clerical, sales, and service (except protective) occupations, in which the substitution of women for men is more feasible than in many other occupations.

Other significant facts brought out by the accompanying statistics are illustrated below:

1. There was considerable variation in the age distributions of persons in different occupations. For example, men who were employed as farmers; proprietors, managers, and officials; and as skilled craftsmen, with median ages of 46.6, 44.5, and 41.4 years respectively, tended to be considerably older than those who were employed as farm laborers, other laborers, and operatives, with median ages of 24.9, 34.9, and 34.0 years respectively. (The median age is that age which divides the group into two equal parts, one-half being older and one-half younger than the median.)

2. Because of the tendency of women to withdraw from the labor force at relatively early ages, employed women were six years younger on the average than employed men, though women employed as farmers, farm laborers, and proprietors, managers, and officials were as old or older than men employed in these major occupation groups.

3. The effect of child labor and school attendance legislation upon the participation of children in the labor force is reflected in the fact that the 645,490 boys and the 226,824 girls 14 to 17 years old who were employed during the census week represented only 1.9 and 2.0 percent, respectively, of all employed males and females. More than three-fifths of the employed boys of this age were working as farm laborers, chiefly as unpaid family workers. Significant numbers were also employed as clerical and sales workers (mainly as newsboys, salesmen, and messengers) and as operatives. The occupational distribution of girls 14 to 17 years old was quite different. Two-fifths were employed as domestic service workers, and another fifth as unpaid family farm laborers. Significant numbers were also employed in clerical and sales occupations (mainly as saleswomen, stenographers, typists, and secretaries) and as operatives, especially in apparel manufacturing.

4. Men with previous work experience who were seeking work during the census week were in general somewhat younger than those who were employed. However, those seeking work who were last employed as skilled craftsmen and farm laborers tended to be older than those who were still employed in these major occupation groups.

Content of tables. Tables 1 and 2 show, for persons 14 years old and over in the

United States who were employed (except on public emergency work) during the census week and for experienced workers seeking work, the number and percentage distribution by age for each occupation.

For the 45,166,083 employed persons, the occupation reported is that in which they were employed during the census week. For the 4,326,469 persons seeking work, it is that in which they were last employed for one month or more. These figures do not include the 2,529,606 persons who were engaged in public emergency work (such as that provided by WPA, NYA, and CCC), or the 767,341 "new workers," i.e., persons without previous work experience who were seeking work. The statistics shown in this release are preliminary and may be changed slightly when final data become available.

Occupation classification. The occupation data shown here are in terms of intermediate lists of 167 occupations for men and 76 occupations for women. These intermediate lists represent consolidations of the 451 occupation titles of the complete 1940 census classification, which was adopted for use in the 1940 Census as part of a cooperative effort of governmental and other agencies to standardize occupational classification methods and thereby to increase comparability among occupation statistics from various sources. Because this 1940 classification differs extensively from that used in 1930 and earlier censuses, and because the occupation figures shown here do not cover all persons in the labor force, these 1940 figures cannot be compared directly with occupation figures in the census publications for 1930 and earlier years. Such comparison will be facilitated when the results of studies now under way are published.

Other 1940 census occupation statistics. Statistics being published in the Third Series Population Bulletins will show, for each State and for principal cities, cross classifications of occupation with race, marital status, employment status, and wage or salary income. Other publications, based upon tabulations of a 5-percent cross section of the labor force, will present cross classifications of occupation with industry, education, age by color, class of worker, months worked in 1939, hours worked during the week of March 24-30, 1940, and duration of unemployment.

Table 1. AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(Median not shown where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over	Median age (years)
MALES EMPLOYED (EXC. ON EMERG. WORK)	34,027,905	61,709	106,869	476,912	1,103,086	3,995,452	8,757,658	7,669,666	6,367,782	3,841,794	1,436,206	210,771	38.3
Professional and semiprofessional workers	1,875,387	65	124	1,384	11,679	138,267	607,106	487,199	326,832	198,493	80,409	12,829	38.7
Actors	6,931	10	8	38	96	649	2,087	1,741	1,366	715	196	25	38.3
Architects	19,899	-	-	-	44	675	4,982	5,342	5,193	2,522	1,011	130	43.0
Artists and art teachers	34,478	-	2	46	507	4,075	12,072	8,176	5,539	2,838	1,040	183	35.7
Authors, editors, and reporters	51,523	4	6	49	377	4,658	17,307	13,053	8,375	4,927	2,262	505	37.6
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	55,371	-	-	-	336	7,339	23,366	13,422	7,151	2,921	744	92	33.6
Clergymen	133,449	-	-	-	84	2,614	29,030	32,609	31,608	24,076	11,701	1,727	45.8
College presidents, professors, and instructors	55,123	-	-	-	11	2,394	15,643	16,464	11,475	6,494	2,387	255	40.8
Dentists	69,074	-	-	-	9	763	14,891	31,867	16,141	10,416	4,440	547	43.6
Civil engineers	80,171	-	-	-	19	3,686	19,404	25,969	19,897	9,798	2,149	249	41.9
Electrical engineers	53,103	-	-	-	14	2,383	13,536	20,172	11,405	4,810	730	53	40.3
Mechanical engineers	82,255	-	-	-	23	4,261	20,399	26,299	19,934	9,145	2,000	194	41.3
Other technical engineers	29,029	-	-	-	16	3,710	9,980	8,147	5,261	2,336	511	68	37.2
Lawyers and judges	173,456	-	-	-	13	2,726	51,158	46,858	33,182	23,660	12,772	3,087	42.0
Musicians and music teachers	69,800	22	38	295	1,787	10,664	25,927	15,305	9,049	4,688	1,667	258	33.5
Osteopaths	4,905	-	-	-	-	116	1,404	1,316	912	732	244	81	42.1
Pharmacists	76,131	-	-	-	56	3,847	21,349	22,031	16,160	9,356	3,732	600	41.3
Physicians and surgeons	157,041	-	-	-	9	1,561	42,594	37,706	30,194	26,741	15,065	3,171	44.1
Social and welfare workers	24,868	-	-	18	76	1,514	9,342	5,932	4,407	2,510	946	123	37.5
Teachers (n.e.c.[1]) (including county agents)	253,561	7	6	46	703	25,140	108,036	65,420	34,368	15,200	4,209	426	34.3
Trained nurses and student nurses	7,509	1	3	2	179	1,274	2,525	1,597	1,141	624	144	19	34.1
Veterinarians	10,638	-	-	-	11	319	1,863	1,373	3,446	2,342	1,055	229	50.1
Other professional workers	62,803	-	1	18	206	4,627	22,821	17,031	10,931	5,260	1,628	280	37.2
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	31,147	9	27	222	961	5,232	12,164	6,874	3,515	1,580	500	63	32.5
Designers and draftsmen	91,820	1	4	83	1,618	13,163	32,981	23,538	13,374	5,658	1,266	134	34.4
Surveyors	13,243	-	-	8	178	1,768	5,256	3,024	1,569	920	429	91	33.9
Other semiprofessional workers	228,059	11	29	459	4,346	32,109	86,989	45,933	31,239	18,224	7,481	1,239	33.9
Farmers and farm managers	4,991,715	353	812	6,542	40,900	281,223	932,321	1,047,634	1,153,762	934,481	501,914	91,773	46.6
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	3,325,767	69	136	1,450	9,115	113,182	660,690	921,470	884,024	518,045	188,139	29,447	44.5
Conductors, railroad	46,185	-	-	-	1	68	764	6,712	18,884	16,895	2,814	47	53.2
Postmasters, and misc. government officials	198,377	-	-	-	117	4,963	35,133	51,580	54,630	24,814	14,919	2,221	46.4
Other specified managers and officials	372,448	5	17	132	882	12,811	66,808	77,920	63,739	36,259	12,169	1,705	42.1
Props., mgrs., and officials (n.e.c.), by industry:													
Mining	30,447	-	1	5	36	543	4,283	8,698	9,402	5,528	1,720	231	46.8
Construction	113,898	2	-	23	149	3,079	16,104	21,118	36,135	21,110	6,502	676	47.1
Manufacturing	402,506	9	15	109	684	9,877	70,893	116,939	116,929	62,109	21,432	3,511	45.2
Transportation, communication, and utilities	134,232	-	4	19	149	2,527	22,496	40,705	39,493	22,336	5,859	644	45.3
Wholesale trade	227,334	10	16	154	618	7,121	43,574	65,357	61,586	35,110	12,000	1,788	44.5
Eating and drinking places	200,519	1	5	68	583	7,046	37,815	57,396	60,904	28,739	7,295	667	44.5
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places	1,242,323	34	60	728	4,633	52,071	273,737	329,574	302,498	188,106	77,564	13,318	43.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	174,668	3	1	9	115	2,685	30,210	54,102	46,669	26,861	11,445	2,568	45.0
Business and repair services	82,288	2	1	21	208	2,612	18,066	29,311	20,771	8,305	2,626	365	41.9
Personal services	91,572	1	3	36	195	2,552	16,131	23,285	25,525	16,512	6,333	999	46.4
Miscellaneous industries and services	108,970	2	13	145	745	6,227	24,677	28,773	26,859	15,361	5,461	707	42.9
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	4,360,648	7,656	12,593	53,779	161,583	643,419	1,283,694	991,464	702,850	371,915	115,823	15,872	35.2
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks	27,759	1	6	24	115	1,133	4,245	7,693	8,816	5,190	522	14	45.8
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agts.	447,606	16	33	593	6,939	58,113	141,705	111,850	77,093	38,462	11,453	1,349	36.5
Mail carriers	119,246	8	28	176	516	5,826	23,437	36,524	33,958	16,631	1,737	405	43.1
Messengers, except express	65,544	289	633	8,910	21,286	19,339	6,255	3,070	2,673	2,040	913	146	20.4
Office machine operators	8,284	-	-	48	441	3,432	3,643	1,057	408	186	59	10	28.4
Shipping and receiving clerks	200,669	10	15	985	9,471	45,093	69,950	36,987	22,333	11,920	3,581	324	31.4
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	68,805	9	14	282	3,503	16,963	22,316	11,670	7,770	4,117	1,823	338	31.1
Telegraph operators	21,554	-	2	15	225	1,290	4,729	8,616	10,071	5,597	987	22	45.9
Telephone operators	10,697	8	6	89	353	1,233	2,971	2,776	1,884	1,048	295	34	37.5
Other clerical and kindred workers	1,256,689	102	267	4,831	42,869	220,752	414,104	276,811	175,412	91,434	26,701	3,406	33.7
Canvassers and solicitors	72,995	73	62	245	1,014	6,291	20,605	19,148	13,933	8,338	2,908	378	39.3
Hucksters and peddlers	48,357	80	129	624	1,034	3,090	7,906	9,989	12,648	9,206	3,283	368	46.0
Newsboys	53,313	6,364	9,487	17,832	6,756	3,852	3,296	1,916	1,682	1,437	586	105	17.2
Insurance agents and brokers	226,061	7	3	40	442	12,103	61,239	64,777	47,954	26,291	10,885	2,320	41.1
Real estate agents and brokers	100,856	1	1	12	139	2,378	10,622	20,114	28,390	24,817	12,185	2,297	51.1
Other sales agents and brokers	600,884	24	47	409	3,192	39,986	172,516	177,964	128,397	59,494	16,966	1,889	39.7
Other salesmen	1,021,329	664	1,860	18,664	63,288	203,655	314,155	200,502	129,428	65,707	20,939	2,467	32.1
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4,949,132	162	413	7,606	54,585	368,677	1,187,789	1,330,691	1,166,852	642,300	173,490	16,567	41.4
Bakers	119,039	6	25	551	2,769	14,703	36,889	26,762	22,787	11,677	2,671	199	36.7
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	72,034	2	1	43	297	2,235	8,210	12,646	20,824	18,637	7,973	1,166	51.0
Boilermakers	27,589	-	-	8	84	958	4,268	7,664	9,181	4,813	584	29	45.9
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	81,263	4	9	157	1,254	7,227	17,478	18,306	18,441	12,782	4,877	728	42.9
Carpenters	556,918	18	46	896	5,820	33,726	95,041	125,207	153,171	107,435	33,601	2,957	46.2
Compositors and typesetters	150,647	6	19	271	2,973	15,304	46,842	37,075	27,793	13,921	5,682	661	37.6
Electricians	196,526	3	6	154	1,741	14,744	53,325	66,766	42,194	15,046	2,391	156	39.2
Foremen (n.e.c.), by industry	486,614	5	14	97	778	12,935	105,742	153,205	130,480	66,919	15,295	1,144	43.1
Construction	45,394	-	2	7	61	1,079	9,508	14,450	12,080	6,251	1,831	125	43.3
Manufacturing	262,851	3	6	66	513	8,395	64,919	83,089	66,601	31,066	7,567	626	41.9
Transportation, communication, and utilities	92,366	1	1	5	34	740	11,095	27,812	30,299	18,995	3,220	164	47.1
Miscellaneous industries and services	86,003	1	5	19	170	2,721	20,220	27,854	21,500	10,607	2,677	229	42.1
Inspectors (n.e.c.)[a]	66,125	1	5	15	193	2,297	12,316	18,752	19,189	11,259	1,962	136	44.7
Locomotive engineers	69,496	-	-	-	24	280	2,032	9,386	27,814	25,934	3,969	57	53.3
Locomotive firemen	43,851	-	2	4	61	1,002	5,061	17,179	16,239	3,992	303	8	44.2
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	604,706	25	19	449	7,013	55,238	146,118	165,301	143,347	70,074	15,842	1,280	40.7
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	102,089	1	9	166	974	5,429	21,384	27,242	26,087	16,064	4,317	416	43.5
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	859,491	40	106	2,097	14,843	95,612	275,779	252,927	147,089	57,716	12,096	1,186	36.6
Molders, metal	75,559	3	3	55	559	6,290	18,096	18,057	20,844	9,915	1,638	99	42.1
Painters (construction), paperhangers, and glaziers	350,372	11	60	954	4,703	26,111	80,497	88,912	81,783	50,820	15,365	1,156	42.1
Plasterers and cement finishers	51,926	4	2	104	557	3,038	11,510	15,327	13,033	6,663	1,597	91	42.0
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	173,385	4	11	148	1,126	9,647	39,455	48,916	45,852	22,068	5,742	416	42.4
Printing craftsmen, exc. compositors and typesetters	60,830	2	1	88	682	4,919	18,769	16,468	12,441	5,770	1,575	115	38.6
Rollers and roll hands, metal	26,439	-	-	4	141	2,608	9,044	7,226	5,332	1,801	271	12	37.0
Roofers and sheet metal workers	103,715	2	7	234	2,046	11,919	28,485	25,798	21,178	10,702	2,960	383	38.6
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	59,609	6	14	222	728	3,357	9,556	12,449	16,200	11,500	4,643	934	47.1
Stationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen	285,352	2	9	82	930	13,133	68,492	84,939	68,862	37,406	10,586	911	42.1
Structural and ornamental metal workers	27,769	-	-	26	347	2,126	7,270	8,645	6,576	2,507	354	18	39.9
Tailors and furriers	105,022	2	2	87	570	3,281	11,442	20,985	34,735	24,507	8,385	1,026	49.6
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	192,766	14	43	594	3,472	20,558	54,688	44,551	36,380	22,372	8,811	1,283	38.8

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

[a] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

Table 1. AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Median not shown where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	13 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over	Median age (years)
MALES EMPLOYED (EXC. EMERG.)--Con.													
Operatives and kindred workers	6,205,898	2,408	6,023	56,211	223,064	975,342	2,033,553	1,421,885	946,714	431,887	100,318	8,493	34.0
Apprentices	81,807	106	303	4,619	18,863	42,459	12,184	1,373	492	160	41	5	22.0
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, and airport	209,449	150	568	6,159	20,709	63,470	75,305	25,378	10,370	5,274	1,851	215	26.8
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	107,432	-	2	8	146	3,961	14,960	32,351	36,866	17,308	1,786	44	45.6
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	1,499,972	1,663	3,886	22,188	34,433	235,358	563,129	375,366	175,427	56,794	10,749	779	32.7
Conductors, bus and street railway	16,751	2	1	6	10	302	3,113	4,774	4,813	2,929	741	60	45.3
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	2,324	-	2	13	44	134	324	499	637	482	171	18	47.3
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	112,612	6	6	113	674	6,268	23,826	28,985	29,189	17,959	3,204	382	43.8
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	48,296	15	35	598	2,295	8,402	14,642	10,444	7,233	2,584	962	86	33.7
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, power	103,501	2	3	42	728	8,997	35,645	35,991	16,005	5,611	438	39	36.8
Mine operatives and laborers	649,226	51	168	2,203	15,702	87,872	199,332	154,246	120,217	57,660	11,080	695	36.3
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	53,281	-	1	3	95	1,813	13,910	15,462	12,420	7,592	1,888	97	42.0
Painters, except construction and maintenance	82,768	3	12	344	2,354	12,246	27,674	19,289	13,188	6,066	1,482	110	34.5
Power station operators	21,285	-	1	8	82	970	6,038	7,332	4,374	2,023	430	27	39.8
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	35,221	8	14	163	1,124	6,201	11,530	8,616	4,947	2,143	443	30	33.8
Welders and flame-cutters	122,688	3	6	121	1,611	16,230	49,337	33,257	13,947	3,513	408	25	23.8
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	390,036	26	106	1,480	8,454	49,693	123,796	90,458	70,978	34,945	9,300	810	36.3
Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.[1]), by industry:													
Manufacturing	2,302,054	208	345	14,487	83,193	382,159	755,808	490,697	357,860	170,360	43,398	4,137	33.9
Food and kindred products	200,298	53	183	2,092	7,868	34,215	66,096	41,017	29,491	15,140	3,784	259	33.4
Tobacco manufactures	20,225	1	1	71	412	2,127	5,598	4,745	3,735	2,345	1,067	123	39.0
Cotton manufactures	188,695	16	32	2,882	10,155	34,563	66,841	39,504	22,906	9,704	1,957	135	32.0
Silk and rayon manufactures	33,925	2	3	363	1,992	6,959	11,537	6,469	4,146	1,956	475	23	31.6
Woolen and worsted manufactures	52,226	2	3	234	1,657	7,269	14,353	10,911	10,183	5,811	1,651	152	37.4
Knit goods	56,887	3	12	520	3,249	13,756	24,983	9,099	3,662	1,260	305	36	29.4
Other textile-mill products	68,011	1	5	439	2,690	11,791	21,718	12,865	10,709	3,817	1,803	173	33.8
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	130,832	21	18	1,026	4,689	17,359	31,589	26,223	29,861	16,120	3,679	247	39.1
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	150,344	28	104	1,395	6,586	26,779	47,087	29,542	21,632	12,644	4,113	432	33.6
Paper, paper products, and printing	136,637	22	62	883	5,648	24,733	47,180	27,620	18,150	9,313	2,749	276	32.8
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	117,068	2	18	303	2,641	17,494	44,401	28,270	15,916	6,610	1,278	135	33.6
Rubber products	55,758	4	1	89	1,303	8,097	18,333	14,755	9,392	3,159	584	39	35.0
Footwear industries, except rubber	106,724	7	11	999	4,439	16,238	34,327	22,041	17,608	8,570	2,290	194	34.2
Leather and leather products, except footwear	45,947	2	3	353	1,659	6,382	11,974	8,475	9,018	3,714	2,040	225	38.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	88,163	4	9	278	2,185	12,654	28,725	19,981	14,688	7,687	1,918	126	35.1
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal industries	263,837	9	27	399	6,161	40,929	87,462	58,000	45,781	20,052	4,428	289	34.6
Nonferrous metals and their products	52,849	3	7	254	2,092	10,013	16,808	10,293	8,028	4,103	1,112	134	33.4
Machinery	198,523	6	10	550	7,229	35,713	66,415	42,763	28,848	13,419	2,247	223	33.4
Automobiles and automobile equipment	173,283	8	12	160	2,194	20,977	61,486	47,092	30,223	9,422	1,589	120	35.4
Transportation equipment, except automobile	58,682	4	3	135	2,949	12,833	17,623	11,929	8,910	3,554	677	65	32.6
Other manufacturing industries	104,138	8	20	860	3,397	21,278	31,270	19,101	14,973	8,260	2,650	321	32.8
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	366,175	155	364	3,636	12,545	48,607	101,780	85,165	65,751	37,282	9,946	924	36.9
Domestic service workers	142,231	535	873	2,470	5,362	15,326	33,677	31,952	25,086	16,309	8,178	1,463	38.7
Protective service workers	677,213	10	36	646	42,313	100,546	136,166	148,636	120,818	85,346	37,958	4,738	39.0
Firemen, fire department	77,782	-	-	-	45	1,786	18,380	27,954	21,478	6,951	1,115	73	41.7
Guards and watchmen	210,004	5	17	180	907	6,352	26,406	35,473	49,048	56,778	30,876	3,962	53.3
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	169,502	-	-	-	43	2,471	36,272	61,508	42,233	20,403	5,887	685	42.3
Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards[2]	219,925	6	19	466	41,218	89,937	55,108	23,701	8,059	1,214	80	18	23.8
Service workers, except domestic and protective	1,319,482	1,388	3,174	24,067	39,611	184,446	363,155	329,997	289,421	181,900	70,948	9,375	38.7
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	209,439	12	11	181	1,168	8,979	43,604	38,704	55,294	30,405	9,971	1,110	43.6
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	10,494	1	1	7	22	127	733	1,601	2,793	3,007	1,736	464	54.8
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	499,519	429	836	5,733	11,862	39,920	97,435	101,925	105,692	87,204	42,372	6,090	44.2
Cooks, except private family	160,336	20	65	664	2,249	17,329	44,859	43,635	34,197	13,648	2,311	159	38.2
Elevator operators	64,120	6	15	389	2,396	9,351	18,567	12,596	9,451	7,222	3,560	567	36.1
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. private family	16,824	3	1	23	148	1,096	3,689	4,229	4,219	2,547	807	62	43.2
Practical nurses and midwives	3,909	1	6	30	91	368	885	811	740	658	292	27	42.1
Servants, except private family	141,429	178	527	4,342	12,622	32,337	39,152	23,132	16,072	9,581	2,948	318	30.2
Waiters and bartenders	281,354	176	475	4,283	13,129	46,741	83,322	62,435	45,898	20,257	4,329	309	34.1
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	132,058	562	1,237	8,395	14,924	27,978	32,909	20,929	15,062	7,371	2,421	269	28.9
Farm laborers and foremen	2,770,005	45,285	75,369	273,302	352,224	656,069	619,850	303,925	214,950	154,537	66,144	8,330	24.9
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	1,828,164	8,634	17,588	86,320	146,538	392,522	492,014	271,494	202,661	144,975	58,851	6,567	30.3
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	941,841	36,631	57,781	186,982	205,686	263,547	127,836	32,431	12,289	9,382	7,292	1,763	19.8
Laborers, except farm and mine	2,965,693	2,000	4,887	38,778	124,551	478,736	841,408	611,299	490,863	283,405	81,635	8,131	34.9
Fishermen and oystermen	54,876	126	283	1,275	2,124	6,112	12,928	11,878	10,543	6,872	2,437	298	38.9
Longshoremen and stevedores	63,241	1	7	96	583	4,669	15,925	18,847	15,183	6,739	1,125	66	40.3
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	127,497	288	664	3,347	6,653	21,238	35,301	24,961	20,165	11,313	2,091	276	33.9
Other specified laborers	222,194	143	361	2,885	7,805	23,806	31,216	43,398	39,857	32,596	15,673	2,452	40.3
Laborers (n.e.c.), by industry:													
Construction	435,808	103	442	5,118	17,711	66,266	122,835	96,347	75,225	40,934	10,137	690	35.6
Manufacturing	1,237,239	364	977	11,358	53,567	234,613	387,972	242,911	187,092	93,918	22,677	1,790	33.2
Food and kindred products	133,945	67	170	1,766	6,426	26,225	42,450	25,660	19,030	9,515	2,452	194	32.6
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	72,943	12	22	1,415	5,649	16,321	21,503	11,718	9,002	5,469	1,667	165	31.1
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	252,922	197	547	4,886	15,044	53,115	84,390	47,897	28,804	13,918	3,818	306	31.2
Paper, paper products, and printing	55,037	14	31	407	2,751	11,576	17,848	10,090	7,144	3,907	1,155	114	32.1
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	105,122	33	77	377	3,206	18,289	34,699	22,969	16,371	7,232	1,466	103	33.7
Leather and leather products	20,200	2	4	236	1,072	3,858	6,282	3,582	2,989	1,618	515	42	32.8
Stone, clay, and glass products	88,131	18	64	510	3,094	15,947	28,656	18,112	13,032	6,828	1,734	136	33.5
Iron and steel and not spec. metal industries	260,725	4	15	337	6,469	42,728	76,544	53,171	50,201	25,568	5,149	339	33.8
Nonferrous metals and their products	39,012	-	9	119	1,436	7,658	12,310	7,305	6,264	3,125	721	65	33.4
Machinery	66,752	7	8	229	2,877	12,840	19,761	12,239	10,822	6,205	1,622	142	33.8
Automobiles and automobile equipment	54,302	2	6	101	1,154	8,302	16,953	12,680	10,218	4,124	714	49	33.3
Transportation equipment, except automobile	28,572	1	7	115	1,245	5,395	8,472	6,126	4,710	2,066	411	24	33.9
Other manufacturing industries	59,576	7	18	470	3,144	12,239	18,104	11,362	8,505	4,343	1,253	111	32.7
Nonmanufacturing	824,838	973	2,153	14,699	36,108	120,032	215,231	172,957	142,798	90,833	26,493	2,559	36.3
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	211,660	7	15	244	2,672	22,533	58,094	53,681	43,706	26,840	3,738	130	39.1
Transportation, except railroads	83,483	78	203	1,641	4,095	14,070	24,499	17,864	12,555	6,586	1,745	147	32.8
Communication and utilities	85,154	14	27	274	1,317	8,038	19,493	19,644	19,172	12,427	4,228	520	41.6
Wholesale and retail trade	202,816	395	949	6,952	15,893	41,026	55,418	35,397	26,252	15,400	4,678	456	31.5
Personal services	14,768	22	56	389	1,125	2,953	2,972	2,397	1,834	1,381	549	80	32.1
Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	226,967	459	903	5,199	11,006	31,412	53,755	43,974	39,279	28,199	11,555	1,226	37.4
Occupation not reported	244,734	1,778	2,429	9,677	18,099	40,219	56,249	43,514	35,610	23,156	11,250	2,753	33.9

---

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

3-37710

Table 1. AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Median not shown where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over	Median age (years)
FEMALES EMPLOYED (EXC. ON EMERG. WORK)	11,138,178	14,749	26,020	186,055	703,233	2,258,900	5,243,020	2,224,251	1,481,907	744,813	224,703	28,525	32.5
Professional and semiprofessional workers	1,469,661	80	124	2,018	45,954	263,792	501,046	220,215	206,685	100,020	26,224	3,503	33.4
Actresses	4,761	5	8	52	205	1,020	1,682	884	355	261	84	7	31.5
Artists and art teachers	17,507	2	1	43	520	3,329	3,890	5,627	2,248	1,227	548	72	33.2
Authors, editors, and reporters	18,536	2	3	66	365	2,350	5,387	4,613	3,195	1,754	710	91	37.4
College presidents, professors, and instructors	19,884	-	-	-	12	1,304	4,959	3,942	4,631	2,372	577	87	41.2
Dentists, pharmacists, osteopaths, veterinarians	5,444	-	-	-	12	398	1,276	1,493	1,110	745	346	64	41.9
Lawyers and judges	4,187	-	-	-	7	226	1,503	1,217	746	519	146	23	37.9
Librarians	32,546	3	2	47	441	3,468	10,053	7,201	5,656	3,939	1,341	195	38.1
Musicians and music teachers	59,456	15	22	316	1,173	6,615	15,990	14,597	12,081	6,211	2,142	282	38.8
Physicians and surgeons	7,608	-	-	-	12	277	2,215	2,065	1,428	935	560	116	41.2
Social and welfare workers	44,809	1	1	11	104	4,425	16,782	10,981	7,898	3,692	840	74	36.0
Teachers (n.e.c.[1]) (including county agents)	776,440	15	22	454	7,794	123,576	283,982	184,863	111,936	52,134	10,656	1,008	34.0
Trained nurses and student nurses	348,277	10	15	427	31,683	94,771	111,389	53,419	53,366	15,381	3,262	354	29.2
Other professional workers	31,019	4	2	29	235	4,300	10,419	7,629	5,139	2,526	662	74	33.4
Designers and draftsmen	9,105	2	2	34	260	1,612	2,978	2,330	1,311	471	96	9	33.9
Other semiprofessional workers	90,082	23	36	539	3,151	13,921	26,541	17,252	15,185	8,253	4,054	1,047	34.6
Farmers and farm managers	151,899	12	28	146	616	3,123	12,023	29,239	43,526	38,083	20,714	4,383	52.1
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	423,520	21	35	284	2,148	18,184	80,044	118,919	115,225	65,685	20,451	2,526	44.3
Miscellaneous specified managers and officials	96,835	5	7	42	562	5,700	20,878	25,619	23,980	14,793	4,727	522	43.3
Props., mgrs., and officials (n.e.c.), by industry:													
Manufacturing	17,862	2	1	12	86	794	3,694	3,338	4,686	2,458	682	89	43.1
Eating and drinking places	63,064	3	1	36	330	2,646	13,366	20,899	18,255	7,643	1,543	120	42.6
Other wholesale and retail trade	168,991	7	18	137	843	6,206	29,158	46,733	47,543	27,913	9,222	1,209	45.5
Personal services	31,655	-	4	19	144	1,023	4,372	7,723	9,296	6,409	2,238	323	47.7
Miscellaneous industries and services	43,113	4	4	18	183	1,813	8,376	12,587	11,463	6,463	1,959	261	43.9
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	3,156,982	442	951	24,133	223,314	809,694	1,056,920	607,869	299,884	110,285	21,721	1,769	29.9
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	448,359	29	59	2,336	24,583	103,137	158,530	96,236	44,801	15,495	2,897	236	30.9
Office machine operators	31,454	1	1	134	3,032	15,446	20,503	9,817	2,150	304	42	4	28.5
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	988,081	26	64	3,280	73,277	297,481	364,430	167,789	59,823	16,744	2,894	261	28.2
Telegraph operators	8,228	2	1	15	161	824	3,293	2,706	885	287	50	4	34.4
Telephone operators	189,002	9	29	933	11,386	29,774	69,133	44,739	18,120	4,190	614	73	31.1
Other clerical and kindred workers	690,379	68	144	3,098	31,723	177,543	223,655	130,351	68,054	27,503	5,593	445	29.9
Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	20,494	107	129	344	576	1,886	5,700	4,842	4,708	3,180	922	105	42.2
Insurance agents and brokers	13,081	-	-	11	138	866	2,426	3,303	3,473	2,118	658	84	44.4
Real estate agents and brokers	10,254	1	-	3	21	168	905	2,626	3,564	2,208	694	64	48.9
Other sales agents and brokers	13,427	1	9	48	321	1,501	3,308	5,632	2,757	1,323	303	22	38.6
Other saleswomen	724,223	188	515	9,931	58,074	171,048	206,835	141,626	91,550	36,933	7,052	471	30.9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	106,590	47	53	491	2,003	14,311	29,414	26,706	20,368	9,414	2,503	280	37.2
Compositors and typesetters	7,425	3	2	52	272	1,060	2,071	1,892	1,314	589	171	16	36.4
Foremen (n.e.c.), except farm	35,790	5	4	97	630	4,145	11,596	9,635	6,452	2,620	580	28	36.3
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	63,375	37	47	361	2,101	9,106	15,747	15,181	12,602	6,205	1,752	236	37.8
Operatives and kindred workers	2,046,379	307	660	27,901	137,290	461,546	650,836	408,480	239,143	94,367	23,512	2,337	31.1
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	133,627	3	16	313	1,732	6,682	18,555	30,270	57,502	26,963	10,349	1,244	47.5
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	167,967	22	82	2,120	8,695	30,566	52,349	39,669	23,772	8,869	1,697	126	33.1
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	61,697	66	127	967	3,849	12,272	18,644	15,297	8,118	3,472	811	74	32.3
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n.e.c.), by industry:													
Manufacturing	1,596,579	191	384	23,406	117,591	394,634	535,680	306,950	157,229	50,134	9,561	819	29.9
Food and kindred products	112,770	28	85	1,859	9,448	31,866	37,669	18,674	9,560	3,029	507	45	28.3
Tobacco manufactures	51,658	7	6	423	2,068	9,612	19,640	12,274	5,649	1,636	321	22	32.0
Cotton manufactures	167,133	13	21	2,187	9,611	51,549	63,264	38,617	17,348	4,007	509	29	31.4
Silk and rayon manufactures	42,058	1	6	672	5,070	10,356	16,415	7,553	2,997	833	143	12	29.2
Woolen and worsted manufactures	51,538	28	35	516	1,990	8,702	15,394	12,235	8,369	2,720	502	47	34.4
Knit goods	115,106	2	10	1,564	9,400	30,726	43,538	19,152	7,877	2,544	460	33	28.6
Other textile-mill products	46,788	26	36	605	2,542	9,064	14,716	10,199	6,330	2,312	675	85	32.6
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	447,831	30	81	8,504	34,402	103,310	133,852	91,887	53,950	18,119	3,426	270	30.8
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	24,154	6	10	276	1,538	3,586	8,381	4,751	2,498	914	177	17	30.6
Paper, paper products, and printing	76,361	5	10	711	5,653	19,501	25,410	14,319	7,565	2,719	614	54	29.8
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	32,381	2	3	316	2,500	9,715	12,620	4,536	1,869	668	116	14	27.9
Rubber products	22,471	1	2	130	1,150	3,913	8,725	4,366	1,700	411	65	8	29.6
Footwear industries, except rubber	91,251	6	17	1,332	6,791	20,354	20,730	17,957	9,618	3,307	673	45	50.4
Leather and leather products, except footwear	24,765	1	1	660	2,691	6,933	6,895	3,961	2,437	950	210	26	28.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	25,353	3	5	511	1,958	6,999	8,927	4,262	2,021	678	164	25	28.8
Iron, steel, nonferrous metal prod., & machinery	147,446	15	21	1,126	12,691	49,933	51,024	21,261	8,529	2,390	415	43	26.9
Transportation equipment	27,800	3	2	73	845	7,020	11,544	3,825	2,042	394	44	6	30.2
Other manufacturing industries	89,695	14	31	1,922	9,243	27,295	26,938	14,119	7,050	2,503	540	38	27.4
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	86,509	25	51	1,095	5,425	17,392	25,610	18,294	12,522	4,929	1,094	74	52.3
Domestic service workers	1,969,083	2,599	10,134	75,240	161,049	337,572	462,431	375,636	291,881	180,079	63,915	7,547	33.6
Protective service workers	4,321	4	3	14	46	222	724	1,095	1,153	776	254	32	45.5
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	1,257,318	416	1,180	16,325	74,962	238,590	521,554	248,321	202,703	115,238	34,092	3,935	34.2
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	206,592	12	19	1,030	11,439	58,047	71,984	41,821	17,240	4,290	649	61	29.5
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100,355	10	15	114	417	2,212	9,643	19,055	29,230	25,657	11,991	2,013	51.4
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	76,105	26	35	404	945	3,055	9,707	20,601	24,982	12,777	3,308	265	46.3
Cooks, except private family	116,310	21	38	438	1,976	8,298	23,164	32,646	31,749	13,108	2,716	156	42.4
Elevator operators	12,686	-	3	96	1,004	3,419	4,518	2,310	945	316	63	12	29.0
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family	62,551	1	5	94	645	3,052	8,050	12,911	18,557	14,298	4,369	369	48.5
Practical nurses and midwives	87,198	73	166	762	2,173	7,677	13,961	15,864	21,982	18,560	5,560	420	46.5
Servants, except private family	174,724	101	322	3,049	9,423	25,287	43,442	41,906	31,601	15,518	3,814	461	36.4
Waitresses and bartenders	359,136	142	481	8,989	40,881	112,090	121,275	50,794	18,649	5,029	717	89	26.4
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective	61,861	30	98	1,349	6,059	15,453	15,810	10,415	7,770	5,885	905	89	30.0
Farm laborers and foremen	320,005	8,741	11,448	32,433	35,854	60,728	67,181	48,461	34,053	15,668	4,948	488	26.6
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	96,726	1,450	2,134	7,086	8,865	18,504	22,757	16,507	11,687	5,579	2,132	225	29.6
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	223,279	7,291	9,314	25,349	26,989	42,424	44,424	31,954	22,366	10,089	2,816	263	25.1
Laborers, except farm and mine	98,435	74	144	1,787	8,364	26,108	30,584	16,633	9,586	3,972	1,023	160	29.2
Miscellaneous specified laborers	3,027	10	22	74	124	369	651	650	520	401	165	41	39.1
Laborers (n.e.c.), manufacturing industries	72,661	27	31	1,175	6,538	21,288	23,868	11,522	5,746	1,938	448	60	28.0
Laborers (n.e.c.), nonmfg. industries and services	22,747	37	71	538	1,702	4,451	6,065	4,461	3,520	1,633	410	59	32.3
Occupation not reported	133,985	1,006	1,260	3,281	12,635	25,028	30,261	22,679	17,698	11,226	5,346	1,565	32.2

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

3-37210

Table 1. AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Median not shown where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over	Med age (years)
MALES SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED	3,381,881	2,984	8,032	77,000	205,840	583,674	781,432	588,124	563,435	431,966	130,789	8,605	35.5
Professional and semiprofessional workers	83,379	3	8	256	1,848	12,812	25,048	16,681	13,899	9,414	3,117	293	36.0
Actors	3,988	3	1	20	41	339	982	859	916	605	202	20	42.1
Architects	965	-	-	-	6	46	208	184	208	191	108	14	46.9
Artists and art teachers	4,364	-	1	17	159	827	1,362	761	652	394	170	21	33.6
Authors, editors, and reporters	3,809	-	-	4	42	513	1,234	867	620	362	149	18	36.3
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	2,308	-	-	-	22	450	751	440	348	218	73	6	34.1
Clergyman	1,641	-	-	-	6	81	295	308	394	402	145	10	48.3
College presidents, professors, and instructors	407	-	-	-	-	33	116	101	98	43	16	-	40.4
Dentists	296	-	-	-	-	10	49	75	81	56	24	1	46.7
Civil engineers	4,245	-	-	-	3	153	617	990	1,275	909	277	21	47.8
Electrical engineers	1,628	-	-	-	5	122	319	448	381	273	73	7	43.2
Mechanical engineers	2,691	-	-	-	1	111	345	609	809	612	193	11	48.5
Other technical engineers	1,400	-	-	-	-	149	272	300	319	271	83	6	44.3
Lawyers and judges	1,805	-	-	-	1	102	645	418	315	215	93	16	38.7
Musicians and music teachers	15,286	-	2	90	551	2,723	5,092	3,263	2,019	1,188	331	27	33.4
Osteopaths	14	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	3	2	1	-	-
Pharmacists	2,577	-	-	-	-	116	500	663	607	483	188	20	45.2
Physicians and surgeons	607	-	-	-	-	16	178	139	127	101	44	2	42.9
Social and welfare workers	1,101	-	-	2	16	146	437	200	152	116	28	4	33.8
Teachers (n.e.c.[1]) (including county agents)	6,763	-	-	5	44	1,280	2,697	1,169	771	569	210	18	32.6
Trained nurses and student nurses	563	-	-	1	4	50	149	129	124	81	23	2	41.0
Veterinarians	92	-	-	-	3	9	20	9	20	18	9	4	-
Other professional workers	2,845	-	-	3	38	458	918	554	469	307	89	9	35.1
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	4,577	-	2	41	198	1,127	1,555	744	525	291	85	9	30.9
Designers and draftsmen	5,085	-	-	13	181	907	1,327	914	872	671	181	19	36.3
Surveyors	1,486	-	-	5	48	309	538	254	192	104	30	6	32.1
Other semiprofessional workers	12,836	-	2	55	479	2,734	4,438	2,280	1,602	932	292	22	32.1
Farmers and farm managers	32,551	5	10	75	577	2,858	6,409	6,273	7,301	6,427	2,396	220	45.1
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	78,988	1	4	77	462	3,813	12,971	17,716	21,149	16,582	5,812	401	47.1
Conductors, railroad	675	-	-	-	1	9	35	116	236	207	66	5	52.5
Postmasters, and misc. government officials	3,531	-	-	-	8	172	549	688	861	794	410	49	49.0
Other specified managers and officials	12,205	1	1	7	71	685	2,137	2,945	3,096	2,280	918	64	45.8
Props., mgrs., and officials (n.e.c.), by industry:													
Mining	831	-	-	1	4	19	75	147	279	208	95	3	51.1
Construction	6,247	-	-	3	13	93	549	1,155	1,915	1,796	673	50	51.8
Manufacturing	6,843	-	-	4	30	233	860	1,341	2,061	1,653	630	31	49.6
Transportation, communication, and utilities	1,674	-	-	-	9	57	247	428	474	340	109	10	47.0
Wholesale trade	5,015	-	-	13	40	214	721	1,153	1,366	1,110	373	25	47.7
Eating and drinking places	6,297	-	-	5	30	274	1,067	1,687	1,799	1,156	266	13	45.5
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places	24,272	-	2	30	196	1,442	4,724	5,308	6,051	4,826	1,599	94	45.
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,011	-	-	-	1	49	375	745	918	684	216	23	4
Business and repair services	1,226	-	-	-	6	73	222	332	324	217	47	5	4
Personal services	2,219	-	-	-	10	70	300	484	618	533	189	15	49.
Miscellaneous industries and services	4,942	-	1	14	43	423	1,110	1,187	1,151	778	221	14	42.4
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	318,613	92	255	4,497	19,195	62,158	81,678	57,927	48,477	33,250	10,371	712	34.0
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks	357	-	-	3	16	55	85	68	73	39	17	1	37.9
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agts.	31,178	2	-	54	655	4,148	7,971	7,059	5,852	4,071	1,254	112	38.9
Mail carriers	1,456	-	-	13	45	310	421	281	204	128	50	4	33.6
Messengers, except express	8,170	11	46	1,175	2,647	2,725	817	271	197	207	66	8	23.8
Office machine operators	551	-	-	5	32	189	208	75	21	17	3	1	27.4
Shipping and receiving clerks	18,318	2	1	178	1,657	5,817	5,284	2,164	1,569	1,194	428	24	27.8
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	5,252	-	1	58	509	1,716	1,550	652	423	252	81	10	27.2
Telegraph operators	1,644	-	-	2	35	144	272	397	455	258	74	7	44.3
Telephone operators	448	-	-	8	32	98	128	86	61	23	12	-	31.7
Other clerical and kindred workers	86,670	11	19	653	4,949	19,266	25,378	15,066	11,141	7,584	2,443	160	32.3
Canvassers and solicitors	5,119	2	2	29	131	632	1,208	1,144	1,023	720	217	11	39.9
Hucksters and peddlers	4,964	4	12	108	195	504	843	924	1,216	905	242	11	43.8
Newsboys	2,064	39	107	464	471	421	242	120	96	74	28	2	19.8
Insurance agents and brokers	8,020	-	-	3	32	556	2,234	2,059	1,741	1,072	299	24	40.8
Real estate agents and brokers	4,541	1	-	2	12	135	487	883	1,323	1,225	440	33	50.7
Other sales agents and brokers	34,674	1	5	45	345	2,639	7,659	8,599	8,187	5,460	1,633	101	42.7
Other salesmen	105,186	19	62	1,697	7,432	22,803	26,891	18,079	14,895	10,021	2,084	203	32.7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	583,613	19	60	1,869	11,396	51,664	109,201	120,852	137,783	112,116	36,352	2,301	44.7
Bakers	11,025	1	1	78	387	1,545	2,660	1,940	2,151	1,746	488	28	39.3
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	6,983	-	-	8	73	256	577	949	1,898	2,327	831	64	53.6
Boilermakers	3,278	-	-	3	17	145	482	705	1,016	744	159	7	47.8
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	6,719	-	-	38	223	801	982	972	1,405	1,633	606	59	47.4
Carpenters	133,608	2	9	293	1,609	7,078	16,117	22,204	36,038	36,120	13,283	855	50.4
Compositors and typesetters	11,598	-	-	76	494	1,764	2,967	2,244	2,060	1,434	524	35	37.2
Electricians	20,549	1	1	56	477	2,306	4,926	5,726	4,328	2,300	412	16	39.4
Foremen (n.e.c.), by industry	19,208	-	-	7	130	790	2,936	4,314	5,129	4,371	1,447	84	47.8
Construction	8,337	-	-	-	26	221	1,282	2,148	2,387	1,758	490	25	47.1
Manufacturing	5,816	-	-	1	30	252	951	1,141	1,460	1,432	514	35	48.7
Transportation, communication, and utilities	1,420	-	-	-	3	48	143	313	366	387	146	14	50.5
Miscellaneous industries and services	3,635	-	-	6	71	269	560	712	916	794	297	10	47.2
Inspectors (n.e.c.)[2]	2,599	-	2	1	37	205	478	535	624	535	164	18	45.7
Locomotive engineers	1,686	-	-	-	6	29	135	343	568	457	139	9	50.8
Locomotive firemen	3,559	-	-	1	17	279	903	1,301	793	229	34	2	39.5
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	33,793	-	2	101	820	4,210	6,471	6,738	7,492	5,929	1,917	113	42.9
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	32,923	1	4	62	321	1,345	4,687	6,649	8,757	8,166	2,764	167	48.9
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	75,482	2	20	578	3,434	13,128	21,199	17,202	12,310	6,188	1,347	74	34.7
Molders, metal	7,542	-	-	4	73	635	1,241	1,258	2,093	1,775	442	21	47.7
Painters (construction), paperhangers, and glaziers	89,100	3	10	311	1,495	7,251	17,680	19,773	20,713	16,207	5,325	332	44.0
Plasterers and cement finishers	16,824	2	2	24	124	712	2,816	4,187	4,566	3,423	914	54	46.2
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	25,748	2	1	37	214	1,592	5,073	6,342	6,819	4,419	1,195	54	44.4
Printing craftsmen, exc. compositors and typesetters	3,810	-	1	7	77	386	826	748	852	646	243	24	43.
Rollers and roll hands, metal	3,130	1	-	-	54	345	884	741	702	341	61	1	38
Roofers and sheet metal workers	14,857	-	1	44	373	1,893	3,369	3,113	3,179	2,196	649	40	4
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	3,665	-	-	18	123	413	683	618	938	680	181	11	4
Stationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen	23,070	1	1	17	194	1,585	5,003	5,654	5,352	3,915	1,262	86	43.
Structural and ornamental metal workers	6,893	-	-	6	55	462	1,328	1,793	1,884	1,155	201	9	43.9
Tailors and furriers	11,274	1	-	23	140	581	1,408	1,974	3,323	2,856	909	59	49.5
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	14,690	2	5	76	429	1,928	3,370	2,829	2,793	2,324	855	79	40.4

---

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

'-37210

Table 1. AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

(Median not shown where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over	Median age (years)
MALES SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED—Con.													
Operatives and kindred workers	678,386	176	651	9,771	58,456	135,928	187,162	121,478	99,500	67,058	17,278	928	33.2
Apprentices	7,295	5	24	571	1,773	3,406	1,193	207	83	27	6	-	21.9
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, and airport	20,613	4	45	790	2,862	7,280	5,918	1,930	1,029	606	142	7	24.5
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	6,304	-	-	1	42	718	1,666	1,843	1,324	604	100	6	38.9
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	174,107	125	437	4,014	11,219	39,332	60,024	34,700	16,549	6,400	1,241	66	30.3
Conductors, bus and street railway	538	-	-	-	-	23	81	151	125	121	33	4	46.1
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	259	-	-	1	11	28	44	49	75	44	7	-	44.3
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	9,889	1	3	27	105	736	1,657	2,142	2,483	2,089	613	33	46.1
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	4,437	1	2	77	295	934	1,111	789	716	423	100	9	33.3
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, power	4,340	-	-	17	110	649	1,331	1,118	691	355	68	1	35.6
Mine operatives and laborers	112,603	7	37	564	3,171	15,979	28,076	21,203	22,093	17,369	3,951	153	39.0
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	1,907	-	-	-	8	84	451	490	404	343	116	11	43.4
Painters, except construction and maintenance	8,550	-	1	70	479	1,621	2,117	1,498	1,333	1,091	327	13	34.9
Power station operators	311	-	-	-	9	39	70	61	63	45	21	1	41.1
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	9,796	-	2	56	365	1,763	2,849	2,309	1,467	772	199	14	34.5
Welders and flame-cutters	10,061	1	-	29	342	2,276	3,574	2,227	1,195	372	45	-	31.7
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	37,028	4	10	230	1,268	5,793	9,110	6,606	6,859	3,458	1,610	85	38.2
Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.[1]), by industry:													
Manufacturing	225,208	19	59	2,670	13,864	47,291	56,718	35,684	35,495	25,698	7,261	449	33.6
Food and kindred products	21,257	4	25	427	1,605	5,090	5,687	3,131	2,738	1,932	583	35	31.1
Tobacco manufactures	4,049	-	1	25	98	405	772	717	866	807	331	27	45.1
Cotton manufactures	12,622	1	3	283	896	2,395	3,093	2,106	2,106	1,439	286	14	33.8
Silk and rayon manufactures	5,771	-	-	73	330	1,101	1,469	854	957	737	234	16	34.4
Woolen and worsted manufactures	10,721	2	-	126	542	1,762	2,299	1,882	2,079	1,528	475	26	38.3
Knit goods	6,034	-	1	60	428	1,368	2,170	1,038	588	298	76	7	30.5
Other textile-mill products	7,708	-	1	88	421	1,471	1,736	1,134	1,313	1,134	392	18	36.2
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	20,630	4	6	220	954	2,866	5,858	3,486	4,796	3,512	885	43	41.9
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	14,568	2	7	226	1,049	3,048	3,517	2,109	2,167	1,809	589	45	33.4
Paper, paper products, and printing	9,196	3	1	127	859	2,383	2,362	1,191	1,102	896	255	17	30.2
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	6,042	-	-	62	382	1,363	1,776	1,061	770	481	138	9	31.8
Rubber products	4,360	-	-	17	243	1,035	1,337	761	524	345	76	2	31.5
Footwear industries, except rubber	12,630	1	2	210	759	2,047	3,860	2,136	3,311	1,803	472	29	37.0
Leather and leather products, except footwear	6,379	-	-	70	379	1,129	1,346	912	1,177	991	351	24	37.9
Stone, clay, and glass products	7,913	-	-	45	323	1,332	1,951	1,356	1,384	1,165	334	23	37.3
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal industries	24,276	-	3	119	1,126	5,492	6,630	4,061	3,791	2,489	543	20	33.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	4,621	1	-	59	400	1,273	1,172	607	533	421	150	5	29.9
Machinery	15,301	-	2	130	1,114	4,390	4,407	2,208	1,639	1,061	327	23	29.6
Automobiles and automobile equipment	13,914	-	1	32	401	3,017	4,115	2,623	2,321	1,161	228	13	33.5
Transportation equipment, except automobile	3,731	-	-	20	255	802	879	578	583	452	144	18	34.0
Other manufacturing industries	13,485	1	6	251	1,298	3,524	3,262	1,731	1,750	1,237	390	35	30.1
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	45,120	9	31	654	3,538	7,976	11,172	8,471	7,514	5,241	1,438	76	35.2
Domestic service workers	19,450	57	133	749	1,264	2,652	4,032	3,675	3,324	2,428	1,054	80	37.3
Protective service workers	24,357	-	1	84	526	2,846	3,408	3,463	4,852	6,267	2,907	208	49.0
Firemen, fire department	609	-	-	-	5	32	120	145	161	110	52	4	45.3
Guards and watchmen	17,157	-	-	62	336	1,137	1,883	2,149	3,374	5,294	2,537	185	55.4
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	3,926	-	-	-	10	168	642	948	991	824	529	14	47.0
Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards[2]	2,865	-	1	22	175	1,509	763	221	126	39	9	-	24.1
Service workers, except domestic and protective	160,015	68	278	3,458	9,979	26,923	37,444	30,659	27,488	18,338	5,004	356	35.6
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	8,524	-	-	17	162	879	1,819	1,873	2,016	1,356	373	29	42.4
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	298	-	-	13	14	23	34	55	67	65	22	5	46.5
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	57,189	12	52	716	1,847	5,468	8,331	6,909	6,291	5,469	1,947	147	38.1
Cooks, except private family	30,348	2	3	144	758	3,209	6,424	7,284	7,457	4,162	851	54	41.4
Elevator operators	6,141	-	2	43	310	1,274	1,812	1,136	729	570	240	25	33.0
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. private family	1,993	-	1	2	54	203	375	427	464	349	110	8	43.3
Practical nurses and midwives	705	-	2	2	22	67	134	151	142	127	53	5	43.3
Servants, except private family	20,405	6	35	812	2,444	4,980	4,751	2,929	2,359	1,662	401	26	29.0
Waiters and bartenders	40,123	8	54	558	2,011	6,846	10,659	8,319	6,918	3,902	831	57	34.9
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	14,289	40	109	1,171	2,357	3,974	3,125	1,576	1,045	696	176	20	24.4
Farm laborers and foremen	300,566	1,283	3,237	20,339	31,467	61,684	63,573	39,342	36,972	31,513	10,486	670	30.1
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	284,737	974	2,565	17,392	27,518	56,756	61,433	38,885	36,748	51,361	10,441	664	31.0
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	15,829	309	672	2,947	3,949	4,928	2,140	457	224	152	45	6	20.0
Laborers, except farm and mine	828,557	323	1,017	13,655	49,139	156,992	201,773	139,356	133,447	104,365	26,939	1,553	34.6
Fishermen and oystermen	5,870	6	9	115	268	773	1,296	1,164	1,196	759	269	15	39.0
Longshoremen and stevedores	10,370	1	3	38	211	1,159	2,374	2,311	2,439	1,478	338	18	41.1
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	29,484	32	67	603	1,525	4,544	6,795	5,014	5,686	4,313	860	45	37.3
Other specified laborers	32,492	19	46	554	1,681	4,876	6,470	4,902	5,467	5,658	2,572	247	40.5
Laborers (n.e.c.), by industry:													
Construction	316,579	59	137	2,720	12,210	48,321	77,576	60,051	58,445	46,320	9,901	459	37.8
Manufacturing	172,775	41	123	2,341	12,081	42,823	46,682	25,980	23,059	15,681	3,760	204	31.2
Food and kindred products	24,877	9	30	460	2,160	6,618	6,802	3,426	2,850	1,956	530	36	29.6
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	9,953	1	10	305	1,141	2,681	2,364	1,188	1,143	862	237	21	28.5
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	26,246	15	44	674	2,248	5,994	7,257	4,176	3,173	2,055	585	25	30.7
Paper, paper products, and printing	5,463	1	5	95	529	1,370	1,524	676	598	365	92	8	28.5
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	11,319	2	5	98	626	2,689	3,412	1,932	1,447	888	210	10	31.6
Leather and leather products	2,800	-	1	62	230	725	722	358	371	266	61	4	30.3
Stone, clay, and glass products	11,879	1	5	115	701	2,604	3,225	1,979	1,681	1,232	308	28	32.8
Iron and steel and not spec. metal industries	44,363	3	9	176	2,162	11,071	11,899	6,751	6,757	4,576	921	38	32.4
Nonferrous metals and their products	3,906	-	-	29	250	1,101	1,082	577	475	318	72	2	30.3
Machinery	6,619	-	2	66	448	1,823	1,781	859	833	648	155	4	30.4
Automobiles and automobile equipment	7,873	3	1	27	295	1,716	2,015	1,350	1,421	857	182	6	34.4
Transportation equipment, except automobile	5,676	2	1	26	202	787	904	601	606	432	112	3	34.1
Other manufacturing industries	13,801	4	10	208	1,089	3,444	3,695	2,107	1,704	1,226	295	19	30.8
Nonmanufacturing	261,187	185	632	7,282	21,163	54,296	60,580	39,934	37,155	30,156	9,239	565	32.8
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	32,895	2	4	101	1,089	7,188	9,244	5,663	5,189	3,592	774	49	33.7
Transportation, except railroads	16,710	8	24	553	1,064	3,614	4,788	2,999	2,224	1,290	331	15	31.9
Communication and utilities	9,711	2	2	58	348	1,713	2,455	1,710	1,629	1,349	421	24	56.6
Wholesale and retail trade	30,415	21	92	1,045	3,146	7,248	7,062	4,358	3,861	2,813	732	37	30.2
Personal services	3,278	4	10	118	302	706	709	464	444	371	143	7	32.0
Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	168,178	148	500	5,607	15,214	33,827	36,322	24,740	23,808	20,741	6,838	433	32.9
Occupation not reported	273,207	957	2,376	22,172	41,531	63,344	48,733	30,702	29,243	24,188	9,073	888	26.3

---

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

3-37210

Table 1. AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Median not shown where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over	Mo ag (years)
FEMALES SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED	944,588	1,321	3,432	39,445	120,017	232,783	227,353	149,309	104,996	53,656	11,410	866	28.3
Professional and semiprofessional workers	49,985	7	10	234	1,537	10,373	16,039	9,980	7,195	3,709	848	53	33.0
Actresses	2,525	2	2	15	86	516	793	482	342	227	59	1	33.1
Artists and art teachers	2,231	-	-	23	165	698	684	337	208	90	22	4	28.4
Authors, editors, and reporters	1,135	-	-	4	26	187	314	289	192	100	22	1	36.3
College presidents, professors, and instructors	213	-	-	-	1	19	58	57	52	18	7	1	40.0
Dentists, pharmacists, osteopaths, veterinarians	178	-	-	-	2	25	56	40	31	19	4	1	36.5
Lawyers and judges	106	-	-	-	-	15	42	23	15	7	3	1	34.0
Librarians	756	-	-	2	25	128	214	143	129	96	18	1	35.6
Musicians and music teachers	4,267	-	5	49	234	812	1,294	930	617	247	72	7	33.0
Physicians and surgeons	107	-	-	-	1	15	30	25	17	11	8	-	38.0
Social and welfare workers	1,750	-	-	2	15	264	519	435	300	181	33	1	36.7
Teachers (n.e.c.[1]) (including county agents)	15,935	2	1	21	246	3,621	5,490	3,219	2,127	978	218	12	32.4
Trained nurses and student nurses	12,938	-	-	18	202	1,858	4,026	3,736	2,413	1,375	296	14	36.3
Other professional workers	1,422	-	-	-	23	296	403	303	237	125	29	6	34.7
Designers and draftsmen	1,276	-	-	18	124	324	355	225	151	67	11	1	29.8
Other semiprofessional workers	5,146	8	2	82	387	1,595	1,761	736	364	168	46	2	27.9
Farmers and farm managers	633	-	1	5	13	44	117	163	165	91	29	5	43.4
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	6,555	-	2	15	76	429	1,256	1,752	1,816	968	224	17	43.6
Miscellaneous specified managers and officials	2,219	-	1	4	24	129	416	564	632	374	74	1	44.5
Props., mgrs., and officials (n.e.c.), by industry:													
Manufacturing	298	-	1	-	8	29	53	63	90	43	10	1	44.2
Eating and drinking places	1,134	-	-	2	14	56	237	351	309	133	27	5	42.4
Other wholesale and retail trade	1,701	-	-	5	18	126	353	461	429	236	67	6	42.6
Personal services	525	-	-	1	3	36	78	133	162	85	25	2	45.7
Miscellaneous industries and services	678	-	-	3	9	53	119	180	194	97	21	2	43.6
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	226,641	26	73	4,464	32,727	69,624	57,928	33,137	19,629	7,809	1,152	72	26.1
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	24,438	-	1	273	2,303	6,065	6,896	4,586	2,928	1,199	178	9	30.2
Office machine operators	3,375	-	-	39	422	995	1,107	582	194	31	4	1	27.1
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	67,582	8	10	1,104	10,599	22,982	18,126	8,943	4,235	1,390	174	11	24.8
Telegraph operators	220	-	-	2	8	14	81	64	34	15	1	1	35.8
Telephone operators	6,646	-	4	37	389	1,200	2,383	1,784	682	157	10	-	32.1
Other clerical and kindred workers	46,499	7	17	994	6,694	13,884	11,524	6,927	4,355	1,808	273	16	26.4
Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	1,288	-	2	19	83	208	215	289	272	161	35	4	39.0
Insurance agents and brokers	284	-	1	2	3	29	56	74	68	46	4	1	41.9
Real estate agents and brokers	394	-	-	1	5	15	34	95	140	88	15	1	48.4
Other sales agents and brokers	984	-	-	5	55	143	235	220	194	108	22	2	37.5
Other saleswomen	74,931	11	38	1,988	12,166	24,089	17,271	9,573	6,527	2,806	436	26	24.8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7,612	8	4	103	450	1,304	1,722	1,571	1,409	790	223	28	36
Compositors and typesetters	382	-	-	4	26	72	95	69	56	45	14	1	3
Foremen (n.e.c.), except farm	1,829	2	1	14	57	215	399	469	416	213	39	4	39.
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	5,401	6	3	85	367	1,017	1,228	1,033	937	532	170	23	35.0
Operatives and kindred workers	195,097	42	104	5,528	21,804	47,548	48,511	33,426	23,883	11,859	2,248	144	29.6
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	12,146	5	6	107	468	1,153	1,884	2,486	3,050	2,305	631	51	44.9
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	10,362	1	9	194	709	2,069	3,151	2,282	1,347	520	75	5	32.0
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	7,156	10	16	213	785	1,705	1,871	1,276	830	374	68	8	29.5
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n.e.c.), by industry:													
Manufacturing	154,411	23	64	4,669	18,361	39,811	39,021	25,590	17,417	8,034	1,353	68	28.7
Food and kindred products	17,446	6	26	589	2,495	5,202	4,361	2,452	1,580	614	111	10	25.9
Tobacco manufactures	5,771	-	2	108	366	1,118	1,920	1,324	671	218	43	1	31.7
Cotton manufactures	9,671	3	4	261	791	1,921	2,860	2,044	1,314	424	46	3	31.5
Silk and rayon manufactures	4,764	-	1	107	455	975	1,577	913	488	202	43	3	30.4
Woolen and worsted manufactures	7,478	1	-	115	464	1,323	1,997	1,818	1,232	440	85	3	34.2
Knit goods	7,385	-	1	175	834	1,901	2,250	1,239	668	264	49	4	28.5
Other textile-mill products	3,544	4	3	114	365	736	937	645	461	220	56	3	30.9
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	51,277	4	14	1,388	4,844	10,942	11,417	9,771	7,912	4,339	622	24	32.4
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	1,682	-	1	56	219	482	459	240	151	65	7	2	26.8
Paper, paper products, and printing	6,608	-	2	226	1,176	2,038	1,590	821	482	215	56	2	24.7
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	2,412	1	1	91	512	870	581	201	110	36	9	-	23.5
Rubber products	1,439	-	-	27	192	503	408	208	68	27	6	-	25.0
Footwear industries, except rubber	5,966	1	2	276	816	1,594	1,524	792	605	286	67	3	26.9
Leather and leather products, except footwear	3,265	-	1	143	490	858	689	428	352	223	76	5	27.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	1,118	-	-	33	176	385	326	127	46	24	1	-	24.5
Iron, steel, nonferrous metal prod., & machinery	11,086	1	2	303	1,929	4,310	2,902	1,045	457	113	22	2	23.8
Transportation equipment	2,147	1	1	18	166	827	663	292	133	42	4	-	25.9
Other manufacturing industries	11,352	1	3	639	2,071	3,826	2,560	1,230	687	282	50	3	23.9
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	11,022	3	9	345	1,481	3,810	2,584	1,792	1,239	626	121	12	28.3
Domestic service workers	196,395	364	1,329	11,586	22,120	39,708	45,952	33,618	24,316	13,986	3,236	180	30.0
Protective service workers	214	-	-	2	10	23	33	53	36	44	12	1	42.4
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	106,920	35	152	2,850	10,683	25,709	26,842	17,376	13,601	7,868	1,714	90	30.2
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	10,965	-	6	212	1,543	3,744	2,939	1,540	765	196	16	4	25.0
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	540	-	-	2	2	4	43	116	193	148	32	-	50.3
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	3,062	3	5	64	156	395	588	661	757	346	79	8	39.8
Cooks, except private family	8,222	1	7	54	191	711	1,557	2,171	2,260	1,110	154	6	42.3
Elevator operators	929	-	1	12	76	267	337	154	55	24	3	-	28.2
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family	2,898	-	-	11	67	198	399	601	841	614	157	10	47.1
Practical nurses and midwives	16,463	8	21	150	387	1,215	2,185	3,054	4,562	3,831	1,007	43	47.7
Servants, except private family	13,384	12	31	332	956	2,370	3,514	3,017	1,996	970	181	5	33.5
Waitresses and bartenders	45,005	11	75	1,826	6,458	14,894	14,019	5,448	1,775	440	50	9	24.7
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective	5,452	-	6	187	847	1,911	1,261	614	397	189	35	5	24.4
Farm laborers and foremen	20,730	295	519	2,151	2,618	4,136	4,420	3,209	2,133	961	265	23	26.5
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	18,156	232	402	1,713	2,079	3,436	4,022	3,044	2,027	927	252	22	28
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	2,574	63	117	438	539	700	398	165	106	34	13	1	20
Laborers, except farm and mine	17,578	20	43	640	2,072	4,483	4,622	2,845	1,793	834	197	29	28.
Miscellaneous specified laborers	406	1	1	12	27	70	97	84	56	40	12	6	34.5
Laborers (n.e.c.), manufacturing industries	9,753	6	16	360	1,369	2,824	2,583	1,360	839	335	57	4	26.2
Laborers (n.e.c.), nonmfg. industries and services	7,419	13	26	268	676	1,589	1,942	1,401	898	459	128	19	30.9
Occupation not reported	116,228	524	1,195	11,867	25,907	29,402	19,911	12,179	9,020	4,737	1,262	224	23.2

---

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

Table 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over
MALES EMPLOYED (EXC. ON EMERG. WORK).........	100.0	0.2	0.3	1.4	3.2	11.7	25.7	22.5	18.7	11.5	4.2	0.6
Professional and semiprofessional workers......	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.6	7.4	32.4	26.0	18.0	10.6	4.3	0.7
Actors..	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	9.4	30.1	25.1	19.7	10.5	2.8	0.4
Architects....................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	5.4	25.0	26.8	26.1	12.7	3.1	0.7
Artists and art teachers......................	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.5	11.8	55.0	23.7	16.1	8.2	3.0	0.5
Authors, editors, and reporters...............	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.7	9.0	33.6	25.3	16.3	9.6	4.4	1.0
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.........	100.0	-	-	-	0.6	13.5	42.2	24.2	12.9	5.3	1.3	0.2
Clergymen.....................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	2.0	21.8	24.4	23.7	18.0	8.8	1.3
College presidents, professors, and instructors......	100.0	-	-	-	-	4.5	28.4	29.9	20.8	11.8	4.3	0.5
Dentists......................................	100.0	-	-	-	-	1.1	21.6	31.7	23.4	13.1	6.4	0.8
Civil engineers...............................	100.0	-	-	-	-	3.4	24.2	52.4	24.8	12.2	2.7	0.5
Electrical engineers..........................	100.0	-	-	-	-	4.5	25.5	58.0	21.5	9.1	1.4	0.1
Mechanical engineers..........................	100.0	-	-	-	-	5.2	34.8	32.0	24.2	11.1	2.4	0.2
Other technical engineers.....................	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	9.3	34.4	28.1	18.1	8.0	1.8	0.2
Lawyers and judges............................	100.0	-	-	-	-	1.6	29.5	27.0	19.1	13.6	7.4	1.8
Musicians and music teachers..................	100.0	-	0.1	0.6	2.6	15.3	37.1	21.9	13.0	6.7	2.4	0.4
Osteopaths....................................	100.0	-	-	-	-	2.4	28.6	26.8	18.6	14.9	7.0	1.7
Pharmacists...................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	3.7	28.0	28.9	21.3	12.5	4.9	0.8
Physicians and surgeons.......................	100.0	-	-	-	-	1.0	27.1	24.0	19.2	17.0	9.6	2.0
Social and welfare workers....................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.3	6.1	57.6	23.9	17.7	10.1	5.8	0.5
Teachers (n.e.c.[1]) (including county agents).........	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	9.9	42.6	23.8	15.6	6.0	1.7	0.2
Trained nurses and student nurses.............	100.0	-	-	-	3.4	17.0	55.6	21.3	15.2	8.3	1.9	0.3
Veterinarians.................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	3.0	17.3	12.9	33.4	22.0	9.9	2.2
Other professional workers....................	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	7.4	36.3	27.1	17.4	8.4	2.6	0.4
Dancers, showmen, and athletes................	100.0	-	0.1	0.7	3.1	16.8	39.1	22.1	11.3	3.1	1.6	0.2
Designers and draftsmen.......................	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.8	14.5	55.9	25.6	14.6	6.3	1.4	0.1
Surveyors.....................................	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.3	15.4	59.7	22.8	11.8	6.9	3.2	0.7
Other semiprofessional workers................	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.9	14.1	58.1	20.1	13.7	8.0	3.3	0.3
Farmers and farm managers.....................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.8	3.6	18.7	21.0	23.1	18.7	10.1	1.8
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	5.4	19.9	27.7	26.6	15.6	5.7	0.9
Conductors, railroad..........................	100.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	1.7	14.5	40.9	36.6	6.1	0.1
Postmasters, and misc. government officials..........	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	2.5	17.7	26.0	27.3	17.3	7.3	1.1
Other specified managers and officials...............	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	4.7	24.3	28.6	23.4	15.5	4.3	0.6
Props., mgrs., and officials (n.e.c.), by industry:												
Mining..	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	1.8	14.1	28.6	30.9	18.2	3.6	0.8
Construction..................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	1.8	14.1	27.3	31.7	18.5	3.7	0.6
Manufacturing.................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	2.5	17.6	29.1	29.0	13.4	5.3	0.9
Transportation, communication, and utilities.....	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	1.9	16.8	30.5	29.4	16.6	4.4	0.5
Wholesale trade...............................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.3	3.1	19.3	28.7	27.1	13.4	3.5	0.8
Eating and drinking places....................	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	3.3	18.9	28.6	50.4	14.3	3.6	0.3
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places....	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.4	4.2	22.0	26.5	24.3	15.1	6.3	1.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate..............	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	1.5	17.3	51.0	26.7	15.4	6.6	1.5
Business and repair services..................	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	3.2	22.0	35.6	25.2	10.1	3.2	0.4
Personal services.............................	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	2.8	17.6	25.4	27.9	18.0	6.9	1.1
Miscellaneous industries and services............	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.7	3.7	22.6	26.4	24.6	14.1	3.0	0.6
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers...........	100.0	0.2	0.3	1.2	3.7	14.8	29.4	22.7	16.1	8.3	2.7	0.4
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks..	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.4	4.1	13.5	37.7	51.8	18.7	1.9	0.1
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agts..	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.6	15.0	31.7	25.0	17.2	8.6	3.6	0.3
Mail carriers.................................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.4	4.9	19.7	30.6	28.3	13.9	1.5	0.3
Messengers, except express....................	100.0	0.4	1.0	13.6	32.3	29.3	9.3	4.7	4.1	3.1	1.4	0.3
Office machine operators......................	100.0	-	-	0.6	5.3	29.4	44.0	12.8	4.9	2.2	0.7	0.1
Shipping and receiving clerks.................	100.0	-	-	0.3	4.7	22.5	34.9	18.4	11.1	5.9	1.8	0.3
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries..............	100.0	-	-	0.4	5.1	24.7	32.4	17.0	11.5	6.0	2.6	0.3
Telegraph operators...........................	100.0	-	-	-	0.7	4.1	15.0	37.3	31.9	17.7	3.1	0.1
Telephone operators...........................	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	3.5	11.3	27.8	26.0	17.6	9.8	2.8	0.3
Other clerical and kindred workers............	100.0	-	-	0.4	3.4	17.6	35.0	22.0	14.0	7.3	3.1	0.3
Canvassers and solicitors.....................	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	8.6	28.2	26.2	19.1	11.4	4.0	0.5
Hucksters and peddlers........................	100.0	0.2	0.3	1.5	2.1	6.4	16.5	20.7	26.2	19.0	6.8	0.8
Newsboys......................................	100.0	11.9	17.8	33.4	12.7	7.2	6.2	3.6	3.2	3.7	1.1	0.2
Insurance agents and brokers..................	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	5.4	27.1	28.7	21.2	11.6	4.8	1.0
Real estate agents and brokers................	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	3.5	10.5	19.9	28.1	24.6	12.1	2.5
Other sales agents and brokers................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	6.7	28.7	29.6	21.4	9.9	3.8	0.3
Other salesmen................................	100.0	0.1	0.2	1.8	6.2	19.9	30.8	19.6	12.7	6.4	2.1	0.3
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers........	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.1	7.4	24.0	26.9	23.6	13.0	5.5	0.3
Bakers..	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.5	12.4	31.0	22.5	19.1	9.8	2.2	0.2
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen..................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.4	5.1	11.4	17.6	28.9	25.9	11.1	1.6
Boilermakers..................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	3.3	15.5	27.8	33.5	17.4	2.1	0.1
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers..............	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.5	8.9	21.5	22.5	22.7	15.7	6.0	0.9
Carpenters....................................	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.0	6.1	17.1	22.5	27.3	19.3	6.0	0.5
Compositors and typesetters...................	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.0	10.2	51.1	24.6	18.4	9.2	3.8	0.4
Electricians..................................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.9	7.5	27.1	34.0	21.5	7.7	1.2	0.1
Foremen (n.e.c.), by industry.................	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	2.7	21.7	31.5	26.8	13.8	5.1	0.2
Construction..................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	2.4	20.9	31.8	26.6	13.8	4.0	0.3
Manufacturing.................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	3.2	24.7	31.6	25.5	11.8	2.9	0.2
Transportation, communication, and utilities.....	100.0	-	-	-	-	0.8	12.0	30.1	52.8	20.6	3.5	0.2
Miscellaneous industries and services............	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	3.2	23.5	32.4	25.0	12.3	5.1	0.3
Inspectors (n.e.c.)[2]............................	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	3.5	18.6	28.4	29.0	17.0	3.0	0.2
Locomotive engineers..........................	100.0	-	-	-	-	0.4	2.9	13.5	40.0	57.5	5.7	0.1
Locomotive firemen............................	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	2.3	11.5	39.2	37.0	9.1	0.7	-
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers.............	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.2	9.1	24.2	27.3	23.7	11.6	2.6	0.2
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters................	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.0	5.3	20.9	26.7	23.6	15.7	4.2	0.4
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers............	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.7	11.1	32.1	29.4	17.1	6.7	1.4	0.1
Molders, metal................................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.7	8.3	23.9	23.9	27.6	13.1	2.2	0.1
Painters (construction), paperhangers, and glaziers..	100.0	-	-	0.3	1.3	7.3	23.0	25.4	23.3	14.5	4.4	0.3
Plasterers and cement finishers....................	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.1	5.9	22.2	29.5	25.1	12.8	3.1	0.2
mbers and gas and steam fitters..................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.6	3.6	22.8	28.2	26.4	12.7	3.3	0.2
ting craftsmen, exc. compositors and typesetters.	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.1	8.1	30.9	27.1	20.3	9.3	2.6	0.2
ers and roll hands, metal......................	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	9.9	34.2	27.3	20.2	6.8	1.0	-
fers and sheet metal workers.....................	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.0	11.3	27.5	24.9	20.4	10.3	2.9	0.4
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)............	100.0	-	-	0.4	1.2	3.6	16.0	20.9	27.2	19.3	7.8	1.6
Stationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen.........	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	4.6	24.0	29.8	24.1	13.1	3.7	0.3
Structural and ornamental metal workers..............	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.9	7.7	26.2	31.1	23.7	9.0	1.3	0.1
Tailors and furriers..........................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	3.1	10.9	20.0	55.1	25.5	8.0	1.0
Other craftsmen and kindred workers..................	100.0	-	-	0.3	1.8	10.7	23.4	23.1	18.9	11.6	4.6	0.7

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

Table 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over
MALES EMPLOYED (EXC. ON EMERG. WORK)--Con.												
Operatives and kindred workers	100.0	-	0.1	0.9	3.6	15.7	32.8	22.9	15.3	7.0	1.6	0.1
Apprentices	100.0	0.1	0.4	5.6	23.1	51.9	16.1	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	-
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, and airport	100.0	0.1	0.3	2.9	9.9	30.3	36.0	12.1	5.0	2.5	0.9	0.1
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	3.7	13.9	30.1	34.3	16.1	1.7	-
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	100.0	0.1	0.3	1.5	3.6	15.7	37.5	25.0	11.7	3.8	0.7	0.1
Conductors, bus and street railway	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	1.8	18.6	28.5	28.7	17.5	4.4	0.4
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	100.0	-	0.1	0.6	1.9	5.8	13.9	21.5	27.4	20.7	7.4	0.8
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.6	5.6	21.3	25.7	25.9	15.9	4.6	0.3
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	100.0	-	0.1	1.3	4.8	17.4	30.3	21.6	15.0	7.4	2.0	0.2
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, power	100.0	-	-	-	0.7	8.7	34.4	34.8	15.5	5.4	0.4	-
Mine operatives and laborers	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.4	13.5	30.7	23.8	18.5	8.9	1.7	0.1
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	3.4	26.1	29.0	23.3	14.3	3.5	0.3
Painters, except construction and maintenance	100.0	-	-	0.4	3.8	14.8	33.4	23.3	15.9	7.3	1.8	0.1
Power station operators	100.0	-	-	-	0.4	4.6	28.4	34.4	20.5	9.5	2.0	0.1
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	100.0	-	-	0.5	3.2	17.6	32.7	24.5	14.0	6.1	1.3	0.1
Welders and flame-cutters	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.3	13.2	40.4	28.7	13.0	2.9	0.3	-
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.2	12.7	31.7	23.3	18.2	9.0	3.4	0.3
Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.[1]), by industry:												
Manufacturing	100.0	-	-	0.6	3.6	16.6	32.8	21.3	15.8	7.4	1.9	0.2
Food and kindred products	100.0	-	0.1	1.0	3.9	17.1	33.0	20.5	14.7	7.6	1.9	0.2
Tobacco manufactures	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.0	10.5	27.7	23.5	18.5	11.6	5.3	0.6
Cotton manufactures	100.0	-	-	1.5	5.4	18.3	35.4	20.9	12.1	5.1	1.0	0.1
Silk and rayon manufactures	100.0	-	-	1.1	5.9	20.5	34.0	19.1	12.2	5.8	1.4	0.1
Woolen and worsted manufactures	100.0	-	-	0.4	3.3	13.9	27.5	20.9	19.5	11.1	3.3	0.3
Knit goods	100.0	-	-	0.9	5.7	24.3	43.9	16.0	6.4	2.3	0.5	0.1
Other textile-mill products	100.0	-	-	0.6	4.0	17.3	31.9	18.9	15.7	8.6	2.7	0.3
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	100.0	-	-	0.8	2.6	13.3	24.1	20.0	22.8	12.3	3.8	0.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	-	0.1	0.9	4.4	17.8	31.3	19.6	14.4	8.4	2.7	0.3
Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	-	-	0.6	4.1	18.1	34.5	20.2	13.3	6.8	2.0	0.2
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.3	14.9	37.9	24.1	13.6	5.6	1.1	0.1
Rubber products	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.3	14.5	33.9	26.5	16.8	5.7	1.0	0.1
Footwear industries, except rubber	100.0	-	-	0.9	4.3	15.3	33.2	20.7	16.5	8.0	2.1	0.3
Leather and leather products, except footwear	100.0	-	-	0.8	3.6	13.9	26.1	18.4	19.6	13.4	4.4	0.7
Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.5	14.4	32.6	33.7	16.7	8.6	3.3	0.3
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal industries	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.3	15.5	33.1	22.0	17.4	7.6	1.7	0.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	100.0	-	-	0.5	4.0	18.9	31.8	19.5	15.2	7.8	2.1	0.3
Machinery	100.0	-	-	0.3	3.6	18.0	33.5	21.5	14.5	6.8	1.6	0.3
Automobiles and automobile equipment	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.3	12.1	35.5	27.3	17.4	5.4	0.9	0.1
Transportation equipment, except automobile	100.0	-	-	0.2	5.0	21.9	30.0	20.3	15.2	6.1	1.2	0.1
Other manufacturing industries	100.0	-	-	0.8	5.2	20.4	30.0	18.3	14.4	7.9	3.5	0.3
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	100.0	-	0.1	1.0	3.4	13.3	37.8	23.3	18.0	10.3	3.7	[illegible]
Domestic service workers	100.0	0.4	0.6	2.4	3.8	10.8	23.7	22.5	17.6	11.5	5.7	[illegible]
Protective service workers	100.0	-	-	0.1	6.3	14.8	20.1	21.9	17.8	12.6	5.6	[illegible]
Firemen, fire department	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	3.3	23.6	35.9	27.6	8.9	1.4	0.1
Guards and watchmen	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.4	3.0	12.6	16.9	23.4	27.0	14.7	1.9
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	100.0	-	-	-	-	1.5	21.4	36.3	24.9	13.0	3.5	0.4
Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards[2]	100.0	-	-	0.3	18.8	40.9	25.1	10.8	3.7	0.6	-	-
Service workers, except domestic and protective	100.0	0.1	0.3	1.6	3.9	13.1	24.0	21.7	19.0	12.0	4.7	0.6
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.6	4.3	30.8	28.0	26.4	14.5	4.8	0.5
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.2	1.2	7.0	15.3	36.6	28.7	16.5	4.4
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	100.0	0.1	0.3	1.3	3.4	8.0	19.5	20.4	31.3	17.5	8.5	1.2
Cooks, except private family	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.0	10.8	28.0	27.2	21.3	8.5	1.6	0.1
Elevator operators	100.0	-	-	0.6	3.7	14.6	29.0	19.6	14.7	11.3	5.6	0.9
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. private family	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.9	6.5	21.9	25.1	25.1	15.1	4.8	0.4
Practical nurses and midwives	100.0	-	0.3	0.8	2.3	9.4	32.6	20.7	18.9	16.8	7.5	0.7
Servants, except private family	100.0	0.1	0.4	3.1	8.9	23.0	27.7	16.4	11.4	6.8	3.1	0.3
Waiters and bartenders	100.0	0.1	0.3	1.5	4.7	16.6	29.6	23.2	16.3	7.2	1.5	0.1
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	100.0	0.4	0.9	6.4	11.3	21.2	24.9	15.8	11.4	5.6	1.5	0.3
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	1.6	3.7	9.9	12.7	33.7	23.4	11.0	7.8	5.6	3.4	0.3
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	100.0	0.5	1.0	4.7	8.0	21.5	26.9	14.9	11.1	7.9	3.2	0.4
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	100.0	3.9	6.1	19.9	21.8	28.0	13.6	3.4	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.3
Laborers, except farm and mine	100.0	0.1	0.2	1.3	4.3	16.1	28.4	20.6	16.6	9.6	2.8	0.3
Fishermen and oystermen	100.0	0.3	0.5	2.3	3.9	11.1	23.6	21.6	19.3	13.5	4.4	0.5
Longshoremen and stevedores	100.0	-	-	0.3	0.9	7.4	25.2	29.8	24.0	10.7	1.8	0.1
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	100.0	0.2	0.5	3.6	8.3	16.7	27.7	19.6	15.8	9.0	2.4	0.2
Other specified laborers	100.0	0.1	0.3	1.3	3.5	11.6	23.0	19.5	17.9	14.7	7.1	1.1
Laborers (n.e.c.), by industry:												
Construction	100.0	-	0.1	1.2	4.1	15.2	28.2	22.1	17.3	9.4	3.3	0.2
Manufacturing	100.0	-	0.1	0.9	4.3	19.0	31.4	19.6	15.1	7.6	1.8	0.1
Food and kindred products	100.0	0.1	0.1	1.3	4.8	19.6	31.7	19.3	14.3	7.1	1.8	0.1
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	100.0	-	-	1.9	7.7	22.4	29.5	16.1	12.3	7.5	2.3	0.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	0.1	0.2	1.9	5.9	21.0	33.4	18.9	11.4	5.5	1.5	0.1
Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	-	0.1	0.7	5.0	21.0	33.4	18.3	13.0	7.1	2.1	0.3
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	100.0	-	0.1	0.5	3.0	17.5	33.0	21.8	15.6	6.9	1.4	0.1
Leather and leather products	100.0	-	-	1.2	5.3	19.1	31.1	17.7	14.8	8.0	3.5	0.3
Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	-	0.1	0.6	3.5	18.1	33.5	20.5	14.8	7.7	2.0	0.3
Iron and steel and not spec. metal industries	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.5	16.4	29.4	20.4	19.3	9.8	2.0	0.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	100.0	-	-	0.3	3.7	19.6	31.6	18.7	16.1	8.0	1.8	0.2
Machinery	100.0	-	-	0.3	4.3	19.2	29.6	18.3	16.2	9.3	2.4	0.3
Automobiles and automobile equipment	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.1	15.3	31.3	23.4	18.8	7.6	1.3	0.1
Transportation equipment, except automobile	100.0	-	-	0.4	4.4	18.9	29.7	21.4	16.5	7.2	1.4	0.1
Other manufacturing industries	100.0	-	-	0.8	5.3	20.6	30.4	19.1	14.3	7.3	2.1	0.2
Nonmanufacturing	100.0	0.1	0.3	1.8	4.4	14.6	26.1	21.0	17.3	11.0	3.3	0.3
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.3	10.6	27.4	25.4	20.6	12.7	1.8	[illegible]
Transportation, except railroads	100.0	0.1	0.2	2.0	4.9	16.9	29.3	21.4	15.0	7.9	2.1	[illegible]
Communication and utilities	100.0	-	-	0.3	1.5	9.4	22.9	23.1	22.5	14.6	5.0	[illegible]
Wholesale and retail trade	100.0	0.2	0.5	3.4	7.8	20.3	27.3	17.5	12.9	7.6	3.3	[illegible]
Personal services	100.0	0.1	0.4	2.6	7.6	20.0	26.9	16.2	12.4	9.4	3.7	[illegible]
Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	100.0	0.3	0.4	3.3	4.8	13.8	23.7	19.4	17.3	12.4	5.1	0.5
Occupation not reported	100.0	0.7	1.0	4.0	7.4	16.4	23.0	17.8	14.6	9.5	4.6	1.1

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

3-27210

Table 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over
FEMALES EMPLOYED (EXC. ON EMERG. WORK).......	100.0	0.1	0.2	1.7	6.3	20.3	29.1	20.0	13.3	6.7	2.0	0.3
Professional and semiprofessional workers......	100.0	-	-	0.1	3.1	17.9	34.1	21.8	14.1	6.8	1.8	0.2
Actresses..	100.0	0.1	0.2	1.1	4.3	21.4	35.3	18.6	11.7	5.5	1.8	0.1
Artists and art teachers...........................	100.0	-	-	0.2	3.0	19.0	33.6	20.7	12.8	7.0	3.1	0.4
Authors, editors, and reporters....................	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.0	12.7	29.1	24.9	17.2	9.5	3.8	0.5
College presidents, professors, and instructors......	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	6.6	24.9	29.9	23.3	11.9	2.9	0.4
Dentists, pharmacists, osteopaths, veterinarians.....	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	7.3	23.4	27.4	20.4	13.7	6.4	1.2
Lawyers and judges.................................	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	5.4	35.9	29.1	17.8	7.6	3.5	0.5
Librarians...	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.4	10.7	30.9	22.1	17.4	12.1	4.7	0.6
Musicians and music teachers.......................	100.0	-	0.1	0.5	2.0	11.1	26.9	24.6	20.3	10.4	3.6	0.5
Physicians and surgeons............................	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	3.6	29.1	27.1	18.8	12.3	7.4	1.5
Social and welfare workers.........................	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	9.9	37.5	24.5	17.6	8.2	1.9	0.2
Teachers (n.e.c.[1]) (including county agents).........	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.0	15.9	36.6	23.8	14.4	6.7	1.4	0.1
Trained nurses and student nurses..................	100.0	-	-	0.1	9.1	27.2	32.0	15.9	10.2	4.4	0.9	0.1
Other professional workers.........................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.8	14.5	33.6	24.6	16.6	7.5	2.1	0.2
Designers and draftsmen............................	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.9	17.7	32.7	25.6	14.4	5.2	1.1	0.1
Other semiprofessional workers.....................	100.0	-	-	0.6	3.5	17.7	29.5	19.3	14.6	9.2	4.5	1.2
Farmers and farm managers......................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.4	2.1	7.9	19.2	28.7	25.1	13.6	2.9
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	4.3	18.9	28.1	27.2	15.5	4.8	0.6
Miscellaneous specified managers and officials.......	100.0	-	-	-	0.6	5.9	21.6	26.5	24.8	15.3	4.9	0.5
Props., mgrs., and officials (n.e.c.), by industry:												
Manufacturing..................................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	4.4	20.7	30.0	26.2	13.8	3.8	0.5
Eating and drinking places.....................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	4.1	20.8	32.1	28.1	11.7	2.4	0.2
Other wholesale and retail trade...............	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	3.7	17.3	27.7	28.1	16.5	5.5	0.7
Personal services..............................	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	3.2	13.8	24.4	29.4	20.2	7.4	1.0
Miscellaneous industries and services..........	100.0	-	-	-	0.4	4.2	19.4	29.2	26.6	15.0	4.5	0.6
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers...........	100.0	-	-	0.8	7.1	25.6	33.5	19.3	9.5	3.5	0.7	0.1
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	100.0	-	-	0.5	5.5	23.0	35.4	21.5	10.0	3.5	0.6	0.1
Office machine operators...........................	100.0	-	-	0.3	5.9	30.0	39.8	19.1	4.2	0.6	0.1	-
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries............	100.0	-	-	0.5	7.4	30.1	36.9	17.0	6.1	1.7	0.3	-
Telegraph operators..........	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.0	10.0	40.0	32.9	10.8	3.5	0.6	-
Telephone operators................................	100.0	-	-	0.5	6.0	21.0	36.6	23.7	9.6	2.2	0.3	-
Other clerical and kindred workers.................	100.0	-	-	0.7	7.5	25.7	32.4	18.9	9.9	4.0	0.8	0.1
Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors.............	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.7	2.8	9.2	18.1	23.6	22.9	15.5	4.5	0.5
Insurance agents and brokers.......................	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.1	6.6	18.5	25.3	26.6	16.2	5.0	0.6
Real estate agents and brokers.....................	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	1.6	8.8	25.6	34.8	21.5	6.8	0.6
Other sales agents and brokers.....................	100.0	-	0.1	0.4	2.4	11.2	26.1	27.0	20.5	9.9	2.3	0.2
Other saleswomen...................................	100.0	-	0.1	1.4	8.0	23.6	28.6	19.6	12.6	5.1	1.0	0.1
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers........	100.0	-	-	0.5	2.8	13.4	27.6	25.1	19.1	8.8	2.3	0.3
ositors and typesetters............................	100.0	0.1	-	0.4	3.7	14.3	27.9	25.5	17.7	7.9	2.3	0.2
emen (n.e.c.), except farm.........................	100.0	-	-	0.3	1.8	11.6	32.4	26.9	18.0	7.3	1.6	0.1
Other craftsmen and kindred workers................	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	3.3	14.4	24.8	24.0	19.9	9.8	2.8	0.4
Operatives and kindred workers.................	100.0	-	-	1.4	6.7	22.6	31.8	20.0	11.7	4.6	1.1	0.1
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)........	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.3	5.0	13.9	22.7	28.1	20.2	7.7	0.9
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	100.0	-	-	1.3	5.2	18.2	31.2	23.6	14.2	5.3	1.0	0.1
Other specified operatives and kindred workers.......	100.0	0.1	0.2	1.6	6.2	19.9	30.2	21.6	13.2	5.6	1.3	0.1
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n.e.c.), by industry:												
Manufacturing......................................	100.0	-	-	1.5	7.4	24.7	33.6	19.2	9.8	3.1	0.6	0.1
Food and kindred products..........................	100.0	-	0.1	1.6	8.4	28.3	33.4	16.6	8.5	2.7	0.4	-
Tobacco manufactures...............................	100.0	-	-	0.8	4.0	18.6	38.0	23.8	10.9	3.2	0.6	-
Cotton manufactures................................	100.0	-	-	1.3	5.7	18.9	37.8	23.1	10.4	2.4	0.3	-
Silk and rayon manufactures........................	100.0	-	-	1.6	7.3	24.6	39.0	18.0	7.1	2.0	0.3	-
Woolen and worsted manufactures....................	100.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	3.9	16.9	29.9	25.7	16.2	5.3	1.0	0.1
Knit goods...	100.0	-	-	1.4	8.2	26.7	37.8	16.6	6.8	2.0	0.4	-
Other textile-mill products........................	100.0	0.1	0.1	1.3	5.4	19.4	31.5	21.8	13.5	5.4	1.4	0.2
Apparel and other fabricated textile products....	100.0	-	-	1.9	7.7	23.1	29.9	20.5	12.0	4.0	0.8	0.1
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products...........	100.0	-	-	1.1	6.4	23.1	34.7	19.7	10.3	3.8	0.7	0.1
Paper, paper products, and printing..............	100.0	-	-	0.9	7.4	25.5	33.3	18.8	9.6	3.6	0.8	0.1
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products.......	100.0	-	-	1.0	7.7	30.0	39.0	14.0	5.8	2.1	0.4	-
Rubber products..................................	100.0	-	-	0.6	5.1	26.3	38.8	19.4	7.6	1.8	0.3	-
Footwear industries, except rubber...............	100.0	-	-	1.7	7.4	22.5	33.7	19.7	10.5	3.6	0.7	-
Leather and leather products, except footwear....	100.0	-	-	2.7	10.9	28.0	27.8	16.0	9.8	3.8	0.8	0.1
Stone, clay, and glass products..................	100.0	-	-	1.2	7.7	27.6	35.2	16.8	8.0	2.7	0.6	0.1
Iron, steel, nonferrous metal prod., & machinery.	100.0	-	-	0.8	8.6	33.9	34.6	14.4	5.8	1.6	0.3	-
Transportation equipment.........................	100.0	-	-	0.3	3.0	25.3	41.5	21.0	7.3	1.4	0.2	-
Other manufacturing industries...................	100.0	-	-	2.1	10.3	30.4	30.0	15.7	7.9	2.8	0.6	-
Nonmanufacturing industries and services...........	100.0	-	0.1	1.3	6.3	20.1	29.6	21.1	14.5	5.7	1.3	0.1
Domestic service workers.......................	100.0	0.2	0.5	3.8	8.2	17.1	23.5	19.1	14.8	9.1	3.2	0.4
Protective service workers.....................	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.1	5.1	16.8	25.3	26.7	18.0	5.9	0.7
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective..	100.0	-	0.1	1.3	6.0	19.0	25.6	19.7	16.1	9.2	2.7	0.3
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists..............	100.0	-	-	0.5	5.5	28.1	34.8	20.2	8.3	2.1	0.3	-
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers............	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.4	2.2	9.6	19.0	29.1	25.6	11.9	2.0
Charwomen, janitors, and porters...................	100.0	-	-	0.5	1.2	4.0	12.8	27.1	32.8	16.8	4.3	0.2
Cooks, except private family.......................	100.0	-	-	0.4	1.7	7.1	19.9	28.1	27.3	13.0	2.3	0.1
Elevator operators.................................	100.0	-	-	0.8	7.9	27.0	35.6	18.2	7.4	2.5	0.5	0.1
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family.	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.0	4.9	12.9	20.7	29.8	22.9	7.0	0.6
Practical nurses and midwives......................	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	2.5	8.8	16.0	18.2	25.2	21.3	6.4	0.5
Servants, except private family....................	100.0	0.1	0.2	1.7	5.4	14.5	24.9	24.0	18.1	8.8	2.2	0.3
Waitresses and bartenders..........................	100.0	-	0.1	2.5	11.4	31.2	33.8	14.1	5.2	1.4	0.2	-
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective....	100.0	-	0.2	2.2	9.8	25.0	25.6	16.8	12.6	6.3	1.5	0.1
Farm laborers and foremen......................	100.0	2.7	3.6	10.1	11.2	19.0	21.0	15.1	10.6	4.9	1.5	0.2
laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen........	100.0	1.5	2.2	7.3	9.2	18.9	23.5	17.1	12.1	5.8	2.2	0.2
laborers (unpaid family workers)................	100.0	3.3	4.2	11.4	12.1	19.0	19.9	14.3	10.0	4.5	1.3	0.1
Laborers, except farm and mine.................	100.0	0.1	0.1	1.8	8.5	26.5	31.1	16.9	9.7	4.0	1.0	0.2
Miscellaneous specified laborers...................	100.0	0.3	0.7	2.4	4.1	12.2	21.5	21.5	17.2	13.2	5.5	1.4
Laborers (n.e.c.), manufacturing industries..........	100.0	-	0.1	1.6	9.0	29.3	32.8	15.9	7.9	2.7	0.6	0.1
Laborers (n.e.c.), nonmfg. industries and services...	100.0	0.2	0.3	2.4	7.5	19.6	26.7	19.6	14.6	7.2	1.8	0.3
Occupation not reported........................	100.0	0.8	0.9	3.9	9.4	18.7	22.6	16.9	13.2	8.4	4.0	1.2

---

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

3-37210

Table 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over
MALES SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED	100.0	0.1	0.2	2.3	6.1	17.3	23.1	17.4	16.7	12.8	3.9	0.3
Professional and semiprofessional workers	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.2	15.4	30.0	20.0	16.7	11.3	5.7	0.4
Actors	100.0	0.1	-	0.5	1.0	8.5	24.6	21.5	23.0	15.2	5.1	0.5
Architects	100.0	-	-	-	0.6	4.8	21.6	19.1	21.6	19.8	11.2	1.5
Artists and art teachers	100.0	-	-	0.4	3.6	18.9	31.2	17.4	14.9	9.0	3.9	0.5
Authors, editors, and reporters	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.1	15.5	52.4	22.8	16.3	9.5	3.9	0.5
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	100.0	-	-	-	1.0	19.5	32.5	19.1	15.1	9.4	5.2	0.3
Clergymen	100.0	-	-	-	0.4	4.9	18.0	18.8	24.0	24.5	8.8	0.6
College presidents, professors, and instructors	100.0	-	-	-	-	8.1	28.5	24.8	24.1	10.6	5.9	-
Dentists	100.0	-	-	-	-	3.4	16.6	25.3	27.4	18.9	8.1	0.3
Civil engineers	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	3.6	14.5	23.3	50.0	21.4	6.5	0.5
Electrical engineers	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	7.5	19.6	27.5	23.4	16.8	4.5	0.4
Mechanical engineers	100.0	-	-	-	-	4.1	12.8	22.6	30.1	22.7	7.2	0.4
Other technical engineers	100.0	-	-	-	-	10.6	19.4	21.4	22.8	19.4	5.9	0.4
Lawyers and judges	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	5.7	35.7	23.2	17.5	11.9	5.2	0.9
Musicians and music teachers	100.0	-	-	0.6	5.6	17.8	33.3	21.5	15.2	7.8	2.2	0.2
Osteopaths		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists	100.0	-	-	-	-	4.5	19.4	25.7	23.6	18.7	7.5	0.8
Physicians and surgeons	100.0	-	-	-	-	2.6	29.3	22.9	20.9	16.6	7.2	0.5
Social and welfare workers	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.5	15.5	39.7	18.2	13.8	10.5	2.5	0.4
Teachers (n.e.c.[1]) (including county agents)	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.7	18.9	39.9	17.3	11.4	8.4	3.1	0.3
Trained nurses and student nurses	100.0	-	-	0.2	0.7	8.9	26.5	22.9	22.0	14.4	4.1	0.4
Veterinarians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other professional workers	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.3	16.1	32.3	19.5	16.5	10.8	3.1	0.5
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	100.0	-	-	0.9	4.3	24.6	34.0	16.5	11.5	6.4	1.9	0.2
Designers and draftsmen	100.0	-	-	0.5	5.6	17.8	26.1	18.0	17.1	13.2	5.6	0.4
Surveyors	100.0	-	-	0.3	5.2	20.8	56.2	17.1	12.9	7.0	2.0	0.4
Other semiprofessional workers	100.0	-	-	0.4	5.7	21.5	34.6	17.8	12.5	7.5	2.3	0.2
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.8	8.8	19.7	19.5	22.4	19.7	7.4	0.7
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.6	4.8	16.4	22.4	26.8	21.0	7.4	0.5
Conductors, railroad	100.0	-	-	-	0.1	1.3	5.2	17.2	35.0	50.7	9.8	0.7
Postmasters, and misc. government officials	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	4.9	15.5	19.5	24.4	22.5	11.6	1.4
Other specified managers and officials	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.6	5.6	17.5	24.1	25.4	18.7	7.5	0.5
Props., mgrs., and officials (n.e.c.), by industry:												
Mining	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	2.3	9.0	17.7	33.6	25.0	11.4	0.4
Construction	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	1.5	8.8	18.5	50.7	28.7	10.8	0.8
Manufacturing	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.4	3.4	12.6	19.6	50.1	24.2	9.2	0.5
Transportation, communication, and utilities	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	3.4	14.8	25.6	28.5	20.3	6.5	0.6
Wholesale trade	100.0	-	-	0.3	0.8	4.3	14.4	23.0	27.2	22.1	7.4	[illegible]
Eating and drinking places	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	4.4	16.9	26.8	28.6	18.4	4.2	[illegible]
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.8	5.9	19.5	21.9	24.9	19.9	6.6	[illegible]
Finance, insurance, and real estate	100.0	-	-	-	-	1.6	12.5	24.7	30.5	22.7	7.2	[illegible]
Business and repair services	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	6.0	18.1	27.1	26.4	17.7	3.8	0.4
Personal services	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	3.2	13.5	21.8	27.9	24.0	8.5	0.7
Miscellaneous industries and services	100.0	-	-	0.5	0.9	8.6	22.5	24.0	23.3	15.7	4.5	0.3
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	100.0	-	0.1	1.4	6.0	19.5	25.6	18.2	15.2	10.4	3.5	0.2
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks	100.0	-	-	0.8	4.5	15.4	23.8	19.0	20.4	10.9	4.8	0.5
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agts.	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.1	13.3	25.6	22.6	18.8	13.1	4.0	0.4
Mail carriers	100.0	-	-	0.9	5.1	21.5	28.9	19.5	14.0	8.8	3.4	0.3
Messengers, except express	100.0	0.1	0.6	14.4	32.4	33.4	10.0	3.3	2.4	2.5	0.8	0.1
Office machine operators	100.0	-	-	0.9	5.8	34.3	57.7	13.6	3.8	3.1	0.5	0.2
Shipping and receiving clerks	100.0	-	-	1.0	9.0	31.8	28.8	11.2	8.6	6.5	2.3	0.1
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	100.0	-	-	1.1	9.7	32.7	29.5	12.4	8.1	4.8	1.5	0.2
Telegraph operators	100.0	-	-	0.1	2.1	8.8	16.5	24.1	27.7	15.7	4.5	0.4
Telephone operators	100.0	-	-	1.8	7.1	21.9	28.6	19.2	13.6	5.1	2.7	-
Other clerical and kindred workers	100.0	-	-	0.8	5.7	22.2	29.3	17.4	12.9	8.8	2.8	0.2
Canvassers and solicitors	100.0	-	-	0.6	2.6	12.3	23.6	22.3	20.0	14.1	4.2	0.2
Hucksters and peddlers	100.0	0.1	0.2	2.2	3.9	10.2	17.0	18.6	24.5	18.2	4.9	0.2
Newsboys	100.0	1.9	5.2	22.5	22.8	20.4	11.7	5.8	4.7	3.6	1.4	0.1
Insurance agents and brokers	100.0	-	-	-	0.4	6.9	27.9	25.7	21.7	13.4	3.7	0.3
Real estate agents and brokers	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	5.0	10.7	19.4	29.1	27.0	9.7	0.7
Other sales agents and brokers	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.0	7.6	22.1	24.8	23.6	15.7	4.7	0.3
Other salesmen	100.0	-	0.1	1.6	7.1	21.7	25.6	17.2	14.2	9.5	2.9	0.2
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.0	8.9	18.7	20.7	23.6	19.2	6.2	0.4
Bakers	100.0	-	-	0.7	3.5	14.0	24.1	17.6	19.5	15.8	4.4	0.5
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.0	3.7	8.3	13.6	27.2	33.5	11.9	0.9
Boilermakers	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.5	4.4	14.7	21.5	51.0	22.7	4.9	0.2
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	100.0	-	-	0.6	3.5	11.9	14.6	14.5	20.9	24.3	9.0	0.9
Carpenters	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.2	5.3	12.1	16.6	27.0	27.0	9.9	0.6
Compositors and typesetters	100.0	-	-	0.7	4.5	15.2	25.6	19.3	17.8	12.4	4.5	0.3
Electricians	100.0	-	-	0.5	2.3	11.2	24.0	27.9	21.1	11.2	2.0	0.1
Foremen (n.e.c.), by industry	100.0	-	-	-	0.7	4.1	15.3	22.5	26.7	22.8	7.5	0.4
Construction	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	2.7	15.4	25.8	28.6	21.1	5.9	0.3
Manufacturing	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	4.3	16.4	19.6	25.1	24.6	8.8	0.6
Transportation, communication, and utilities	100.0	-	-	-	0.2	3.4	10.1	22.0	25.8	27.3	10.5	1.0
Miscellaneous industries and services	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.0	7.4	15.4	19.6	25.2	21.8	8.2	0.3
Inspectors (n.e.c.)[2]	100.0	-	0.1	-	1.4	7.9	18.4	20.6	24.0	20.6	6.5	0.7
Locomotive engineers	100.0	-	-	-	0.4	1.7	8.0	20.5	33.7	27.1	8.2	0.5
Locomotive firemen	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	7.8	25.4	36.6	22.5	6.4	1.0	0.1
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.4	12.5	19.1	19.9	22.2	17.5	5.7	0.3
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.0	4.1	14.2	20.2	26.6	24.8	8.4	0.5
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	100.0	-	-	0.8	4.5	17.4	28.1	22.8	16.3	8.2	1.8	0.1
Molders, metal	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.0	8.4	16.5	16.7	27.8	25.5	5.9	0.3
Painters (construction), paperhangers, and glaziers	100.0	-	-	0.3	1.7	8.1	19.8	22.2	23.2	18.2	6.0	0.4
Plasterers and cement finishers	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.7	4.2	16.7	24.9	27.1	20.3	5.4	0.3
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.8	6.2	19.7	24.6	26.5	17.2	4.6	[illegible]
Printing craftsmen, exc. compositors and typesetters	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.0	10.1	21.7	19.6	22.4	17.0	6.4	[illegible]
Rollers and roll hands, metal	100.0	-	-	-	1.7	11.0	28.2	23.7	22.4	10.9	1.9	[illegible]
Roofers and sheet metal workers	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.5	12.7	22.7	21.0	21.4	14.8	4.4	0.3
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	100.0	-	-	0.5	3.4	11.3	18.6	16.9	25.6	18.6	4.9	0.5
Stationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.8	6.9	21.7	24.5	23.2	17.0	5.5	0.4
Structural and ornamental metal workers	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.8	6.7	19.5	26.0	27.3	16.8	2.9	0.1
Tailors and furriers	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.2	5.2	12.5	17.5	29.5	25.5	8.1	0.5
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	100.0	-	-	0.5	2.9	13.1	22.9	19.3	19.0	15.8	5.8	0.5

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

Table 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over
MALES SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED--Con.												
Operatives and kindred workers	100.0	-	0.1	1.4	6.7	30.0	27.6	17.9	14.7	9.9	2.5	0.1
Apprentices	100.0	0.1	0.3	7.8	24.3	46.7	16.4	2.8	1.1	0.4	0.1	-
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, and airport	100.0	-	0.2	3.8	13.9	35.3	28.7	9.4	5.0	2.9	0.7	-
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	100.0	-	-	-	0.7	11.[illegible]	26.4	29.2	21.0	9.6	1.6	0.1
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	100.0	0.1	0.3	2.3	6.4	22.6	34.5	19.9	9.5	3.7	0.7	-
Conductors, bus and street railway	100.0	-	-	-	-	4.3	15.1	28.1	23.3	22.5	6.1	0.7
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	100.0	-	-	0.4	4.2	10.8	17.0	18.9	29.0	17.0	2.7	-
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	100.0	-	-	0.3	1.1	7.4	16.8	21.7	25.1	21.1	6.2	0.3
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	100.0	-	-	1.7	6.6	21.0	24.9	17.7	16.1	9.5	2.2	0.2
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, power	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.5	15.0	30.7	25.8	15.9	8.2	1.6	-
Mine operatives and laborers	100.0	-	-	0.5	2.8	14.2	24.9	18.8	19.6	15.4	3.5	0.1
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	100.0	-	-	-	0.4	4.4	23.6	25.7	21.2	18.0	6.1	0.6
Painters, except construction and maintenance	100.0	-	-	0.8	6.6	19.0	24.8	17.5	15.6	12.8	3.8	0.2
Power station operators	100.0	-	-	-	2.9	12.5	22.5	19.6	20.9	14.6	6.8	0.3
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	100.0	-	-	0.6	3.7	18.0	29.1	33.6	15.0	7.9	2.0	0.1
Welders and flame-cutters	100.0	-	-	0.3	3.4	32.6	35.5	22.1	11.9	3.7	0.4	-
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	100.0	-	-	0.6	3.4	15.6	24.6	17.8	18.5	14.7	4.3	0.3
Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.[1]), by industry:												
Manufacturing	100.0	-	-	1.2	6.2	21.0	25.2	15.8	15.8	11.4	3.2	0.2
Food and kindred products	100.0	-	0.1	2.0	7.6	23.9	26.8	14.7	13.9	9.1	2.7	0.3
Tobacco manufactures	100.0	-	-	0.6	2.4	10.0	19.1	17.7	21.4	19.9	8.2	0.7
Cotton manufactures	100.0	-	-	2.3	7.1	19.0	24.5	16.7	16.7	11.4	2.3	0.1
Silk and rayon manufactures	100.0	-	-	1.3	5.7	19.1	25.5	14.8	16.6	13.8	4.1	0.3
Woolen and worsted manufactures	100.0	-	-	1.2	5.1	16.4	21.4	17.6	19.4	14.3	4.4	0.2
Knit goods	100.0	-	-	1.0	7.1	22.7	36.0	17.2	9.7	4.9	1.3	0.1
Other textile-mill products	100.0	-	-	1.1	5.5	19.1	22.5	14.7	17.0	14.7	5.1	0.2
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	100.0	-	-	1.1	4.6	13.9	18.7	16.9	23.3	17.0	4.3	0.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	-	-	1.6	7.3	20.9	24.1	14.5	14.9	12.4	4.0	0.3
Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	-	-	1.4	9.3	25.9	25.7	13.0	12.0	9.7	2.8	0.3
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	100.0	-	-	1.0	6.3	22.6	29.4	17.6	12.7	8.0	2.3	0.1
Rubber products	100.0	-	-	0.4	5.6	23.7	31.1	17.5	12.0	7.9	1.7	-
Footwear industries, except rubber	100.0	-	-	1.7	6.0	16.2	22.6	16.9	18.3	14.3	3.7	0.2
Leather and leather products, except footwear	100.0	-	-	1.1	6.9	17.7	31.1	14.3	18.5	15.5	5.5	0.4
Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	-	-	0.6	4.1	16.8	34.7	17.1	17.5	14.7	4.2	0.3
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal industries	100.0	-	-	0.5	4.6	22.6	27.3	16.7	15.6	10.3	2.2	0.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	100.0	-	-	1.3	8.7	27.5	25.4	13.1	11.5	9.1	3.2	0.1
Machinery	100.0	-	-	0.8	7.3	28.7	28.8	14.4	10.7	6.9	2.1	0.2
Automobiles and automobile equipment	100.0	-	-	0.2	2.9	21.7	29.6	18.9	16.7	8.3	1.6	0.1
Transportation equipment, except automobile	100.0	-	-	0.6	6.8	31.5	23.6	15.5	15.6	12.1	3.9	0.5
Other manufacturing industries	100.0	-	-	1.9	9.6	26.1	24.2	12.8	13.0	9.3	2.9	0.3
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	100.0	-	0.1	1.4	5.6	17.7	24.8	18.8	16.7	11.6	3.2	0.2
Domestic service workers	100.0	0.3	0.7	3.9	6.5	13.6	20.7	18.9	17.1	12.5	5.4	0.4
Protective service workers	100.0	-	-	0.3	2.1	11.6	13.9	14.1	19.8	25.5	11.8	0.8
Firemen, fire department	100.0	-	-	-	0.8	5.3	19.7	23.8	26.4	18.1	5.3	0.7
Guards and watchmen	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.0	6.6	11.0	12.5	20.8	30.9	14.8	1.1
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	100.0	-	-	-	0.3	4.3	16.4	24.1	25.2	21.0	8.4	0.4
Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards[2]	100.0	-	-	0.8	6.1	52.7	26.6	7.7	4.4	1.4	0.3	-
Service workers, except domestic and protective	100.0	-	0.2	2.3	6.2	16.8	23.4	19.2	17.2	11.5	3.1	0.2
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	100.0	-	-	0.3	1.9	10.3	21.3	22.0	23.6	15.9	4.4	0.3
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100.0	-	-	4.4	4.7	7.7	11.4	18.5	22.5	21.8	7.4	1.7
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	100.0	-	0.1	1.9	5.0	14.7	22.4	18.6	16.9	14.7	5.2	0.4
Cooks, except private family	100.0	-	-	0.5	2.5	10.6	21.2	24.0	24.6	13.7	2.8	0.2
Elevator operators	100.0	-	-	0.7	5.0	20.7	29.5	18.5	11.9	9.3	3.9	0.4
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. private family	100.0	-	0.1	0.1	2.7	10.2	18.8	21.4	23.3	17.5	5.5	0.4
Practical nurses and midwives	100.0	-	0.3	0.3	3.1	9.5	19.0	21.4	20.1	18.0	7.5	0.7
Servants, except private family	100.0	-	0.3	4.0	12.0	24.4	23.2	14.4	11.6	8.1	2.0	0.1
Waiters and bartenders	100.0	-	0.1	1.3	5.0	17.1	26.6	20.7	17.2	9.7	2.1	0.1
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	100.0	0.3	0.8	8.2	16.5	27.8	21.9	11.0	7.3	4.9	1.2	0.1
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	0.4	1.1	6.8	10.6	20.5	21.2	13.1	12.3	10.5	3.5	0.2
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	100.0	0.3	0.9	6.1	9.7	19.9	21.6	13.7	12.9	11.0	3.7	0.2
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	100.0	2.0	4.2	18.6	24.9	31.1	13.5	2.9	1.4	1.0	0.3	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	100.0	-	0.1	1.6	5.9	18.9	24.4	16.8	16.1	12.6	3.3	0.2
Fishermen and oystermen	100.0	0.1	0.2	2.0	4.6	13.3	22.1	19.8	20.4	12.9	4.6	0.3
Longshoremen and stevedores	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.0	11.2	22.9	22.3	23.5	14.3	3.3	0.3
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	100.0	0.1	0.2	2.0	5.3	15.4	23.0	17.0	19.3	14.6	2.9	0.2
Other specified laborers	100.0	0.1	0.1	1.7	5.2	15.0	19.9	15.1	16.8	17.4	7.9	0.8
Laborers (n.e.c.), by industry:												
Construction	100.0	-	-	0.9	3.9	15.3	24.5	19.0	18.5	14.6	3.1	0.1
Manufacturing	100.0	-	0.1	1.4	7.0	24.8	27.0	15.0	13.3	9.1	2.2	0.1
Food and kindred products	100.0	-	0.1	1.8	8.7	26.6	27.3	13.8	11.5	7.9	2.1	0.1
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	100.0	-	0.1	3.1	11.5	26.9	23.8	11.9	11.5	8.7	2.4	0.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	0.1	0.2	2.6	8.6	22.8	27.6	15.9	12.1	7.8	2.2	0.1
Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	-	0.1	1.7	9.7	28.7	27.9	12.4	10.9	6.7	1.7	0.1
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	100.0	-	-	0.9	5.5	23.8	30.1	17.1	12.8	7.8	1.9	0.1
Leather and leather products	100.0	-	-	2.2	8.2	25.9	25.8	12.8	13.2	9.5	2.2	0.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	-	-	1.0	5.9	21.9	27.1	16.7	14.2	10.4	2.6	0.2
Iron and steel and not spec. metal industries	100.0	-	-	0.4	4.9	25.0	26.8	15.2	15.2	10.3	2.1	0.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	100.0	-	-	0.7	6.4	28.2	27.7	14.8	12.2	8.1	1.8	0.1
Machinery	100.0	-	-	1.0	6.8	27.5	26.9	13.0	12.6	9.8	2.3	0.1
Automobiles and automobile equipment	100.0	-	-	0.3	3.7	21.8	25.6	17.1	18.0	10.9	2.3	0.1
Transportation equipment, except automobile	100.0	0.1	-	0.7	5.5	21.4	24.6	16.3	16.5	11.8	3.0	0.1
Other manufacturing industries	100.0	-	0.1	1.5	7.9	25.0	26.8	15.3	12.3	8.9	2.1	0.1
Nonmanufacturing	100.0	0.1	0.2	2.8	8.1	20.8	23.2	15.3	14.2	11.5	3.5	0.2
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	100.0	-	-	0.3	3.3	21.9	28.1	17.2	15.8	10.9	2.4	0.1
Transportation, except railroads	100.0	-	0.1	2.1	6.4	21.6	28.7	17.9	13.3	7.7	2.0	0.1
Communication and utilities	100.0	-	-	0.6	3.6	17.6	25.3	17.6	16.8	13.9	4.3	0.2
Wholesale and retail trade	100.0	0.1	0.3	3.4	10.3	23.8	23.2	14.3	12.7	9.2	2.4	0.1
Personal services	100.0	0.1	0.3	3.6	9.2	21.5	21.6	14.2	13.5	11.3	4.4	0.3
Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	100.0	0.1	0.3	3.3	9.0	20.1	21.6	14.7	14.2	13.3	4.1	0.3
Occupation not reported	100.0	0.4	0.9	8.1	15.3	23.2	17.8	11.2	10.7	8.9	3.3	0.3

---

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

Table 2. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK), AND OF EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total	14 years	15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 and over
FEMALES SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED	100.0	0.1	0.4	4.2	12.7	24.6	24.1	15.8	11.1	5.7	1.2	0.1
Professional and semiprofessional workers	100.0	-	-	0.5	3.1	20.8	32.1	20.0	14.4	7.4	1.7	0.1
Actresses	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	3.4	20.4	31.4	19.1	13.5	9.0	2.3	-
Artists and art teachers	100.0	-	-	1.0	7.4	31.3	30.7	15.1	9.5	4.0	1.0	0.2
Authors, editors, and reporters	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.3	16.5	27.7	25.5	16.9	8.8	1.9	0.1
College presidents, professors, and instructors	100.0	-	-	-	0.5	8.9	27.2	26.8	24.4	8.5	3.3	0.5
Dentists, pharmacists, osteopaths, veterinarians	100.0	-	-	-	1.1	14.0	31.5	22.5	17.4	10.7	2.2	0.6
Lawyers and judges	100.0	-	-	-	-	14.2	59.6	21.7	14.2	6.6	2.8	0.9
Librarians	100.0	-	-	0.3	5.3	16.9	28.3	18.9	17.1	12.7	2.4	0.1
Musicians and music teachers	100.0	-	0.1	1.1	5.5	19.0	30.3	21.8	14.3	5.8	1.7	0.2
Physicians and surgeons	100.0	-	-	-	0.9	14.0	28.0	28.4	15.9	10.3	7.5	-
Social and welfare workers	100.0	-	-	0.1	0.9	15.1	29.7	24.9	17.1	10.3	1.9	0.1
Teachers (n.e.c.[1]) (including county agents)	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.5	22.7	34.5	20.2	13.3	6.1	1.4	0.1
Trained nurses and student nurses	100.0	-	-	0.1	1.6	14.4	31.1	21.1	18.7	10.6	2.3	0.1
Other professional workers	100.0	-	-	-	1.6	20.8	28.3	21.3	16.7	8.8	2.0	0.4
Designers and draftsmen	100.0	-	-	1.4	9.7	25.4	27.8	17.6	11.8	5.3	0.9	0.1
Other semiprofessional workers	100.0	0.1	-	1.6	7.5	31.0	34.2	14.3	7.1	3.5	0.9	-
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	-	0.2	0.8	2.1	7.0	18.5	25.7	26.0	14.4	4.6	0.8
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.2	6.5	19.2	26.7	27.7	14.8	3.4	0.3
Miscellaneous specified managers and officials	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.1	5.8	18.7	25.4	28.5	16.9	3.3	-
Props., mgrs., and officials (n.e.c.), by industry:												
Manufacturing	100.0	-	0.3	-	2.7	9.7	17.8	21.1	30.2	14.4	3.4	0.5
Eating and drinking places	100.0	-	-	0.2	1.2	4.9	20.9	31.0	27.2	11.7	2.4	0.4
Other wholesale and retail trade	100.0	-	-	0.3	1.1	7.4	20.8	27.1	25.2	13.9	3.9	0.4
Personal services	100.0	-	-	0.2	0.6	6.9	14.9	25.3	30.9	16.2	4.8	0.4
Miscellaneous industries and services	100.0	-	-	0.4	1.3	7.8	17.6	26.5	28.6	14.3	3.1	0.3
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	100.0	-	-	2.0	14.4	30.7	25.6	14.6	8.7	3.4	0.5	-
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	100.0	-	-	1.1	9.4	24.8	28.2	18.8	12.0	4.9	0.7	-
Office machine operators	100.0	-	-	1.2	12.5	29.5	32.8	17.2	5.7	0.9	0.1	-
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	100.0	-	-	1.6	15.7	34.0	26.8	13.2	6.3	2.1	0.3	-
Telegraph operators	100.0	-	-	0.9	3.6	6.4	36.8	29.1	15.5	6.8	0.5	0.5
Telephone operators	100.0	-	0.1	0.6	5.9	18.1	35.9	26.8	10.3	2.4	0.2	-
Other clerical and kindred workers	100.0	-	-	2.1	14.4	29.9	24.8	14.9	9.4	3.9	0.6	-
Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	100.0	-	0.2	1.5	6.4	16.1	16.7	22.4	21.1	12.5	2.7	0.3
Insurance agents and brokers	100.0	-	0.4	0.7	1.1	10.2	19.7	26.1	23.9	16.2	1.4	0.4
Real estate agents and brokers	100.0	-	-	0.3	1.3	3.8	8.6	24.1	35.3	22.3	3.8	0.3
Other sales agents and brokers	100.0	-	-	0.5	5.6	14.5	23.9	22.4	19.7	11.0	2.2	0.2
Other saleswomen	100.0	-	0.1	2.7	16.2	32.1	23.0	12.8	8.7	3.7	0.6	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	100.0	0.1	0.1	1.4	5.9	17.1	22.6	20.6	18.3	10.4	2.9	0.4
Compositors and typesetters	100.0	-	-	1.0	6.8	18.8	24.9	18.1	14.7	11.8	3.7	0.3
Foremen (n.e.c.), except farm	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	3.1	11.8	21.8	25.6	22.7	11.6	2.1	0.
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	100.0	0.1	0.1	1.6	6.8	18.8	22.7	19.1	17.3	9.8	3.1	0.4
Operatives and kindred workers	100.0	-	0.1	2.8	11.2	24.4	24.9	17.1	12.2	6.1	1.2	0.1
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	100.0	-	-	0.9	3.9	9.5	15.5	20.5	25.1	19.0	5.2	0.4
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	100.0	-	0.1	1.9	6.8	20.0	30.4	22.0	13.0	5.0	0.7	-
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	100.0	0.1	0.2	3.0	11.0	23.8	26.1	17.8	11.6	5.2	1.0	0.1
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n.e.c.), by industry:												
Manufacturing	100.0	-	-	3.0	11.9	25.8	25.3	16.6	11.3	5.2	0.9	-
Food and kindred products	100.0	-	0.1	3.4	14.3	29.8	25.0	14.1	9.1	3.5	0.6	0.1
Tobacco manufactures	100.0	-	-	1.9	6.3	19.4	33.3	22.9	11.6	3.8	0.7	-
Cotton manufactures	100.0	-	-	2.7	8.2	19.9	29.6	21.1	13.6	4.4	0.5	-
Silk and rayon manufactures	100.0	-	-	2.2	9.6	20.5	33.1	19.2	10.2	4.2	0.9	0.1
Woolen and worsted manufactures	100.0	-	-	1.5	6.2	17.7	26.7	24.3	16.5	5.9	1.1	-
Knit goods	100.0	-	-	2.4	11.3	25.7	30.5	16.8	9.0	3.6	0.7	0.1
Other textile-mill products	100.0	0.1	0.1	3.2	10.3	20.8	26.4	18.2	13.0	6.2	1.6	0.1
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	100.0	-	-	2.7	9.4	21.3	22.3	19.1	15.4	8.5	1.2	-
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	-	0.1	3.3	13.0	28.7	27.3	14.3	9.0	5.9	0.4	0.1
Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	-	-	3.4	17.8	30.8	24.1	12.4	7.3	3.3	0.8	-
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	100.0	-	-	3.8	21.2	36.1	24.1	8.3	4.6	1.5	0.4	-
Rubber products	100.0	-	-	1.9	13.3	35.0	28.4	14.3	4.7	1.9	0.4	-
Footwear industries, except rubber	100.0	-	-	4.6	13.7	26.7	25.5	13.3	10.1	4.8	1.1	0.1
Leather and leather products, except footwear	100.0	-	-	4.4	15.0	26.3	21.1	13.1	10.8	6.8	2.5	0.2
Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	-	-	3.0	15.7	34.4	29.2	11.4	4.1	2.1	0.1	-
Iron, steel, nonferrous metal prod., & machinery	100.0	-	-	2.7	17.4	38.9	26.2	9.4	4.1	1.0	0.2	-
Transportation equipment	100.0	-	-	0.8	7.7	38.5	30.9	13.6	6.2	2.0	0.2	-
Other manufacturing industries	100.0	-	-	5.6	18.2	33.7	22.6	10.8	6.1	2.5	0.4	-
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	100.0	-	0.1	3.1	13.4	25.5	23.4	16.3	11.2	5.7	1.1	0.1
Domestic service workers	100.0	0.2	0.7	5.9	11.3	20.2	23.4	17.1	12.4	7.1	1.6	0.1
Protective service workers	100.0	-	-	0.9	4.7	10.7	15.4	24.8	16.8	20.6	5.6	0.5
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	100.0	-	0.1	2.7	10.0	24.0	25.1	16.3	12.7	7.4	1.6	0.1
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	100.0	-	0.1	1.9	14.1	34.1	26.8	14.0	7.0	1.8	0.1	-
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100.0	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.7	8.0	21.5	35.7	27.4	5.9	-
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	100.0	0.1	0.2	2.1	5.1	12.9	19.2	21.6	24.7	11.3	2.6	0.3
Cooks, except private family	100.0	-	0.1	0.7	2.3	8.6	18.9	26.4	27.3	13.5	1.9	0.1
Elevator operators	100.0	-	0.1	1.3	8.2	28.7	36.3	16.6	5.9	2.6	0.3	-
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family	100.0	-	-	0.4	2.3	6.8	13.8	20.7	29.0	21.2	5.4	0.3
Practical nurses and midwives	100.0	-	0.1	0.9	2.4	7.4	13.3	18.6	27.7	23.3	6.1	0.3
Servants, except private family	100.0	0.1	0.2	2.3	7.1	17.7	26.3	22.5	14.9	7.2	1.4	-
Waitresses and bartenders	100.0	-	0.2	4.1	14.3	33.1	31.1	12.1	3.9	1.0	0.1	-
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective	100.0	-	0.1	3.4	15.5	35.0	23.1	11.3	7.3	3.5	0.6	0.1
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	1.4	2.5	10.4	12.6	20.0	21.3	15.5	10.3	4.6	1.3	0.1
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	100.0	1.3	2.2	9.4	11.5	18.9	22.2	16.8	11.2	5.1	1.4	0.1
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	100.0	2.4	4.5	17.0	20.9	27.2	15.5	6.4	4.1	1.3	0.5	-
Laborers, except farm and mine	100.0	0.1	0.2	3.6	11.8	25.5	26.3	16.2	10.2	4.7	1.1	0.2
Miscellaneous specified laborers	100.0	0.2	0.2	3.0	6.7	17.2	23.9	20.7	13.8	9.9	3.0	1.5
Laborers (n.e.c.), manufacturing industries	100.0	0.1	0.2	3.7	14.0	29.0	26.5	13.9	8.6	3.4	0.6	0.
Laborers (n.e.c.), nonmfg. industries and services	100.0	0.2	0.4	3.6	9.1	21.4	26.2	18.9	12.1	6.2	1.7	[illegible]
Occupation not reported	100.0	0.5	1.0	10.2	22.3	25.3	17.1	10.5	7.8	4.1	1.1	0.2

---

[1] "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

3-37210

February 15, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 7

POPULATION

MARITAL STATUS OF MEN AND WOMEN IN EACH OCCUPATION, BY AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1940

(This is one of a series of releases presenting summary figures for the labor force, based upon complete tabulations of 1940 census returns. This release shows distributions by marital status and age for persons in each occupation in the standard intermediate lists. Distributions by race and by more detailed age classes for persons in each of these occupations were presented in releases 5 and 6 in this series.)

The accompanying figures from the Sixteenth Decennial Census issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, show the number of men and women in each occupation, clessified into four marital status groups: single, married with husband or wife present in the household, married with husband or wife absent from the household, and widowed or divorced. Since persons in the first two groups are further classified by age, they show the numbers of single and of married men of military age in each occupation.

Until recently most married men have been deferred, but they are likely to supply a large share of the future needs of our armed services. Data on their occupational distribution is of particular interest, since shortages of occupational skills which are essential to the war production program are increasing the importance of occupation as a basis for military deferment. Accordingly, the statistics presented here on the marital status and age of men in each occupation, should be useful as an indication of the effect of alternative deferment policies upon the supply of men in essential occupations who would be available for the war production program, and upon the supply and occupational skills of men who would be available for military service.

The accompanying figures show, for example, that of the 604,706 men employed as machinists, millwrights, and tool makers (of whom a serious shortage exists), 14 percent were single men under 45, the group which heretofore has supplied most of the men inducted into military service. Most of these men were under 35. Forty-five percent were married men under 45 who were living with their wives. Almost half of these men were under 35. More than one-third were men 45 years old and over who were single or married, with wife present. The remaining 6 percent were married, with wife absent, or widowed or divorced, many of them of military age.

The need for special policies with regard to farm workers is shown by their age and marital status distribution. Of the 2,770,005 men employed as farm laborers 1,635,321, or 59 percent, were single men under 45 years old. (Although a considerable part of the 727,032 unpaid family workers 14 to 24 years old included in this group were under 18, most of them were of military age.) An additional 611,021 farm laborers, or 22 percent, were married men under 45 who were living with their wives. Almost three-fourths of these men were under 35. Only twelve percent were men 45 and over who were single or married, with wife present. The remaining 7 percent were married, with wife absent, or widowed or divorced.

There were 1,256,689 men employed in the occupation "Other clerical and kindred workers" (in which the substitution of women for men is more practicable than in many other occupations). Of this total, 929,762 or 74 percent, were men under 45 years old who were single or married with wife present. Almost three-fourths of these men were under 35. Only about one-fifth of the total were men over 45 who were single or married (wife present). The remaining 5 percent were married (wife absent) or widowed or divorced.

Content of tables. Table 1 shows, for each of 167 occupations, the number of employed men (except those on public emergency work) and the number of experienced male workers seeking work, classified by marital status. Table 2 presents corresponding numerical data for females in each of 76 occupations. These tables also classify single persons and married persons (husband or wife present in the household) by age. Tables 3 and 4 show percent distributions by marital status for males and females in each occupation.

For the 45,166,083 employed persons, the occupation reported is that in which they were employed during the census week. For the 4,326,469 persons seeking work, it is that in which they were last employed for one month or more. These figures do not include the 2,529,606 persons who were engaged in public emergency work (such as that provided by WPA, NYA, and CCC), or the 767,341 "new workers," i. e., persons without previous work experience who were seeking work. The statistics shown in this release are preliminary and may be changed slightly when final data become available.

Occupation classification. The occupation data shown here are in terms of intermediate lists of 167 occupations for men and 76 occupations for women. These intermediate lists represent consolidations of the 451 occupation titles of the complete 1940 census classification, which was adopted for use in the 1940 Census as part of a cooperative effort of governmental and other agencies to standardize occupational classification methods and thereby to increase comparability among occupation statistics from various sources. Because this 1940 classification differs extensively from that used in 1930 and earlier censuses, and because the occupation figures shown here do not cover all persons in the labor force, these 1940 figures cannot be compared directly with occupation figures in the census publications for 1930 and earlier years. Such comparison will be facilitated when the results of studies now under way are published.

Other 1940 census occupation statistics. Statistics being published in the third series Population bulletins show, for each State and for principal cities, cross classifications of occupation with race, age, employment status, and wage or salary income. Other publications, based upon tabulations of a five-percent sample of the labor force, will present cross classifications of occupation with industry, education, age by color, class of worker, months worked in 1939, hours worked during the week of March 24-30, 1940, and duration of unemployment.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF EMPLOYED MALES (EXC. EMERG.), AND FOR MALE EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE (AGE IN YEARS)					MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT (AGE OF HUSBAND IN YEARS)					Married, wife absent	Widowed or divorced
		Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over		
EMPLOYED (EXC. EMERG. WORK)	34,027,905	8,520,179	4,291,164	2,269,222	892,747	967,046	23,274,608	1,257,220	6,137,665	6,309,664	9,570,059	899,583	1,333,535
Professional and semiprofess. wkrs.	1,875,387	415,778	116,066	188,827	58,910	51,975	1,357,707	32,408	397,940	405,882	521,477	45,699	56,203
Actors	6,931	2,458	657	995	425	381	2,461	112	865	1,031	1,452	490	522
Architects	19,899	3,411	559	1,660	619	573	15,314	150	3,201	4,460	7,503	435	739
Artists and art teachers	34,478	10,634	3,808	4,293	1,385	1,148	21,722	748	7,381	6,277	7,316	970	1,152
Authors, editors, and reporters	51,523	13,205	4,058	5,816	1,826	1,505	34,691	961	10,804	10,298	12,628	1,564	2,063
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	55,371	14,753	5,825	6,851	1,343	734	28,567	1,752	15,956	11,601	9,258	1,014	1,037
Clergymen	133,449	31,798	1,270	9,878	7,951	12,699	96,211	1,389	18,795	23,926	52,101	2,101	3,339
College presidents, profess'rs, & instructors	55,123	12,147	1,812	5,259	2,695	2,381	41,121	561	10,094	13,334	17,132	840	1,015
Dentists	69,074	8,454	561	4,267	1,982	1,644	56,791	197	10,287	19,021	27,286	1,201	2,628
Civil engineers	80,171	10,150	1,967	4,642	1,939	1,602	65,621	682	14,163	22,842	27,934	2,225	2,175
Electrical engineers	53,103	7,084	1,813	2,377	1,251	643	43,990	564	9,876	18,261	15,289	932	1,097
Mechanical engineers	82,255	11,339	3,259	5,367	1,548	1,165	66,956	988	14,557	23,648	27,763	1,983	1,977
Other technical engineers	29,029	5,663	2,044	2,815	486	318	21,960	630	6,911	7,271	7,148	761	645
Lawyers and judges	172,456	32,576	2,172	19,173	6,227	5,004	130,913	528	30,896	38,709	60,780	3,174	6,792
Musicians and music teachers	69,800	24,792	9,816	9,492	3,178	2,307	38,787	2,640	14,488	10,505	11,154	3,357	2,863
Osteopaths	4,905	482	56	238	86	102	4,117	55	1,121	1,178	1,763	99	207
Pharmacists	76,131	11,465	2,069	5,504	2,051	1,841	60,215	770	15,209	18,961	25,275	1,613	2,838
Physicians and surgeons	157,041	22,882	1,184	14,754	3,540	3,404	122,627	255	25,289	32,656	64,427	5,093	6,439
Social and welfare workers	24,868	5,748	1,270	2,233	727	518	17,742	315	5,792	4,885	6,750	594	784
Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (incl. county agents)	253,561	67,335	19,887	34,905	7,872	4,671	176,668	5,514	70,226	55,298	45,530	5,031	4,527
Trained nurses and student nurses	7,509	3,285	1,257	1,135	467	426	3,252	162	1,164	863	1,063	492	480
Veterinarians	10,638	989	202	393	92	202	8,853	124	1,407	1,227	6,095	263	533
Other professional workers	62,803	12,837	3,682	6,309	1,608	1,238	46,597	1,086	15,823	14,621	15,067	1,682	1,687
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	31,147	10,727	5,087	3,880	1,024	746	17,994	1,114	7,516	5,264	4,100	1,390	1,026
Designers and draftsmen	91,820	25,440	11,660	9,532	2,675	1,572	62,570	3,005	22,620	19,853	17,092	1,828	1,982
Surveyors	13,243	3,713	1,428	1,530	429	326	8,689	478	3,482	2,400	2,329	413	428
Other semiprofessional workers	228,059	62,400	28,663	23,529	5,484	4,724	152,278	7,628	59,917	37,492	47,241	6,154	7,227
Farmers and farm managers	4,991,715	573,053	152,453	147,471	95,773	177,356	4,140,405	173,031	769,441	921,686	2,276,247	61,236	217,021
Props., mgrs., and offic'ls, exc. farm	3,325,767	340,359	75,454	121,284	65,121	78,500	2,786,962	46,242	520,217	818,398	1,402,105	68,975	129,471
Conductors, railroad	46,185	1,771	38	122	360	1,251	41,158	28	603	6,024	34,503	1,044	2,212
Postmasters, and misc. gov't officials	198,377	20,928	3,613	7,822	4,057	5,436	163,148	1,326	25,454	44,693	91,675	5,996	8,305
Other specified managers and officials	272,448	36,067	9,363	14,378	6,101	6,225	218,577	4,220	50,084	67,693	96,580	7,321	10,483
Props., mgrs., and offic. (n. e. c.) by ind.:													
Mining	30,447	2,150	305	611	484	750	25,979	269	3,524	7,750	14,436	920	1,398
Construction	113,898	7,531	1,359	2,524	1,647	2,001	99,092	854	13,067	28,085	57,086	2,417	4,858
Manufacturing	402,506	30,734	6,557	11,390	5,960	6,827	351,700	3,982	57,823	107,204	182,691	6,823	13,249
Transport., commun., and utilities	134,232	8,758	1,442	3,029	1,993	2,294	118,588	1,205	18,863	37,246	61,274	2,287	4,599
Wholesale trade	227,334	22,066	4,827	7,476	4,362	5,401	192,094	2,950	35,057	58,640	95,447	4,399	8,775
Eating and drinking places	200,519	26,122	4,499	7,825	6,127	7,671	158,256	3,014	28,280	47,419	79,543	6,582	9,559
Retail trade, exc. eat'g and drink'g pl	1,242,323	133,589	33,389	48,537	23,403	28,260	1,041,435	23,230	218,975	295,114	504,116	19,940	47,359
Finance, insurance, and real estate	174,668	15,215	1,862	5,613	2,672	4,068	150,265	918	23,937	48,669	76,741	2,618	6,570
Business and repair services	82,288	7,818	1,613	2,863	1,772	1,570	70,216	1,168	14,643	26,388	28,017	1,462	2,792
Personal services	91,572	10,077	1,670	3,025	2,124	2,258	72,807	1,036	12,288	19,467	40,016	4,063	4,625
Misc. industries and services	108,970	17,523	4,917	6,069	3,059	3,488	83,647	2,042	17,619	24,006	39,980	3,103	4,687
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	4,360,648	1,330,260	720,925	393,933	119,570	95,832	2,789,600	147,411	845,344	813,675	983,170	101,786	139,002
Baggagemen, expr. messgrs., ry. mail cl'ks.	27,759	3,177	838	1,006	564	769	23,132	412	3,111	6,808	12,801	536	914
Bookkeepers, acc'tants, cash'rs, ticket agts	447,606	118,560	51,896	44,345	13,099	9,220	307,844	13,056	93,382	93,473	107,933	8,622	12,580
Mail carriers	119,246	15,364	4,425	5,469	2,577	2,893	98,416	2,034	17,308	32,633	46,441	1,750	3,716
Messengers, except express	65,544	54,561	48,764	3,555	948	1,294	8,963	1,386	2,362	1,758	3,457	978	1,042
Office machine operators	8,284	3,856	2,356	1,237	201	62	4,085	533	2,263	769	520	178	165
Shipping and receiving clerks	200,669	71,940	43,672	20,531	4,615	2,122	120,940	11,291	47,461	30,666	31,522	3,325	4,464
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	68,805	32,368	17,995	10,121	2,599	1,653	32,962	2,514	11,408	8,166	10,874	1,372	2,103
Telegraph operators	31,554	3,825	1,113	1,035	722	955	25,591	386	3,505	7,399	14,301	829	1,309
Telephone operators	10,697	2,934	1,397	845	367	325	6,934	264	1,963	2,161	2,546	283	546
Other clerical and kindred workers	1,256,689	427,609	220,796	138,941	38,582	29,290	768,849	44,879	262,845	223,719	237,406	25,173	35,058
Canvassers and solicitors	72,995	14,568	5,339	4,963	2,095	2,171	51,660	2,141	14,586	15,433	19,500	2,815	3,952
Hucksters and peddlers	48,357	11,291	3,974	2,343	1,679	3,295	31,290	920	5,162	7,470	17,738	2,318	3,458
Newsboys	53,313	47,171	43,556	1,682	732	1,101	4,879	519	1,461	1,016	1,883	502	761
Insurance agents and brokers	226,061	30,046	8,030	12,999	4,859	4,158	182,690	4,277	46,367	56,844	75,202	4,832	8,493
Real estate agents and brokers	100,856	12,534	1,841	2,472	2,782	4,439	78,929	543	6,756	16,041	55,589	2,744	6,649
Other sales agents and brokers	600,884	95,251	29,947	29,184	14,918	11,202	466,178	12,823	125,367	152,450	174,538	18,708	20,747
Other salesmen	1,021,329	385,205	234,886	102,205	28,231	19,883	576,258	49,433	199,037	156,869	170,919	26,821	33,045
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred wkrs.	4,949,132	750,223	284,280	236,229	113,999	115,715	3,862,473	139,052	907,017	1,141,988	1,674,416	129,160	207,276
Bakers	119,039	25,929	12,169	8,099	2,871	2,790	85,678	5,558	27,348	22,331	30,441	3,269	4,162
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	72,034	6,977	1,574	1,601	1,069	2,733	57,525	951	6,315	10,840	39,419	2,087	5,445
Boilermakers	27,589	2,701	601	732	622	746	22,695	429	3,324	6,565	12,377	874	1,319
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	81,263	13,704	6,019	3,848	1,796	2,041	61,581	3,519	13,070	15,528	30,464	2,000	3,978
Carpenters	556,918	76,087	25,657	20,158	12,109	18,163	432,145	14,020	70,962	105,065	242,098	16,610	32,076
Compositors and typesetters	150,647	33,295	14,285	11,451	3,963	3,596	108,772	4,167	33,907	31,112	39,586	3,303	5,277
Electricians	196,526	31,138	11,075	11,062	5,660	3,341	154,402	5,290	40,218	57,609	51,285	4,722	6,264
Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry	486,614	34,181	7,483	12,888	6,875	6,935	426,830	6,105	89,946	140,800	189,979	9,288	16,315
Construction	45,394	3,597	619	1,270	847	861	38,605	492	7,820	12,800	17,493	1,414	1,778
Manufacturing	262,851	19,787	4,932	8,108	3,621	3,126	230,435	3,906	55,194	76,767	94,568	4,324	8,305
Transport., commun., and utilities	92,266	4,187	373	1,049	1,173	1,592	82,964	395	9,750	25,666	47,152	1,770	3,445
Misc. industries and services	86,003	6,610	1,559	2,461	1,234	1,356	74,826	1,312	17,182	25,567	30,765	1,780	2,787
Inspectors (n. e. c.)[2]	66,125	6,431	1,542	2,268	1,177	1,444	55,572	919	9,659	16,703	28,291	1,472	2,650
Locomotive engineers	69,496	3,270	170	242	591	2,167	60,683	121	1,605	8,280	50,677	1,754	3,789
Locomotive firemen	43,851	3,957	641	930	1,325	1,061	36,640	402	3,879	14,719	17,640	1,471	1,783
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	604,706	99,581	42,464	29,798	14,510	12,809	468,447	19,287	111,391	141,941	195,828	14,525	22,153
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	102,089	13,762	4,191	4,121	2,561	2,889	79,614	2,254	16,276	22,777	38,307	3,692	5,021
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	859,491	164,376	75,336	55,303	21,239	12,498	647,258	35,221	209,747	217,267	185,023	21,088	26,769
Molders, metal	75,559	10,167	3,874	3,183	1,408	1,703	59,788	2,884	14,224	15,364	27,316	2,317	3,287
Painters (const.), paperhgrs, and glaziers	350,272	65,380	21,204	19,529	11,592	13,055	254,217	9,867	57,013	70,311	117,026	11,576	19,199
Plasterers and cement finishers	51,926	7,283	2,232	2,133	1,479	1,439	39,970	1,386	8,760	12,671	17,153	2,024	2,649
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	173,385	23,216	6,522	7,674	4,445	4,575	138,165	4,180	30,275	41,701	62,009	4,457	7,547
Print. craftsm'n, exc. compos. and typeset.	60,830	10,503	4,038	3,769	1,421	1,275	47,132	1,577	14,467	14,303	16,785	1,193	2,002
Rollers and roll hands, metal	26,439	4,326	1,702	1,612	550	461	20,718	991	7,183	6,289	6,255	587	808
Roofers and sheet metal workers	103,715	20,679	9,510	6,191	2,629	2,349	76,247	4,398	21,155	21,524	29,170	2,629	4,160
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	59,609	9,549	3,119	2,527	1,385	2,518	44,164	1,124	6,616	10,305	26,119	2,025	3,871
Stationary engineers, cranemen, hoistmen	285,352	27,893	7,653	9,775	5,052	5,412	239,200	6,176	56,352	75,835	100,837	7,012	11,247
Structural and ornamental metal workers	27,769	4,722	1,512	1,589	883	738	20,722	826	5,228	7,059	7,609	1,250	1,075
Tailors and furriers	105,022	12,677	3,114	3,245	2,238	4,080	83,212	757	7,759	17,655	57,041	3,056	6,077
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	192,766	38,439	16,593	12,400	4,548	4,898	141,096	7,643	40,338	27,434	55,681	4,879	8,352

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF EMPLOYED MALES (EXC. EMERG.), AND FOR MALE EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE (AGE IN YEARS)					MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT (AGE OF HUSBAND IN YEARS)					Married, wife absent	Widowed or divorce
		Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over		
EMPLOYED (EXC. EMERG. WORK)--Con.													
Operatives and kindred workers	6,205,898	1,593,369	891,441	447,104	142,933	111,891	4,247,114	348,232	1,503,382	1,186,729	1,208,771	170,317	195,098
Apprentices	81,807	65,289	59,073	5,814	311	91	15,192	6,613	6,902	1,172	505	905	421
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, etc.	209,449	98,321	70,069	22,401	3,973	1,878	101,404	19,453	49,290	19,421	13,240	5,046	4,678
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	107,432	10,740	2,388	2,841	2,554	2,957	88,545	1,598	11,316	27,656	47,975	3,165	4,982
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	1,499,972	377,783	215,943	112,248	34,549	15,043	1,041,184	94,851	425,840	316,288	204,205	41,303	39,702
Conductors, bus and street railway	16,751	1,857	153	576	495	633	13,671	158	3,429	4,050	7,034	381	842
Dressm'krs and seamstr'ses (not in factory)	2,324	517	160	128	72	157	1,106	29	161	278	638	155	546
Firemen, except locomotive and fire dept.	112,612	15,620	4,264	4,512	2,931	3,913	87,103	3,635	16,289	24,038	43,141	3,898	5,991
Laundry oper. and laundresses, exc. family	48,296	16,345	8,561	4,194	1,893	1,697	25,013	2,462	8,978	6,480	7,093	4,983	1,955
Line- and servicemen, t'graph, 'phone, pwr.	103,501	14,837	6,110	5,429	2,171	1,127	84,045	3,426	28,966	32,274	19,379	2,318	2,301
Mine operatives and laborers	649,226	142,446	66,914	40,969	15,309	19,254	461,111	36,531	149,922	128,300	146,358	23,099	23,570
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc.	53,281	5,108	921	1,953	1,061	1,173	44,699	930	11,460	13,599	18,710	1,262	2,212
Painters, exc. construct. and maintenance	82,768	18,438	9,813	5,440	1,786	1,399	59,721	4,890	21,172	16,352	17,307	1,975	2,634
Power station operators	21,285	2,096	613	823	379	281	18,278	429	5,084	6,703	6,062	302	609
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	35,221	18,168	6,353	5,882	3,487	2,446	12,329	880	4,369	3,610	3,470	2,762	1,962
Welders and flame-cutters	122,688	22,876	10,707	8,756	2,358	1,055	93,710	6,900	38,901	30,819	17,090	3,042	3,060
Other spec. operatives and kindred wkrs.	390,056	83,715	40,603	26,871	8,680	7,561	282,179	18,120	92,296	76,222	95,561	10,314	13,948
Operatives and kin. wkrs. (n. e. c.[1]) by ind.:													
Manufacturing	2,303,054	605,338	340,194	173,266	50,791	41,087	1,572,348	132,910	556,276	410,829	472,333	54,346	71,022
Food and kindred products	200,298	53,866	31,239	14,877	4,122	3,628	135,176	12,395	48,821	34,333	39,627	4,816	6,440
Tobacco manufactures	20,225	4,169	1,691	1,119	591	768	13,803	838	4,044	3,610	5,311	1,016	1,237
Cotton manufactures	188,695	43,289	28,584	10,181	2,787	1,737	136,340	18,023	54,325	34,632	39,360	4,567	4,499
Silk and rayon manufactures	33,925	11,094	6,814	3,048	780	452	21,143	2,393	8,061	5,269	5,420	870	818
Woolen and worsted manufactures	52,226	14,046	7,027	4,042	1,503	1,474	34,926	2,036	9,880	8,776	14,234	1,204	2,050
Knit goods	56,887	16,962	11,252	4,477	842	391	37,631	5,977	19,584	7,774	4,296	1,308	986
Other textile-mill products	68,011	20,437	11,216	6,025	1,684	1,512	43,817	3,535	15,015	10,452	14,815	1,691	2,066
Apparel and other fabric. textile prod.	130,832	32,573	18,215	9,014	2,765	2,579	90,731	4,608	21,583	21,949	42,591	3,120	4,408
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	150,344	40,715	23,723	10,668	3,276	3,048	100,121	10,515	34,489	24,266	30,851	3,818	5,690
Paper, paper products, and printing	136,637	40,293	23,501	11,523	3,021	2,248	89,805	7,453	34,206	23,163	24,983	2,655	3,884
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal prod.	117,068	24,249	13,078	7,871	1,982	1,318	87,273	7,008	35,107	24,825	20,333	2,663	2,883
Rubber products	55,758	11,968	6,408	3,574	1,174	812	41,003	2,952	14,116	12,777	11,158	1,133	1,654
Footwear industries, except rubber	106,724	29,077	15,955	8,094	2,562	2,466	71,557	5,435	25,048	18,178	22,896	2,526	3,564
Leather and leath. prod., exc. footwear	45,947	12,490	6,632	3,339	1,086	1,433	30,368	1,678	8,255	6,868	13,567	1,194	1,895
Stone, clay, and glass products	88,165	18,868	9,796	5,749	1,811	1,512	64,152	5,054	21,880	17,043	20,175	2,113	3,032
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal ind.	263,837	65,206	33,282	20,608	6,116	5,200	184,005	13,680	63,973	48,423	57,929	6,357	8,269
Nonferrous metals and their products	52,849	16,412	9,496	4,551	1,258	1,107	33,812	2,739	11,720	8,475	10,878	1,112	1,513
Machinery	198,523	57,470	32,808	16,873	4,592	3,197	131,917	10,253	47,555	35,878	38,231	3,611	5,525
Automobiles and automobile equipment	173,283	35,656	15,061	12,989	4,768	2,838	127,544	7,858	46,201	39,225	34,260	4,345	5,738
Transportation equipment, exc. auto	58,682	20,390	13,395	5,344	1,527	1,124	34,718	3,265	11,441	9,462	10,550	1,837	1,737
Other manufacturing industries	104,138	36,108	22,021	9,300	2,544	2,243	62,506	5,215	20,972	15,451	20,868	2,390	3,134
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	366,175	93,875	48,602	25,001	10,133	10,139	245,476	15,417	71,731	68,638	89,690	12,161	14,663
Domestic service workers	142,231	48,473	20,122	11,161	7,297	9,953	66,021	4,317	18,074	18,240	25,390	13,044	14,693
Protective service workers	677,213	223,404	133,532	52,330	18,325	19,217	396,498	7,081	74,001	118,140	197,276	26,731	30,5[illegible]
Firemen, fire department	77,782	7,901	1,018	3,617	1,728	1,538	65,843	781	14,245	24,912	25,905	1,419	2,6[illegible]
Guards and watchmen	210,004	27,420	5,017	6,277	4,478	11,648	156,552	2,288	18,843	28,408	107,013	7,509	18,523
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	169,502	14,935	1,435	6,465	3,931	3,104	144,120	999	38,537	54,549	60,035	3,909	6,538
Soldiers, sailors, marines, coast guard[2]	219,925	173,148	126,062	35,971	8,188	2,927	29,983	3,013	12,376	10,271	4,323	13,894	2,900
Service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot.	1,519,482	484,916	217,816	123,543	66,717	76,840	861,563	47,556	211,669	223,278	379,060	83,904	89,099
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	209,439	27,657	7,255	9,615	5,146	5,641	163,765	2,863	31,940	49,523	79,439	6,388	11,629
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	10,494	1,619	107	209	333	970	6,509	43	436	1,017	5,013	743	1,623
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	499,519	112,869	43,173	26,727	16,595	26,374	326,996	13,761	63,074	74,124	176,037	25,098	34,556
Cooks, except private family	160,336	48,977	14,289	13,631	10,055	11,002	87,837	6,188	26,622	26,712	28,315	13,513	10,009
Elevator operators	64,120	21,731	9,789	6,598	2,714	2,630	36,937	2,133	10,945	8,826	15,033	2,458	2,994
Housekeepers, stewards, host., exc. fam.	16,824	4,078	987	1,325	777	989	10,552	254	2,083	2,956	5,259	1,027	1,167
Practical nurses and midwives	3,909	1,255	399	336	226	294	1,752	78	458	442	774	301	601
Servants, except private family	141,429	79,462	42,453	18,584	8,859	9,566	45,528	6,547	16,863	10,334	11,784	9,561	6,878
Waiters and bartenders	281,354	115,627	52,395	32,514	16,633	14,085	135,178	10,752	43,685	37,212	43,529	16,508	14,041
Other service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot.	132,058	71,641	46,969	14,004	5,379	5,289	46,509	4,937	15,563	12,132	13,877	8,307	5,601
Farm laborers and foremen	2,770,005	1,754,221	1,240,581	292,733	102,007	118,900	828,585	144,371	296,761	169,889	217,564	74,017	113,182
Farm laborers (wage wkrs.) and farm foremen	1,828,164	880,132	513,549	186,371	77,181	103,031	785,320	126,434	280,847	165,480	212,559	63,806	98,906
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	941,841	874,089	727,032	106,362	24,826	15,869	43,265	17,937	15,914	4,409	5,005	10,211	14,276
Laborers, except farm and mine	2,965,693	906,720	475,339	234,298	94,759	102,324	1,811,003	159,564	560,846	459,250	631,343	116,830	131,140
Fishermen and oystermen	54,876	16,696	7,667	3,897	2,094	3,038	32,445	2,074	8,293	8,658	13,420	2,537	3,198
Longshoremen and stevedores	63,241	14,676	3,530	4,303	3,370	3,473	41,036	1,647	10,479	13,193	15,717	4,341	3,188
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	127,497	47,903	23,835	10,867	5,050	8,151	66,089	7,559	22,014	16,910	19,606	6,309	7,196
Other specified laborers	222,194	61,010	27,968	14,608	7,102	11,332	138,547	8,192	33,616	32,495	64,244	8,644	13,993
Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry:													
Construction	435,808	129,499	65,054	34,725	15,533	14,187	267,837	22,396	80,656	70,961	93,824	19,229	19,243
Manufacturing	1,237,239	379,758	214,838	103,962	32,845	28,113	770,004	79,885	264,885	189,038	236,196	43,380	44,097
Food and kindred products	133,945	42,457	25,012	11,161	3,393	2,891	83,150	8,996	29,516	20,265	24,373	3,805	4,533
Textiles, textile prod., and apparel	72,943	26,137	17,644	5,664	1,502	1,327	42,483	5,368	14,839	9,373	12,903	2,170	2,153
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	252,922	80,589	49,618	20,128	6,309	4,534	152,738	22,167	58,970	36,756	34,845	10,171	9,424
Paper, paper products, and printing	55,037	18,282	10,955	4,963	1,276	1,088	33,400	3,571	12,163	8,072	9,594	1,484	1,871
Chemicals and petroleum and coal prod.	105,122	27,547	14,977	8,187	2,549	1,834	69,724	6,700	24,635	18,421	19,968	4,171	3,680
Leather and leather products	20,200	6,597	3,909	1,710	483	495	12,386	1,203	4,358	2,851	3,974	570	647
Stone, clay, and glass products	88,131	23,936	13,039	6,771	2,217	1,909	58,607	6,265	20,643	14,578	17,121	2,569	3,019
Iron and steel and not spec. metal ind.	260,725	74,634	36,354	22,533	7,758	7,989	166,013	12,540	50,530	40,673	62,270	10,106	9,972
Nonferrous metals and their products	39,012	12,254	6,865	3,563	946	880	24,277	2,223	8,270	5,790	7,994	1,257	1,224
Machinery	66,752	21,431	12,239	5,989	1,676	1,527	41,378	3,462	13,029	9,775	15,112	1,626	2,317
Automobiles and automobile equip.	54,302	15,063	6,757	4,867	1,936	1,503	34,927	2,607	11,179	9,502	11,639	2,093	2,219
Transportation equipment, exc. auto	28,572	9,970	5,183	2,881	1,114	792	16,340	1,430	5,106	4,377	5,427	1,291	971
Other manufacturing industries	59,576	20,861	12,286	5,545	1,686	1,344	34,581	3,353	11,647	8,605	10,976	2,067	3,067
Nonmanufacturing	824,838	257,178	132,447	61,936	28,765	34,030	495,045	37,811	140,903	127,995	188,336	32,390	40,225
Railroads (incl. r. r. repair shops)	211,660	47,477	16,643	14,668	7,697	8,469	146,583	8,144	40,400	41,521	56,518	8,418	9,182
Transportation, except railroads	83,483	28,809	15,482	7,415	3,181	2,731	47,494	4,146	15,527	12,847	14,974	3,554	3,626
Communication and utilities	85,154	16,522	6,535	4,638	2,410	2,939	61,287	2,915	13,912	15,725	28,735	2,968	4,377
Wholesale and retail trade	202,816	82,022	52,555	16,751	6,300	6,416	105,677	11,584	35,582	25,641	33,870	7,133	7,9[illegible]
Personal services	14,758	6,567	3,634	1,464	577	893	6,668	797	2,215	1,543	2,113	717	[illegible]
Other nonmfg. industries and services	226,967	75,781	37,598	17,000	8,600	12,583	127,336	10,225	33,267	30,718	53,126	9,600	14,[illegible]
Occupation not reported	244,734	99,403	63,155	20,309	7,396	8,543	126,677	7,955	32,973	32,509	53,240	7,884	10,77[illegible]

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF EMPLOYED MALES (EXC. EMERG.), AND FOR MALE EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE (AGE IN YEARS)					MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT (AGE OF HUSBAND IN YEARS)					Married, wife absent	Widowed or divorced
		Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over		
SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED	3,381,881	1,454,674	741,452	355,035	158,381	199,806	1,567,660	116,517	366,483	352,979	731,682	156,945	202,602
Professional and semiprofess. wkrs.	83,379	35,852	12,899	14,025	4,797	4,131	37,878	1,662	8,994	9,411	17,811	4,624	5,025
Actors	3,988	1,639	361	607	302	369	1,593	26	263	388	916	359	397
Architects	965	308	41	135	54	78	547	9	62	106	370	42	68
Artists and art teachers	4,364	2,333	919	898	281	235	1,623	80	388	383	772	162	246
Authors, editors, and reporters	3,809	1,624	482	710	248	184	1,597	66	409	448	674	263	325
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	2,308	1,109	412	481	129	87	999	54	236	255	454	92	108
Clergymen	1,641	229	55	82	38	54	1,206	33	188	230	755	93	113
College presidents, profes'rs, & instructors	407	172	26	72	36	38	199	6	37	55	101	19	17
Dentists	296	73	7	23	22	21	169	2	22	40	105	25	29
Civil engineers	4,245	895	131	282	203	279	2,812	24	296	662	1,830	219	319
Electrical engineers	1,628	479	112	190	101	76	945	14	103	291	537	93	111
Mechanical engineers	2,691	587	102	183	145	157	1,765	9	132	384	1,240	154	185
Other technical engineers	1,400	442	133	170	68	71	797	14	90	191	502	69	92
Lawyers and judges	1,805	770	93	458	130	89	829	9	157	233	430	93	113
Musicians and music teachers	15,286	7,087	2,822	2,640	996	629	6,328	422	1,921	1,733	2,252	1,022	849
Osteopaths	14	6	1	3	1	1	6	-	1	1	4	1	1
Pharmacists	2,577	698	105	275	148	170	1,512	11	190	411	900	131	236
Physicians and surgeons	607	180	15	111	23	31	345	1	56	98	190	48	34
Social and welfare workers	1,101	492	144	254	59	35	492	19	147	116	210	68	49
Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (incl. county agents)	6,763	3,515	1,180	1,747	348	240	2,705	125	833	671	1,076	260	283
Trained nurses and student nurses	563	223	44	66	44	69	231	11	61	59	100	48	61
Veterinarians	92	35	10	14	2	9	44	2	6	4	32	3	10
Other professional workers	2,845	1,259	440	543	154	122	1,301	51	318	339	593	128	157
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	4,577	2,491	1,166	855	252	218	1,540	143	521	363	513	312	234
Designers and draftsmen	5,085	2,395	978	765	324	328	2,265	109	493	481	1,182	176	249
Surveyors	1,486	712	304	254	77	77	629	51	236	141	201	57	88
Other semiprofessional workers	12,836	6,099	2,816	2,207	612	464	5,399	371	1,828	1,328	1,872	687	651
Farmers and farm managers	32,551	5,877	2,098	1,482	868	1,429	23,482	1,335	4,610	4,936	12,601	996	2,196
Props., mgrs., and offic'ls, exc. farm	78,988	14,717	3,222	4,639	3,000	3,856	55,102	976	7,350	12,785	33,991	3,627	5,542
Conductors, railroad	675	91	8	11	18	54	461	1	19	83	358	45	78
Postmasters, and misc. gov't officials	3,531	759	147	260	159	193	2,395	27	243	461	1,664	126	251
Other specified managers and officials	12,205	2,867	609	872	630	756	7,796	137	1,093	1,958	4,608	639	903
Props., mgrs., and offic. (n. e. c.), by ind.:													
Mining	831	90	15	25	17	33	653	6	47	123	477	31	57
Construction	6,247	628	84	161	162	221	4,926	26	357	917	3,626	255	438
Manufacturing	6,843	958	204	295	164	295	5,172	54	496	1,035	3,587	285	428
Transport., commun., and utilities	1,674	261	48	72	60	81	1,189	15	153	310	711	78	146
Wholesale trade	5,015	966	189	265	195	317	3,393	65	406	835	2,087	270	386
Eating and drinking places	6,297	1,165	212	357	270	326	4,318	85	598	1,215	2,420	347	467
Retail trade, exc. eat'g and drink'g pl	24,272	4,390	1,180	1,517	763	930	17,469	436	2,916	4,034	10,083	935	1,478
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,011	497	37	157	135	168	2,109	11	190	510	1,398	153	252
Business and repair services	1,226	230	50	64	50	66	861	23	135	241	462	56	79
Personal services	2,219	389	54	109	90	136	1,500	22	166	324	988	139	191
Misc. industries and services	4,942	1,426	385	474	287	280	2,860	68	531	739	1,522	268	388
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	318,612	156,598	77,179	45,890	17,785	15,744	130,457	7,454	29,768	31,992	61,243	14,159	17,398
Baggagemen, expr. messgrs., ry. mail cl'ks.	357	160	64	52	21	23	148	7	27	35	79	19	30
Bookkeepers, acc'tants, cash'rs, ticket agts.	31,178	13,077	4,308	4,628	2,244	1,897	14,738	469	2,774	3,851	7,644	1,410	1,953
Mail carriers	1,456	720	343	247	90	40	614	20	153	158	283	55	67
Messengers, except express	8,170	7,463	6,429	671	166	197	478	132	101	70	175	127	102
Office machine operators	551	371	200	134	30	7	136	17	57	38	24	22	22
Shipping and receiving clerks	18,318	11,518	6,962	3,160	777	619	5,740	599	1,857	1,155	2,129	545	515
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	5,252	3,863	2,143	1,157	330	233	1,011	111	283	222	395	160	218
Telegraph operators	1,644	561	152	130	123	156	838	26	117	209	486	96	149
Telephone operators	448	221	120	56	22	23	163	15	57	39	52	27	37
Other clerical and kindred workers	86,670	48,212	22,526	15,382	5,688	4,616	30,798	1,933	8,302	7,449	13,114	3,453	4,207
Canvassers and solicitors	5,119	1,780	636	521	278	345	2,677	141	594	692	1,250	273	389
Hucksters and peddlers	4,964	1,846	690	417	274	465	2,497	119	374	538	1,466	250	371
Newsboys	2,064	1,756	1,456	165	60	75	212	39	59	44	70	41	55
Insurance agents and brokers	8,020	1,937	414	821	406	296	5,017	151	1,197	1,370	2,299	495	571
Real estate agents and brokers	4,541	1,015	133	246	225	411	2,851	15	192	540	2,104	244	431
Other sales agents and brokers	34,674	9,558	2,421	3,414	1,841	1,882	20,446	512	3,561	5,489	10,884	2,059	2,611
Other salesmen	105,186	52,540	28,182	14,689	5,210	4,459	42,093	3,148	10,063	10,093	18,789	4,883	5,670
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred wkrs.	583,613	154,180	50,855	41,266	25,654	36,405	358,100	12,472	59,919	81,239	204,470	27,023	44,310
Bakers	11,025	3,929	1,573	1,137	488	731	5,726	381	1,280	1,191	2,874	573	797
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	6,983	1,285	261	183	190	651	4,515	71	346	640	3,458	342	841
Boilermakers	3,278	806	111	177	171	347	1,970	47	267	447	1,209	178	324
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	6,719	1,986	881	423	237	445	3,927	161	492	623	2,651	242	564
Carpenters	133,608	24,586	6,661	5,287	3,938	8,700	92,047	2,097	9,919	16,142	63,889	5,327	11,648
Compositors and typesetters	11,598	5,121	2,093	1,650	660	718	5,300	201	1,150	1,290	2,659	468	709
Electricians	20,549	6,956	2,333	2,131	1,436	1,056	11,309	438	2,392	3,607	4,872	996	1,288
Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry	19,208	2,972	709	801	590	872	14,061	194	1,925	3,300	8,642	790	1,385
Construction	8,337	1,130	167	308	291	364	6,260	69	888	1,665	3,638	375	572
Manufacturing	5,816	900	205	271	150	274	4,281	75	604	877	2,725	212	423
Transport., commun., and utilities	1,420	217	29	43	59	86	1,003	18	93	210	682	65	135
Misc. industries and services	3,635	725	308	179	90	148	2,517	32	340	548	1,597	138	255
Inspectors (n. e. c.)[2]	2,599	670	175	189	131	175	1,616	61	250	349	956	112	201
Locomotive engineers	1,686	291	22	51	54	164	1,097	13	73	241	770	96	202
Locomotive firemen	3,559	904	201	265	256	182	2,274	85	573	908	708	158	223
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	33,793	11,543	4,196	2,759	1,843	2,745	17,980	827	3,232	4,013	9,908	1,651	2,619
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	32,923	6,003	1,289	1,456	1,176	2,082	22,980	398	2,963	4,852	14,767	1,376	2,564
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	75,482	28,503	13,710	8,441	3,693	2,659	39,278	3,017	10,992	11,267	14,002	3,603	4,098
Molders, metal	7,542	1,760	481	415	250	614	4,678	211	706	810	2,951	409	695
Painters (const.), paperhgrs, and glaziers	89,100	25,083	6,997	6,988	4,714	6,384	52,139	1,809	9,347	12,533	28,450	4,631	7,247
Plasterers and cement finishers	16,824	2,979	589	780	652	958	11,496	249	1,798	3,086	6,363	906	1,443
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	25,748	6,828	1,367	1,893	1,587	1,981	15,752	419	2,807	4,037	8,489	1,318	1,850
Print. craftsm'n, exc. compos. and typeset.	3,810	1,316	410	402	214	290	2,068	55	370	431	1,212	167	259
Rollers and roll hands, metal	3,130	836	323	263	117	133	2,049	67	581	566	835	105	140
Roofers and sheet metal workers	14,857	4,950	1,803	1,365	804	978	8,192	451	1,748	1,953	4,040	731	984
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	3,665	1,090	448	310	125	207	2,119	89	316	414	1,300	205	251
Stationary engineers, cranemen, hoistmen	23,070	4,705	1,247	1,331	862	1,265	15,515	489	3,257	4,155	7,614	1,129	1,721
Structural and ornamental metal workers	6,893	1,741	381	446	402	512	4,234	121	787	1,151	2,175	405	513
Tailors and furriers	11,274	2,372	646	642	378	706	7,732	91	696	1,418	5,527	478	692
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	14,690	4,965	1,948	1,481	686	850	8,046	430	1,652	1,815	4,149	627	1,052

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classed as operatives.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF EMPLOYED MALES (EXC. EMERG.), AND FOR MALE EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE (AGE IN YEARS)					MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT (AGE OF HUSBAND IN YEARS)					Married, wife absent	Widowed or divorced
		Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over		
SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED--Con.													
Operatives and kindred workers	678,386	284,636	149,816	75,811	28,713	30,296	329,059	30,367	97,086	77,877	123,729	30,429	34,262
Apprentices	7,295	6,177	5,334	750	75	18	913	356	373	118	66	126	79
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, etc.	20,613	12,962	9,272	2,896	526	268	6,262	1,391	2,530	1,135	1,206	795	594
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	6,304	1,918	523	600	380	415	3,532	218	925	1,205	1,184	311	543
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	174,107	74,006	42,704	21,141	7,116	3,045	84,797	10,624	33,730	23,051	17,392	8,538	6,766
Conductors, bus and street railway	538	124	16	29	44	35	320	6	39	86	189	39	55
Dressm'krs and seamstr'ses (not in factory)	259	91	31	22	12	26	95	8	13	20	54	17	56
Firemen, except locomotive and fire dept.	9,889	2,947	636	669	568	1,074	5,564	202	874	1,300	3,188	546	832
Laundry oper. and laundresses, exc. family	4,457	2,007	1,092	495	200	220	1,675	187	449	385	654	515	260
Line- and servicemen, t'graph, 'phone, pwr.	4,340	1,612	598	536	272	206	2,193	153	679	671	690	249	286
Mine operatives and laborers	112,603	37,535	14,369	10,374	4,747	8,045	62,716	4,770	15,858	14,134	27,954	5,120	7,232
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc.	1,907	385	58	122	97	108	1,277	25	284	327	641	99	146
Painters, exc. construct. and maintenance	8,550	3,439	1,777	869	375	418	4,228	346	1,069	918	1,895	365	518
Power station operators	311	103	38	30	16	19	173	8	35	37	93	18	17
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	9,796	6,509	1,937	1,819	1,357	1,396	2,105	187	735	572	611	635	547
Welders and flame-cutters	10,061	4,010	2,047	1,330	412	221	5,112	516	1,957	1,509	1,130	473	466
Other spec. operatives and kindred wkrs.	37,028	12,810	5,847	3,592	1,455	1,916	20,102	1,266	4,804	4,323	9,709	1,711	2,405
Operatives and kin. wkrs. (n. e. c.[1]) by ind.:													
Manufacturing	225,208	99,042	54,141	25,692	8,988	10,221	106,775	8,546	27,359	22,822	48,048	8,644	10,747
Food and kindred products	21,257	10,330	6,055	2,600	769	906	8,987	925	2,653	1,933	3,476	912	1,028
Tobacco manufactures	4,049	1,142	396	274	162	310	2,298	110	402	432	1,354	288	321
Cotton manufactures	12,622	4,522	2,755	1,033	328	406	6,983	702	1,836	1,554	2,891	566	551
Silk and rayon manufactures	5,771	2,559	1,315	745	255	244	2,777	169	648	530	1,430	215	220
Woolen and worsted manufactures	10,721	4,103	2,099	1,036	425	543	5,791	309	1,188	1,298	2,996	321	506
Knit goods	6,034	2,656	1,504	812	201	139	2,980	321	1,211	752	696	213	185
Other textile-mill products	7,708	3,328	1,724	837	320	447	3,677	230	782	696	1,969	314	389
Apparel and other fabric. textile prod.	20,630	6,671	3,600	1,769	607	695	12,414	409	1,886	2,592	7,527	668	877
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	14,568	6,347	3,555	1,457	570	765	6,812	675	1,777	1,305	3,055	646	863
Paper, paper products, and printing	9,196	5,126	3,023	1,277	421	405	3,345	302	930	628	1,485	331	394
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal prod.	6,042	2,520	1,477	634	214	195	2,930	275	980	709	966	300	292
Rubber products	4,360	1,940	1,074	534	168	164	2,043	193	729	496	625	162	215
Footwear industries, except rubber	12,630	5,356	2,628	1,418	560	750	6,161	348	1,263	1,367	3,183	467	646
Leather and leath. prod., exc. footwear.	6,379	2,735	1,403	691	260	381	3,076	151	590	571	1,764	245	323
Stone, clay, and glass products	7,913	2,798	1,331	760	292	415	4,305	324	1,064	921	1,996	306	504
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal ind.	24,276	10,605	5,505	2,883	1,072	1,145	11,455	1,103	3,317	2,504	4,531	1,013	1,203
Nonferrous metals and their products	4,621	2,526	1,511	622	210	183	1,732	192	484	341	715	168	195
Machinery	15,301	8,548	4,925	2,302	714	607	5,712	621	1,870	1,256	1,965	470	571
Automobiles and automobile equipment	13,914	5,993	2,742	1,827	752	672	6,617	632	2,009	1,569	2,407	569	735
Transportation equipment, exc. auto	3,731	1,774	928	450	170	226	1,555	121	370	313	751	196	206
Other manufacturing industries	13,485	7,463	4,591	1,731	518	623	5,125	434	1,370	1,055	2,266	374	523
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	45,120	18,959	9,396	4,845	2,073	2,645	21,220	1,558	5,373	5,264	9,025	2,228	2,713
Domestic service workers	19,450	8,222	4,049	1,862	956	1,355	7,500	606	1,564	1,798	3,532	1,751	1,9[illegible]
Protective service workers	24,557	7,366	2,865	1,721	829	1,951	13,731	491	1,410	2,173	9,657	1,186	2,2[illegible]
Firemen, fire department	609	158	27	53	33	45	361	9	51	89	212	30	60
Guards and watchmen	17,157	4,450	1,336	888	560	1,666	10,055	169	868	1,320	7,698	816	1,836
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	3,926	753	137	272	160	184	2,626	32	288	653	1,653	232	315
Soldiers, sailors, marines, coast guards[2]	2,865	2,005	1,365	508	76	56	689	281	203	111	94	108	63
Service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot.	160,015	78,082	34,798	18,681	10,611	13,992	58,119	4,573	14,178	14,140	25,228	12,334	11,480
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	8,524	2,660	887	847	410	[illegible]	4,637	143	813	1,178	2,503	488	739
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	298	92	43	11	17	21	144	5	19	28	92	23	39
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	37,189	15,499	6,530	3,721	2,122	3,126	15,707	1,197	3,461	3,396	7,653	3,179	2,804
Cooks, except private family	30,348	11,938	3,135	2,689	2,352	3,762	12,501	789	2,803	3,338	5,571	2,979	2,930
Elevator operators	6,141	3,231	1,396	989	445	401	2,199	182	652	531	834	410	301
Housekeepers, stewards, host., exc. fam.	1,993	799	232	208	133	226	897	17	131	228	521	126	171
Practical nurses and midwives	705	277	79	69	50	79	249	10	47	69	123	60	119
Servants, except private family	20,405	13,785	7,427	2,838	1,471	2,049	4,165	661	1,380	910	1,214	1,390	1,065
Waiters and bartenders	40,123	19,753	8,007	5,477	3,014	3,260	14,534	1,121	3,897	3,739	5,777	3,025	2,806
Other service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot.	14,289	10,043	7,062	1,832	597	552	3,086	448	975	723	940	654	506
Farm laborers and foremen	300,566	163,673	101,507	30,192	12,724	19,250	109,596	14,631	29,459	21,965	43,540	9,780	17,518
Farm laborers (wage wkrs) and farm foremen	284,737	149,070	89,214	28,428	12,395	19,033	108,832	14,247	29,204	21,902	43,479	9,567	17,268
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	15,829	14,603	12,293	1,764	329	217	763	384	255	63	61	213	250
Laborers, except farm and mine	828,557	368,377	179,928	89,563	40,820	58,066	371,041	35,711	97,202	80,066	168,062	40,965	48,174
Fishermen and oystermen	5,870	2,359	997	560	305	497	2,866	152	666	702	1,346	300	345
Longshoremen and stevedores	10,370	4,291	1,144	1,135	784	1,228	4,650	237	1,050	1,183	2,180	815	614
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	29,484	15,892	5,613	3,313	1,869	5,097	10,560	1,048	3,077	2,569	3,866	1,153	1,879
Other specified laborers	32,492	13,673	6,111	3,244	1,496	2,822	14,951	883	2,726	2,786	8,556	1,550	2,318
Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry:													
Construction	316,379	112,375	47,562	29,401	14,918	20,494	168,069	14,298	42,722	37,581	73,468	16,284	19,651
Manufacturing	172,775	85,828	47,543	21,919	7,683	8,683	70,382	8,480	21,217	14,703	25,982	8,482	8,083
Food and kindred products	24,877	12,987	7,765	3,179	1,002	1,041	9,771	1,299	3,171	1,953	3,348	1,013	1,106
Textiles, textile prod., and apparel	9,953	5,473	3,601	1,153	353	366	3,754	465	1,045	692	1,552	389	337
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	26,246	11,755	7,028	2,757	912	1,058	11,985	1,688	3,889	2,704	3,704	1,230	1,276
Paper, paper products, and printing	5,463	3,072	1,852	758	220	242	1,916	294	638	352	632	263	212
Chemicals and petroleum and coal prod.	11,319	4,808	2,678	1,338	398	394	5,344	621	1,760	1,262	1,701	658	509
Leather and leather products	2,800	1,544	897	395	130	122	1,035	105	290	190	450	106	115
Stone, clay, and glass products	11,879	5,107	2,712	1,385	486	524	5,668	636	1,634	1,259	2,139	519	585
Iron and steel and not spec. metal ind.	44,363	22,279	11,300	5,990	2,243	2,746	17,490	1,817	5,045	3,553	7,075	2,438	2,156
Nonferrous metals and their products	3,906	2,103	1,166	578	190	169	1,430	179	429	300	522	198	175
Machinery	6,619	3,703	2,012	1,014	317	360	2,437	292	679	448	1,018	203	276
Automobiles and automobile equip.	7,873	3,818	1,663	1,022	502	631	3,109	330	802	642	1,335	461	485
Transportation equipment, exc. auto	3,676	1,857	847	486	222	302	1,416	138	343	291	644	208	195
Other manufacturing industries	13,801	7,322	4,022	1,864	708	728	5,027	616	1,492	1,057	1,862	796	656
Nonmanufacturing	261,187	133,959	70,958	29,991	13,765	19,245	99,563	10,613	25,744	20,542	42,664	12,381	15,284
Railroads (incl. r. r. repair shops)	32,895	17,270	6,690	4,608	2,212	3,760	12,491	1,495	4,052	2,738	4,206	1,509	1,625
Transportation, except railroads	16,710	8,437	4,212	2,262	995	968	6,436	699	2,102	1,550	2,085	940	89[illegible]
Communication and utilities	9,711	3,733	1,678	1,063	469	528	4,962	395	1,224	1,029	2,314	475	[illegible]
Wholesale and retail trade	30,415	16,412	9,877	3,450	1,391	1,694	10,924	1,387	2,991	2,289	4,257	1,552	1[illegible]
Personal services	3,278	1,796	986	344	180	286	1,124	128	300	221	475	166	[illegible]
Other nonmfg. industries and services	168,178	86,306	47,515	18,264	8,518	12,009	63,626	6,509	15,075	12,715	29,327	7,739	10,5[illegible]
Occupation not reported	273,207	177,094	122,236	29,903	11,624	13,331	73,596	6,239	14,943	14,596	37,818	10,071	12,446

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

TABLE 2. MARITAL STATUS OF EMPLOYED FEMALES (EXC. EMERG.), AND FOR FEMALE EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE (AGE IN YEARS)					MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT (AGE OF WIFE IN YEARS)					Married, husband absent	Widowed or divorced
		Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over		
EMPLOYED (EXC. EMERG. WORK)	11,138,178	5,335,155	2,557,596	1,479,824	648,476	649,359	3,554,721	499,719	1,316,106	984,047	754,849	616,724	1,631,578
Professional and semiprofessional workers	1,469,661	985,492	282,473	333,878	177,869	191,273	319,782	23,393	133,709	95,721	66,959	43,493	120,894
Actresses	4,761	3,133	941	740	262	190	1,575	228	648	374	325	294	759
Artists and art teachers	17,507	10,771	3,337	3,557	1,807	2,080	4,441	489	1,842	1,192	918	541	1,754
Authors, editors, and reporters	18,536	8,648	2,336	2,824	1,542	1,946	6,465	386	2,035	2,085	1,959	645	2,778
College presidents, professors, and instructors	19,884	15,184	1,166	3,828	4,332	5,858	3,809	125	873	1,058	753	481	1,410
Dentists, pharmacists, osteopaths, veterinarians	8,444	2,394	327	712	526	829	3,031	74	492	724	741	157	862
Lawyers and judges	4,187	2,118	186	849	526	557	1,509	41	580	539	349	109	451
Librarians	32,546	21,666	3,600	7,239	4,447	6,380	6,251	313	2,291	1,713	1,934	693	3,936
Musicians and music teachers	59,456	28,216	6,466	8,149	5,453	8,148	21,492	1,401	6,470	6,658	6,963	2,000	7,748
Physicians and surgeons	7,608	3,827	235	1,281	947	1,364	3,483	37	756	899	791	348	950
Social and welfare workers	44,809	23,089	3,820	9,753	4,491	5,026	13,540	644	5,816	4,099	2,981	1,681	6,499
Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (including county agents)	776,440	535,189	118,061	195,913	110,053	111,162	170,590	10,930	72,723	53,722	33,215	20,161	50,500
Trained nurses and student nurses	348,277	253,866	119,934	74,263	29,955	29,714	55,237	5,501	27,852	14,049	7,835	11,488	27,686
Other professional workers	31,019	17,632	4,105	6,682	3,665	3,180	8,128	563	2,958	2,461	2,146	1,238	4,021
Designers and draftsmen	9,105	4,714	1,629	1,544	848	693	2,935	244	1,115	986	589	364	1,092
Other semiprofessional workers	90,082	56,045	16,340	16,545	9,015	14,145	20,296	2,417	7,257	5,162	5,460	3,293	10,448
Farmers and farm managers	151,899	19,308	3,005	2,712	3,802	10,789	21,743	1,149	3,770	5,840	10,984	12,081	98,767
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	423,520	92,376	13,168	24,667	21,257	33,284	199,377	3,486	44,284	66,546	82,061	19,233	112,534
Miscellaneous specified managers and officials	96,835	28,365	4,890	8,663	6,358	8,754	40,659	1,497	9,875	12,873	16,414	4,009	23,802
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by industry:													
Manufacturing	17,862	5,616	628	1,511	1,451	2,026	7,493	236	1,749	3,699	2,809	640	4,113
Eating and drinking places	65,064	7,221	1,446	2,357	1,597	1,821	35,697	1,303	8,413	12,562	13,419	4,331	17,815
Other wholesale and retail trade	168,991	31,440	4,336	7,485	6,742	12,877	85,128	2,582	18,025	28,644	35,877	6,508	45,915
Personal services	31,655	3,886	698	858	768	1,562	15,152	390	2,615	4,448	7,699	2,149	10,468
Miscellaneous industries and services	43,113	15,848	1,470	3,793	4,341	3,244	15,348	478	3,607	5,330	5,843	1,596	10,421
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	3,156,983	1,858,690	894,276	563,914	335,871	164,629	925,762	143,745	393,996	348,583	140,438	88,608	283,922
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	448,359	261,612	107,393	83,955	40,241	30,024	137,159	19,893	60,208	39,103	17,955	11,531	38,057
Office machine operators	51,454	32,139	15,775	11,094	4,112	1,158	14,051	2,552	7,400	3,518	581	1,365	3,899
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	988,081	675,481	326,149	219,839	85,050	44,443	225,203	43,923	115,068	50,867	15,345	21,871	65,526
Telegraph operators	8,228	3,383	778	1,256	891	458	3,403	181	1,608	1,265	349	390	1,052
Telephone operators	189,003	99,278	42,773	31,221	16,604	8,677	52,137	8,116	29,733	17,863	6,425	7,111	20,476
Other clerical and kindred workers	690,379	431,734	202,030	125,700	57,777	46,217	178,140	28,388	78,787	46,518	24,447	18,460	62,055
Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	20,494	5,924	3,339	1,252	792	1,541	7,708	556	1,737	2,390	3,025	1,392	5,470
Insurance agents and brokers	13,081	4,722	817	1,134	973	1,798	4,010	155	973	1,329	1,553	467	3,882
Real estate agents and brokers	10,254	1,949	141	308	486	1,014	4,036	37	413	1,251	2,335	510	3,759
Other sales agents and brokers	13,427	4,624	1,439	1,378	831	976	5,330	356	1,543	1,700	1,631	743	2,830
Other saleswomen	724,223	337,854	194,640	86,777	28,114	28,323	284,685	38,588	96,526	82,779	66,792	24,768	76,916
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	106,590	38,435	13,458	11,418	6,045	7,514	46,996	3,896	14,784	14,830	13,486	4,946	16,213
Compositors and typesetters	7,425	3,325	1,080	885	605	755	2,852	267	961	928	696	265	983
Foremen (n. e. c.), except farm	35,790	13,939	3,510	4,607	3,638	3,184	15,127	1,225	5,767	4,847	3,288	1,706	5,018
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	63,375	21,171	8,868	5,926	2,802	3,575	29,017	2,404	8,056	9,055	9,502	2,975	10,212
Operatives and kindred workers	2,046,379	809,619	454,915	212,453	69,351	72,900	906,817	151,778	361,723	244,436	148,880	101,302	228,641
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	133,627	38,893	6,755	6,670	5,757	19,711	48,055	1,611	8,718	15,215	22,511	7,872	38,807
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	167,967	52,456	28,877	14,512	4,647	4,420	72,381	9,925	26,817	21,584	14,055	15,322	27,808
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	61,697	23,417	12,555	5,652	2,428	2,782	28,761	4,103	10,827	8,137	5,694	2,652	6,867
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n. e. c.), by industry:													
Manufacturing	1,596,579	663,066	388,769	177,303	53,849	43,145	719,659	131,036	301,748	188,702	98,173	70,679	143,175
Food and kindred products	112,770	49,568	32,070	13,092	2,735	1,671	46,807	9,598	19,718	11,198	6,293	5,165	11,230
Tobacco manufactures	51,658	14,752	7,616	4,701	1,508	927	26,618	3,714	11,778	7,406	3,720	4,180	6,108
Cotton manufactures	167,155	42,157	23,003	11,550	4,516	3,088	103,177	18,316	45,569	27,445	11,847	7,944	13,877
Silk and rayon manufactures	42,058	19,755	10,045	6,484	1,971	1,255	17,897	3,627	8,535	4,186	1,549	1,807	[illegible],599
Woolen and worsted manufactures	51,538	17,169	7,966	4,718	2,266	2,319	27,702	3,035	9,529	9,020	6,118	1,979	4,688
Knit goods	115,106	45,774	27,118	12,404	3,754	2,498	56,187	13,110	26,844	11,633	4,600	4,885	8,260
Other textile-mill products	46,788	17,525	8,700	4,691	1,973	2,161	22,548	3,201	8,703	6,329	4,315	2,143	4,572
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	447,831	190,129	110,560	49,553	15,982	14,034	194,155	32,008	70,890	56,801	34,456	20,228	43,319
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	24,154	8,712	5,116	2,368	647	581	11,517	2,006	4,938	3,989	1,584	1,159	2,766
Paper, paper products, and printing	76,361	39,094	20,464	10,713	4,061	3,856	26,674	4,732	11,769	5,915	3,258	3,101	7,492
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	32,381	16,000	9,334	4,826	1,105	735	12,300	2,816	6,357	2,275	852	1,477	2,604
Rubber products	22,471	9,093	5,138	2,823	714	419	10,446	1,866	4,990	2,642	948	817	2,115
Footwear industries, except rubber	91,251	34,549	19,837	8,581	3,104	3,127	45,082	8,141	19,060	11,562	6,319	3,761	7,759
Leather and leather products, except footwear	24,765	12,152	8,338	2,585	644	585	9,784	1,772	3,643	2,528	1,841	990	1,839
Stone, clay, and glass products	25,353	10,717	6,774	2,929	577	437	10,707	2,122	4,748	2,579	1,258	1,198	2,731
Iron, steel, nonferrous metal prod., and machinery	147,446	78,902	50,235	21,120	4,674	2,873	51,955	12,006	24,528	11,407	4,014	5,121	11,468
Transportation equipment	27,800	9,589	5,333	3,275	657	324	14,187	2,375	6,909	3,758	1,145	994	3,030
Other manufacturing industries	89,693	47,329	31,122	10,891	2,961	2,355	31,916	6,591	13,240	8,029	4,056	3,730	6,718
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	86,509	31,787	17,959	8,316	2,670	2,842	37,961	5,103	13,613	10,798	8,447	4,777	11,984
Domestic service workers	1,969,083	850,459	478,726	184,765	82,321	104,647	457,269	64,556	152,036	129,895	110,782	217,293	444,062
Protective service workers	4,321	1,026	186	278	194	368	1,701	90	333	531	747	272	1,322
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	1,257,318	436,496	242,072	105,424	37,923	51,077	447,594	51,906	141,337	121,917	122,434	104,411	268,817
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	306,592	87,927	51,589	25,266	7,173	3,899	81,347	16,030	34,839	21,440	9,038	10,267	37,051
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100,355	7,986	457	783	1,247	5,499	48,356	2,101	7,108	11,595	27,552	6,560	37,453
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	76,105	9,046	2,972	1,789	1,293	2,992	37,360	1,133	5,962	12,859	17,406	6,048	23,651
Cooks, except private family	116,310	21,175	6,795	6,158	3,635	4,587	50,403	2,708	11,077	16,861	19,757	11,961	32,771
Elevator operators	12,686	5,852	3,467	1,705	454	226	4,143	780	1,901	999	463	881	1,810
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family	62,351	16,421	2,741	3,207	2,774	7,699	17,689	683	2,987	5,110	8,810	5,338	23,003
Practical nurses and midwives	87,198	30,179	8,753	7,180	4,633	9,613	18,340	1,307	3,891	4,800	8,342	7,249	31,430
Servants, except private family	174,724	61,170	28,931	14,432	7,287	10,520	60,482	6,186	18,460	19,399	16,437	18,196	34,876
Waitresses and bartenders	359,136	166,363	117,487	38,149	7,211	3,416	113,663	28,253	49,591	24,704	11,115	32,158	47,052
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective	61,861	30,477	18,880	6,755	2,216	3,626	15,911	3,726	5,521	4,150	3,514	5,753	9,720
Farm laborers and foremen	320,005	139,997	112,334	17,994	5,899	3,870	137,902	29,045	39,541	33,401	35,915	14,152	27,954
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	96,726	33,628	24,159	5,573	2,140	1,756	35,538	10,359	11,529	7,401	6,249	8,195	19,365
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	233,279	106,369	88,075	12,421	3,759	2,114	102,354	18,686	28,012	26,000	39,666	5,957	8,589
Laborers, except farm and mine	98,435	43,020	27,030	10,414	2,633	1,944	40,491	6,133	15,898	9,624	6,846	5,193	10,728
Miscellaneous specified laborers	3,027	1,000	440	229	131	310	1,249	135	330	339	455	333	545
Laborers (n. e. c.), manufacturing industries	72,661	32,667	21,491	8,239	1,839	1,098	39,912	3,633	13,490	6,834	3,955	3,403	3,679
Laborers (n. e. c.), nonmfg. industries and services	32,747	8,353	5,099	1,946	373	636	9,330	1,365	3,078	2,451	2,436	1,560	3,504
Occupation not reported	133,985	31,237	37,053	11,907	8,313	6,965	49,287	3,553	14,395	13,733	15,317	8,737	17,734

---

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

3-70331

TABLE 2. MARITAL STATUS OF EMPLOYED FEMALES (EXC. EMERG.), AND FOR FEMALE EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION	Total	SINGLE (AGE IN YEARS)					MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT (AGE OF WIFE IN YEARS)					Married, husband absent	Widowed or divorced
		Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Total	14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over		
SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED	944,588	525,328	337,722	107,722	38,650	41,234	165,904	32,588	57,902	41,896	33,518	86,894	166,462
Professional and semiprofessional workers	49,985	29,620	10,661	9,755	4,238	4,866	8,936	973	3,778	2,401	1,784	3,075	8,454
Actresses	2,525	1,152	502	394	140	116	551	68	196	135	152	213	609
Artists and art teachers	2,231	1,674	835	622	164	153	210	30	84	56	40	88	259
Authors, editors, and reporters	1,135	614	182	192	133	107	174	22	58	57	37	79	268
College presidents, professors, and instructors	213	134	19	34	34	47	37	1	19	10	7	10	32
Dentists, pharmacists, osteopaths, veterinarians	178	95	22	34	19	20	25	3	16	11	5	15	33
Lawyers and judges	106	58	14	26	10	8	19	1	8	6	4	7	22
Librarians	756	471	147	148	67	109	91	6	32	26	27	35	159
Musicians and music teachers	4,267	2,469	970	781	251	367	604	65	226	191	122	348	846
Physicians and surgeons	107	52	16	17	5	14	29	-	10	11	8	10	15
Social and welfare workers	1,750	972	245	330	189	208	319	29	119	96	75	94	365
Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (including county agents)	15,935	10,068	3,530	2,646	1,437	1,455	3,884	279	1,179	842	584	793	2,190
Trained nurses and student nurses	12,938	6,820	1,725	2,121	1,180	1,794	2,865	275	1,348	702	540	786	2,467
Other professional workers	1,422	845	278	285	132	150	225	28	80	61	56	88	264
Designers and draftsmen	1,276	887	440	238	114	95	163	19	63	45	36	60	166
Other semiprofessional workers	5,146	3,208	1,736	987	262	223	730	147	340	152	91	449	759
Farmers and farm managers	633	111	31	28	19	33	122	14	27	36	45	90	310
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	6,555	2,167	396	565	441	765	1,467	80	348	465	574	658	2,363
Miscellaneous specified managers and officials	2,219	820	127	209	180	304	432	21	119	121	171	170	797
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by industry:													
Manufacturing	298	137	28	27	27	55	79	6	15	20	38	18	64
Eating and drinking places	1,134	239	46	75	45	73	277	15	63	93	106	155	463
Other wholesale and retail trade	1,701	599	119	169	122	189	400	18	97	141	144	114	588
Personal services	525	119	28	31	17	43	126	8	19	43	56	53	227
Miscellaneous industries and services	678	253	48	54	50	101	153	12	35	47	59	48	224
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	226,641	158,586	97,048	35,925	13,590	12,023	25,350	6,044	10,143	5,881	3,282	12,474	20,231
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	24,438	16,425	7,660	4,183	2,229	2,353	3,129	614	1,349	760	406	1,331	3,553
Office machine operators	3,375	2,344	1,322	642	262	118	619	97	246	143	33	175	337
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	67,582	52,475	32,163	12,473	4,549	3,290	6,217	1,634	2,760	1,334	489	2,697	6,193
Telegraph operators	220	102	21	26	21	24	53	2	27	19	5	20	45
Telephone operators	6,646	3,216	1,329	1,025	661	301	1,247	181	598	366	102	754	1,429
Other clerical and kindred workers	46,499	33,017	19,901	7,402	2,975	2,739	4,631	1,040	1,830	1,083	678	2,577	6,274
Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	1,288	524	254	107	62	101	219	30	29	77	73	138	407
Insurance agents and brokers	284	103	26	22	20	35	57	4	21	19	13	25	99
Real estate agents and brokers	394	111	17	18	20	56	64	3	5	18	38	34	185
Other sales agents and brokers	984	457	177	129	65	86	170	16	44	48	62	82	275
Other saleswomen	74,931	49,812	34,178	9,888	2,826	2,920	9,044	2,423	3,224	2,014	1,383	4,641	11,434
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7,612	3,532	1,617	857	405	653	1,968	169	544	560	695	556	[illegible]
Compositors and typesetters	382	218	91	51	25	51	69	8	23	24	14	32	[illegible]
Foremen (n. e. c.), except farm	1,829	727	238	184	120	185	441	36	129	144	132	148	[illegible]
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	5,401	2,587	1,288	622	260	417	1,458	125	392	392	549	376	[illegible]
Operatives and kindred workers	195,097	98,717	62,904	20,718	6,900	8,195	47,942	8,342	16,649	12,973	9,978	16,573	[illegible]
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	12,146	4,295	1,469	795	502	1,529	2,086	149	441	629	867	1,295	4,470
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	10,362	3,795	2,149	1,056	230	260	2,649	496	989	707	457	1,687	[illegible]
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	7,156	3,416	2,147	688	271	310	2,271	445	827	590	409	475	[illegible]
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n. e. c.), by industry:													
Manufacturing	154,411	81,591	63,211	17,134	5,487	5,759	38,499	6,808	13,602	10,383	7,706	12,116	22,206
Food and kindred products	17,446	9,308	6,899	1,795	365	249	4,850	955	1,646	1,196	1,053	1,240	2,048
Tobacco manufactures	5,771	2,055	1,140	592	188	135	1,931	307	764	542	318	834	951
Cotton manufactures	9,671	3,445	1,892	764	389	400	4,323	821	1,581	1,162	759	788	[illegible]
Silk and rayon manufactures	4,764	2,865	1,306	855	368	336	1,200	182	524	340	154	275	424
Woolen and worsted manufactures	7,478	2,824	1,456	685	318	365	3,558	377	1,114	1,208	859	387	709
Knit goods	7,385	4,111	2,399	993	364	355	2,010	386	884	492	248	606	758
Other textile-mill products	3,544	1,869	1,025	404	178	262	980	149	368	267	196	269	426
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	51,277	24,447	14,891	6,292	1,960	2,304	10,448	1,419	3,057	3,154	2,818	4,956	11,426
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	1,682	882	619	175	43	45	404	92	162	90	60	152	244
Paper, paper products, and printing	6,608	4,553	3,117	852	270	314	1,008	220	427	239	122	378	669
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	2,412	1,702	1,303	291	61	48	372	122	164	58	28	154	183
Rubber products	1,439	911	628	201	51	31	298	58	135	74	31	96	134
Footwear industries, except rubber	5,966	3,404	2,239	664	209	292	1,589	351	595	346	297	386	587
Leather and leather products, except footwear	3,265	1,754	1,313	283	73	85	1,030	137	302	251	340	174	307
Stone, clay, and glass products	1,118	717	505	165	34	13	215	56	90	41	28	79	107
Iron, steel, nonferrous metal prod., and machinery	11,086	7,652	5,752	1,453	259	188	1,987	683	881	393	130	610	837
Transportation equipment	2,147	1,227	864	291	42	30	470	110	212	107	41	126	324
Other manufacturing industries	11,352	7,864	5,863	1,379	216	307	1,826	483	696	423	224	705	957
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	11,022	5,620	3,928	1,045	310	337	2,437	444	790	664	539	1,001	1,964
Domestic service workers	196,395	88,172	59,000	16,403	6,759	7,010	36,685	7,545	12,459	9,321	7,360	27,948	43,590
Protective service workers	214	76	31	20	11	14	42	1	5	13	23	18	78
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	106,920	46,499	29,705	9,762	2,168	3,864	18,746	4,195	6,260	4,253	4,038	14,514	27,161
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	10,965	6,879	4,713	1,477	417	272	1,497	454	618	297	128	841	1,748
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	540	84	3	10	14	57	80	1	7	17	65	74	302
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	3,062	875	472	174	90	139	753	89	167	216	281	474	960
Cooks, except private family	8,222	1,560	629	379	223	329	2,225	176	530	676	843	1,289	3,148
Elevator operators	929	470	276	141	39	15	156	48	66	30	12	124	179
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family	2,898	751	223	127	118	283	453	22	97	116	218	345	1,349
Practical nurses and midwives	16,463	4,736	1,427	970	678	1,661	2,797	165	479	747	1,406	1,646	7,284
Servants, except private family	13,384	4,850	2,693	1,147	492	518	2,920	496	1,012	822	590	2,281	3,333
Waitresses and bartenders	45,005	22,808	16,707	4,694	947	460	7,229	2,559	3,067	1,220	383	6,929	8,039
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective	5,452	3,486	2,563	643	150	130	636	185	217	112	122	511	819
Farm laborers and foremen	20,730	9,018	7,346	1,180	330	162	6,057	1,488	1,940	1,406	1,223	2,018	3,637
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	18,156	7,123	5,697	974	302	150	5,621	1,372	1,823	1,301	1,125	1,919	[illegible]
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	2,574	1,895	1,649	206	28	12	436	116	117	105	98	99	[illegible]
Laborers, except farm and mine	17,578	8,674	5,878	1,877	533	386	4,487	891	1,554	1,095	947	1,721	[illegible]
Miscellaneous specified laborers	406	171	90	42	19	20	109	18	23	30	38	43	83
Laborers (n. e. c.), manufacturing industries	9,753	5,235	3,755	1,084	233	163	2,494	554	891	596	453	810	1,214
Laborers (n. e. c.), nonmfg. industries and services	7,419	3,268	2,033	751	281	203	1,884	319	640	469	456	868	1,399
Occupation not reported	116,228	80,256	63,105	10,632	3,256	3,263	14,102	2,846	4,195	3,492	3,669	7,349	14,521

---

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

TABLE 3. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EMPLOYED MALES (EXC. EMERG.), AND FOR MALE EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

OCCUPATION	EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK)						SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED					
	Total	Single	Married			Widowed and divorced	Total	Single	Married			Widowed or divorced
			Total	Wife present	Wife absent				Total	Wife present	Wife absent	
ALL OCCUPATIONS	100.0	25.0	71.0	68.4	2.6	3.9	100.0	43.0	51.0	46.4	4.6	6.0
Professional and semiprofessional workers	100.0	22.2	74.8	72.4	2.4	3.0	100.0	43.0	51.0	45.4	5.5	6.0
Actors	100.0	35.5	57.0	49.9	7.1	7.5	100.0	41.1	48.9	39.9	9.0	10.0
Architects	100.0	17.1	79.1	77.0	2.2	3.7	100.0	31.9	61.0	56.7	4.4	7.0
Artists and art teachers	100.0	30.8	65.8	63.0	3.8	3.3	100.0	53.5	40.9	37.2	3.7	5.6
Authors, editors, and reporters	100.0	25.6	70.4	67.3	3.0	4.0	100.0	42.6	48.8	41.9	6.9	8.5
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	100.0	26.6	71.5	69.7	1.8	1.9	100.0	48.1	47.3	43.3	4.0	4.7
Clergymen	100.0	23.8	73.7	72.1	1.6	2.5	100.0	14.0	79.2	73.5	5.7	6.9
College presidents, professors, and instructors	100.0	22.0	76.1	74.6	1.5	1.8	100.0	42.3	53.6	48.9	4.7	4.3
Dentists	100.0	12.2	84.0	82.2	1.7	3.8	100.0	24.7	65.5	57.1	8.4	9.8
Civil engineers	100.0	12.7	84.6	81.9	2.8	2.7	100.0	21.1	71.4	66.2	5.2	7.5
Electrical engineers	100.0	13.3	84.6	82.8	1.8	2.1	100.0	29.4	63.8	58.0	5.7	6.8
Mechanical engineers	100.0	13.8	83.8	81.4	2.4	2.4	100.0	21.8	71.3	65.6	5.7	6.9
Other technical engineers	100.0	19.5	78.3	75.6	2.6	2.3	100.0	31.6	61.9	56.9	4.9	6.6
Lawyers and judges	100.0	18.8	77.3	75.5	1.8	3.9	100.0	42.7	51.1	45.9	5.2	6.3
Musicians and music teachers	100.0	35.5	60.4	55.6	4.8	4.1	100.0	46.4	48.1	41.4	6.7	5.6
Osteopaths	100.0	9.8	86.0	83.9	2.0	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists	100.0	15.1	81.2	79.1	2.1	3.7	100.0	27.1	63.8	58.7	5.1	9.3
Physicians and surgeons	100.0	14.6	81.3	78.1	3.2	4.1	100.0	29.7	64.7	56.8	7.9	5.6
Social and welfare workers	100.0	23.1	73.7	71.3	2.4	3.2	100.0	44.7	50.9	44.7	6.2	4.5
Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (including county agents)	100.0	26.6	71.7	69.7	2.0	1.8	100.0	53.0	43.8	40.0	3.8	4.2
Trained nurses and student nurses	100.0	43.7	49.9	43.3	6.6	6.4	100.0	39.6	49.6	41.0	8.5	10.8
Veterinarians	100.0	9.3	85.7	83.2	2.5	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other professional workers	100.0	20.4	76.9	74.2	2.7	2.7	100.0	44.3	50.3	45.7	4.5	5.5
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	100.0	34.5	62.2	57.8	4.5	3.3	100.0	54.4	40.5	33.6	6.8	5.1
Designers and draftsmen	100.0	27.7	70.1	68.1	2.0	2.3	100.0	47.1	48.0	44.5	3.5	4.9
Surveyors	100.0	28.0	68.7	65.6	3.1	3.2	100.0	47.9	46.2	42.3	3.8	5.9
Other semiprofessional workers	100.0	27.4	69.5	66.8	2.7	3.2	100.0	47.5	47.4	42.1	5.4	5.1
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	11.5	84.2	82.9	1.2	4.3	100.0	18.1	75.2	72.1	3.1	6.7
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	100.0	10.2	85.9	83.8	2.1	3.9	100.0	18.6	74.4	69.8	4.6	7.0
Conductors, railroad	100.0	3.8	91.4	89.1	2.3	4.8	100.0	13.5	75.0	68.3	6.7	11.6
Postmasters, and misc. government officials	100.0	10.5	85.3	82.2	3.0	4.2	100.0	21.5	71.4	67.8	3.6	7.1
Other specified managers and officials	100.0	13.2	82.9	80.2	3.7	3.8	100.0	23.5	69.1	63.9	5.2	7.4
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Mining	100.0	7.1	88.3	85.3	3.0	4.6	100.0	10.8	82.3	78.6	3.7	6.9
Construction	100.0	6.6	89.1	87.0	2.1	4.3	100.0	10.1	83.9	78.9	4.1	7.0
Manufacturing	100.0	7.6	89.1	87.4	1.7	3.3	100.0	14.0	79.7	75.6	4.2	6.3
Transportation, communication, and utilities	100.0	6.5	90.0	88.3	1.7	3.4	100.0	15.6	75.7	71.0	4.7	8.7
Wholesale trade	100.0	9.7	86.4	84.5	1.9	3.9	100.0	19.3	73.0	67.7	5.4	7.7
Eating and drinking places	100.0	13.0	82.2	78.9	3.3	4.8	100.0	18.5	74.1	68.6	5.5	7.4
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places	100.0	10.8	85.4	83.8	1.6	3.8	100.0	18.1	75.8	72.0	3.9	6.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate	100.0	8.7	87.5	86.0	1.5	3.8	100.0	16.5	75.1	70.0	5.1	8.4
Business and repair services	100.0	9.5	87.1	85.3	1.8	3.4	100.0	18.8	74.8	70.2	4.6	6.4
Personal services	100.0	11.0	83.9	79.5	4.4	5.1	100.0	17.5	73.9	67.6	6.3	8.6
Miscellaneous industries and services	100.0	16.1	79.6	76.8	2.8	4.3	100.0	28.9	63.3	57.9	5.4	7.9
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	100.0	30.5	66.3	64.0	2.3	3.2	100.0	49.2	45.4	40.9	4.4	5.5
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks	100.0	11.4	85.3	83.3	1.9	3.3	100.0	44.8	46.8	41.5	5.3	8.4
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agts.	100.0	26.5	70.7	68.8	1.9	2.8	100.0	41.9	51.8	47.3	4.5	6.3
Mail carriers	100.0	13.9	84.0	82.5	1.5	3.1	100.0	49.5	45.9	42.2	3.8	4.6
Messengers, except express	100.0	83.2	15.2	13.7	1.5	1.6	100.0	91.3	7.4	5.9	1.6	1.2
Office machine operators	100.0	46.5	51.5	49.3	3.1	2.0	100.0	67.3	28.7	24.7	4.0	4.0
Shipping and receiving clerks	100.0	35.9	61.9	60.3	1.7	2.2	100.0	62.9	34.3	31.3	3.0	2.8
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	100.0	47.0	49.9	47.9	2.0	3.1	100.0	73.6	22.3	19.2	3.0	4.2
Telegraph operators	100.0	12.1	83.7	81.1	2.6	4.1	100.0	34.1	56.8	51.0	5.8	9.1
Telephone operators	100.0	27.4	67.5	64.8	2.6	5.1	100.0	49.3	42.4	36.4	6.0	8.3
Other clerical and kindred workers	100.0	34.0	63.3	61.2	2.0	3.8	100.0	55.6	39.5	35.5	4.0	4.9
Canvassers and solicitors	100.0	30.0	74.6	70.8	3.9	5.4	100.0	34.8	57.6	52.3	5.3	7.6
Hucksters and peddlers	100.0	23.3	69.5	64.7	4.8	7.2	100.0	37.2	55.3	50.3	5.0	7.5
Newsboys	100.0	88.5	10.1	9.2	0.9	1.4	100.0	85.1	12.3	10.3	2.0	2.7
Insurance agents and brokers	100.0	13.3	83.0	80.8	2.1	3.8	100.0	34.2	68.7	63.6	6.2	7.1
Real estate agents and brokers	100.0	12.4	81.0	78.3	2.7	6.6	100.0	22.4	68.2	63.8	5.4	9.5
Other sales agents and brokers	100.0	15.9	80.7	77.6	3.1	3.5	100.0	27.6	64.9	59.0	5.9	7.5
Other salesmen	100.0	37.7	59.0	56.4	3.6	3.2	100.0	49.9	44.7	40.0	4.6	5.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	100.0	15.2	80.7	78.0	3.6	4.2	100.0	36.4	66.0	61.4	4.6	7.6
Bakers	100.0	31.8	74.7	72.0	3.7	3.5	100.0	35.6	57.1	51.9	5.2	7.2
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	100.0	9.7	82.8	79.9	2.9	7.6	100.0	18.4	69.6	64.7	4.9	12.0
Boilermakers	100.0	9.8	85.4	82.3	3.2	4.8	100.0	24.6	65.5	60.1	5.4	9.9
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	100.0	16.9	78.2	75.8	2.5	4.9	100.0	39.6	62.0	58.4	3.6	8.4
Carpenters	100.0	13.7	80.6	77.6	3.0	5.8	100.0	18.4	72.9	68.9	4.0	8.7
Compositors and typesetters	100.0	22.1	74.4	72.2	2.2	3.5	100.0	44.3	49.7	45.7	4.0	6.1
Electricians	100.0	15.8	81.0	78.6	2.4	3.3	100.0	33.9	59.9	55.0	4.8	6.3
Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry	100.0	7.0	89.6	87.7	1.9	3.4	100.0	15.5	77.3	73.2	4.1	7.2
Construction	100.0	7.9	88.2	85.0	3.1	3.9	100.0	13.6	79.6	75.1	4.5	6.9
Manufacturing	100.0	7.5	89.3	87.7	1.6	3.2	100.0	15.5	77.3	73.6	3.6	7.3
Transportation, communication, and utilities	100.0	4.5	91.7	89.8	1.9	3.7	100.0	15.3	75.2	70.6	4.6	9.5
Miscellaneous industries and services	100.0	7.7	89.1	87.0	2.1	3.2	100.0	19.9	73.0	69.2	3.8	7.0
Inspectors (n. e. c.)[2]	100.0	9.7	86.3	84.0	2.2	4.0	100.0	25.8	66.5	62.2	4.3	7.7
Locomotive engineers	100.0	4.7	89.8	87.3	2.5	5.5	100.0	17.3	70.8	65.1	5.7	12.0
Locomotive firemen	100.0	9.0	86.9	83.6	3.4	4.1	100.0	25.4	68.3	63.9	4.4	6.3
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	100.0	16.5	79.9	77.5	2.4	3.7	100.0	34.2	58.1	53.2	4.9	7.8
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	100.0	13.5	81.6	78.0	3.6	4.9	100.0	18.2	74.0	69.8	4.2	7.8
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	100.0	19.1	77.8	75.3	3.5	3.1	100.0	37.8	56.8	52.0	4.8	5.4
Molders, metal	100.0	13.5	82.3	79.1	3.1	4.4	100.0	23.3	67.4	62.0	5.4	9.2
Painters (construction), paperhangers, and glaziers	100.0	18.7	75.9	72.6	3.3	5.5	100.0	28.2	63.7	58.5	5.2	8.1
Plasterers and cement finishers	100.0	14.0	80.9	77.0	3.9	5.1	100.0	17.7	73.7	68.3	5.4	8.6
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	100.0	13.4	82.3	79.7	3.6	4.4	100.0	26.5	66.3	61.2	5.1	7.2
Printing craftsmen, exc. compositors and typesetters	100.0	17.3	79.4	77.5	3.0	3.3	100.0	34.5	58.7	54.3	4.4	6.8
ollers and roll hands, metal	100.0	16.4	80.6	78.4	2.2	3.1	100.0	26.7	68.8	65.5	3.4	4.5
ofers and sheet metal workers	100.0	19.9	76.1	73.5	2.5	4.0	100.0	33.3	60.1	55.1	4.9	6.6
oemakers and repairers (not in factory)	100.0	16.0	77.5	74.1	3.4	6.5	100.0	29.7	63.4	57.8	5.6	6.8
tationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen	100.0	9.8	86.3	83.8	2.5	3.9	100.0	20.4	72.1	67.3	4.9	7.5
Structural and ornamental metal workers	100.0	17.0	79.1	74.6	4.5	3.9	100.0	25.3	67.3	61.4	5.9	7.4
Tailors and furriers	100.0	12.1	82.1	79.2	2.9	5.8	100.0	21.0	72.6	68.6	4.2	6.1
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	100.0	19.9	75.7	73.2	2.5	4.3	100.0	33.8	59.0	54.8	4.3	7.2

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

TABLE 3. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EMPLOYED MALES (EXC. EMERG.), AND FOR MALE EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

OCCUPATION	EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK)						SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED					
	Total	Single	Married			Widowed and divorced	Total	Single	Married			Widowed or divorced
			Total	Wife present	Wife absent				Total	Wife present	Wife absent	
ALL OCCUPATIONS--Con.												
Operatives and kindred workers	100.0	25.7	71.2	68.4	2.7	3.1	100.0	42.0	53.0	48.5	4.5	5.1
Apprentices	100.0	79.8	19.7	18.6	1.1	0.5	100.0	84.7	14.2	12.5	1.7	1.1
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, etc	100.0	46.9	50.8	48.4	2.4	2.2	100.0	62.9	34.2	30.4	3.9	2.9
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	100.0	10.0	85.4	82.4	2.9	4.6	100.0	30.4	61.0	56.0	4.9	8.6
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	100.0	25.2	72.2	69.4	2.8	3.6	100.0	42.5	53.6	48.7	4.9	3.9
Conductors, bus and street railway	100.0	11.1	83.9	81.6	2.3	5.0	100.0	23.0	66.7	59.5	7.2	10.2
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	100.0	22.2	54.3	47.6	6.7	23.5	100.0	35.1	43.2	36.7	6.6	21.6
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	100.0	13.9	80.8	77.2	2.5	5.2	100.0	29.8	61.8	56.3	5.5	8.4
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	100.0	33.8	62.1	51.8	10.3	4.0	100.0	45.0	49.1	37.6	11.6	5.8
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, power	100.0	14.3	83.4	81.2	2.2	2.3	100.0	37.1	56.2	50.5	5.7	6.6
Mine operatives and laborers	100.0	21.9	74.4	71.0	3.4	3.6	100.0	33.3	60.2	55.7	4.5	6.4
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	100.0	9.6	86.3	83.9	3.4	4.2	100.0	20.2	72.2	67.0	5.2	7.7
Painters, except construction and maintenance	100.0	22.3	74.5	72.2	3.4	3.2	100.0	40.2	53.7	49.5	4.3	6.1
Power station operators	100.0	9.8	87.3	85.9	1.4	2.9	100.0	33.1	61.4	55.6	5.8	5.5
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	100.0	51.6	42.8	35.0	7.8	5.6	100.0	66.4	28.0	21.5	6.5	5.6
Welders and flame-cutters	100.0	18.6	78.9	76.4	2.5	2.5	100.0	39.9	55.5	50.8	4.7	4.6
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	100.0	21.5	75.0	72.3	2.6	3.6	100.0	34.6	58.9	54.3	4.6	6.5
Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.[1]) by industry:												
Manufacturing	100.0	26.3	70.6	68.3	2.4	3.1	100.0	44.0	51.2	[illegible]	2.8	4.8
Food and kindred products	100.0	26.9	69.9	67.5	3.4	3.3	100.0	48.6	46.6	[illegible]	4.3	4.8
Tobacco manufactures	100.0	20.6	73.3	68.2	5.0	6.1	100.0	28.2	63.9	56.8	7.1	7.9
Cotton manufactures	100.0	22.9	74.7	72.3	2.4	2.4	100.0	35.8	59.8	55.3	4.5	4.4
Silk and rayon manufactures	100.0	32.7	64.9	62.3	2.6	2.4	100.0	44.3	51.8	48.1	3.7	3.8
Woolen and worsted manufactures	100.0	26.9	69.2	66.9	2.3	3.9	100.0	38.3	57.0	54.0	3.0	4.7
Knit goods	100.0	29.8	68.4	66.2	2.3	1.7	100.0	44.0	52.9	49.4	3.5	3.1
Other textile-mill products	100.0	30.0	66.9	64.4	2.5	3.0	100.0	43.2	51.8	47.7	4.1	5.0
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	100.0	24.9	71.7	69.2	2.4	3.4	100.0	32.3	63.4	60.2	3.2	4.3
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	27.1	69.1	66.6	2.5	3.8	100.0	43.6	50.5	46.8	3.7	5.9
Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	29.5	67.7	65.7	1.9	2.8	100.0	55.7	40.0	36.4	3.6	4.3
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	100.0	20.7	76.8	74.5	2.3	2.5	100.0	41.7	53.5	48.5	5.0	4.8
Rubber products	100.0	21.5	75.6	73.5	2.0	3.0	100.0	44.5	50.6	46.9	3.7	4.9
Footwear industries, except rubber	100.0	27.2	69.4	67.0	2.4	3.3	100.0	42.4	52.5	48.8	3.7	5.1
Leather and leather products, except footwear	100.0	27.2	68.7	66.1	2.6	4.1	100.0	42.9	52.1	48.2	3.8	5.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	21.4	75.2	72.8	2.4	3.4	100.0	35.4	58.3	54.4	3.9	6.4
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal industries	100.0	24.7	72.2	69.7	2.4	3.1	100.0	43.7	51.4	47.2	4.2	5.0
Nonferrous metals and their products	100.0	21.1	66.1	64.0	2.1	2.9	100.0	54.7	41.1	37.5	3.6	4.2
Machinery	100.0	28.9	68.3	66.4	1.8	2.8	100.0	55.9	40.4	37.3	3.1	3.7
Automobiles and automobile equipment	100.0	20.6	76.1	73.6	2.5	3.3	100.0	43.1	51.6	47.6	4.1	5.3
Transportation equipment, exc. auto	100.0	34.7	62.3	59.3	3.1	2.0	100.0	47.5	46.9	41.7	5.3	[illegible]
Other manufacturing industries	100.0	34.7	62.3	60.0	2.3	3.0	100.0	55.3	40.8	38.0	2.8	[illegible]
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	100.0	25.6	70.4	67.0	3.3	4.0	100.0	42.0	52.0	47.0	4.9	[illegible]
Domestic service workers	100.0	34.1	55.6	46.4	9.2	10.3	100.0	42.3	47.6	38.6	9.0	[illegible]
Protective service workers	100.0	33.0	62.5	58.5	3.9	4.5	100.0	30.0	60.7	55.9	4.8	9.3
Firemen, fire department	100.0	10.2	86.5	84.7	1.8	3.4	100.0	25.9	64.2	59.3	4.9	9.9
Guards and watchmen	100.0	13.1	78.1	74.5	3.6	8.8	100.0	25.9	63.4	58.6	4.8	10.7
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	100.0	8.8	87.3	85.0	2.3	3.9	100.0	19.2	72.8	66.9	5.9	8.0
Soldiers, sailors, marines, coast guards[2]	100.0	78.7	20.0	13.6	6.3	1.3	100.0	70.0	27.8	24.0	3.8	2.2
Service workers, except domestic and protective	100.0	31.9	62.2	56.7	5.5	5.9	100.0	48.8	44.0	36.3	7.7	7.2
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	100.0	13.2	81.2	78.2	3.1	5.6	100.0	31.2	60.1	54.4	5.7	8.7
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100.0	15.4	69.1	62.0	7.1	15.5	100.0	30.9	56.0	48.3	7.7	13.1
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	100.0	22.6	70.5	65.5	5.0	6.9	100.0	41.7	50.8	42.2	8.5	7.5
Cooks, except private family	100.0	30.5	63.2	54.8	8.4	6.2	100.0	39.3	51.0	41.2	9.8	9.7
Elevator operators	100.0	33.9	61.4	57.6	3.8	4.7	100.0	52.6	42.5	35.8	6.7	4.9
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. private family	100.0	24.2	68.8	62.7	6.1	6.9	100.0	40.1	51.3	45.0	6.3	8.6
Practical nurses and midwives	100.0	32.1	52.5	44.8	7.7	15.4	100.0	39.3	43.8	35.3	8.5	16.9
Servants, except private family	100.0	56.2	39.0	32.2	6.8	4.9	100.0	67.6	27.2	20.4	6.8	5.2
Waiters and bartenders	100.0	41.1	53.9	48.0	5.9	5.0	100.0	49.2	43.8	36.2	7.5	7.0
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	100.0	54.2	41.5	35.2	6.3	4.2	100.0	70.3	26.2	21.6	4.6	3.5
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	63.3	32.6	29.9	2.7	4.1	100.0	54.5	39.7	36.5	3.3	5.8
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	100.0	48.1	46.4	43.0	3.5	5.4	100.0	52.4	41.6	38.2	3.4	6.1
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	100.0	92.8	5.7	4.6	1.1	1.5	100.0	92.3	6.2	4.8	1.3	1.6
Laborers, except farm and mine	100.0	30.6	65.0	61.1	3.9	4.4	100.0	44.5	49.7	44.8	4.9	5.8
Fishermen and oystermen	100.0	30.4	63.7	59.1	4.6	5.8	100.0	40.2	53.9	48.8	5.1	5.9
Longshoremen and stevedores	100.0	23.2	71.8	64.9	6.9	5.0	100.0	41.4	52.7	44.8	7.9	5.9
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	100.0	37.6	56.8	51.8	4.9	5.6	100.0	53.9	39.7	35.8	3.9	6.4
Other specified laborers	100.0	27.5	66.2	62.4	3.9	6.3	100.0	42.1	50.8	46.0	4.8	7.1
Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Construction	100.0	29.7	65.9	61.5	4.4	4.4	100.0	35.5	58.3	53.1	5.1	6.2
Manufacturing	100.0	30.7	65.7	62.2	3.5	3.6	100.0	49.7	45.6	40.7	4.9	4.7
Food and kindred products	100.0	31.7	64.9	62.1	2.8	3.4	100.0	52.2	43.3	39.3	4.1	4.4
Textiles, textile prod., and apparel	100.0	35.8	61.2	58.2	3.0	3.0	100.0	55.0	41.6	37.7	3.9	3.4
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	31.9	64.4	60.4	4.0	3.7	100.0	44.8	50.4	45.7	4.7	4.9
Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	33.2	63.4	60.7	2.7	3.4	100.0	56.2	39.9	35.1	4.8	3.9
Chemicals and petroleum and coal prod.	100.0	26.2	70.3	66.3	4.0	3.5	100.0	42.5	53.0	47.2	5.8	4.5
Leather and leather products	100.0	32.7	64.1	61.3	2.8	3.2	100.0	55.1	40.8	37.0	3.8	4.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	27.2	69.4	66.5	2.9	3.4	100.0	43.0	52.1	47.7	4.4	4.9
Iron and steel and not spec. metal ind.	100.0	28.6	67.5	63.7	3.9	3.8	100.0	50.2	44.9	39.4	5.5	4.9
Nonferrous metals and their products	100.0	31.4	65.5	62.2	3.2	3.1	100.0	53.8	41.7	36.6	5.1	4.5
Machinery	100.0	32.1	64.4	62.0	2.4	3.5	100.0	55.9	39.9	36.8	3.1	4.2
Automobiles and automobile equip.	100.0	27.7	68.2	64.3	3.9	4.1	100.0	48.5	45.3	39.5	5.9	6.2
Transportation equipment, except automobile	100.0	34.9	61.7	57.2	4.5	3.4	100.0	50.5	44.2	38.5	5.7	5.3
Other manufacturing industries	100.0	35.0	61.5	58.0	3.5	3.5	100.0	53.1	42.2	36.4	5.8	4.8
Nonmanufacturing	100.0	31.2	63.9	60.0	3.9	4.9	100.0	51.3	42.9	38.1	4.7	5.9
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	100.0	22.4	73.2	69.3	4.0	4.3	100.0	52.5	42.6	38.0	4.6	4.9
Transportation, except railroads	100.0	34.5	61.1	56.9	4.3	4.3	100.0	50.5	44.1	38.5	5.6	[illegible]
Communication and utilities	100.0	19.4	75.5	72.0	3.5	5.1	100.0	38.5	56.0	51.1	4.9	[illegible]
Wholesale and retail trade	100.0	40.4	55.6	53.1	2.5	3.9	100.0	54.0	41.0	35.9	5.1	[illegible]
Personal services	100.0	44.5	50.0	45.2	4.9	5.5	100.0	54.8	39.4	34.3	5.1	[illegible]
Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	100.0	35.4	60.3	56.1	4.2	6.3	100.0	51.3	42.4	37.8	4.6	6.2
Occupation not reported	100.0	40.6	55.0	51.8	3.2	4.4	100.0	64.8	30.6	26.9	3.7	4.6

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

TABLE 4. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EMPLOYED FEMALES (EXC. EMERG.), AND FOR FEMALE EXPERIENCED WORKERS SEEKING WORK, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

OCCUPATION	EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON EMERGENCY WORK)						SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED					
	Total	Single	Married			Widowed and divorced	Total	Single	Married			Widowed or divorced
			Total	Husband present	Husband absent				Total	Husband present	Husband absent	
ALL OCCUPATIONS	100.0	47.9	37.5	31.9	5.5	14.6	100.0	55.6	26.8	17.6	9.2	17.6
Professional and semiprofessional workers	100.0	67.1	24.7	21.8	3.0	8.2	100.0	59.1	24.0	17.9	6.3	16.9
Actresses	100.0	44.8	39.3	33.1	6.2	15.9	100.0	45.6	30.3	21.8	8.4	24.1
Artists and art teachers	100.0	61.5	28.5	25.4	3.1	10.0	100.0	75.0	13.4	9.4	2.9	11.6
Authors, editors, and reporters	100.0	46.7	38.4	34.9	3.5	15.0	100.0	54.1	22.3	15.2	7.0	23.6
College presidents, professors, and instructors	100.0	76.4	16.5	14.1	2.4	7.1	100.0	63.9	22.1	17.4	4.7	15.0
Dentists, pharmacists, osteopaths, veterinarians	100.0	44.0	40.2	37.3	2.9	15.8	100.0	53.4	28.1	19.7	8.4	18.5
Lawyers and judges	100.0	50.6	38.6	36.0	3.6	10.8	100.0	54.7	24.5	17.9	6.6	20.8
Librarians	100.0	66.6	21.2	19.2	2.1	12.1	100.0	62.3	16.7	12.0	4.6	21.0
Musicians and music teachers	100.0	47.5	29.5	36.1	2.4	13.0	100.0	57.9	22.3	14.2	8.3	19.8
Physicians and surgeons	100.0	50.3	37.2	22.6	4.6	12.5	100.0	49.5	36.4	27.1	9.3	14.0
Social and welfare workers	100.0	51.5	34.0	20.3	3.8	14.5	100.0	55.5	23.6	18.2	5.4	20.9
Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (including county agents)	100.0	68.9	24.6	33.0	2.6	6.5	100.0	63.2	23.1	18.1	5.0	13.7
Trained nurses and student nurses	100.0	73.9	19.3	15.9	2.3	7.9	100.0	53.7	28.3	22.1	6.1	19.1
Other professional workers	100.0	56.8	30.3	26.2	4.0	13.0	100.0	59.4	22.0	15.8	6.2	18.6
Designers and draftsmen	100.0	51.8	36.2	32.2	4.0	12.0	100.0	69.5	17.5	13.8	4.7	13.0
Other semiprofessional workers	100.0	63.2	26.2	22.5	3.7	11.6	100.0	62.2	22.9	14.2	8.7	14.7
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	12.7	22.3	14.3	8.0	65.0	100.0	17.5	33.5	19.2	14.2	49.0
Proprietors, managers, and officials, exc. farm	100.0	21.8	51.6	47.1	4.5	26.6	100.0	33.1	30.9	22.4	8.5	36.0
Miscellaneous specified managers and officials	100.0	29.2	46.1	42.0	4.1	24.6	100.0	37.0	27.1	19.5	7.7	35.9
Props., mgrs., and officials (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Manufacturing	100.0	31.4	45.5	41.9	3.6	23.0	100.0	46.0	32.6	26.5	6.0	21.5
Eating and drinking places	100.0	11.1	61.5	54.9	6.7	27.4	100.0	21.1	38.1	24.4	13.7	40.8
Other wholesale and retail trade	100.0	18.6	54.2	50.4	3.9	27.2	100.0	35.2	30.3	23.5	6.7	34.6
Personal services	100.0	12.3	54.7	47.9	6.8	33.1	100.0	22.7	34.1	24.0	10.1	43.2
Miscellaneous industries and services	100.0	36.8	39.1	35.4	3.7	24.2	100.0	37.3	29.6	22.6	7.1	33.0
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	100.0	58.9	32.1	29.3	2.8	9.0	100.0	70.0	16.7	11.2	5.5	13.3
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	100.0	58.3	33.2	30.6	2.6	8.5	100.0	67.2	18.3	12.8	5.4	14.5
Office machine operators	100.0	62.5	30.0	27.3	2.7	7.6	100.0	69.5	20.6	15.4	5.2	10.0
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	100.0	68.4	25.0	22.8	2.2	6.6	100.0	77.6	13.2	9.2	4.0	9.2
Telegraph operators	100.0	41.1	46.1	41.4	4.7	12.8	100.0	46.4	33.2	24.1	9.1	20.5
Telephone operators	100.0	52.5	36.6	32.9	3.8	10.8	100.0	48.4	30.1	18.8	11.3	21.5
Other clerical and kindred workers	100.0	62.5	28.5	25.8	2.7	9.0	100.0	71.0	15.5	10.0	5.5	13.5
Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	100.0	28.9	44.4	37.6	6.8	26.7	100.0	40.7	27.7	17.0	10.7	31.6
Insurance agents and brokers	100.0	36.1	34.2	30.7	3.6	29.7	100.0	36.3	28.9	20.1	8.8	34.9
Real estate agents and brokers	100.0	19.0	44.3	39.4	5.0	36.7	100.0	28.2	24.9	16.2	8.6	47.0
Other sales agents and brokers	100.0	34.4	44.5	39.0	5.5	21.1	100.0	46.4	25.6	17.3	8.3	27.9
Other saleswomen	100.0	46.7	42.7	39.3	3.4	10.6	100.0	66.5	18.3	12.1	6.3	15.3
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	100.0	36.1	48.7	44.1	4.6	15.2	100.0	46.4	33.2	25.9	7.3	20.4
mpositors and typesetters	100.0	44.8	42.0	38.4	3.6	13.2	100.0	57.1	26.4	18.1	8.4	16.5
remen (n. e. c.), except farm	100.0	38.9	47.0	42.3	4.8	14.0	100.0	39.7	32.2	24.1	8.1	28.0
her craftsmen and kindred workers	100.0	33.4	50.5	45.8	4.7	16.1	100.0	47.9	34.0	27.0	7.0	18.1
Operatives and kindred workers	100.0	39.6	49.3	44.3	5.0	11.2	100.0	50.6	33.1	24.6	8.5	16.3
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	100.0	29.1	41.9	36.0	5.9	29.0	100.0	35.4	27.8	17.2	10.7	36.8
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	100.0	31.2	52.3	43.1	9.1	16.6	100.0	36.6	41.8	25.6	16.3	21.5
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	100.0	38.0	50.9	46.6	4.3	11.1	100.0	47.7	38.4	31.7	6.6	13.9
Operatives and kindred wkrs. (n. e. c.), by industry:												
Manufacturing	100.0	41.5	49.5	45.1	4.4	9.0	100.0	52.8	32.8	24.9	7.8	14.4
Food and kindred products	100.0	44.0	46.1	41.5	4.6	10.0	100.0	53.4	34.9	27.8	7.1	11.7
Tobacco manufactures	100.0	28.6	59.6	51.5	8.1	11.8	100.0	35.6	47.9	33.5	14.5	16.5
Cotton manufactures	100.0	25.2	66.5	61.7	4.8	8.3	100.0	35.6	52.8	44.7	8.1	11.5
Silk and rayon manufactures	100.0	47.0	46.8	42.6	4.3	6.2	100.0	60.1	31.0	25.3	5.8	8.9
Woolen and worsted manufactures	100.0	33.3	57.6	53.8	3.8	9.1	100.0	37.8	52.8	47.6	5.2	9.5
Knit goods	100.0	39.8	53.1	48.8	4.3	7.2	100.0	55.7	34.1	27.2	6.9	10.3
Other textile-mill products	100.0	37.5	52.8	48.2	4.6	9.8	100.0	52.7	35.2	27.7	7.6	12.0
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	100.0	42.5	47.9	43.4	4.5	9.7	100.0	47.7	30.0	20.4	9.7	22.3
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	36.1	52.5	47.7	4.8	11.5	100.0	52.4	33.1	24.0	9.0	14.5
Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	51.2	39.0	34.9	4.1	9.8	100.0	68.9	21.0	15.3	5.7	10.1
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	100.0	49.4	42.5	38.0	4.6	8.0	100.0	70.6	21.8	15.4	6.4	7.6
Rubber products	100.0	40.5	50.1	46.5	3.6	9.4	100.0	63.3	27.4	20.7	6.7	9.3
Footwear industries, except rubber	100.0	38.0	53.5	49.4	4.1	8.5	100.0	57.1	33.1	26.6	6.5	9.8
Leather and leather products, except footwear	100.0	49.1	43.5	39.5	4.0	7.4	100.0	53.7	36.9	31.5	5.3	9.4
Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	42.3	47.0	42.2	4.7	10.8	100.0	64.1	26.3	19.2	7.1	9.6
Iron, steel, nonferrous metal prod., and machinery	100.0	53.5	38.7	35.2	3.5	7.8	100.0	69.0	23.4	17.9	5.5	7.6
Transportation equipment	100.0	34.5	54.6	51.0	3.6	10.9	100.0	57.1	27.8	21.9	5.9	15.1
Other manufacturing industries	100.0	52.8	39.7	35.6	4.2	7.5	100.0	69.3	22.3	16.1	6.2	8.4
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	100.0	36.7	49.4	43.9	5.5	13.9	100.0	51.0	31.2	22.1	9.1	17.8
Domestic service workers	100.0	43.2	34.3	23.2	11.0	22.6	100.0	44.9	32.9	18.7	14.2	22.3
Protective service workers	100.0	23.7	45.7	39.4	6.3	30.6	100.0	35.5	28.0	19.6	8.4	36.4
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	100.0	34.7	43.9	35.6	8.3	21.4	100.0	43.5	31.1	17.5	13.6	25.4
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	100.0	42.6	44.3	39.4	5.0	13.1	100.0	62.7	21.3	13.7	7.7	15.9
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100.0	8.0	54.7	48.2	6.5	37.3	100.0	15.6	28.5	14.8	13.7	55.9
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	100.0	11.9	57.0	49.1	7.9	31.1	100.0	28.6	40.1	24.6	15.5	31.4
Cooks, except private family	100.0	18.2	53.6	43.3	10.3	28.2	100.0	19.0	42.7	27.1	15.7	38.3
Elevator operators	100.0	46.1	39.6	32.7	6.9	14.3	100.0	50.6	30.1	16.8	13.3	19.3
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family	100.0	26.3	36.8	28.2	8.6	36.9	100.0	25.9	27.5	15.6	11.9	46.5
Practical nurses and midwives	100.0	34.6	29.3	21.0	8.3	36.0	100.0	28.8	27.0	17.0	10.0	44.2
Servants, except private family	100.0	35.0	45.0	34.6	10.4	20.0	100.0	36.3	38.9	21.8	17.0	24.9
Waitresses and bartenders	100.0	46.3	40.6	31.6	9.0	13.1	100.0	50.7	31.5	16.1	15.4	17.9
Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective	100.0	49.3	35.0	25.7	9.3	15.7	100.0	63.9	21.0	11.7	9.4	15.0
Farm laborers and foremen	100.0	43.7	47.5	43.1	4.4	8.7	100.0	43.5	39.0	39.2	9.7	17.5
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	100.0	34.8	45.3	36.7	8.5	20.0	100.0	39.2	41.5	31.0	10.6	19.2
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	100.0	47.6	48.5	45.8	2.7	3.8	100.0	73.6	20.8	16.9	3.8	5.6
Laborers, except farm and mine	100.0	42.7	46.4	41.1	5.3	10.9	100.0	49.3	35.3	25.5	9.8	15.3
scellaneous specified laborers	100.0	33.0	49.0	41.3	7.7	18.0	100.0	42.1	37.4	26.8	10.6	20.4
borers (n. e. c.), manufacturing industries	100.0	45.0	45.8	41.2	4.7	9.2	100.0	53.7	33.9	25.6	8.3	12.4
borers (n. e. c.), nonmfg. industries and services	100.0	36.7	47.9	41.0	6.9	15.4	100.0	44.0	37.1	25.4	11.7	18.9
Occupation not reported	100.0	45.7	41.1	36.8	4.3	13.2	100.0	69.1	18.5	12.1	6.3	12.5

---

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

3-30831

March 15, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-16, No. 8

POPULATION

WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939 BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(This is one of a series of releases presenting summary figures for the labor force, based on complete tabulations of the 1940 census returns. This release shows distributions by wage or salary income for persons in each occupation in the standard intermediate lists. Other releases in this series present distributions by race, age, and marital status for persons in each of these occupations.)

Wide variations in earnings opportunities provided by different occupations were shown in an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. For example, among experienced male workers in the labor force, electrical engineers had a median wage or salary income in 1939 of $2560; machinists, millwrights, and tool makers, $1410; operatives in apparel manufacturing, $891; and laborers in the manufacture of lumber and furniture products, $475. Similarly, among experienced female workers, social and welfare workers had a median wage or salary income of $1320; stenographers, typists, and secretaries, $969; and operatives in apparel manufacturing, $496. The median wage or salary income is the amount which divides the group reporting on such income into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. (The figures on median wage or salary income are based on data for all persons who reported the amount of income they received in 1939, including those who received no wage or salary income.)

For many occupations, considerable information is already available concerning hourly or weekly wage rates, but little is known about the amount of annual income. The accompanying figures go far toward filling this gap. Employment in some occupations is so intermittent that high hourly wage rates have been considered justified in order to provide workers with a reasonable total annual income. These figures are thus useful for determining the relationship between hourly or weekly wage rates and annual earnings.

Differences in the wage or salary income distributions for the various occupations should not be interpreted as necessarily indicating similar differences in total income received, since the figures apply only to income received as money wages or salaries. Other forms of compensation, such as business profits and room and board, represent a significant proportion of the income received by persons engaged in certain occupations, particularly by such groups as proprietors, many professional workers, farm laborers, and domestic service workers.

The wage or salary figures presented in this release refer to earnings during the calendar year 1939, whereas the occupation classification refers to activity during the census week of March 24 to 30, 1940 (for employed persons), or to the last job of one month or more (for persons seeking work). For individuals who shifted from one occupation to another during 1939 or early 1940, the occupations in which they were engaged during the census week may not represent the major source of 1939 earnings. The number of individuals who shifted was probably not great enough to distort the income distributions for the majority of occupations, but substantial shifts may have occurred in particular occupations in some areas. It is probable that there was less shifting among persons who reported 12 months of employment during 1939 than among those who worked only part time during the year.

Content of tables.—Table 1 presents for each occupation, distributions by wage or salary income for all experienced persons in the labor force (except those on public emergency work) and for those who worked 12 months (50 to 52 weeks) during 1939. It also shows the number of all experienced persons (except those on public emergency work) in each occupation who were wage or salary workers. In order to facilitate comparisons of the wage or salary distributions for various occupations, percent distributions by wage or salary income are presented in table 2. Since such comparisons are valid only for occupations in which nearly all persons are wage or salary workers, the percentage distributions in table 2 are shown only for those occupations in which 95 percent or more of all experienced persons were wage or salary workers.

Definition of wage or salary income.—In the 1940 Census, all persons 14 years old and over (except inmates of specified penal and other institutions) were asked to report the amount of money wage or salary income received in 1939. (Those who received over $5000 were required only to report that they had received more than that amount.) Persons 14 years old and over were also asked to report whether they had received $50 or more of income from sources other than money wages or salaries in 1939, but statistics on the receipt of nonwage income were not tabulated by occupation.

Wage or salary income, as defined for the 1940 Census, includes all money received in compensation for work or services performed as employees, including commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, bonuses, etc., as well as receipts commonly referred to as wages or salaries. Wage or salary income does not include receipts from business profits, fees, travel reimbursements, sale of crops, unemployment compensation, etc. Also excluded are wages received in kind, such as meals and lodging, which may represent a significant portion of the total income received by such occupational groups as domestic service workers and farm laborers.

Experienced labor force.—The experienced labor force, as defined in the 1940 Census, includes: (a) Persons who were employed during the census week on private or nonemergency government work; (b) persons on public emergency work; and (c) experienced persons seeking work who were without employment of any kind. The 2,529,606 persons who were on public emergency work in the census week are not included in the statistics presented in this release.

Wage or salary workers.—The experienced labor force was classified into the following groups according to class of worker, on the basis of activity during the census week: Private or government wage or salary workers; employers and own-account workers (i. e., persons who operated their own business enterprises); and unpaid family workers (i. e., persons who assisted without pay on farms or in stores or other enterprises operated by other members of their families). Wage or salary workers are defined as persons who, in their current or last job, worked as employees for wages or salaries. This group includes not only factory operatives, laborers, clerks, etc., who worked for wages, but also persons working for tips or for room and board, salesmen and other employees working for commissions, and salaried business managers, corporation executives, and Government officials.

In occupations containing many employers, own-account workers, or unpaid family workers, a large proportion of the workers are shown as having received less than $100 in wage or salary income, since for these classes of workers, receipts other than wages or salaries are the principal source of income. Because of mechanical limitations, it was impossible to restrict the tabulation to wage or salary workers or to separate persons who received no wage or salary income from those who received $1 to $99. The size of the group normally receiving compensation in the form of wages or salaries is indicated in table 1 by figures on the number of persons in each occupation who were wage or salary workers.

The majority of the persons for whom wage or salary income was not reported probably had no wage or salary income in 1939, since available evidence indicates that most of these persons were employers, own-account workers, and unpaid family workers.

Months worked in 1939.—Certain of the statistics presented in this release are limited to persons who worked 12 months (50 to 52 weeks) in 1939. The reports on amount of employment in 1939 referred to the number of weeks worked for pay or profit (including public emergency work) or at unpaid family work. For periods of part-time work, the report was to be made in terms of equivalent full-time weeks, a full-time week being defined as the number of hours locally regarded as full time for the given occupation.

Occupation classification.— The occupation data presented in table 1 are shown in terms of intermediate lists of 167 occupations for men and 76 occupations for women. These intermediate lists represent consolidations of the 451 occupation titles of the complete 1940 census classification, which was adopted for use in the 1940 Census as part of a cooperative effort of governmental and other agencies to standardize occupational classification methods and thereby to increase comparability among occupation statistics from various sources.

Other 1940 census income and occupation statistics. — Statistics being published in the Third Series Population Bulletins show, for each State and for large cities, cross classifications of occupation with wage or salary income, age, race, and marital status. Statistics based on a 5-percent sample of the population, presented in the P-14 series of press releases, include data on wage or salary income by receipt of other income in 1939 for the United States, for States, and for cities of 250,000 or more, and data on wage or salary income classified by industry for the United States. Other publications, based upon sample tabulations, will present data on wage or salary income and receipt of other income classified by color, age, and months worked in 1939, and cross classifications of occupation with industry, education, age by color, class of worker, months worked in 1939, hours worked during the census week, and duration of unemployment.

Table 1.—WAGE OR SALARY INCOME RECEIVED IN 1939 BY ALL EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN THE LABOR 1939, AND NUMBER OF WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS, BY

	AREA, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940															
		Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
	UNITED STATES																
1	Male	37,403,786	9,845,945	1,351,398	2,958,180	2,547,733	2,732,206	2,438,009	2,436,324	2,504,480	2,046,992	2,466,516	1,924,998	744,018	903,013	391,907	2,073,097
2	Professional and semiprofess. wkrs.	1,958,766	490,275	18,156	48,125	59,295	75,773	85,002	88,855	110,007	107,098	177,174	198,933	112,220	201,274	87,885	98,683
3	Actors	10,919	1,884	273	738	921	962	958	812	566	543	553	625	344	568	846	326
4	Architects	20,864	7,840	87	201	260	278	340	453	513	552	1,102	2,050	1,648	3,106	1,045	1,389
5	Artists and art teachers	38,842	11,641	512	1,164	1,601	1,703	1,788	2,115	2,009	1,963	2,639	3,229	2,005	3,168	1,463	2,139
6	Authors, editors, and reporters	55,332	10,753	470	1,264	1,341	1,779	1,958	2,405	2,984	2,951	4,202	6,080	4,227	7,726	4,916	2,276
7	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	57,679	3,408	373	1,249	1,259	1,599	1,885	3,724	2,969	5,028	8,806	9,143	4,826	8,600	3,236	1,574
8	Clergymen	135,090	23,120	1,883	6,077	7,858	12,183	10,260	10,446	14,988	10,408	12,193	9,898	5,605	5,981	1,468	4,722
9	College presidents, profes'rs, & instructors	55,530	4,024	212	720	1,132	1,409	1,278	1,335	1,579	1,764	4,299	7,541	6,372	16,439	6,474	931
10	Dentists	69,370	52,111	58	149	186	214	250	334	410	419	376	1,292	785	2,070	1,615	8,901
11	Civil engineers	84,416	5,675	190	629	811	1,110	1,657	1,643	2,695	3,707	10,275	17,946	11,072	20,203	4,864	2,139
12	Electrical engineers	34,731	2,452	166	453	596	697	739	1,047	1,794	2,478	6,147	9,218	6,619	15,539	5,214	1,570
13	Mechanical engineers	84,946	5,940	217	755	969	1,283	1,390	1,488	2,293	3,486	8,347	14,761	10,046	22,158	9,263	2,650
14	Other technical engineers	30,429	2,670	112	418	501	590	602	568	877	1,200	3,525	5,504	3,043	6,495	3,260	864
15	Lawyers and judges	175,261	99,523	298	1,000	1,124	1,617	1,328	1,587	2,626	2,465	3,698	6,473	4,428	14,402	16,913	18,259
16	Musicians and music teachers	85,086	32,479	2,405	6,097	6,484	6,722	6,101	5,757	5,164	4,036	4,287	4,134	2,076	3,406	1,874	4,064
17	Osteopaths	4,919	3,858	9	17	11	19	17	26	24	27	44	66	32	108	90	571
18	Pharmacists	78,708	27,676	347	1,033	1,390	2,249	2,663	3,302	5,371	6,371	10,247	7,314	2,273	1,768	535	5,969
19	Physicians and surgeons	157,648	102,734	2,536	2,477	1,451	1,678	1,286	1,111	1,272	1,108	1,656	2,969	2,072	8,914	9,440	16,944
20	Social and welfare workers	25,969	938	261	724	843	1,156	1,405	2,009	2,913	3,055	4,460	3,540	1,343	2,268	670	384
21	Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (incl. county agents)	260,324	10,874	1,811	7,496	13,698	16,970	25,775	22,182	23,407	20,886	35,321	32,023	18,033	24,576	3,738	3,334
22	Trained nurses and student nurses	8,072	1,341	294	620	678	785	912	738	834	481	590	289	96	98	47	269
23	Veterinarians	10,730	6,026	32	118	142	127	146	166	148	129	206	988	665	581	127	1,119
24	Other professional workers	65,648	5,831	461	1,342	1,573	1,903	2,026	2,243	3,163	3,607	7,094	10,142	6,648	12,662	5,189	1,763
25	Dancers, showmen, and athletes	35,724	6,691	796	2,260	2,576	3,852	2,515	2,466	2,636	2,029	2,686	2,650	1,388	1,891	848	1,420
26	Designers and draftsmen	96,905	5,244	853	2,241	2,479	3,523	4,643	6,033	7,734	9,069	16,318	18,698	9,077	7,982	1,033	1,978
27	Surveyors	14,729	1,331	287	735	844	988	1,071	1,127	1,527	1,578	2,340	1,540	441	443	78	369
28	Other semiprofessional workers	240,895	64,202	3,212	8,136	8,867	11,677	12,409	14,625	18,481	17,548	85,563	20,819	9,055	10,002	3,639	12,559
29	Farmers and farm managers	5,024,266	3,843,894	90,192	117,713	58,814	34,835	20,460	16,567	12,577	8,429	7,025	7,111	2,599	4,617	2,691	790,741
30	Props., mgrs., and offic'ls, exc. farm.	2,404,755	1,438,043	12,112	35,034	44,203	61,096	66,581	86,353	128,926	127,547	205,491	261,465	149,533	284,582	215,001	287,788
31	Conductors, railroad	46,860	486	49	203	222	315	522	812	1,262	1,914	6,096	15,016	11,455	7,857	50	601
32	Postmasters, and misc. gov't officials	201,908	6,497	1,648	4,383	4,591	6,641	7,413	7,514	12,299	13,720	20,133	37,776	20,656	35,191	11,820	3,616
33	Other specified managers and officials	284,653	44,248	2,017	5,265	7,375	10,258	11,308	13,683	20,547	19,219	30,033	55,707	19,554	35,613	17,991	10,834
	Props., mgrs., and offic. (n. e. c.), by ind.:																
34	Mining	31,278	12,815	101	289	313	371	397	478	695	713	1,512	2,530	1,413	4,249	3,316	2,086
35	Construction	120,145	67,208	303	1,014	1,352	1,587	1,860	2,364	2,998	3,177	4,826	5,670	3,764	6,749	4,332	11,841
36	Manufacturing	409,349	113,483	641	2,232	2,621	3,652	4,373	5,835	10,896	13,318	22,349	37,777	25,505	62,795	74,439	27,444
37	Transport., commun., and utilities	135,906	22,321	188	638	802	1,304	1,833	5,426	4,819	5,353	12,529	19,504	13,047	31,613	13,753	5,576
38	Wholesale trade	332,349	108,361	887	3,124	2,523	2,253	3,723	4,964	7,454	7,214	11,288	15,030	8,365	18,415	18,716	20,032
39	Eating and drinking places	206,816	137,769	806	2,595	3,263	4,013	3,845	5,109	5,834	4,599	4,367	4,368	2,010	2,349	1,426	24,465
40	Retail trade, exc. eat'g and drink'g pl.	1,266,595	748,933	3,904	11,303	14,836	20,430	21,716	20,509	43,911	40,652	54,180	51,246	23,262	33,271	23,642	143,700
41	Finance, insurance, and real estate	177,579	33,166	205	772	842	1,487	2,036	2,784	5,933	6,899	13,354	30,556	12,547	34,061	34,180	8,857
42	Business and repair services	83,514	48,507	207	523	785	1,231	1,328	3,017	2,040	2,925	3,873	4,090	1,795	2,654	2,075	8,464
43	Personal services	93,791	52,541	352	1,157	1,316	2,086	1,962	2,440	3,358	2,859	3,735	4,159	3,178	3,340	2,585	9,522
44	Misc. industries and services	113,912	41,708	804	2,546	3,161	4,258	4,267	4,418	5,880	4,786	6,216	6,936	2,973	8,425	7,676	8,739
45	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	4,579,260	510,989	103,013	230,160	334,414	337,074	356,500	399,198	468,197	407,341	529,646	526,551	182,941	210,799	57,690	124,747
46	Baggagemen, expr. messgrs., ry. mail cl'ks	28,116	358	104	291	314	443	554	762	1,508	1,833	2,406	11,259	5,213	588	18	255
47	Bookkeepers, acc'tants, cash'rs, ticket agts.	478,784	24,116	4,753	12,215	13,659	31,956	28,733	33,583	47,896	47,293	74,910	67,791	29,737	38,899	10,551	12,593
48	Mail carriers	120,702	2,003	1,335	2,950	3,256	3,538	2,305	3,473	5,371	5,105	18,573	61,605	5,021	2,642	72	1,474
49	Messengers, except express	73,714	15,364	7,501	11,981	11,066	11,974	5,365	3,149	2,243	1,454	919	410	105	37	11	1,136
50	Office machine operators	8,835	453	183	414	407	708	1,039	1,190	1,528	1,506	1,007	333	98	47	20	103
51	Shipping and receiving clerks	218,987	10,765	4,610	11,572	13,191	23,391	38,526	35,551	34,481	25,405	30,229	6,960	1,335	703	96	2,372
52	Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	74,057	5,233	1,602	2,569	3,270	5,136	6,501	6,544	8,578	7,255	9,068	6,522	2,721	4,619	2,229	1,603
53	Telegraph operators	35,198	939	285	599	684	951	1,258	1,458	2,150	3,195	11,419	7,637	1,556	657	44	429
54	Telephone operators	11,145	630	269	741	631	903	891	883	932	836	1,438	1,161	689	827	63	231
55	Other clerical and kindred workers	1,343,359	68,664	22,080	53,984	57,957	91,636	112,509	128,844	161,650	152,867	204,586	176,592	44,680	37,004	6,532	34,034
56	Canvassers and solicitors	75,114	15,414	1,655	4,053	4,440	4,963	4,660	5,163	6,303	5,635	7,120	6,598	2,651	5,518	471	2,670
57	Hucksters and peddlers	53,821	34,107	1,575	3,011	2,627	2,017	1,170	1,161	763	447	275	183	52	43	14	6,075
58	Newsboys	55,377	27,595	11,802	7,575	3,427	1,691	1,040	670	566	377	868	278	106	74	25	1,482
59	Insurance agents and brokers	834,081	48,579	1,759	4,944	6,491	5,374	8,774	11,355	14,661	14,940	20,692	29,910	19,244	24,395	5,203	11,885
60	Real estate agents and brokers	105,397	55,620	705	2,078	2,654	2,875	5,012	2,759	4,058	3,650	5,995	5,213	5,560	4,429	5,255	9,532
61	Other sales agents and brokers	635,558	59,881	4,499	13,168	17,121	25,456	26,832	27,287	52,374	52,988	77,566	94,856	48,083	76,000	22,230	19,216
62	Other salesmen	1,126,515	130,469	39,068	85,975	94,219	133,173	122,819	124,287	122,216	82,778	74,074	49,344	17,989	17,519	3,847	28,739
63	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred wkrs.	5,532,745	764,755	88,891	270,953	327,141	415,701	424,259	477,076	542,397	551,376	706,721	499,255	177,882	125,383	9,221	175,724
64	Bakers	130,064	21,446	1,982	5,579	7,027	10,430	11,445	14,978	15,968	14,774	12,970	6,927	1,421	734	189	4,394
65	Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	79,017	24,011	1,795	4,989	4,841	5,168	4,909	5,552	6,273	5,732	6,978	2,114	746	424	39	4,456
66	Boilermakers	20,867	1,864	270	1,114	1,498	1,845	3,111	2,607	3,403	3,918	6,620	2,976	740	346	19	440
67	Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	87,982	11,478	1,302	2,785	5,031	7,749	8,172	8,993	9,425	5,575	10,600	7,854	1,997	701	80	2,239
68	Carpenters	690,526	155,215	20,407	62,049	69,410	72,489	64,983	55,939	51,162	45,497	47,341	26,378	6,693	3,571	624	29,528
69	Compositors and typesetters	162,245	19,343	1,981	4,929	6,880	9,248	10,200	13,063	14,441	13,806	19,355	25,196	12,565	6,852	672	4,859
70	Electricians	217,075	27,735	3,443	7,157	8,723	11,190	12,659	15,263	19,849	31,779	35,781	29,924	10,308	6,915	397	6,935
71	Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry	505,522	7,832	1,524	6,489	10,048	16,587	22,376	21,687	47,320	61,635	103,303	99,864	48,309	40,044	2,195	6,505
72	Construction	53,721	2,022	548	2,061	2,119	4,174	4,801	5,086	6,694	6,044	8,212	6,104	2,242	1,669	99	655
73	Manufacturing	268,667	2,280	618	2,299	3,878	7,059	10,419	16,604	24,387	31,440	53,089	58,908	28,647	28,804	1,541	5,694
74	Transport., commun., and utilities	93,786	845	155	475	682	1,296	2,073	2,218	6,293	13,061	23,681	18,743	10,251	11,588	245	953
75	Misc. industries and services	89,638	1,688	475	1,654	3,269	2,953	5,083	6,879	9,947	11,093	18,221	16,109	7,069	2,985	310	1,002
76	Inspectors (n. e. c.[2])	68,724	1,326	355	1,016	1,290	1,860	5,459	3,096	5,247	7,876	21,090	15,506	4,104	3,547	825	749
77	Locomotive engineers	71,182	986	163	503	601	894	1,190	1,730	2,370	3,966	7,697	16,326	15,750	18,949	203	854
78	Locomotive firemen	47,410	1,065	394	1,534	2,139	3,727	2,986	3,499	4,055	3,991	3,710	10,164	4,566	1,120	16	641
79	Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	638,499	27,958	6,578	19,885	25,266	37,388	46,896	64,865	51,626	59,151	126,001	79,544	17,608	3,732	479	8,524
80	Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	125,012	23,262	3,993	9,564	11,859	18,280	12,640	11,610	10,774	9,831	11,242	5,725	2,664	1,270	113	5,185
81	Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	954,975	123,841	16,768	49,008	57,981	79,709	83,205	98,597	114,592	101,296	110,850	52,955	12,197	7,128	803	26,263
82	Molders, metal	83,101	4,290	1,292	4,564	6,156	8,905	10,113	11,854	11,536	9,654	9,025	5,617	580	230	29	978
83	Painters (const.), paperhgrs, and glaziers	439,472	123,678	11,525	34,820	29,565	42,745	36,640	50,896	26,757	21,163	30,175	10,823	3,524	1,126	236	26,800
84	Plasterers and cement finishers	68,750	14,159	1,523	5,433	6,653	7,450	6,544	5,643	5,220	4,433	4,588	5,115	562	398	43	2,708
85	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	199,133	42,716	2,544	8,020	10,041	12,964	12,959	14,621	17,214	17,940	24,480	16,515	5,544	5,046	239	9,990
86	Print. craftsm'n, exc. compos. and typeset.	64,640	2,860	500	1,510	1,781	2,787	5,237	4,502	5,248	5,338	8,205	11,657	7,790	7,894	585	966
87	Rollers and roll hands, metal	39,569	884	280	1,314	1,390	1,984	2,583	5,334	4,105	3,709	4,285	3,747	1,160	1,544	192	258
88	Roofers and sheet metal workers	118,572	19,040	2,035	6,432	8,239	10,270	10,561	11,607	11,657	10,514	12,368	8,685	2,350	1,003	109	3,922
89	Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	63,274	35,504	1,023	2,805	5,618	6,716	2,755	2,923	2,021	1,232	671	355	98	88	34	6,773
90	Stationary engineers, cranemen, hoistmen	508,422	8,954	2,644	8,940	13,139	18,240	22,544	27,714	39,242	41,350	66,406	56,071	11,470	8,601	806	5,501
91	Structural and ornamental metal workers	34,662	2,746	580	1,811	3,471	3,008	3,098	3,360	3,574	5,522	4,556	3,456	1,205	838	38	599
92	Tailors and furriers	116,296	54,557	1,371	4,824	7,186	9,753	9,150	9,975	9,622	7,750	7,205	4,564	1,661	1,211	249	7,460
93	Other craftsmen and kindred workers	207,455	59,126	4,301	13,299	16,214	20,392	18,184	19,167	19,614	16,141	16,421	9,764	5,170	3,671	615	8,377

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

FORCE (EXCEPT PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940, AND BY THOSE WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940 WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN 1939																Wage or salary workers (except emergency)	
Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported		
22,816,943	6,226,228	259,924	813,789	850,876	1,369,726	1,298,382	1,626,157	1,889,087	1,625,403	2,058,599	1,714,020	670,034	833,668	367,143	1,314,905	27,354,803	1
1,387,990	369,017	3,801	11,738	17,266	31,479	26,632	50,490	75,423	78,054	136,132	162,475	92,020	172,782	78,359	71,322	1,430,704	2
2,013	276	8	37	68	76	94	153	123	133	132	174	133	203	346	67	10,140	3
16,366	6,149	11	27	49	81	128	241	357	400	886	1,786	1,489	3,940	990	1,032	11,032	4
24,707	6,846	39	147	265	623	865	1,331	1,461	1,475	3,018	3,589	1,653	3,740	1,338	1,378	25,490	5
43,220	6,361	70	271	411	843	1,184	1,792	2,530	2,579	3,779	5,390	4,002	7,233	4,500	1,576	44,387	6
46,791	1,607	21	72	105	357	827	1,891	3,236	4,484	3,245	8,734	4,640	8,321	3,119	1,121	55,417	7
115,380	15,747	1,076	4,154	6,430	10,370	9,365	9,733	14,157	9,788	11,513	9,320	3,386	6,697	1,336	2,371	134,240	8
28,415	1,360	21	93	131	276	331	439	664	785	1,965	3,761	3,326	9,844	4,613	356	55,442	9
59,248	44,374	23	51	80	102	156	243	348	349	483	1,131	711	1,858	1,443	7,276	3,868	10
70,682	3,364	14	68	74	128	297	710	1,767	2,862	8,881	16,471	10,382	19,440	4,697	1,627	78,861	11
47,988	1,217	10	45	57	94	213	627	1,414	2,130	5,694	3,793	6,366	15,031	5,030	1,268	52,994	12
72,301	3,679	20	79	94	145	273	693	1,378	3,785	7,334	13,683	9,518	21,370	8,977	2,069	79,723	13
34,791	1,389	5	28	30	56	91	250	677	1,058	3,260	5,169	2,393	6,238	3,118	639	28,342	14
154,364	86,819	130	469	653	892	1,001	1,437	3,115	2,248	3,466	6,132	4,197	13,813	15,798	16,193	48,407	15
34,118	9,437	163	792	1,213	3,044	2,073	2,642	2,824	3,171	3,238	2,237	1,113	1,988	1,259	1,769	62,731	16
4,149	3,286	3	4	3	9	12	19	20	24	37	60	28	102	79	464	246	17
66,357	23,916	48	162	373	1,080	1,331	2,450	4,842	5,827	9,647	7,075	2,194	1,684	501	5,006	43,668	18
133,244	87,623	1,186	1,587	992	1,278	990	890	1,069	929	1,425	2,658	1,391	8,371	8,607	13,749	33,259	19
20,736	245	31	136	239	525	801	1,618	2,604	3,828	4,138	3,339	1,234	2,127	639	232	25,823	20
78,110	3,544	134	673	1,293	3,478	3,313	4,068	5,774	6,941	12,555	13,781	7,843	12,964	2,465	1,080	256,931	21
5,051	589	114	239	325	475	614	572	687	385	493	250	77	36	42	90	7,289	22
9,032	3,093	8	49	76	71	79	125	116	113	179	920	634	654	119	891	3,087	23
32,888	3,303	43	210	307	619	899	1,463	3,494	2,096	6,445	9,528	6,317	12,051	4,955	1,158	60,566	24
14,210	2,581	76	293	516	907	872	1,087	1,450	995	1,243	1,323	656	1,053	513	546	29,708	25
73,741	1,719	40	140	311	1,192	3,386	4,241	6,171	7,719	14,489	17,130	8,442	7,506	977	1,253	94,258	26
9,527	358	21	91	131	264	464	717	1,293	1,389	2,045	1,455	405	429	73	192	13,671	27
180,356	46,385	488	1,818	2,985	5,994	7,543	11,011	15,761	13,556	23,436	19,356	8,481	9,238	3,305	3,999	171,214	28
3,940,087	3,126,980	52,323	71,320	40,526	26,304	15,970	13,550	10,945	7,275	6,230	6,158	2,308	4,163	2,401	553,634	36,734	29
2,910,722	1,195,509	3,891	14,388	22,064	39,164	46,838	70,131	114,610	115,779	190,243	246,026	141,619	273,208	205,884	231,363	1,534,190	30
34,620	67	5	47	17	44	99	262	524	1,053	3,987	11,925	9,508	6,700	39	343	46,860	31
176,307	3,463	613	1,972	2,186	3,890	4,988	5,676	10,699	12,412	38,411	36,233	19,855	31,985	11,341	2,583	201,908	32
234,613	31,555	633	2,490	3,352	6,130	7,474	10,530	17,749	16,977	26,996	33,141	13,425	33,393	17,295	7,973	237,089	33
24,767	9,276	14	72	78	136	171	251	632	593	1,323	2,316	1,338	4,082	3,184	1,402	13,028	34
79,619	43,730	41	142	234	587	548	1,069	1,726	2,055	3,588	5,473	3,198	6,074	4,047	7,287	29,192	35
364,034	92,188	147	650	942	1,988	2,793	5,322	9,573	12,136	31,880	36,123	24,641	60,878	71,657	22,116	263,341	36
124,617	18,326	71	242	268	828	1,334	1,995	4,417	5,161	11,956	18,798	12,478	20,707	13,299	4,637	108,358	37
201,104	90,261	272	826	1,263	2,245	3,860	4,271	6,901	6,750	10,740	14,446	8,036	17,910	18,007	16,266	39,347	38
170,381	116,346	228	978	1,690	2,586	2,647	4,314	5,307	4,134	3,984	4,071	1,909	2,211	1,331	19,695	27,464	39
[illegible],098,936	645,734	1,480	6,295	9,040	15,100	17,222	26,996	40,940	33,439	51,903	49,444	22,576	32,164	21,641	120,962	266,329	40
163,024	27,508	87	304	394	977	1,553	2,342	5,512	6,501	12,316	19,376	12,166	33,057	32,549	[illegible]	140,200	41
72,936	42,312	55	186	366	829	965	1,715	2,764	2,756	3,661	3,936	1,728	2,572	1,995	7,095	21,253	42
78,283	44,111	114	451	829	1,387	1,356	1,982	3,993	2,392	3,433	3,880	2,049	3,144	2,423	7,534	26,721	43
37,481	30,612	131	733	1,305	2,637	2,828	3,406	5,068	4,170	5,665	6,364	3,662	7,831	7,076	6,093	60,893	44
3,480,642	219,521	14,328	43,239	87,037	211,564	253,107	333,790	418,534	372,375	495,559	502,567	175,509	202,273	64,311	79,878	4,419,036	45
24,515	73	27	62	84	201	293	614	1,261	1,591	2,952	10,607	6,009	653	17	171	28,074	46
389,795	14,477	310	1,404	3,276	12,053	20,481	28,083	43,507	44,056	71,129	63,283	33,761	37,763	10,186	9,026	456,823	47
105,280	665	571	2,172	1,840	2,224	2,205	2,445	4,471	4,381	17,133	58,890	4,738	2,495	63	987	120,702	48
33,284	460	620	2,340	6,404	10,004	4,630	2,859	3,061	1,376	839	376	96	28	10	131	73,358	49
6,560	95	12	28	74	382	796	1,016	1,428	1,242	939	219	93	45	17	54	8,712	50
149,123	424	132	520	3,186	13,178	20,449	30,033	30,604	23,171	18,750	6,633	1,294	663	85	996	218,909	51
55,124	785	92	308	870	2,953	4,789	3,661	7,659	6,814	8,623	6,222	2,629	4,393	2,146	978	73,458	52
25,458	89	19	68	111	318	595	861	1,489	2,443	10,021	7,063	1,487	612	43	239	32,196	53
8,942	201	61	362	368	701	767	771	853	757	1,353	1,106	664	795	61	150	10,982	54
1,022,566	10,872	1,509	7,115	15,332	53,148	81,270	107,116	144,124	140,118	192,877	169,928	43,0[illegible]	35,636	6,133	14,334	1,234,247	55
58,939	10,525	223	959	1,662	2,707	2,865	4,042	5,477	3,094	6,637	6,063	2,527	2,385	442	2,331	59,767	56
31,883	20,759	360	1,089	1,381	1,201	765	966	651	401	242	170	49	39	9	3,701	8,431	57
22,986	6,617	3,133	4,438	1,728	1,323	864	396	522	361	333	262	99	64	20	634	45,548	58
197,251	37,594	431	1,635	3,061	5,004	6,044	9,212	13,039	13,734	19,430	28,737	18,709	23,447	7,762	9,416	181,317	59
84,600	43,090	227	862	1,417	1,776	2,043	2,993	3,541	3,187	3,626	4,838	2,384	4,165	3,020	7,432	40,692	60
512,963	32,580	522	2,191	4,970	11,365	15,825	28,603	43,352	47,288	71,679	89,497	45,824	72,686	30,727	13,854	626,240	61
756,373	40,214	4,079	19,546	42,273	92,927	93,456	108,020	111,495	76,371	68,964	46,368	17,092	16,404	3,570	16,394	1,098,558	62
3,058,528	347,197	5,899	27,832	[illegible]	129,669	162,344	262,308	356,694	386,326	548,287	418,[illegible]	153,181	[illegible]3,344	8,147	83,434	[illegible],744,065	63
93,944	13,994	156	873	3,336	5,379	7,647	13,231	13,899	13,362	11,723	6,493	1,355	687	174	3,103	108,165	64
46,067	16,187	277	1,401	1,666	2,032	1,904	2,847	3,936	4,086	5,363	2,505	528	345	19	2,932	50,801	65
15,988	297	12	39	98	252	416	988	1,912	2,535	5,060	3,348	588	306	14	123	30,372	66
49,263	3,982	111	394	373	2,886	3,412	5,246	6,224	6,155	7,833	6,526	1,719	628	72	1,202	77,089	67
201,088	43,612	1,001	4,353	7,725	12,921	13,195	17,693	21,258	21,553	24,716	16,531	4,647	2,322	477	3,529	536,255	68
111,773	11,281	143	654	1,761	4,649	5,920	9,153	10,748	10,606	14,663	21,234	11,281	3,856	626	3,194	144,062	69
133,740	13,477	137	555	1,331	3,310	4,916	8,406	13,374	16,218	28,448	25,067	8,451	6,008	338	3,704	188,571	70
409,287	1,692	243	1,052	2,050	6,612	11,540	21,336	37,445	52,529	91,761	92,393	45,775	38,271	2,092	4,296	505,731	71
30,711	314	44	226	446	1,178	1,868	2,710	4,633	4,370	6,314	4,922	1,904	1,434	87	261	53,715	72
224,387	794	76	312	724	2,964	5,625	11,695	19,378	26,910	47,189	55,238	27,404	21,907	1,471	2,700	268,628	73
84,179	157	57	124	186	682	1,304	3,491	6,324	11,943	22,306	17,706	9,767	11,162	242	728	93,778	74
69,810	427	66	390	694	1,788	2,743	4,440	7,910	9,306	15,952	14,727	6,700	2,768	292	607	89,610	75
53,422	208	29	81	135	470	846	1,603	3,590	6,175	18,784	14,483	3,895	2,450	203	470	63,596	76
30,695	145	9	81	62	213	359	678	1,199	1,675	5,042	12,418	12,410	15,777	184	443	71,182	77
24,419	79	12	90	156	420	391	1,135	1,670	1,975	5,511	7,981	3,606	965	12	216	47,410	78
387,447	5,746	399	982	2,533	10,039	17,645	36,476	53,633	65,262	99,466	69,714	15,384	6,048	395	3,801	630,575	79
29,462	6,277	101	491	954	1,632	1,739	2,401	2,704	2,813	3,238	3,446	1,383	916	64	1,281	111,621	80
619,406	68,196	1,452	8,699	17,639	41,020	48,444	72,868	93,086	86,424	97,283	49,780	11,261	6,626	710	15,868	821,870	81
34,100	356	48	171	507	1,835	2,678	5,330	6,734	6,162	6,095	3,002	507	199	21	255	82,780	82
122,464	41,689	370	1,737	3,354	6,412	7,084	10,313	11,480	10,872	11,140	7,334	1,948	853	148	7,729	272,672	83
14,048	3,860	45	222	633	1,034	965	1,236	1,243	1,176	1,203	1,109	296	257	23	644	34,093	84
105,327	23,869	122	643	1,567	3,682	4,253	7,167	10,472	11,996	17,277	12,114	4,069	2,590	205	5,297	149,306	85
44,258	964	28	127	338	1,116	1,384	2,759	3,540	3,777	5,783	9,410	6,613	7,146	546	527	63,186	86
11,181	38	7	27	32	174	412	1,074	1,849	1,904	3,273	1,336	658	970	150	37	29,569	87
54,204	8,840	73	377	864	2,331	3,230	3,712	6,743	6,534	8,295	6,633	1,822	834	88	1,822	99,558	88
49,191	28,697	248	1,171	2,002	2,725	2,112	2,595	1,858	1,139	625	313	95	83	23	5,496	18,733	89
202,966	1,437	243	938	1,857	5,561	8,961	15,241	27,562	32,626	56,984	31,481	9,967	7,680	743	1,685	307,040	90
10,897	464	15	47	131	343	569	1,044	1,470	1,696	2,063	1,684	627	358	25	161	33,841	91
63,704	25,500	108	502	1,462	2,685	2,795	4,718	5,317	4,819	4,541	3,243	1,308	996	218	5,492	75,854	92
120,187	24,310	505	2,119	4,212	9,425	9,105	11,851	13,694	12,255	13,111	8,555	2,887	2,473	568	5,107	164,632	93

3-31304

Table 1.—WAGE OR SALARY INCOME RECEIVED IN 1939 BY ALL EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN THE LABOR 1939, AND NUMBER OF WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS, BY

	AREA, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940															
		Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
	UNITED STATES																
	Male—Con.																
1	Operatives and kindred workers	6,884,284	610,829	194,369	553,533	660,123	857,829	781,121	778,786	734,571	576,507	593,369	294,335	79,643	38,542	4,488	125,739
2	Apprentices	89,102	14,522	6,571	12,869	11,268	13,085	10,484	8,383	5,385	2,810	1,670	376	75	64	26	1,514
3	Attendants, filling station, parking lot, etc.	230,062	26,872	13,843	30,991	31,016	37,393	28,641	23,459	18,364	8,451	4,627	1,415	380	235	64	4,311
4	Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	113,736	2,632	903	2,906	4,136	5,360	6,248	7,227	8,894	10,078	24,084	29,651	8,787	1,328	74	1,428
5	Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	1,674,079	234,779	56,072	149,804	160,309	190,335	159,002	156,888	156,891	127,877	138,488	74,218	16,036	5,557	1,005	46,818
6	Conductors, bus and street railway	17,289	352	51	101	180	299	476	797	1,641	3,255	7,993	1,817	153	71	5	98
7	Dressmkrs and seamstr'ses (not in factory)	2,583	987	95	207	185	232	179	159	99	75	87	68	23	12	2	173
8	Firemen, except locomotive and fire dept	122,501	4,650	2,306	7,596	10,427	14,284	13,208	15,070	17,928	14,328	15,355	4,908	893	317	49	1,182
9	Laundry oper. and laundresses, exc. family	52,753	6,972	1,636	4,738	6,472	9,264	7,351	6,405	4,392	2,314	1,314	453	113	61	18	1,250
10	Line- and servicemen, t'graph, 'phone, pwr.	107,841	2,305	797	2,465	2,848	3,475	4,333	5,649	9,168	10,349	18,573	24,148	14,700	7,591	99	1,341
11	Mine operatives and laborers	761,829	69,870	25,878	81,185	93,009	106,531	110,901	89,914	67,078	41,701	41,649	13,534	4,010	2,973	305	13,291
12	Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	55,188	1,215	268	909	1,553	2,729	4,123	5,563	6,990	8,655	15,899	6,016	664	139	33	432
13	Painters, exc. construct. and maintenance	91,318	6,885	1,895	5,870	8,003	11,817	11,391	12,221	11,942	9,301	7,779	2,369	382	148	25	1,290
14	Power station operators	21,596	218	73	211	257	458	780	1,153	2,208	3,064	6,347	4,387	1,562	640	41	197
15	Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	45,017	3,147	1,532	4,812	6,597	7,860	6,575	4,165	3,037	1,899	2,283	857	269	272	75	1,637
16	Welders and flame-cutters	132,749	8,323	1,738	5,419	6,973	9,611	11,327	14,618	17,184	17,622	22,813	11,907	2,203	886	66	2,059
17	Other spec. operatives and kindred wkrs	427,084	40,507	8,499	26,023	31,839	43,362	41,842	48,958	53,125	44,450	43,273	20,700	7,102	6,997	868	9,539
	Operatives and kin. wkrs. (n. e. c.[1]) by ind.:																
18	Manufacturing	2,528,262	135,253	59,794	183,838	248,679	357,736	324,458	334,809	303,447	232,972	205,443	83,313	18,610	9,166	1,497	29,247
19	Food and kindred products	221,555	14,062	6,063	16,198	18,173	23,317	24,323	30,435	31,911	22,444	20,712	8,479	1,510	902	316	2,710
20	Tobacco manufactures	24,274	2,698	887	3,030	4,144	4,503	3,246	2,412	1,401	1,012	325	160	37	46	15	358
21	Cotton manufactures	201,317	7,571	5,465	20,068	38,124	74,041	34,301	13,643	3,812	1,486	810	258	87	84	27	1,540
22	Silk and rayon manufactures	39,696	2,780	1,384	4,571	5,945	8,824	6,280	4,532	2,447	1,214	805	233	78	76	15	512
23	Woolen and worsted manufactures	62,947	2,207	1,628	5,654	9,615	12,676	11,804	8,616	5,109	2,967	1,510	337	90	105	19	610
24	Knit goods	62,921	2,852	1,442	4,779	7,170	10,833	8,252	6,870	5,530	4,807	5,706	3,057	703	160	19	741
25	Other textile-mill products	75,719	4,205	1,742	5,320	8,510	13,012	13,142	11,957	7,326	4,398	2,889	1,239	498	464	48	969
26	Apparel and other fabric. textile prod	151,462	10,292	3,789	12,052	17,337	22,785	18,491	17,570	14,335	11,099	10,547	7,184	2,494	1,234	115	2,138
27	Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	164,912	11,415	5,722	18,334	23,179	29,845	23,195	19,851	14,795	8,450	5,563	1,620	326	167	43	2,407
28	Paper, paper products, and printing	145,833	6,839	2,978	7,583	9,425	14,571	19,608	25,715	22,016	14,233	12,140	6,276	1,856	839	96	1,658
29	Chemicals, and petroleum and coal prod	123,110	4,161	1,895	5,560	5,993	7,783	9,930	14,439	18,542	18,331	22,792	10,586	1,398	471	80	1,149
30	Rubber products	60,118	2,050	823	2,580	3,448	4,898	6,367	7,995	8,434	7,487	10,053	4,940	408	100	34	501
31	Footwear industries, except rubber	119,354	6,302	3,206	11,030	16,535	23,385	21,706	16,639	9,958	5,060	2,919	793	160	96	37	1,528
32	Leather and leath. prod., exc. footwear	52,326	4,137	1,172	3,595	4,870	6,827	7,232	8,490	7,145	4,229	2,598	802	214	138	53	824
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	96,078	4,594	1,817	5,713	7,826	10,927	12,842	15,204	13,536	9,001	8,256	3,633	1,065	439	45	1,180
34	Iron and steel, and not spec. metal ind	288,113	12,936	5,487	17,851	21,351	28,330	34,300	43,394	43,725	33,162	28,480	11,542	2,915	1,503	167	2,970
35	Nonferrous metals and their products	57,470	3,226	1,359	3,717	4,223	5,619	6,890	9,048	9,288	6,827	4,391	1,601	392	176	36	677
36	Machinery	213,824	11,544	4,998	13,298	14,882	19,902	23,326	29,681	30,507	26,771	24,525	9,102	1,905	838	100	2,445
37	Automobiles and automobile equipment	187,197	7,356	2,416	8,240	10,395	14,232	17,885	25,438	33,345	33,756	26,558	4,926	905	442	87	1,216
38	Transportation equipment, exc. auto	62,413	4,248	1,834	4,947	5,811	6,571	6,638	7,364	7,712	6,819	5,801	2,825	655	299	51	838
39	Other manufacturing industries	117,623	9,778	3,687	9,718	11,723	14,855	14,700	15,516	12,573	9,419	8,063	3,720	914	587	94	2,276
40	Nonmanufacturing industries and services	411,295	51,340	12,918	33,589	36,372	43,998	39,802	43,348	46,798	37,306	35,692	14,198	3,681	2,085	236	9,932
41	Domestic service workers	161,681	31,831	22,618	36,726	23,744	18,771	10,021	5,022	4,503	1,981	1,491	484	124	100	60	4,205
42	Protective service workers	701,770	32,963	20,002	99,073	58,803	63,556	52,704	49,340	57,450	42,670	78,195	81,277	25,032	26,858	1,152	12,695
43	Firemen, fire department	78,391	579	158	365	506	698	1,043	1,543	3,798	5,974	20,982	26,521	7,822	7,745	271	386
44	Guards and watchmen	227,161	11,044	5,382	15,028	18,172	29,271	32,019	33,335	34,127	20,465	18,171	6,542	1,026	457	95	2,027
45	Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	173,428	4,518	936	2,867	3,332	4,958	5,745	6,604	12,707	13,924	34,882	46,591	15,648	18,234	715	1,767
46	Soldiers, sailors, marines, coast guards[2]	222,790	16,822	13,526	80,813	36,793	28,629	13,897	7,858	6,818	2,307	4,160	1,623	536	422	71	8,515
47	Service wkrs, exc. domest. and prot	1,679,497	270,316	75,191	191,010	215,034	248,977	182,859	161,568	143,242	72,775	47,673	17,618	4,463	3,079	837	44,855
48	Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	217,963	104,157	2,554	7,206	10,620	16,421	14,263	15,701	12,399	6,498	4,311	2,097	674	485	205	20,372
49	Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	10,792	7,531	122	311	330	315	236	223	192	93	88	77	33	48	22	1,171
50	Charwomen, janitors, and porters	536,708	44,083	24,829	65,623	75,328	88,532	64,299	57,020	57,762	27,073	17,696	5,742	1,360	810	178	6,373
51	Cooks, except private family	190,684	17,641	6,821	21,548	26,842	29,862	23,834	19,980	16,770	10,364	8,309	3,744	919	640	114	3,296
52	Elevator operators	70,261	4,239	1,507	4,103	5,578	10,302	10,403	12,845	11,759	6,433	2,795	510	73	55	18	641
53	Housekeepers, stewards, host., exc. fam	18,817	1,031	337	1,014	1,628	2,430	2,146	1,937	2,362	1,765	1,838	1,278	406	309	37	299
54	Practical nurses and midwives	4,614	845	405	753	552	520	306	219	246	164	271	129	26	13	2	163
55	Servants, except private family	161,834	21,417	12,710	30,347	29,588	29,775	17,722	9,947	4,714	1,857	942	269	75	65	29	2,377
56	Waiters and bartenders	321,477	42,457	13,827	37,783	42,525	48,296	37,529	33,557	27,410	16,580	9,877	3,213	702	449	188	7,084
57	Other service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot	146,347	26,915	12,079	22,322	22,043	22,524	12,121	10,139	9,628	2,948	1,546	559	195	205	44	3,079
58	Farm laborers and foremen	3,070,571	1,156,445	459,811	723,887	284,790	134,039	53,006	24,737	16,631	7,301	4,459	2,070	579	645	223	201,948
59	Farm laborers (wage wkrs) and farm foremen	2,112,901	360,370	447,512	715,111	282,838	133,263	52,683	24,594	16,566	7,261	4,435	2,040	574	631	208	64,815
60	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	957,670	796,075	12,299	8,776	1,952	776	323	143	65	40	24	30	5	14	15	137,133
61	Laborers, except farm and mine	3,794,250	492,686	245,639	621,289	556,897	514,977	388,400	333,200	271,111	152,250	102,051	26,394	5,355	2,879	815	80,307
62	Fishermen and oystermen	60,746	28,191	2,586	6,845	4,965	3,301	2,377	1,660	1,263	987	714	528	167	160	28	6,974
63	Longshoremen and stevedores	73,611	4,945	2,319	8,256	9,332	10,079	8,306	7,557	6,569	4,945	5,672	3,533	617	321	49	1,111
64	Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	156,981	26,205	17,269	41,060	27,284	16,626	9,082	5,543	4,044	2,487	1,965	606	129	96	41	4,544
65	Other specified laborers	254,686	42,052	14,586	35,204	35,468	34,269	24,298	19,142	19,898	12,142	7,808	2,175	456	320	83	6,785
	Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry:																
66	Construction	752,187	120,424	58,738	156,470	134,254	102,215	62,482	41,697	29,344	16,849	10,037	3,523	965	599	116	14,474
67	Manufacturing	1,410,014	105,608	65,440	197,351	205,648	208,804	169,672	169,274	139,971	73,527	44,297	10,020	1,801	778	297	17,526
68	Food and kindred products	158,822	11,062	8,118	21,824	20,918	20,867	18,253	20,832	19,228	8,893	5,660	1,210	148	78	23	1,708
69	Textiles, textile prod., and apparel	82,896	5,903	3,942	11,471	17,085	21,404	10,534	6,395	3,074	1,324	553	136	27	24	19	1,005
70	Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	279,168	21,434	22,505	68,948	65,916	47,968	19,948	12,879	9,008	3,597	2,043	637	120	61	46	4,058
71	Paper, paper products, and printing	60,500	3,780	2,240	5,372	6,904	9,080	10,149	10,732	6,604	2,709	1,312	361	91	27	14	625
72	Chemicals and petroleum and coal prod	116,441	6,932	5,293	16,178	13,984	13,609	12,332	13,532	14,384	10,641	6,800	1,273	134	70	22	1,257
73	Leather and leather products	23,000	1,511	778	2,175	2,722	4,067	4,357	3,868	1,995	739	390	53	12	11	7	315
74	Stone, clay, and glass products	100,010	5,699	3,514	11,658	14,960	17,669	15,932	14,591	8,904	3,525	1,835	472	114	39	19	1,079
75	Iron and steel and not spec. metal ind	305,088	24,927	9,010	31,214	33,148	39,133	41,839	46,767	40,820	19,128	11,555	2,878	661	275	73	3,660
76	Nonferrous metals and their products	42,918	2,719	1,256	3,546	3,816	4,410	5,485	7,655	7,839	3,832	1,513	299	68	27	11	442
77	Machinery	73,371	5,970	2,548	6,760	7,499	9,011	10,242	11,270	9,225	5,442	3,264	804	139	58	14	1,125
78	Automobiles and automobile equip	62,175	4,970	1,370	4,648	5,271	6,340	6,882	8,096	9,109	8,208	5,745	826	143	61	22	484
79	Transportation equipment, exc. auto	32,248	3,196	1,293	3,855	4,025	4,434	4,006	3,933	3,872	1,944	885	262	34	19	9	481
80	Other manufacturing industries	73,377	7,505	3,573	9,202	9,400	10,812	9,713	8,724	5,909	3,545	2,742	809	110	28	18	1,287
81	Nonmanufacturing	1,086,025	165,261	84,701	176,103	139,946	139,683	112,183	88,327	70,022	41,313	31,558	6,009	1,220	605	201	28,893
82	Railroads (incl. r. r. repair shops)	244;555	13,547	7,879	24,453	32,970	47,038	48,385	33,186	19,553	8,498	4,485	1,314	309	151	52	2,735
83	Transportation, except railroad	100,193	11,620	6,553	16,093	13,394	12,531	9,248	8,729	8,574	5,940	4,823	765	141	74	23	1,685
84	Communication and utilities	94,865	6,060	3,026	8,575	9,712	11,233	9,757	10,688	12,540	9,886	10,100	1,646	334	139	24	1,145
85	Wholesale and retail trade	233,231	30,305	16,626	37,849	35,457	35,472	24,254	19,272	14,480	8,687	5,384	1,265	218	102	51	3,809
86	Personal services	18,036	2,790	1,672	3,522	3,068	2,616	1,672	1,146	670	311	157	46	11	2	3	350
87	Other nonmfg. industries and services	395,145	100,939	48,945	85,611	45,345	30,793	18,867	15,306	14,205	7,991	6,609	973	207	137	48	19,169
88	Occupation not reported	517,941	196,918	20,904	34,667	24,475	21,578	17,096	15,622	14,838	11,717	13,210	9,505	3,647	4,255	1,844	127,665

---

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

3-31304

FORCE (EXCEPT PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940, AND BY THOSE WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Con.

EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940 WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN 1939																Wage or salary workers (except emergency)	
Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported		
3,387,821	182,087	14,530	72,981	149,079	360,164	351,627	459,487	496,498	423,322	467,554	252,096	69,312	33,198	3,578	32,318	6,559,299	1
35,341	1,203	402	1,372	3,353	7,342	6,633	6,299	4,353	2,282	1,339	319	65	44	11	324	87,239	2
134,460	4,974	1,338	8,331	15,680	27,166	22,770	21,066	17,102	7,941	4,363	1,335	360	213	53	1,768	225,982	3
63,660	162	42	123	254	801	1,413	2,386	3,827	3,388	16,204	23,790	7,503	1,145	51	559	113,736	4
1,008,699	100,759	7,221	36,765	61,350	109,018	97,898	118,723	129,577	110,559	123,482	68,819	14,942	4,908	795	23,883	1,482,146	5
13,755	24	8	8	22	36	147	383	1,160	2,718	7,254	1,712	141	62	5	45	17,289	6
1,287	331	12	48	33	110	87	100	61	31	59	50	18	11	1	93	1,429	7
78,722	351	194	987	3,008	7,723	7,668	11,090	15,121	12,693	13,869	4,503	817	297	41	361	122,481	8
36,106	3,330	187	1,182	3,414	7,163	3,094	5,844	4,109	2,176	1,233	431	111	33	15	764	48,015	9
89,796	428	62	272	529	1,316	3,382	4,303	8,058	9,486	17,439	23,127	14,168	7,316	91	829	107,818	10
136,989	9,232	869	4,068	7,442	11,643	12,357	15,148	19,053	18,822	25,873	7,790	3,313	1,856	180	2,343	738,338	11
33,291	318	10	36	99	263	507	1,304	3,382	6,620	14,145	5,732	635	134	25	181	54,872	12
43,149	1,833	66	343	1,098	4,605	5,004	7,412	7,884	6,318	5,575	3,028	340	121	13	509	88,263	13
19,340	60	10	31	59	207	504	913	3,000	3,879	6,103	4,271	1,517	616	36	131	21,555	14
14,434	260	70	372	704	2,086	2,332	2,270	3,004	1,321	1,711	616	183	210	44	231	44,729	15
66,391	3,575	77	302	657	1,937	3,164	6,365	9,294	10,790	16,548	10,131	1,779	722	47	953	127,344	16
236,155	19,667	309	2,537	5,936	17,025	19,000	30,708	38,124	34,051	34,147	17,765	6,056	6,090	778	5,762	395,807	17
1,141,885	13,644	3,237	10,543	34,192	139,590	141,564	195,030	194,232	158,288	148,266	67,929	15,448	7,709	1,196	9,017	2,507,681	18
136,978	3,248	419	2,134	4,752	11,359	14,604	23,763	27,255	19,725	18,126	7,837	1,420	838	292	1,206	217,279	19
10,374	584	23	158	998	2,305	2,068	1,764	993	809	282	143	30	37	12	166	23,290	20
98,218	596	222	1,079	3,854	47,552	24,678	11,478	3,136	1,231	677	219	78	68	19	347	201,272	21
14,932	112	28	143	328	3,911	3,219	3,108	1,801	934	628	190	39	57	11	108	39,665	22
17,923	78	24	111	385	2,395	3,987	4,437	2,877	2,004	1,087	284	75	81	13	85	62,891	23
22,660	214	48	211	939	4,419	3,293	3,112	3,435	2,362	2,668	2,073	356	128	13	187	32,781	24
29,025	451	54	173	770	3,748	5,354	6,896	4,652	3,011	1,967	934	369	383	36	227	75,099	25
43,101	1,207	69	437	1,977	6,385	5,017	6,422	5,512	4,670	4,223	3,826	1,745	991	99	523	150,021	26
74,821	2,649	380	2,059	5,148	15,036	12,183	12,946	10,824	6,548	4,350	1,407	293	141	31	826	160,993	27
84,898	860	151	378	1,606	5,708	10,038	18,499	17,424	11,703	9,846	5,370	1,681	757	81	601	144,830	28
85,574	530	112	304	1,011	2,971	4,900	10,051	14,939	16,322	21,342	10,180	1,328	443	69	482	122,378	29
33,398	104	18	87	326	1,182	3,334	4,939	5,889	3,547	7,386	4,022	363	89	22	200	60,053	30
35,433	245	59	325	1,510	6,186	7,000	8,208	5,383	3,243	1,979	632	135	84	33	224	119,269	31
23,531	1,053	33	143	340	2,045	2,947	5,258	4,969	3,149	2,009	708	194	113	44	343	50,391	32
42,502	709	31	300	985	2,960	4,633	8,390	8,835	6,117	5,514	2,582	757	325	34	370	94,935	33
128,836	721	151	584	1,814	6,385	12,013	23,447	27,813	22,816	19,930	8,711	3,173	1,158	125	796	287,479	34
29,331	510	43	130	382	1,586	2,837	5,684	3,924	5,479	3,573	1,394	348	165	31	246	53,788	35
106,269	465	124	459	1,214	4,805	8,857	17,655	31,098	20,303	19,672	8,188	1,753	735	77	844	213,561	36
38,887	317	57	164	395	1,345	2,073	3,858	6,026	8,797	11,098	3,408	699	364	46	238	187,046	37
29,032	298	50	219	403	1,313	3,154	4,344	3,772	5,706	5,088	3,609	607	377	40	252	62,210	38
57,113	1,690	121	345	1,715	5,899	7,371	10,783	9,493	7,313	3,593	3,212	786	461	79	752	114,950	39
230,161	18,836	1,206	5,451	11,229	22,104	32,083	30,143	37,157	30,939	29,941	11,698	2,934	1,691	196	4,563	374,475	40
89,082	6,724	8,101	19,949	16,747	15,349	8,431	4,444	4,157	1,855	1,379	434	108	90	37	1,277	154,901	41
536,599	4,608	3,564	63,021	35,329	46,249	41,051	42,633	52,942	39,960	75,035	78,866	24,002	25,519	1,055	3,765	700,262	42
73,522	118	52	96	154	327	378	1,240	3,507	5,659	20,392	25,852	7,551	7,397	244	253	78,391	43
133,140	1,139	739	3,430	7,029	19,751	25,310	29,279	31,663	19,227	17,168	6,236	959	412	72	826	226,679	44
153,894	2,030	242	950	1,307	2,852	3,903	5,204	11,499	12,999	33,339	45,232	14,982	17,308	678	1,169	172,403	45
146,043	1,821	1,531	58,545	26,839	23,319	11,260	6,910	6,273	3,075	3,936	1,546	510	402	61	1,515	222,789	46
1,080,222	129,504	13,281	66,379	119,558	181,638	139,635	139,893	129,543	66,095	43,354	16,275	4,078	2,710	692	27,387	1,491,571	47
176,992	86,355	446	3,444	6,518	13,209	11,911	14,503	11,638	6,141	4,069	1,986	627	427	170	16,548	86,983	48
7,660	5,414	51	164	219	243	192	186	177	83	79	67	29	43	17	696	1,205	49
372,263	8,471	6,879	29,369	47,990	70,273	52,781	50,710	53,331	25,131	16,692	5,506	1,308	763	152	2,888	529,548	50
109,204	4,805	704	5,749	12,214	18,124	15,371	15,825	14,072	8,940	7,182	3,351	827	565	92	1,383	183,708	51
51,695	118	96	773	2,533	7,788	8,586	11,837	11,240	5,211	2,686	483	65	50	16	213	70,260	52
12,246	192	37	172	534	1,416	1,390	1,490	1,952	1,499	1,596	1,164	371	287	32	124	18,768	53
2,244	212	74	274	260	311	185	155	196	139	236	118	21	13	2	48	4,178	54
86,614	2,698	1,932	10,606	17,029	22,993	14,687	8,938	4,265	1,668	844	228	39	55	20	592	159,687	55
183,390	15,551	1,370	9,791	19,170	29,863	24,979	27,433	23,885	14,681	8,828	2,939	636	368	154	3,742	299,448	56
77,914	5,688	1,692	7,037	13,101	17,419	9,553	8,816	8,767	3,602	1,342	433	135	139	37	1,153	137,784	57
1,443,160	569,221	123,192	328,965	162,832	88,508	37,132	20,120	14,747	6,452	3,958	1,763	507	323	156	86,084	2,112,765	58
899,466	99,685	116,731	324,486	161,776	88,066	36,954	20,034	14,698	6,428	3,942	1,740	505	516	152	23,753	3,112,765	59
543,694	469,536	5,461	4,479	1,056	442	178	86	49	24	16	23	2	7	4	62,331	-	60
1,391,462	60,208	17,640	86,526	138,507	230,542	192,155	219,143	203,814	118,629	79,763	20,495	4,199	2,089	489	17,263	3,663,266	61
21,254	11,665	373	1,327	1,198	928	620	613	532	397	297	283	94	99	19	2,810	23,001	62
19,478	180	80	504	1,311	2,150	1,756	2,702	2,849	3,452	2,618	3,018	444	249	36	129	73,512	63
35,268	6,734	1,636	7,274	6,704	5,308	1,999	1,326	1,172	730	686	292	67	64	26	1,250	139,914	64
126,235	12,553	2,159	9,115	13,704	18,197	14,758	14,697	17,699	11,105	7,158	1,965	410	271	60	2,384	224,730	65
161,281	6,939	1,852	11,738	22,913	33,904	21,373	21,563	18,197	11,153	6,112	2,416	682	363	39	1,837	740,451	66
569,319	6,517	4,070	21,694	49,107	94,197	78,785	108,035	102,878	55,809	34,181	8,191	1,423	570	170	3,692	1,408,090	67
76,879	687	531	2,752	5,355	9,798	10,330	16,092	16,690	7,834	5,014	1,123	126	55	16	476	158,545	68
34,420	209	148	857	4,539	12,975	6,248	4,982	2,533	1,141	457	112	21	20	8	170	82,873	69
103,261	3,600	2,167	11,843	23,482	31,381	10,944	7,686	6,458	2,677	1,475	423	83	43	34	965	277,977	70
30,970	219	156	595	1,538	4,054	5,966	8,567	5,741	2,390	1,155	314	86	23	7	159	60,475	71
60,853	403	413	2,176	3,398	6,757	6,992	10,228	12,385	9,812	6,357	1,196	127	37	16	338	116,390	72
10,322	42	14	107	404	1,763	2,416	2,892	1,595	619	339	45	9	7	3	65	22,991	73
37,887	313	136	942	3,012	6,754	6,480	9,064	6,439	2,695	1,375	366	94	22	11	194	99,897	74
105,218	369	208	954	3,027	9,353	14,037	24,850	27,399	13,344	8,807	2,178	477	190	46	589	305,049	75
20,402	118	41	143	405	1,262	2,232	4,895	6,216	3,305	1,331	263	60	23	7	101	42,830	76
31,848	186	70	357	885	2,698	4,689	7,692	7,195	4,377	3,603	687	122	45	3	239	73,341	77
13,383	80	33	136	297	852	1,054	1,752	2,322	3,085	2,985	570	102	48	5	62	62,169	78
12,750	88	32	201	459	1,343	1,776	2,812	3,262	1,674	743	231	25	17	2	85	32,213	79
31,124	203	131	631	2,106	5,207	5,631	6,523	4,643	2,856	2,140	683	91	20	10	249	73,340	80
458,627	15,620	7,470	34,874	43,570	75,858	73,664	70,207	60,487	36,983	28,711	3,331	1,079	473	139	5,161	1,053,568	81
127,336	567	425	2,248	7,165	25,148	33,842	27,269	16,956	7,482	3,861	1,115	259	121	39	839	244,538	82
44,184	1,303	531	2,502	3,971	6,337	5,107	6,425	7,158	5,193	4,347	682	130	63	17	418	98,339	83
58,868	1,013	299	1,399	3,156	6,101	5,945	8,550	11,257	9,176	9,329	1,538	311	125	18	451	93,503	84
111,147	4,313	1,828	8,546	14,368	22,145	16,290	15,562	12,378	7,808	4,814	1,140	192	75	38	1,255	227,291	85
8,731	376	237	1,113	1,625	1,862	1,293	1,020	617	293	146	40	11	2	3	93	17,699	86
108,361	7,848	4,150	19,066	13,085	14,265	10,187	11,381	12,121	7,036	6,014	816	176	87	24	3,105	373,198	87
110,628	15,653	1,384	5,400	5,651	9,096	8,460	10,168	11,180	9,283	10,905	8,280	3,191	3,769	1,534	6,675	508,011	88

3-31304

Table 1.—WAGE OR SALARY INCOME RECEIVED IN 1939 BY ALL EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN THE LABOR
1939, AND NUMBER OF WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS, BY

	AREA, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940															
		Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
	UNITED STATES																
1	Female	12,082,766	2,746,721	972,656	1,660,948	1,431,054	1,555,025	1,110,055	733,411	536,258	322,991	301,487	160,830	53,505	57,588	11,598	428,639
2	Professional and semiprofess. wkrs.	1,519,646	270,830	35,008	104,834	118,794	147,078	179,514	124,885	119,679	89,920	117,420	86,161	33,077	38,626	3,850	49,970
3	Actresses	7,286	1,910	309	762	735	650	535	475	248	243	227	250	115	179	372	276
4	Artists and art teachers	19,738	6,125	642	1,289	1,272	1,636	1,466	1,339	1,037	854	1,095	988	496	480	88	931
5	Authors, editors, and reporters	19,671	5,078	835	1,453	1,202	1,339	1,289	1,238	1,230	942	1,178	1,134	646	839	450	818
6	College presidents, profes'rs, & instructors	20,097	2,508	202	596	761	818	1,028	1,101	1,236	1,257	2,474	3,045	2,011	2,327	279	454
7	Dentists, pharm., ost'paths, vet'narians	5,622	2,915	60	168	193	252	249	278	346	247	204	128	42	42	20	478
8	Lawyers and judges	4,293	2,072	33	61	55	67	91	110	133	125	214	272	194	295	141	430
9	Librarians	33,302	2,064	1,255	2,389	2,261	2,852	2,975	2,985	4,094	3,300	4,413	2,541	947	614	37	575
10	Musicians and music teachers	63,723	29,583	2,978	5,949	4,637	3,695	3,257	2,557	1,953	1,333	1,411	1,077	489	432	157	4,215
11	Physicians and surgeons	7,715	3,868	164	221	164	224	263	244	290	231	304	330	232	406	153	621
12	Social and welfare workers	46,559	2,719	705	1,909	2,184	2,693	3,575	4,865	7,046	6,047	7,907	3,860	1,014	1,117	147	771
13	Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (incl. county agents)	792,375	63,872	12,111	59,205	73,184	87,178	109,507	70,348	64,714	52,888	71,330	61,574	23,697	28,759	1,040	12,968
14	Trained nurses and student nurses	361,215	102,947	12,098	22,168	23,379	35,223	44,448	29,635	27,196	15,679	18,973	5,950	1,149	771	176	21,423
15	Other professional workers	32,441	4,505	786	1,997	2,190	2,451	2,723	2,696	3,242	2,431	3,222	2,460	1,155	1,311	257	1,015
16																	
17	Designers and draftsmen	10,381	1,912	289	630	653	962	951	888	791	621	740	601	250	455	277	361
18	Other semiprofessional workers	95,228	38,752	2,541	6,037	5,924	7,038	7,157	6,126	6,123	3,722	3,728	1,951	640	599	256	4,634
19	Farmers and farm managers	152,532	122,850	1,643	1,688	805	458	290	273	143	110	83	115	39	82	60	23,893
20	Props., mgrs., and offic'ls, exc. farm	430,075	223,829	6,155	15,214	15,368	19,922	18,163	17,697	18,086	13,262	15,217	12,403	5,423	7,576	4,134	37,626
21	Misc. specified managers and officials	99,054	19,270	3,188	7,555	6,716	8,959	8,367	7,881	8,044	6,254	7,612	5,680	2,502	3,031	1,058	2,937
	Props., mgrs., and offic. (n. e. c.), by ind.:																
22	Manufacturing	18,160	6,023	112	333	388	729	801	1,021	1,177	1,080	1,219	1,282	677	1,101	976	1,241
23	Eating and drinking places	66,198	47,289	822	1,932	1,944	1,770	1,232	1,103	862	529	368	375	118	227	139	7,488
24	Other wholesale and retail trade	170,692	117,338	1,208	2,974	3,471	4,412	4,020	4,245	3,632	2,290	2,155	1,854	858	1,178	841	20,216
25	Personal services	32,180	20,279	431	1,133	1,245	1,721	1,106	775	672	359	362	352	135	225	150	3,235
26	Misc. industries and services	43,791	13,630	394	1,287	1,604	2,331	2,637	2,672	3,699	2,750	3,501	2,860	1,133	1,814	970	2,509
27	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	,383,623	441,525	144,448	272,448	293,514	516,841	505,054	404,339	322,280	188,065	148,587	53,373	12,291	8,491	2,244	70,123
28	Bookkeepers, acc'tants, cash'rs, ticket agts.	472,797	48,620	14,889	32,314	39,808	76,801	75,747	64,558	51,205	27,350	20,286	8,032	2,183	1,426	333	9,245
29	Office machine operators	54,829	3,273	1,430	2,952	2,935	5,422	10,570	11,356	9,150	4,585	2,096	271	53	22	16	698
30	Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	,055,663	82,752	31,271	63,534	65,950	129,994	171,850	157,100	142,350	89,833	70,587	23,524	3,720	3,935	797	18,466
31	Telegraph operators	8,448	293	173	353	448	910	1,364	1,329	1,270	998	944	198	20	11	3	134
32	Telephone operators	195,648	12,124	6,598	14,486	16,876	29,304	32,586	32,625	25,481	13,094	7,288	1,911	398	220	67	2,600
33	Other clerical and kindred workers	736,878	73,834	27,472	54,770	56,917	109,474	122,649	95,531	73,265	45,881	41,439	16,159	2,793	1,538	425	14,731
34	Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	21,782	10,392	1,733	2,387	1,684	1,486	900	705	501	275	190	92	29	27	3	1,378
35	Insurance agents and brokers	13,365	4,181	385	934	797	940	1,088	1,068	934	641	594	490	174	233	88	818
36	Real estate agents and brokers	10,648	5,463	232	588	653	542	538	446	405	232	227	218	96	139	94	875
37	Other sales agents and brokers	14,411	2,938	635	1,272	1,156	1,540	1,220	1,207	1,036	677	723	638	282	417	182	486
38	Other saleswomen	799,154	197,655	59,630	98,858	106,390	160,428	86,542	38,414	16,681	6,499	4,213	1,840	543	523	246	20,692
39	Craftsmen, foremen, and kin. wkrs.	114,202	17,226	3,563	9,743	12,390	18,895	15,947	12,542	7,653	4,768	4,285	2,370	743	508	157	3,410
40	Compositors and typesetters	7,807	1,134	270	662	803	1,180	939	712	477	316	472	398	135	37	11	261
41	Foremen (n. e. c.), except farm	37,619	1,285	541	2,052	3,481	7,233	7,057	6,099	3,797	2,333	1,829	912	263	185	41	511
42	Other craftsmen and kindred workers	68,776	14,807	2,754	7,029	8,106	10,482	7,951	5,731	3,379	2,119	1,984	1,060	345	286	105	2,638
43	Operatives and kindred workers	2,241,476	269,684	140,731	395,129	474,251	509,102	241,852	111,521	37,026	14,628	8,169	2,310	580	611	426	35,456
44	Dressmkrs. and seamstr'ses (not in factory)	145,773	68,676	7,840	14,643	13,119	14,810	8,599	4,707	2,329	957	576	239	86	60	40	9,092
45	Laundry oper. and laundresses, exc. family	178,329	20,125	12,085	37,168	43,827	43,646	13,688	3,968	1,080	335	157	53	9	31	28	2,129
46	Other spec. operatives and kindred workers	68,853	13,560	4,977	11,261	10,454	9,847	6,457	4,425	2,533	1,397	1,171	584	160	125	32	1,870
	Operatives and kin. wkrs. (n. e. c.) by ind.:																
47	Manufacturing	1,750,990	150,186	107,466	315,241	391,374	423,370	202,789	93,461	28,952	10,460	5,042	1,278	291	357	308	20,415
48	Food and kindred products	130,216	16,474	13,188	27,289	22,354	24,757	15,632	6,872	1,422	402	257	73	16	24	25	1,431
49	Tobacco manufactures	57,429	3,391	2,841	10,957	16,509	13,947	6,158	2,074	938	160	40	17	5	4	11	377
50	Cotton manufactures	176,826	12,117	9,794	28,493	45,118	61,948	14,527	2,590	364	127	73	13	6	15	14	1,627
51	Silk and rayon manufactures	46,822	3,711	2,995	10,126	11,696	12,187	3,931	1,198	234	81	59	12	5	6	11	570
52	Woolen and worsted manufactures	59,016	4,330	3,394	11,140	14,202	14,070	7,482	2,601	838	253	101	20	1	9	11	564
53	Knit goods	122,491	7,906	5,626	20,260	29,351	34,164	15,221	6,076	1,636	478	181	44	9	17	19	1,503
54	Other textile-mill products	50,332	6,234	2,632	8,003	10,585	12,034	6,093	2,637	825	346	166	30	7	12	8	720
55	Apparel & other fabric. textile prod	499,108	47,710	31,637	105,392	128,662	106,251	39,901	19,332	7,640	3,498	1,779	572	143	125	79	6,387
56	Lumber, furniture, and lumber prod	25,836	2,538	1,680	4,456	5,229	6,095	3,318	1,476	500	144	44	15	2	4	2	333
57	Paper, paper products, and printing	82,969	6,318	4,585	11,476	14,562	22,536	14,574	5,403	1,350	706	451	89	11	16	21	871
58	Chemicals and petroleum and coal prod	34,793	2,616	1,802	4,000	4,189	7,763	8,223	3,912	1,111	472	242	41	7	11	12	392
59	Rubber products	23,910	1,229	1,070	2,996	3,911	5,916	4,316	2,794	1,119	248	102	18	5	5	6	175
60	Footwear industries, except rubber	97,217	6,772	5,587	19,753	27,251	23,651	8,706	2,996	826	250	115	25	10	19	13	1,243
61	Leather and leath. prod. exc. footwear	28,030	2,461	2,121	6,106	6,838	6,199	2,592	1,007	279	82	46	7	2	3	5	282
62	Stone, clay, and glass products	26,471	2,387	1,454	3,343	4,196	7,116	4,744	2,150	491	163	91	24	6	8	5	293
63	Iron, steel, nonf. met. prod. and mach'y	158,532	11,124	8,727	20,244	22,961	36,322	29,448	19,454	5,631	1,868	745	147	26	39	39	1,757
64	Transportation equipment	29,947	1,773	1,174	3,485	3,963	5,111	6,182	5,212	2,000	562	218	46	11	7	5	198
65	Other manufacturing industries	101,045	11,095	7,159	17,722	19,797	23,303	11,741	5,677	1,748	620	332	85	19	33	22	1,692
66	Nonmanufacturing industries and services	97,531	17,137	8,363	16,816	15,477	17,429	10,319	4,960	2,132	1,479	1,223	156	34	38	18	1,950
67	Domestic service workers	,165,478	630,521	471,339	558,914	256,442	128,976	44,406	11,288	4,682	1,553	892	551	236	425	243	55,008
68	Protective service workers	4,535	321	153	309	327	421	417	392	468	320	495	496	137	183	10	84
69	Service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot.	,364,238	380,668	112,828	251,738	225,956	181,346	85,815	40,279	21,394	7,989	4,486	2,114	669	760	312	47,864
70	Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	217,557	87,158	8,094	18,096	22,012	27,088	20,394	10,741	5,107	2,056	1,332	709	233	271	98	14,168
71	Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100,895	79,519	851	2,027	1,771	1,452	862	711	537	273	192	215	68	120	32	12,265
72	Charwomen, janitors, and porters	79,167	10,213	6,197	13,345	16,527	18,139	7,871	3,174	1,972	470	262	57	23	23	15	879
73	Cooks, except private family	124,532	25,150	12,645	27,950	23,822	17,534	7,710	3,688	1,874	736	377	128	35	31	20	2,832
74	Elevator operators	13,615	1,301	679	1,663	2,155	3,770	2,213	1,003	537	100	53	17	4	2	2	116
75	Housekeepers, stewards, host., exc. family	65,249	10,218	3,275	9,397	10,658	12,368	7,618	4,461	3,094	1,269	832	328	93	86	31	1,501
76	Practical nurses and midwives	103,661	29,627	12,474	20,807	14,047	10,745	5,921	2,877	1,704	694	451	207	72	40	15	3,980
77	Servants, except private family	188,108	39,519	19,622	48,171	39,690	26,806	7,362	2,158	690	213	123	67	27	38	19	3,603
73	Waitresses and bartenders	404,141	87,214	44,455	100,579	82,656	50,247	19,318	7,674	2,790	930	449	192	58	115	64	7,400
79	Other service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot.	67,313	10,749	4,536	9,703	12,618	13,177	6,546	3,792	3,089	1,248	415	194	56	34	16	1,140
80	Farm laborers and foremen	340,735	252,631	35,207	13,826	2,601	1,223	471	166	103	29	23	15	4	9	2	34,425
81	Farm laborers (wage wkrs) and farm foremen	114,882	58,105	34,454	13,543	2,527	1,198	459	158	102	28	21	12	3	7	1	4,264
82	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	225,853	194,526	753	283	74	25	12	8	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	30,161
83	Laborers, except farm and mine	116,015	17,485	11,520	22,722	20,016	20,686	11,672	5,970	2,092	747	416	120	26	38	41	2,462
84	Miscellaneous specified laborers	3,433	973	320	609	405	334	210	132	119	73	56	24	4	5	1	168
35	Laborers (n. e. c.), mfg. industries	82,414	9,172	7,519	15,881	15,344	16,723	9,581	4,747	1,440	441	223	54	13	26	27	1,223
86	Laborers (n. e. c.), nonmfg. ind. and services	30,166	7,340	3,681	6,232	4,267	3,629	1,881	1,091	533	233	137	42	9	7	13	1,071
87	Occupation not reported	250,213	119,151	10,059	14,383	10,590	10,077	6,454	4,059	2,652	1,600	1,414	800	278	279	119	68,298

---

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

FORCE (EXCEPT PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940, AND BY THOSE WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Con.

EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940 WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN 1939																Wage or salary workers (except emergency)	
Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported		
6,086,117	846,759	285,027	612,539	661,094	1,048,107	798,313	582,093	437,480	256,642	224,714	103,110	32,414	37,124	9,220	151,461	10,691,273	1
497,529	91,853	5,623	18,206	20,411	37,036	48,928	45,048	54,315	39,312	52,735	33,901	13,662	20,301	2,644	13,554	1,406,874	2
1,328	335	5	37	68	71	72	102	74	71	63	79	54	63	189	45	6,377	3
8,493	2,521	33	123	276	813	792	865	612	471	530	488	267	245	65	392	14,092	4
12,943	2,441	244	617	620	914	909	1,011	1,058	834	1,037	1,014	598	770	401	475	15,403	5
6,182	893	18	42	83	151	175	275	367	408	730	1,017	732	1,040	162	89	20,068	6
4,164	2,196	7	40	70	164	182	248	299	224	188	120	32	38	15	341	2,460	7
3,455	1,608	12	19	26	45	62	85	127	113	186	258	188	277	133	316	1,676	8
21,642	404	326	825	1,040	1,846	2,113	2,213	3,296	2,643	3,451	1,974	710	473	32	296	33,151	9
24,054	12,548	616	1,629	1,486	1,402	1,096	943	727	503	466	393	182	197	93	1,773	30,789	10
5,514	2,922	58	88	66	109	149	152	227	172	243	264	187	314	137	426	3,309	11
34,588	663	101	410	742	1,370	2,388	4,015	6,269	5,509	7,208	3,518	897	1,003	129	366	46,357	12
133,235	15,407	629	6,826	5,325	6,544	9,435	8,989	12,645	11,088	17,027	15,898	7,233	13,348	480	2,361	785,004	13
167,358	32,637	2,990	5,425	7,298	17,749	24,496	18,665	20,244	11,699	15,309	4,855	947	628	133	4,083	332,214	14
21,522	1,983	153	569	950	1,422	1,787	2,084	2,732	2,072	2,796	2,135	996	1,127	228	488	30,926	15
																	16
5,547	658	5	31	103	454	540	619	611	516	556	482	209	365	247	151	9,134	17
47,504	14,637	426	1,525	2,258	3,982	4,732	4,582	5,027	2,989	2,945	1,406	430	413	200	1,952	75,914	18
108,377	90,013	874	1,034	570	356	233	231	128	92	72	91	32	69	53	14,529	817	19
336,387	170,388	2,471	8,389	10,037	15,766	15,193	15,787	16,708	12,329	14,157	11,541	5,066	7,037	3,790	27,728	166,638	20
79,760	12,420	1,619	4,994	4,853	7,417	7,215	7,134	7,489	5,882	7,155	5,338	2,351	2,854	985	2,054	85,630	21
14,516	4,526	15	87	166	485	624	874	1,070	966	1,102	1,176	621	999	887	918	10,769	22
47,226	34,698	177	743	1,071	1,230	918	918	755	448	310	328	104	204	124	5,198	8,176	23
136,605	93,447	475	1,618	2,386	3,583	3,447	3,937	3,400	2,193	2,050	1,774	831	1,127	794	15,543	24,483	24
24,363	15,514	108	536	822	1,450	947	664	619	326	326	309	124	197	130	2,291	8,575	25
33,917	9,783	77	411	739	1,601	2,042	2,260	3,375	2,514	3,214	2,616	1,035	1,656	870	1,724	29,005	26
2,281,686	114,774	10,185	54,065	141,533	409,999	443,044	375,456	305,128	178,977	141,569	50,458	11,512	7,713	1,903	35,370	3,225,211	27
348,426	14,993	1,166	7,458	20,958	63,378	67,787	60,977	49,048	26,312	19,586	7,737	2,085	1,350	302	5,289	452,347	28
38,998	144	27	77	304	3,171	8,917	10,506	8,735	4,424	2,029	250	48	18	13	335	54,691	29
762,894	7,236	1,373	8,352	23,810	97,442	149,639	146,097	135,462	84,103	67,657	22,409	5,404	3,660	695	9,555	1,047,416	30
5,966	19	14	46	101	560	1,012	1,108	1,101	877	841	172	18	10	2	85	8,447	31
146,101	1,065	1,043	4,911	9,352	23,821	28,923	30,122	23,922	12,351	6,872	1,803	378	201	43	1,294	195,219	32
512,155	12,717	2,063	10,867	24,325	85,373	108,856	89,138	69,223	43,487	39,407	15,269	2,594	1,370	343	7,123	721,412	33
9,897	3,960	372	789	873	1,041	673	603	441	242	163	73	27	26	3	611	11,955	34
9,614	2,694	102	435	446	673	896	955	852	576	539	444	154	206	74	568	9,057	35
7,157	3,681	39	216	278	367	382	360	357	207	193	186	82	129	82	598	4,664	36
8,526	1,043	73	268	481	1,027	919	998	896	591	632	555	257	373	161	252	13,691	37
431,952	67,222	3,913	20,646	60,605	133,146	75,040	34,592	15,091	5,807	3,650	1,560	465	370	186	9,660	706,312	38
65,186	7,794	257	1,201	3,576	11,606	11,439	10,127	6,425	4,079	3,628	2,048	657	445	124	1,780	99,737	39
4,894	615	30	191	336	833	730	572	389	233	351	320	112	33	9	140	6,915	40
26,277	319	37	167	1,005	4,886	5,582	5,378	3,473	2,151	1,686	853	250	175	33	282	37,413	41
34,015	6,860	190	843	2,235	5,887	5,127	4,177	2,563	1,695	1,591	875	295	237	82	1,358	55,409	42
804,417	47,848	5,916	36,476	120,213	297,151	157,064	82,205	27,475	11,409	6,233	1,800	416	349	220	9,642	2,138,092	43
65,425	29,927	1,368	3,431	4,846	9,146	5,688	3,586	1,849	731	422	180	56	44	25	4,126	70,086	44
106,014	2,519	1,612	16,086	30,137	37,619	12,225	3,686	983	306	133	46	6	20	18	618	176,062	45
24,395	4,265	271	1,001	2,121	4,462	3,629	3,071	1,949	1,113	984	499	136	108	22	764	61,617	46
566,360	6,655	2,214	13,861	77,344	233,915	127,432	67,708	20,884	7,914	3,596	945	194	150	146	3,402	1,739,627	47
44,993	875	443	2,059	5,910	15,512	11,995	6,009	1,256	352	219	54	11	9	11	278	128,925	48
21,556	106	68	648	4,992	8,409	4,745	1,595	729	131	30	15	4	2	5	77	57,329	49
64,174	142	124	879	8,241	40,996	10,910	2,228	284	99	58	8	2	3	7	193	176,810	50
13,442	54	24	301	2,006	7,125	2,601	981	179	62	43	6	1	3	4	52	46,812	51
12,244	463	115	176	833	4,264	3,891	1,650	536	186	59	16	1	3	2	49	[illegible]7,412	52
38,505	301	120	749	5,448	17,477	8,429	4,050	1,142	351	112	27	4	7	6	283	122,137	53
15,940	1,501	95	379	1,600	5,650	3,625	1,902	618	269	117	23	4	5	2	150	46,842	54
131,499	1,330	669	4,885	27,356	55,515	20,425	11,945	4,577	2,270	1,080	403	99	55	37	853	497,946	55
9,787	297	36	353	1,230	3,824	2,301	1,115	376	120	35	11	1	1	-	87	25,150	56
36,493	365	96	537	3,319	14,174	10,863	4,611	1,169	634	395	67	9	10	15	229	82,468	57
17,175	86	27	189	907	4,959	5,764	3,439	1,002	437	217	37	4	4	10	93	34,723	58
9,676	12	16	88	556	2,989	2,769	2,063	849	195	82	16	2	2	1	36	23,904	59
23,763	105	79	621	4,671	10,828	4,406	2,066	553	185	75	17	8	3	4	142	97,194	60
7,227	77	13	178	1,084	3,130	1,673	733	201	61	27	5	1	2	2	40	27,922	61
10,025	130	34	180	810	3,565	3,009	1,649	372	122	66	15	5	4	1	63	26,008	62
66,559	165	110	742	3,472	19,527	19,976	15,161	4,607	1,604	599	126	19	16	28	407	158,428	63
5,844	15	10	46	241	1,054	1,261	1,704	981	331	123	37	6	4	1	30	29,939	64
37,458	631	135	851	4,668	14,917	8,789	4,807	1,453	505	259	62	13	17	10	341	99,678	65
42,223	4,482	451	2,097	5,765	12,009	8,090	4,154	1,810	1,345	1,098	130	24	27	9	722	90,700	66
1,097,942	100,005	230,822	376,187	205,739	113,207	39,892	10,395	4,289	1,363	714	407	186	264	159	14,313	2,058,214	67
3,294	70	27	101	154	273	321	340	440	297	469	467	128	166	7	34	4,480	68
706,463	134,483	19,524	105,259	147,104	142,738	69,668	34,757	18,716	6,921	3,762	1,768	545	578	226	20,414	1,116,479	69
138,980	54,168	776	4,830	12,971	20,991	17,410	9,722	4,579	1,833	1,149	603	201	223	79	9,445	127,265	70
43,164	32,427	339	1,276	1,311	1,171	721	615	473	237	166	195	59	111	21	4,042	5,327	71
50,382	2,432	1,956	6,068	11,820	15,600	6,935	2,842	1,668	432	238	52	21	13	12	293	78,361	72
68,093	9,575	3,421	13,453	15,238	13,305	5,939	3,130	1,650	642	321	108	29	24	12	1,246	112,861	73
9,192	33	60	663	1,474	3,277	2,021	947	517	94	48	15	4	1	2	36	13,614	74
41,275	4,174	811	4,261	6,680	9,751	6,215	3,772	2,697	1,101	706	287	76	67	26	651	63,386	75
34,871	4,874	2,784	6,543	6,079	6,161	3,206	1,883	1,288	500	330	161	55	23	10	974	36,623	76
103,236	9,498	4,786	26,351	29,305	22,827	6,347	1,939	609	178	93	53	20	24	15	1,191	179,944	77
178,254	15,437	4,057	38,293	53,340	38,790	15,498	6,693	2,436	779	378	144	39	63	41	2,266	383,717	78
39,016	1,865	534	3,521	8,886	10,865	5,376	3,214	2,799	1,125	333	150	41	29	8	270	65,381	79
106,297	81,182	7,017	4,721	1,168	756	316	132	80	22	18	9	3	5	-	10,868	114,876	80
20,324	5,539	6,782	4,585	1,134	738	309	127	79	21	16	6	2	3	-	983	114,876	81
85,973	75,643	235	136	34	18	7	5	1	1	2	3	1	2	-	9,885	-	82
40,334	1,532	735	3,083	6,477	12,868	7,867	4,532	1,688	610	333	89	19	16	18	467	113,527	83
1,440	310	78	213	171	188	113	84	89	59	46	16	3	5	1	62	2,754	84
27,758	191	242	1,222	4,207	10,063	6,371	3,543	1,130	355	170	38	9	7	10	200	82,302	85
11,136	1,031	415	1,648	2,099	2,617	1,383	905	469	196	117	33	7	4	7	205	28,441	86
38,205	6,817	1,576	3,817	4,112	6,351	4,348	3,083	2,088	1,231	1,024	531	188	181	76	2,782	246,328	87

Table 2.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME RECEIVED IN 1939, FOR ALL FOR THOSE WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN 1939, BY SELECTED

[For each sex, percent distributions shown only for those occupations in which, for the United States as a whole, wage or salary workers (except on emergency work) constituted

	AREA, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940															
		Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
	UNITED STATES																
1	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Professional and semiprofess. wkrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Actors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Architects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Artists and art teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Authors, editors, and reporters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	100.0	5.9	0.6	2.2	3.2	2.8	3.3	4.7	6.9	8.7	15.3	15.9	8.4	14.9	5.6	2.7
8	Clergymen	100.0	17.1	1.4	4.5	5.8	9.0	7.6	7.7	11.1	7.7	9.0	7.3	3.7	4.4	1.1	3.5
9	College presidents, profes'rs, & instructors	100.0	7.2	0.4	1.3	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.2	7.7	13.6	11.5	29.6	11.7	1.7
10	Dentists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Civil engineers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Electrical engineers	100.0	4.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.9	3.3	4.5	11.3	16.8	12.1	28.4	9.5	3.9
13	Mechanical engineers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other technical engineers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Lawyers and judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Musicians and music teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Osteopaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Pharmacists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Physicians and surgeons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Social and welfare workers	100.0	3.6	1.0	2.8	3.2	4.5	5.4	7.7	11.2	11.8	17.2	13.6	5.3	8.7	2.6	1.5
21	Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (incl. county agents)	100.0	4.2	0.7	2.9	5.3	6.5	9.9	8.5	9.0	8.0	13.6	12.3	6.9	9.4	1.4	1.4
22	Trained nurses and student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Veterinarians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Other professional workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Dancers, showmen, and athletes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Designers and draftsmen	100.0	5.4	0.9	2.3	2.6	3.6	4.8	6.2	8.0	9.4	16.8	19.3	9.4	8.2	1.1	2.0
27	Surveyors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Other semiprofessional workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Props., mgrs., and offic'ls, exc. farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Conductors, railroad	100.0	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.7	3.7	4.1	13.0	32.0	24.4	16.8	0.1	1.3
32	Postmasters, and misc. gov't officials	100.0	3.2	0.8	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.7	3.7	6.1	6.8	14.9	18.7	10.2	16.4	5.9	1.8
33	Other specified managers and officials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Props., mgrs., and offic. (n. e. c.), by ind.:																
34	Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Transport., commun., and utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Wholesale trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Eating and drinking places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Retail trade, exc. eat'g and drink'g pl.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Business and repair services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Personal services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Misc. industries and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Baggagemen, expr. messgrs., ry. mail cl'ks	100.0	1.3	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.7	5.4	6.5	12.1	40.0	22.5	2.4	0.1	0.9
47	Bookkeepers, acc'tants, cash'rs, ticket agts	100.0	7.1	1.0	2.6	2.9	4.6	6.0	7.0	10.0	9.9	15.6	14.2	6.2	8.1	2.2	2.6
48	Mail carriers	100.0	1.7	1.1	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.9	4.4	4.2	15.4	51.0	4.2	2.2	0.1	1.2
49	Messengers, except express	100.0	20.8	10.2	16.3	15.0	16.2	7.3	4.3	4.4	2.0	1.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	-	1.5
50	Office machine operators	100.0	5.1	2.1	4.7	4.6	8.0	11.8	13.5	17.3	14.8	11.4	3.8	1.1	0.5	0.2	1.2
51	Shipping and receiving clerks	100.0	4.9	2.1	5.3	6.0	10.6	13.0	16.2	15.7	11.6	9.2	3.2	0.6	0.3	-	1.0
52	Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	100.0	7.1	2.2	4.8	4.4	6.9	8.5	8.8	11.3	9.8	12.2	8.8	3.7	6.2	3.0	2.3
53	Telegraph operators	100.0	2.6	0.7	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.5	9.6	34.4	23.0	4.7	2.0	0.1	1.3
54	Telephone operators	100.0	5.7	2.4	6.6	5.7	8.1	8.0	7.9	8.5	7.5	12.9	10.4	6.2	7.4	0.6	2.1
55	Other clerical and kindred workers	100.0	5.1	1.6	4.0	4.3	6.8	8.4	9.6	12.0	11.4	15.2	13.2	3.3	2.8	0.5	1.8
56	Canvassers and solicitors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Hucksters and peddlers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Newsboys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Insurance agents and brokers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Real estate agents and brokers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Other sales agents and brokers	100.0	9.4	0.7	2.1	2.7	3.7	4.2	5.9	8.2	8.3	12.2	14.9	7.6	12.0	5.1	3.0
62	Other salesmen	100.0	11.6	3.5	7.6	8.4	11.8	10.9	11.0	10.9	7.3	6.6	4.4	1.6	1.5	0.3	2.6
63	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred wkrs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Bakers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Boilermakers	100.0	6.0	1.2	3.6	4.8	6.0	6.8	8.4	11.0	12.7	21.4	12.9	2.4	1.1	0.1	1.4
67	Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Compositors and typesetters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Electricians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Foremen (n. e. c.), by industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Construction	100.0	3.8	1.0	3.8	5.8	7.8	8.9	9.5	12.5	11.2	15.5	11.4	4.4	3.1	0.2	1.2
73	Manufacturing	100.0	1.2	0.2	0.9	1.4	3.6	3.9	6.2	9.1	11.7	19.8	21.9	10.7	8.5	0.6	1.4
74	Transport., commun., and utilities	100.0	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.5	2.2	3.5	6.7	13.9	25.3	20.0	10.9	12.4	0.3	1.0
75	Misc. industries and services	100.0	1.9	0.5	1.8	2.6	4.4	5.7	7.5	11.1	12.4	20.3	18.0	7.9	4.4	0.3	1.1
76	Inspectors (n. e. c.[2])	100.0	1.9	0.5	1.5	1.9	2.7	3.6	4.5	7.6	11.5	30.7	22.6	6.0	3.7	0.3	1.1
77	Locomotive engineers	100.0	1.4	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.4	3.3	4.2	10.8	22.9	22.1	26.6	0.3	1.3
78	Locomotive firemen	100.0	3.3	0.8	3.2	4.5	5.8	6.3	7.4	8.6	8.4	18.4	21.4	9.2	2.4	-	1.4
79	Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	100.0	4.4	1.0	3.1	4.0	5.9	7.3	10.2	12.8	14.0	19.7	13.5	2.8	1.1	0.1	1.3
80	Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Molders, metal	100.0	5.3	1.6	5.5	7.4	10.7	12.2	14.3	14.2	11.6	10.9	4.4	0.7	0.3	-	1.3
83	Painters (const.), paperhgrs, and glaziers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Plasterers and cement finishers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	Print. craftsm'n, exc. compos. and typeset.	100.0	4.4	0.8	2.0	2.8	4.3	5.0	7.0	8.1	8.3	12.7	18.0	12.1	13.2	0.9	1.5
87	Rollers and roll hands, metal	100.0	3.0	0.9	4.4	4.7	6.7	8.1	11.3	13.9	12.5	14.5	9.3	3.9	5.2	0.6	0.9
88	Roofers and sheet metal workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	Stationary engineers, cranemen, hoistmen	100.0	2.9	0.9	3.9	3.9	5.9	7.2	9.0	12.7	13.4	21.5	11.7	3.7	3.8	0.3	1.1
91	Structural and ornamental metal workers	100.0	7.9	1.7	5.3	7.1	8.7	8.9	9.7	10.3	10.2	12.6	10.0	3.5	2.4	0.1	1.7
92	Tailors and furriers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	Other craftsmen and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[2] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940, AND OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

95 percent or more of all experienced persons in the labor force (except persons on emergency work). Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940 WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN 1939																
Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
100.0	5.4	-	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.8	4.0	6.9	9.6	17.6	18.7	9.9	17.8	6.7	2.4	7
100.0	13.6	0.9	3.6	5.6	9.4	8.1	8.4	12.3	8.5	10.0	8.1	2.9	4.9	1.2	2.5	8
100.0	6.5	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.3	2.8	6.9	13.2	11.7	34.6	15.9	1.3	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
100.0	2.5	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.5	2.9	4.4	11.9	18.3	13.3	31.3	10.5	2.6	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
100.0	1.2	0.1	0.7	1.2	2.5	3.9	7.8	12.6	13.6	20.0	16.1	6.0	10.3	3.1	1.1	20
100.0	4.5	0.2	0.9	1.7	3.2	4.5	5.2	7.4	7.6	16.1	17.6	10.0	16.6	5.2	1.4	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
100.0	2.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	3.2	5.8	8.4	10.5	19.6	23.3	11.4	10.3	1.3	1.7	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
100.0	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.5	5.0	11.5	34.4	27.5	19.4	0.1	1.0	31
100.0	2.0	0.3	1.1	1.2	2.2	2.8	3.2	6.1	7.0	16.1	20.6	11.5	18.1	6.4	1.5	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
100.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.2	2.1	6.1	6.5	12.0	43.3	24.5	2.7	0.1	0.7	46
100.0	3.7	0.1	0.4	0.8	5.1	5.3	7.2	11.2	11.3	18.2	16.7	7.4	9.7	2.6	2.3	47
100.0	0.6	0.5	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.3	4.2	4.2	16.3	55.9	4.5	2.4	0.1	0.9	48
100.0	1.4	1.9	7.0	19.2	30.1	13.9	8.6	9.2	4.1	2.5	1.1	0.3	0.1	-	0.5	49
100.0	1.4	0.2	0.4	1.1	5.8	12.1	15.5	21.8	18.9	14.6	4.9	1.4	0.7	0.3	0.8	50
100.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.5	8.8	13.7	20.1	20.5	15.5	12.6	4.5	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.7	51
100.0	1.4	0.2	0.9	1.6	5.4	8.7	10.5	13.9	12.4	15.6	11.5	4.8	8.0	3.9	1.8	52
100.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.2	2.3	5.4	5.8	9.6	39.4	27.7	5.8	2.4	0.2	0.9	53
100.0	2.2	0.7	4.0	4.1	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.5	8.5	15.2	12.4	7.4	8.9	0.7	1.7	54
100.0	1.1	0.1	0.7	1.5	5.2	7.9	10.5	14.1	13.7	18.9	16.6	4.2	5.5	0.6	1.4	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
100.0	6.4	0.1	0.4	1.0	2.2	3.1	5.6	8.8	9.2	14.0	17.4	8.9	14.2	6.0	2.7	61
100.0	5.3	0.5	2.6	5.6	12.3	12.4	14.3	14.7	10.1	9.1	6.2	2.3	2.2	0.5	2.0	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
100.0	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.6	2.6	6.2	12.0	15.9	31.6	20.9	3.7	1.9	0.1	0.8	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
100.0	1.0	0.1	0.7	1.5	3.8	6.1	8.8	15.1	14.2	20.6	16.0	6.2	4.7	0.3	0.8	72
100.0	0.4	-	0.1	0.3	1.3	2.5	5.2	8.7	12.0	21.0	24.6	12.2	9.8	0.7	1.2	73
100.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.5	3.0	6.3	14.2	26.5	21.0	11.6	13.3	0.3	0.9	74
100.0	0.6	0.1	0.6	1.0	2.6	3.9	6.4	11.3	13.3	22.9	21.1	9.6	5.4	0.4	0.9	75
100.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.6	3.0	6.7	11.6	35.2	27.1	7.3	4.6	0.4	0.9	76
100.0	0.3	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.3	2.4	3.5	9.9	24.5	24.5	51.1	0.4	0.9	77
100.0	0.3	-	0.4	0.6	1.7	2.4	4.6	6.8	8.1	22.6	32.7	14.8	4.0	-	0.9	78
100.0	1.5	0.1	0.3	0.7	2.6	4.6	9.4	13.8	16.8	25.7	18.0	4.0	1.6	0.1	1.0	79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
100.0	1.0	0.1	0.5	1.6	5.4	7.9	16.2	19.7	18.1	17.9	8.8	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.7	82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
100.0	2.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.5	3.6	6.2	8.0	8.5	13.1	21.3	14.9	16.1	1.2	1.2	86
100.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.6	3.7	9.6	16.5	17.0	20.3	13.7	5.9	8.7	1.3	0.5	87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
100.0	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.9	2.7	4.4	7.5	15.6	16.1	28.1	15.5	4.9	3.8	0.4	0.8	90
100.0	4.3	0.1	0.4	1.2	3.1	5.2	9.6	13.5	15.6	18.9	15.5	5.8	5.1	0.2	1.5	91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93

Table 2.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME RECEIVED IN 1939, FOR ALL FOR THOSE WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN 1939, BY SELECTED

[For each sex, percent distributions shown only for those occupations in which, for the United States as a whole, wage or salary workers (except on emergency work) constitut

	AREA, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940														
		Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not re-ported
	UNITED STATES																
	Male—Con.																
1	Operatives and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Apprentices	100.0	16.3	7.4	14.4	12.6	14.7	11.8	9.4	6.0	3.2	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	1.7
3	Attendants, filling station, parking lot, etc.	100.0	11.7	6.0	13.5	13.5	16.3	12.4	10.2	8.0	3.7	2.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	-	1.9
4	Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	100.0	2.3	0.8	2.6	3.6	4.7	5.5	6.4	7.8	8.9	21.2	26.1	7.7	1.2	0.1	1.3
5	Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Conductors, bus and street railway	100.0	2.0	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.7	2.8	4.6	9.5	18.8	46.2	10.5	0.9	0.4	-	0.6
7	Dressmkrs and seamstr'ses (not in factory)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Firemen, except locomotive and fire dept.	100.0	3.8	1.9	6.2	8.5	11.7	10.8	12.3	14.6	11.7	12.5	4.0	0.7	0.3	-	1.0
9	Laundry oper. and laundresses, exc. family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Line- and servicemen, t'graph, 'phone, pwr.	100.0	2.1	0.7	2.3	2.6	3.2	4.0	5.2	8.5	9.6	17.2	22.4	13.6	7.0	0.1	1.2
11	Mine operatives and laborers	100.0	9.2	3.4	10.7	12.2	14.0	14.6	11.8	8.8	5.5	5.5	1.8	0.5	0.4	-	1.7
12	Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc.	100.0	2.2	0.5	1.6	2.8	4.9	7.5	10.1	12.7	15.7	28.8	10.9	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.8
13	Painters, exc. construct. and maintenance	100.0	7.5	2.1	6.4	8.8	12.9	12.5	13.4	13.1	10.2	8.5	2.6	0.4	0.2	-	1.4
14	Power station operators	100.0	1.0	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.1	3.6	5.3	10.2	14.2	29.4	20.3	7.2	3.0	0.2	0.9
15	Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	100.0	7.0	3.4	10.7	14.7	17.5	14.6	9.3	6.7	4.2	5.1	1.9	0.6	0.6	0.2	3.6
16	Welders and flame-cutters	100.0	6.3	1.3	4.1	5.3	7.2	8.5	11.0	12.9	13.3	17.2	9.0	1.7	0.7	-	1.6
17	Other spec. operatives and kindred wkrs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Operatives and kin. wkrs. (n. e. c.[1]) by ind.:																
18	Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Food and kindred products	100.0	6.3	2.7	7.3	8.2	10.5	11.0	13.7	14.4	10.1	9.3	3.8	0.7	0.4	0.1	1.2
20	Tobacco manufactures	100.0	11.1	3.7	12.5	17.1	18.6	13.4	9.9	5.8	4.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.5
21	Cotton manufactures	100.0	3.8	2.7	10.0	18.9	36.8	17.0	6.8	1.9	0.7	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.8
22	Silk and rayon manufactures	100.0	7.0	3.5	11.5	15.0	22.2	15.8	11.4	6.2	3.1	2.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	1.3
23	Woolen and worsted manufactures	100.0	3.5	2.6	9.0	15.3	20.1	18.8	13.7	8.1	4.7	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	-	1.0
24	Knit goods	100.0	4.5	2.3	7.6	11.4	17.2	13.1	10.9	8.8	7.6	9.1	4.9	1.1	0.3	-	1.2
25	Other textile-mill products	100.0	5.6	2.3	7.0	11.2	17.2	17.4	15.8	9.7	5.8	3.8	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.1	1.3
26	Apparel and other fabric. textile prod.	100.0	6.8	2.6	8.0	11.4	15.0	12.2	11.6	9.5	7.3	7.0	4.7	1.6	0.8	0.1	1.4
27	Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	6.9	3.5	11.1	14.1	18.1	14.1	12.0	9.0	5.1	3.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	-	1.5
28	Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	4.7	2.0	5.2	6.5	10.0	13.4	17.6	15.1	9.8	8.3	4.3	1.3	0.6	0.1	1.1
29	Chemicals, and petroleum and coal prod.	100.0	3.4	1.5	4.5	4.9	6.3	8.1	11.7	15.1	14.9	18.6	8.6	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.9
30	Rubber products	100.0	3.4	1.4	4.3	5.7	8.1	10.6	13.3	14.0	12.5	16.7	8.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.8
31	Footwear industries, except rubber	100.0	5.3	2.7	9.2	13.9	19.6	18.2	13.9	8.3	4.2	2.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	1.3
32	Leather and leath. prod., exc. footwear	100.0	7.9	2.2	6.9	9.3	13.0	13.8	16.2	13.7	8.1	5.0	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.6
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	100,0	4.8	1.9	5.9	8.1	11.4	13.4	15.8	14.1	9.4	8.6	3.8	1.1	0.5	-	1.2
34	Iron and steel, and not spec. metal ind.	100.0	4.5	1.9	6.2	7.4	9.8	11.9	15.1	15.2	11.5	9.9	4.0	1.0	0.5	0.1	1.0
35	Nonferrous metals and their products	100.0	5.6	2.4	6.5	7.3	9.8	12.0	15.7	16.2	11.9	7.6	2.8	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.2
36	Machinery	100.0	5.4	2.3	6.2	7.0	9.3	10.9	13.9	14.3	12.5	11.5	4.3	0.9	0.4	-	1.1
37	Automobiles and automobile equipment	100.0	3.9	1.3	4.4	5.6	7.6	9.6	13.6	17.8	18.0	14.2	2.6	0.5	0.2	-	0.6
38	Transportation equipment, exc. auto	100.0	6.8	2.9	7.9	9.3	10.5	10.6	11.8	12.4	10.9	9.3	4.5	1.0	0.5	0.1	1.3
39	Other manufacturing industries	100.0	8.3	3.1	8.3	10.0	12.6	12.5	13.2	10.7	8.0	6.9	3.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	1.[illegible]
40	Nonmanufacturing industries and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Domestic service workers	100.0	19.7	14.0	22.7	14.7	11.6	6.2	3.1	2.8	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	2.6
42	Protective service workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Firemen, fire department	100.0	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.0	4.8	7.6	26.8	33.8	10.0	9.9	0.3	0.5
44	Guards and watchmen	100.0	4.9	2.4	6.6	8.0	12.9	14.1	14.7	15.0	9.0	8.0	2.9	0.5	0.2	-	0.9
45	Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	100.0	2.6	0.5	1.7	1.9	2.9	3.3	3.8	7.3	8.0	20.1	26.9	9.0	10.5	0.4	1.0
46	Soldiers, sailors, marines, coast guards [3]	100.0	7.6	6.1	36.3	16.5	12.9	6.2	3.5	3.1	1.0	1.9	0.7	0.2	0.2	-	3.8
47	Service wkrs, exc. domest. and prot.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Charwomen, janitors, and porters	100.0	8.2	4.6	12.2	14.0	16.5	12.0	10.6	10.8	5.0	3.3	1.1	0.3	0.2	-	1.2
51	Cooks, except private family	100.0	9.3	3.6	11.3	14.1	15.7	12.5	10.5	8.8	5.4	4.4	2.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.7
52	Elevator operators	100.0	6.0	2.1	5.8	7.9	14.7	14.8	18.3	16.7	7.7	4.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	0.9
53	Housekeepers, stewards, host., exc. fam	100.0	5.5	1.8	5.4	8.7	12.9	11.4	10.3	12.6	9.4	9.8	6.8	2.2	1.6	0.2	1.6
54	Practical nurses and midwives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Servants, except private family	100.0	13.2	7.9	18.8	18.3	18.4	11.0	6.1	2.9	1.1	0.6	0.2	-	-	-	1.5
56	Waiters and bartenders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Other service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Farm laborers and foremen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Farm laborers (wage wkrs) and farm foremen	100.0	17.1	21.2	33.8	13.4	6.3	2.5	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	3.1
60	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Laborers, except farm and mine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Fishermen and oystermen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Longshoremen and stevedores	100.0	6.7	3.2	11.2	12.7	13.7	11.3	10.3	8.9	6.7	7.7	4.8	0.8	0.4	0.1	1.5
64	Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Other specified laborers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Laborers (n. e. c.), by industry:																
66	Construction	100.0	16.0	7.8	20.8	17.8	13.6	8.3	5.5	3.9	2.2	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	1.9
67	Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Food and kindred products	100.0	7.0	5.1	13.7	13.2	13.1	11.5	13.1	12.1	5.6	3.6	0.8	0.1	-	-	1.1
69	Textiles, textile prod., and apparel	100.0	7.1	4.8	13.8	20.6	25.8	12.7	7.7	3.7	1.6	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	1.2
70	Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	100.0	7.7	8.1	24.7	23.6	17.2	7.1	4.6	3.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	1.5
71	Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	6.2	3.7	9.7	11.4	15.0	16.8	17.7	10.9	4.5	2.2	0.6	0.2	-	-	1.0
72	Chemicals and petroleum and coal prod.	100.0	6.0	4.5	13.9	12.0	11.7	10.6	11.6	12.4	9.1	5.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	-	1.1
73	Leather and leather products	100.0	6.6	3.4	9.5	11.8	17.7	18.9	16.8	8.7	3.2	1.7	0.2	0.1	-	-	1.4
74	Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	5.7	3.5	11.7	15.0	17.7	15.9	14.6	8.9	3.5	1.8	0.5	0.1	-	-	1.1
75	Iron and steel and not spec. metal ind	100.0	8.2	3.0	10.2	10.9	12.8	13.7	15.3	13.4	6.3	3.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	-	1.2
76	Nonferrous metals and their products	100.0	6.3	2.9	8.3	8.9	10.3	12.8	17.8	18.3	8.9	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.1	-	1.0
77	Machinery	100.0	8.1	3.5	9.2	10.2	12.3	14.0	15.4	12.6	7.4	4.4	1.1	0.2	0.1	-	1.5
78	Automobiles and automobile equip.	100.0	8.0	2.2	7.5	8.5	10.2	11.1	13.0	14.7	13.2	9.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.8
79	Transportation equipment, exc. auto	100.0	9.9	4.0	12.0	12.5	13.7	12.4	12.2	12.0	6.0	2.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	-	1.5
80	Other manufacturing industries	100.0	10.2	4.9	12.5	12.8	14.7	13.2	11.9	8.1	4.8	3.7	1.1	0.1	-	-	1.8
81	Nonmanufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Railroads (incl. r. r. repair shops)	100.0	5.5	3.2	10.0	13.5	19.2	19.8	13.6	8.0	3.5	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	1.1
83	Transportation, except railroad	100.0	11.6	6.5	16.1	13.4	12.5	9.2	8.7	8.6	5.9	4.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	-	1.7
84	Communication and utilities	100.0	6.4	3.2	9.0	10.2	11.8	10.3	11.3	13.2	10.4	10.6	1.7	0.4	0.1	-	1.2
85	Wholesale and retail trade	100.0	13.0	7.1	16.2	15.2	15.2	10.4	8.3	6.2	3.7	2.3	0.5	0.1	-	-	1.6
86	Personal services	100.0	15.5	9.3	19.5	17.0	14.5	9.3	6.4	3.7	1.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	-	-	1.9
87	Other nonmfg. industries and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	Occupation not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

[3] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940, AND OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Con.

5 percent or more of all experienced persons in the labor force (except persons on emergency work). Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940 WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN 1939																
Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
100.0	3.4	1.1	4.4	9.4	20.7	18.7	17.7	12.3	6.4	3.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	-	0.9	2
100.0	3.7	1.0	6.2	11.7	20.3	16.9	15.7	12.7	5.9	3.2	1.0	0.3	0.2	-	1.3	3
100.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.3	2.2	3.7	6.0	8.5	25.5	37.4	11.8	1.8	0.1	0.9	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
100.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	2.8	8.4	19.8	53.7	12.4	1.0	0.5	-	0.3	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
100.0	0.4	0.2	1.3	3.8	9.8	9.7	14.1	19.2	16.1	17.6	5.7	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
100.0	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.5	2.7	4.8	9.0	10.6	19.4	25.8	15.8	3.1	0.1	0.9	10
100.0	6.6	0.6	3.9	5.4	8.4	8.9	10.9	13.7	13.5	18.6	3.6	1.7	1.3	0.1	1.7	11
100.0	0.7	-	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.5	3.9	10.2	19.9	42.5	17.2	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.3	12
100.0	4.2	0.2	0.8	2.5	10.7	11.6	17.2	18.3	14.6	12.9	4.7	0.8	0.3	-	1.2	13
100.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.6	4.7	10.3	14.9	31.6	22.1	7.8	3.2	0.2	0.7	14
100.0	1.8	0.5	2.6	4.9	14.5	16.3	15.7	13.9	9.3	11.9	4.3	1.3	1.5	0.3	1.6	15
100.0	5.4	0.1	0.5	1.0	3.9	4.8	9.6	14.0	16.3	24.9	15.3	3.7	1.1	0.1	1.4	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
100.0	2.4	0.3	1.6	3.5	8.3	10.7	17.3	19.9	14.4	13.2	5.7	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.9	19
100.0	5.6	0.3	1.5	9.6	22.2	19.9	17.0	9.6	7.8	2.7	1.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.6	20
100.0	0.6	0.2	1.1	7.0	48.4	25.1	11.7	3.2	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	21
100.0	0.8	0.2	1.0	4.2	26.2	21.6	20.8	12.1	6.3	4.2	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.7	22
100.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	2.1	13.4	22.2	24.8	16.1	11.2	6.1	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	23
100.0	0.9	0.2	0.9	4.1	19.5	14.5	13.7	10.7	10.4	11.8	9.1	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.8	24
100.0	1.6	0.2	0.6	3.7	12.9	18.4	23.8	16.0	10.4	6.8	3.2	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.8	25
100.0	2.8	0.2	1.0	4.6	14.8	11.6	14.9	12.8	10.8	9.8	8.9	4.0	2.3	0.2	1.2	26
100.0	3.5	0.5	2.8	6.9	20.1	16.3	17.3	14.5	8.8	5.8	1.9	0.4	0.2	-	1.1	27
100.0	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.9	6.7	11.8	21.8	20.5	13.8	11.6	6.3	2.0	0.9	0.1	0.7	28
100.0	0.6	0.1	0.6	1.2	3.5	5.7	11.7	17.4	19.3	23.2	11.9	1.6	0.5	0.1	0.6	29
100.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	3.6	7.2	15.2	18.2	17.1	22.8	12.4	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.6	30
100.0	0.7	0.2	0.9	4.3	17.5	19.8	23.2	15.8	9.1	5.6	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	31
100.0	4.5	0.1	0.6	2.3	8.7	12.5	22.3	21.1	13.4	8.3	3.0	0.8	0.5	0.2	1.3	32
100.0	1.7	0.1	0.7	2.2	7.0	10.9	19.7	20.8	14.4	13.0	6.1	1.8	0.8	0.1	0.9	33
100.0	0.6	0.1	0.5	1.4	5.1	9.3	18.2	21.6	17.7	15.5	6.8	1.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	34
100.0	1.7	0.1	0.4	1.3	5.4	9.7	19.4	23.6	18.7	12.3	4.8	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.8	35
100.0	0.4	0.1	0.4	1.1	4.3	8.3	16.6	19.9	19.1	18.5	7.7	1.6	0.7	0.1	0.8	36
100.0	0.8	0.1	0.4	1.0	3.5	5.3	9.9	15.5	22.6	28.5	8.8	1.8	0.9	0.1	0.6	37
100.0	1.0	0.2	0.8	1.4	4.2	7.4	15.0	19.9	19.7	17.3	9.0	2.1	1.0	0.1	0.9	38
100.0	3.0	0.2	1.0	3.0	10.3	12.9	18.9	16.6	13.3	11.3	5.6	1.4	0.8	0.1	1.3	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
100.0	7.5	9.1	22.4	18.3	17.2	9.3	3.0	4.7	2.1	1.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	1.4	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
100.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.7	4.8	7.7	27.7	35.2	10.3	10.1	0.3	0.3	43
100.0	0.7	0.5	2.1	4.3	12.1	13.5	17.9	19.4	11.8	10.5	3.8	0.6	0.3	-	0.5	44
100.0	1.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.9	2.5	3.4	7.5	8.4	21.8	29.4	9.7	11.2	0.4	0.8	45
100.0	0.9	1.0	40.1	18.4	16.0	7.7	4.7	4.3	1.4	2.7	1.1	0.3	0.2	-	1.0	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
100.0	2.3	1.8	7.9	12.9	18.9	14.2	13.6	14.3	6.8	4.5	1.5	0.4	0.2	-	0.8	50
100.0	4.4	0.6	5.3	11.2	16.6	14.1	14.3	12.9	8.2	6.6	3.1	0.8	0.5	0.1	1.3	51
100.0	0.2	0.2	1.5	4.9	15.1	16.6	22.9	21.7	10.1	5.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	52
100.0	1.6	0.3	1.4	4.3	11.6	11.4	12.2	15.9	12.2	13.0	9.5	3.0	2.3	0.3	1.0	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
100.0	3.1	2.2	12.2	19.7	26.5	17.0	10.3	4.9	1.9	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
100.0	11.1	13.0	36.1	18.0	9.8	4.1	2.2	1.6	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	2.6	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
100.0	0.9	0.4	2.6	6.7	11.0	9.0	13.9	14.6	12.6	13.4	10.4	2.3	1.3	0.2	0.7	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
100.0	4.3	1.1	7.3	14.2	21.0	13.4	13.4	11.3	6.9	3.8	1.5	0.4	0.2	-	1.1	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
100.0	0.9	0.7	3.6	7.0	12.7	13.4	20.9	21.7	10.2	6.5	1.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.6	68
100.0	0.6	0.4	2.5	13.2	37.7	18.2	14.5	7.4	3.3	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	69
100.0	3.5	2.1	11.5	22.7	30.4	10.6	7.4	6.3	2.6	1.4	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.9	70
100.0	0.7	0.5	1.9	5.0	13.1	19.3	27.7	18.5	7.7	3.7	1.0	0.3	0.1	-	0.5	71
100.0	0.7	0.7	3.6	5.9	11.1	11.3	16.8	20.4	16.1	10.4	2.0	0.2	0.1	-	0.6	72
100.0	0.4	0.1	1.0	3.9	17.1	23.4	28.0	15.5	6.0	3.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.6	73
100.0	0.8	0.3	2.5	7.9	17.8	17.1	23.9	17.0	7.1	3.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	-	0.5	74
100.0	0.4	0.2	0.9	2.9	8.9	13.3	23.6	26.0	12.7	7.8	2.1	0.5	0.2	-	0.6	75
100.0	0.6	0.2	0.7	2.0	6.2	10.9	24.0	30.3	16.2	6.5	1.3	0.3	0.1	-	0.5	76
100.0	0.6	0.2	1.1	2.8	8.5	14.7	24.2	22.6	13.7	8.2	2.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.8	77
100.0	0.6	0.2	1.0	2.2	6.4	7.9	13.1	17.4	23.1	22.3	4.3	0.8	0.4	-	0.5	78
100.0	0.7	0.3	1.6	3.6	10.5	13.9	22.1	25.6	13.1	5.8	1.8	0.2	0.1	-	0.7	79
100.0	0.7	0.4	2.0	6.8	16.7	18.1	21.0	14.9	9.2	6.9	2.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.8	80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
100.0	0.4	0.3	1.8	5.6	19.7	26.6	21.4	13.3	5.9	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	-	0.7	82
100.0	2.9	1.2	5.7	9.0	14.3	11.6	14.5	16.2	11.8	9.8	1.3	0.3	0.1	-	0.9	83
100.0	1.7	0.5	2.4	5.4	10.4	10.1	14.5	19.1	15.6	16.2	2.6	0.5	0.2	-	0.8	84
100.0	4.1	1.6	7.7	13.1	19.9	14.7	14.0	11.1	7.0	4.3	1.0	0.2	0.1	-	1.1	85
100.0	4.3	2.7	12.7	18.6	21.3	14.8	11.7	7.1	3.4	1.7	0.5	0.1	-	-	1.1	86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88

Table 2.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME RECEIVED IN 1939, FOR ALL
FOR THOSE WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN 1939, BY SELECTED

[For each sex, percent distributions shown only for those occupations in which, for the United States as a whole, wage or salary workers (except on emergency work) constituted

	AREA, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940														
		Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported
	UNITED STATES																
1	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Professional and semiprofess. wkrs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Actresses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Artists and art teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Authors, editors, and reporters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	College presidents, profes'rs, & instructors	100.0	12.5	1.0	3.0	3.8	4.1	5.1	5.5	6.2	6.3	12.3	15.2	10.0	11.6	1.4	2.3
7	Dentists, pharm., ost'paths, vet'narians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Lawyers and judges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Librarians	100.0	6.2	3.8	7.2	6.8	8.6	8.9	9.0	12.3	9.9	13.3	7.6	2.8	1.8	0.1	1.7
10	Musicians and music teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Physicians and surgeons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Social and welfare workers	100.0	5.8	1.5	4.1	4.7	5.8	7.7	10.4	15.1	13.0	17.0	8.3	2.2	2.4	0.3	1.7
13	Teachers (n. e. c.[1]) (incl. county agents)	100.0	8.1	1.5	7.5	9.2	11.0	13.8	8.9	8.2	6.7	9.0	7.8	3.0	3.6	0.1	1.6
14	Trained nurses and student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Other professional workers	100.0	13.9	2.4	6.2	6.8	7.6	8.4	8.3	10.0	7.5	9.9	7.6	3.6	4.0	0.8	3.1
16																	
17	Designers and draftsmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other semiprofessional workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Props., mgrs., and offic'ls, exc. farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Misc. specified managers and officials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Props., mgrs., and offic. (n. e. c.), by ind.:																
22	Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Eating and drinking places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Other wholesale and retail trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Personal services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Misc. industries and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Bookkeepers, acc'tants, cash'rs, ticket agts	100.0	10.3	3.1	6.8	8.4	16.2	16.0	13.7	10.8	5.8	4.3	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	2.0
29	Office machine operators	100.0	6.0	2.6	5.4	5.4	9.9	19.3	20.7	16.7	8.4	3.8	0.5	0.1	-	-	1.3
30	Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	100.0	7.8	3.0	6.0	6.2	12.3	16.3	14.9	13.5	8.3	6.7	2.2	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.7
31	Telegraph operators	100.0	3.5	2.0	4.2	5.3	10.8	16.1	15.7	15.0	11.8	11.2	2.3	0.2	0.1	-	1.6
32	Telephone operators	100.0	6.2	3.4	7.4	8.6	15.0	16.7	16.7	13.0	6.7	3.7	1.0	0.2	0.1	-	1.3
33	Other clerical and kindred workers	100.0	10.0	3.7	7.4	7.7	14.9	16.6	13.0	9.9	6.2	5.6	2.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	2.0
34	Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Insurance agents and brokers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Real estate agents and brokers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Other sales agents and brokers	100.0	20.4	4.4	8.8	8.0	10.7	8.5	8.4	7.2	4.7	5.0	4.4	2.0	2.9	1.3	3.4
38	Other saleswomen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Craftsmen, foremen, and kin. wkrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Compositors and typesetters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Foremen (n. e. c.), except farm	100.0	3.4	1.4	5.5	9.3	19.2	18.8	16.2	10.1	6.2	4.9	2.4	0.7	0.5	0.1	1.4
42	Other craftsmen and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Operatives and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Dressmkrs. and seamstr'ses (not in factory)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Laundry oper. and laundresses, exc. family	100.0	11.3	6.8	20.8	24.6	24.5	7.7	2.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.2
46	Other spec. operatives and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Operatives and kin. wkrs. (n. e. c.) by ind.:																
47	Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Food and kindred products	100.0	12.7	10.1	21.0	17.2	19.0	12.0	5.3	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	1.1
49	Tobacco manufactures	100.0	5.9	4.9	19.1	28.7	24.3	10.7	3.6	1.6	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.7
50	Cotton manufactures	100.0	6.9	5.5	16.1	25.5	35.0	8.2	1.5	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
51	Silk and rayon manufactures	100.0	7.9	6.4	21.6	25.0	26.0	8.4	2.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.2
52	Woolen and worsted manufactures	100.0	7.3	5.8	18.9	24.1	23.8	12.7	4.4	1.4	0.4	0.2	-	-	-	-	1.0
53	Knit goods	100.0	6.5	4.6	16.5	24.0	27.9	12.4	5.0	1.3	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.2
54	Other textile-mill products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Apparel & other fabric. textile prod	100.0	9.6	6.3	21.1	25.8	21.3	8.0	3.9	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	1.3
56	Lumber, furniture, and lumber prod	100.0	9.8	6.5	17.2	20.2	23.6	12.8	5.7	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	1.3
57	Paper, paper products, and printing	100.0	7.6	5.5	13.8	17.6	27.2	17.6	6.5	1.6	0.9	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	1.0
58	Chemicals and petroleum and coal prod	100.0	7.5	5.2	11.5	12.0	22.3	23.6	11.2	3.2	1.4	0.7	0.1	-	-	-	1.1
59	Rubber products	100.0	5.1	4.5	12.5	16.4	24.7	18.1	11.7	4.7	1.0	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.7
60	Footwear industries, except rubber	100.0	7.0	5.7	20.3	28.0	24.3	9.0	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.3
61	Leather and leath. prod. exc. footwear	100.0	8.8	7.6	21.8	24.4	22.1	9.2	3.6	1.0	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	-	1.0
62	Stone, clay, and glass products	100.0	9.0	5.5	12.6	15.9	26.9	17.9	8.1	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	1.1
63	Iron, steel, nonf. met. prod. and mach'y	100.0	7.0	5.5	12.8	14.5	22.9	18.6	12.3	3.6	1.2	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	1.1
64	Transportation equipment	100.0	5.9	3.9	11.6	13.2	17.1	20.6	17.4	6.7	1.9	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	0.7
65	Other manufacturing industries	100.0	11.0	7.1	17.5	19.6	23.1	11.6	5.6	1.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	1.7
66	Nonmanufacturing industries and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Domestic service workers	100.0	29.1	21.8	25.8	11.8	6.0	2.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	2.5
68	Protective service workers	100.0	7.1	3.4	6.8	7.2	9.3	9.2	8.6	10.3	7.1	10.9	11.0	3.0	4.0	0.2	1.9
69	Service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Charwomen, janitors, and porters	100.0	12.9	7.8	16.9	20.9	22.9	9.9	4.0	2.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	1.1
73	Cooks, except private family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	Elevator operators	100.0	9.6	5.0	12.2	15.8	27.7	16.3	7.4	3.9	0.7	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.9
75	Housekeepers, stewards, host., exc. family	100.0	15.7	5.0	14.4	16.3	19.0	11.7	6.8	4.7	1.9	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	2.3
76	Practical nurses and midwives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	Servants, except private family	100.0	21.0	10.4	25.6	21.1	14.3	3.9	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.9
78	Waitresses and bartenders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	Other service wkrs., exc. domest. and prot	100.0	16.0	6.7	14.4	18.7	19.6	9.7	5.6	4.6	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	1.7
80	Farm laborers and foremen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Farm laborers (wage wkrs) and farm foremen	100.0	50.6	30.0	11.8	2.2	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7
82	Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	Laborers, except farm and mine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Miscellaneous specified laborers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	Laborers (n. e. c.), mfg. industries	100.0	11.1	9.1	19.3	18.6	20.3	11.6	5.8	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	1.5
86	Laborers (n. e. c.), nonmfg. ind. and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	Occupation not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

[1] "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT PERSONS ON EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940, AND OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Con.

5 percent or more of all experienced persons in the labor force (except persons on emergency work). Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

EXPERIENCED PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN 1940 WHO WORKED 12 MONTHS IN 1939																
Total persons	$0 to $99	$100 to $199	$200 to $399	$400 to $599	$600 to $799	$800 to $999	$1,000 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,399	$1,400 to $1,599	$1,600 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $4,999	$5,000 and over	Not reported		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		5
100.0	14.4	0.3	0.7	1.3	2.4	2.8	4.4	5.9	6.6	11.8	16.5	11.8	16.8	2.6	1.4		6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		8
100.0	1.9	1.5	3.8	4.8	8.5	9.8	10.2	15.2	12.2	15.9	9.1	3.8	2.2	0.1	1.4		9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		11
100.0	1.9	0.3	1.2	2.1	4.0	6.9	11.6	18.1	15.9	20.8	10.2	2.6	2.9	0.4	1.1		12
100.0	11.6	0.5	5.1	4.0	4.9	7.1	6.7	9.5	8.3	12.8	11.9	5.4	10.0	0.4	1.8		13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		14
100.0	9.2	0.7	2.6	4.4	6.6	8.3	9.7	12.7	9.6	13.0	9.9	4.6	5.2	1.1	2.3		15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		27
100.0	4.3	0.3	2.1	6.0	18.2	19.5	17.5	14.1	7.6	5.6	2.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	1.5		28
100.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.8	8.1	22.9	26.9	22.4	11.3	5.2	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.9		29
100.0	0.9	0.2	1.1	3.1	12.8	19.6	19.2	17.8	11.0	8.9	2.9	0.7	0.5	0.1	1.3		30
100.0	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.7	9.4	17.0	18.6	18.5	14.7	14.1	2.9	0.3	0.2	-	1.4		31
100.0	0.7	0.7	3.4	6.4	16.3	19.8	20.6	16.4	8.5	4.7	1.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.9		32
100.0	2.5	0.4	2.1	4.7	16.7	21.3	17.4	13.5	8.5	7.7	3.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.4		33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		36
100.0	12.2	0.9	3.1	5.6	12.0	10.8	11.7	10.5	6.9	7.4	6.5	3.0	4.4	1.9	3.0		37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		40
100.0	1.2	0.1	0.6	3.8	18.6	21.2	20.5	13.2	8.2	6.4	3.2	1.0	0.7	0.1	1.1		41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		44
100.0	2.4	1.5	15.2	28.4	35.5	11.5	3.5	0.9	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.6		45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		47
100.0	1.9	1.0	4.6	13.1	34.5	26.7	13.4	2.8	0.8	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.6		48
100.0	0.5	0.3	3.0	23.2	39.0	22.0	7.4	3.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4		49
100.0	0.2	0.2	1.4	12.8	63.9	17.0	3.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.3		50
100.0	0.4	0.2	2.2	14.9	53.0	19.3	7.3	1.3	0.5	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.4		51
100.0	3.8	0.9	1.4	6.8	34.8	31.8	13.5	4.4	1.5	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.4		52
100.0	0.8	0.3	1.9	14.1	45.4	21.9	10.5	3.0	0.9	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.7		53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		54
100.0	1.0	0.5	3.7	20.8	42.2	15.5	9.1	3.5	1.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.6		55
100.0	3.0	0.4	3.6	12.6	39.1	23.5	11.4	3.8	1.2	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.9		56
100.0	1.0	0.3	1.5	9.1	38.8	29.8	12.6	3.2	1.7	1.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.6		57
100.0	0.5	0.2	1.1	5.3	28.9	33.6	20.0	5.8	2.5	1.3	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.5		58
100.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	5.7	30.9	28.6	21.3	8.8	2.0	0.8	0.2	-	-	-	0.4		59
100.0	0.4	0.3	2.6	19.7	45.6	18.5	8.7	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.6		60
100.0	1.1	0.2	2.5	15.0	43.3	23.1	10.1	2.8	0.8	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.6		61
100.0	1.3	0.3	1.8	8.1	35.6	30.0	16.4	3.7	1.2	0.7	0.1	-	-	-	0.6		62
100.0	0.2	0.2	1.1	5.2	29.3	30.0	22.8	6.9	2.4	0.9	0.2	-	-	-	0.6		63
100.0	0.3	0.2	0.8	4.1	18.0	21.6	29.2	16.8	5.7	2.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	-	0.5		64
100.0	1.7	0.4	2.3	12.5	39.8	23.5	12.8	3.9	1.3	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	0.9		65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		66
100.0	9.1	21.0	34.3	18.7	10.3	3.6	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.3		67
100.0	2.1	0.8	3.1	4.7	8.3	9.7	10.3	13.4	9.0	14.2	14.2	3.9	5.0	0.2	1.0		68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		71
100.0	4.8	3.9	12.0	23.5	31.0	13.8	5.6	3.3	0.9	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.6		72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		73
100.0	0.4	0.7	7.2	16.0	35.7	22.0	10.3	5.6	1.0	0.5	0.2	-	-	-	0.4		74
100.0	10.1	2.0	10.3	16.2	23.6	15.1	9.1	6.5	2.7	1.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.6		75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		76
100.0	9.2	4.6	25.5	28.4	22.1	6.1	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	1.2		77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		78
100.0	4.8	1.4	9.0	22.8	27.8	13.8	8.2	7.2	2.9	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.7		79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		80
100.0	27.3	33.4	22.6	5.6	3.6	1.5	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	4.8		81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		84
100.0	0.7	0.9	4.4	15.2	36.3	23.0	12.8	4.1	1.3	0.6	0.1	-	-	-	0.7		85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		87

III

December 21, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 1

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NORTH DAKOTA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportion in North Dakota who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 84.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 20.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 Census figures issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 9.6 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.4 years (the equivalent of more than 8 years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in North Dakota the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than one year of high school.

Marital status. Of the population 15 years old and over, 54.0 percent of the males were married and 41.4 percent were single, whereas among the females 60.4 percent were married and 30.3 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportions widowed and divorced, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who have remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education. The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship. There were 152,774 households in the State, of which 118,237, or 77.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining households comprised 18,022 which had male heads without a wife present and 16,515 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NORTH DAKOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	238,915	98,930	41.4	128,974	54.0	9,218	3.9	1,793	0.8	212,430	64,338	30.3	128,291	60.4	17,813	8.4	1,988	0.9
15 to 19 years....	33,340	33,167	99.5	168	0.5	3	-	2	-	32,709	30,928	94.6	1,769	5.4	6	-	6	-
20 to 24 years....	29,460	24,709	83.9	4,702	16.0	13	-	36	0.1	27,992	15,907	56.8	11,912	42.6	63	0.2	110	0.4
25 to 29 years....	25,988	12,709	48.9	13,152	50.6	49	0.2	78	0.3	24,667	6,436	26.1	17,831	72.3	163	0.7	237	1.0
30 to 34 years....	23,568	6,966	29.6	16,379	69.5	83	0.4	140	0.6	21,714	3,364	15.5	17,732	81.7	312	1.4	306	1.4
35 to 39 years....	20,782	4,556	21.9	15,877	76.4	176	0.8	173	0.8	18,987	2,105	11.1	16,044	84.5	521	2.7	317	1.7
40 to 44 years....	19,016	3,422	18.0	15,106	79.4	303	1.6	185	1.0	17,055	1,572	9.2	14,442	84.7	770	4.5	271	1.6
45 to 49 years....	18,567	3,068	16.5	14,788	79.6	492	2.6	219	1.2	16,188	1,207	7.5	13,499	83.4	1,219	7.5	263	1.6
50 to 54 years....	17,588	2,849	16.2	13,717	78.0	770	4.4	252	1.4	14,869	975	6.6	12,044	81.0	1,655	11.1	195	1.3
55 to 59 years....	15,483	2,508	16.2	11,821	76.3	929	6.0	225	1.5	12,296	676	5.5	9,401	76.5	2,090	17.0	129	1.0
60 to 64 years....	12,477	1,939	15.5	9,131	73.2	1,209	9.7	198	1.6	9,209	444	4.8	6,378	69.3	2,316	25.1	71	0.8
65 to 69 years....	9,575	1,394	14.6	6,646	69.4	1,392	14.5	143	1.5	6,935	326	4.7	3,938	56.8	2,621	37.8	50	0.7
70 to 74 years....	6,435	838	13.0	4,153	64.5	1,350	21.0	94	1.5	4,540	189	4.2	2,002	44.1	2,332	51.4	17	0.4
75 to 79 years....	3,871	492	12.7	2,157	55.7	1,193	30.8	29	0.7	2,901	117	4.0	906	31.3	1,867	64.3	11	0.4
80 to 84 years....	1,943	223	11.5	908	46.7	796	41.0	16	0.8	1,585	53	3.3	306	19.3	1,221	77.0	5	0.3
85 years and over.	822	90	10.9	269	32.7	460	56.0	3	0.4	783	39	5.0	87	11.0	657	84.0	-	-
URBAN.........	46,669	16,004	34.3	28,345	60.7	1,688	3.6	632	1.4	52,251	17,841	34.1	28,353	54.3	5,011	9.6	1,046	2.0
15 to 19 years....	5,829	5,786	99.3	42	0.7	-	-	1	-	6,788	6,445	94.9	337	5.0	3	-	3	-
20 to 24 years....	5,589	4,274	76.5	1,300	23.3	2	-	13	0.2	8,055	5,133	63.7	2,844	35.3	22	0.3	56	0.7
25 to 29 years....	5,377	2,015	37.5	3,322	61.8	9	0.2	31	0.6	6,608	2,159	32.7	4,270	64.6	63	1.0	116	1.8
30 to 34 years....	5,032	987	19.6	3,961	78.7	19	0.4	65	1.3	5,627	1,191	21.2	4,160	73.9	105	1.9	171	3.0
35 to 39 years....	4,376	624	14.3	3,651	83.4	35	0.8	66	1.5	4,855	755	15.6	3,748	77.2	168	3.5	184	3.8
40 to 44 years....	4,072	454	11.1	3,475	85.3	66	1.6	77	1.9	4,436	635	14.3	3,390	76.4	265	6.0	146	3.3
45 to 49 years....	3,932	434	11.0	3,316	84.3	96	2.4	86	2.2	3,999	481	12.0	2,984	74.6	388	9.7	146	3.7
50 to 54 years....	3,608	393	10.9	2,973	82.4	141	3.9	101	2.8	3,530	392	11.1	2,507	71.0	527	14.9	104	2.9
55 to 59 years....	2,876	330	11.5	2,312	80.4	158	5.5	76	2.6	2,631	246	9.4	1,735	65.9	586	22.3	64	2.4
60 to 64 years....	2,118	258	12.2	1,592	75.2	215	10.2	53	2.5	1,998	180	9.0	1,142	57.2	645	32.3	31	1.6
65 to 69 years....	1,532	182	11.9	1,108	72.3	213	13.9	29	1.9	1,501	108	7.2	663	44.2	715	47.6	15	1.0
70 to 74 years....	1,113	126	11.3	710	63.8	258	23.2	19	1.7	1,019	56	5.5	327	32.1	630	61.8	6	0.6
75 to 79 years....	661	68	10.3	351	53.1	233	35.2	9	1.4	655	34	5.2	181	27.6	438	66.9	2	0.3
80 to 84 years....	385	54	14.0	180	46.8	146	37.9	5	1.3	343	14	4.1	51	14.9	276	80.5	2	0.6
85 years and over.	169	19	11.2	52	30.8	97	57.4	1	0.6	206	12	5.8	14	6.3	180	87.9	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM.	65,464	23,391	35.7	38,422	58.7	3,019	4.6	632	1.0	64,803	18,647	28.8	38,525	59.4	6,982	10.8	649	1.0
15 to 19 years....	8,505	8,447	99.3	57	0.7	1	-	-	-	9,201	8,672	94.3	527	5.7	-	-	2	-
20 to 24 years....	6,932	5,552	80.1	1,366	19.7	4	0.1	10	0.1	8,057	4,509	56.0	3,495	43.4	22	0.3	31	0.4
25 to 29 years....	6,687	2,662	39.8	3,977	59.5	18	0.3	30	0.4	7,578	2,012	26.6	5,426	71.6	59	0.8	81	1.1
30 to 34 years....	6,537	1,502	23.0	4,967	76.0	24	0.4	44	0.7	6,578	1,070	16.3	5,271	80.1	138	2.1	99	1.5
35 to 39 years....	5,611	927	16.5	4,572	81.5	51	0.9	61	1.1	5,624	658	11.7	4,618	82.1	253	4.5	95	1.7
40 to 44 years....	5,193	718	13.8	4,312	83.0	90	1.7	73	1.4	4,931	445	9.0	4,077	82.7	314	6.4	95	1.9
45 to 49 years....	4,931	672	13.6	4,033	81.8	150	3.0	76	1.5	4,588	362	7.9	3,657	79.7	494	10.8	75	1.6
50 to 54 years....	4,648	680	14.6	3,665	78.9	224	4.8	79	1.7	4,284	270	6.3	3,360	78.4	595	13.9	59	1.4
55 to 59 years....	4,225	609	14.4	3,287	77.8	257	6.1	72	1.7	3,813	205	5.4	2,823	74.0	735	19.3	50	1.3
60 to 64 years....	3,648	515	14.1	2,700	74.0	362	9.9	71	1.9	3,145	138	4.4	2,154	68.5	827	26.3	26	0.8
65 to 69 years....	3,286	473	14.4	2,295	69.8	461	14.0	57	1.7	2,806	127	4.5	1,609	57.3	1,051	37.5	19	0.7
70 to 74 years....	2,493	311	12.5	1,676	67.2	466	18.7	40	1.6	1,966	85	4.3	909	46.2	965	49.1	7	0.4
75 to 79 years....	1,674	198	11.8	996	59.5	467	27.9	13	0.8	1,241	47	3.8	410	33.1	777	62.5	7	0.6
80 to 84 years....	777	83	10.7	401	51.6	287	36.9	6	0.8	681	31	4.6	144	21.1	503	73.9	3	0.4
85 years and over.	317	42	13.2	118	37.2	157	49.5	-	-	310	16	5.2	45	14.5	249	80.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	126,782	59,535	47.0	62,207	49.1	4,511	3.6	529	0.4	95,376	27,850	29.2	61,413	64.4	5,820	6.1	293	0.3
15 to 19 years....	19,006	18,934	99.6	69	0.4	2	-	1	-	16,720	15,811	94.6	905	5.4	3	-	1	-
20 to 24 years....	16,939	14,883	87.9	2,036	12.0	7	-	13	0.1	11,880	6,265	52.7	5,573	46.9	19	0.2	23	0.2
25 to 29 years....	13,924	8,032	57.7	5,853	42.0	22	0.2	17	0.1	10,481	2,265	21.6	8,135	77.6	41	0.4	40	0.4
30 to 34 years....	11,999	4,477	37.3	7,451	62.1	40	0.3	31	0.3	9,509	1,103	11.6	8,301	87.3	69	0.7	36	0.4
35 to 39 years....	10,795	3,005	27.8	7,654	70.9	90	0.8	46	0.4	8,508	692	8.1	7,678	90.2	100	1.2	38	0.4
40 to 44 years....	9,751	2,250	23.1	7,319	75.1	147	1.5	35	0.4	7,688	492	6.4	6,975	90.7	191	2.5	30	0.4
45 to 49 years....	9,704	1,962	20.2	7,439	76.7	246	2.5	57	0.6	7,601	364	4.8	6,858	90.2	337	4.4	42	0.6
50 to 54 years....	9,332	1,776	19.0	7,079	75.9	405	4.3	72	0.8	7,055	313	4.4	6,177	87.6	533	7.6	32	0.5
55 to 59 years....	8,382	1,569	18.7	6,222	74.2	514	6.1	77	0.9	5,852	225	3.8	4,843	82.8	769	13.1	15	0.3
60 to 64 years....	6,711	1,166	17.4	4,839	72.1	632	9.4	74	1.1	4,066	126	3.1	3,082	75.8	844	20.8	14	0.3
65 to 69 years....	4,757	739	15.5	3,243	68.2	718	15.1	57	1.2	2,628	91	3.5	1,666	63.4	855	32.5	16	0.6
70 to 74 years....	2,829	401	14.2	1,767	62.5	626	22.1	35	1.2	1,555	48	3.1	766	49.3	737	47.4	4	0.3
75 to 79 years....	1,536	226	14.7	810	52.7	493	32.1	7	0.5	1,005	36	3.6	315	31.3	652	64.9	2	0.2
80 to 84 years....	781	86	11.0	327	41.9	363	46.5	5	0.6	561	8	1.4	111	19.8	442	78.8	-	-
85 years and over.	336	29	8.6	99	29.5	206	61.3	2	0.6	267	11	4.1	28	10.5	228	85.4	-	-

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	385,296	57,452	327,844	50,655	45,282	39,769	36,071	34,755	32,457	27,779	21,686	16,510	10,975	11,905
No school years completed	7,189	227	6,962	244	206	238	443	727	932	909	850	794	644	975
Grade school: 1 year	1,992	44	1,948	45	43	90	203	308	306	247	237	204	117	148
2 years	4,055	73	3,982	70	109	234	397	586	585	531	477	394	289	310
3 years	8,226	146	8,080	201	273	578	941	1,096	1,168	1,067	900	743	520	593
4 years	14,669	267	14,402	409	638	1,141	1,543	1,903	1,933	1,877	1,722	1,316	906	1,014
5 years	14,035	438	13,597	682	982	1,388	1,621	1,767	1,857	1,613	1,228	1,035	625	799
6 years	20,851	1,209	19,642	1,652	1,981	2,267	2,278	2,376	2,195	1,994	1,569	1,334	892	1,104
7 years	28,049	3,058	24,991	3,829	3,743	3,653	3,095	2,842	2,282	1,827	1,331	1,022	684	683
8 years	140,421	17,552	122,869	17,075	15,640	14,519	13,582	13,128	12,772	11,424	8,800	6,664	4,598	4,667
High school: 1 year	15,611	2,762	12,849	2,329	2,303	1,853	1,599	1,344	1,136	920	626	389	201	149
2 years	17,605	2,851	14,754	2,697	2,501	2,172	1,884	1,599	1,307	1,037	692	427	237	201
3 years	9,427	2,279	7,148	1,745	1,538	1,008	836	617	487	348	235	173	93	68
4 years	51,789	16,315	35,474	11,073	7,174	4,687	3,270	2,573	2,103	1,619	1,248	801	484	442
College: 1 year	13,695	3,447	10,248	2,419	2,191	1,536	1,079	1,001	816	493	327	194	99	93
2 years	15,414	3,585	11,829	2,699	2,515	1,797	1,271	1,090	917	600	449	275	131	85
3 years	5,329	1,447	3,882	866	845	582	420	336	303	212	156	85	37	40
4 years	9,503	1,245	8,258	1,822	1,682	1,224	884	749	638	462	324	247	113	113
5 years or more	3,576	196	3,380	469	600	515	401	354	339	252	205	139	59	47
Not reported	3,860	311	3,549	329	318	287	324	359	381	347	310	274	246	374

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NORTH DAKOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.7	11.0	8.6	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
Male	8.5	9.6	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0
Female	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
URBAN	10.6	12.4	9.8	12.3	12.1	10.7	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.2
Male	9.9	12.4	9.0	12.2	11.6	10.1	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female	11.6	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.3	11.5	10.4	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM	8.8	12.2	8.7	11.6	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
Male	8.7	12.1	8.6	10.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9
Female	8.9	12.3	8.8	12.1	11.4	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0
RURAL-FARM	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.6
Male	8.3	8.7	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.9
Female	8.5	9.2	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.4

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	328,580	136,259	158,651	3,551	2,692	9,954	9,639	7,834	300,746	16,515	118,237	135,598	3,402	5,450	8,746	8,549	4,249
Under 5 years	31,276	-	29,188	1,585	-	248	255	-	30,379	-	-	28,317	1,596	-	229	237	-
5 to 9 years	31,598	-	30,336	804	-	281	177	-	30,658	-	-	29,400	811	-	275	172	-
10 to 14 years	33,258	1	31,955	610	-	428	248	16	32,751	2	1	31,519	533	-	426	257	13
15 to 19 years	32,940	98	30,280	340	-	896	507	819	31,987	87	1,095	27,462	322	-	1,167	812	1,042
20 to 24 years	28,814	3,814	19,649	154	-	1,482	1,762	1,953	26,766	547	9,642	10,536	104	-	1,894	2,707	1,336
25 to 29 years	25,272	11,999	8,987	43	-	1,408	1,432	1,403	24,043	660	16,029	3,868	23	-	1,219	1,660	584
30 to 34 years	22,977	15,974	4,177	13	-	1,117	917	779	21,204	762	16,599	1,910	9	-	741	907	276
35 to 39 years	20,255	16,078	2,114	2	-	881	603	577	18,579	978	15,314	1,145	4	4	519	447	168
40 to 44 years	18,515	15,774	1,096	-	6	686	478	475	16,677	1,221	13,836	688	-	19	470	303	140
45 to 49 years	18,031	15,910	508	-	10	660	514	429	15,832	1,609	12,948	398	-	78	401	215	183
50 to 54 years	17,009	15,144	229	-	60	517	592	467	14,568	1,888	11,477	226	-	253	379	197	148
55 to 59 years	14,925	13,294	100	-	132	429	555	415	12,014	1,971	8,909	101	-	462	300	130	141
60 to 64 years	12,057	10,702	32	-	215	323	484	301	9,023	1,928	5,960	28	-	668	225	115	99
65 to 69 years	9,239	8,031	-	-	412	249	409	138	6,784	1,821	3,611	-	-	963	190	129	70
70 to 74 years	6,147	5,128	-	-	511	146	316	46	4,404	1,422	1,772	-	-	956	113	108	33
75 years and over	6,267	4,312	-	-	1,346	203	390	16	5,077	1,619	1,044	-	-	2,047	198	153	16

December 21, 1942

Cop. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 1

LIBRARY
8 1943

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NORTH DAKOTA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportion in North Dakota who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 84.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 20.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 Census figures issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 9.6 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.4 years (the equivalent of more than 8 years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in North Dakota the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than one year of high school.

Marital status. Of the population 15 years old and over, 54.0 percent of the males were married and 41.4 percent were single, whereas among the females 60.4 percent were married and 30.3 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportions widowed and divorced, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who have remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education. The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship. There were 152,774 households in the State, of which 118,237, or 77.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining households comprised 18,022 which had male heads without a wife present and 16,515 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NORTH DAKOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	238,915	98,930	41.4	128,974	54.0	9,218	3.9	1,793	0.8	212,430	64,338	30.3	128,291	60.4	17,813	8.4	1,988	0.9
15 to 19 years	33,340	33,167	99.5	168	0.5	3	-	2	-	32,709	30,928	94.6	1,769	5.4	6	-	6	-
20 to 24 years	29,460	24,709	83.9	4,702	16.0	13	-	36	0.1	27,992	15,907	56.8	11,912	42.6	63	0.2	110	0.4
25 to 29 years	25,988	12,709	48.9	13,152	50.6	49	0.2	78	0.3	24,667	6,436	26.1	17,831	72.3	163	0.7	237	1.0
30 to 34 years	23,568	6,966	29.6	16,379	69.5	83	0.4	140	0.6	21,714	3,364	15.5	17,732	81.7	312	1.4	306	1.4
35 to 39 years	20,782	4,556	21.9	15,877	76.4	176	0.8	173	0.8	18,987	2,105	11.1	16,044	84.5	521	2.7	317	1.7
40 to 44 years	19,016	3,422	18.0	15,106	79.4	303	1.6	185	1.0	17,055	1,572	9.2	14,442	84.7	770	4.5	271	1.6
45 to 49 years	18,567	3,068	16.5	14,788	79.6	492	2.6	219	1.2	16,188	1,207	7.5	13,499	83.4	1,219	7.5	263	1.6
50 to 54 years	17,588	2,849	16.2	13,717	78.0	770	4.4	252	1.4	14,869	975	6.6	12,044	81.0	1,655	11.1	195	1.3
55 to 59 years	15,483	2,508	16.2	11,821	76.3	929	6.0	225	1.5	12,296	676	5.5	9,401	76.5	2,090	17.0	129	1.0
60 to 64 years	12,477	1,939	15.5	9,131	73.2	1,209	9.7	198	1.6	9,209	444	4.8	6,378	69.3	2,316	25.1	71	0.8
65 to 69 years	9,575	1,394	14.6	6,646	69.4	1,392	14.5	143	1.5	6,935	326	4.7	3,938	56.8	2,621	37.8	50	0.7
70 to 74 years	6,435	838	13.0	4,153	64.5	1,350	21.0	94	1.5	4,540	189	4.2	2,002	44.1	2,332	51.4	17	0.4
75 to 79 years	3,871	492	12.7	2,157	55.7	1,193	30.8	29	0.7	2,901	117	4.0	906	31.3	1,867	64.3	11	0.4
80 to 84 years	1,943	223	11.5	908	46.7	796	41.0	16	0.8	1,585	53	3.3	306	19.3	1,221	77.0	5	0.3
85 years and over	822	90	10.9	269	32.7	460	56.0	3	0.4	783	39	5.0	87	11.0	657	84.0	-	-
URBAN	46,669	16,004	34.3	28,345	60.7	1,688	3.6	632	1.4	52,251	17,841	34.1	28,353	54.3	5,011	9.6	1,046	2.0
15 to 19 years	5,829	5,786	99.3	42	0.7	-	-	1	-	6,788	6,445	94.9	337	5.0	3	-	3	-
20 to 24 years	5,589	4,274	76.5	1,300	23.3	2	-	13	0.2	8,055	5,133	63.7	2,844	35.3	22	0.3	56	0.7
25 to 29 years	5,377	2,015	37.5	3,322	61.8	9	0.2	31	0.6	6,608	2,159	32.7	4,270	64.6	63	1.0	116	1.8
30 to 34 years	5,032	987	19.6	3,961	78.7	19	0.4	65	1.3	5,627	1,191	21.2	4,160	73.9	105	1.9	171	3.0
35 to 39 years	4,376	624	14.3	3,651	83.4	35	0.8	66	1.5	4,855	755	15.6	3,748	77.2	168	3.5	184	3.8
40 to 44 years	4,072	454	11.1	3,475	85.3	66	1.6	77	1.9	4,436	635	14.3	3,390	76.4	265	6.0	146	3.3
45 to 49 years	3,932	434	11.0	3,316	84.3	96	2.4	86	2.2	3,999	481	12.0	2,984	74.6	388	9.7	146	3.7
50 to 54 years	3,608	393	10.9	2,973	82.4	141	3.9	101	2.8	3,530	392	11.1	2,507	71.0	527	14.9	104	2.9
55 to 59 years	2,876	330	11.5	2,312	80.4	158	5.5	76	2.6	2,631	246	9.4	1,735	65.9	586	22.3	64	2.4
60 to 64 years	2,118	258	12.2	1,592	75.2	215	10.2	53	2.5	1,998	180	9.0	1,142	57.2	645	32.3	31	1.6
65 to 69 years	1,532	182	11.9	1,108	72.3	213	13.9	29	1.9	1,501	108	7.2	663	44.2	715	47.6	15	1.[illegible]
70 to 74 years	1,113	126	11.3	710	63.8	258	23.2	19	1.7	1,019	56	5.5	327	32.1	630	61.8	6	0[illegible]
75 to 79 years	661	68	10.3	351	53.1	233	35.2	9	1.4	655	34	5.2	181	27.6	438	66.9	2	0.[illegible]
80 to 84 years	385	54	14.0	180	46.8	146	37.9	5	1.3	343	14	4.1	51	14.9	276	80.5	2	0.6
85 years and over	169	19	11.2	52	30.8	97	57.4	1	0.6	206	12	5.8	14	6.3	180	87.9	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM	65,464	23,391	35.7	38,422	58.7	3,019	4.6	632	1.0	64,803	18,647	28.8	38,525	59.4	6,982	10.8	649	1.0
15 to 19 years	8,505	8,447	99.3	57	0.7	1	-	-	-	9,201	8,672	94.3	527	5.7	-	-	2	-
20 to 24 years	6,932	5,552	80.1	1,366	19.7	4	0.1	10	0.1	8,057	4,509	56.0	3,495	43.4	22	0.3	31	0.4
25 to 29 years	6,687	2,662	39.8	3,977	59.5	18	0.3	30	0.4	7,578	2,012	26.6	5,426	71.6	59	0.8	81	1.1
30 to 34 years	6,537	1,502	23.0	4,967	76.0	24	0.4	44	0.7	6,578	1,070	16.3	5,271	80.1	138	2.1	99	1.5
35 to 39 years	5,611	927	16.5	4,572	81.5	51	0.9	61	1.1	5,624	658	11.7	4,618	82.1	253	4.5	95	1.7
40 to 44 years	5,193	718	13.8	4,312	83.0	90	1.7	73	1.4	4,931	445	9.0	4,077	82.7	314	6.4	95	1.9
45 to 49 years	4,931	672	13.6	4,033	81.8	150	3.0	76	1.5	4,588	362	7.9	3,657	79.7	494	10.8	75	1.6
50 to 54 years	4,648	680	14.6	3,665	78.9	224	4.8	79	1.7	4,284	270	6.3	3,360	78.4	595	13.9	59	1.4
55 to 59 years	4,225	609	14.4	3,287	77.8	257	6.1	72	1.7	3,813	205	5.4	2,823	74.0	735	19.3	50	1.3
60 to 64 years	3,648	515	14.1	2,700	74.0	362	9.9	71	1.9	3,145	138	4.4	2,154	68.5	827	26.3	26	0.8
65 to 69 years	3,286	473	14.4	2,295	69.8	461	14.0	57	1.7	2,806	127	4.5	1,609	57.3	1,051	37.5	19	0.7
70 to 74 years	2,493	311	12.5	1,676	67.2	466	18.7	40	1.6	1,966	85	4.3	909	46.2	965	49.1	7	0.4
75 to 79 years	1,674	198	11.8	996	59.5	467	27.9	13	0.8	1,241	47	3.8	410	33.1	777	62.5	7	0.6
80 to 84 years	777	83	10.7	401	51.6	287	36.9	6	0.8	681	31	4.6	144	21.1	503	73.9	3	0.4
85 years and over	317	42	13.2	118	37.2	157	49.5	-	-	310	16	5.2	45	14.5	249	80.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM	126,782	59,535	47.0	62,207	49.1	4,511	3.6	529	0.4	95,376	27,850	29.2	61,413	64.4	5,820	6.1	293	0.3
15 to 19 years	19,006	18,934	99.6	69	0.4	2	-	1	-	16,720	15,811	94.6	905	5.4	3	-	1	-
20 to 24 years	16,939	14,883	87.9	2,036	12.0	7	-	13	0.1	11,880	6,265	52.7	5,573	46.9	19	0.2	23	0.2
25 to 29 years	13,924	8,032	57.7	5,853	42.0	22	0.2	17	0.1	10,481	2,265	21.6	8,135	77.6	41	0.4	40	0.4
30 to 34 years	11,999	4,477	37.3	7,451	62.1	40	0.3	31	0.3	9,509	1,103	11.6	8,301	87.3	69	0.7	36	0.4
35 to 39 years	10,795	3,005	27.8	7,654	70.9	90	0.8	46	0.4	8,508	692	8.1	7,678	90.2	100	1.2	38	0.4
40 to 44 years	9,751	2,250	23.1	7,319	75.1	147	1.5	35	0.4	7,688	492	6.4	6,975	90.7	191	2.5	30	0.4
45 to 49 years	9,704	1,962	20.2	7,439	76.7	246	2.5	57	0.6	7,601	364	4.8	6,858	90.2	337	4.4	42	0.6
50 to 54 years	9,332	1,776	19.0	7,079	75.9	405	4.3	72	0.8	7,055	313	4.4	6,177	87.6	533	7.6	32	0.5
55 to 59 years	8,382	1,569	18.7	6,222	74.2	514	6.1	77	0.9	5,852	225	3.8	4,843	82.8	769	13.1	15	0.3
60 to 64 years	6,711	1,166	17.4	4,839	72.1	632	9.4	74	1.1	4,066	126	3.1	3,082	75.8	844	20.8	14	0.3
65 to 69 years	4,757	739	15.5	3,243	68.2	718	15.1	57	1.2	2,628	91	3.5	1,666	63.4	855	32.5	16	0.6
70 to 74 years	2,829	401	14.2	1,767	62.5	626	22.1	35	1.2	1,555	48	3.1	766	49.3	737	47.4	4	0.3
75 to 79 years	1,536	226	14.7	810	52.7	493	32.1	7	0.5	1,005	36	3.6	315	31.3	652	64.9	2	0.2
80 to 84 years	781	86	11.0	327	41.9	363	46.5	5	0.6	561	8	1.4	111	19.8	442	78.8	-	-
85 years and over	336	29	8.6	99	29.5	206	61.3	2	0.6	267	11	4.1	28	10.5	228	85.4	-	-

3-37383

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	385,296	57,452	327,844	50,655	45,282	39,769	36,071	34,755	32,457	27,779	21,686	16,510	10,975	11,905
No school years completed	7,189	227	6,962	244	206	238	443	727	932	909	850	794	644	975
Grade school: 1 year	1,992	44	1,948	45	43	90	203	308	306	247	237	204	117	148
2 years	4,055	73	3,982	70	109	234	397	586	585	531	477	394	289	310
3 years	8,226	146	8,080	201	273	578	941	1,096	1,168	1,067	900	743	520	593
4 years	14,669	267	14,402	409	638	1,141	1,543	1,903	1,933	1,877	1,722	1,316	906	1,014
5 years	14,035	438	13,597	682	982	1,388	1,621	1,767	1,857	1,613	1,228	1,035	625	799
6 years	20,851	1,209	19,642	1,652	1,981	2,267	2,278	2,376	2,195	1,994	1,569	1,334	892	1,104
7 years	28,049	3,058	24,991	3,829	3,743	3,653	3,095	2,842	2,282	1,827	1,331	1,022	684	683
8 years	140,421	17,552	122,869	17,075	15,640	14,519	13,582	13,128	12,772	11,424	8,800	6,664	4,598	4,667
High school: 1 year	15,611	2,762	12,849	2,329	2,303	1,853	1,599	1,344	1,136	920	626	389	201	149
2 years	17,605	2,851	14,754	2,697	2,501	2,172	1,884	1,599	1,307	1,037	692	427	237	201
3 years	9,427	2,279	7,148	1,745	1,538	1,008	836	617	487	348	235	173	93	68
4 years	51,789	16,315	35,474	11,073	7,174	4,687	3,270	2,573	2,103	1,619	1,248	801	484	442
College: 1 year	13,695	3,447	10,248	2,419	2,191	1,536	1,079	1,001	816	493	327	194	99	93
2 years	15,414	3,585	11,829	2,699	3,515	1,797	1,271	1,090	917	600	449	275	131	85
3 years	5,329	1,447	3,882	866	845	582	420	336	303	212	156	85	37	40
4 years	9,503	1,245	8,258	1,822	1,682	1,224	884	749	638	462	324	247	113	113
5 years or more	3,576	196	3,380	469	600	515	401	354	339	252	205	139	59	47
Not reported	3,860	311	3,549	329	318	287	324	359	381	347	310	374	246	374

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NORTH DAKOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.7	11.0	8.6	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
le	8.5	9.6	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0
male	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
URBAN	10.6	12.4	9.8	12.3	12.1	10.7	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
Male	9.9	12.4	9.0	12.2	11.6	10.1	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female	11.6	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.3	11.5	10.4	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM	8.8	12.2	8.7	11.6	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0
Male	8.7	12.1	8.6	10.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9
Female	8.9	12.3	8.8	12.1	11.4	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0
RURAL-FARM	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.6
Male	8.3	8.7	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.9
Female	8.5	9.2	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.4

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NORTH DAKOTA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	328,580	136,259	158,651	3,551	2,692	9,954	9,639	7,834	300,746	16,515	118,237	135,598	3,402	5,450	8,746	8,549	4,249
Under 5 years	31,276	-	29,188	1,585	-	248	255	-	30,379	-	-	28,317	1,596	-	229	237	-
5 to 9 years	31,598	-	30,336	804	-	281	177	-	30,658	-	-	29,400	811	-	275	172	-
10 to 14 years	33,258	1	31,955	610	-	428	248	16	32,751	2	1	31,519	533	-	426	257	13
15 to 19 years	32,940	98	30,280	340	-	896	507	819	31,987	87	1,095	27,462	322	-	1,167	812	1,042
20 to 24 years	28,814	3,814	19,649	154	-	1,482	1,762	1,953	26,766	547	9,642	10,536	104	-	1,894	2,707	1,336
25 to 29 years	25,272	11,999	8,987	43	-	1,408	1,432	1,403	24,043	660	16,029	3,868	23	-	1,219	1,660	584
30 to 34 years	22,977	15,974	4,177	13	-	1,117	917	779	21,204	762	16,599	1,910	9	-	741	907	276
35 to 39 years	20,255	16,078	2,114	2	-	881	603	577	18,579	978	15,314	1,145	4	4	519	447	166
40 to 44 years	18,515	15,774	1,096	-	6	686	478	475	16,677	1,221	13,836	688	-	19	470	303	140
45 to 49 years	18,031	15,910	508	-	10	660	514	429	15,832	1,609	12,948	398	-	78	401	215	183
50 to 54 years	17,009	15,144	229	-	60	517	592	467	14,568	1,888	11,477	226	-	253	379	197	148
5 to 59 years	14,925	13,294	100	-	132	429	555	415	12,014	1,971	8,909	101	-	462	300	130	141
to 64 years	12,057	10,702	32	-	215	323	484	301	9,023	1,928	5,960	28	-	668	225	115	99
to 69 years	9,239	8,031	-	-	412	249	409	138	6,784	1,821	3,611	-	-	963	190	129	70
to 74 years	6,147	5,128	-	-	511	146	316	46	4,404	1,422	1,772	-	-	956	113	108	33
75 years and over	6,267	4,312	-	-	1,346	203	390	16	5,077	1,619	1,044	-	-	2,047	198	153	16

January 11, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 2

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MONTANA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Montana who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 77.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 24.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.0 years (the equivalent of four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Montana the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 55.5 percent of the males were married and 38.0 percent were single, whereas among the females 64.8 percent were married and 23.2 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportion widowed, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.0 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males and the median was highest for the urban population. Educational attainment was higher on the average in the rural-nonfarm than in the rural-farm population among the younger adults, but the difference was progressively smaller among the middle-aged groups, and farm and nonfarm ranked about equal among the aged. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 160,769 private households in the State, of which 113,572, or 70.6 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 26,701 which had male heads without a wife present and 20,496 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30049

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MONTANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	226,824	86,219	38.0	125,964	55.5	9,734	4.3	4,907	2.2	190,737	44,251	23.2	123,692	64.8	19,013	10.0	3,781	2.0
15 to 19 years....	26,168	25,882	98.9	277	1.1	5	-	4	-	24,968	22,169	88.8	2,760	11.1	12	-	27	0.1
20 to 24 years....	26,329	20,141	76.5	6,050	23.0	17	0.1	121	0.5	24,949	10,816	43.4	13,730	55.0	88	0.4	315	1.3
25 to 29 years....	24,634	10,156	41.2	14,101	57.2	84	0.3	293	1.2	22,394	3,966	17.7	17,716	79.1	205	0.9	507	2.3
30 to 34 years....	22,087	5,503	24.9	15,983	72.4	143	0.6	458	2.1	19,065	1,965	10.3	16,235	85.2	339	1.8	526	2.8
35 to 39 years....	19,394	4,017	20.7	14,617	75.4	217	1.1	543	2.8	16,967	1,383	8.2	14,462	85.2	589	3.5	533	3.1
40 to 44 years....	17,378	3,300	19.0	13,173	75.8	356	2.0	549	3.2	15,438	968	6.3	13,066	84.6	913	5.9	491	3.2
45 to 49 years....	19,194	3,457	18.0	14,504	75.6	612	3.2	621	3.2	16,205	795	4.9	13,538	83.5	1,416	8.7	456	2.8
50 to 54 years....	20,908	3,869	18.5	15,311	73.2	1,006	4.8	722	3.5	15,208	658	4.3	12,168	80.0	2,014	13.2	368	2.4
55 to 59 years....	17,188	3,305	19.2	12,062	70.2	1,231	7.2	590	3.4	11,600	497	4.3	8,583	74.0	2,276	19.6	244	2.1
60 to 64 years....	12,575	2,439	19.4	8,431	67.0	1,276	10.1	429	3.4	8,655	393	4.5	5,522	63.8	2,585	29.9	155	1.8
65 to 69 years....	8,776	1,711	19.5	5,477	62.4	1,301	14.8	287	3.3	6,580	277	4.2	3,375	51.3	2,829	43.0	99	1.5
70 to 74 years....	6,121	1,259	20.6	3,400	55.5	1,293	21.1	169	2.8	4,289	201	4.7	1,645	38.4	2,403	56.0	40	0.9
75 to 79 years....	3,746	740	19.8	1,768	47.2	1,153	30.8	85	2.3	2,589	100	3.9	665	25.7	1,810	69.9	14	0.5
80 to 84 years....	1,653	314	19.0	634	38.4	677	41.0	28	1.7	1,264	41	3.2	179	14.2	1,040	82.3	4	0.3
85 years and over.	673	126	18.7	176	26.2	363	53.9	8	1.2	566	22	3.9	48	8.5	494	87.3	2	0.4
URBAN.........	84,250	28,540	33.9	49,961	59.3	3,484	4.1	2,265	2.7	81,974	20,648	25.2	49,266	60.1	9,677	11.8	2,383	2.9
15 to 19 years....	8,655	8,536	98.6	113	1.3	4	-	2	-	9,392	8,428	89.7	948	10.1	5	0.1	11	0.1
20 to 24 years....	9,347	6,709	71.8	2,571	27.5	4	-	63	0.7	11 118	5,494	49.4	5,397	48.5	42	0.4	185	1.7
25 to 29 years....	9,428	3,410	36.2	5,827	61.8	32	0.3	159	1.7	9,811	2,177	22.2	7,220	73.6	97	1.0	317	3.2
30 to 34 years....	8,689	1,812	20.9	6,568	75.6	56	0.6	253	2.9	8,249	1,154	14.0	6,553	79.4	180	2.2	362	4.4
35 to 39 years....	7,767	1,369	17.6	6,031	77.6	90	1.2	277	3.6	7,555	901	11.9	5,987	79.2	327	4.3	340	4.5
40 to 44 years....	7,019	1,200	17.1	5,426	77.3	132	1.9	261	3.7	6,828	650	9.5	5,360	78.5	495	7.2	323	4.7
45 to 49 years....	7,554	1,204	15.9	5,816	77.0	235	3.1	299	4.0	6,951	526	7.6	5,373	77.3	757	10.9	295	4.2
50 to 54 years....	7,555	1,223	16.2	5,680	75.2	348	4.6	304	4.0	6,449	396	6.1	4,757	73.8	1,060	16.4	236	3.7
55 to 59 years....	6,219	960	15.4	4,572	73.5	428	6.9	259	4.2	4,882	303	6.2	3,253	66.6	1,189	24.4	137	2.8
60 to 64 years....	4,472	746	16.7	3,092	69.1	451	10.1	183	4.1	3,776	257	6.8	2,087	55.3	1,340	35.5	92	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	3,084	539	17.5	2,020	65.5	428	13.9	97	3.1	2,914	160	5.5	1,316	45.2	1,383	47.5	53	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	2,195	406	18.5	1,248	56.9	474	21.6	67	3.1	2,013	112	5.6	649	32.2	1,230	61.1	22	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	1,386	263	19.0	678	48.9	413	29.8	32	2.3	1,212	55	4.5	275	22.7	876	72.3	6	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	653	122	18.7	257	39.4	268	41.0	6	0.9	579	24	4.1	73	12.6	480	82.9	2	0.3
85 years and over.	227	41	18.1	62	27.3	121	53.3	3	1.3	245	11	4.5	16	6.5	216	88.2	2	0.8
RURAL-NONFARM.	67,021	23,696	35.4	38,871	58.0	3,005	4.5	1,449	2.2	57,888	12,572	21.7	38,450	66.4	5,816	10.0	1,050	1.8
15 to 19 years....	7,672	7,592	99.0	79	1.0	-	-	1	-	7,710	6,685	86.7	1,010	13.1	4	0.1	11	0.1
20 to 24 years....	7,516	5,454	72.6	2,027	27.0	6	0.1	29	0.4	8,021	3,025	37.7	4,871	60.7	30	0.4	95	1.2
25 to 29 years....	7,764	2,756	35.5	4,907	63.2	24	0.3	77	1.0	7,464	1,153	15.4	6,100	81.7	71	1.0	140	1.9
30 to 34 years....	7,138	1,460	20.5	5,516	77.3	39	0.5	123	1.7	6,269	539	8.6	5,497	87.7	104	1.7	129	2.1
35 to 39 years....	6,122	1,061	17.3	4,857	79.3	61	1.0	143	2.3	5,191	344	6.6	4,512	86.9	177	3.4	158	3.0
40 to 44 years....	5,109	762	14.9	4,060	79.5	115	2.3	172	3.4	4,431	206	4.6	3,804	85.8	292	6.6	129	2.9
45 to 49 years....	5,357	864	16.1	4,141	77.3	183	3.4	169	3.2	4,438	144	3.2	3,749	84.5	423	9.5	122	2.7
50 to 54 years....	5,791	932	16.1	4,351	75.1	291	5.0	217	3.7	4,163	144	3.5	3,307	79.4	618	14.8	94	2.3
55 to 59 years....	4,667	836	17.9	3,271	70.1	380	8.1	180	3.9	3,166	95	3.0	2,325	73.4	672	21.2	74	2.3
60 to 64 years....	3,450	629	18.2	2,309	66.9	374	10.8	138	4.0	2,424	74	3.1	1,506	62.1	798	32.9	46	1.9
65 to 69 years....	2,545	475	18.7	1,548	60.8	425	16.7	97	3.8	1,947	68	3.5	988	50.7	859	44.1	32	1.6
70 to 74 years....	1,931	438	22.7	1,012	52.4	421	21.8	60	3.1	1,328	57	4.3	522	39.3	734	55.3	15	1.1
75 to 79 years....	1,216	273	22.5	549	45.1	366	30.1	28	2.3	793	24	3.0	193	24.3	572	72.1	4	0.5
80 to 84 years....	509	113	22.2	189	37.1	197	38.7	10	2.0	362	8	2.2	49	13.5	304	84.0	1	0.3
85 years and over.	234	51	21.8	55	23.5	123	52.6	5	2.1	181	6	3.3	17	9.4	158	87.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	75,553	33,983	45.0	37,132	49.1	3,245	4.3	1,193	1.6	50,875	11,031	21.7	35,976	70.7	3,520	6.9	348	0.7
15 to 19 years....	9,841	9,754	99.1	85	0.9	1	-	1	-	7,866	7,056	89.7	802	10.2	3	-	5	0.1
20 to 24 years....	9,466	7,978	84.3	1,452	15.3	7	0.1	29	0.3	5,810	2,297	39.5	3,462	59.6	16	0.3	35	0.6
25 to 29 years....	7,442	3,990	53.6	3,367	45.2	28	0.4	57	0.8	5,119	636	12.4	4,396	85.9	37	0.7	50	1.0
30 to 34 years....	6,260	2,231	35.6	3,899	62.3	48	0.8	82	1.3	4,547	272	6.0	4,185	92.0	55	1.2	35	0.8
35 to 39 years....	5,505	1,587	28.8	3,729	67.7	66	1.2	123	2.2	4,221	138	3.3	3,963	93.9	85	2.0	35	0.8
40 to 44 years....	5,250	1,338	25.5	3,687	70.2	109	2.1	116	2.2	4,179	112	2.7	3,902	93.4	126	3.0	39	0.9
45 to 49 years....	6,283	1,389	22.1	4,547	72.4	194	3.1	153	2.4	4,816	125	2.6	4,416	91.7	236	4.9	39	0.8
50 to 54 years....	7,562	1,714	22.7	5,280	69.8	367	4.9	201	2.7	4,596	118	2.6	4,104	89.3	336	7.3	38	0.8
55 to 59 years....	6,302	1,509	23.9	4,219	66.9	423	6.7	151	2.4	3,552	99	2.8	3,005	84.6	415	11.7	33	0.9
60 to 64 years....	4,653	1,064	22.9	3,030	65.1	451	9.7	108	2.3	2,455	62	2.5	1,929	78.6	447	18.2	17	0.7
65 to 69 years....	3,147	697	22.1	1,909	60.7	448	14.2	93	3.0	1,719	49	2.9	1,069	62.2	587	34.1	14	0.8
70 to 74 years....	1,995	415	20.8	1,140	57.1	398	19.9	42	2.1	948	32	3.4	474	50.0	439	46.3	3	0.3
75 to 79 years....	1,144	204	17.8	541	47.3	374	32.7	25	2.2	584	21	3.6	197	33.7	362	62.0	4	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	491	79	16.1	188	38.3	212	43.2	12	2.4	323	9	2.8	57	17.6	256	79.3	1	[illegible]
85 years and over.	212	34	16.0	59	27.8	119	56.1	-	-	140	5	3.6	15	10.7	120	85.7	-	[illegible]

3-30049

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MONTANA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	366,425	51,278	315,147	47,028	41,152	36,361	32,816	35,399	36,116	28,788	21,230	15,356	10,410	10,491
No school years completed	5,069	109	4,960	100	125	198	298	418	611	620	627	661	553	749
Grade school: 1 year	1,131	16	1,115	17	32	53	90	136	142	165	134	132	97	117
2 years	2,274	43	2,231	54	65	156	186	257	303	308	256	226	215	205
3 years	4,909	89	4,820	119	168	228	409	564	684	705	587	511	354	431
4 years	10,520	176	10,344	282	393	654	819	1,238	1,637	1,503	1,222	1,051	743	802
5 years	10,047	253	9,794	379	541	747	931	1,181	1,410	1,343	1,060	881	593	728
6 years	15,971	671	15,300	932	1,080	1,437	1,525	1,934	2,141	1,839	1,509	1,132	850	921
7 years	18,323	1,446	16,877	1,907	2,008	2,011	1,913	2,159	2,243	1,641	1,195	835	518	447
8 years	117,863	9,198	108,665	11,258	11,198	11,709	11,983	13,561	14,363	11,476	8,423	6,230	4,268	4,196
High school: 1 year	18,534	2,956	15,578	2,786	2,459	2,140	1,888	1,861	1,631	1,180	736	418	268	211
2 years	24,225	3,834	20,391	3,744	3,485	2,850	2,411	2,361	2,013	1,493	928	536	314	256
3 years	14,166	3,505	10,661	2,644	2,250	1,524	1,134	994	834	552	372	198	88	71
4 years	68,864	19,427	49,437	14,101	9,186	6,204	4,495	4,195	3,914	2,772	1,939	1,195	773	663
College: 1 year	12,217	2,978	9,239	1,951	1,763	1,299	982	946	868	568	399	230	128	105
2 years	16,023	3,221	12,802	2,562	2,354	1,814	1,352	1,347	1,182	926	617	331	168	149
3 years	6,663	1,520	5,143	1,076	1,010	812	549	494	430	310	209	137	75	41
4 years	12,246	1,275	10,971	2,166	2,042	1,567	1,121	1,048	995	814	556	322	194	146
5 years or more	4,332	224	4,108	686	754	659	449	410	364	299	223	133	81	50
Not reported	3,048	337	2,711	264	239	239	281	295	351	274	238	197	130	203

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MONTANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	9.0	12.2	8.8	11.7	10.7	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male	8.8	12.0	8.7	10.7	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female	10.1	12.3	9.3	12.1	11.9	10.6	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
URBAN	10.4	12.4	9.6	12.2	12.0	10.7	9.7	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male	9.5	12.4	8.9	12.1	11.4	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female	11.2	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.2	11.8	10.5	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4
RURAL-NONFARM	9.0	12.2	8.8	11.8	10.7	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1
Male	8.8	12.1	8.7	10.9	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
Female	10.1	12.3	9.2	12.1	11.7	10.3	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2
RURAL-FARM	8.6	10.6	8.6	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male	8.5	9.7	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
Female	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.8	10.3	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MONTANA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	287,340	140,273	115,640	3,232	2,069	8,649	11,476	6,001	254,949	20,496	113,572	98,161	3,100	4,737	6,553	6,001	2,329
Under 5 years	24,522	-	22,788	1,295	-	214	225	-	23,864	-	-	22,123	1,275	-	224	242	-
5 to 9 years	22,842	-	21,716	708	-	254	164	-	22,010	-	-	20,837	788	-	209	176	-
10 to 14 years	24,201	1	22,994	587	-	393	225	1	23,288	2	4	22,138	567	-	382	192	3
15 to 19 years	25,529	316	22,881	393	-	895	610	434	24,272	161	2,025	19,702	319	-	1,038	612	415
20 to 24 years	24,993	5,696	14,299	186	-	1,549	1,890	1,373	23,935	939	11,653	7,673	114	-	1,292	1,663	601
25 to 29 years	23,400	13,712	5,721	48	-	1,235	1,696	988	21,794	981	16,053	2,708	24	-	814	944	270
30 to 34 years	21,061	16,053	2,488	10	-	833	1,081	596	18,616	1,074	15,171	1,228	10	-	459	538	136
35 to 39 years	18,388	15,026	1,303	5	4	676	858	516	16,580	1,332	13,667	745	3	11	331	381	110
40 to 44 years	16,387	14,001	724	-	7	514	737	404	15,097	1,612	12,350	455	-	49	277	239	115
45 to 49 years	18,207	16,131	398	-	30	509	777	362	15,885	2,053	12,814	287	-	120	255	193	163
50 to 54 years	19,754	17,701	197	-	69	455	876	456	14,893	2,432	11,443	158	-	264	263	196	137
55 to 59 years	16,334	14,574	96	-	165	361	746	392	11,333	2,330	8,017	80	-	378	230	161	137
60 to 64 years	11,891	10,533	35	-	233	271	553	266	8,462	2,189	5,101	27	-	666	234	122	123
65 to 69 years	8,381	7,370	-	-	294	218	374	125	6,435	2,117	3,075	-	-	841	195	135	72
0 to 74 years	5,806	4,968	-	-	382	115	284	57	4,194	1,625	1,453	-	-	839	164	79	34
5 years and over	5,644	4,191	-	-	885	157	360	31	4,291	1,649	746	-	-	1,569	186	128	13

January 11, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 2

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MONTANA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Montana who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 77.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 24.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.0 years (the equivalent of four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Montana the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 55.5 percent of the males were married and 38.0 percent were single, whereas among the females 64.8 percent were married and 23.2 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportion widowed, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.0 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males and the median was highest for the urban population. Educational attainment was higher on the average in the rural-nonfarm than in the rural-farm population among the younger adults, but the difference was progressively smaller among the middle-aged groups, and farm and nonfarm ranked about equal among the aged. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 160,769 private households in the State, of which 113,572, or 70.6 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 26,701 which had male heads without a wife present and 20,496 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MONTANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	226,824	86,219	38.0	125,964	55.5	9,734	4.3	4,907	2.2	190,737	44,251	23.2	123,692	64.8	19,013	10.0	3,781	2.0
15 to 19 years....	26,168	25,882	98.9	277	1.1	5	-	4	-	24,968	22,169	88.8	2,760	11.1	12	-	27	0.1
20 to 24 years....	26,329	20,141	76.5	6,050	23.0	17	0.1	121	0.5	24,949	10,816	43.4	13,730	55.0	88	0.4	315	1.3
25 to 29 years....	24,634	10,156	41.2	14,101	57.2	84	0.3	293	1.2	22,394	3,966	17.7	17,716	79.1	205	0.9	507	2.3
30 to 34 years....	22,087	5,503	24.9	15,983	72.4	143	0.6	458	2.1	19,065	1,965	10.3	16,235	85.2	339	1.8	526	2.8
35 to 39 years....	19,394	4,017	20.7	14,617	75.4	217	1.1	543	2.8	16,967	1,383	8.2	14,462	85.2	589	3.5	533	3.1
40 to 44 years....	17,378	3,300	19.0	13,173	75.8	356	2.0	549	3.2	15,438	968	6.3	13,066	84.6	913	5.9	491	3.2
45 to 49 years....	19,194	3,457	18.0	14,504	75.6	612	3.2	621	3.2	16,205	795	4.9	13,538	83.5	1,416	8.7	456	2.8
50 to 54 years....	20,908	3,869	18.5	15,311	73.2	1,006	4.8	722	3.5	15,208	658	4.3	12,168	80.0	2,014	13.2	368	2.4
55 to 59 years....	17,188	3,305	19.2	12,062	70.2	1,231	7.2	590	3.4	11,600	497	4.3	8,583	74.0	2,276	19.6	244	2.1
60 to 64 years....	12,575	2,439	19.4	8,431	67.0	1,276	10.1	429	3.4	8,655	393	4.5	5,522	63.8	2,585	29.9	155	1.8
65 to 69 years....	8,776	1,711	19.5	5,477	62.4	1,301	14.8	287	3.3	6,580	277	4.2	3,375	51.3	2,829	43.0	99	1.5
70 to 74 years....	6,121	1,259	20.6	3,400	55.5	1,293	21.1	169	2.8	4,289	201	4.7	1,645	38.4	2,403	56.0	40	0.9
75 to 79 years....	3,746	740	19.8	1,768	47.2	1,152	30.8	85	2.3	2,589	100	3.9	665	25.7	1,810	69.9	14	0.5
80 to 84 years....	1,653	314	19.0	634	38.4	677	41.0	28	1.7	1,264	41	3.2	179	14.2	1,040	82.3	4	0.3
85 years and over.	673	126	18.7	176	26.2	363	53.9	8	1.2	566	22	3.9	48	8.5	494	87.3	2	0.4
URBAN.........	84,250	28,540	33.9	49,961	59.3	3,484	4.1	2,265	2.7	81,974	20,648	25.2	49,266	60.1	9,677	11.8	2,383	2.9
15 to 19 years....	8,655	8,536	98.6	113	1.3	4	-	2	-	9,392	8,428	89.7	948	10.1	5	0.1	11	0.1
20 to 24 years....	9,347	6,709	71.8	2,571	27.5	4	-	63	0.7	11,118	5,494	49.4	5,397	48.5	42	0.4	185	1.7
25 to 29 years....	9,428	3,410	36.2	5,827	61.8	32	0.3	159	1.7	9,811	2,177	22.2	7,220	73.6	97	1.0	317	3.2
30 to 34 years....	8,689	1,812	20.9	6,568	75.6	56	0.6	253	2.9	8,249	1,154	14.0	6,553	79.4	180	2.2	362	4.4
35 to 39 years....	7,767	1,369	17.6	6,031	77.6	90	1.2	277	3.6	7,555	901	11.9	5,987	79.2	327	4.3	340	4.5
40 to 44 years....	7,019	1,200	17.1	5,426	77.3	132	1.9	261	3.7	6,828	650	9.5	5,360	78.5	495	7.2	323	4.7
45 to 49 years....	7,554	1,204	15.9	5,816	77.0	235	3.1	299	4.0	6,951	526	7.6	5,373	77.3	757	10.9	295	4.2
50 to 54 years....	7,555	1,223	16.2	5,680	75.2	348	4.6	304	4.0	6,449	396	6.1	4,757	73.8	1,060	16.4	236	3.7
55 to 59 years....	6,219	960	15.4	4,572	73.5	428	6.9	259	4.2	4,882	303	6.2	3,253	66.6	1,189	24.4	137	2.8
60 to 64 years....	4,472	746	16.7	3,092	69.1	451	10.1	183	4.1	3,776	257	6.8	2,087	55.3	1,340	35.5	92	2.4
65 to 69 years....	3,084	539	17.5	2,020	65.5	428	13.9	97	3.1	2,914	160	5.5	1,318	45.2	1,383	47.5	53	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	2,195	406	18.5	1,248	56.9	474	21.6	67	3.1	2,013	112	5.6	649	32.2	1,230	61.1	22	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	1,386	263	19.0	678	48.9	413	29.8	32	2.3	1,212	55	4.5	275	22.7	876	72.3	6	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	653	122	18.7	257	39.4	268	41.0	6	0.9	579	24	4.1	73	12.6	480	82.9	2	0.3
85 years and over.	227	41	18.1	62	27.3	121	53.3	3	1.3	245	11	4.5	16	6.5	216	88.2	2	0.8
RURAL-NONFARM.	67,021	23,696	35.4	38,871	58.0	3,005	4.5	1,449	2.2	57,888	12,572	21.7	38,450	66.4	5,816	10.0	1,050	1.8
15 to 19 years....	7,672	7,592	99.0	79	1.0	-	-	1	-	7,710	6,685	86.7	1,010	13.1	4	0.1	11	0.1
20 to 24 years....	7,516	5,454	72.6	2,027	27.0	6	0.1	29	0.4	8,021	3,025	37.7	4,871	60.7	30	0.4	95	1.2
25 to 29 years....	7,764	2,756	35.5	4,907	63.2	24	0.3	77	1.0	7,464	1,153	15.4	6,100	81.7	71	1.0	140	1.9
30 to 34 years....	7,138	1,460	20.5	5,516	77.3	39	0.5	123	1.7	6,269	539	8.6	5,497	87.7	104	1.7	129	2.1
35 to 39 years....	6,122	1,061	17.3	4,857	79.3	61	1.0	143	2.3	5,191	344	6.6	4,512	86.9	177	3.4	158	3.0
40 to 44 years....	5,109	762	14.9	4,060	79.5	115	2.3	172	3.4	4,431	206	4.6	3,804	85.8	292	6.6	129	2.9
45 to 49 years....	5,357	864	16.1	4,141	77.3	183	3.4	169	3.2	4,438	144	3.2	3,749	84.5	423	9.5	122	2.7
50 to 54 years....	5,791	932	16.1	4,351	75.1	291	5.0	217	3.7	4,163	144	3.5	3,307	79.4	618	14.8	94	2.3
55 to 59 years....	4,667	836	17.9	3,271	70.1	380	8.1	180	3.9	3,166	95	3.0	2,325	73.4	672	21.2	74	2.3
60 to 64 years....	3,450	629	18.2	2,309	66.9	374	10.8	138	4.0	2,424	74	3.1	1,506	62.1	798	32.9	46	1.9
65 to 69 years....	2,545	475	18.7	1,548	60.8	425	16.7	97	3.8	1,947	68	3.5	988	50.7	859	44.1	32	1.6
70 to 74 years....	1,931	438	22.7	1,012	52.4	421	21.8	60	3.1	1,328	57	4.3	522	39.3	734	55.3	15	1.1
75 to 79 years....	1,216	273	22.5	549	45.1	366	30.1	28	2.3	793	24	3.0	193	24.3	572	72.1	4	0.5
80 to 84 years....	509	113	22.2	189	37.1	197	38.7	10	2.0	362	8	2.2	49	13.5	304	84.0	1	0.3
85 years and over.	234	51	21.8	55	23.5	123	52.6	5	2.1	181	6	3.3	17	9.4	158	87.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	75,553	33,983	45.0	37,132	49.1	3,245	4.3	1,193	1.6	50,875	11,031	21.7	35,976	70.7	3,520	6.9	348	0.7
15 to 19 years....	9,841	9,754	99.1	85	0.9	1	-	1	-	7,866	7,056	89.7	802	10.2	3	-	5	0.1
20 to 24 years....	9,466	7,978	84.3	1,452	15.3	7	0.1	29	0.3	5,810	2,297	39.5	3,462	59.6	16	0.3	35	0.6
25 to 29 years....	7,442	3,990	53.6	3,367	45.2	28	0.4	57	0.8	5,119	636	12.4	4,396	85.9	37	0.7	50	1.0
30 to 34 years....	6,260	2,231	35.6	3,899	62.3	48	0.8	82	1.3	4,547	272	6.0	4,185	92.0	55	1.2	35	0.8
35 to 39 years....	5,505	1,587	28.8	3,729	67.7	66	1.2	123	2.2	4,221	138	3.3	3,963	93.9	85	2.0	35	0.8
40 to 44 years....	5,250	1,338	25.5	3,687	70.2	109	2.1	116	2.2	4,179	112	2.7	3,902	93.4	126	3.0	39	0.9
45 to 49 years....	6,283	1,389	22.1	4,547	72.4	194	3.1	153	2.4	4,816	125	2.6	4,416	91.7	236	4.9	39	0.8
50 to 54 years....	7,562	1,714	22.7	5,280	69.8	367	4.9	201	2.7	4,596	118	2.6	4,104	89.3	336	7.3	38	0.8
55 to 59 years....	6,302	1,509	23.9	4,219	66.9	423	6.7	151	2.4	3,552	99	2.8	3,005	84.6	415	11.7	33	0.9
60 to 64 years....	4,653	1,064	22.9	3,030	65.1	451	9.7	108	2.3	2,455	62	2.5	1,929	78.6	447	18.2	17	0.7
65 to 69 years....	3,147	697	22.1	1,909	60.7	448	14.2	93	3.0	1,719	49	2.9	1,069	62.2	587	34.1	14	0.8
70 to 74 years....	1,995	415	20.8	1,140	57.1	398	19.9	42	2.1	948	32	3.4	474	50.0	439	46.3	3	0.3
75 to 79 years....	1,144	204	17.8	541	47.2	374	32.7	25	2.2	584	21	3.6	197	33.7	362	62.0	4	0.7
80 to 84 years....	491	79	16.1	188	38.3	212	43.2	12	2.4	323	9	2.8	57	17.6	256	79.3	1	[illegible]
85 years and over.	212	34	16.0	59	27.8	119	56.1	-	-	140	5	3.6	15	10.7	120	85.7	[illegible]	[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MONTANA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	366,425	51,278	315,147	47,028	41,152	36,361	32,816	35,399	36,116	28,788	21,230	15,356	10,410	10,491
No school years completed	5,069	109	4,960	100	125	198	298	418	611	620	627	661	553	749
Grade school: 1 year	1,131	16	1,115	17	32	53	90	136	142	165	134	132	97	117
2 years	2,274	43	2,231	54	65	156	186	257	303	308	256	226	215	205
3 years	4,909	89	4,820	119	168	238	409	564	684	705	587	511	354	431
4 years	10,520	176	10,344	282	393	654	819	1,238	1,637	1,503	1,222	1,051	743	802
5 years	10,047	253	9,794	379	541	747	931	1,181	1,410	1,343	1,060	881	593	728
6 years	15,971	671	15,300	932	1,080	1,437	1,525	1,934	2,141	1,839	1,509	1,132	850	921
7 years	18,323	1,446	16,877	1,907	2,008	2,011	1,913	2,159	2,243	1,641	1,195	835	518	447
8 years	117,863	9,198	108,665	11,258	11,198	11,709	11,983	13,561	14,363	11,476	8,423	6,230	4,268	4,196
High school: 1 year	18,534	2,956	15,578	2,786	2,459	2,140	1,888	1,861	1,631	1,180	736	418	268	211
2 years	24,225	3,834	20,391	3,744	3,485	2,850	2,411	2,361	2,013	1,493	928	536	314	256
3 years	14,166	3,505	10,661	2,644	2,250	1,524	1,134	994	834	552	372	198	88	71
4 years	68,864	19,427	49,437	14,101	9,186	6,204	4,495	4,195	3,914	2,772	1,939	1,195	773	663
College: 1 year	12,217	2,978	9,239	1,951	1,763	1,299	982	946	868	568	399	230	128	105
2 years	16,023	3,221	12,802	2,562	2,354	1,814	1,352	1,347	1,182	926	617	331	168	149
3 years	6,663	1,520	5,143	1,076	1,010	812	549	494	430	310	209	137	75	41
4 years	12,246	1,275	10,971	2,166	2,042	1,567	1,121	1,048	995	814	556	322	194	146
5 years or more	4,332	224	4,108	686	754	659	449	410	364	299	223	133	81	50
Not reported	3,048	337	2,711	264	239	239	281	295	351	274	238	197	130	203

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MONTANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	9.0	12.2	8.8	11.7	10.7	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male	8.8	12.0	8.7	10.7	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female	10.1	12.3	9.3	12.1	11.9	10.6	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
URBAN	10.4	12.4	9.6	12.2	12.0	10.7	9.7	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male	9.5	12.4	8.9	12.1	11.4	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female	11.2	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.2	11.8	10.5	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4
RURAL-NONFARM	9.0	12.2	8.8	11.8	10.7	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1
Male	8.8	12.1	8.7	10.9	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
Female	10.1	12.3	9.2	12.1	11.7	10.3	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2
RURAL-FARM	8.6	10.6	8.6	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male	8.5	9.7	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
Female	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.8	10.3	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MONTANA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	287,340	140,273	115,640	3,232	2,069	8,649	11,476	6,001	254,949	20,496	113,572	98,161	3,100	4,737	6,553	6,001	2,329
Under 5 years	24,522	-	22,788	1,295	-	214	225	-	23,864	-	-	22,123	1,275	-	224	242	-
5 to 9 years	22,842	-	21,716	708	-	254	164	-	22,010	-	-	20,837	788	-	209	176	-
10 to 14 years	24,201	1	22,994	587	-	393	225	1	23,288	2	4	22,138	567	-	382	192	3
15 to 19 years	25,529	316	22,881	393	-	895	610	434	24,272	161	2,025	19,702	319	-	1,038	612	415
20 to 24 years	24,993	5,696	14,299	186	-	1,549	1,890	1,373	23,935	939	11,653	7,673	114	-	1,292	1,663	601
25 to 29 years	23,400	13,712	5,721	48	-	1,235	1,696	988	21,794	981	16,053	2,708	24	-	814	944	270
30 to 34 years	21,061	16,053	2,488	10	-	833	1,081	596	18,616	1,074	15,171	1,228	10	-	459	538	136
35 to 39 years	18,388	15,026	1,303	5	4	676	858	516	16,580	1,332	13,667	745	3	11	331	381	110
40 to 44 years	16,387	14,001	724	-	7	514	737	404	15,097	1,612	12,350	455	-	49	277	239	115
45 to 49 years	18,207	16,131	398	-	30	509	777	362	15,885	2,053	12,814	287	-	120	255	193	163
50 to 54 years	19,754	17,701	197	-	69	455	876	456	14,893	2,432	11,443	158	-	264	263	196	137
55 to 59 years	16,334	14,574	96	-	165	361	746	392	11,333	2,330	8,017	80	-	378	230	161	137
60 to 64 years	11,891	10,533	35	-	233	271	553	266	8,462	2,189	5,101	27	-	666	234	122	123
65 to 69 years	8,381	7,370	-	-	294	218	374	125	6,435	2,117	3,075	-	-	841	195	135	72
70 to 74 years	5,806	4,968	-	-	382	115	284	57	4,194	1,625	1,453	-	-	839	164	79	34
75 years and over	5,644	4,191	-	-	885	157	360	31	4,291	1,649	746	-	-	1,569	186	128	13

January 11, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 3

JAN 2 19 3
LIBRA

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

VERMONT

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Vermont who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 76.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 19.3 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.8 years (the equivalent of almost three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost e year of high school) for those 40 to 44. us, in Vermont the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to almost three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over 58.5 percent of the males were married, 34.6 percent were single, and 5.5 percent were widowed; among the females 59.6 percent were married, 26.0 percent were single, and 12.9 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school com- eted by all persons 20 years old and over was years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 92,937 private households in the State, of which 69,248, or 74.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 9,420 which had male heads without a wife present and 14,269 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR VERMONT, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	135,045	46,734	34.6	78,948	58.5	7,447	5.5	1,916	1.4	131,657	34,267	26.0	78,403	59.6	16,958	12.9	2,029	1.5
15 to 19 years....	16,691	16,508	98.9	182	1.1	1	-	-	-	15,908	14,274	89.7	1,612	10.1	13	0.1	9	0.1
20 to 24 years....	15,059	11,545	76.7	3,476	23.1	8	0.1	30	0.2	13,881	6,800	49.0	6,957	50.1	35	0.3	89	0.6
25 to 29 years....	13,452	5,458	40.6	7,882	58.6	23	0.2	89	0.7	12,760	3,056	23.9	9,450	74.1	91	0.7	163	1.3
30 to 34 years....	12,915	3,143	24.3	9,510	73.6	77	0.6	185	1.4	12,175	1,955	16.1	9,755	80.1	189	1.6	276	2.3
35 to 39 years....	11,898	2,009	16.9	9,517	80.0	128	1.1	244	2.1	11,438	1,344	11.8	9,470	82.8	351	3.1	273	2.4
40 to 44 years....	11,025	1,612	14.6	8,898	80.7	266	2.4	249	2.3	10,915	1,162	10.6	8,894	81.5	559	5.1	300	2.7
45 to 49 years....	10,840	1,366	12.6	8,894	82.0	337	3.1	243	2.2	10,467	986	9.4	8,259	78.9	956	9.1	266	2.5
50 to 54 years....	9,847	1,203	12.2	7,879	80.0	521	5.3	244	2.5	9,841	981	10.0	7,291	74.1	1,358	13.8	211	2.1
55 to 59 years....	8,893	1,098	12.3	6,880	77.4	719	8.1	196	2.2	8,571	823	9.6	5,853	68.3	1,724	20.1	171	2.0
60 to 64 years....	7,825	997	12.7	5,764	73.7	898	11.5	166	2.1	7,809	833	10.7	4,671	59.8	2,178	27.9	127	1.6
65 to 69 years....	6,540	745	11.4	4,588	70.2	1,081	16.5	126	1.9	6,609	786	11.9	3,206	48.5	2,545	38.5	72	1.1
70 to 74 years....	4,960	517	10.4	3,133	63.2	1,228	24.8	82	1.7	5,274	579	11.0	1,970	37.4	2,683	50.9	42	0.8
75 to 79 years....	2,862	319	11.1	1,474	51.5	1,025	35.8	44	1.5	3,194	363	11.4	710	22.2	2,102	65.8	19	0.6
80 to 84 years....	1,503	147	9.8	661	44.0	682	45.4	13	0.9	1,783	199	11.2	248	13.9	1,328	74.5	8	0.4
85 years and over.	735	67	9.1	210	28.6	453	61.6	5	0.7	1,032	126	12.2	57	5.5	846	82.0	3	0.3
URBAN.........	44,923	15,024	33.4	27,154	60.4	2,095	4.7	650	1.4	50,196	15,307	30.5	27,305	54.4	6,624	13.2	960	1.9
15 to 19 years....	5,011	4,956	98.9	55	1.1	-	-	-	-	5,661	5,208	92.0	446	7.9	4	0.1	3	0.1
20 to 24 years....	5,155	3,892	75.5	1,250	24.2	-	-	13	0.3	5,727	3,268	57.1	2,404	42.0	12	0.2	43	0.8
25 to 29 years....	4,824	1,877	38.9	2,903	60.2	6	0.1	38	0.8	5,241	1,585	30.2	3,549	67.7	30	0.6	77	1.5
30 to 34 years....	4,776	1,112	23.3	3,562	74.6	28	0.6	74	1.5	4,931	1,039	21.1	3,685	74.7	79	1.6	128	2.6
35 to 39 years....	4,286	683	15.9	3,462	80.8	42	1.0	99	2.3	4,482	734	16.4	3,447	76.9	155	3.5	146	3.3
40 to 44 years....	4,019	564	14.0	3,267	81.3	91	2.3	97	2.4	4,199	632	15.1	3,150	75.0	267	6.4	150	3.6
45 to 49 years....	3,757	480	12.8	3,102	82.6	97	2.6	78	2.1	4,069	523	12.9	2,976	73.1	437	10.7	133	3.3
50 to 54 years....	3,430	400	11.7	2,783	81.1	169	4.9	78	2.3	3,679	522	14.2	2,476	67.3	597	16.2	84	2.3
55 to 59 years....	2,821	315	11.2	2,221	78.7	224	7.9	61	2.2	3,161	414	13.1	1,908	60.4	756	23.9	83	2.6
60 to 64 years....	2,355	284	12.1	1,761	74.8	259	11.0	51	2.2	2,791	418	15.0	1,420	50.9	898	32.2	55	2.
65 to 69 years....	1,824	220	12.1	1,304	71.5	270	14.8	30	1.6	2,330	359	15.4	965	41.4	969	41.6	37	1.
70 to 74 years....	1,302	123	9.4	854	65.6	310	23.8	15	1.2	1,806	280	15.5	548	30.3	970	53.7	8	0.
75 to 79 years....	750	72	9.6	400	53.3	268	35.7	10	1.3	1,120	165	14.7	231	20.6	715	63.8	9	0.8
80 to 84 years....	427	31	7.3	176	41.2	215	50.4	5	1.2	652	105	16.1	78	12.0	466	71.5	3	0.5
85 years and over.	186	15	8.1	54	29.0	116	62.4	1	0.5	347	55	15.9	22	6.3	269	77.5	1	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	47,650	15,049	31.6	29,226	61.3	2,691	5.6	684	1.4	47,640	11,172	23.5	28,982	60.8	6,770	14.2	716	1.5
15 to 19 years....	5,467	5,402	98.8	65	1.2	-	-	-	-	5,555	4,872	87.7	672	12.1	7	0.1	4	0.1
20 to 24 years....	5,243	3,844	73.3	1,388	26.5	3	0.1	8	0.2	4,957	2,087	42.1	2,837	57.2	12	0.2	21	0.4
25 to 29 years....	5,014	1,762	35.1	3,226	64.3	7	0.1	19	0.4	4,851	944	19.5	3,802	78.4	42	0.9	63	1.3
30 to 34 years....	4,890	967	19.8	3,826	78.2	22	0.4	75	1.5	4,526	604	13.3	3,753	82.9	79	1.7	90	2.0
35 to 39 years....	4,470	612	13.7	3,716	83.1	48	1.1	94	2.1	4,146	400	9.6	3,528	85.1	127	3.1	91	2.2
40 to 44 years....	3,753	448	11.9	3,119	83.1	98	2.6	88	2.3	3,776	363	9.6	3,116	82.5	194	5.1	103	2.7
45 to 49 years....	3,716	383	10.3	3,119	83.9	124	3.3	90	2.4	3,525	298	8.5	2,787	79.1	347	9.8	93	2.6
50 to 54 years....	3,255	363	11.2	2,622	80.6	180	5.5	90	2.8	3,295	276	8.4	2,445	74.2	491	14.9	83	2.5
55 to 59 years....	2,994	340	11.4	2,350	78.5	240	8.0	64	2.1	3,000	299	10.0	2,002	66.7	634	21.1	65	2.2
60 to 64 years....	2,643	300	11.4	1,967	74.4	322	12.2	54	2.0	2,827	297	10.5	1,651	58.4	826	29.2	53	1.9
65 to 69 years....	2,391	254	10.6	1,696	70.9	385	16.1	56	2.3	2,523	274	10.9	1,209	47.9	1,020	40.4	20	0.8
70 to 74 years....	1,841	178	9.7	1,171	63.6	465	25.3	27	1.5	2,205	209	9.5	795	36.1	1,181	53.6	20	0.9
75 to 79 years....	1,124	114	10.1	605	53.8	393	35.0	12	1.1	1,287	137	10.6	268	20.8	875	68.0	7	0.5
80 to 84 years....	539	55	10.2	251	46.6	229	42.5	4	0.7	726	62	8.5	94	12.9	568	78.2	2	0.3
85 years and over.	310	27	8.7	105	33.9	175	56.5	3	1.0	441	50	11.3	23	5.2	367	83.2	1	0.2
RURAL-FARM....	42,472	16,661	39.2	22,568	53.1	2,661	6.3	582	1.4	33,821	7,788	23.0	22,116	65.4	3,564	10.5	353	1.0
15 to 19 years....	6,213	6,150	99.0	62	1.0	1	-	-	-	4,692	4,194	89.4	494	10.5	2	-	2	-
20 to 24 years....	4,661	3,809	81.7	838	18.0	5	0.1	9	0.2	3,197	1,445	45.2	1,716	53.7	11	0.3	25	0.8
25 to 29 years....	3,614	1,819	50.3	1,753	48.5	10	0.3	32	0.9	2,668	527	19.8	2,099	78.7	19	0.7	23	0.9
30 to 34 years....	3,249	1,064	32.7	2,122	65.3	27	0.8	36	1.1	2,718	312	11.5	2,317	85.2	31	1.1	58	2.1
35 to 39 years....	3,142	714	22.7	2,339	74.4	38	1.2	51	1.6	2,810	210	7.5	2,495	88.8	69	2.5	36	1.3
40 to 44 years....	3,253	600	18.4	2,512	77.2	77	2.4	64	2.0	2,940	167	5.7	2,628	89.4	98	3.3	47	1.6
45 to 49 years....	3,367	503	14.9	2,673	79.4	116	3.4	75	2.2	2,873	165	5.7	2,496	86.9	172	6.0	40	1.4
50 to 54 years....	3,162	440	13.9	2,474	78.2	172	5.4	76	2.4	2,867	183	6.4	2,370	82.7	270	9.4	44	1.5
55 to 59 years....	3,078	443	14.4	2,309	75.0	255	8.3	71	2.3	2,410	110	4.6	1,943	80.6	334	13.9	23	1.0
60 to 64 years....	2,827	413	14.6	2,036	72.0	317	11.2	61	2.2	2,191	118	5.4	1,600	73.0	454	20.7	19	0.9
65 to 69 years....	2,325	271	11.7	1,588	68.3	426	18.3	40	1.7	1,756	153	8.7	1,032	58.8	556	31.7	15	0.9
70 to 74 years....	1,817	216	11.9	1,108	61.0	453	24.9	40	2.2	1,263	90	7.1	627	49.6	532	42.1	14	1.1
75 to 79 years....	988	133	13.5	469	47.5	364	36.8	22	2.2	787	61	7.8	211	26.8	512	65.1	3	0.
80 to 84 years....	537	61	11.4	234	43.6	238	44.3	4	0.7	405	32	7.9	76	18.8	294	72.6	3	0.
85 years and over.	239	25	10.5	51	21.3	162	67.8	1	0.4	244	21	8.6	12	4.9	210	86.1	1	0.

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR VERMONT: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	234,103	28,940	205,163	26,212	25,090	23,336	21,940	21,307	19,688	17,464	15,634	13,149	10,234	11,109
No school years completed	3,318	115	3,203	86	115	120	198	293	380	371	386	372	373	509
Grade school: 1 year	686	22	664	25	21	33	42	73	84	74	87	83	63	79
2 years	1,466	34	1,432	33	48	86	92	146	193	172	173	162	160	167
3 years	2,573	56	2,517	70	116	148	194	300	320	300	321	278	216	254
4 years	4,881	120	4,761	160	247	319	409	532	581	619	548	455	415	476
5 years	5,937	247	5,690	292	405	469	535	639	678	630	615	521	403	508
6 years	10,243	706	9,537	799	883	968	944	1,010	1,028	912	898	725	638	732
7 years	10,127	1,142	8,985	1,236	1,160	1,117	1,061	991	828	734	611	502	382	363
8 years	78,754	6,999	71,755	7,152	7,301	7,373	7,343	7,696	7,358	6,777	6,111	5,448	4,286	4,910
High school: 1 year	17,750	1,832	15,918	1,675	1,765	2,137	2,300	1,971	1,621	1,314	1,038	853	652	592
2 years	16,644	2,298	14,346	2,081	2,151	1,844	1,586	1,518	1,368	1,091	944	714	547	502
3 years	8,883	1,592	7,291	1,225	1,289	962	792	663	609	508	436	325	263	219
4 years	46,587	9,805	36,782	7,543	5,748	4,618	3,950	3,346	2,841	2,531	2,151	1,684	1,191	1,179
College: 1 year	5,438	971	4,467	699	793	721	561	456	359	314	231	146	97	90
2 years	6,425	1,091	5,334	976	950	740	630	509	423	319	315	214	149	109
3 years	2,208	646	1,562	336	303	204	148	145	110	94	81	57	43	41
4 years	7,088	820	6,268	1,220	1,125	920	658	561	498	368	324	281	164	149
5 years or more	2,276	156	2,120	337	428	319	239	193	151	118	121	108	51	55
Not reported	2,819	288	2,531	267	242	238	258	265	258	218	243	221	141	180

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR VERMONT, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	9.0	11.5	8.9	10.7	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male	8.8	10.8	8.8	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female	9.5	12.1	9.2	11.6	10.8	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6
URBAN	9.8	12.2	9.4	12.0	11.0	10.3	9.6	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5
Male	9.4	12.1	9.0	11.7	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	6.4
Female	10.1	12.2	9.8	12.1	11.8	10.7	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
RURAL-NONFARM	9.0	11.4	8.9	10.7	10.0	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male	8.9	10.8	8.8	10.1	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Female	9.5	12.0	9.2	11.4	10.6	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6
RURAL-FARM	8.7	9.6	8.7	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Male	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
Female	8.9	10.8	8.9	10.2	9.8	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR VERMONT: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	176,835	78,668	72,562	3,501	2,120	6,906	9,224	3,854	172,667	14,269	69,248	64,048	3,159	4,428	7,225	6,026	4,264
Under 5 years	15,246	-	13,403	1,314	-	190	339	-	14,651	-	-	12,954	1,239	-	172	286	-
5 to 9 years	15,247	-	13,930	837	-	163	317	-	14,721	-	-	13,377	787	-	215	342	-
10 to 14 years	16,269	-	14,755	629	-	314	550	21	15,618	-	2	14,153	627	-	345	475	16
15 to 19 years	16,161	87	13,671	431	-	598	670	704	15,458	22	979	12,026	357	-	802	581	691
20 to 24 years	14,095	2,513	8,363	210	-	924	1,232	853	13,274	161	5,304	5,121	105	-	972	994	617
25 to 29 years	12,836	6,589	3,814	49	-	866	1,023	495	12,360	269	8,082	2,357	32	-	674	618	328
30 to 34 years	12,462	8,689	2,047	22	-	694	744	266	11,817	451	8,680	1,480	8	-	498	390	310
35 to 39 years	11,506	8,961	1,221	9	2	534	542	237	11,169	630	8,634	999	4	10	369	262	261
40 to 44 years	10,703	8,755	675	-	7	472	567	227	10,641	955	8,113	678	-	26	386	223	260
45 to 49 years	10,497	8,970	374	-	32	402	530	189	10,173	1,186	7,589	425	-	97	325	225	326
50 to 54 years	9,547	8,178	189	-	54	349	550	227	9,580	1,426	6,735	271	-	197	363	226	362
55 to 59 years	8,596	7,323	90	-	131	322	503	227	8,345	1,574	5,406	129	-	336	372	238	290
60 to 64 years	7,598	6,453	30	-	196	284	454	181	7,605	1,760	4,274	78	-	540	390	240	323
65 to 69 years	6,335	5,168	-	-	338	283	413	133	6,432	1,937	2,858	-	-	714	443	240	240
70 to 74 years	4,822	3,774	-	-	423	220	334	71	5,123	1,758	1,765	-	-	839	376	232	153
75 years and over	4,915	3,208	-	-	937	291	456	23	5,700	2,140	827	-	-	1,669	523	454	87

January 11, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 3

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

VERMONT

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Vermont who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 76.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 19.3 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.8 years (the equivalent of almost three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost [illegible] year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Vermont the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to almost three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over 58.5 percent of the males were married, 34.6 percent were single, and 5.5 percent were widowed; among the females 59.6 percent were married, 26.0 percent were single, and 12.9 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was [illegible] years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 92,937 private households in the State, of which 69,248, or 74.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 9,420 which had male heads without a wife present and 14,269 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR VERMONT, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	135,045	46,734	34.6	78,948	58.5	7,447	5.5	1,916	1.4	131,657	34,267	26.0	78,403	59.6	16,958	12.9	2,029	1.5
15 to 19 years....	16,691	16,508	98.9	182	1.1	1	-	-	-	15,908	14,274	89.7	1,612	10.1	13	0.1	9	0.1
20 to 24 years....	15,059	11,545	76.7	3,476	23.1	8	0.1	30	0.2	13,881	6,800	49.0	6,957	50.1	35	0.3	89	0.6
25 to 29 years....	13,452	5,458	40.6	7,882	58.6	23	0.2	89	0.7	12,760	3,056	23.9	9,450	74.1	91	0.7	163	1.3
30 to 34 years....	12,915	3,143	24.3	9,510	73.6	77	0.6	185	1.4	12,175	1,955	16.1	9,755	80.1	189	1.6	276	2.3
35 to 39 years....	11,898	2,009	16.9	9,517	80.0	128	1.1	244	2.1	11,438	1,344	11.8	9,470	82.8	351	3.1	273	2.4
40 to 44 years....	11,025	1,612	14.6	8,898	80.7	266	2.4	249	2.3	10,915	1,162	10.6	8,894	81.5	559	5.1	300	2.7
45 to 49 years....	10,840	1,366	12.6	8,894	82.0	337	3.1	243	2.2	10,467	986	9.4	8,259	78.9	956	9.1	266	2.5
50 to 54 years....	9,847	1,203	12.2	7,879	80.0	521	5.3	244	2.5	9,841	981	10.0	7,291	74.1	1,358	13.8	211	2.1
55 to 59 years....	8,893	1,098	12.3	6,880	77.4	719	8.1	196	2.2	8,571	823	9.6	5,853	68.3	1,724	20.1	171	2.0
60 to 64 years....	7,825	997	12.7	5,764	73.7	898	11.5	166	2.1	7,809	833	10.7	4,671	59.8	2,178	27.9	127	1.6
65 to 69 years....	6,540	745	11.4	4,588	70.2	1,081	16.5	126	1.9	6,609	786	11.9	3,206	48.5	2,545	38.5	72	1.1
70 to 74 years....	4,960	517	10.4	3,133	63.2	1,228	24.8	82	1.7	5,274	579	11.0	1,970	37.4	2,683	50.9	42	0.8
75 to 79 years....	2,862	319	11.1	1,474	51.5	1,025	35.8	44	1.5	3,194	363	11.4	710	22.2	2,102	65.8	19	0.6
80 to 84 years....	1,503	147	9.8	661	44.0	682	45.4	13	0.9	1,783	199	11.2	248	13.9	1,328	74.5	8	0.4
85 years and over.	735	67	9.1	210	28.6	453	61.6	5	0.7	1,032	126	12.2	57	5.5	846	82.0	3	0.3
URBAN.........	44,923	15,024	33.4	27,154	60.4	2,095	4.7	650	1.4	50,196	15,307	30.5	27,305	54.4	6,624	13.2	960	1.9
15 to 19 years....	5,011	4,956	98.9	55	1.1	-	-	-	-	5,661	5,208	92.0	446	7.9	4	0.1	3	0.1
20 to 24 years....	5,155	3,892	75.5	1,250	24.2	-	-	13	0.3	5,727	3,268	57.1	2,404	42.0	12	0.2	43	0.8
25 to 29 years....	4,824	1,877	38.9	2,903	60.2	6	0.1	38	0.8	5,241	1,585	30.2	3,549	67.7	30	0.6	77	1.5
30 to 34 years....	4,776	1,112	23.3	3,562	74.6	28	0.6	74	1.5	4,931	1,039	21.1	3,685	74.7	79	1.6	128	2.6
35 to 39 years....	4,286	683	15.9	3,462	80.8	42	1.0	99	2.3	4,482	734	16.4	3,447	76.9	155	3.5	146	3.3
40 to 44 years....	4,019	564	14.0	3,267	81.3	91	2.3	97	2.4	4,199	632	15.1	3,150	75.0	267	6.4	150	3.6
45 to 49 years....	3,757	480	12.8	3,102	82.6	97	2.6	78	2.1	4,069	523	12.9	2,976	73.1	437	10.7	133	3.3
50 to 54 years....	3,430	400	11.7	2,783	81.1	169	4.9	78	2.3	3,679	522	14.2	2,476	67.3	597	16.2	84	2.3
55 to 59 years....	2,821	315	11.2	2,221	78.7	224	7.9	61	2.2	3,161	414	13.1	1,908	60.4	756	23.9	83	2.6
60 to 64 years....	2,355	284	12.1	1,761	74.8	259	11.0	51	2.2	2,791	418	15.0	1,420	50.9	898	32.2	55	2.0
65 to 69 years....	1,824	220	12.1	1,304	71.5	270	14.8	30	1.6	2,330	359	15.4	965	41.4	969	41.6	37	1.
70 to 74 years....	1,302	123	9.4	854	65.6	310	23.8	15	1.2	1,806	280	15.5	548	30.3	970	53.7	8	0.
75 to 79 years....	750	72	9.6	400	53.3	268	35.7	10	1.3	1,120	165	14.7	231	20.6	715	63.8	9	0.8
80 to 84 years....	427	31	7.3	176	41.2	215	50.4	5	1.2	652	105	16.1	78	12.0	466	71.5	3	0.5
85 years and over.	186	15	8.1	54	29.0	116	62.4	1	0.5	347	55	15.9	22	6.3	269	77.5	1	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	47,650	15,049	31.6	29,226	61.3	2,691	5.6	684	1.4	47,640	11,172	23.5	28,982	60.8	6,770	14.2	716	1.5
15 to 19 years....	5,467	5,402	98.8	65	1.2	-	-	-	-	5,555	4,872	87.7	672	12.1	7	0.1	4	0.1
20 to 24 years....	5,243	3,844	73.3	1,388	26.5	3	0.1	8	0.2	4,957	2,087	42.1	2,837	57.2	12	0.2	21	0.4
25 to 29 years....	5,014	1,762	35.1	3,226	64.3	7	0.1	19	0.4	4,851	944	19.5	3,802	78.4	42	0.9	63	1.3
30 to 34 years....	4,890	967	19.8	3,826	78.2	22	0.4	75	1.5	4,526	604	13.3	3,753	82.9	79	1.7	90	2.0
35 to 39 years....	4,470	612	13.7	3,716	83.1	48	1.1	94	2.1	4,146	400	9.6	3,528	85.1	127	3.1	91	2.2
40 to 44 years....	3,753	448	11.9	3,119	83.1	98	2.6	88	2.3	3,776	363	9.6	3,116	82.5	194	5.1	103	2.7
45 to 49 years....	3,716	383	10.3	3,119	83.9	124	3.3	90	2.4	3,525	298	8.5	2,787	79.1	347	9.8	93	2.6
50 to 54 years....	3,255	363	11.2	2,622	80.6	180	5.5	90	2.8	3,295	276	8.4	2,445	74.2	491	14.9	83	2.5
55 to 59 years....	2,994	340	11.4	2,350	78.5	240	8.0	64	2.1	3,000	299	10.0	2,002	66.7	634	21.1	65	2.2
60 to 64 years....	2,643	300	11.4	1,967	74.4	322	12.2	54	2.0	2,827	297	10.5	1,651	58.4	826	29.2	53	1.9
65 to 69 years....	2,391	254	10.6	1,696	70.9	385	16.1	56	2.3	2,523	274	10.9	1,209	47.9	1,020	40.4	20	0.8
70 to 74 years....	1,841	178	9.7	1,171	63.6	465	25.3	27	1.5	2,205	209	9.5	795	36.1	1,181	53.6	20	0.9
75 to 79 years....	1,124	114	10.1	605	53.8	393	35.0	12	1.1	1,287	137	10.6	268	20.8	875	68.0	7	0.5
80 to 84 years....	539	55	10.2	251	46.6	229	42.5	4	0.7	726	62	8.5	94	12.9	568	78.2	2	0.3
85 years and over.	310	27	8.7	105	33.9	175	56.5	3	1.0	441	50	11.3	23	5.2	367	83.2	1	0.2
RURAL-FARM....	42,472	16,661	39.2	22,568	53.1	2,661	6.3	582	1.4	33,821	7,788	23.0	22,116	65.4	3,564	10.5	353	1.0
15 to 19 years....	6,213	6,150	99.0	62	1.0	1	-	-	-	4,692	4,194	89.4	494	10.5	2	-	2	-
20 to 24 years....	4,661	3,809	81.7	838	18.0	5	0.1	9	0.2	3,197	1,445	45.2	1,716	53.7	11	0.3	25	0.8
25 to 29 years....	3,614	1,819	50.3	1,753	48.5	10	0.3	32	0.9	2,668	527	19.8	2,099	78.7	19	0.7	23	0.9
30 to 34 years....	3,249	1,064	32.7	2,122	65.3	27	0.8	36	1.1	2,718	312	11.5	2,317	85.2	31	1.1	58	2.1
35 to 39 years....	3,142	714	22.7	2,339	74.4	38	1.2	51	1.6	2,810	210	7.5	2,495	88.8	69	2.5	36	1.3
40 to 44 years....	3,253	600	18.4	2,512	77.2	77	2.4	64	2.0	2,940	167	5.7	2,628	89.4	98	3.3	47	1.6
45 to 49 years....	3,367	503	14.9	2,673	79.4	116	3.4	75	2.2	2,873	165	5.7	2,496	86.9	172	6.0	40	1.4
50 to 54 years....	3,162	440	13.9	2,474	78.2	172	5.4	76	2.4	2,867	183	6.4	2,370	82.7	270	9.4	44	1.5
55 to 59 years....	3,078	443	14.4	2,309	75.0	255	8.3	71	2.3	2,410	110	4.6	1,943	80.6	334	13.9	23	1.0
60 to 64 years....	2,827	413	14.6	2,036	72.0	317	11.2	61	2.2	2,191	118	5.4	1,600	73.0	454	20.7	19	0.9
65 to 69 years....	2,325	271	11.7	1,588	68.3	426	18.3	40	1.7	1,756	153	8.7	1,032	58.8	556	31.7	15	0.9
70 to 74 years....	1,817	216	11.9	1,108	61.0	453	24.9	40	2.2	1,263	90	7.1	627	49.6	532	42.1	14	1.1
75 to 79 years....	988	133	13.5	469	47.5	364	36.8	22	2.2	787	61	7.8	211	26.8	512	65.1	3	0.
80 to 84 years....	537	61	11.4	234	43.6	238	44.3	4	0.7	405	32	7.9	76	18.8	294	72.6	3	0
85 years and over.	239	25	10.5	51	21.3	162	67.8	1	0.4	244	21	8.6	12	4.9	210	86.1	1	0

3-30050

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR VERMONT: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	234,103	28,940	205,163	26,212	25,090	23,336	21,940	21,307	19,688	17,464	15,634	13,149	10,234	11,109
No school years completed	3,318	115	3,203	86	115	120	198	293	380	371	386	372	373	509
Grade school: 1 year...	686	22	664	25	21	33	42	73	84	74	87	83	63	79
2 years..	1,466	34	1,432	33	48	86	92	146	193	172	173	162	160	167
3 years..	2,573	56	2,517	70	116	148	194	300	320	300	321	278	216	254
4 years..	4,881	120	4,761	160	247	319	409	532	581	619	548	455	415	476
5 years..	5,937	247	5,690	292	405	469	535	639	678	630	615	521	403	503
6 years..	10,243	706	9,537	799	883	968	944	1,010	1,028	912	898	725	638	732
7 years..	10,127	1,142	8,985	1,236	1,160	1,117	1,061	991	828	734	611	502	382	363
8 years..	78,754	6,999	71,755	7,152	7,301	7,373	7,343	7,696	7,358	6,777	6,111	5,448	4,286	4,910
High school: 1 year...	17,750	1,832	15,918	1,675	1,765	2,137	2,300	1,971	1,621	1,314	1,038	853	652	592
2 years..	16,644	2,298	14,346	2,081	2,151	1,844	1,586	1,518	1,368	1,091	944	714	547	502
3 years..	8,883	1,592	7,291	1,225	1,289	962	792	663	609	508	436	325	263	219
4 years..	46,587	9,805	36,782	7,543	5,748	4,618	3,950	3,346	2,841	2,531	2,151	1,684	1,191	1,179
College: 1 year...	5,438	971	4,467	699	793	721	561	456	359	314	231	146	97	90
2 years..	6,425	1,091	5,334	976	950	740	630	509	423	319	315	214	149	109
3 years..	2,208	646	1,562	336	303	204	148	145	110	94	81	57	43	41
4 years..	7,088	820	6,268	1,220	1,125	920	658	561	498	368	324	281	164	149
5 years or more.	2,276	156	2,120	337	428	319	239	193	151	118	121	108	51	55
Not reported............	2,819	288	2,531	267	242	238	258	265	258	218	243	221	141	180

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR VERMONT, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.0	11.5	8.9	10.7	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male.................	8.8	10.8	8.8	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female...............	9.5	12.1	9.2	11.6	10.8	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6
URBAN............	9.8	12.2	9.4	12.0	11.0	10.3	9.6	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5
Male.................	9.4	12.1	9.0	11.7	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4
Female...............	10.1	12.2	9.8	12.1	11.8	10.7	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.0	11.4	8.9	10.7	10.0	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male.................	8.9	10.8	8.8	10.1	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Female...............	9.5	12.0	9.2	11.4	10.6	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	9.6	8.7	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Male.................	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
Female...............	8.9	10.8	8.9	10.2	9.8	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR VERMONT: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	176,835	78,668	72,562	3,501	2,120	6,906	9,224	3,854	172,667	14,269	69,248	64,048	3,159	4,428	7,225	6,026	4,264
Under 5 years.....	15,246	-	13,403	1,314	-	190	339	-	14,651	-	-	12,954	1,239	-	172	286	-
5 to 9 years......	15,247	-	13,930	837	-	163	317	-	14,721	-	-	13,377	787	-	215	342	-
10 to 14 years....	16,269	-	14,755	629	-	314	550	21	15,618	-	2	14,153	627	-	345	475	16
15 to 19 years....	16,161	87	13,671	431	-	598	670	704	15,458	22	979	12,026	357	-	802	581	691
20 to 24 years....	14,095	2,513	8,363	210	-	924	1,232	853	13,274	161	5,304	5,121	105	-	972	994	617
25 to 29 years....	12,836	6,589	3,814	49	-	866	1,023	495	12,360	269	8,082	2,357	32	-	674	618	328
30 to 34 years....	12,462	8,689	2,047	22	-	694	744	266	11,817	451	8,680	1,480	8	-	498	390	310
35 to 39 years....	11,506	8,961	1,221	9	2	534	542	237	11,169	630	8,634	999	4	10	369	262	261
40 to 44 years....	10,703	8,755	675	-	7	472	567	227	10,641	955	8,113	678	-	26	386	223	260
45 to 49 years....	10,497	8,970	374	-	32	402	530	189	10,173	1,186	7,589	425	-	97	325	225	326
50 to 54 years....	9,547	8,178	189	-	54	349	550	227	9,580	1,426	6,735	271	-	197	363	226	362
55 to 59 years....	8,596	7,323	90	-	131	322	503	227	8,345	1,574	5,406	129	-	336	372	238	290
60 to 64 years....	7,598	6,453	30	-	196	284	454	181	7,605	1,760	4,274	78	-	540	390	240	323
65 to 69 years....	6,335	5,168	-	-	338	283	413	133	6,432	1,937	2,858	-	-	714	443	240	240
70 to 74 years....	4,822	3,774	-	-	423	220	334	71	5,123	1,758	1,765	-	-	839	376	232	153
75 years and over.	4,915	3,208	-	-	937	291	456	23	5,700	2,140	827	-	-	1,669	523	454	87

January 18, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 4

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEVADA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Nevada who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from a high of 71.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to a low of 26.6 percent in the group 35 to 39 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.2 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Nevada the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 55.4 percent of the males were married and 36.7 percent were single, whereas among the females 69.6 percent were married and 16.9 percent were single. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage. Among males the proportion divorced was larger than the proportion widowed.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 10.1 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 33,591 private households in the State, of which 22,623, or 67.3 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 6,910 which had male heads without a wife present and 4,058 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEVADA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	48,750	17,889	36.7	26,992	55.4	1,856	3.8	2,013	4.1	36,651	6,208	16.9	25,510	69.6	3,622	9.9	1,311	3.6
15 to 19 years....	4,232	4,160	98.3	70	1.7	-	-	2	-	4,117	3,347	81.3	755	18.3	3	0.1	12	0.3
20 to 24 years....	5,089	3,570	70.2	1,470	28.9	6	0.1	43	0.8	4,495	1,248	27.8	3,124	69.5	17	0.4	106	2.4
25 to 29 years....	5,537	2,011	36.3	3,368	60.8	17	0.3	141	2.5	4,807	510	10.6	4,087	85.0	40	0.8	170	3.5
30 to 34 years....	5,182	1,271	24.5	3,698	71.4	40	0.8	173	3.3	4,301	283	6.6	3,733	86.8	88	2.0	197	4.6
35 to 39 years....	4,918	1,042	21.2	3,611	73.4	49	1.0	216	4.4	3,736	201	5.4	3,245	86.9	111	3.0	179	4.8
40 to 44 years....	4,583	981	21.4	3,241	70.7	88	1.9	273	6.0	3,289	136	4.1	2,797	85.0	174	5.3	182	5.5
45 to 49 years....	4,542	989	21.8	3,155	69.5	127	2.8	271	6.0	2,992	113	3.8	2,481	82.9	250	8.4	148	4.9
50 to 54 years....	4,103	1,000	24.4	2,686	65.5	181	4.4	236	5.8	2,628	106	4.0	2,008	76.4	386	14.7	128	4.9
55 to 59 years....	3,468	887	25.6	2,129	61.4	239	6.9	213	6.1	2,073	82	4.0	1,424	68.7	485	23.4	82	4.0
60 to 64 years....	2,908	808	27.8	1,613	55.5	291	10.0	196	6.7	1,601	84	5.2	946	59.1	510	31.9	61	3.8
65 to 69 years....	1,904	498	36.2	1,017	53.4	260	13.7	129	6.8	1,181	35	3.0	567	48.0	548	46.4	31	2.6
70 to 74 years....	1,239	370	29.9	571	46.1	233	18.8	65	5.2	699	41	5.9	224	32.0	436	60.9	8	1.1
75 to 79 years....	621	182	29.3	243	39.1	154	24.8	43	6.8	376	11	2.9	78	20.7	283	75.3	4	1.1
80 to 84 years....	287	80	27.9	83	28.9	115	40.1	9	3.1	213	8	3.8	26	12.3	177	83.1	2	0.9
85 years and over.	137	40	29.2	37	27.0	56	40.9	4	2.9	143	3	2.1	15	10.5	124	86.7	1	0.7
URBAN.........	18,340	5,811	31.7	11,088	60.5	651	3.5	790	4.3	16,362	2,886	17.6	10,880	66.5	1,757	10.7	839	5.1
15 to 19 years....	1,495	1,472	98.5	22	1.5	-	-	1	0.1	1,644	1,387	84.4	247	15.0	-	-	10	0.6
20 to 24 years....	1,799	1,226	68.1	553	30.7	1	0.1	19	1.1	1,935	637	32.9	1,224	63.3	10	0.5	64	3.3
25 to 29 years....	2,017	653	32.4	1,303	64.6	4	0.2	57	2.8	2,082	256	12.3	1,680	80.7	19	0.9	127	6.1
30 to 34 years....	1,996	372	18.6	1,532	76.8	15	0.8	77	3.9	1,926	154	8.0	1,595	82.8	47	2.4	130	6.7
35 to 39 years....	1,891	299	15.8	1,481	78.3	18	1.0	93	4.9	1,726	112	6.5	1,447	83.8	58	2.4	109	6.3
40 to 44 years....	1,749	273	15.6	1,337	76.4	34	1.9	105	6.0	1,557	81	5.2	1,269	81.5	86	5.5	121	7.8
45 to 49 years....	1,811	282	15.6	1,382	76.3	37	2.0	109	6.0	1,384	59	4.3	1,104	79.8	126	9.1	95	6.9
50 to 54 years....	1,579	310	19.6	1,110	70.3	67	4.2	92	5.8	1,293	56	4.3	937	73.5	224	17.3	76	5.9
55 to 59 years....	1,333	280	21.0	899	67.4	66	5.0	88	6.6	970	47	4.8	621	64.0	245	25.3	57	5.9
60 to 64 years....	1,084	241	22.2	677	62.5	101	9.3	65	6.0	710	44	6.2	395	55.6	243	34.2	28	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	724	172	23.8	424	58.6	89	12.3	39	5.4	540	20	3.7	232	43.0	274	50.7	14	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	480	134	27.9	217	45.2	107	22.3	22	4.6	306	23	7.5	85	27.8	192	62.7	6	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	245	66	26.9	99	40.4	63	25.7	17	6.9	156	5	3.2	27	17.3	123	78.8	1	0.6
80 to 84 years....	98	18	-	37	-	39	-	4	-	77	4	-	11	-	61	-	1	-
85 years and over.	39	12	-	15	-	10	-	2	-	56	1	-	6	-	49	-	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM.	22,971	8,650	37.7	12,474	54.3	882	3.8	965	4.2	15,881	2,482	15.6	11,507	72.5	1,486	9.4	406	2.6
15 to 19 years....	1,939	1,891	98.0	37	1.9	-	-	1	0.1	1,862	1,430	76.8	429	23.0	3	0.2	-	-
20 to 24 years....	2,459	1,664	67.7	772	31.4	4	0.2	19	0.8	2,110	462	21.9	1,612	76.4	5	0.2	31	1.5
25 to 29 years....	2,808	971	34.6	1,759	62.6	8	0.3	70	2.5	2,301	194	8.4	2,049	89.0	18	0.8	40	1.7
30 to 34 years....	2,550	618	24.3	1,829	71.7	21	0.8	82	3.2	1,935	101	5.3	1,740	89.9	35	1.8	59	3.0
35 to 39 years....	2,390	513	21.5	1,754	73.4	25	1.0	98	4.1	1,583	74	4.7	1,406	88.8	47	2.0	56	3.5
40 to 44 years....	2,169	500	23.1	1,498	69.1	43	2.0	128	5.9	1,309	43	3.3	1,149	87.8	67	5.1	50	3.8
45 to 49 years....	2,045	501	24.5	1,352	66.1	62	3.0	130	6.4	1,215	39	3.2	1,025	84.4	102	8.4	49	4.0
50 to 54 years....	1,844	501	27.2	1,166	63.2	74	4.0	103	5.6	982	41	4.2	761	77.5	131	13.3	49	5.0
55 to 59 years....	1,556	447	28.7	878	56.4	133	8.5	98	6.3	827	30	3.6	574	69.4	203	24.5	20	2.4
60 to 64 years....	1,313	426	33.4	650	49.5	132	10.1	105	8.0	644	29	4.5	376	58.4	210	32.6	29	4.5
65 to 69 years....	839	255	20.4	397	47.3	119	14.2	68	8.1	471	11	3.3	231	49.0	312	45.0	17	3.6
70 to 74 years....	560	190	33.9	236	42.1	98	17.5	36	6.4	300	17	5.7	98	32.7	183	61.0	2	0.7
75 to 79 years....	284	98	34.5	95	33.5	70	24.6	21	7.4	162	5	3.1	38	23.5	116	71.6	3	1.9
80 to 84 years....	152	54	35.5	33	21.7	61	40.1	4	2.6	112	4	3.6	12	10.7	96	85.7	-	-
85 years and over.	73	21	-	18	-	32	-	2	-	68	2	-	7	-	58	-	1	-
RURAL-FARM....	7,439	3,428	46.1	3,430	46.1	323	4.3	258	3.5	4,408	840	19.1	3,123	70.8	379	8.6	66	1.5
15 to 19 years....	808	797	98.6	11	1.4	-	-	-	-	611	530	86.7	79	12.9	-	-	2	0.3
20 to 24 years....	831	680	81.8	145	17.4	1	0.1	5	0.6	450	149	33.1	288	64.0	2	0.4	11	2.4
25 to 29 years....	712	387	54.4	306	43.0	5	0.7	14	2.0	424	60	14.2	358	84.4	3	0.7	3	0.7
30 to 34 years....	636	281	44.3	337	53.0	4	0.6	14	2.3	440	28	6.4	398	90.5	6	1.4	8	1.8
35 to 39 years....	637	230	36.1	376	59.0	6	0.9	25	2.9	427	15	3.5	392	91.8	6	1.4	14	3.3
40 to 44 years....	665	208	31.3	406	61.1	11	1.7	40	6.0	423	12	2.8	379	89.6	21	5.0	11	2.6
45 to 49 years....	686	205	29.9	421	61.4	28	4.1	32	4.7	393	15	3.8	352	89.6	22	5.6	4	1.0
50 to 54 years....	680	189	27.8	410	60.3	40	5.9	41	6.0	353	9	2.5	310	87.8	31	8.8	3	0.8
55 to 59 years....	579	160	27.6	352	60.8	40	6.9	27	4.7	276	5	1.8	229	83.0	37	13.4	5	1.8
60 to 64 years....	511	141	27.6	286	56.0	58	11.4	26	5.1	247	11	4.5	175	70.9	57	23.1	4	1.6
65 to 69 years....	341	71	20.8	196	57.5	52	15.2	22	6.5	170	4	2.4	104	61.2	62	36.5	-	-
70 to 74 years....	199	46	23.1	118	59.3	28	14.1	7	3.5	93	1	-	41	-	51	-	-	-
75 to 79 years....	93	18	-	49	-	21	-	4	-	58	1	-	13	-	44	-	-	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	37	8	-	13	-	15	-	1	-	24	-	-	3	-	20	-	1	[illegible]
85 years and over.	25	7	-	4	-	14	-	-	-	19	-	-	2	-	17	-	-	[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEVADA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	77,052	9,584	67,468	10,344	9,482	8,654	7,872	7,534	6,731	5,541	4,509	2,085	1,938	1,777
No school years completed	2,026	39	1,987	24	68	119	156	203	281	243	221	369	157	236
Grade school: 1 year...	291	6	285	13	16	24	52	23	42	37	27	24	21	15
2 years..	502	3	499	19	27	47	57	59	82	69	54	37	32	35
3 years..	1,219	19	1,200	29	67	117	149	182	164	143	124	87	67	61
4 years..	1,999	43	1,956	66	96	167	229	257	268	232	231	178	119	112
5 years..	1,782	60	1,723	86	115	155	197	246	239	192	180	128	95	90
6 years..	2,632	118	2,514	175	185	249	240	309	235	293	256	164	105	105
7 years..	2,710	172	2,538	226	270	367	218	332	229	264	173	121	64	65
8 years..	18,993	1,066	17,927	1,444	1,804	2,112	2,283	2,372	2,156	1,868	1,592	1,066	663	567
High school: 1 year...	4,621	639	3,982	720	628	628	529	472	359	259	181	101	48	47
2 years..	5,867	937	4,930	987	978	854	646	500	363	241	142	118	64	37
3 years..	3,629	815	2,814	772	623	441	204	236	153	123	78	36	30	17
4 years..	16,836	2,677	13,159	3,472	2,513	1,712	1,211	1,164	940	772	582	331	215	145
College: 1 year...	3,551	540	2,011	457	389	300	215	181	156	117	87	56	28	25
2 years..	3,298	579	2,719	521	468	387	349	300	219	183	123	81	42	36
3 years..	1,445	289	1,156	266	220	193	124	110	79	59	51	29	15	10
4 years..	3,826	406	3,430	707	652	467	245	322	296	223	195	115	68	40
5 years or more.	1,022	48	974	177	205	133	113	97	79	66	61	15	19	9
Not reported............	1,792	128	1,664	141	159	182	174	169	190	155	141	119	97	127

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 30 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEVADA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	10.1	12.2	9.6	12.1	11.7	10.2	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
Male................	9.2	12.2	8.9	12.1	11.0	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.1
emale..............	11.0	12.2	10.6	12.2	12.1	11.1	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5
URBAN............	10.9	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.1	10.8	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.4
ale................	10.3	12.4	9.7	12.3	12.0	10.4	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.2
Female..............	11.7	12.4	11.1	12.3	12.2	11.7	10.6	10.0	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	10.1	12.2	9.5	12.1	11.4	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.1
Male................	9.3	12.1	8.9	12.0	10.9	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.0
Female..............	10.9	12.2	10.5	12.2	12.0	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.8	11.4	8.7	10.8	10.1	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.2	6.6
Male................	8.6	10.8	8.5	10.2	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.6
Female..............	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.9	11.4	10.1	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.0	-	-

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEVADA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	56,078	29,533	18,481	689	336	1,945	4,117	977	47,811	4,058	22,622	16,279	607	974	1,221	1,592	346
Under 5 years.....	4,656	-	4,281	275	-	21	69	-	4,387	-	-	4,032	264	-	42	49	-
5 to 9 years......	2,871	-	3,609	156	-	52	54	-	2,971	-	-	2,711	136	-	61	63	-
10 to 14 years....	2,987	1	3,703	133	-	96	62	2	2,827	-	1	3,545	116	-	103	62	-
15 to 19 years....	4,027	93	5,411	90	-	227	168	38	4,064	34	554	3,026	66	-	312	127	35
20 to 24 years....	4,488	1,422	1,940	29	-	372	589	125	4,276	127	3,615	1,021	16	-	217	312	48
25 to 29 years....	4,948	3,208	752	12	-	264	598	113	4,653	194	2,584	408	6	-	168	259	34
30 to 34 years....	4,627	3,581	344	1	-	176	437	88	4,182	277	2,269	226	2	-	102	173	22
35 to 39 years....	4,402	3,570	209	3	1	151	372	97	3,619	320	3,943	125	-	4	66	133	28
40 to 44 years....	4,060	2,390	96	-	6	115	359	94	3,198	368	3,573	67	-	17	51	89	33
45 to 49 years....	4,026	3,366	68	-	10	103	277	112	3,910	401	2,258	55	-	34	51	77	34
50 to 54 years....	3,559	3,017	40	-	11	88	312	91	2,550	455	1,835	30	-	75	53	66	36
55 to 59 years....	3,048	2,560	19	-	29	90	255	95	3,004	469	1,282	13	-	114	42	58	36
60 to 64 years....	2,602	2,182	9	-	54	76	209	72	1,543	436	842	10	-	144	38	49	24
5 to 69 years....	1,731	1,487	-	-	57	48	110	39	1,143	396	487	-	-	183	42	32	11
0 to 74 years....	1,133	948	-	-	57	37	85	6	675	285	190	-	-	140	39	19	2
5 years and over.	903	708	-	-	111	18	61	5	709	286	90	-	-	263	45	34	3

January 18, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 4

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEVADA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Nevada who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from a high of 71.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to a low of 26.6 percent in the group 35 to 39 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.2 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Nevada the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 55.4 percent of the males were married and 36.7 percent were single, whereas among the females 69.6 percent were married and 16.9 percent were single. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage. Among males the proportion divorced was larger than the proportion widowed.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 10.1 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 33,591 private households in the State, of which 22,623, or 67.3 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 6,910 which had male heads without a wife present and 4,058 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30209

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEVADA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and ages	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	48,750	17,889	36.7	26,992	55.4	1,856	2.8	2,013	4.1	36,651	6,208	16.9	25,510	69.6	2,622	9.9	1,511	2.6
15 to 19 years....	4,232	4,160	98.3	70	1.7	-	-	2	-	4,117	2,247	81.2	755	18.3	2	0.1	12	0.2
20 to 24 years....	5,089	2,570	70.2	1,470	28.9	6	0.1	42	0.8	4,495	1,248	27.8	2,134	69.5	17	0.4	106	2.4
25 to 29 years....	5,527	2,011	36.2	3,368	60.8	17	0.3	141	2.5	4,807	510	10.6	4,087	85.0	40	0.8	170	3.5
30 to 34 years....	5,182	1,271	24.5	3,698	71.4	40	0.8	173	2.2	4,301	283	6.6	3,723	86.8	88	2.0	197	4.6
35 to 39 years....	4,918	1,042	31.2	2,611	72.4	49	1.0	216	4.4	3,726	201	5.4	3,245	86.9	111	3.0	179	4.8
40 to 44 years....	4,582	981	21.4	3,241	70.7	88	1.9	272	6.0	2,289	126	4.1	2,797	85.0	174	5.2	182	5.5
45 to 49 years....	4,542	989	21.8	3,155	69.5	127	2.8	271	6.0	2,992	113	3.8	2,481	82.9	250	8.4	148	4.9
50 to 54 years....	4,102	1,000	24.4	2,686	65.5	181	4.4	226	5.8	2,628	106	4.0	2,008	76.4	386	14.7	128	4.9
55 to 59 years....	3,468	887	25.6	2,129	61.4	239	6.9	213	6.1	2,072	83	4.0	1,424	68.7	485	23.4	82	4.0
60 to 64 years....	2,908	808	27.8	1,612	55.5	291	10.0	196	6.7	1,601	84	5.2	946	59.1	510	31.9	61	2.8
65 to 69 years....	1,904	498	26.2	1,017	52.4	260	12.7	129	6.8	1,181	25	2.0	567	48.0	548	46.4	31	2.6
70 to 74 years....	1,239	270	29.9	571	46.1	232	18.8	65	5.2	699	41	5.9	224	22.0	426	60.9	8	1.1
75 to 79 years....	621	182	29.3	243	39.1	154	24.8	42	6.8	276	11	3.9	78	20.7	283	75.3	4	1.1
80 to 84 years....	287	80	27.9	82	28.9	115	40.1	9	3.1	213	8	3.8	26	12.2	177	82.1	2	0.9
85 years and over.	127	40	29.3	37	27.0	56	40.9	4	2.9	142	3	2.1	15	10.5	124	86.7	1	0.7
URBAN.........	18,340	5,811	21.7	11,088	60.5	651	3.5	790	4.2	16,262	2,886	17.6	10,880	66.5	1,757	10.7	839	5.1
15 to 19 years....	1,495	1,473	98.5	22	1.5	-	-	1	0.1	1,644	1,387	84.4	247	15.0	-	-	10	0.6
20 to 24 years....	1,799	1,226	68.1	552	20.7	1	0.1	19	1.1	1,925	627	32.9	1,224	63.5	10	0.5	64	2.3
25 to 29 years....	2,017	652	32.4	1,202	64.6	4	0.3	57	2.8	2,082	256	12.2	1,680	80.7	19	0.9	127	6.1
20 to 24 years....	1,996	272	18.6	1,532	76.8	15	0.8	77	3.9	1,926	154	8.0	1,595	82.8	47	2.4	130	6.7
25 to 29 years....	1,891	299	15.8	1,481	78.3	18	1.0	92	4.9	1,726	112	6.5	1,447	83.8	58	3.4	109	6.3
40 to 44 years....	1,749	273	15.6	1,337	76.4	34	1.9	105	6.0	1,557	81	5.2	1,269	81.5	86	5.5	121	7.8
45 to 49 years....	1,811	283	15.6	1,382	76.3	37	2.0	109	6.0	1,384	59	4.3	1,104	79.8	136	9.1	95	6.9
50 to 54 years....	1,579	310	19.6	1,110	70.2	67	4.2	92	5.8	1,293	56	4.2	937	72.5	224	17.2	76	5.9
55 to 59 years....	1,323	280	21.0	899	67.4	66	5.0	88	6.6	970	47	4.8	621	64.0	245	25.3	57	[illegible]
60 to 64 years....	1,084	241	22.2	677	62.5	101	9.3	65	6.0	710	44	6.2	395	55.6	243	34.3	28	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	724	172	23.8	424	58.6	89	12.5	39	5.4	540	30	2.7	222	42.0	274	50.7	14	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	480	134	27.9	217	45.2	107	22.3	22	4.6	306	23	7.5	85	27.8	192	62.7	6	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	245	66	36.9	99	40.4	63	25.7	17	6.9	156	5	2.2	27	17.2	123	78.8	1	0.6
80 to 84 years....	98	18	-	27	-	29	-	4	-	77	4	-	11	-	61	-	1	-
85 years and over.	39	12	-	15	-	10	-	2	-	56	1	-	6	-	49	-	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM.	22,971	8,650	37.7	12,474	54.2	882	3.8	965	4.2	15,881	2,482	15.6	11,507	73.5	1,486	9.4	406	2.6
15 to 19 years....	1,929	1,891	98.0	37	1.9	-	-	1	0.1	1,862	1,420	76.8	429	22.0	3	0.2	-	-
20 to 24 years....	2,459	1,664	67.7	772	21.4	4	0.2	19	0.8	2,110	462	21.9	1,612	76.4	5	0.2	21	1.5
25 to 29 years....	2,808	971	34.6	1,759	62.6	8	0.3	70	2.5	2,201	194	8.4	2,049	89.0	18	0.8	40	1.7
20 to 34 years....	2,550	618	24.2	1,829	71.7	21	0.8	82	2.2	1,935	101	5.2	1,740	89.9	35	1.8	59	2.0
25 to 59 years....	2,290	515	21.5	1,754	72.4	25	1.0	98	4.1	1,583	74	4.7	1,406	88.8	47	2.0	56	2.5
40 to 44 years....	2,169	500	22.1	1,498	69.1	42	2.0	128	5.9	1,309	43	3.2	1,149	87.8	67	5.1	50	2.8
45 to 49 years....	2,045	501	24.5	1,252	66.1	62	3.0	130	6.4	1,215	39	2.2	1,025	84.4	103	8.4	49	4.0
50 to 54 years....	1,844	501	27.2	1,166	62.3	74	4.0	103	5.6	982	41	4.3	761	77.5	131	13.3	49	5.0
55 to 59 years....	1,556	447	28.7	878	56.4	133	8.5	98	6.3	827	20	2.6	574	69.4	202	24.5	20	2.4
60 to 64 years....	1,312	426	22.4	650	49.5	132	10.1	105	8.0	644	29	4.5	376	58.4	210	32.6	29	4.5
65 to 69 years....	829	255	30.4	397	47.3	119	14.2	68	8.1	471	11	2.3	231	49.0	212	45.0	17	3.6
70 to 74 years....	560	190	33.9	236	42.1	98	17.5	26	6.4	300	17	5.7	98	32.7	182	61.0	2	0.7
75 to 79 years....	284	98	24.5	95	22.5	70	24.6	21	7.4	162	5	3.1	38	22.5	116	71.6	2	1.9
80 to 84 years....	152	54	25.5	22	21.7	61	40.1	4	2.6	112	4	3.6	12	10.7	96	85.7	-	-
85 years and over.	72	21	-	18	-	32	-	2	-	68	2	-	7	-	58	-	1	-
RURAL-FARM....	7,439	2,428	46.1	2,430	46.1	323	4.5	258	5.5	4,408	840	19.1	2,123	70.8	279	8.6	66	1.5
15 to 19 years....	808	797	98.6	11	1.4	-	-	-	-	611	530	86.7	79	12.9	-	-	2	0.3
20 to 24 years....	821	680	81.8	145	17.4	1	0.1	5	0.6	450	149	22.1	288	64.0	2	0.4	11	2.4
25 to 29 years....	712	387	54.4	306	43.0	5	0.7	14	2.0	424	60	14.2	258	84.4	2	0.7	3	0.7
30 to 24 years....	626	281	44.2	327	53.0	4	0.6	14	2.2	440	38	6.4	398	90.5	6	1.4	8	1.8
35 to 39 years....	637	220	26.1	276	59.0	6	0.9	25	2.9	427	15	2.5	292	91.8	6	1.4	14	3.3
40 to 44 years....	665	208	51.2	406	61.1	11	1.7	40	6.0	422	12	2.8	279	89.6	21	5.0	11	2.6
45 to 49 years....	686	205	29.9	421	61.4	28	4.1	32	4.7	392	15	3.8	352	89.6	23	5.6	4	1.0
50 to 54 years....	680	189	27.8	410	60.2	40	5.9	41	6.0	352	9	2.5	210	87.8	31	8.8	3	0.8
55 to 59 years....	579	160	27.6	352	60.8	40	6.9	27	4.7	276	5	1.8	229	83.0	37	13.4	5	1.8
60 to 64 years....	511	141	27.6	286	56.0	58	11.4	26	5.1	247	11	4.5	175	70.9	57	32.1	4	1.6
65 to 69 years....	341	71	20.8	196	57.5	52	15.2	22	6.5	170	4	2.4	104	61.2	62	36.5	-	-
70 to 74 years....	199	46	23.1	118	59.2	28	14.1	7	2.5	92	1	-	41	-	51	-	-	-
75 to 79 years....	92	18	-	49	-	21	-	4	-	58	1	-	13	-	44	-	-	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	37	8	-	12	-	15	-	1	-	24	-	-	2	-	20	-	1	[illegible]
85 years and over.	25	7	-	4	-	14	-	-	-	19	-	-	2	-	17	-	-	[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEVADA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	77,052	9,584	67,468	10,344	9,483	8,654	7,872	7,534	6,731	5,541	4,509	3,085	1,938	1,777
No school years completed	2,026	39	1,987	34	68	119	156	203	281	243	221	269	157	236
Grade school: 1 year...	291	6	285	13	16	24	33	23	42	37	37	24	21	15
2 years..	502	3	499	19	27	47	57	59	83	69	54	37	22	25
3 years..	1,219	19	1,200	39	67	117	149	182	164	143	124	87	67	61
4 years..	1,999	43	1,956	66	96	167	229	257	268	233	231	178	119	112
5 years..	1,783	60	1,723	86	115	155	197	246	239	192	180	128	95	90
6 years..	2,632	118	2,514	175	185	249	340	309	335	293	256	164	105	103
7 years..	2,710	172	2,538	226	270	367	318	332	329	264	172	131	64	65
8 years..	18,993	1,066	17,927	1,444	1,804	2,112	2,283	2,372	2,156	1,868	1,593	1,066	662	567
High school: 1 year...	4,621	639	3,982	730	628	628	529	472	359	259	181	101	48	47
2 years..	5,867	937	4,930	987	978	854	646	500	363	241	142	118	64	37
3 years..	3,629	815	2,814	773	623	441	304	236	153	123	78	36	30	17
4 years..	16,836	3,677	13,159	3,473	2,513	1,712	1,311	1,164	940	773	582	331	215	145
College: 1 year...	2,551	540	2,011	457	389	300	215	181	156	117	87	56	28	25
2 years..	3,298	579	2,719	531	468	387	349	300	219	183	123	81	42	36
3 years..	1,445	289	1,156	266	220	193	124	110	79	59	51	29	15	10
4 years..	3,836	406	3,430	707	652	467	345	322	296	223	195	115	68	40
5 years or more.	1,022	48	974	177	205	133	113	97	79	66	61	15	19	9
Not reported...........	1,792	128	1,664	141	159	182	174	169	190	155	141	119	97	137

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEVADA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	10.1	12.2	9.6	12.1	11.7	10.3	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.2
Male.................	9.3	12.2	8.9	12.1	11.0	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.1
Female...............	11.0	12.3	10.6	12.2	12.1	11.1	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.3
URBAN............	10.9	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.1	10.8	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.4
Male.................	10.3	12.4	9.7	12.3	12.0	10.4	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
Female...............	11.7	12.4	11.1	12.3	12.2	11.7	10.6	10.0	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	10.1	12.2	9.5	12.1	11.4	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
Male.................	9.3	12.1	8.9	12.0	10.9	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.0
Female...............	10.9	12.2	10.5	12.2	12.0	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.8	11.4	8.7	10.8	10.1	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.2	6.6
Male.................	8.6	10.8	8.5	10.3	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.6
Female...............	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.9	11.4	10.1	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.0	-	-

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEVADA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	56,078	29,533	18,481	689	336	1,945	4,117	977	47,811	4,058	22,623	16,279	607	974	1,331	1,593	346
Under 5 years.....	4,656	-	4,281	275	-	31	69	-	4,387	-	-	4,032	264	-	42	49	-
5 to 9 years......	3,871	-	3,609	156	-	52	54	-	3,971	-	-	3,711	136	-	61	63	-
10 to 14 years....	3,987	1	3,703	123	-	96	62	2	3,827	-	1	3,545	116	-	103	62	-
15 to 19 years....	4,027	93	3,411	90	-	227	168	38	4,064	34	554	3,026	66	-	212	137	35
20 to 24 years....	4,488	1,422	1,940	29	-	373	589	135	4,376	137	2,615	1,031	16	-	217	312	48
25 to 29 years....	4,948	3,208	752	13	-	264	598	113	4,653	194	3,584	408	6	-	168	259	34
30 to 34 years....	4,627	3,581	344	1	-	176	437	88	4,182	277	3,369	226	3	-	102	173	32
35 to 39 years....	4,402	3,570	209	2	1	151	372	97	3,619	320	2,943	125	-	4	66	133	28
40 to 44 years....	4,060	3,390	96	-	6	115	359	94	3,198	368	2,573	67	-	17	51	89	33
45 to 49 years....	4,036	3,366	68	-	10	103	377	112	2,910	401	2,258	55	-	34	51	77	34
50 to 54 years....	3,559	3,017	40	-	11	88	312	91	2,550	455	1,835	30	-	75	53	66	36
55 to 59 years....	3,048	2,560	19	-	29	90	255	95	2,004	469	1,282	13	-	114	42	58	26
60 to 64 years....	2,602	2,182	9	-	54	76	209	72	1,543	436	842	10	-	144	38	49	24
65 to 69 years....	1,731	1,487	-	-	57	48	110	29	1,143	396	487	-	-	183	43	23	11
70 to 74 years....	1,133	948	-	-	57	37	85	6	675	285	190	-	-	140	39	19	2
75 years and over.	903	708	-	-	111	18	61	5	709	286	90	-	-	263	43	24	3

January 18, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Seriss P-17, No. 5

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

WISCONSIN

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportion in Wisconsin who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 80.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistice issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.6 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for thoss 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than 8 years of grade echool) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Wisconsin the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 58.9 percent of the males were married, 35.3 percent were single, and 4.5 percent were widowed; among the females 60.8 percent were married, 27.4 percent were single, and 10.2 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taksn. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by ags and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of echool completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the oldsr ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males and the median was lowsst for the rural-farm population. Among the younger adults educational attainment was higher on the average in the urban than in the rural-nonfarm population, but after age 35 medians were about the same for the two groups. Table 2 shows the population 20 yeare old and over, by yeare of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 829,006 private households in the State, of which 645,053, or 77.8 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households included 74,530 which had male heads without a wife present and 109,423 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationehip to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of privats households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WISCONSIN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,201,212	423,760	35.3	707,719	58.9	54,530	4.5	15,203	1.3	1,154,143	316,735	27.4	702,248	60.8	117,556	10.2	17,604	1.5
15 to 19 years....	144,183	143,245	99.3	908	0.6	18	-	12	-	140,622	132,338	94.1	8,201	5.8	26	-	57	-
20 to 24 years....	131,211	105,542	80.4	25,389	19.3	85	0.1	195	0.1	130,594	70,809	54.2	58,738	45.0	230	0.2	817	0.6
25 to 29 years....	124,745	51,716	41.5	71,963	57.7	273	0.2	793	0.6	124,850	30,850	24.7	91,475	73.3	766	0.6	1,759	1.4
30 to 34 years....	117,628	27,071	23.0	88,556	75.3	585	0.5	1,416	1.2	114,701	17,728	15.5	92,887	81.0	1,526	1.3	2,560	2.2
35 to 39 years....	111,494	19,140	17.2	89,427	80.2	1,043	0.9	1,884	1.7	107,976	12,995	12.0	89,298	82.7	2,852	2.6	2,831	2.6
40 to 44 years....	108,091	15,963	14.8	88,190	81.6	1,840	1.7	2,098	1.9	102,611	10,712	10.4	84,683	82.5	4,633	4.5	2,583	2.5
45 to 49 years....	105,443	14,622	13.9	85,722	81.3	2,849	2.7	2,250	2.1	98,304	9,653	9.8	79,245	80.6	7,056	7.2	2,350	2.4
50 to 54 years....	96,056	13,694	14.3	75,934	79.1	4,324	4.5	2,104	2.2	86,496	8,569	9.9	66,239	76.6	9,937	11.5	1,751	2.0
55 to 59 years....	77,291	10,800	14.0	59,737	77.3	5,154	6.7	1,600	2.1	71,074	6,711	9.4	50,798	71.5	12,346	17.4	1,219	1.7
60 to 64 years....	62,139	8,071	13.0	46,402	74.7	6,501	10.5	1,165	1.9	57,664	5,559	9.6	36,071	62.6	15,199	26.4	835	1.4
65 to 69 years....	48,755	6,142	12.6	34,123	70.0	7,668	15.7	822	1.7	46,326	4,469	9.6	23,761	51.3	17,608	38.0	488	1.1
70 to 74 years....	35,217	4,006	11.4	22,551	64.0	8,167	23.2	493	1.4	33,488	3,047	9.1	12,934	38.6	17,289	51.6	218	0.7
75 to 79 years....	22,720	2,343	10.3	12,401	54.6	7,733	34.0	243	1.1	22,222	1,904	8.6	5,756	25.9	14,465	65.1	97	0.4
80 to 84 years....	11,444	1,019	8.9	5,006	43.7	5,315	46.4	104	0.9	11,773	1,005	8.5	1,781	15.1	8,954	76.1	33	0.3
85 years and over.	4,795	386	8.1	1,410	29.4	2,975	62.0	24	0.5	5,442	386	7.1	381	7.0	4,669	85.8	6	0.1
URBAN.........	630,191	201,780	32.0	391,188	62.1	27,102	4.3	10,121	1.6	669,632	195,186	29.1	388,899	58.1	72,021	10.8	13,526	2.0
15 to 19 years....	69,433	69,012	99.4	407	0.6	7	-	7	-	75,042	71,441	95.2	3,551	4.7	13	-	37	-
20 to 24 years....	66,946	52,457	78.4	14,320	21.4	44	0.1	125	0.2	78,923	46,635	59.1	31,560	40.0	125	0.2	603	0.8
25 to 29 years....	68,217	25,713	37.7	41,808	61.3	145	0.2	551	0.8	75,517	21,307	28.2	52,395	69.4	481	0.6	1,334	1.8
30 to 34 years....	65,689	12,732	19.4	51,639	78.6	317	0.5	1,001	1.5	69,925	12,449	17.8	54,450	77.9	993	1.4	2,033	2.9
35 to 39 years....	62,887	8,863	14.1	52,060	82.8	575	0.9	1,389	2.2	65,671	9,181	14.0	52,268	79.6	1,965	3.0	2,257	3.4
40 to 44 years....	60,841	7,444	12.2	50,793	83.5	1,051	1.7	1,553	2.6	61,027	7,394	12.1	48,425	79.4	3,146	5.2	2,062	3.4
45 to 49 years....	58,440	6,873	11.8	48,345	82.7	1,615	2.8	1,607	2.7	56,715	6,500	11.5	43,724	77.1	4,677	8.2	1,814	3.2
50 to 54 years....	51,305	6,223	12.1	41,261	80.4	2,411	4.7	1,410	2.7	48,840	5,736	11.7	35,227	72.1	6,517	13.3	1,360	2.8
55 to 59 years....	39.227	4,483	11.4	31,120	79.3	2,626	6.7	998	2.5	39,547	4,361	11.0	26,459	66.9	7,844	19.8	883	2.2
60 to 64 years....	30,37	2,995	9.9	23,430	77.1	3,308	10.9	637	2.1	32,210	3,559	11.0	18,610	57.8	9,457	29.4	584	1.8
65 to 69 years....	22,782	2,238	9.8	16,436	72.1	3,668	16.1	440	1.9	25,734	2,777	10.8	11,878	46.2	10,739	41.7	340	1.3
70 to 74 years....	16,307	1,470	9.0	10,718	65.7	3,895	23.9	224	1.4	18,826	1,876	10.0	6,506	34.6	10,303	54.7	141	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	10,522	793	7.5	5,934	56.4	3,671	34.9	124	1.2	12,400	1,156	9.3	2,831	22.8	8,359	67.4	54	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	5,105	346	6.8	2,262	44.3	2,453	48.1	44	0.9	6,392	581	9.1	842	13.2	4,947	77.4	22	[illegible]
85 years and over.	2,120	138	6.5	655	30.9	1,316	62.1	11	0.5	2,863	233	8.1	173	6.0	2,455	85.7	2	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	217,942	69,601	31.9	134,241	61.6	11,534	5.3	2,566	1.2	212,038	51,529	24.3	133,835	63.1	24,020	11.3	2,654	1.3
15 to 19 years....	23,890	23,688	99.2	195	0.8	5	-	2	-	24,576	22,683	92.3	1,876	7.6	7	-	10	-
20 to 24 years....	20,904	15,837	75.8	5,010	24.0	21	0.1	36	0.2	23,113	10,473	45.3	12,446	53.8	63	0.3	131	0.6
25 to 29 years....	22,537	7,585	33.7	14,792	65.6	40	0.2	120	0.5	23,883	4,517	18.9	18,926	79.2	161	0.7	279	1.2
30 to 34 years....	22,797	4,157	18.2	18,310	80.3	120	0.5	210	0.9	21,848	2,624	12.0	18,533	84.8	328	1.5	363	1.7
35 to 39 years....	20,879	3,017	14.4	17,452	83.6	167	0.8	243	1.2	19,425	1,870	9.6	16,572	85.3	576	3.0	407	2.1
40 to 44 years....	19,055	2,509	13.2	15,929	83.6	342	1.8	275	1.4	17,393	1,689	9.7	14,500	83.4	858	4.9	346	2.0
45 to 49 years....	17,650	2,447	13.9	14,366	81.4	475	2.7	362	2.1	16,159	1,544	9.6	13,000	80.5	1,263	7.8	352	2.2
50 to 54 years....	16,018	2,492	15.6	12,451	77.7	720	4.5	355	2.2	14,468	1,457	10.1	11,069	76.5	1,719	11.9	223	1.5
55 to 59 years....	13,463	2,190	16.3	10,027	74.5	946	7.0	300	2.2	12,505	1,158	9.3	8,915	71.3	2,235	17.9	197	1.6
60 to 64 years....	11,738	1,861	15.9	8,302	70.7	1,319	11.2	256	2.2	11,301	1,092	9.7	7,136	63.1	2,903	25.7	170	1.5
65 to 69 years....	10,500	1,552	14.8	7,118	67.8	1,649	15.7	181	1.7	10,064	943	9.4	5,401	53.7	3,632	36.1	88	0.9
70 to 74 years....	8,340	1,105	13.2	5,230	62.7	1,872	22.4	133	1.6	7,661	699	9.1	3,219	42.0	3,691	48.2	52	0.7
75 to 79 years....	5,783	698	12.1	3,180	55.0	1,846	31.9	59	1.0	5,408	442	8.2	1,601	29.6	3,335	61.7	30	0.6
80 to 84 years....	3,130	339	10.8	1,473	47.1	1,293	41.3	25	0.8	2,877	239	8.3	531	18.5	2,102	73.1	5	0.2
85 years and over.	1,258	124	9.9	406	32.3	719	57.2	9	0.7	1,357	99	7.3	110	8.1	1,147	84.5	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	353,079	152,379	43.2	182,290	51.6	15,894	4.5	2,516	0.7	272,473	70,020	25.7	179,514	65.9	21,515	7.9	1,424	0.5
15 to 19 years....	50,860	50,545	99.4	306	0.6	6	-	3	-	41,004	38,214	93.2	2,774	6.8	6	-	10	-
20 to 24 years....	43,361	37,248	85.9	6,059	14.0	20	-	34	0.1	28,558	13,701	48.0	14,732	51.6	42	0.1	83	0.3
25 to 29 years....	33,991	18,418	54.2	15,363	45.2	88	0.3	122	0.4	25,450	5,026	19.7	20,154	79.2	124	0.5	146	0.6
30 to 34 years....	29,142	10,182	34.9	18,607	63.8	148	0.5	205	0.7	22,928	2,655	11.6	19,904	86.8	205	0.9	164	0.7
35 to 39 years....	27,728	7,260	26.2	19,915	71.8	301	1.1	252	0.9	22,880	1,944	8.5	20,458	89.4	311	1.4	167	0.7
40 to 44 years....	28,195	6,010	21.3	21,468	76.1	447	1.6	270	1.0	24,191	1,629	6.7	21,758	90.0	629	2.6	175	0.7
45 to 49 years....	29,353	5,302	18.1	23,011	78.4	759	2.6	281	1.0	25,430	1,609	6.3	22,521	88.6	1,116	4.4	184	0.7
50 to 54 years....	28,733	4,979	17.3	22,222	77.3	1,193	4.2	339	1.2	23,188	1,376	5.9	19,943	86.0	1,701	7.3	168	0.7
55 to 59 years....	24,601	4,127	16.8	18,590	75.6	1,582	6.4	302	1.2	19,022	1,192	6.3	15,424	81.1	2,267	11.9	139	0.7
60 to 64 years....	20,031	3,215	16.1	14,670	73.2	1,874	9.4	272	1.4	14,153	908	6.4	10,325	73.0	2,839	20.1	81	0.6
65 to 69 years....	15,473	2,352	15.2	10,569	68.3	2,351	15.2	201	1.3	10,528	749	7.1	6,482	61.6	3,237	30.7	60	0.6
70 to 74 years....	10,570	1,431	13.5	6,603	62.5	2,400	22.7	136	1.3	7,001	472	6.7	3,209	45.8	3,295	47.1	25	0.4
75 to 79 years....	6,415	852	13.3	3,287	51.2	2,216	34.5	60	0.9	4,414	306	6.9	1,324	30.0	2,771	62.8	13	0.3
80 to 84 years....	3,209	334	10.4	1,271	39.6	1,569	48.9	35	1.1	2,504	185	7.4	408	16.3	1,905	76.1	6	0.2
85 years and over.	1,417	124	8.8	349	24.6	940	66.3	4	0.3	1,222	54	4.4	98	8.0	1,067	87.3	3	[illegible]

3-30210

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR WISCONSIN: 1940

ears of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	2,070,550	261,805	1,808,745	249,595	232,329	219,470	210,702	203,747	182,552	148,365	119,803	95,081	68,705	78,396
No school years completed	30,827	754	30,073	750	781	977	1,700	3,344	4,432	4,205	3,666	3,434	2,648	4,136
Grade school: 1 year...	6,654	104	6,550	100	142	208	401	695	894	899	868	842	643	863
2 years..	17,276	201	17,075	262	324	564	1,055	1,978	2,418	2,267	2,156	2,063	1,633	2,356
3 years..	37,333	418	36,915	544	853	1,438	2,588	4,444	5,213	5,256	4,945	4,200	3,254	4,180
4 years..	79,403	807	78,596	1,234	2,033	3,681	5,833	9,442	11,745	11,073	10,226	8,568	6,469	8,292
5 years..	73,515	1,332	72,183	1,932	3,021	4,960	7,100	9,470	10,415	9,177	8,121	6,740	5,076	6,171
6 years..	129,517	3,837	125,680	5,556	7,461	11,126	13,893	16,515	17,043	14,138	12,194	10,216	7,911	9,627
7 years..	140,898	8,736	132,162	12,267	14,489	18,113	18,400	17,331	15,209	11,425	8,810	6,852	4,664	4,602
8 years..	729,129	61,896	667,233	74,193	78,245	85,152	86,039	81,299	71,250	57,602	45,173	35,493	25,572	27,215
High school: 1 year...	90,790	14,976	75,814	15,718	13,812	11,129	9,252	7,765	5,877	4,441	3,139	2,249	1,319	1,113
2 years..	117,764	19,176	98,588	20,878	19,590	15,269	11,872	9,427	7,099	5,226	3,621	2,561	1,564	1,481
3 years..	60,329	13,336	46,893	11,387	10,167	6,904	5,169	3,987	2,895	2,429	1,674	1,098	641	542
4 years..	325,928	98,419	227,509	68,547	47,092	30,370	23,095	18,436	13,204	9,673	6,933	4,475	2,982	2,702
College: 1 year...	51,147	11,636	39,511	9,640	8,190	6,104	4,861	3,530	2,462	1,700	1,170	814	527	513
3 years..	54,676	10,456	44,220	7,767	7,777	7,627	6,305	5,044	3,343	2,174	1,631	1,146	726	680
3 years..	24,523	6,282	18,241	3,866	3,739	3,057	2,318	1,739	1,193	808	618	427	239	237
4 years..	55,315	6,607	48,708	9,810	9,146	7,847	6,211	4,872	3,797	2,453	1,808	1,282	782	700
5 years or more.	22,959	1,607	21,352	3,910	4,007	3,332	2,650	2,200	1,671	1,201	959	694	451	277
Not reported............	22,667	1,225	21,442	1,234	1,460	1,617	1,960	2,229	2,392	2,218	2,091	1,927	1,605	2,709

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WISCONSIN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.7	12.0	8.6	10.6	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.5
le................	8.6	11.6	8.5	10.1	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.1
le..............	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.0	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.9
URBAN............	8.9	12.3	8.7	11.9	10.5	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
la................	8.9	12.3	8.7	11.6	10.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.7
Female..............	8.9	12.3	8.8	12.0	10.7	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.7	12.1	8.6	10.6	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.7
Male................	8.6	12.0	8.6	10.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.3
Female..............	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.0	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
RURAL-FARM.......	8.4	8.9	8.3	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7
Male................	8.3	8.8	8.2	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.6
Female..............	8.5	9.5	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	6.8

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR WISCONSIN: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,562,400	719,583	670,792	21,826	18,387	58,489	51,212	22,111	1,507,976	109,423	645,053	588,947	20,506	35,293	54,740	33,579	20,435
Under 5 years.....	128,967	-	118,506	8,459	-	1,103	899	-	124,007	-	-	113,890	8,144	-	1,117	856	-
5 to 9 years......	128,275	-	121,242	5,140	-	1,090	803	-	123,481	-	-	116,466	4,987	-	1,204	824	-
10 to 14 years....	139,011	10	131,841	4,033	-	1,932	1,139	56	133,730	7	15	126,646	3,833	-	2,089	1,100	40
15 to 19 years....	142,139	474	128,912	2,660	-	3,998	2,336	3,759	137,809	195	5,490	117,033	2,433	-	5,278	2,860	4,520
20 to 24 years....	128,530	20,256	86,693	1,093	-	7,614	6,598	6,276	126,773	1,756	47,927	54,794	795	-	8,503	7,547	5,451
25 to 29 years....	121,986	63,773	40,042	325	-	8,186	6,422	3,238	122,255	2,884	81,194	23,863	225	-	6,564	5,208	2,317
30 to 34 years....	115,178	83,115	19,284	85	-	6,426	4,502	1,766	112,535	4,420	85,861	13,403	63	-	4,364	3,274	1,150
35 to 39 years....	108,859	87,078	10,912	31	36	5,467	4,044	1,291	105,924	6,198	84,095	8,742	26	48	3,391	2,409	1,015
40 to 44 years....	105,021	88,660	6,590	-	52	4,719	3,902	1,098	100,605	7,998	80,636	6,078	-	196	3,081	1,649	967
45 to 49 years....	101,547	88,404	3,698	-	184	4,129	4,096	1,036	96,155	10,151	75,752	3,966	-	695	3,179	1,412	1,000
50 to 54 years....	92,064	80,594	2,026	-	585	3,592	4,149	1,118	84,517	11,650	63,080	2,479	-	1,638	3,249	1,265	1,156
55 to 59 years....	74,232	64,919	804	-	995	2,974	3,514	1,026	69,347	12,041	48,011	1,140	-	2,979	3,057	1,098	1,021
to 64 years....	59,535	51,594	242	-	1,806	2,306	2,774	813	56,118	12,870	33,544	447	-	4,504	2,780	1,043	930
o 69 years....	46,770	39,242	-	-	2,802	1,958	2,354	414	45,004	13,299	21,577	-	-	6,061	2,575	990	502
o 74 years....	33,655	26,876	-	-	3,569	1,373	1,693	144	32,363	11,470	11,442	-	-	6,470	1,892	840	249
years and over.	36,631	24,588	-	-	8,358	1,622	1,987	76	37,353	14,484	6,429	-	-	12,702	2,417	1,204	117

January 18, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 5

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

WISCONSIN

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportion in Wisconsin who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 80.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.6 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than 8 years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Wisconsin the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 58.9 percent of the males were married, 35.3 percent were single, and 4.5 percent were widowed; among the females 60.8 percent were married, 27.4 percent were single, and 10.2 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Among the younger adults educational attainment was higher on the average in the urban than in the rural-nonfarm population, but after age 35 medians were about the same for the two groups. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by yeare of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 829,006 private households in the State, of which 645,053, or 77.8 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households included 74,530 which had male heads without a wife present and 109,423 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WISCONSIN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,201,212	423,760	35.3	707,719	58.9	54,530	4.5	15,203	1.3	1,154,143	316,735	27.4	702,248	60.8	117,556	10.2	17,604	1.5
15 to 19 years....	144,183	143,245	99.3	908	0.6	18	-	12	-	140,622	132,338	94.1	8,201	5.8	26	-	57	-
20 to 24 years....	131,211	105,542	80.4	25,389	19.3	85	0.1	195	0.1	130,594	70,809	54.2	58,738	45.0	230	0.2	817	0.6
25 to 29 years....	124,745	51,716	41.5	71,963	57.7	273	0.2	793	0.6	124,850	30,850	24.7	91,475	73.3	766	0.6	1,759	1.4
30 to 34 years....	117,628	27,071	23.0	88,556	75.3	585	0.5	1,416	1.2	114,701	17,728	15.5	92,887	81.0	1,526	1.3	2,560	2.2
35 to 39 years....	111,494	19,140	17.2	89,427	80.2	1,043	0.9	1,884	1.7	107,976	12,995	12.0	89,298	82.7	2,852	2.6	2,831	2.6
40 to 44 years....	108,091	15,963	14.8	88,190	81.6	1,840	1.7	2,098	1.9	102,611	10,712	10.4	84,683	82.5	4,633	4.5	2,583	2.5
45 to 49 years....	105,443	14,622	13.9	85,722	81.3	2,849	2.7	2,250	2.1	98,304	9,653	9.8	79,245	80.6	7,056	7.2	2,350	2.4
50 to 54 years....	96,056	13,694	14.3	75,934	79.1	4,324	4.5	2,104	2.2	86,496	8,569	9.9	66,239	76.6	9,937	11.5	1,751	2.0
55 to 59 years....	77,291	10,800	14.0	59,737	77.3	5,154	6.7	1,600	2.1	71,074	6,711	9.4	50,798	71.5	12,346	17.4	1,219	1.7
60 to 64 years....	62,139	8,071	13.0	46,402	74.7	6,501	10.5	1,165	1.9	57,664	5,559	9.6	36,071	62.6	15,199	26.4	835	1.4
65 to 69 years....	48,755	6,142	12.6	34,123	70.0	7,668	15.7	822	1.7	46,326	4,469	9.6	23,761	51.3	17,608	38.0	488	1.1
70 to 74 years....	35,217	4,006	11.4	22,551	64.0	8,167	23.2	493	1.4	33,488	3,047	9.1	12,934	38.6	17,289	51.6	218	0.7
75 to 79 years....	22,720	2,343	10.3	12,401	54.6	7,733	34.0	243	1.1	22,222	1,904	8.6	5,756	25.9	14,465	65.1	97	0.4
80 to 84 years....	11,444	1,019	8.9	5,006	43.7	5,315	46.4	104	0.9	11,773	1,005	8.5	1,781	15.1	8,954	76.1	33	0.3
85 years and over.	4,795	386	8.1	1,410	29.4	2,975	62.0	24	0.5	5,442	386	7.1	381	7.0	4,669	85.8	6	0.1
URBAN.........	630,191	201,780	32.0	391,188	62.1	27,102	4.3	10,121	1.6	669,632	195,186	29.1	388,899	58.1	72,021	10.8	13,526	2.0
15 to 19 years....	69,433	69,012	99.4	407	0.6	7	-	7	-	75,042	71,441	95.2	3,551	4.7	13	-	37	-
20 to 24 years....	66,946	52,457	78.4	14,320	21.4	44	0.1	125	0.2	78,923	46,635	59.1	31,560	40.0	125	0.2	603	0.8
25 to 29 years....	68,217	25,713	37.7	41,808	61.3	145	0.2	551	0.8	75,517	21,307	28.2	52,395	69.4	481	0.6	1,334	1.8
30 to 34 years....	65,689	12,732	19.4	51,639	78.6	317	0.5	1,001	1.5	69,925	12,449	17.8	54,450	77.9	993	1.4	2,033	2.9
35 to 39 years....	62,887	8,863	14.1	52,060	82.8	575	0.9	1,389	2.2	65,671	9,181	14.0	52,268	79.6	1,965	3.0	2,257	3.4
40 to 44 years....	60,841	7,444	12.2	50,793	83.5	1,051	1.7	1,553	2.6	61,027	7,394	12.1	48,425	79.4	3,146	5.2	2,062	3.4
45 to 49 years....	58,440	6,873	11.8	48,345	82.7	1,615	2.8	1,607	2.7	56,715	6,500	11.5	43,724	77.1	4,677	8.2	1,814	3.2
50 to 54 years....	51,305	6,223	12.1	41,261	80.4	2,411	4.7	1,410	2.7	48,840	5,736	11.7	35,227	72.1	6,517	13.3	1,360	2.8
55 to 59 years....	39,227	4,483	11.4	31,120	79.3	2,626	6.7	998	2.5	39,547	4,361	11.0	26,459	66.9	7,844	19.8	883	2.2
60 to 64 years....	30,37	2,995	9.9	23,430	77.1	3,308	10.9	637	2.1	32,210	3,559	11.0	18,610	57.8	9,457	29.4	584	1.8
65 to 69 years....	22,782	2,238	9.8	16,436	72.1	3,668	16.1	440	1.9	25,734	2,777	10.8	11,878	46.2	10,739	41.7	340	1.3
70 to 74 years....	16,307	1,470	9.0	10,718	65.7	3,895	23.9	224	1.4	18,826	1,876	10.0	6,506	34.6	10,303	54.7	141	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	10,522	793	7.5	5,934	56.4	3,671	34.9	124	1.2	12,400	1,156	9.3	2,831	22.8	8,359	67.4	54	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	5,105	346	6.8	2,262	44.3	2,453	48.1	44	0.9	6,392	581	9.1	842	13.2	4,947	77.4	22	[illegible]
85 years and over.	2,120	138	6.5	655	30.9	1,316	62.1	11	0.5	2,863	233	8.1	173	6.0	2,455	85.7	2	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	217,942	69,601	31.9	134,241	61.6	11,534	5.3	2,566	1.2	212,038	51,529	24.3	133,835	63.1	24,020	11.3	2,654	1.3
15 to 19 years....	23,890	23,688	99.2	195	0.8	5	-	2	-	24,576	22,683	92.3	1,876	7.6	7	-	10	-
20 to 24 years....	20,904	15,837	75.8	5,010	24.0	21	0.1	36	0.2	23,113	10,473	45.3	12,446	53.8	63	0.3	131	0.6
25 to 29 years....	22,537	7,585	33.7	14,792	65.6	40	0.2	120	0.5	23,883	4,517	18.9	18,926	79.2	161	0.7	279	1.2
30 to 34 years....	22,797	4,157	18.2	18,310	80.3	120	0.5	210	0.9	21,848	2,624	12.0	18,533	84.8	328	1.5	363	1.7
35 to 39 years....	20,879	3,017	14.4	17,452	83.6	167	0.8	243	1.2	19,425	1,870	9.6	16,572	85.3	576	3.0	407	2.1
40 to 44 years....	19,055	2,509	13.2	15,929	83.6	342	1.8	275	1.4	17,393	1,689	9.7	14,500	83.4	858	4.9	346	2.0
45 to 49 years....	17,650	2,447	13.9	14,366	81.4	475	2.7	362	2.1	16,159	1,544	9.6	13,000	80.5	1,263	7.8	352	2.2
50 to 54 years....	16,018	2,492	15.6	12,451	77.7	720	4.5	355	2.2	14,468	1,457	10.1	11,069	76.5	1,719	11.9	223	1.5
55 to 59 years....	13,463	2,190	16.3	10,027	74.5	946	7.0	300	2.2	12,505	1,158	9.3	8,915	71.3	2,235	17.9	197	1.6
60 to 64 years....	11,738	1,861	15.9	8,302	70.7	1,319	11.2	256	2.2	11,301	1,092	9.7	7,136	63.1	2,903	25.7	170	1.5
65 to 69 years....	10,500	1,552	14.8	7,118	67.8	1,649	15.7	181	1.7	10,064	943	9.4	5,401	53.7	3,632	36.1	88	0.9
70 to 74 years....	8,340	1,105	13.2	5,230	62.7	1,872	22.4	133	1.6	7,661	699	9.1	3,219	42.0	3,691	48.2	52	0.7
75 to 79 years....	5,783	698	12.1	3,180	55.0	1,846	31.9	59	1.0	5,408	442	8.2	1,601	29.6	3,335	61.7	30	0.6
80 to 84 years....	3,130	339	10.8	1,473	47.1	1,293	41.3	25	0.8	2,877	239	8.3	531	18.5	2,102	73.1	5	0.2
85 years and over.	1,258	124	9.9	406	32.3	719	57.2	9	0.7	1,357	99	7.3	110	8.1	1,147	84.5	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	353,079	152,379	43.2	182,290	51.6	15,894	4.5	2,516	0.7	272,473	70,020	25.7	179,514	65.9	21,515	7.9	1,424	0.5
15 to 19 years....	50,860	50,545	99.4	306	0.6	6	-	3	-	41,004	38,214	93.2	2,774	6.8	6	-	10	-
20 to 24 years....	43,361	37,248	85.9	6,059	14.0	20	-	34	0.1	28,558	13,701	48.0	14,732	51.6	42	0.1	83	0.3
25 to 29 years....	33,991	18,418	54.2	15,363	45.2	88	0.3	122	0.4	25,450	5,026	19.7	20,154	79.2	124	0.5	146	0.6
30 to 34 years....	29,142	10,182	34.9	18,607	63.8	148	0.5	205	0.7	22,928	2,655	11.6	19,904	86.8	205	0.9	164	0.7
35 to 39 years....	27,728	7,260	26.2	19,915	71.8	301	1.1	252	0.9	22,880	1,944	8.5	20,458	89.4	311	1.4	167	0.7
40 to 44 years....	28,195	6,010	21.3	21,468	76.1	447	1.6	270	1.0	24,191	1,629	6.7	21,758	90.0	629	2.6	175	0.7
45 to 49 years....	29,353	5,302	18.1	23,011	78.4	759	2.6	281	1.0	25,430	1,609	6.3	22,521	88.6	1,116	4.4	184	0.7
50 to 54 years....	28,733	4,979	17.3	22,222	77.3	1,193	4.2	339	1.2	23,188	1,376	5.9	19,943	86.0	1,701	7.3	168	0.7
55 to 59 years....	24,601	4,127	16.8	18,590	75.6	1,582	6.4	302	1.2	19,022	1,192	6.3	15,424	81.1	2,267	11.9	139	0.7
60 to 64 years....	20,031	3,215	16.1	14,670	73.2	1,874	9.4	272	1.4	14,153	908	6.4	10,325	73.0	2,839	20.1	81	0.6
65 to 69 years....	15,473	2,352	15.2	10,569	68.3	2,351	15.2	201	1.3	10,528	749	7.1	6,482	61.6	3,237	30.7	60	0.6
70 to 74 years....	10,570	1,431	13.5	6,603	62.5	2,400	22.7	136	1.3	7,001	472	6.7	3,209	45.8	3,295	47.1	25	0.4
75 to 79 years....	6,415	852	13.3	3,287	51.2	2,216	34.5	60	0.9	4,414	306	6.9	1,324	30.0	2,771	62.8	13	0.3
80 to 84 years....	3,209	334	10.4	1,271	39.6	1,569	48.9	35	1.1	2,504	185	7.4	408	16.3	1,905	76.1	6	0.2
85 years and over.	1,417	124	8.8	349	24.6	940	66.3	4	0.3	1,222	54	4.4	98	8.0	1,067	87.3	3	[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR WISCONSIN: 1940

ears of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	2,070,550	261,805	1,808,745	249,595	232,329	219,470	210,702	203,747	182,552	148,365	119,803	95,081	68,705	78,396
No school years completed	30,827	754	30,073	750	781	977	1,700	3,344	4,432	4,205	3,666	3,434	2,648	4,136
Grade school: 1 year...	6,654	104	6,550	100	142	203	401	695	894	899	868	842	643	863
2 years..	17,276	201	17,075	262	324	564	1,055	1,978	2,418	2,267	2,156	2,063	1,632	2,356
3 years..	37,333	418	36,915	544	853	1,438	2,588	4,444	5,213	5,256	4,945	4,200	3,254	4,180
4 years..	79,403	807	78,596	1,234	2,033	3,681	5,833	9,442	11,745	11,073	10,226	8,568	6,469	8,292
5 years..	73,515	1,332	72,183	1,932	3,021	4,960	7,100	9,470	10,415	9,177	8,121	6,740	5,076	6,171
6 years..	129,517	3,837	125,680	5,556	7,461	11,126	13,893	16,515	17,043	14,138	12,194	10,216	7,911	9,627
7 years..	140,898	8,736	132,162	12,267	14,489	18,113	18,400	17,331	15,209	11,425	8,810	6,852	4,664	4,602
8 years..	729,129	61,896	667,233	74,193	78,245	85,152	86,039	81,299	71,250	57,602	45,173	35,493	25,572	27,215
High school: 1 year...	90,790	14,976	75,814	15,718	13,812	11,129	9,252	7,765	5,877	4,441	3,139	2,249	1,319	1,113
2 years..	117,764	19,176	98,588	20,878	19,590	15,269	11,872	9,427	7,099	5,226	3,621	2,561	1,564	1,481
3 years..	60,229	13,336	46,893	11,387	10,167	6,904	5,169	3,987	2,895	2,429	1,674	1,098	641	542
4 years..	325,928	98,419	227,509	68,547	47,092	30,370	23,095	18,436	13,204	9,673	6,933	4,475	2,982	2,702
College: 1 year...	51,147	11,636	39,511	9,640	8,190	6,104	4,861	3,530	2,462	1,700	1,170	814	527	513
2 years..	54,676	10,456	44,220	7,767	7,777	7,627	6,305	5,044	3,343	2,174	1,631	1,146	726	680
3 years..	24,523	6,282	18,241	3,866	3,739	3,057	2,318	1,739	1,193	808	618	427	239	237
4 years..	55,315	6,607	48,708	9,810	9,146	7,847	6,211	4,872	3,797	2,453	1,808	1,282	782	700
5 years or more.	22,959	1,607	21,352	3,910	4,007	3,332	2,650	2,200	1,671	1,201	959	694	451	277
Not reported............	22,667	1,225	21,442	1,234	1,460	1,617	1,960	2,229	2,392	2,218	2,091	1,927	1,605	2,709

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WISCONSIN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.7	12.0	8.6	10.6	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.5
Male................	8.6	11.6	8.5	10.1	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.1
le..............	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.0	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.9
URBAN............	8.9	12.3	8.7	11.9	10.5	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
le...............	8.9	12.3	8.7	11.6	10.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.7
Female..............	8.9	12.3	8.8	12.0	10.7	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.7	12.1	8.6	10.6	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.7
Male................	8.6	12.0	8.6	10.2	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.3
Female..............	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.0	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
RURAL-FARM.......	8.4	8.9	8.3	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7
Male................	8.3	8.8	8.2	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.6
Female..............	8.5	9.5	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	6.8

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR WISCONSIN: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,562,400	719,583	670,792	21,826	18,387	58,489	51,212	22,111	1,507,976	109,423	645,053	588,947	20,506	35,293	54,740	33,579	20,435
Under 5 years.....	128,967	-	118,506	8,459	-	1,103	899	-	124,007	-	-	113,890	8,144	-	1,117	856	-
5 to 9 years......	128,275	-	121,242	5,140	-	1,090	803	-	123,481	-	-	116,466	4,987	-	1,204	824	-
10 to 14 years....	139,011	10	131,841	4,033	-	1,932	1,139	56	133,730	7	15	126,646	3,833	-	2,089	1,100	40
15 to 19 years....	142,139	474	128,912	2,660	-	3,998	2,336	3,759	137,809	195	5,490	117,033	2,433	-	5,278	2,860	4,520
20 to 24 years....	128,530	20,256	86,693	1,093	-	7,614	6,598	6,276	126,773	1,756	47,927	54,794	795	-	8,503	7,547	5,451
25 to 29 years....	121,986	63,773	40,042	325	-	8,186	6,422	3,238	122,255	2,884	81,194	23,863	225	-	6,564	5,208	2,317
30 to 34 years....	115,178	83,115	19,284	85	-	6,426	4,502	1,766	112,535	4,420	85,861	13,403	63	-	4,364	3,274	1,150
35 to 39 years....	108,859	87,078	10,912	31	36	5,467	4,044	1,291	105,924	6,198	84,095	8,742	26	48	3,391	2,409	1,015
40 to 44 years....	105,021	88,660	6,590	-	52	4,719	3,902	1,098	100,605	7,998	80,636	6,078	-	196	3,081	1,649	967
45 to 49 years....	101,547	88,404	3,698	-	184	4,129	4,096	1,036	96,155	10,151	75,752	3,966	-	695	3,179	1,412	1,000
50 to 54 years....	92,064	80,594	2,026	-	585	3,592	4,149	1,118	84,517	11,650	63,080	2,479	-	1,638	3,249	1,265	1,156
55 to 59 years....	74,232	64,919	804	-	995	2,974	3,514	1,026	69,347	12,041	48,011	1,140	-	2,979	3,057	1,098	1,021
to 64 years....	59,535	51,594	242	-	1,806	2,306	2,774	813	56,118	12,870	33,544	447	-	4,504	2,780	1,043	930
o 69 years....	46,770	39,242	-	-	2,802	1,958	2,354	414	45,004	13,299	21,577	-	-	6,061	2,575	990	502
o 74 years....	33,655	26,876	-	-	3,569	1,373	1,693	144	32,363	11,470	11,442	-	-	6,470	1,892	840	249
years and over.	36,631	24,588	-	-	8,358	1,622	1,987	76	37,353	14,484	6,429	-	-	12,702	2,417	1,204	117

January 18, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 6

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

IDAHO

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Idaho who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 68.4 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.8 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Idaho the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.3 percent of the males were married and 33.9 percent were single, whereas among the females 68.3 percent were married and 21.0 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportion widowed, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.5 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males and the median was highest for the urban population. Among the younger adults educational attainment was higher on the average in the rural-nonfarm than in the rural-farm population, but after age 40 medians were about the same for the two groups. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 142,613 private households in the State, of which 110,367, or 77.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 16,723 which had male heads without a wife present and 15,523 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR IDAHO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	200,215	67,778	33.9	120,777	60.3	7,676	3.8	3,984	2.0	174,504	36,638	21.0	119,132	68.3	15,690	9.0	3,044	1.7
15 to 19 years....	26,387	25,917	98.2	461	1.7	3	-	6	-	25,479	21,452	84.2	3,947	15.5	20	0.1	60	0.2
20 to 24 years....	24,666	16,729	67.8	7,783	31.5	30	0.1	124	0.5	23,316	7,835	33.6	15,099	64.8	100	0.4	282	1.2
25 to 29 years....	23,447	7,414	31.6	15,665	66.8	66	0.3	302	1.3	20,900	2,584	12.4	17,684	84.6	210	1.0	422	2.0
30 to 34 years....	20,679	3,806	18.4	16,328	79.0	133	0.6	412	2.0	18,081	1,306	7.2	15,977	88.4	352	1.9	446	2.5
35 to 39 years....	17,274	2,522	14.6	14,143	81.9	165	1.0	444	2.6	15,573	814	5.2	13,875	89.1	465	3.0	419	2.7
40 to 44 years....	15,821	2,063	13.0	13,000	82.2	288	1.8	470	3.0	14,060	634	4.5	12,389	88.1	692	4.9	345	2.5
45 to 49 years....	15,500	1,737	11.2	12,855	82.9	443	2.9	465	3.0	13,703	552	4.0	11,715	85.5	1,118	8.2	318	2.3
50 to 54 years....	15,072	1,843	12.2	12,101	80.3	659	4.4	469	3.1	12,325	410	3.3	10,150	82.4	1,489	12.1	276	2.2
55 to 59 years....	12,754	1,691	13.3	9,816	77.0	826	6.5	421	3.3	9,914	343	3.5	7,563	76.3	1,806	18.2	202	2.0
60 to 64 years....	10,420	1,444	13.9	7,674	73.6	973	9.3	329	3.2	7,648	253	3.3	5,170	67.6	2,104	27.5	121	1.6
65 to 69 years....	7,475	1,050	14.0	5,084	68.0	1,106	14.8	235	3.1	5,708	198	3.5	3,119	54.6	2,303	40.3	88	1.5
70 to 74 years....	5,298	772	14.6	3,281	61.9	1,076	20.3	169	3.2	3,856	124	3.2	1,591	41.3	2,098	54.4	43	1.1
75 to 79 years....	3,196	470	14.7	1,686	52.8	941	29.4	99	3.1	2,141	69	3.2	616	28.8	1,441	67.3	15	0.7
80 to 84 years....	1,609	224	13.9	723	44.9	634	39.4	28	1.7	1,227	50	4.1	196	16.0	975	79.5	6	0.5
85 years and over.	617	96	15.6	177	28.7	333	54.0	11	1.8	573	14	2.4	41	7.2	517	90.2	1	0.2
URBAN.........	65,937	19,663	29.8	42,315	64.2	2,423	3.7	1,536	2.3	66,437	15,010	22.6	42,148	63.4	7,514	11.3	1,765	2.7
15 to 19 years....	7,884	7,716	97.9	163	2.1	2	-	3	-	8,796	7,482	85.1	1,272	14.5	9	0.1	33	0.4
20 to 24 years....	8,133	5,167	63.5	2,896	35.6	12	0.1	58	0.7	9,310	3,661	39.3	5,456	58.6	40	0.4	153	1.6
25 to 29 years....	8,259	2,232	27.0	5,869	71.1	21	0.3	137	1.7	8,262	1,338	16.2	6,566	79.5	108	1.3	250	3.0
30 to 34 years....	7,315	1,055	14.4	6,025	82.4	42	0.6	193	2.6	6,900	695	10.1	5,752	83.4	180	2.6	273	4.0
35 to 39 years....	5,864	657	11.2	4,961	84.6	56	1.0	190	3.2	5,842	440	7.5	4,925	84.3	227	3.9	250	4.3
40 to 44 years....	5,254	549	10.4	4,426	84.2	89	1.7	190	3.6	5,255	345	6.6	4,346	82.7	345	6.6	219	4.2
45 to 49 years....	5,050	419	8.3	4,311	85.4	145	2.9	175	3.5	4,956	301	6.1	3,905	78.8	564	11.4	186	3.8
50 to 54 years....	4,806	417	8.7	4,045	84.2	182	3.8	162	3.4	4,587	224	4.9	3,469	75.6	736	16.0	158	3.4
55 to 59 years....	4,047	430	10.6	3,224	79.7	249	6.2	144	3.6	3,703	169	4.6	2,581	69.7	848	22.9	105	2.8
60 to 64 years....	3,226	295	9.1	2,560	79.4	272	8.4	99	3.1	2,998	135	4.5	1,798	60.0	1,006	33.6	59	2.0
65 to 69 years....	2,388	260	10.9	1,717	71.9	343	14.4	68	2.8	2,396	101	4.2	1,105	46.1	1,140	47.6	50	2.1
70 to 74 years....	1,745	221	12.7	1,116	64.0	346	19.8	62	3.6	1,674	53	3.2	630	37.6	972	58.1	19	1.1
75 to 79 years....	1,145	146	12.8	642	56.1	318	27.8	39	3.4	993	36	3.6	257	25.9	694	69.9	6	0.6
80 to 84 years....	597	70	11.7	290	48.6	225	37.7	12	2.0	533	25	4.7	80	15.0	425	79.7	3	0.6
85 years and over.	224	29	12.9	70	31.3	121	54.0	4	1.8	232	5	2.2	6	2.6	220	94.8	1	0.4
RURAL-NONFARM.	56,755	18,591	32.8	34,323	60.5	2,401	4.2	1,440	2.5	47,678	8,859	18.6	33,588	70.4	4,390	9.2	841	1.8
15 to 19 years....	6,722	6,583	97.9	136	2.0	1	-	2	-	6,696	5,353	79.9	1,325	19.8	3	-	15	0.2
20 to 24 years....	6,492	4,034	62.1	2,416	37.2	9	0.1	33	0.5	6,820	1,835	26.9	4,878	71.5	31	0.5	76	1.1
25 to 29 years....	7,119	1,948	27.4	5,063	71.1	14	0.2	94	1.3	6,392	624	9.8	5,581	87.3	66	1.0	121	1.9
30 to 34 years....	6,528	1,070	16.4	5,290	81.0	33	0.5	135	2.1	5,398	301	5.6	4,868	90.2	109	2.0	120	2.2
35 to 39 years....	5,260	748	14.2	4,318	82.1	42	0.8	152	2.9	4,339	166	3.8	3,918	90.3	143	3.3	112	2.6
40 to 44 years....	4,676	681	14.6	3,723	79.6	90	1.9	182	3.9	3,622	128	3.5	3,197	88.3	210	5.8	87	2.4
45 to 49 years....	4,274	613	14.3	3,344	78.2	151	3.5	166	3.9	3,374	104	3.1	2,886	85.5	298	8.8	86	2.5
50 to 54 years....	4,134	703	17.0	3,042	73.6	224	5.4	165	4.0	3,039	84	2.8	2,480	81.6	405	13.3	70	2.3
55 to 59 years....	3,420	609	17.8	2,412	70.5	244	7.1	155	4.5	2,405	89	3.7	1,774	73.8	480	20.0	62	2.6
60 to 64 years....	2,885	574	19.9	1,839	63.7	334	11.6	138	4.8	1,928	59	3.1	1,246	64.6	579	30.0	44	2.3
65 to 69 years....	2,093	407	19.4	1,258	60.1	328	15.7	100	4.8	1,504	48	3.2	801	53.3	629	41.8	26	1.7
70 to 74 years....	1,534	312	20.3	815	53.1	347	22.6	60	3.9	1,058	29	2.7	396	37.4	617	58.3	16	1.5
75 to 79 years....	964	186	19.3	434	45.0	304	31.5	40	4.1	590	20	3.4	166	28.1	400	67.8	4	0.7
80 to 84 years....	452	83	18.4	173	38.3	183	40.5	13	2.9	349	17	4.9	56	16.0	274	78.5	2	0.6
85 years and over.	202	40	19.8	60	29.7	97	48.0	5	2.5	164	2	1.2	16	9.8	146	89.0	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	77,523	29,524	38.1	44,139	56.9	2,852	3.7	1,008	1.3	60,389	12,769	21.1	43,396	71.9	3,786	6.3	438	0.7
15 to 19 years....	11,781	11,618	98.6	162	1.4	-	-	1	-	9,987	8,617	86.3	1,350	13.5	8	0.1	12	0.1
20 to 24 years....	10,041	7,528	75.0	2,471	24.6	9	0.1	33	0.3	7,186	2,339	32.5	4,765	66.3	29	0.4	53	0.7
25 to 29 years....	8,069	3,234	40.1	4,733	58.7	31	0.4	71	0.9	6,246	622	10.0	5,537	88.6	36	0.6	51	0.8
30 to 34 years....	6,836	1,681	24.6	5,013	73.3	58	0.8	84	1.2	5,783	310	5.4	5,357	92.6	63	1.1	53	0.9
35 to 39 years....	6,150	1,117	18.2	4,864	79.1	67	1.1	102	1.7	5,392	208	3.9	5,032	93.3	95	1.8	57	1.1
40 to 44 years....	5,891	833	14.1	4,851	82.3	109	1.9	98	1.7	5,183	161	3.1	4,846	93.5	137	2.6	39	0.8
45 to 49 years....	6,176	705	11.4	5,200	84.2	147	2.4	124	2.0	5,373	147	2.7	4,924	91.6	256	4.8	46	0.9
50 to 54 years....	6,132	723	11.8	5,014	81.8	253	4.1	142	2.3	4,699	102	2.2	4,201	89.4	348	7.4	48	1.0
55 to 59 years....	5,287	652	12.3	4,180	79.1	333	6.3	122	2.3	3,806	85	2.2	3,208	84.3	473	12.6	35	0.9
60 to 64 years....	4,309	575	13.3	3,275	76.0	367	8.5	92	2.1	2,722	59	2.2	2,126	78.1	519	19.1	18	0.7
65 to 69 years....	2,994	383	12.8	2,109	70.4	435	14.5	67	2.2	1,808	49	2.7	1,213	67.1	534	29.5	12	0.7
70 to 74 years....	2,019	239	11.8	1,350	66.9	383	19.0	47	2.3	1,124	42	3.7	565	50.3	509	45.3	8	0.7
75 to 79 years....	1,087	138	12.7	610	56.1	319	29.3	20	1.8	558	13	2.3	193	34.6	347	62.2	5	0.9
80 to 84 years....	560	71	12.7	260	46.4	226	40.4	3	0.5	345	8	2.3	60	17.4	276	80.0	1	0.3
85 years and over.	191	27	14.1	47	24.6	115	60.2	2	1.0	177	7	4.0	19	10.7	151	85.3	-	-

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR IDAHO: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........	322,853	47,982	274,871	44,347	38,760	32,847	29,881	29,203	27,397	22,668	18,068	13,183	9,154	9,363
No school years completed	2,542	79	2,462	84	71	119	127	194	242	266	305	373	272	510
Grade school: 1 year...	685	26	659	26	29	28	44	51	60	72	82	93	56	118
2 years..	1,280	33	1,247	25	48	52	92	109	142	153	162	145	146	173
3 years..	3,215	56	3,159	64	89	129	200	297	426	420	438	407	310	379
4 years..	6,976	88	6,888	152	156	320	438	670	990	1,027	960	774	658	743
5 years..	7,627	125	7,502	189	281	401	494	816	1,063	1,094	1,020	838	604	702
6 years..	11,331	359	10,972	472	619	795	1,022	1,414	1,531	1,371	1,234	973	741	799
7 years..	14,275	758	13,517	1,041	1,331	1,648	1,674	1,947	1,780	1,439	986	745	497	429
8 years..	99,923	7,761	92,162	9,402	9,888	10,595	11,162	11,525	10,784	9,015	7,156	5,277	3,725	3,633
High school: 1 year...	20,853	3,398	17,555	3,332	3,017	2,609	3,279	1,987	1,571	1,087	735	481	274	193
2 years..	25,300	4,337	20,963	4,215	3,937	3,225	2,561	2,156	1,756	1,190	833	573	289	228
3 years..	14,671	3,495	11,176	3,073	2,609	1,723	1,209	821	596	450	310	200	116	59
4 years..	61,922	17,874	44,048	13,717	8,699	5,240	4,120	3,348	3,818	2,201	1,673	1,028	605	599
College: 1 year...	12,491	3,218	9,273	2,104	1,809	1,308	1,000	759	730	566	444	260	179	114
2 years..	16,290	2,407	12,883	2,571	2,440	1,872	1,412	1,249	1,105	880	625	370	201	158
3 years..	5,692	1,344	4,348	1,044	937	608	397	345	353	260	179	123	60	42
4 years..	10,137	1,101	9,036	1,878	1,779	1,201	902	792	794	581	449	268	165	127
5 years or more.	3,354	205	3,149	518	647	511	345	309	245	318	151	104	61	40
Not reported............	4,289	418	2,871	449	374	363	403	404	411	378	326	251	195	318

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR IDAHO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.5	12.2	9.0	12.0	10.9	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
ale................	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.2	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1
emale..............	10.3	12.3	9.7	12.1	11.8	10.5	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
URBAN............	10.9	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.1	11.0	10.3	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3
Male................	10.5	12.4	9.9	12.2	11.9	10.6	9.8	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2
Female..............	11.5	12.4	10.8	12.3	12.3	11.7	10.7	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.6	10.7	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.1
Male................	8.9	11.9	8.8	10.9	10.2	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.0
Female..............	10.2	12.3	9.5	12.1	11.4	10.3	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM.......	8.9	12.0	8.7	10.7	10.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1
Male................	8.7	11.5	8.6	10.0	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female..............	9.3	12.2	8.9	11.7	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR IDAHO: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	269,377	127,090	117,423	3,312	1,882	7,855	8,735	3,080	244,597	15,523	110,367	99,905	3,027	3,752	5,529	4,801	1,693
Under 5 years.....	26,574	-	24,909	1,390	-	202	173	-	35,477	-	-	23,745	1,311	-	242	179	-
5 to 9 years......	24,290	-	23,144	796	-	205	145	-	23,653	-	-	22,487	778	-	221	167	-
10 to 14 years....	25,190	-	23,988	580	-	389	326	7	24,426	-	8	23,353	507	-	376	179	3
15 to 19 years....	25,946	363	22,478	410	-	870	522	303	25,078	101	3,065	19,674	336	-	1,013	560	339
20 to 24 years....	22,940	6,996	12,866	173	-	1,481	1,634	790	22,712	551	13,182	6,091	75	-	1,084	1,346	383
25 to 29 years....	22,704	14,846	4,594	49	-	1,190	1,485	540	20,492	634	16,272	2,031	18	-	619	723	196
30 to 34 years....	19,971	15,982	2,058	9	-	802	826	294	17,755	770	15,036	1,054	10	-	368	416	101
35 to 39 years....	16,643	14,198	1,133	5	2	515	548	242	15,317	928	13,210	574	3	12	253	251	87
40 to 44 years....	15,164	12,433	617	-	9	414	519	172	13,789	1,103	11,822	375	-	37	169	185	98
45 to 49 years....	14,916	13,513	331	-	30	376	485	181	13,420	1,421	11,133	272	-	114	206	166	108
50 to 54 years....	14,412	13,088	162	-	76	346	534	206	12,078	1,613	9,667	140	-	222	183	134	119
55 to 59 years....	12,207	11,016	110	-	158	315	456	152	9,693	1,766	7,098	84	-	334	186	110	115
to 64 years....	9,995	8,968	33	-	213	268	397	116	7,474	1,739	4,819	25	-	540	160	103	88
to 69 years....	7,230	6,401	-	-	284	193	304	48	5,602	1,810	2,883	-	-	601	180	93	36
to 74 years....	5,100	4,420	-	-	310	140	210	20	3,794	1,511	1,460	-	-	626	108	75	14
years and over.	5,095	3,866	-	-	800	149	271	9	3,835	1,576	712	-	-	1,266	161	114	6

January 18, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 6

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

IDAHO

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Idaho who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 68.4 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.8 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Idaho the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.3 percent of the males were married and 33.9 percent were single, whereas among the females 68.3 percent were married and 21.0 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportion widowed, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.5 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males and the median was highest for the urban population. Among the younger adults educational attainment was higher on the average in the rural-nonfarm than in the rural-farm population, but after age 40 medians were about the same for the two groups. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 142,613 private households in the State, of which 110,367, or 77.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 16,723 which had male heads without a wife present and 15,523 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30211

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR IDAHO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
THE STATE.....	200,215	67,778	33.9	120,777	60.3	7,676	3.8	3,984	2.0	174,504	36,638	21.0	119,132	68.3	15,690	9.0	3,044	1.7
15 to 19 years....	26,387	25,917	98.2	461	1.7	3	-	6	-	25,479	21,452	84.2	3,947	15.5	20	0.1	60	0.2
20 to 24 years....	24,666	16,729	67.8	7,783	31.6	30	0.1	124	0.5	23,316	7,835	33.6	15,099	64.8	100	0.4	282	1.2
25 to 29 years....	23,447	7,414	31.6	15,665	66.8	66	0.3	302	1.3	20,900	2,584	12.4	17,684	84.6	210	1.0	422	2.0
30 to 34 years....	20,679	3,806	18.4	16,328	79.0	133	0.6	412	2.0	18,081	1,306	7.2	15,977	88.4	352	1.9	446	2.5
35 to 39 years....	17,274	2,522	14.6	14,143	81.9	165	1.0	444	2.6	15,573	814	5.2	13,875	89.1	465	3.0	419	2.7
40 to 44 years....	15,821	2,063	13.0	13,000	82.2	288	1.8	470	3.0	14,060	634	4.5	12,389	88.1	692	4.9	345	2.5
45 to 49 years....	15,500	1,737	11.2	12,855	82.9	443	2.9	465	3.0	13,703	552	4.0	11,715	85.5	1,118	8.2	318	2.3
50 to 54 years....	15,072	1,843	12.2	12,101	80.3	659	4.4	469	3.1	12,325	410	3.3	10,150	82.4	1,489	12.1	276	2.2
55 to 59 years....	12,754	1,691	13.3	9,816	77.0	826	6.5	421	3.3	9,914	343	3.5	7,563	76.3	1,806	18.2	202	2.0
60 to 64 years....	10,420	1,444	13.9	7,674	73.6	973	9.3	329	3.2	7,648	253	3.3	5,170	67.6	2,104	27.5	121	1.6
65 to 69 years....	7,475	1,050	14.0	5,084	68.0	1,106	14.8	235	3.1	5,708	198	3.5	3,119	54.6	2,303	40.3	88	1.5
70 to 74 years....	5,298	772	14.6	3,281	61.9	1,076	20.3	169	3.2	3,856	124	3.2	1,591	41.3	2,098	54.4	43	1.1
75 to 79 years....	3,196	470	14.7	1,686	52.8	941	29.4	99	3.1	2,141	69	3.2	616	28.8	1,441	67.3	15	0.7
80 to 84 years....	1,609	224	13.9	723	44.9	634	39.4	28	1.7	1,227	50	4.1	196	16.0	975	79.5	6	0.5
85 years and over.	617	96	15.6	177	28.7	333	54.0	11	1.8	573	14	2.4	41	7.2	517	90.2	1	0.2
URBAN.........	65,937	19,663	29.8	42,315	64.2	2,423	3.7	1,536	2.3	66,437	15,010	22.6	42,148	63.4	7,514	11.3	1,765	2.7
15 to 19 years....	7,884	7,716	97.9	163	2.1	2	-	3	-	8,796	7,482	85.1	1,272	14.5	9	0.1	33	0.4
20 to 24 years....	8,133	5,167	63.5	2,896	35.6	12	0.1	58	0.7	9,310	3,661	39.3	5,456	58.6	40	0.4	153	1.6
25 to 29 years....	8,259	2,232	27.0	5,869	71.1	21	0.3	137	1.7	8,262	1,338	16.2	6,566	79.5	108	1.3	250	3.0
30 to 34 years....	7,315	1,055	14.4	6,025	82.4	42	0.6	193	2.6	6,900	695	10.1	5,752	83.4	180	2.6	273	4.0
35 to 39 years....	5,864	657	11.2	4,961	84.6	56	1.0	190	3.2	5,842	440	7.5	4,925	84.3	227	3.9	250	4.3
40 to 44 years....	5,254	549	10.4	4,426	84.2	89	1.7	190	3.6	5,255	345	6.6	4,346	82.7	345	6.6	219	4.2
45 to 49 years....	5,050	419	8.3	4,311	85.4	145	2.9	175	3.5	4,956	301	6.1	3,905	78.8	564	11.4	186	3.8
50 to 54 years....	4,806	417	8.7	4,045	84.2	182	3.8	162	3.4	4,587	224	4.9	3,469	75.6	736	16.0	158	3.4
55 to 59 years....	4,047	430	10.6	3,224	79.7	249	6.2	144	3.6	3,703	169	4.6	2,581	69.7	848	22.9	105	2.8
60 to 64 years....	3,226	295	9.1	2,560	79.4	272	8.4	99	3.1	2,998	135	4.5	1,798	60.0	1,006	33.6	59	2.0
65 to 69 years....	2,388	260	10.9	1,717	71.9	343	14.4	68	2.8	2,396	101	4.2	1,105	46.1	1,140	47.6	50	2.1
70 to 74 years....	1,745	221	12.7	1,116	64.0	346	19.8	62	3.6	1,674	53	3.2	630	37.6	972	58.1	19	1.1
75 to 79 years....	1,145	146	12.8	642	56.1	318	27.8	39	3.4	993	36	3.6	257	25.9	694	69.9	6	0.6
80 to 84 years....	597	70	11.7	290	48.6	225	37.7	12	2.0	533	25	4.7	80	15.0	425	79.7	3	0.6
85 years and over.	224	29	12.9	70	31.3	121	54.0	4	1.8	232	5	2.2	6	2.6	220	94.8	1	0.4
RURAL-NONFARM.	56,755	18,591	32.8	34,323	60.5	2,401	4.2	1,440	2.5	47,678	8,859	18.6	33,588	70.4	4,390	9.2	841	1.8
15 to 19 years....	6,722	6,583	97.9	136	2.0	1	-	2	-	6,696	5,353	79.9	1,325	19.8	3	-	15	0.2
20 to 24 years....	6,492	4,034	62.1	2,416	37.2	9	0.1	33	0.5	6,820	1,835	26.9	4,878	71.5	31	0.5	76	1.1
25 to 29 years....	7,119	1,948	27.4	5,063	71.1	14	0.2	94	1.3	6,392	624	9.8	5,581	87.3	66	1.0	121	1.9
30 to 34 years....	6,528	1,070	16.4	5,290	81.0	33	0.5	135	2.1	5,398	301	5.6	4,868	90.2	109	2.0	120	2.2
35 to 39 years....	5,260	748	14.2	4,318	82.1	42	0.8	152	2.9	4,339	166	3.8	3,918	90.3	143	3.3	112	2.6
40 to 44 years....	4,676	681	14.6	3,723	79.6	90	1.9	182	3.9	3,622	128	3.5	3,197	88.3	210	5.8	87	2.4
45 to 49 years....	4,274	613	14.3	3,344	78.2	151	3.5	166	3.9	3,374	104	3.1	2,886	85.5	298	8.8	86	2.5
50 to 54 years....	4,134	703	17.0	3,042	73.6	224	5.4	165	4.0	3,039	84	2.8	2,480	81.6	405	13.3	70	2.3
55 to 59 years....	3,420	609	17.8	2,412	70.5	244	7.1	155	4.5	2,405	89	3.7	1,774	73.8	480	20.0	62	2.6
60 to 64 years....	2,885	574	19.9	1,839	63.7	334	11.6	138	4.8	1,928	59	3.1	1,246	64.6	579	30.0	44	2.3
65 to 69 years....	2,093	407	19.4	1,258	60.1	328	15.7	100	4.8	1,504	48	3.2	801	53.3	629	41.8	26	1.7
70 to 74 years....	1,534	312	20.3	815	53.1	347	22.6	60	3.9	1,058	29	2.7	396	37.4	617	58.3	16	1.5
75 to 79 years....	964	186	19.3	434	45.0	304	31.5	40	4.1	590	20	3.4	166	28.1	400	67.8	4	0.7
80 to 84 years....	452	83	18.4	173	38.3	183	40.5	13	2.9	349	17	4.9	56	16.0	274	78.5	2	0.6
85 years and over.	202	40	19.8	60	29.7	97	48.0	5	2.5	164	2	1.2	16	9.8	146	89.0	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	77,523	29,524	38.1	44,139	56.9	2,852	3.7	1,008	1.3	60,389	12,769	21.1	43,396	71.9	3,786	6.3	438	0.7
15 to 19 years....	11,781	11,618	98.6	162	1.4	-	-	1	-	9,987	8,617	86.3	1,350	13.5	8	0.1	12	0.1
20 to 24 years....	10,041	7,528	75.0	2,471	24.6	9	0.1	33	0.3	7,186	2,339	32.5	4,765	66.3	29	0.4	53	0.7
25 to 29 years....	8,069	3,234	40.1	4,733	58.7	31	0.4	71	0.9	6,246	622	10.0	5,537	88.6	36	0.6	51	0.8
30 to 34 years....	6,836	1,681	24.6	5,013	73.3	58	0.8	84	1.2	5,783	310	5.4	5,357	92.6	63	1.1	53	0.9
35 to 39 years....	6,150	1,117	18.2	4,864	79.1	67	1.1	102	1.7	5,392	208	3.9	5,032	93.3	95	1.8	57	1.1
40 to 44 years....	5,891	833	14.1	4,851	82.3	109	1.9	98	1.7	5,183	161	3.1	4,846	93.5	137	2.6	39	0.8
45 to 49 years....	6,176	705	11.4	5,200	84.2	147	2.4	124	2.0	5,373	147	2.7	4,924	91.6	256	4.8	46	0.9
50 to 54 years....	6,132	723	11.8	5,014	81.8	253	4.1	142	2.3	4,699	102	2.2	4,201	89.4	348	7.4	48	1.0
55 to 59 years....	5,287	652	12.3	4,180	79.1	333	6.3	122	2.3	3,806	85	2.2	3,208	84.3	479	12.6	35	0.9
60 to 64 years....	4,309	575	13.3	3,275	76.0	367	8.5	92	2.1	2,722	59	2.2	2,126	78.1	519	19.1	18	0.7
65 to 69 years....	2,994	383	12.8	2,109	70.4	435	14.5	67	2.2	1,808	49	2.7	1,213	67.1	534	29.5	12	0.7
70 to 74 years....	2,019	239	11.8	1,350	66.9	383	19.0	47	2.3	1,124	42	3.7	565	50.3	509	45.3	8	0.7
75 to 79 years....	1,087	138	12.7	610	56.1	319	29.3	20	1.8	558	13	2.3	193	34.6	347	62.2	5	0.9
80 to 84 years....	560	71	12.7	260	46.4	226	40.4	3	0.5	345	8	2.3	60	17.4	276	80.0	1	0.3
85 years and over.	191	27	14.1	47	24.6	115	60.2	2	1.0	177	7	4.0	19	10.7	151	85.3	-	-

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR IDAHO: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State		322,853	47,982	274,871	44,847	38,760	32,847	29,881	29,203	27,397	22,668	18,068	13,183	9,154	9,363
No school years completed		2,542	79	2,463	84	71	119	127	194	242	266	305	273	272	510
Grade school:	1 year	685	26	659	26	29	28	44	51	60	72	82	93	56	118
	2 years	1,280	33	1,247	25	48	53	92	109	142	153	162	145	146	172
	3 years	3,215	56	3,159	64	89	129	200	297	426	420	438	407	310	379
	4 years	6,976	88	6,888	152	156	320	438	670	990	1,027	960	774	658	743
	5 years	7,627	125	7,502	189	281	401	494	816	1,063	1,094	1,020	838	604	702
	6 years	11,331	359	10,972	473	619	795	1,022	1,414	1,531	1,371	1,284	973	741	799
	7 years	14,275	758	13,517	1,041	1,331	1,648	1,674	1,947	1,780	1,439	986	745	497	429
	8 years	99,923	7,761	92,162	9,402	9,888	10,595	11,162	11,525	10,784	9,015	7,156	5,277	3,725	3,633
High school:	1 year	20,853	3,298	17,555	3,322	3,017	2,609	2,279	1,987	1,571	1,087	735	481	374	193
	2 years	25,300	4,337	20,963	4,215	3,937	3,225	2,561	2,156	1,756	1,190	833	573	289	228
	3 years	14,671	3,495	11,176	3,073	2,609	1,723	1,209	831	596	450	310	200	116	59
	4 years	61,922	17,874	44,048	13,717	8,699	5,240	4,120	3,348	2,818	2,201	1,673	1,028	605	599
College:	1 year	12,491	3,218	9,273	2,104	1,809	1,308	1,000	759	730	566	444	260	179	114
	2 years	16,290	3,407	12,883	2,571	2,440	1,872	1,412	1,249	1,105	880	625	370	201	158
	3 years	5,692	1,344	4,348	1,044	937	608	397	345	353	260	179	123	60	42
	4 years	10,137	1,101	9,036	1,878	1,779	1,301	902	792	794	581	449	268	165	127
	5 years or more	3,354	205	3,149	518	647	511	345	309	245	218	151	104	61	40
Not reported		4,289	418	3,871	449	374	362	408	404	411	378	326	251	195	318

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR IDAHO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	9.5	12.2	9.0	12.0	10.9	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.2	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1
Female	10.3	12.3	9.7	12.1	11.8	10.5	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
URBAN	10.9	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.1	11.0	10.3	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3
Male	10.5	12.4	9.9	12.2	11.9	10.6	9.8	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2
Female	11.5	12.4	10.8	12.3	12.3	11.7	10.7	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4
RURAL-NONFARM	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.6	10.7	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.1
Male	8.9	11.9	8.8	10.9	10.2	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.0
Female	10.2	12.2	9.5	12.1	11.4	10.3	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM	8.9	12.0	8.7	10.7	10.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1
Male	8.7	11.5	8.6	10.0	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female	9.3	12.2	8.9	11.7	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR IDAHO: 1940

Age	Male								Female									
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	269,377	127,090	117,423	3,312	1,882	7,855	8,735	3,080	244,597	15,523	110,367	99,905	3,027	3,752	5,529	4,801	1,693
Under 5 years	26,574	-	24,909	1,290	-	202	173	-	25,477	-	-	23,745	1,311	-	242	179	-
5 to 9 years	24,290	-	23,144	796	-	205	145	-	23,653	-	-	22,487	778	-	221	167	-
10 to 14 years	25,190	-	23,988	580	-	389	226	7	24,426	-	8	23,353	507	-	376	179	3
15 to 19 years	25,946	363	23,478	410	-	870	522	303	25,078	101	3,065	19,674	326	-	1,013	560	339
20 to 24 years	23,940	6,996	12,866	173	-	1,481	1,634	790	22,712	551	13,182	6,091	75	-	1,084	1,346	383
25 to 29 years	22,704	14,846	4,594	49	-	1,190	1,485	540	20,493	634	16,272	3,031	18	-	619	723	196
30 to 34 years	19,971	15,982	2,058	9	-	802	826	294	17,755	770	15,036	1,054	10	-	368	416	101
35 to 39 years	16,643	14,198	1,133	5	2	515	548	242	15,317	928	13,210	574	2	12	253	251	87
40 to 44 years	15,164	13,433	617	-	9	414	519	172	13,789	1,103	11,822	375	-	37	169	185	98
45 to 49 years	14,916	13,513	331	-	30	376	485	181	13,420	1,421	11,133	272	-	114	206	166	108
50 to 54 years	14,412	13,088	162	-	76	346	534	206	12,078	1,613	9,667	140	-	222	183	134	119
55 to 59 years	12,207	11,016	110	-	158	315	456	152	9,693	1,766	7,098	84	-	334	186	110	115
0 to 64 years	9,995	8,968	33	-	213	268	397	116	7,474	1,739	4,819	25	-	540	160	103	88
to 69 years	7,230	6,401	-	-	284	193	304	48	5,603	1,810	2,883	-	-	601	180	93	36
to 74 years	5,100	4,420	-	-	310	140	210	20	3,794	1,511	1,460	-	-	626	108	75	14
5 years and over	5,095	3,866	-	-	800	149	271	9	3,835	1,576	712	-	-	1,266	161	114	6

January 23, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 7

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

OREGON

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Oregon who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 72.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 19.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.2 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost e year of high school) for those 40 to 44. us, in Oregon the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.3 percent of the males were married, 31.5 percent were single, and 4.4 percent were widowed; among the females 65.1 percent were married, 20.6 percent were single, and 11.4 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school com- ted by all persons 20 years old and over was 7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population; and within practically every age group the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 339,082 private households in the State, of which 246,440, or 72.7 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 44,016 which had male heads without a wife present and 48,626 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OREGON, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	444,861	139,949	31.5	272,700	61.3	19,708	4.4	12,504	2.8	413,518	85,121	20.6	269,369	65.1	47,160	11.4	11,868	2.9
15 to 19 years....	46,379	45,752	98.6	613	1.3	9	-	5	-	45,979	40,394	87.9	5,473	11.9	36	0.1	76	0.2
20 to 24 years....	45,254	32,746	72.4	12,261	27.1	30	0.1	217	0.5	45,248	18,495	40.9	25,906	57.3	138	0.3	709	1.6
25 to 29 years....	46,463	16,169	34.8	29,361	63.2	124	0.3	809	1.7	44,703	7,537	16.9	35,510	79.4	352	0.8	1,304	2.9
30 to 34 years....	43,013	8,609	20.0	32,956	76.6	233	0.5	1,215	2.8	40,846	4,110	10.1	34,605	84.7	655	1.6	1,476	3.6
35 to 39 years....	39,466	6,141	15.6	31,471	79.7	423	1.1	1,431	3.6	38,099	2,871	7.5	32,399	85.0	1,140	3.0	1,689	4.4
40 to 44 years....	39,022	5,359	13.7	31,467	80.6	657	1.7	1,539	3.9	36,696	2,333	6.4	30,815	84.0	1,896	5.2	1,652	4.5
45 to 49 years....	39,281	5,034	12.8	31,578	80.4	1,069	2.7	1,600	4.1	35,810	2,157	6.0	29,274	81.7	2,869	8.0	1,510	4.2
50 to 54 years....	38,139	5,071	13.3	29,810	78.2	1,568	4.1	1,690	4.4	32,800	1,839	5.6	25,560	77.9	4,158	12.7	1,243	3.8
55 to 59 years....	32,744	4,571	14.0	24,795	75.7	2,040	6.2	1,338	4.1	27,327	1,659	6.1	19,509	71.4	5,255	19.2	904	3.3
60 to 64 years....	26,077	3,713	14.2	18,826	72.2	2,471	9.5	1,067	4.1	22,305	1,403	6.3	13,922	62.4	6,382	28.6	598	2.7
65 to 69 years....	19,668	2,823	14.4	13,336	67.8	2,743	13.9	766	3.9	17,417	1,028	5.9	8,950	51.4	7,041	40.4	398	2.3
70 to 74 years....	14,274	2,049	14.4	8,868	62.1	2,898	20.3	459	3.2	12,376	649	5.2	4,703	38.0	6,828	55.2	196	1.6
75 to 79 years....	8,838	1,165	13.2	4,762	53.9	2,649	30.0	262	3.0	7,743	391	5.0	1,972	25.5	5,296	68.4	84	1.1
80 to 84 years....	4,394	548	12.5	1,983	45.1	1,786	40.6	77	1.8	4,200	178	4.2	650	15.5	3,348	79.7	24	0.6
85 years and over.	1,849	199	10.8	613	33.2	1,008	54.5	29	1.6	1,969	77	3.9	121	6.1	1,766	89.7	5	0.3
URBAN.........	215,833	64,558	29.9	134,686	62.4	9,388	4.3	7,201	3.3	223,562	50,758	22.7	134,133	60.0	29,687	13.3	8,984	4.0
15 to 19 years....	19,756	19,479	98.6	273	1.4	1	-	3	-	22,094	19,886	90.0	2,141	9.7	18	0.1	49	0.2
20 to 24 years....	21,441	15,367	71.7	5,944	27.7	11	0.1	119	0.6	24,619	11,917	48.4	12,172	49.4	72	0.3	458	1.9
25 to 29 years....	23,239	7,963	34.3	14,713	63.3	51	0.2	512	2.2	24,285	5,353	22.0	17,752	73.1	218	0.9	962	4.0
30 to 34 years....	21,627	4,161	19.2	16,560	76.6	108	0.5	798	3.7	21,885	2,959	13.5	17,366	79.4	410	1.9	1,150	5.3
35 to 39 years....	19,480	2,917	15.0	15,474	79.4	196	1.0	893	4.6	20,444	2,095	10.2	16,298	79.7	727	3.6	1,324	6.5
40 to 44 years....	19,376	2,548	13.2	15,588	80.5	315	1.6	925	4.8	19,597	1,697	8.7	15,400	78.6	1,220	6.2	1,280	6.5
45 to 49 years....	19,563	2,490	12.7	15,648	80.0	526	2.7	899	4.6	19,538	1,606	8.2	14,846	76.0	1,905	9.8	1,181	6.0
50 to 54 years....	19,161	2,508	13.1	14,913	77.8	787	4.1	953	5.0	17,961	1,347	7.5	13,016	72.5	2,656	14.8	942	5.2
55 to 59 years....	16,246	2,237	13.8	12,310	75.8	956	5.9	743	4.6	15,033	1,216	8.1	9,786	65.1	3,361	22.4	670	4.5
60 to 64 years....	12,488	1,754	14.0	9,032	72.3	1,154	9.2	548	4.4	12,491	1,014	8.1	7,013	56.1	4,034	32.3	430	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	9,339	1,304	14.0	6,355	68.0	1,278	13.7	402	4.3	9,990	752	7.5	4,504	45.1	4,423	44.3	311	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	6,752	921	13.6	4,279	63.4	1,326	19.6	226	3.3	7,325	478	6.5	2,391	32.6	4,310	58.8	146	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	4,297	562	13.1	2,300	53.5	1,307	30.4	128	3.0	4,634	271	5.8	1,042	22.5	3,262	70.4	59	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	2,154	267	12.4	987	45.8	863	40.1	37	1.7	2,516	116	4.6	336	13.4	2,047	81.4	17	0.7
85 years and over.	914	80	8.8	310	33.9	509	55.7	15	1.6	1,150	51	4.4	70	6.1	1,024	89.0	5	0.4
RURAL-NONFARM.	120,127	34,957	29.1	76,896	64.0	5,168	4.3	3,106	2.6	105,882	17,935	16.9	75,548	71.4	10,406	9.8	1,993	1.9
15 to 19 years....	12,435	12,222	98.3	206	1.7	6	-	1	-	12,500	10,276	82.2	2,191	17.5	15	0.1	18	0.1
20 to 24 years....	12,413	8,099	65.2	4,236	34.1	12	0.1	66	0.5	12,931	3,572	27.6	9,162	70.9	38	0.3	159	1.2
25 to 29 years....	13,988	3,839	27.4	9,923	70.9	36	0.3	190	1.4	13,306	1,278	9.6	11,698	87.9	86	0.6	244	1.8
30 to 34 years....	13,269	2,063	15.5	10,887	82.0	71	0.5	248	1.9	11,730	672	5.7	10,653	90.8	170	1.4	235	2.0
35 to 39 years....	11,831	1,478	12.5	9,891	83.6	130	1.1	332	2.8	10,223	441	4.3	9,233	90.3	278	2.7	271	2.7
40 to 44 years....	10,773	1,326	12.3	8,871	82.3	184	1.7	392	3.6	8,987	353	3.9	7,936	88.3	427	4.8	271	3.0
45 to 49 years....	10,001	1,185	11.8	8,087	80.9	288	2.9	441	4.4	8,087	302	3.7	6,947	85.9	603	7.5	235	2.9
50 to 54 years....	9,197	1,162	12.6	7,220	78.5	383	4.2	432	4.7	7,298	264	3.6	5,916	81.1	924	12.7	194	2.7
55 to 59 years....	7,698	1,078	14.0	5,784	75.1	514	6.7	322	4.2	6,023	254	4.2	4,531	75.2	1,085	18.0	153	2.5
60 to 64 years....	6,243	876	14.0	4,441	71.1	672	10.8	254	4.1	4,875	194	4.0	3,211	65.9	1,362	27.9	108	2.2
65 to 69 years....	4,779	657	13.7	3,222	67.4	713	14.9	187	3.9	3,945	148	3.8	2,115	53.6	1,633	41.4	49	1.2
70 to 74 years....	3,580	503	14.1	2,178	60.8	766	21.4	133	3.7	2,832	84	3.0	1,234	43.6	1,484	52.4	30	1.1
75 to 79 years....	2,272	281	12.4	1,228	54.0	688	30.3	75	3.3	1,742	54	3.1	501	28.8	1,166	66.9	21	1.2
80 to 84 years....	1,163	133	11.4	539	46.3	466	40.1	25	2.1	954	29	3.0	186	19.5	734	76.9	5	0.5
85 years and over.	485	55	11.3	183	37.7	239	49.3	8	1.6	449	14	3.1	34	7.6	401	89.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	108,901	40,434	37.1	61,118	56.1	5,152	4.7	2,197	2.0	84,074	16,428	19.5	59,688	71.0	7,067	8.4	891	1.1
15 to 19 years....	14,188	14,051	99.0	134	0.9	2	-	1	-	11,385	10,232	89.9	1,141	10.0	3	-	9	0.1
20 to 24 years....	11,400	9,280	81.4	2,081	18.3	7	0.1	32	0.3	7,698	3,006	39.0	4,572	59.4	28	0.4	92	1.2
25 to 29 years....	9,236	4,367	47.3	4,725	51.2	37	0.4	107	1.2	7,112	906	12.7	6,060	85.2	48	0.7	98	1.4
30 to 34 years....	8,117	2,385	29.4	5,509	67.9	54	0.7	169	2.1	7,231	479	6.6	6,586	91.1	75	1.0	91	1.3
35 to 39 years....	8,155	1,746	21.4	6,106	74.9	97	1.2	206	2.5	7,432	335	4.5	6,868	92.4	135	1.8	94	1.3
40 to 44 years....	8,873	1,485	16.7	7,008	79.0	158	1.8	222	2.5	8,112	283	3.5	7,479	92.2	249	3.1	101	1.2
45 to 49 years....	9,717	1,359	14.0	7,843	80.7	255	2.6	260	2.7	8,185	249	3.0	7,481	91.4	361	4.4	94	1.1
50 to 54 years....	9,781	1,401	14.3	7,677	78.5	398	4.1	305	3.1	7,541	228	3.0	6,628	87.9	578	7.7	107	1.4
55 to 59 years....	8,800	1,256	14.3	6,701	76.1	570	6.5	273	3.1	6,271	189	3.0	5,192	82.8	809	12.9	81	1.3
60 to 64 years....	7,346	1,083	14.7	5,353	72.9	645	8.8	265	3.6	4,939	195	3.9	3,698	74.9	986	20.0	60	1.2
65 to 69 years....	5,550	862	15.5	3,759	67.7	752	13.5	177	3.2	3,482	128	3.7	2,331	66.9	985	28.3	38	1.1
70 to 74 years....	3,942	625	15.9	2,411	61.2	806	20.4	100	2.5	2,219	87	3.9	1,078	48.6	1,034	46.6	20	0.9
75 to 79 years....	2,269	322	14.2	1,234	54.4	654	28.8	59	2.6	1,367	66	4.8	429	31.4	868	63.5	4	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	1,077	148	13.7	457	42.4	457	42.4	15	1.4	730	33	4.5	128	17.5	567	77.7	2	[illegible]
85 years and over.	450	64	14.2	120	26.7	260	57.8	6	1.3	370	12	3.2	17	4.6	341	92.2	-	[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR OREGON: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........	766,021	90,502	675,519	91,166	83,859	77,565	75,718	75,091	70,939	60,071	48,382	37,085	26,650	28,993
No school years completed	6,904	199	6,705	182	210	223	386	585	858	875	893	811	622	1,060
Grade school: 1 year...	1,900	30	1,870	36	53	68	87	164	232	235	212	236	233	314
2 years..	3,364	51	3,313	77	72	112	186	298	431	467	431	396	337	506
3 years..	7,814	89	7,725	114	177	324	488	764	956	1,030	1,005	994	820	1,053
4 years..	15,659	163	15,496	252	383	639	1,006	1,470	2,149	2,248	2,096	1,910	1,442	1,901
5 years..	16,287	215	16,072	386	512	908	1,282	1,784	2,097	2,212	2,026	1,847	1,398	1,620
6 years..	26,920	576	26,344	976	1,251	1,996	2,505	3,074	3,535	3,183	2,888	2,498	1,991	2,447
7 years..	32,441	1,259	31,182	1,964	2,576	3,368	3,910	4,374	4,247	3,500	2,598	1,989	1,339	1,317
8 years..	233,256	11,972	221,284	16,808	19,578	22,933	25,185	27,749	27,356	23,899	19,348	15,185	11,307	11,936
High school: 1 year...	46,069	5,499	40,570	6,212	5,940	5,724	5,464	4,964	4,178	3,015	2,085	1,393	858	737
2 years..	58,642	7,793	50,849	8,544	8,454	7,659	6,754	5,785	4,613	3,351	2,406	1,474	959	850
3 years..	31,848	6,509	25,339	5,860	5,288	4,007	3,111	2,282	1,528	1,236	868	569	327	263
4 years..	164,716	38,469	126,247	32,449	22,797	16,156	13,541	11,129	9,224	7,295	5,429	3,729	2,312	2,186
College: 1 year...	25,912	5,548	20,364	3,990	3,422	2,754	2,427	1,947	1,800	1,348	1,051	714	461	450
2 years..	31,915	5,261	26,654	4,572	4,449	3,551	3,127	2,866	2,489	1,925	1,520	1,009	633	513
3 years..	13,656	2,965	10,691	2,169	1,908	1,487	1,230	1,019	846	701	546	373	206	206
4 years..	30,428	2,722	27,706	4,561	4,598	3,714	3,214	2,956	2,664	2,042	1,631	1,019	668	639
5 years or more.	9,624	573	9,051	1,436	1,602	1,282	1,021	933	809	656	551	371	211	179
Not reported............	8,666	609	8,057	578	589	660	794	948	927	853	798	568	526	816

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OREGON, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.7	12.3	9.1	12.1	11.5	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male................	9.0	12.2	8.9	12.0	10.8	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female..............	10.4	12.3	9.9	12.2	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
URBAN............	10.6	12.4	10.2	12.3	12.1	11.1	10.4	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Male................	10.2	12.4	9.6	12.3	12.0	10.6	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female..............	11.0	12.4	10.5	12.4	12.2	11.7	10.7	10.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.7	10.7	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2
Male................	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.0	10.2	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female..............	10.1	12.2	9.5	12.1	11.4	10.4	9.7	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.8	12.1	8.7	10.8	10.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male................	8.7	12.0	8.6	10.2	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1
Female..............	9.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	10.9	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR OREGON: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	541,378	290,456	194,293	6,014	4,976	18,065	22,832	4,742	516,668	48,626	246,440	168,600	5,498	12,616	14,730	13,081	7,077
Under 5 years.....	38,697	-	35,933	2,034	-	333	397	-	37,155	-	-	34,300	2,042	-	399	414	-
5 to 9 years......	37,133	-	34,833	1,377	-	428	495	-	35,741	-	-	33,419	1,384	-	472	466	-
10 to 14 years....	41,290	5	38,855	1,118	-	682	619	11	39,988	3	5	37,545	1,061	-	767	598	9
15 to 19 years....	45,536	572	40,570	875	-	1,710	1,349	460	45,086	224	4,123	35,664	683	-	1,994	1,250	1,148
20 to 24 years....	43,375	11,456	23,798	442	-	2,941	3,779	959	43,843	1,353	22,096	13,929	229	-	2,330	2,529	1,377
25 to 29 years....	44,376	28,014	9,726	119	-	2,570	3,305	642	43,690	1,941	32,123	5,491	65	-	1,486	1,889	695
30 to 34 years....	41,201	32,224	4,584	38	-	1,779	2,136	440	39,995	2,356	32,096	3,056	22	-	973	1,080	412
35 to 39 years....	37,677	31,747	2,496	11	12	1,377	1,697	337	37,432	3,167	30,428	1,914	12	32	750	762	367
40 to 44 years....	37,070	32,491	1,585	-	40	1,103	1,518	333	35,964	3,810	28,940	1,315	-	117	697	654	431
45 to 49 years....	37,214	33,215	995	-	91	1,087	1,528	298	35,048	4,602	27,442	934	-	321	684	537	528
50 to 54 years....	35,993	32,369	549	-	208	1,004	1,514	349	31,997	5,075	23,819	564	-	705	727	527	580
55 to 59 years....	30,926	27,782	265	-	341	852	1,336	350	26,625	5,348	18,010	318	-	1,122	769	514	544
60 to 64 years....	24,639	21,988	104	-	550	685	1,031	281	21,695	5,453	12,780	151	-	1,638	763	438	472
65 to 69 years....	18,661	16,476	-	-	686	587	747	165	17,013	5,379	8,084	-	-	2,102	700	426	322
70 to 74 years....	13,516	11,570	-	-	869	388	611	78	12,046	4,604	4,194	-	-	2,225	500	384	139
75 years and over.	14,074	10,547	-	-	2,179	539	770	39	13,350	5,311	2,300	-	-	4,354	719	613	53

January 23, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 7

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

OREGON

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Oregon who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 72.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 19.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.2 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost [illegible] year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Oregon the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.3 percent of the males were married, 31.5 percent were single, and 4.4 percent were widowed; among the females 65.1 percent were married, 20.6 percent were single, and 11.4 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was [illegible]7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population; and within practically every age group the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 339,082 private households in the State, of which 246,440, or 72.7 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 44,016 which had male heads without a wife present and 48,626 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OREGON, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	444,861	139,949	31.5	272,700	61.3	19,708	4.4	12,504	2.8	413,518	85,121	20.6	269,369	65.1	47,160	11.4	11,868	2.9
15 to 19 years....	46,379	45,752	98.6	613	1.3	9	-	5	-	45,979	40,394	87.9	5,473	11.9	36	0.1	76	0.2
20 to 24 years....	45,254	32,746	72.4	12,261	27.1	30	0.1	217	0.5	45,248	18,495	40.9	25,906	57.3	138	0.3	709	1.6
25 to 29 years....	46,463	16,169	34.8	29,361	63.2	124	0.3	809	1.7	44,703	7,537	16.9	35,510	79.4	352	0.8	1,304	2.9
30 to 34 years....	43,013	8,609	20.0	32,956	76.6	233	0.5	1,215	2.8	40,846	4,110	10.1	34,605	84.7	655	1.6	1,476	3.6
35 to 39 years....	39,466	6,141	15.6	31,471	79.7	423	1.1	1,431	3.6	38,099	2,871	7.5	32,399	85.0	1,140	3.0	1,689	4.4
40 to 44 years....	39,022	5,359	13.7	31,467	80.6	657	1.7	1,539	3.9	36,696	2,333	6.4	30,815	84.0	1,896	5.2	1,652	4.5
45 to 49 years....	39,281	5,034	12.8	31,578	80.4	1,069	2.7	1,600	4.1	35,810	2,157	6.0	29,274	81.7	2,869	8.0	1,510	4.2
50 to 54 years....	38,139	5,071	13.3	29,810	78.2	1,568	4.1	1,690	4.4	32,800	1,839	5.6	25,560	77.9	4,158	12.7	1,243	3.8
55 to 59 years....	32,744	4,571	14.0	24,795	75.7	2,040	6.2	1,338	4.1	27,327	1,659	6.1	19,509	71.4	5,255	19.2	904	3.3
60 to 64 years....	26,077	3,713	14.2	18,826	72.2	2,471	9.5	1,067	4.1	22,305	1,403	6.3	13,922	62.4	6,382	28.6	598	2.7
65 to 69 years....	19,668	2,823	14.4	13,336	67.8	2,743	13.9	766	3.9	17,417	1,028	5.9	8,950	51.4	7,041	40.4	398	2.3
70 to 74 years....	14,274	2,049	14.4	8,868	62.1	2,898	20.3	459	3.2	12,376	649	5.2	4,703	38.0	6,828	55.2	196	1.6
75 to 79 years....	8,838	1,165	13.2	4,762	53.9	2,649	30.0	262	3.0	7,743	391	5.0	1,972	25.5	5,296	68.4	84	1.1
80 to 84 years....	4,394	548	12.5	1,983	45.1	1,786	40.6	77	1.8	4,200	178	4.2	650	15.5	3,348	79.7	24	0.6
85 years and over.	1,849	199	10.8	613	33.2	1,008	54.5	29	1.6	1,969	77	3.9	121	6.1	1,766	89.7	5	0.3
URBAN.........	215,833	64,558	29.9	134,686	62.4	9,388	4.3	7,201	3.3	223,562	50,758	22.7	134,133	60.0	29,687	13.3	8,984	4.0
15 to 19 years....	19,756	19,479	98.6	273	1.4	1	-	3	-	22,094	19,886	90.0	2,141	9.7	18	0.1	49	0.2
20 to 24 years....	21,441	15,367	71.7	5,944	27.7	11	0.1	119	0.6	24,619	11,917	48.4	12,172	49.4	72	0.3	458	1.9
25 to 29 years....	23,239	7,963	34.3	14,713	63.3	51	0.2	512	2.2	24,285	5,353	22.0	17,752	73.1	218	0.9	962	4.0
30 to 34 years....	21,627	4,161	19.2	16,560	76.6	108	0.5	798	3.7	21,885	2,959	13.5	17,366	79.4	410	1.9	1,150	5.3
35 to 39 years....	19,480	2,917	15.0	15,474	79.4	196	1.0	893	4.6	20,444	2,095	10.2	16,298	79.7	727	3.6	1,324	6.5
40 to 44 years....	19,376	2,548	13.2	15,588	80.5	315	1.6	925	4.8	19,597	1,697	8.7	15,400	78.6	1,220	6.2	1,280	6.5
45 to 49 years....	19,563	2,490	12.7	15,648	80.0	526	2.7	899	4.6	19,538	1,606	8.2	14,846	76.0	1,905	9.8	1,181	6.0
50 to 54 years....	19,161	2,508	13.1	14,913	77.8	787	4.1	953	5.0	17,961	1,347	7.5	13,016	72.5	2,656	14.8	942	5.2
55 to 59 years....	16,246	2,237	13.8	12,310	75.8	956	5.9	743	4.6	15,033	1,216	8.1	9,786	65.1	3,361	22.4	670	4.5
60 to 64 years....	12,488	1,754	14.0	9,032	72.3	1,154	9.2	548	4.4	12,491	1,014	8.1	7,013	56.1	4,034	32.3	430	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	9,339	1,304	14.0	6,355	68.0	1,278	13.7	402	4.3	9,990	752	7.5	4,504	45.1	4,423	44.3	311	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	6,752	921	13.6	4,279	63.4	1,326	19.6	226	3.3	7,325	478	6.5	2,391	32.6	4,310	58.8	146	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	4,297	562	13.1	2,300	53.5	1,307	30.4	128	3.0	4,634	271	5.8	1,042	22.5	3,262	70.4	59	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	2,154	267	12.4	987	45.8	863	40.1	37	1.7	2,516	116	4.6	336	13.4	2,047	81.4	17	0.7
85 years and over.	914	80	8.8	310	33.9	509	55.7	15	1.6	1,150	51	4.4	70	6.1	1,024	89.0	5	0.4
RURAL-NONFARM.	120,127	34,957	29.1	76,896	64.0	5,168	4.3	3,106	2.6	105,882	17,935	16.9	75,548	71.4	10,406	9.8	1,993	1.9
15 to 19 years....	12,435	12,222	98.3	206	1.7	6	-	1	-	12,500	10,276	82.2	2,191	17.5	15	0.1	18	0.1
20 to 24 years....	12,413	8,099	65.2	4,236	34.1	12	0.1	66	0.5	12,931	3,572	27.6	9,162	70.9	38	0.3	159	1.2
25 to 29 years....	13,988	3,839	27.4	9,923	70.9	36	0.3	190	1.4	13,306	1,278	9.6	11,698	87.9	86	0.6	244	1.8
30 to 34 years....	13,269	2,063	15.5	10,887	82.0	71	0.5	248	1.9	11,730	672	5.7	10,653	90.8	170	1.4	235	2.0
35 to 39 years....	11,831	1,478	12.5	9,891	83.6	130	1.1	332	2.8	10,223	441	4.3	9,233	90.3	278	2.7	271	2.7
40 to 44 years....	10,773	1,326	12.3	8,871	82.3	184	1.7	392	3.6	8,987	353	3.9	7,936	88.3	427	4.8	271	3.0
45 to 49 years....	10,001	1,185	11.8	8,087	80.9	288	2.9	441	4.4	8,087	302	3.7	6,947	85.9	603	7.5	235	2.9
50 to 54 years....	9,197	1,162	12.6	7,220	78.5	383	4.2	432	4.7	7,298	264	3.6	5,916	81.1	924	12.7	194	2.7
55 to 59 years....	7,698	1,076	14.0	5,784	75.1	514	6.7	322	4.2	6,023	254	4.2	4,531	75.2	1,085	18.0	153	2.5
60 to 64 years....	6,243	876	14.0	4,441	71.1	672	10.8	254	4.1	4,875	194	4.0	3,211	65.9	1,362	27.9	108	2.2
65 to 69 years....	4,779	657	13.7	3,222	67.4	713	14.9	187	3.9	3,945	148	3.8	2,115	53.6	1,633	41.4	49	1.2
70 to 74 years....	3,580	503	14.1	2,178	60.8	766	21.4	133	3.7	2,832	84	3.0	1,234	43.6	1,484	52.4	30	1.1
75 to 79 years....	2,272	281	12.4	1,228	54.0	688	30.3	75	3.3	1,742	54	3.1	501	28.8	1,166	66.9	21	1.2
80 to 84 years....	1,163	133	11.4	539	46.3	466	40.1	25	2.1	954	29	3.0	186	19.5	734	76.9	5	0.5
85 years and over.	485	55	11.3	183	37.7	239	49.3	8	1.6	449	14	3.1	34	7.6	401	89.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	108,901	40,434	37.1	61,118	56.1	5,152	4.7	2,197	2.0	84,074	16,428	19.5	59,688	71.0	7,067	8.4	891	1.1
15 to 19 years....	14,188	14,051	99.0	134	0.9	2	-	1	-	11,385	10,232	89.9	1,141	10.0	3	-	9	0.1
20 to 24 years....	11,400	9,280	81.4	2,081	18.3	7	0.1	32	0.3	7,698	3,006	39.0	4,572	59.4	28	0.4	92	1.2
25 to 29 years....	9,236	4,367	47.3	4,725	51.2	37	0.4	107	1.2	7,112	906	12.7	6,060	85.2	48	0.7	98	1.4
30 to 34 years....	8,117	2,385	29.4	5,509	67.9	54	0.7	169	2.1	7,231	479	6.6	6,586	91.1	75	1.0	91	1.3
35 to 39 years....	8,155	1,746	21.4	6,106	74.9	97	1.2	206	2.5	7,432	335	4.5	6,868	92.4	135	1.8	94	1.3
40 to 44 years....	8,873	1,485	16.7	7,008	79.0	158	1.8	222	2.5	8,112	283	3.5	7,479	92.2	249	3.1	101	1.2
45 to 49 years....	9,717	1,359	14.0	7,843	80.7	255	2.6	260	2.7	8,185	249	3.0	7,481	91.4	361	4.4	94	1.1
50 to 54 years....	9,781	1,401	14.3	7,677	78.5	398	4.1	305	3.1	7,541	228	3.0	6,628	87.9	578	7.7	107	1.4
55 to 59 years....	8,800	1,256	14.3	6,701	76.1	570	6.5	273	3.1	6,271	189	3.0	5,192	82.8	809	12.9	81	1.3
60 to 64 years....	7,346	1,083	14.7	5,353	72.9	645	8.8	265	3.6	4,939	195	3.9	3,698	74.9	986	20.0	60	1.2
65 to 69 years....	5,550	862	15.5	3,759	67.7	752	13.5	177	3.2	3,482	128	3.7	2,331	66.9	985	28.3	38	1.1
70 to 74 years....	3,942	625	15.9	2,411	61.2	806	20.4	100	2.5	2,219	87	3.9	1,078	48.6	1,034	46.6	20	0.9
75 to 79 years....	2,269	322	14.2	1,234	54.4	654	28.8	59	2.6	1,367	66	4.8	429	31.4	868	63.5	4	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	1,077	148	13.7	457	42.4	457	42.4	15	1.4	730	33	4.5	128	17.5	567	77.7	2	[illegible]
85 years and over.	450	64	14.2	120	26.7	260	57.8	6	1.3	370	12	3.2	17	4.6	341	92.2	-	[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR OREGON: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	766,021	90,502	675,519	91,166	83,859	77,565	75,718	75,091	70,939	60,071	48,382	37,085	26,650	28,993
No school years completed	6,904	199	6,705	182	210	223	386	585	858	875	893	811	622	1,060
Grade school: 1 year...	1,900	30	1,870	36	53	68	87	164	232	235	212	236	233	314
3 years..	3,364	51	3,313	77	72	112	186	298	431	467	431	396	337	506
3 years..	7,814	89	7,725	114	177	324	488	764	956	1,030	1,005	994	820	1,053
4 years..	15,659	163	15,496	252	383	639	1,006	1,470	2,149	2,248	2,096	1,910	1,442	1,901
5 years..	16,287	215	16,072	386	512	908	1,282	1,784	2,097	2,212	2,026	1,847	1,398	1,620
6 years..	26,920	576	26,344	976	1,251	1,996	2,505	3,074	3,535	3,183	2,888	2,498	1,991	2,447
7 years..	32,441	1,259	31,182	1,964	2,576	3,368	3,910	4,374	4,247	3,500	2,598	1,989	1,339	1,317
8 years..	233,256	11,972	221,284	16,808	19,578	22,933	25,185	37,749	27,356	23,899	19,348	15,185	11,307	11,936
High school: 1 year...	46,069	5,499	40,570	6,212	5,940	5,724	5,464	4,964	4,178	3,015	2,085	1,393	858	737
2 years..	58,642	7,793	50,849	8,544	8,454	7,659	6,754	5,785	4,613	3,351	2,406	1,474	959	850
3 years..	31,848	6,509	25,339	5,860	5,288	4,007	3,111	2,282	1,528	1,236	868	569	327	263
4 years..	164,716	38,469	126,247	32,449	22,797	16,156	13,541	11,129	9,224	7,295	5,429	3,729	2,312	2,186
College: 1 year...	25,912	5,548	20,364	3,990	3,422	2,754	2,427	1,947	1,800	1,348	1,051	714	461	450
2 years..	31,915	5,261	26,654	4,572	4,449	3,551	3,127	2,866	2,489	1,925	1,520	1,009	633	513
3 years..	13,656	3,965	10,691	2,169	1,908	1,487	1,230	1,019	846	701	546	373	206	206
4 years..	30,428	2,722	27,706	4,561	4,598	3,714	3,314	2,956	2,664	2,042	1,631	1,019	668	639
5 years or more.	9,624	573	9,051	1,436	1,602	1,282	1,021	933	809	656	551	371	211	179
Not reported............	8,666	609	8,057	578	589	660	794	948	927	853	798	568	526	816

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OREGON, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.7	12.3	9.1	12.1	11.5	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male................	9.0	12.3	8.9	12.0	10.8	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female..............	10.4	12.3	9.9	12.2	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
URBAN............	10.6	12.4	10.2	12.3	12.1	11.1	10.4	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Male................	10.2	12.4	9.6	12.3	12.0	10.6	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female..............	11.0	12.4	10.5	12.4	12.2	11.7	10.7	10.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.7	10.7	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2
Male................	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.0	10.2	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female..............	10.1	12.2	9.5	12.1	11.4	10.4	9.7	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.8	12.1	8.7	10.8	10.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male................	8.7	12.0	8.6	10.2	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1
Female..............	9.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	10.9	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR OREGON: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	541,378	290,456	194,293	6,014	4,976	18,065	22,832	4,742	516,668	48,626	246,440	168,600	5,498	12,616	14,730	13,081	7,077
Under 5 years.....	38,697	-	35,933	2,034	-	333	397	-	37,155	-	-	34,300	2,042	-	399	414	-
5 to 9 years......	37,133	-	34,833	1,377	-	428	495	-	35,741	-	-	33,419	1,384	-	472	466	-
10 to 14 years....	41,290	5	38,855	1,118	-	682	619	11	39,988	3	5	37,545	1,061	-	767	598	9
15 to 19 years....	45,536	572	40,570	875	-	1,710	1,349	460	45,086	224	4,123	35,664	683	-	1,994	1,250	1,148
20 to 24 years....	43,375	11,456	23,798	442	-	3,941	3,779	959	43,843	1,353	22,096	13,929	229	-	2,330	2,529	1,377
25 to 29 years....	44,376	28,014	9,726	119	-	2,570	3,305	642	43,690	1,941	32,123	5,491	65	-	1,486	1,889	695
30 to 34 years....	41,201	32,224	4,584	38	-	1,779	2,136	440	39,995	2,356	32,096	3,056	22	-	973	1,080	412
35 to 39 years....	37,677	31,747	2,496	11	12	1,377	1,697	337	37,432	3,167	30,428	1,914	12	32	750	762	367
40 to 44 years....	37,070	32,491	1,585	-	40	1,103	1,518	333	35,964	3,810	28,940	1,315	-	117	697	654	431
45 to 49 years....	37,214	33,215	995	-	91	1,087	1,528	298	35,048	4,602	27,442	934	-	321	684	537	528
50 to 54 years....	35,993	32,369	549	-	208	1,004	1,514	349	31,997	5,075	23,819	564	-	705	727	527	580
55 to 59 years....	30,926	27,782	265	-	341	852	1,336	350	26,625	5,348	18,010	318	-	1,122	769	514	544
60 to 64 years....	24,639	21,988	104	-	550	685	1,031	281	21,695	5,453	12,780	151	-	1,638	763	438	472
65 to 69 years....	18,661	16,476	-	-	686	587	747	165	17,013	5,379	8,084	-	-	2,102	700	426	322
70 to 74 years....	13,516	11,570	-	-	869	388	611	78	12,046	4,604	4,194	-	-	2,225	500	384	139
75 years and over.	14,074	10,547	-	-	2,179	539	770	39	13,350	5,311	2,300	-	-	4,354	719	613	53

January 25, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 8

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

WYOMING

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Wyoming who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from a high of 74.6 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to a low of 19.7 percent in the group 35 to 39 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.8 years (the equivalent of almost four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Wyoming, the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to almost four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 57.7 percent of the males were married and 36.5 percent were single, whereas among the females 68.6 percent were married and 20.7 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportion widowed, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 69,982 private households in the State, of which 52,184, or 74.6 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 10,218 which had male heads without a wife present and 7,580 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WYOMING, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	101,156	36,944	36.5	58,360	57.7	3,698	3.7	2,154	2.1	82,867	17,160	20.7	56,865	68.6	6,967	8.4	1,875	2.3
15 to 19 years....	12,583	12,427	98.8	153	1.2	1	-	2	-	11,419	9,683	84.8	1,693	14.8	10	0.1	33	0.3
20 to 24 years....	12,842	9,496	73.9	3,256	25.4	17	0.1	73	0.6	10,454	3,605	34.5	6,621	63.3	52	0.5	176	1.7
25 to 29 years....	11,551	4,204	36.4	7,153	61.9	38	0.3	156	1.4	10,410	1,402	13.5	8,682	83.4	81	0.8	245	2.4
30 to 34 years....	10,559	2,167	20.5	8,090	76.6	63	0.6	239	2.3	9,314	712	7.6	8,194	88.0	145	1.6	263	2.8
35 to 39 years....	9,363	1,500	16.0	7,521	80.3	104	1.1	238	2.5	8,290	476	5.7	7,280	87.8	273	3.3	261	3.1
40 to 44 years....	8,893	1,358	15.3	7,107	79.9	171	1.9	257	2.9	7,553	352	4.7	6,590	87.3	364	4.8	247	3.3
45 to 49 years....	9,025	1,398	15.5	7,079	78.4	241	2.7	307	3.4	6,845	280	4.1	5,817	85.0	524	7.7	224	3.3
50 to 54 years....	8,108	1,283	15.8	6,176	76.2	396	4.9	253	3.1	5,925	189	3.2	4,785	80.8	778	13.1	173	2.9
55 to 59 years....	6,347	1,049	16.5	4,613	72.7	445	7.0	240	3.8	4,221	147	3.5	3,120	73.9	844	20.0	110	2.6
60 to 64 years....	4,592	791	17.2	3,150	68.6	501	10.9	150	3.3	3,171	131	4.1	2,053	64.7	915	28.9	72	2.3
65 to 69 years....	3,165	555	17.5	1,974	62.4	507	16.0	129	4.1	2,320	86	3.7	1,189	51.3	999	43.1	46	2.0
70 to 74 years....	2,091	377	18.0	1,194	57.1	458	21.9	62	3.0	1,420	49	3.5	540	38.0	817	57.5	14	1.0
75 to 79 years....	1,196	217	18.1	566	47.3	380	31.8	33	2.8	882	22	2.5	227	25.7	624	70.7	9	1.0
80 to 84 years....	588	88	15.0	252	42.9	240	40.8	8	1.4	444	16	3.6	58	13.1	369	83.1	1	0.2
85 years and over.	253	34	13.4	76	30.0	136	53.8	7	2.8	199	10	5.0	16	8.0	172	86.4	1	0.5
URBAN.........	36,071	10,745	29.8	23,026	63.8	1,353	3.8	947	2.6	34,852	7,424	21.3	22,840	65.5	3,433	9.9	1,155	3.3
15 to 19 years....	3,951	3,897	98.6	54	1.4	-	-	-	-	4,359	3,754	86.1	586	13.4	4	0.1	15	0.3
20 to 24 years....	3,875	2,564	66.2	1,280	33.0	4	0.1	27	0.7	4,287	1,604	37.4	2,562	59.8	23	0.5	98	2.3
25 to 29 years....	4,130	1,176	28.5	2,875	69.6	12	0.3	67	1.6	4,423	683	15.4	3,538	80.0	40	0.9	162	3.7
30 to 34 years....	3,975	632	15.9	3,200	80.5	29	0.7	114	2.9	3,997	383	9.6	3,377	84.5	76	1.9	161	4.0
35 to 39 years....	3,671	428	11.7	3,097	84.4	28	0.8	118	3.2	3,654	268	7.3	3,064	83.9	148	4.1	174	4.8
40 to 44 years....	3,507	382	10.9	2,925	83.4	74	2.1	126	3.6	3,292	217	6.6	2,719	82.6	194	5.9	162	4.9
45 to 49 years....	3,461	371	10.7	2,860	82.6	90	2.6	140	4.0	3,003	176	5.9	2,409	80.2	272	9.1	146	4.9
50 to 54 years....	3,002	355	11.8	2,392	79.7	142	4.7	113	3.8	2,439	104	4.3	1,857	76.1	376	15.4	102	4.2
55 to 59 years....	2,295	331	14.4	1,704	74.2	153	6.7	107	4.7	1,773	84	4.7	1,214	68.5	422	23.8	53	3.
60 to 64 years....	1,625	208	12.8	1,183	72.8	182	11.2	52	3.2	1,333	72	5.4	757	56.8	461	34.6	43	3.
65 to 69 years....	1,089	163	15.0	704	64.6	177	16.3	45	4.1	989	38	3.8	452	45.7	475	48.0	24	2.
70 to 74 years....	752	117	15.6	442	58.8	167	22.2	26	3.5	643	29	4.5	196	30.5	409	63.6	9	1.4
75 to 79 years....	419	77	18.4	192	45.8	139	33.2	11	2.6	388	5	1.3	82	21.1	296	76.3	5	1.3
80 to 84 years....	217	27	12.4	90	41.5	99	45.6	1	0.5	180	3	1.7	20	11.1	157	87.2	-	-
85 years and over.	102	17	16.7	28	27.5	57	55.9	-	-	92	4	-	7	-	80	-	1	-
RURAL-NONFARM.	34,824	13,650	39.2	19,308	55.4	1,161	3.3	705	2.0	27,081	5,479	20.2	18,795	69.4	2,242	8.3	565	2.1
15 to 19 years....	4,464	4,417	98.9	46	1.0	1	-	-	-	3,710	3,057	82.4	634	17.1	4	0.1	15	0.4
20 to 24 years....	5,165	3,965	76.8	1,164	22.5	6	0.1	30	0.6	3,607	1,160	32.2	2,375	65.8	20	0.6	52	1.4
25 to 29 years....	4,235	1,612	38.1	2,559	60.4	11	0.3	53	1.3	3,692	507	13.7	3,078	83.4	34	0.9	73	2.0
30 to 34 years....	3,734	692	18.5	2,956	79.2	13	0.3	73	2.0	3,195	250	7.8	2,823	88.4	48	1.5	74	2.3
35 to 39 years....	3,146	475	15.1	2,564	81.5	32	1.0	75	2.4	2,659	142	5.3	2,354	88.5	90	3.4	73	2.7
40 to 44 years....	2,902	479	16.5	2,311	79.6	36	1.2	76	2.6	2,346	83	3.5	2,091	89.1	104	4.4	68	2.9
45 to 49 years....	2,934	565	19.3	2,187	74.5	79	2.7	103	3.5	2,048	72	3.5	1,751	85.5	156	7.6	69	3.4
50 to 54 years....	2,548	455	17.9	1,879	73.7	130	5.1	84	3.3	1,804	54	3.0	1,446	80.2	246	13.6	58	3.2
55 to 59 years....	1,914	297	15.5	1,413	73.8	135	7.1	69	3.6	1,295	43	3.3	948	73.2	263	20.3	41	3.2
60 to 64 years....	1,423	260	18.3	953	67.0	158	11.1	52	3.7	962	35	3.6	636	66.1	274	28.5	17	1.8
65 to 69 years....	1,000	182	18.2	604	60.4	168	16.8	46	4.6	759	33	4.3	370	48.7	338	44.5	18	2.4
70 to 74 years....	655	132	20.2	349	53.3	153	23.4	21	3.2	477	15	3.1	183	38.4	276	57.9	3	0.6
75 to 79 years....	418	83	19.9	200	47.8	122	29.2	13	3.1	294	12	4.1	74	25.2	205	69.7	3	1.0
80 to 84 years....	201	26	12.9	98	48.8	73	36.3	4	2.0	165	11	6.7	24	14.5	129	78.2	1	0.6
85 years and over.	85	10	-	25	-	44	-	6	-	68	5	-	8	-	55	-	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	30,261	12,549	41.5	16,026	53.0	1,184	3.9	502	1.7	20,934	4,257	20.3	15,230	72.8	1,292	6.2	155	0.7
15 to 19 years....	4,168	4,113	98.7	53	1.3	-	-	2	-	3,350	2,872	85.7	473	14.1	2	0.1	3	0.1
20 to 24 years....	3,802	2,967	78.0	812	21.4	7	0.2	16	0.4	2,560	841	32.9	1,684	65.8	9	0.4	26	1.0
25 to 29 years....	3,186	1,416	44.4	1,719	54.0	15	0.5	36	1.1	2,295	212	9.2	2,066	90.0	7	0.3	10	0.4
30 to 34 years....	2,850	843	29.6	1,934	67.9	21	0.7	52	1.8	2,122	79	3.7	1,994	94.0	21	1.0	28	1.3
35 to 39 years....	2,546	597	23.4	1,860	73.1	44	1.7	45	1.8	1,977	66	3.3	1,862	94.2	35	1.8	14	0.7
40 to 44 years....	2,484	497	20.0	1,871	75.3	61	2.5	55	2.2	1,915	52	2.7	1,780	93.0	66	3.4	17	0.9
45 to 49 years....	2,630	462	17.6	2,032	77.3	72	2.7	64	2.4	1,794	32	1.8	1,657	92.4	96	5.4	9	0.5
50 to 54 years....	2,558	473	18.5	1,905	74.5	124	4.8	56	2.2	1,682	31	1.8	1,482	88.1	156	9.3	13	0.8
55 to 59 years....	2,138	421	19.7	1,496	70.0	157	7.3	64	3.0	1,153	20	1.7	958	83.1	159	13.8	16	1.4
60 to 64 years....	1,544	323	20.9	1,014	65.7	161	10.4	46	3.0	876	24	2.7	660	75.3	180	20.5	12	1.4
65 to 69 years....	1,076	210	19.5	666	61.9	162	15.1	38	3.5	572	15	2.6	367	64.2	186	32.5	4	0.7
70 to 74 years....	684	128	18.7	403	58.9	138	20.2	15	2.2	300	5	1.7	161	53.7	132	44.0	2	0.7
75 to 79 years....	359	57	15.9	174	48.5	119	33.1	9	2.5	200	5	2.5	71	35.5	123	61.5	1	0.
80 to 84 years....	170	35	20.6	64	37.6	68	40.0	3	1.8	99	2	-	14	-	83	-	-	-
85 years and over.	66	7	-	23	-	35	-	1	-	39	1	-	1	-	37	-	-	-

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR WYOMING: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	160,021	23,296	136,725	21,961	19,873	17,653	16,446	15,870	14,033	10,568	7,763	5,485	3,511	3,562
No school years completed	2,674	104	2,570	104	141	193	230	309	334	316	290	231	183	239
Grade school: 1 year...	431	12	419	17	17	31	32	53	69	52	52	43	20	33
2 years..	874	18	856	29	46	68	84	98	127	116	94	70	55	69
3 years..	1,989	48	1,941	61	94	140	192	258	283	264	207	195	115	132
4 years..	4,021	86	3,935	113	160	266	368	527	582	564	443	381	272	259
5 years..	3,987	125	3,862	169	224	362	383	529	543	496	377	319	217	243
6 years..	6,304	350	5,954	324	452	609	672	785	834	668	552	444	296	318
7 years..	6,807	607	6,200	643	709	844	805	881	779	571	368	274	173	153
8 years..	43,829	3,375	40,454	3,933	4,345	5,088	5,361	5,385	4,917	3,787	2,884	2,070	1,372	1,312
High school: 1 year...	10,290	1,672	8,618	1,633	1,456	1,293	1,158	981	845	521	350	177	124	80
2 years..	12,666	2,096	10,570	2,004	1,831	1,559	1,505	1,229	925	670	366	214	118	149
3 years..	7,403	1,765	5,638	1,476	1,263	805	671	470	375	255	160	86	44	33
4 years..	34,552	9,135	25,417	7,433	5,161	3,276	2,547	2,169	1,779	1,188	810	505	286	263
College: 1 year...	5,784	1,324	4,460	1,050	929	661	523	413	335	211	161	89	40	48
2 years..	6,605	1,123	5,482	1,013	1,050	875	692	659	465	284	221	105	66	52
3 years..	2,979	646	2,333	479	525	388	290	231	155	115	69	42	18	21
4 years..	5,672	612	5,060	1,035	995	787	578	552	412	254	198	126	51	72
5 years or more.	1,995	92	1,903	347	384	301	227	208	140	121	86	51	20	18
Not reported............	1,159	106	1,053	98	91	107	128	133	134	115	75	63	41	68

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WYOMING, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.8	12.1	9.2	12.1	11.3	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
ale.................	9.0	11.8	8.8	11.3	10.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female..............	10.9	12.3	10.4	12.2	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4
URBAN............	10.7	12.4	10.2	12.3	12.1	10.7	10.0	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2
Male................	10.0	12.4	9.3	12.2	11.6	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1
Female..............	11.7	12.4	10.9	12.3	12.2	11.7	10.7	10.3	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM....	10.0	12.0	9.3	12.1	11.5	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3
Male................	9.1	11.1	8.9	11.4	10.7	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2
Female..............	10.9	12.3	10.4	12.3	12.2	11.0	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.4
RURAL-FARM.......	8.9	11.4	8.7	10.4	9.8	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Male................	8.7	10.6	8.6	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female..............	9.9	12.1	9.3	12.0	11.4	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR WYOMING: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	126,706	62,402	50,491	1,413	933	3,601	5,626	2,240	113,767	7,580	52,184	44,387	1,262	1,966	2,630	2,751	1,007
Under 5 years.....	11,551	-	10,749	601	-	116	85	-	11,074	-	-	10,347	543	-	99	85	-
5 to 9 years......	10,895	-	10,376	318	-	112	89	-	10,689	-	-	10,197	302	-	107	83	-
10 to 14 years....	11,227	1	10,682	229	-	209	105	1	10,907	1	1	10,368	237	-	209	88	3
15 to 19 years....	11,425	168	10,062	181	-	454	376	184	11,244	58	1,249	8,831	132	-	508	283	183
20 to 24 years....	10,512	3,123	5,118	55	-	665	1,003	548	10,171	303	5,643	2,754	34	-	529	669	239
25 to 29 years....	10,418	6,861	1,823	20	-	530	809	375	10,179	420	7,957	906	10	-	311	452	123
30 to 34 years....	9,935	7,949	818	6	-	342	564	256	9,129	455	7,713	419	4	-	166	296	76
35 to 39 years....	8,899	7,590	420	3	1	259	448	178	8,139	618	6,893	248	-	10	113	210	47
40 to 44 years....	8,362	7,395	221	-	10	204	395	137	7,381	651	6,275	146	-	24	105	125	55
45 to 49 years....	8,460	7,634	131	-	14	168	383	130	6,684	822	5,461	91	-	54	83	111	62
0 to 54 years....	7,637	6,884	58	-	41	145	359	150	5,790	865	4,473	53	-	130	99	95	75
to 59 years....	6,045	5,383	23	-	83	133	297	126	4,124	829	2,885	20	-	193	81	65	51
0 to 64 years....	4,359	3,803	10	-	108	91	259	88	3,099	774	1,853	7	-	275	82	55	53
65 to 69 years....	3,045	2,594	-	-	155	66	187	43	2,272	741	1,073	-	-	333	60	39	26
70 to 74 years....	1,997	1,643	-	-	176	45	114	19	1,399	506	469	-	-	339	39	38	8
75 years and over.	1,939	1,374	-	-	345	62	153	5	1,486	537	239	-	-	608	39	57	6

January 25, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 8

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

WYOMING

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Wyoming who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from a high of 74.6 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to a low of 19.7 percent in the group 35 to 39 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.8 years (the equivalent of almost four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Wyoming, the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to almost four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 57.7 percent of the males were married and 36.5 percent were single, whereas among the females 68.6 percent were married and 20.7 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportion widowed, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was [illegible].8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 69,982 private households in the State, of which 52,184, or 74.6 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 10,218 which had male heads without a wife present and 7,580 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WYOMING, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	101,156	36,944	36.5	58,360	57.7	3,698	3.7	2,154	2.1	82,867	17,160	20.7	56,865	68.6	6,967	8.4	1,875	2.3
15 to 19 years....	12,583	12,427	98.8	153	1.2	1	-	2	-	11,419	9,683	84.8	1,693	14.8	10	0.1	33	0.3
20 to 24 years....	12,842	9,496	73.9	3,256	25.4	17	0.1	73	0.6	10,454	3,605	34.5	6,621	63.3	52	0.5	176	1.7
25 to 29 years....	11,551	4,204	36.4	7,153	61.9	38	0.3	156	1.4	10,410	1,402	13.5	8,682	83.4	81	0.8	245	2.4
30 to 34 years....	10,559	2,167	20.5	8,090	76.6	63	0.6	239	2.3	9,314	712	7.6	8,194	88.0	145	1.6	263	2.8
35 to 39 years....	9,363	1,500	16.0	7,521	80.3	104	1.1	238	2.5	8,290	476	5.7	7,280	87.8	273	3.3	261	3.1
40 to 44 years....	8,893	1,358	15.3	7,107	79.9	171	1.9	257	2.9	7,553	352	4.7	6,590	87.3	364	4.8	247	3.3
45 to 49 years....	9,025	1,398	15.5	7,079	78.4	241	2.7	307	3.4	6,845	280	4.1	5,817	85.0	524	7.7	224	3.3
50 to 54 years....	8,108	1,283	15.8	6,176	76.2	396	4.9	253	3.1	5,925	189	3.2	4,785	80.8	778	13.1	173	2.9
55 to 59 years....	6,347	1,049	16.5	4,613	72.7	445	7.0	240	3.8	4,221	147	3.5	3,120	73.9	844	20.0	110	2.6
60 to 64 years....	4,592	791	17.2	3,150	68.6	501	10.9	150	3.3	3,171	131	4.1	2,053	64.7	915	28.9	72	2.3
65 to 69 years....	3,165	555	17.5	1,974	62.4	507	16.0	129	4.1	2,320	86	3.7	1,189	51.3	999	43.1	46	2.0
70 to 74 years....	2,091	377	18.0	1,194	57.1	458	21.9	62	3.0	1,420	49	3.5	540	38.0	817	57.5	14	1.0
75 to 79 years....	1,196	217	18.1	566	47.3	380	31.8	33	2.8	882	22	2.5	227	25.7	624	70.7	9	1.0
80 to 84 years....	588	88	15.0	252	42.9	240	40.8	8	1.4	444	16	3.6	58	13.1	369	83.1	1	0.2
85 years and over.	253	34	13.4	76	30.0	136	53.8	7	2.8	199	10	5.0	16	8.0	172	86.4	1	0.5
URBAN.........	36,071	10,745	29.8	23,026	63.8	1,353	3.8	947	2.6	34,852	7,424	21.3	22,840	65.5	3,433	9.9	1,155	3.3
15 to 19 years....	3,951	3,897	98.6	54	1.4	-	-	-	-	4,359	3,754	86.1	586	13.4	4	0.1	15	0.3
20 to 24 years....	3,875	2,564	66.2	1,280	33.0	4	0.1	27	0.7	4,287	1,604	37.4	2,562	59.8	23	0.5	98	2.3
25 to 29 years....	4,130	1,176	28.5	2,875	69.6	12	0.3	67	1.6	4,423	683	15.4	3,538	80.0	40	0.9	162	3.7
30 to 34 years....	3,975	632	15.9	3,200	80.5	29	0.7	114	2.9	3,997	383	9.6	3,377	84.5	76	1.9	161	4.0
35 to 39 years....	3,671	428	11.7	3,097	84.4	28	0.8	118	3.2	3,654	268	7.3	3,064	83.9	148	4.1	174	4.8
40 to 44 years....	3,507	382	10.9	2,925	83.4	74	2.1	126	3.6	3,292	217	6.6	2,719	82.6	194	5.9	162	4.9
45 to 49 years....	3,461	371	10.7	2,860	82.6	90	2.6	140	4.0	3,003	176	5.9	2,409	80.2	272	9.1	146	4.9
50 to 54 years....	3,002	355	11.8	2,392	79.7	142	4.7	113	3.8	2,439	104	4.3	1,857	76.1	376	15.4	102	4.2
55 to 59 years....	2,295	331	14.4	1,704	74.2	153	6.7	107	4.7	1,773	84	4.7	1,214	68.5	422	23.8	53	3.
60 to 64 years....	1,625	208	12.8	1,183	72.8	182	11.2	52	3.2	1,333	72	5.4	757	56.8	461	34.6	43	3.
65 to 69 years....	1,089	163	15.0	704	64.6	177	16.3	45	4.1	989	38	3.8	452	45.7	475	48.0	24	2.4
70 to 74 years....	752	117	15.6	442	58.8	167	22.2	26	3.5	643	29	4.5	196	30.5	409	63.6	9	1.4
75 to 79 years....	419	77	18.4	192	45.8	139	33.2	11	2.6	388	5	1.3	82	21.1	296	76.3	5	1.3
80 to 84 years....	217	27	12.4	90	41.5	99	45.6	1	0.5	180	3	1.7	20	11.1	157	87.2	-	-
85 years and over.	102	17	16.7	28	27.5	57	55.9	-	-	92	4	-	7	-	80	-	1	-
RURAL-NONFARM.	34,824	13,650	39.2	19,308	55.4	1,161	3.3	705	2.0	27,081	5,479	20.2	18,795	69.4	2,242	8.3	565	2.1
15 to 19 years....	4,464	4,417	98.9	46	1.0	1	-	-	-	3,710	3,057	82.4	634	17.1	4	0.1	15	0.4
20 to 24 years....	5,165	3,965	76.8	1,164	22.5	6	0.1	30	0.6	3,607	1,160	32.2	2,375	65.8	20	0.6	52	1.4
25 to 29 years....	4,235	1,612	38.1	2,559	60.4	11	0.3	53	1.3	3,692	507	13.7	3,078	83.4	34	0.9	73	2.0
30 to 34 years....	3,734	692	18.5	2,956	79.2	13	0.3	73	2.0	3,195	250	7.8	2,823	88.4	48	1.5	74	2.3
35 to 39 years....	3,146	475	15.1	2,564	81.5	32	1.0	75	2.4	2,659	142	5.3	2,354	88.5	90	3.4	73	2.7
40 to 44 years....	2,902	479	16.5	2,311	79.6	36	1.2	76	2.6	2,346	83	3.5	2,091	89.1	104	4.4	68	2.9
45 to 49 years....	2,934	565	19.3	2,187	74.5	79	2.7	103	3.5	2,048	72	3.5	1,751	85.5	156	7.6	69	3.4
50 to 54 years....	2,548	455	17.9	1,879	73.7	130	5.1	84	3.3	1,804	54	3.0	1,446	80.2	246	13.6	58	3.2
55 to 59 years....	1,914	297	15.5	1,413	73.8	135	7.1	69	3.6	1,295	43	3.3	948	73.2	263	20.3	41	3.2
60 to 64 years....	1,423	260	18.3	953	67.0	158	11.1	52	3.7	962	35	3.6	636	66.1	274	28.5	17	1.8
65 to 69 years....	1,000	182	18.2	604	60.4	168	16.8	46	4.6	759	33	4.3	370	48.7	338	44.5	18	2.4
70 to 74 years....	655	132	20.2	349	53.3	153	23.4	21	3.2	477	15	3.1	183	38.4	276	57.9	3	0.6
75 to 79 years....	418	83	19.9	200	47.8	122	29.2	13	3.1	294	12	4.1	74	25.2	205	69.7	3	1.0
80 to 84 years....	201	26	12.9	98	48.8	73	36.3	4	2.0	165	11	6.7	24	14.5	129	78.2	1	0.6
85 years and over.	85	10	-	25	-	44	-	6	-	68	5	-	8	-	55	-	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	30,261	12,549	41.5	16,026	53.0	1,184	3.9	502	1.7	20,934	4,257	20.3	15,230	72.8	1,292	6.2	155	0.7
15 to 19 years....	4,168	4,113	98.7	53	1.3	-	-	2	-	3,350	2,872	85.7	473	14.1	2	0.1	3	0.1
20 to 24 years....	3,802	2,967	78.0	812	21.4	7	0.2	16	0.4	2,560	841	32.9	1,684	65.8	9	0.4	26	1.0
25 to 29 years....	3,186	1,416	44.4	1,719	54.0	15	0.5	36	1.1	2,295	212	9.2	2,066	90.0	7	0.3	10	0.4
30 to 34 years....	2,850	843	29.6	1,934	67.9	21	0.7	52	1.8	2,122	79	3.7	1,994	94.0	21	1.0	28	1.3
35 to 39 years....	2,546	597	23.4	1,860	73.1	44	1.7	45	1.8	1,977	66	3.3	1,862	94.2	35	1.8	14	0.7
40 to 44 years....	2,484	497	20.0	1,871	75.3	61	2.5	55	2.2	1,915	52	2.7	1,780	93.0	66	3.4	17	0.9
45 to 49 years....	2,630	462	17.6	2,032	77.3	72	2.7	64	2.4	1,794	32	1.8	1,657	92.4	96	5.4	9	0.5
50 to 54 years....	2,558	473	18.5	1,905	74.5	124	4.8	56	2.2	1,682	31	1.8	1,482	88.1	156	9.3	13	0.8
55 to 59 years....	2,138	421	19.7	1,496	70.0	157	7.3	64	3.0	1,153	20	1.7	958	83.1	159	13.8	16	1.4
60 to 64 years....	1,544	323	20.9	1,014	65.7	161	10.4	46	3.0	876	24	2.7	660	75.3	180	20.5	12	1.4
65 to 69 years....	1,076	210	19.5	666	61.9	162	15.1	38	3.5	572	15	2.6	367	64.2	186	32.5	4	0.7
70 to 74 years....	684	128	18.7	403	58.9	138	20.2	15	2.2	300	5	1.7	161	53.7	132	44.0	2	0.7
75 to 79 years....	359	57	15.9	174	48.5	119	33.1	9	2.5	200	5	2.5	71	35.5	123	61.5	1	0.5
80 to 84 years....	170	35	20.6	64	37.6	68	40.0	3	1.8	99	2	-	14	-	83	-	-	-
85 years and over.	66	7	-	23	-	35	-	1	-	39	1	-	1	-	37	-	-	-

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR WYOMING: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	160,021	23,296	136,725	21,961	19,873	17,653	16,446	15,870	14,033	10,568	7,763	5,485	3,511	3,562
No school years completed	2,674	104	2,570	104	141	193	230	309	334	316	290	231	183	239
Grade school: 1 year...	431	12	419	17	17	31	32	53	69	52	52	43	20	33
2 years..	874	18	856	29	46	68	84	98	127	116	94	70	55	69
3 years..	1,989	48	1,941	61	94	140	192	258	283	264	207	195	115	132
4 years..	4,021	86	3,935	113	160	266	368	527	582	564	443	381	272	259
5 years..	3,987	125	3,862	169	224	362	383	529	543	496	377	319	217	243
6 years..	6,304	350	5,954	324	452	609	672	735	834	668	552	444	296	318
7 years..	6,807	607	6,200	643	709	844	805	881	779	571	368	274	173	153
8 years..	43,829	3,375	40,454	3,933	4,345	5,088	5,361	5,385	4,917	3,787	2,884	2,070	1,372	1,312
High school: 1 year...	10,290	1,672	8,618	1,633	1,456	1,293	1,158	981	845	521	350	177	124	80
2 years..	12,666	2,096	10,570	2,004	1,831	1,559	1,505	1,229	925	670	366	214	118	149
3 years..	7,403	1,765	5,638	1,476	1,263	805	671	470	375	255	160	86	44	33
4 years..	34,552	9,135	25,417	7,433	5,161	3,276	2,547	2,169	1,779	1,188	810	505	286	263
College: 1 year...	5,784	1,324	4,460	1,050	929	661	523	413	335	211	161	89	40	48
2 years..	6,605	1,123	5,482	1,013	1,050	875	692	659	465	284	221	105	66	52
3 years..	2,979	646	2,333	479	525	388	290	231	155	115	69	42	18	21
4 years..	5,672	612	5,060	1,035	995	787	578	552	412	254	198	126	51	72
5 years or more.	1,995	92	1,903	347	384	301	227	208	140	121	86	51	20	18
Not reported............	1,159	106	1,053	98	91	107	128	133	134	115	75	63	41	68

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WYOMING, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.8	12.1	9.2	12.1	11.3	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male.................	9.0	11.8	8.8	11.3	10.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female...............	10.9	12.3	10.4	12.2	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4
URBAN............	10.7	12.4	10.2	12.3	12.1	10.7	10.0	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2
Male.................	10.0	12.4	9.3	12.2	11.6	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1
Female...............	11.7	12.4	10.9	12.3	12.2	11.7	10.7	10.3	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM....	10.0	12.0	9.3	12.1	11.5	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3
Male.................	9.1	11.1	8.9	11.4	10.7	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2
Female...............	10.9	12.3	10.4	12.3	12.2	11.0	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.4
RURAL-FARM.......	8.9	11.4	8.7	10.4	9.8	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Male.................	8.7	10.6	8.6	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female...............	9.9	12.1	9.3	12.0	11.4	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR WYOMING: 1940

Age	Male: Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Female: Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	126,706	62,402	50,491	1,413	933	3,601	5,626	2,240	113,767	7,580	52,184	44,387	1,262	1,966	2,630	2,751	1,007
Under 5 years.....	11,551	-	10,749	601	-	116	85	-	11,074	-	-	10,347	543	-	99	85	-
5 to 9 years......	10,895	-	10,376	318	-	112	89	-	10,689	-	-	10,197	302	-	107	83	-
10 to 14 years....	11,227	1	10,682	229	-	209	105	1	10,907	1	1	10,368	237	-	209	88	3
15 to 19 years....	11,425	168	10,062	181	-	454	376	184	11,244	58	1,249	8,831	132	-	508	283	183
20 to 24 years....	10,512	3,123	5,118	55	-	665	1,003	548	10,171	303	5,643	2,754	34	-	529	669	239
25 to 29 years....	10,418	6,861	1,823	20	-	530	809	375	10,179	420	7,957	906	10	-	311	452	123
30 to 34 years....	9,935	7,949	818	6	-	342	564	256	9,129	455	7,713	419	4	-	166	296	76
35 to 39 years....	8,899	7,590	420	3	1	259	448	178	8,139	618	6,893	248	-	10	113	210	47
40 to 44 years....	8,362	7,395	221	-	10	204	395	137	7,381	651	6,275	146	-	24	105	125	55
45 to 49 years....	8,460	7,634	131	-	14	168	383	130	6,684	822	5,461	91	-	54	83	111	62
50 to 54 years....	7,637	6,884	58	-	41	145	359	150	5,790	865	4,473	53	-	130	99	95	75
55 to 59 years....	6,045	5,383	23	-	83	133	297	126	4,124	829	2,885	20	-	193	81	65	51
60 to 64 years....	4,359	3,803	10	-	108	91	259	88	3,099	774	1,853	7	-	275	82	55	53
65 to 69 years....	3,045	2,594	-	-	155	66	187	43	2,272	741	1,073	-	-	333	60	39	26
70 to 74 years....	1,997	1,643	-	-	176	45	114	19	1,399	506	469	-	-	339	39	38	8
75 years and over.	1,939	1,374	-	-	345	62	153	5	1,486	537	239	-	-	608	39	57	6

January 27, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 9

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEW MEXICO

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in New Mexico who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 66.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 14.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 9.6 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.2 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in New Mexico the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than one year of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.6 percent of the males were married, 32.5 percent were single, and 4.5 percent were widowed; among the females 65.0 percent were married, 23.4 percent were single, and 9.7 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.4 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population. In general, educational attainment was lowest for the rural-farm population up to about age 60. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 130,090 private households in the State, of which 100,010, or 76.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 13,537 which had male heads without a wife present and 16,543 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30379

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW MEXICO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	179,468	58,365	32.5	110,562	61.6	8,098	4.5	2,443	1.4	168,758	39,559	23.4	109,765	65.0	16,450	9.7	2,984	1.8
15 to 19 years....	26,884	26,302	97.8	570	2.1	4	-	8	-	27,417	22,440	81.8	4,852	17.7	38	0.1	87	0.3
20 to 24 years....	23,063	15,059	65.3	7,829	33.9	49	0.2	126	0.5	23,567	7,991	33.9	15,015	63.7	207	0.9	354	1.5
25 to 29 years....	22,040	6,294	28.6	15,332	69.6	150	0.7	264	1.2	22,266	3,185	14.3	18,211	81.8	383	1.7	487	2.2
30 to 34 years....	19,689	3,046	15.5	16,116	81.9	215	1.1	312	1.6	19,072	1,714	9.0	16,361	85.8	545	2.9	452	2.4
35 to 39 years....	17,410	1,907	11.0	14,817	85.1	379	2.2	307	1.8	17,100	1,195	7.0	14,576	85.2	885	5.2	444	2.6
40 to 44 years....	15,217	1,365	9.0	13,051	85.8	490	3.2	311	2.0	14,060	830	5.9	11,722	83.4	1,145	8.1	363	2.6
45 to 49 years....	14,292	1,183	8.3	12,140	84.9	647	4.5	322	2.3	12,275	617	5.0	9,944	81.0	1,422	11.6	292	2.4
50 to 54 years....	11,840	940	7.9	9,822	83.0	825	7.0	253	2.1	9,739	502	5.2	7,262	74.6	1,782	18.3	193	2.0
55 to 59 years....	9,166	729	8.0	7,397	80.7	835	9.1	205	2.2	7,306	341	4.7	4,976	68.1	1,841	25.3	148	2.0
60 to 64 years....	6,948	591	8.5	5,295	76.2	920	13.2	142	2.0	5,591	287	5.1	3,271	58.5	1,961	35.1	72	1.3
65 to 69 years....	5,476	420	7.7	3,894	71.1	1,078	19.7	84	1.5	4,565	215	4.7	2,063	45.2	2,232	48.9	55	1.2
70 to 74 years....	3,693	276	7.5	2,384	64.6	972	26.3	61	1.7	2,805	120	4.3	992	35.4	1,673	59.6	20	0.7
75 to 79 years....	2,117	141	6.7	1,203	56.8	746	35.2	27	1.3	1,610	71	4.4	371	23.0	1,155	71.7	13	0.8
80 to 84 years....	1,057	77	7.3	514	48.6	452	42.8	14	1.3	854	32	3.7	116	13.6	702	82.2	4	0.5
85 years and over.	576	35	6.1	198	34.4	336	58.3	7	1.2	531	19	3.6	33	6.2	479	90.2	-	-
URBAN.........	61,928	18,807	30.4	39,531	63.8	2,397	3.9	1,193	1.9	63,641	15,078	23.7	39,612	62.2	7,161	11.3	1,790	2.8
15 to 19 years....	8,115	7,901	97.4	210	2.6	-	-	4	-	9,041	7,390	81.7	1,597	17.7	11	0.1	43	0.5
20 to 24 years....	8,007	4,928	61.5	3,010	37.6	12	0.1	57	0.7	8,950	3,245	36.3	5,425	60.6	78	0.9	202	2.3
25 to 29 years....	8,230	2,204	26.8	5,833	70.9	41	0.5	152	1.8	8,783	1,452	16.5	6,887	78.4	149	1.7	295	3.4
30 to 34 years....	7,444	1,117	15.0	6,094	81.9	61	0.8	172	2.3	7,412	822	11.1	6,074	81.9	256	3.5	260	3.5
35 to 39 years....	6,317	704	11.1	5,338	84.5	122	1.9	153	2.4	6,675	617	9.2	5,358	80.3	425	6.4	275	4.1
40 to 44 years....	5,552	469	8.4	4,775	86.0	144	2.6	164	3.0	5,547	416	7.5	4,334	78.1	563	10.1	234	4.2
45 to 49 years....	5,055	434	8.6	4,279	84.6	193	3.8	149	2.9	4,703	311	6.6	3,503	74.5	705	15.0	184	3.9
50 to 54 years....	4,070	312	7.7	3,405	83.7	240	5.9	113	2.8	3,693	254	6.9	2,504	67.8	807	21.9	128	3.5
55 to 59 years....	3,012	244	8.1	2,447	81.2	225	7.5	96	3.2	2,767	179	6.5	1,701	61.5	801	28.9	86	3.1
60 to 64 years....	2,244	194	8.6	1,715	76.4	273	12.3	62	2.8	2,161	159	7.4	1,131	52.3	832	38.5	39	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	1,645	134	8.1	1,166	70.9	319	19.4	26	1.6	1,759	107	6.1	667	37.9	959	54.5	26	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	1,150	86	7.5	727	63.2	307	26.7	30	2.6	1,057	65	6.1	279	26.4	705	66.7	8	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	588	39	6.6	318	54.1	223	37.9	8	1.4	600	36	6.0	103	17.2	454	75.7	7	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	355	28	7.9	166	46.8	155	43.7	6	1.7	316	15	4.7	39	12.3	259	82.0	3	0.9
85 years and over.	144	13	9.0	48	33.3	82	56.9	1	0.7	177	10	5.6	10	5.6	157	88.7	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM.	58,066	17,910	30.8	36,673	63.2	2,777	4.8	706	1.2	54,348	11,943	22.0	36,328	66.8	5,311	9.8	766	1.4
15 to 19 years....	8,429	8,244	97.8	180	2.1	3	-	2	-	8,770	6,997	79.8	1,738	19.8	10	0.1	25	0.3
20 to 24 years....	7,360	4,459	60.6	2,846	38.7	18	0.2	37	0.5	8,084	2,331	28.8	5,605	69.3	68	0.8	80	1.0
25 to 29 years....	7,618	1,872	24.6	5,645	74.1	50	0.7	51	0.7	7,809	916	11.7	6,634	85.0	129	1.7	130	1.7
30 to 34 years....	6,821	903	13.2	5,750	84.3	79	1.2	89	1.3	6,534	502	7.7	5,736	87.8	174	2.7	122	1.9
35 to 39 years....	6,088	564	9.3	5,311	87.2	115	1.9	98	1.6	5,505	331	6.0	4,757	86.4	295	5.4	122	2.2
40 to 44 years....	4,984	452	9.1	4,257	85.4	187	3.8	88	1.8	4,222	242	5.7	3,538	83.8	349	8.3	93	2.2
45 to 49 years....	4,462	376	8.4	3,773	84.6	207	4.6	106	2.4	3,559	190	5.3	2,859	80.3	431	12.1	79	2.2
50 to 54 years....	3,556	303	8.5	2,872	80.8	299	8.4	82	2.3	2,848	142	5.0	2,098	73.7	568	19.9	40	1.4
55 to 59 years....	2,707	216	8.0	2,147	79.3	288	10.6	56	2.1	2,173	90	4.1	1,415	65.1	629	28.9	39	1.8
60 to 64 years....	2,018	183	9.1	1,478	73.2	324	16.1	33	1.6	1,593	71	4.5	866	54.4	641	40.2	15	0.9
65 to 69 years....	1,621	132	8.1	1,108	68.4	351	21.7	30	1.9	1,356	63	4.6	577	42.6	701	51.7	15	1.1
70 to 74 years....	1,160	106	9.1	692	59.7	346	29.8	16	1.4	904	33	3.7	331	36.6	536	59.3	4	0.4
75 to 79 years....	686	57	8.3	383	55.8	235	34.3	11	1.6	539	21	3.9	130	24.1	387	71.8	1	0.2
80 to 84 years....	325	30	9.3	151	46.5	140	43.1	4	1.2	273	8	2.9	35	12.8	229	83.9	1	0.4
85 years and over.	231	13	5.6	80	34.6	135	58.4	3	1.3	179	6	3.4	9	5.0	164	91.6	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	59,474	21,648	36.4	34,358	57.8	2,924	4.9	544	0.9	50,769	12,538	24.7	33,825	66.6	3,978	7.8	428	0.8
15 to 19 years....	10,340	10,157	98.2	180	1.7	1	-	2	-	9,606	8,053	83.8	1,517	15.8	17	0.2	19	0.2
20 to 24 years....	7,696	5,672	73.7	1,973	25.6	19	0.2	32	0.4	6,533	2,415	37.0	3,985	61.0	61	0.9	72	1.1
25 to 29 years....	6,192	2,218	35.8	3,854	62.2	59	1.0	61	1.0	5,674	817	14.4	4,690	82.7	105	1.9	62	1.1
30 to 34 years....	5,424	1,026	18.9	4,272	78.8	75	1.4	51	0.9	5,126	390	7.6	4,551	88.8	115	2.2	70	1.4
35 to 39 years....	5,005	639	12.8	4,168	83.3	142	2.8	56	1.1	4,920	247	5.0	4,461	90.7	165	3.4	47	1.0
40 to 44 years....	4,681	444	9.5	4,019	85.9	159	3.4	59	1.3	4,291	172	4.0	3,850	89.7	233	5.4	36	0.8
45 to 49 years....	4,775	373	7.8	4,088	85.6	247	5.2	67	1.4	4,013	116	2.9	3,582	89.3	286	7.1	29	0.7
50 to 54 years....	4,214	325	7.7	3,545	84.1	286	6.8	58	1.4	3,198	106	3.3	2,660	83.2	407	12.7	25	0.8
55 to 59 years....	3,447	269	7.8	2,803	81.3	322	9.3	53	1.5	2,366	72	3.0	1,860	78.6	411	17.4	23	1.0
60 to 64 years....	2,686	214	8.0	2,102	78.3	323	12.0	47	1.7	1,837	57	3.1	1,274	69.4	488	26.6	18	1.0
65 to 69 years....	2,210	154	7.0	1,620	73.3	408	18.5	28	1.3	1,450	45	3.1	819	56.5	572	39.4	14	1.0
70 to 74 years....	1,383	84	6.1	965	69.8	319	23.1	15	1.1	844	22	2.6	382	45.3	432	51.2	8	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	843	45	5.3	502	59.5	288	34.2	8	0.9	471	14	3.0	138	29.3	314	66.7	5	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	377	19	5.0	197	52.3	157	41.6	4	1.1	265	9	3.4	42	15.8	214	80.8	-	[illegible]
85 years and over.	201	9	4.5	70	34.8	119	59.2	3	1.5	175	3	1.7	14	8.0	158	90.3	-	[illegible]

3-30379

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEW MEXICO: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	293,925	46,630	247,295	44,306	38,761	34,510	29,277	26,567	21,579	16,472	12,539	10,041	6,498	6,745
No school years completed	28,037	1,549	26,488	1,741	1,991	2,581	2,703	2,968	2,996	2,545	2,304	2,352	1,923	2,384
Grade school: 1 year...	4,965	242	4,723	272	311	571	524	676	616	479	367	373	264	270
2 years..	10,374	554	9,820	662	869	1,200	1,246	1,515	1,296	1,041	690	624	348	329
3 years..	13,035	1,065	11,970	1,277	1,477	1,835	1,584	1,592	1,278	882	709	648	327	361
4 years..	16,152	1,672	14,480	1,913	2,014	2,165	1,773	1,839	1,391	1,066	817	661	434	407
5 years..	15,858	2,159	13,699	2,236	2,114	2,112	1,622	1,557	1,292	938	669	509	329	321
6 years..	17,479	2,767	14,712	2,797	2,398	2,202	1,803	1,592	1,135	893	678	551	339	324
7 years..	18,046	3,405	14,641	3,198	2,735	2,295	1,851	1,467	1,080	754	517	391	178	175
8 years..	49,389	7,051	42,338	6,555	5,999	5,727	5,472	4,960	4,141	3,142	2,441	1,724	1,078	1,099
High school: 1 year...	14,916	3,114	11,802	2,637	2,275	1,804	1,576	1,175	877	616	373	231	129	109
2 years..	16,330	3,420	12,910	3,196	2,608	2,059	1,526	1,183	818	611	398	244	140	127
3 years..	10,555	2,924	7,631	2,403	1,788	1,110	786	549	401	240	157	97	67	33
4 years..	40,747	10,535	30,212	8,853	5,992	4,011	3,112	2,419	1,898	1,430	1,076	707	380	334
College: 1 year...	6,985	1,722	5,263	1,330	1,021	807	560	446	357	287	198	126	86	45
2 years..	9,359	1,781	7,578	1,637	1,540	1,120	877	743	566	441	276	197	106	75
3 years..	4,746	1,054	3,692	891	785	578	426	347	220	178	121	79	37	30
4 years..	8,840	997	7,843	1,677	1,640	1,223	887	720	568	387	329	190	129	93
5 years or more.	3,307	159	3,148	520	681	527	404	291	231	193	133	90	48	30
Not reported............	4,805	460	4,345	511	523	583	545	528	418	349	286	247	156	199

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW MEXICO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.4	9.8	8.3	9.5	8.9	8.3	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.3	6.8	5.5	4.7	3.8
Male..................	8.3	9.6	8.2	9.2	8.8	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.5	5.3	4.5	3.7
emale...............	8.6	10.1	8.4	9.7	9.0	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.4	5.8	5.1	3.9
URBAN............	10.0	11.9	9.4	11.6	11.0	9.9	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.1	6.8
Male.................	9.6	11.7	9.0	11.5	10.7	9.6	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.0	6.4
Female...............	10.3	12.0	9.9	11.8	11.3	10.2	9.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.3	7.6
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.1	9.1	7.9	8.9	8.6	8.0	7.7	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.2	4.4	3.2	2.1
Male.................	8.1	8.9	7.8	8.8	8.5	7.9	7.7	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.5	3.5	2.5
Female...............	8.2	9.3	8.0	8.9	8.7	8.1	7.8	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.1	4.3	2.7	1.3
RURAL-FARM.......	7.1	8.6	6.7	8.2	7.9	6.9	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.7	5.2	4.0	3.4	3.6
Male.................	7.0	8.6	6.5	8.2	7.8	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.6	5.6	5.0	4.2	3.7	2.9
Female...............	7.3	8.6	6.9	8.2	8.0	7.1	6.9	6.2	5.7	6.1	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEW MEXICO: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	265,894	113,547	127,927	5,879	1,802	9,316	6,360	1,063	256,079	16,543	100,010	116,435	5,585	4,120	8,082	3,983	1,321
Under 5 years.....	32,175	-	29,537	2,046	-	439	153	-	31,704	-	-	29,001	2,079	-	474	150	-
5 to 9 years......	30,602	-	28,336	1,557	-	557	152	-	30,344	-	-	28,115	1,489	-	599	141	-
10 to 14 years....	39,243	1	27,060	1,194	-	805	180	3	28,774	2	13	26,505	1,164	-	897	190	3
15 to 19 years....	26,374	473	23,258	723	-	1,337	449	134	26,986	112	3,700	20,224	610	-	1,641	430	269
20 to 24 years....	22,265	7,002	11,764	258	-	1,736	1,263	242	23,078	581	12,968	6,890	174	-	1,301	850	314
25 to 29 years....	21,276	14,447	4,208	65	-	1,252	1,142	162	21,814	902	16,500	2,745	47	-	798	655	167
30 to 34 years....	19,006	15,582	1,843	24	-	794	641	122	18,703	1,114	15,226	1,336	17	-	474	422	114
35 to 39 years....	16,883	14,747	964	12	8	594	478	80	16,746	1,499	13,689	765	5	21	344	331	92
40 to 44 years....	14,605	13,257	459	-	18	421	393	57	13,717	1,698	11,004	406	-	82	256	198	73
45 to 49 years....	13,789	12,704	268	-	43	337	385	52	12,001	1,775	9,368	237	-	177	217	166	61
50 to 54 years....	11,439	10,587	148	-	106	252	283	63	9,473	1,864	6,763	123	-	310	222	116	75
55 to 59 years....	8,880	8,194	65	-	124	202	240	55	7,140	1,665	4,614	73	-	458	179	91	60
60 to 64 years....	6,748	6,087	17	-	219	184	204	37	5,470	1,563	3,006	15	-	590	160	83	53
65 to 69 years....	5,332	4,742	-	-	270	150	134	36	4,473	1,632	1,862	-	-	729	168	57	25
70 to 74 years....	3,610	3,088	-	-	316	90	105	11	2,733	1,059	885	-	-	604	138	40	7
75 years and over.	3,667	2,636	-	-	698	166	158	9	2,923	1,077	412	-	-	1,149	214	63	8

January 27, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 9

JAN 29 1943
LIBRARY

P O P U L A T I O N

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEW MEXICO

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in New Mexico who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 66.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 14.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 9.6 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.2 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in New Mexico the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than one year of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.6 percent of the males were married, 32.5 percent were single, and 4.5 percent were widowed; among the females 65.0 percent were married, 23.4 percent were single, and 9.7 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.4 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population. In general, educational attainment was lowest for the rural-farm population up to about age 60. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 130,090 private households in the State, of which 100,010, or 76.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 13,537 which had male heads without a wife present and 16,543 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW MEXICO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	179,468	58,365	32.5	110,562	61.6	8,098	4.5	2,443	1.4	168,758	39,559	23.4	109,765	65.0	16,450	9.7	2,984	1.8
15 to 19 years....	26,884	26,302	97.8	570	2.1	4	-	8	-	27,417	22,440	81.8	4,852	17.7	38	0.1	87	0.3
20 to 24 years....	23,063	15,059	65.3	7,829	33.9	49	0.2	126	0.5	23,567	7,991	33.9	15,015	63.7	207	0.9	354	1.5
25 to 29 years....	22,040	6,294	28.6	15,332	69.6	150	0.7	264	1.2	22,266	3,185	14.3	18,211	81.8	383	1.7	487	2.2
30 to 34 years....	19,689	3,046	15.5	16,116	81.9	215	1.1	312	1.6	19,072	1,714	9.0	16,361	85.8	545	2.9	452	2.4
35 to 39 years....	17,410	1,907	11.0	14,817	85.1	379	2.2	307	1.8	17,100	1,195	7.0	14,576	85.2	885	5.2	444	2.6
40 to 44 years....	15,217	1,365	9.0	13,051	85.8	490	3.2	311	2.0	14,060	830	5.9	11,722	83.4	1,145	8.1	363	2.6
45 to 49 years....	14,292	1,183	8.3	12,140	84.9	647	4.5	322	2.3	12,275	617	5.0	9,944	81.0	1,422	11.6	292	2.4
50 to 54 years....	11,840	940	7.9	9,822	83.0	825	7.0	253	2.1	9,739	502	5.2	7,262	74.6	1,782	18.3	193	2.0
55 to 59 years....	9,166	729	8.0	7,397	80.7	835	9.1	205	2.2	7,306	341	4.7	4,976	68.1	1,841	25.2	148	2.0
60 to 64 years....	6,948	591	8.5	5,295	76.2	920	13.2	142	2.0	5,591	287	5.1	3,271	58.5	1,961	35.1	72	1.3
65 to 69 years....	5,476	420	7.7	3,894	71.1	1,078	19.7	84	1.5	4,565	215	4.7	2,063	45.2	2,232	48.9	55	1.2
70 to 74 years....	3,693	276	7.5	2,384	64.6	972	26.3	61	1.7	2,805	120	4.3	992	35.4	1,673	59.6	20	0.7
75 to 79 years....	2,117	141	6.7	1,203	56.8	746	35.2	27	1.3	1,610	71	4.4	371	23.0	1,155	71.7	13	0.8
80 to 84 years....	1,057	77	7.3	514	48.6	452	42.8	14	1.3	854	32	3.7	116	13.6	702	82.2	4	0.5
85 years and over.	576	35	6.1	198	34.4	336	58.3	7	1.2	531	19	3.6	33	6.2	479	90.2	-	-
URBAN.........	61,928	18,807	30.4	39,531	63.8	2,397	3.9	1,193	1.9	63,641	15,078	23.7	39,612	62.2	7,161	11.3	1,790	2.8
15 to 19 years....	8,115	7,901	97.4	210	2.6	-	-	4	-	9,041	7,390	81.7	1,597	17.7	11	0.1	43	0.5
20 to 24 years....	8,007	4,928	61.5	3,010	37.6	12	0.1	57	0.7	8,950	3,245	36.3	5,425	60.6	78	0.9	202	2.3
25 to 29 years....	8,230	2,204	26.8	5,833	70.9	41	0.5	152	1.8	8,783	1,452	16.5	6,887	78.4	149	1.7	295	3.4
30 to 34 years....	7,444	1,117	15.0	6,094	81.9	61	0.8	172	2.3	7,412	822	11.1	6,074	81.9	256	3.5	260	3.5
35 to 39 years....	6,317	704	11.1	5,338	84.5	122	1.9	153	2.4	6,675	617	9.2	5,358	80.3	425	6.4	275	4.1
40 to 44 years....	5,552	469	8.4	4,775	86.0	144	2.6	164	3.0	5,547	416	7.5	4,334	78.1	563	10.1	234	4.2
45 to 49 years....	5,055	434	8.6	4,279	84.6	193	3.8	149	2.9	4,703	311	6.6	3,503	74.5	705	15.0	184	3.9
50 to 54 years....	4,070	312	7.7	3,405	83.7	240	5.9	113	2.8	3,693	254	6.9	2,504	67.8	807	21.9	128	3.5
55 to 59 years....	3,012	244	8.1	2,447	81.2	225	7.5	96	3.2	2,767	179	6.5	1,701	61.5	801	28.9	86	3.1
60 to 64 years....	2,244	194	8.6	1,715	76.4	273	12.2	62	2.8	2,161	159	7.4	1,131	52.3	832	38.5	39	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	1,645	134	8.1	1,166	70.9	319	19.4	26	1.6	1,759	107	6.1	667	37.9	959	54.5	26	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	1,150	86	7.5	727	63.2	307	26.7	30	2.6	1,057	65	6.1	279	26.4	705	66.7	8	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	588	39	6.6	318	54.1	223	37.9	8	1.4	600	36	6.0	103	17.2	454	75.7	7	1.2
80 to 84 years....	355	28	7.9	166	46.8	155	43.7	6	1.7	316	15	4.7	39	12.3	259	82.0	3	0.9
85 years and over.	144	13	9.0	48	33.3	82	56.9	1	0.7	177	10	5.6	10	5.6	157	88.7	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM.	58,066	17,910	30.8	36,673	63.2	2,777	4.8	706	1.2	54,348	11,943	22.0	36,328	66.8	5,311	9.8	766	1.4
15 to 19 years....	8,429	8,244	97.8	180	2.1	3	-	2	-	8,770	6,997	79.8	1,738	19.8	10	0.1	25	0.3
20 to 24 years....	7,360	4,459	60.6	2,846	38.7	18	0.2	37	0.5	8,084	2,331	28.8	5,605	69.3	68	0.8	80	1.0
25 to 29 years....	7,618	1,872	24.6	5,645	74.1	50	0.7	51	0.7	7,809	916	11.7	6,634	85.0	129	1.7	130	1.7
30 to 34 years....	6,821	903	13.2	5,750	84.3	79	1.2	89	1.3	6,534	502	7.7	5,736	87.8	174	2.7	122	1.9
35 to 39 years....	6,088	564	9.3	5,311	87.2	115	1.9	98	1.6	5,505	331	6.0	4,757	86.4	295	5.4	122	2.2
40 to 44 years....	4,984	452	9.1	4,257	85.4	187	3.8	88	1.8	4,222	242	5.7	3,538	83.8	349	8.3	93	2.2
45 to 49 years....	4,462	376	8.4	3,773	84.6	207	4.6	106	2.4	3,559	190	5.3	2,859	80.3	431	12.1	79	2.2
50 to 54 years....	3,556	303	8.5	2,872	80.8	299	8.4	82	2.3	2,848	142	5.0	2,098	73.7	568	19.9	40	1.4
55 to 59 years....	2,707	216	8.0	2,147	79.3	288	10.6	56	2.1	2,173	90	4.1	1,415	65.1	629	28.9	39	1.8
60 to 64 years....	2,018	183	9.1	1,478	73.2	324	16.1	33	1.6	1,593	71	4.5	866	54.4	641	40.2	15	0.9
65 to 69 years....	1,621	132	8.1	1,108	68.4	351	21.7	30	1.9	1,356	63	4.6	577	42.6	701	51.7	15	1.1
70 to 74 years....	1,160	106	9.1	692	59.7	346	29.8	16	1.4	904	33	3.7	331	36.6	536	59.3	4	0.4
75 to 79 years....	686	57	8.3	383	55.8	235	34.3	11	1.6	539	21	3.9	130	24.1	387	71.8	1	0.2
80 to 84 years....	325	30	9.2	151	46.5	140	43.1	4	1.2	273	8	2.9	35	12.8	229	83.9	1	0.4
85 years and over.	231	13	5.6	80	34.6	135	58.4	3	1.3	179	6	3.4	9	5.0	164	91.6	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	59,474	21,648	36.4	34,358	57.8	2,924	4.9	544	0.9	50,769	12,538	24.7	33,825	66.6	3,978	7.8	428	0.8
15 to 19 years....	10,340	10,157	98.2	180	1.7	1	-	2	-	9,606	8,053	83.8	1,517	15.8	17	0.2	19	0.2
20 to 24 years....	7,696	5,672	73.7	1,973	25.6	19	0.2	32	0.4	6,533	2,415	37.0	3,985	61.0	61	0.9	72	1.1
25 to 29 years....	6,192	2,218	35.8	3,854	62.2	59	1.0	61	1.0	5,674	817	14.4	4,690	82.7	105	1.9	63	1.1
30 to 34 years....	5,424	1,026	18.9	4,272	78.8	75	1.4	51	0.9	5,136	390	7.6	4,551	88.8	115	2.2	70	1.4
35 to 39 years....	5,005	639	12.8	4,168	83.3	142	2.8	56	1.1	4,920	247	5.0	4,461	90.7	165	3.4	47	1.0
40 to 44 years....	4,681	444	9.5	4,019	85.9	159	3.4	59	1.3	4,291	172	4.0	3,850	89.7	233	5.4	36	0.8
45 to 49 years....	4,775	373	7.8	4,088	85.6	247	5.2	67	1.4	4,013	116	2.9	3,582	89.3	286	7.1	29	0.7
50 to 54 years....	4,214	325	7.7	3,545	84.1	286	6.8	58	1.4	3,198	106	3.3	2,660	83.2	407	12.7	25	0.8
55 to 59 years....	3,447	269	7.8	2,803	81.3	322	9.3	53	1.5	2,366	72	3.0	1,860	78.6	411	17.4	23	1.0
60 to 64 years....	2,686	214	8.0	2,102	78.3	323	12.0	47	1.7	1,837	57	3.1	1,274	69.4	488	26.6	18	1.0
65 to 69 years....	2,210	154	7.0	1,620	73.3	408	18.5	28	1.3	1,450	45	3.1	819	56.5	572	39.4	14	1.0
70 to 74 years....	1,383	84	6.1	965	69.8	319	23.1	15	1.1	844	22	2.6	382	45.3	432	51.2	8	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	843	45	5.3	502	59.5	288	34.2	8	0.9	471	14	3.0	138	29.3	314	66.7	5	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	377	19	5.0	197	52.3	157	41.6	4	1.1	265	9	3.4	42	15.8	214	80.8	-	[illegible]
85 years and over.	201	9	4.5	70	34.8	119	59.2	3	1.5	175	3	1.7	14	8.0	158	90.3	-	-

3-30379

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEW MEXICO: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	293,925	46,630	247,295	44,306	38,761	34,510	29,277	26,567	21,579	16,472	12,539	10,041	6,498	6,745
No school years completed	28,037	1,549	26,488	1,741	1,991	2,581	2,703	2,968	2,996	2,545	2,304	2,352	1,923	2,384
Grade school: 1 year...	4,965	242	4,723	272	311	571	524	676	616	479	367	373	264	270
2 years..	10,374	554	9,820	662	869	1,200	1,246	1,515	1,296	1,041	690	624	348	329
3 years..	13,035	1,065	11,970	1,277	1,477	1,835	1,584	1,592	1,278	882	709	648	327	361
4 years..	16,152	1,672	14,480	1,913	2,014	2,165	1,773	1,839	1,391	1,066	817	661	434	407
5 years..	15,858	2,159	13,699	2,236	2,114	2,112	1,622	1,557	1,292	938	669	509	329	321
6 years..	17,479	2,767	14,712	2,797	2,398	2,202	1,803	1,592	1,135	893	678	551	339	324
7 years..	18,046	3,405	14,641	3,198	2,735	2,295	1,851	1,467	1,080	754	517	391	178	175
8 years..	49,389	7,051	42,338	6,555	5,999	5,727	5,472	4,960	4,141	3,142	2,441	1,724	1,078	1,099
High school: 1 year...	14,916	3,114	11,802	2,637	2,275	1,804	1,576	1,175	877	616	373	231	129	109
2 years..	16,330	3,420	12,910	3,196	2,608	2,059	1,526	1,183	818	611	398	244	140	127
3 years..	10,555	2,924	7,631	2,403	1,788	1,110	786	549	401	240	157	97	67	33
4 years..	40,747	10,535	30,212	8,853	5,992	4,011	3,112	2,419	1,898	1,430	1,076	707	380	334
College: 1 year...	6,985	1,722	5,263	1,330	1,021	807	560	446	357	287	198	126	86	45
2 years..	9,359	1,781	7,578	1,637	1,540	1,120	877	743	566	441	276	197	106	75
3 years..	4,746	1,054	3,692	891	785	578	426	347	220	178	121	79	37	30
4 years..	8,840	997	7,843	1,677	1,640	1,223	887	720	568	387	329	190	129	93
5 years or more.	3,307	159	3,148	520	681	527	404	291	231	193	133	90	48	30
Not reported............	4,805	460	4,345	511	523	583	545	528	418	349	286	247	156	199

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW MEXICO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.4	9.8	8.3	9.5	8.9	8.3	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.3	6.8	5.5	4.7	3.8
Male.................	8.3	9.6	8.2	9.2	8.8	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.5	5.3	4.5	3.7
male................	8.6	10.1	8.4	9.7	9.0	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.4	5.8	5.1	3.9
URBAN............	10.0	11.9	9.4	11.6	11.0	9.9	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.1	6.8
Male.................	9.6	11.7	9.0	11.5	10.7	9.6	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.0	6.4
Female...............	10.3	12.0	9.9	11.8	11.3	10.2	9.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.3	7.6
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.1	9.1	7.9	8.9	8.6	8.0	7.7	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.2	4.4	3.2	2.1
Male.................	8.1	8.9	7.8	8.8	8.5	7.9	7.7	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.5	3.5	2.5
Female...............	8.2	9.3	8.0	8.9	8.7	8.1	7.8	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.1	4.3	2.7	1.3
RURAL-FARM.......	7.1	8.6	6.7	8.2	7.9	6.9	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.7	5.2	4.0	3.4	2.6
Male.................	7.0	8.6	6.5	8.2	7.8	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.6	5.6	5.0	4.2	3.7	2.9
Female...............	7.3	8.6	6.9	8.2	8.0	7.1	6.9	6.2	5.7	6.1	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEW MEXICO: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	265,894	113,547	127,927	5,879	1,802	9,316	6,360	1,063	256,079	16,543	100,010	116,435	5,585	4,120	8,082	3,983	1,321
Under 5 years.....	32,175	-	29,537	2,046	-	439	153	-	31,704	-	-	29,001	2,079	-	474	150	-
5 to 9 years......	30,602	-	28,336	1,557	-	557	152	-	30,344	-	-	28,115	1,489	-	599	141	-
10 to 14 years....	29,243	1	27,060	1,194	-	805	180	3	28,774	2	13	26,505	1,164	-	897	190	3
15 to 19 years....	26,374	473	23,258	723	-	1,337	449	134	26,986	112	3,700	20,224	610	-	1,641	430	269
20 to 24 years....	22,265	7,002	11,764	258	-	1,736	1,263	242	23,078	581	12,968	6,890	174	-	1,301	850	314
25 to 29 years....	21,276	14,447	4,208	65	-	1,252	1,142	162	21,814	902	16,500	2,745	47	-	798	655	167
30 to 34 years....	19,006	15,582	1,843	24	-	794	641	122	18,703	1,114	15,226	1,336	17	-	474	422	114
35 to 39 years....	16,883	14,747	964	12	8	594	478	80	16,746	1,499	13,689	765	5	21	344	331	92
40 to 44 years....	14,605	13,257	459	-	18	421	393	57	13,717	1,698	11,004	406	-	82	256	198	73
45 to 49 years....	13,789	12,704	268	-	43	337	385	52	12,001	1,775	9,368	237	-	177	217	166	61
50 to 54 years....	11,439	10,587	148	-	106	252	283	63	9,473	1,864	6,763	123	-	310	222	116	75
55 to 59 years....	8,880	8,194	65	-	124	202	240	55	7,140	1,665	4,614	73	-	458	179	91	60
0 to 64 years....	6,748	6,087	17	-	219	184	204	37	5,470	1,563	3,006	15	-	590	160	83	53
5 to 69 years....	5,332	4,742	-	-	270	150	134	36	4,473	1,632	1,862	-	-	729	168	57	25
70 to 74 years....	3,610	3,088	-	-	316	90	105	11	2,733	1,059	885	-	-	604	138	40	7
75 years and over.	3,667	2,636	-	-	698	166	158	9	2,923	1,077	412	-	-	1,149	214	63	8

January 27, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 10

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MINNESOTA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Minnesota who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 81.5 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 20.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.0 years (the equivalent of three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than 8 years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Minnesota the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 56.8 percent of the males were married, 37.9 percent were single, and 4.2 percent were widowed; among the females 59.0 percent were married, 29.5 percent were single, and 10.0 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education. — The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 730,135 private households in the State, of which 556,124, or 76.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households included 74,911 which had male heads without a wife present and 99,100 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MINNESOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,075,476	408,015	37.9	610,648	56.8	45,242	4.2	11,571	1.1	1,027,673	303,569	29.5	606,429	59.0	102,954	10.0	14,721	1.4
15 to 19 years....	129,678	128,759	99.3	897	0.7	10	-	12	-	127,671	120,230	94.2	7,383	5.8	19	-	39	-
20 to 24 years....	122,257	99,463	81.4	22,590	18.5	56	-	148	0.1	123,335	70,712	57.3	51,795	42.0	212	0.2	616	0.5
25 to 29 years....	112,547	50,856	45.2	60,919	54.1	195	0.2	577	0.5	112,550	32,237	28.6	78,252	69.5	670	0.6	1,391	1.2
30 to 34 years....	102,686	28,019	27.3	73,229	71.3	423	0.4	1,015	1.0	101,625	19,342	19.0	78,897	77.6	1,387	1.4	1,999	2.0
35 to 39 years....	96,334	19,912	20.7	74,345	77.2	774	0.8	1,303	1.4	96,118	14,153	14.7	76,996	80.1	2,584	2.7	2,385	2.5
40 to 44 years....	95,166	16,442	17.3	75,755	79.6	1,375	1.4	1,594	1.7	92,030	11,384	12.4	74,029	80.4	4,344	4.7	2,273	2.5
45 to 49 years....	94,975	15,025	15.8	75,919	79.9	2,334	2.5	1,697	1.8	87,550	9,616	11.0	69,309	79.2	6,548	7.5	2,077	2.4
50 to 54 years....	86,353	13,997	16.2	67,187	77.8	3,527	4.1	1,642	1.9	76,578	8,032	10.5	57,853	75.5	9,123	11.9	1,570	2.1
55 to 59 years....	69,346	11,615	16.7	52,109	75.1	4,358	6.3	1,264	1.8	60,595	5,951	9.8	42,700	70.5	10,901	18.0	1,043	1.7
60 to 64 years....	54,588	8,613	15.8	39,868	73.0	5,231	9.6	876	1.6	48,549	4,429	9.1	30,316	62.4	13,140	27.1	664	1.4
65 to 69 years....	43,367	6,699	15.4	29,782	68.7	6,173	14.2	713	1.6	39,268	3,252	8.3	20,389	51.9	15,265	38.9	362	0.9
70 to 74 years....	32,236	4,479	13.9	20,369	63.2	6,987	21.7	401	1.2	28,219	2,137	7.6	11,147	39.5	14,754	52.3	181	0.6
75 to 79 years....	20,862	2,589	12.4	11,442	54.8	6,617	31.7	214	1.0	18,859	1,278	6.8	5,257	27.9	12,240	64.9	84	0.4
80 to 84 years....	10,607	1,123	10.6	4,824	45.5	4,573	43.1	87	0.8	9,957	572	5.7	1,685	16.9	7,678	77.1	22	0.2
85 years and over.	4,474	424	9.5	1,413	31.6	2,609	58.3	28	0.6	4,769	244	5.1	421	8.8	4,089	85.7	15	0.3
URBAN.........	524,848	179,319	34.2	315,862	60.2	21,817	4.2	7,850	1.5	570,319	180,831	31.7	315,043	55.2	62,354	10.9	12,091	2.1
15 to 19 years....	58,317	57,846	99.2	456	0.8	7	-	8	-	62,977	59,800	95.0	3,139	5.0	13	-	25	-
20 to 24 years....	58,205	45,740	78.6	12,324	21.2	32	0.1	109	0.2	70,886	44,373	62.6	25,917	36.6	125	0.2	471	0.7
25 to 29 years....	56,424	22,433	39.8	33,463	59.3	93	0.2	435	0.8	64,980	21,656	33.3	41,747	64.2	428	0.7	1,149	1.8
30 to 34 years....	51,878	11,587	22.3	39,324	75.8	209	0.4	758	1.5	58,041	13,216	22.8	42,306	72.9	856	1.5	1,663	2.9
35 to 39 years....	48,472	7,956	16.4	39,154	80.8	385	0.8	977	2.0	54,681	9,742	17.8	41,177	75.3	1,747	3.2	2,015	3.7
40 to 44 years....	48,124	6,623	13.8	39,635	82.4	729	1.5	1,137	2.4	52,142	7,930	15.2	39,335	75.4	2,958	5.7	1,919	3.7
45 to 49 years....	48,390	6,106	12.6	39,873	82.4	1,244	2.6	1,167	2.4	49,503	6,648	13.4	36,725	74.2	4,401	8.9	1,729	3.5
50 to 54 years....	44,076	6,025	13.7	35,106	79.6	1,830	4.2	1,115	2.5	42,880	5,451	12.7	30,193	70.4	5,934	13.8	1,302	3.0
55 to 59 years....	34,598	4,881	14.1	26,680	77.1	2,236	6.5	801	2.3	32,930	3,991	12.1	21,324	64.8	6,791	20.6	824	2.5
60 to 64 years....	25,651	3,486	13.6	19,180	74.8	2,468	9.6	517	2.0	26,096	2,931	11.2	14,690	56.3	7,970	30.5	505	1.9
65 to 69 years....	19,661	2,880	14.6	13,510	68.7	2,865	14.6	406	2.1	21,151	2,181	10.3	9,637	45.6	9,057	42.8	276	1.3
70 to 74 years....	14,520	1,923	13.2	9,134	62.9	3,231	22.3	232	1.6	15,586	1,484	9.5	5,301	34.0	8,666	55.6	135	0.9
75 to 79 years....	9,586	1,139	11.9	5,206	54.3	3,118	32.5	123	1.3	10,535	869	8.2	2,556	24.3	7,054	67.0	56	0.5
80 to 84 years....	4,939	507	10.3	2,183	44.2	2,192	44.4	57	1.2	5,460	393	7.2	790	14.5	4,261	78.0	16	0.3
85 years and over.	2,007	187	9.3	634	31.6	1,178	58.7	8	0.4	2,471	166	6.7	206	8.3	2,093	84.7	6	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM.	187,501	65,417	34.9	110,853	59.1	9,289	5.0	1,942	1.0	181,535	49,074	27.0	110,124	60.7	20,703	11.4	1,634	0.9
15 to 19 years....	20,861	20,700	99.2	156	0.7	2	-	3	-	22,047	20,538	93.2	1,498	6.8	2	-	9	-
20 to 24 years....	18,595	14,483	77.9	4,079	21.9	12	0.1	21	0.1	21,429	11,210	52.3	10,095	47.1	42	0.2	82	0.4
25 to 29 years....	19,112	7,569	39.6	11,424	59.8	40	0.2	79	0.4	20,145	5,077	25.2	14,800	73.5	133	0.7	135	0.7
30 to 34 years....	18,142	4,173	23.0	13,732	75.7	88	0.5	149	0.8	17,880	2,928	16.4	14,419	80.6	327	1.8	206	1.2
35 to 39 years....	16,604	2,884	17.4	13,394	80.7	152	0.9	174	1.0	16,112	2,057	12.8	13,301	82.6	510	3.2	244	1.5
40 to 44 years....	16,237	2,736	16.9	12,983	80.0	247	1.5	271	1.7	14,790	1,559	10.5	12,169	82.3	823	5.6	239	1.6
45 to 49 years....	15,952	2,744	17.2	12,507	78.4	406	2.5	295	1.8	13,853	1,400	10.1	11,117	80.2	1,106	8.0	230	1.7
50 to 54 years....	14,337	2,533	17.7	10,898	76.0	632	4.4	274	1.9	12,431	1,241	10.0	9,483	76.3	1,540	12.4	167	1.3
55 to 59 years....	11,695	2,227	19.0	8,473	72.4	783	6.7	212	1.8	10,535	956	9.1	7,467	70.9	1,986	18.9	126	1.2
60 to 64 years....	10,272	1,815	17.7	7,262	70.7	1,027	10.0	168	1.6	9,344	740	7.9	6,081	65.1	2,438	26.1	85	0.9
65 to 69 years....	9,120	1,422	15.6	6,277	68.8	1,289	14.1	132	1.4	8,591	600	7.0	4,785	55.7	3,153	36.7	53	0.6
70 to 74 years....	7,465	1,096	14.6	4,819	64.4	1,479	19.8	91	1.2	6,443	370	5.7	2,872	44.6	3,171	49.2	30	0.5
75 to 79 years....	5,191	654	12.6	3,027	58.3	1,464	28.2	46	0.9	4,452	249	5.6	1,430	32.1	2,752	61.8	21	0.5
80 to 84 years....	2,688	275	10.2	1,383	51.5	1,012	37.6	18	0.7	2,316	108	4.7	479	20.7	1,727	74.6	2	0.1
85 years and over.	1,210	106	8.8	439	36.3	656	54.2	9	0.7	1,167	41	3.5	128	11.0	993	85.1	5	0.4
RURAL-FARM....	363,127	163,279	45.0	183,933	50.7	14,136	3.9	1,779	0.5	275,819	73,664	26.7	181,262	65.7	19,897	7.2	996	0.4
15 to 19 years....	50,500	50,213	99.4	285	0.6	1	-	1	-	42,647	39,892	93.5	2,746	6.4	4	-	5	-
20 to 24 years....	45,457	39,240	86.3	6,187	13.6	12	-	18	-	31,020	15,129	48.8	15,763	50.9	45	0.1	63	0.2
25 to 29 years....	37,011	20,854	56.3	16,032	43.3	62	0.2	63	0.2	27,425	5,504	20.1	21,705	79.1	109	0.4	107	0.4
30 to 34 years....	32,666	12,259	37.5	20,173	61.8	126	0.4	108	0.3	25,704	3,198	12.4	22,172	86.3	204	0.8	130	0.5
35 to 39 years....	31,258	9,072	29.0	21,797	69.7	237	0.8	152	0.5	25,325	2,354	9.3	22,518	88.9	327	1.3	126	0.5
40 to 44 years....	30,805	7,083	23.0	23,137	75.1	399	1.3	186	0.6	25,098	1,895	7.6	22,525	89.7	563	2.2	115	0.5
45 to 49 years....	30,633	6,175	20.2	23,539	76.8	684	2.2	235	0.8	24,194	1,568	6.5	21,467	88.7	1,041	4.3	118	0.5
50 to 54 years....	27,940	5,439	19.5	21,183	75.8	1,065	3.8	253	0.9	21,267	1,340	6.3	18,177	85.5	1,649	7.8	101	0.5
55 to 59 years....	23,053	4,507	19.6	16,956	73.6	1,339	5.8	251	1.1	17,130	1,004	5.9	13,909	81.2	2,124	12.4	93	0.5
60 to 64 years....	18,665	3,312	17.7	13,426	71.9	1,736	9.3	191	1.0	13,109	758	5.8	9,545	72.8	2,732	20.8	74	0.6
65 to 69 years....	14,586	2,397	16.4	9,995	68.5	2,019	13.8	175	1.2	9,526	471	4.9	5,967	62.6	3,055	32.1	33	0.3
70 to 74 years....	10,231	1,460	14.3	6,416	62.7	2,277	22.3	78	0.8	6,190	283	4.6	2,974	48.0	2,917	47.1	16	0.3
75 to 79 years....	6,085	796	13.1	3,209	52.7	2,035	33.4	45	0.7	3,872	160	4.1	1,271	32.8	2,434	62.9	7	0.2
80 to 84 years....	2,980	341	11.4	1,258	42.2	1,369	45.9	12	0.4	2,181	71	3.3	416	19.1	1,690	77.5	4	0.2
85 years and over.	1,257	131	10.4	340	27.0	775	61.7	11	0.9	1,131	37	3.3	87	7.7	1,003	88.7	4	0.4

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MINNESOTA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	1,845,800	245,592	1,600,208	225,097	204,311	192,452	187,196	182,525	162,931	129,941	103,137	82,635	60,455	69,528
No school years completed	23,778	666	23,112	552	603	730	1,066	2,076	3,084	3,124	3,021	2,884	2,315	3,657
Grade school: 1 year	5,383	78	5,305	93	96	137	207	488	700	760	712	749	571	792
2 years	12,524	129	12,395	138	222	313	602	1,218	1,745	1,719	1,659	1,640	1,351	1,788
3 years	24,676	273	24,403	299	496	776	1,466	2,585	3,525	3,586	3,364	3,012	2,300	2,994
4 years	54,824	540	54,284	682	1,123	1,993	3,490	6,453	8,214	7,864	7,141	6,358	4,760	6,206
5 years	52,583	903	51,680	1,167	1,844	2,796	4,344	6,976	7,911	7,069	5,884	5,136	3,795	4,758
6 years	93,514	2,824	90,690	3,377	4,604	6,729	9,131	12,220	12,427	10,863	9,139	7,825	6,331	8,044
7 years	112,339	8,258	104,081	9,689	10,903	13,081	13,826	14,002	12,239	9,483	7,147	5,551	4,050	4,110
8 years	678,655	59,861	618,794	66,422	69,192	77,133	79,839	76,291	67,470	54,024	42,356	33,832	24,988	27,247
High school: 1 year	87,303	14,574	72,729	14,168	12,307	11,170	9,493	8,163	6,116	4,336	2,882	1,945	1,152	997
2 years	106,512	17,607	88,905	17,785	16,060	13,438	11,465	9,654	7,129	4,968	3,459	2,306	1,407	1,234
3 years	54,308	12,723	41,585	10,580	8,771	6,019	4,868	3,699	2,720	1,901	1,303	841	502	381
4 years	312,715	88,214	224,501	63,873	44,065	30,201	24,361	19,236	14,476	9,708	7,233	4,947	3,269	3,132
College: 1 year	53,079	12,447	40,632	8,950	8,002	6,364	5,136	3,905	2,993	1,914	1,325	928	572	523
2 years	58,196	11,274	46,922	9,090	8,659	7,457	6,048	5,125	3,678	2,420	1,784	1,266	722	673
3 years	23,974	5,913	18,061	4,035	3,574	2,717	2,140	1,825	1,392	903	619	395	246	215
4 years	52,914	6,339	46,575	9,283	8,770	7,052	5,752	4,824	3,767	2,610	1,875	1,190	741	711
5 years or more	22,044	1,526	20,518	3,633	3,693	2,995	2,471	2,243	1,815	1,309	973	699	375	312
Not reported	16,479	1,443	15,036	1,281	1,327	1,331	1,491	1,542	1,530	1,380	1,261	1,131	1,008	1,754

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MINNESOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.8	12.0	8.7	10.9	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Male	8.7	11.0	8.6	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.0
Female	8.9	12.3	8.8	12.0	10.8	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
URBAN	9.7	12.3	9.0	12.1	11.6	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male	9.1	12.3	8.9	12.1	11.0	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Female	10.1	12.3	9.3	12.2	12.0	10.5	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM	8.8	12.2	8.7	11.3	10.2	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.6
Male	8.7	12.1	8.6	10.5	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.5
Female	8.9	12.2	8.8	12.1	11.1	9.6	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.6
RURAL-FARM	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.2
Male	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.3
Female	8.5	9.4	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MINNESOTA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	1,383,976	631,035	601,060	16,289	14,245	49,907	48,768	22,672	1,335,214	99,100	556,124	521,885	15,340	29,374	47,953	43,201	22,238
Under 5 years	117,649	-	109,042	6,538	-	961	1,108	-	111,940	-	-	103,479	6,286	-	1,055	1,120	-
5 to 9 years	112,002	-	106,395	3,684	-	1,068	855	-	107,416	-	-	101,824	3,563	-	1,149	880	-
10 to 14 years	120,846	8	115,116	2,846	-	1,707	1,135	34	116,451	4	8	110,777	2,704	-	1,828	1,105	25
15 to 19 years	127,662	489	115,997	1,995	-	3,722	2,460	2,999	125,139	303	4,941	104,961	1,865	-	4,812	3,531	4,726
20 to 24 years	118,192	18,500	78,158	884	-	6,855	7,344	6,451	118,196	1,959	42,496	47,973	678	-	7,743	10,861	6,486
25 to 29 years	108,784	54,847	36,169	266	-	6,799	6,865	3,838	109,392	3,177	69,777	20,590	175	-	5,572	7,311	2,790
30 to 34 years	99,503	69,649	17,909	62	-	5,375	4,386	2,122	99,067	4,196	72,975	12,015	51	-	3,945	4,391	1,494
35 to 39 years	93,276	73,303	10,371	14	12	4,539	3,487	1,550	93,876	5,923	72,561	7,884	18	34	3,365	3,901	1,190
40 to 44 years	91,420	76,984	6,086	-	39	3,886	3,166	1,259	89,914	7,885	70,274	5,461	-	148	3,039	2,102	1,005
45 to 49 years	90,833	79,338	3,252	-	140	3,597	3,326	1,180	85,460	9,643	65,987	3,567	-	507	2,933	1,768	1,055
50 to 54 years	81,742	72,048	1,617	-	345	3,096	3,504	1,132	74,697	10,942	54,747	2,071	-	1,292	3,964	1,567	1,114
55 to 59 years	65,458	57,737	689	-	695	2,466	2,902	969	59,054	11,095	40,096	925	-	2,187	2,570	1,272	909
60 to 64 years	51,493	45,145	259	-	1,206	1,916	2,261	706	47,336	11,244	28,025	358	-	3,645	2,213	1,076	775
65 to 69 years	41,128	35,027	-	-	2,074	1,555	2,164	308	38,225	11,313	18,452	-	-	5,034	1,904	1,117	405
70 to 74 years	30,539	24,863	-	-	2,808	1,102	1,687	79	27,260	9,691	9,802	-	-	5,424	1,251	917	175
75 years and over	33,449	23,097	-	-	6,926	1,263	2,118	45	31,791	11,725	5,983	-	-	11,103	1,609	1,282	89

January 27, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 10

JUN 25
DEPART

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MINNESOTA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Minnesota who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 81.5 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 20.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.0 years (the equivalent of three ears of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a dian of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than 8 years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Minnesota the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 56.8 percent of the males were married, 37.9 percent were single, and 4.2 percent were widowed; among the females 59.0 percent were married, 29.5 percent were single, and 10.0 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years d and over, by age and sex, for the State, an and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 730,135 private households in the State, of which 556,124, or 76.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households included 74,911 which had male heads without a wife present and 99,100 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MINNESOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	1,075,476	408,015	37.9	610,648	56.8	45,242	4.2	11,571	1.1	1,027,673	303,569	29.5	606,429	59.0	102,954	10.0	14,721	1.4
15 to 19 years....	129,678	128,759	99.3	897	0.7	10	-	12	-	127,671	120,230	94.2	7,383	5.8	19	-	39	-
20 to 24 years....	122,257	99,463	81.4	22,590	18.5	56	-	148	0.1	123,335	70,712	57.3	51,795	42.0	212	0.2	616	0.5
25 to 29 years....	112,547	50,856	45.2	60,919	54.1	195	0.2	577	0.5	112,550	32,237	28.6	78,252	69.5	670	0.6	1,391	1.2
30 to 34 years....	102,686	28,019	27.3	73,229	71.3	423	0.4	1,015	1.0	101,625	19,342	19.0	78,897	77.6	1,387	1.4	1,999	2.0
35 to 39 years....	96,334	19,912	20.7	74,345	77.2	774	0.8	1,303	1.4	96,118	14,153	14.7	76,996	80.1	2,584	2.7	2,385	2.5
40 to 44 years....	95,166	16,442	17.3	75,755	79.6	1,375	1.4	1,594	1.7	92,030	11,384	12.4	74,029	80.4	4,344	4.7	2,273	2.5
45 to 49 years....	94,975	15,025	15.8	75,919	79.9	2,334	2.5	1,697	1.8	87,550	9,616	11.0	69,309	79.2	6,548	7.5	2,077	2.4
50 to 54 years....	86,353	13,997	16.2	67,187	77.8	3,527	4.1	1,642	1.9	76,578	8,032	10.5	57,853	75.5	9,123	11.9	1,570	2.1
55 to 59 years....	69,346	11,615	16.7	52,109	75.1	4,358	6.3	1,264	1.8	60,595	5,951	9.8	42,700	70.5	10,901	18.0	1,043	1.7
60 to 64 years....	54,588	8,613	15.8	39,868	73.0	5,231	9.6	876	1.6	48,549	4,429	9.1	30,316	62.4	13,140	27.1	664	1.4
65 to 69 years....	43,367	6,699	15.4	29,782	68.7	6,173	14.2	713	1.6	39,268	3,252	8.3	20,389	51.9	15,265	38.9	362	0.9
70 to 74 years....	32,236	4,479	13.9	20,369	63.2	6,987	21.7	401	1.2	28,219	2,137	7.6	11,147	39.5	14,754	52.3	181	0.6
75 to 79 years....	20,862	2,589	12.4	11,442	54.8	6,617	31.7	214	1.0	18,859	1,278	6.8	5,257	27.9	12,240	64.9	84	0.4
80 to 84 years....	10,607	1,123	10.6	4,824	45.5	4,573	43.1	87	0.8	9,957	572	5.7	1,685	16.9	7,678	77.1	22	0.2
85 years and over.	4,474	424	9.5	1,413	31.6	2,609	58.3	28	0.6	4,769	244	5.1	421	8.8	4,089	85.7	15	0.3
URBAN.........	524,848	179,319	34.2	315,862	60.2	21,817	4.2	7,850	1.5	570,319	180,831	31.7	315,043	55.2	62,354	10.9	12,091	2.1
15 to 19 years....	58,317	57,846	99.2	456	0.8	7	-	8	-	62,977	59,800	95.0	3,139	5.0	13	-	25	-
20 to 24 years....	58,205	45,740	78.6	12,324	21.2	32	0.1	109	0.2	70,886	44,373	62.6	25,917	36.6	125	0.2	471	0.7
25 to 29 years....	56,424	22,433	39.8	33,463	59.3	93	0.2	435	0.8	64,980	21,656	33.3	41,747	64.2	428	0.7	1,149	1.8
30 to 34 years....	51,878	11,587	22.3	39,324	75.8	209	0.4	758	1.5	58,041	13,216	22.8	42,306	72.9	856	1.5	1,663	2.9
35 to 39 years....	48,472	7,956	16.4	39,154	80.8	385	0.8	977	2.0	54,681	9,742	17.8	41,177	75.3	1,747	3.2	2,015	3.7
40 to 44 years....	48,124	6,623	13.8	39,635	82.4	729	1.5	1,137	2.4	52,142	7,930	15.2	39,335	75.4	2,958	5.7	1,919	3.7
45 to 49 years....	48,390	6,106	12.6	39,873	82.4	1,244	2.6	1,167	2.4	49,503	6,648	13.4	36,725	74.2	4,401	8.9	1,729	3.5
50 to 54 years....	44,076	6,025	13.7	35,106	79.6	1,830	4.2	1,115	2.5	42,880	5,451	12.7	30,193	70.4	5,934	13.8	1,302	3.0
55 to 59 years....	34,598	4,881	14.1	26,680	77.1	2,236	6.5	801	2.3	32,930	3,991	12.1	21,324	64.8	6,791	20.6	824	2.5
60 to 64 years....	25,651	3,486	13.6	19,180	74.8	2,468	9.6	517	2.0	26,096	2,931	11.2	14,690	56.3	7,970	30.5	505	1.9
65 to 69 years....	19,661	2,880	14.6	13,510	68.7	2,865	14.6	406	2.1	21,151	2,181	10.3	9,637	45.6	9,057	42.8	276	1.3
70 to 74 years....	14,520	1,923	13.2	9,134	62.9	3,231	22.3	232	1.6	15,586	1,484	9.5	5,301	34.0	8,666	55.6	135	0.9
75 to 79 years....	9,586	1,139	11.9	5,206	54.3	3,118	32.5	123	1.3	10,535	869	8.2	2,556	24.3	7,054	67.0	56	0.5
80 to 84 years....	4,939	507	10.3	2,183	44.2	2,192	44.4	57	1.2	5,460	393	7.2	790	14.5	4,261	78.0	16	0.3
85 years and over.	2,007	187	9.3	634	31.6	1,178	58.7	8	0.4	2,471	166	6.7	206	8.3	2,093	84.7	6	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM.	187,501	65,417	34.9	110,853	59.1	9,289	5.0	1,942	1.0	181,535	49,074	27.0	110,124	60.7	20,703	11.4	1,634	0.9
15 to 19 years....	20,861	20,700	99.2	156	0.7	2	-	3	-	22,047	20,538	93.2	1,498	6.8	2	-	9	-
20 to 24 years....	18,595	14,483	77.9	4,079	21.9	12	0.1	21	0.1	21,429	11,210	52.3	10,095	47.1	42	0.2	82	0.4
25 to 29 years....	19,112	7,569	39.6	11,424	59.8	40	0.2	79	0.4	20,145	5,077	25.2	14,800	73.5	133	0.7	135	0.7
30 to 34 years....	18,142	4,173	23.0	13,732	75.7	88	0.5	149	0.8	17,880	2,928	16.4	14,419	80.6	327	1.8	206	1.2
35 to 39 years....	16,604	2,884	17.4	13,394	80.7	152	0.9	174	1.0	16,112	2,057	12.8	13,301	82.6	510	3.2	244	1.5
40 to 44 years....	16,237	2,736	16.9	12,983	80.0	247	1.5	271	1.7	14,790	1,559	10.5	12,169	82.3	823	5.6	239	1.6
45 to 49 years....	15,952	2,744	17.2	12,507	78.4	406	2.5	295	1.8	13,858	1,400	10.1	11,117	80.2	1,106	8.0	230	1.7
50 to 54 years....	14,337	2,533	17.7	10,898	76.0	632	4.4	274	1.9	12,431	1,241	10.0	9,483	76.3	1,540	12.4	167	1.3
55 to 59 years....	11,695	2,227	19.0	8,473	72.4	783	6.7	212	1.8	10,535	956	9.1	7,467	70.9	1,986	18.9	126	1.2
60 to 64 years....	10,272	1,815	17.7	7,262	70.7	1,027	10.0	168	1.6	9,344	740	7.9	6,081	65.1	2,438	26.1	85	0.9
65 to 69 years....	9,120	1,422	15.6	6,277	68.8	1,289	14.1	132	1.4	8,591	600	7.0	4,785	55.7	3,153	36.7	53	0.6
70 to 74 years....	7,465	1,096	14.6	4,819	64.4	1,479	19.8	91	1.2	6,443	370	5.7	2,872	44.6	3,171	49.2	30	0.5
75 to 79 years....	5,191	654	12.6	3,027	58.3	1,464	28.2	46	0.9	4,452	249	5.6	1,430	32.1	2,752	61.8	21	0.5
80 to 84 years....	2,688	275	10.2	1,383	51.5	1,012	37.6	18	0.7	2,316	108	4.7	479	20.7	1,727	74.6	2	0.1
85 years and over.	1,210	106	8.8	439	36.3	656	54.2	9	0.7	1,167	41	3.5	128	11.0	993	85.1	5	0.4
RURAL-FARM....	363,127	163,279	45.0	183,933	50.7	14,136	3.9	1,779	0.5	275,819	73,664	26.7	181,262	65.7	19,897	7.2	996	0.4
15 to 19 years....	50,500	50,213	99.4	285	0.6	1	-	1	-	42,647	39,892	93.5	2,746	6.4	4	-	5	-
20 to 24 years....	45,457	39,240	86.3	6,187	13.6	12	-	18	-	31,020	15,129	48.8	15,783	50.9	45	0.1	63	0.2
25 to 29 years....	37,011	20,854	56.3	16,032	43.3	62	0.2	63	0.2	27,425	5,504	20.1	21,705	79.1	109	0.4	107	0.4
30 to 34 years....	32,666	12,259	37.5	20,173	61.8	126	0.4	108	0.3	25,704	3,198	12.4	22,172	86.3	204	0.8	130	0.5
35 to 39 years....	31,258	9,072	29.0	21,797	69.7	237	0.8	152	0.5	25,325	2,354	9.3	22,518	88.9	327	1.3	126	0.5
40 to 44 years....	30,805	7,083	23.0	23,137	75.1	399	1.3	186	0.6	25,098	1,895	7.6	22,525	89.7	563	2.2	115	0.5
45 to 49 years....	30,633	6,175	20.2	23,539	76.8	684	2.2	235	0.8	24,194	1,568	6.5	21,467	88.7	1,041	4.3	118	0.5
50 to 54 years....	27,940	5,439	19.5	21,183	75.8	1,065	3.8	253	0.9	21,267	1,340	6.3	18,177	85.5	1,649	7.8	101	0.5
55 to 59 years....	23,053	4,507	19.6	16,956	73.6	1,339	5.8	251	1.1	17,130	1,004	5.9	13,909	81.2	2,124	12.4	93	0.5
60 to 64 years....	18,665	3,312	17.7	13,426	71.9	1,736	9.3	191	1.0	13,109	758	5.8	9,545	72.8	2,732	20.8	74	0.6
65 to 69 years....	14,586	2,397	16.4	9,995	68.5	2,019	13.8	175	1.2	9,526	471	4.9	5,967	62.6	3,055	32.1	33	0.3
70 to 74 years....	10,231	1,460	14.3	6,416	62.7	2,277	22.3	78	0.8	6,190	283	4.6	2,974	48.0	2,917	47.1	16	0.3
75 to 79 years....	6,065	796	13.1	3,209	52.7	2,035	33.4	45	0.7	3,872	160	4.1	1,271	32.8	2,434	62.9	7	0.2
80 to 84 years....	2,980	341	11.4	1,258	42.2	1,369	45.9	12	0.4	2,181	71	3.3	416	19.1	1,690	77.5	4	0.2
85 years and over.	1,257	131	10.4	340	27.0	775	61.7	11	0.9	1,131	37	3.3	87	7.7	1,003	88.7	4	0.4

3-30380

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MINNESOTA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,845,800	245,592	1,600,208	225,097	204,311	192,452	187,196	182,525	162,931	129,941	103,137	82,635	60,455	69,528
No school years completed	23,778	666	23,112	552	603	730	1,066	2,076	3,084	3,124	3,021	2,884	2,315	3,657
Grade school: 1 year...	5,383	78	5,305	93	96	137	207	488	700	760	712	749	571	792
2 years..	12,524	129	12,395	138	222	313	602	1,218	1,745	1,719	1,659	1,640	1,351	1,788
3 years..	24,676	273	24,403	299	496	776	1,466	2,585	3,525	3,586	3,364	3,012	2,300	2,994
4 years..	54,824	540	54,284	682	1,123	1,993	3,490	6,453	8,214	7,864	7,141	6,358	4,760	6,206
5 years..	52,583	903	51,680	1,167	1,844	2,796	4,344	6,976	7,911	7,069	5,884	5,136	3,795	4,758
6 years..	93,514	2,824	90,690	3,377	4,604	6,729	9,131	12,220	12,427	10,863	9,139	7,825	6,331	8,044
7 years..	112,339	8,258	104,081	9,689	10,903	13,081	13,826	14,002	12,239	9,483	7,147	5,551	4,050	4,110
8 years..	678,655	59,861	618,794	66,422	69,192	77,133	79,839	76,291	67,470	54,024	42,356	33,882	24,988	27,247
High school: 1 year...	87,303	14,574	72,729	14,168	12,307	11,170	9,493	8,163	6,116	4,336	2,882	1,945	1,152	997
2 years..	106,512	17,607	88,905	17,785	16,060	13,438	11,465	9,654	7,129	4,968	3,459	2,306	1,407	1,234
3 years..	54,308	12,713	41,585	10,580	8,771	6,019	4,868	3,699	2,720	1,901	1,303	841	502	381
4 years..	312,715	88,214	224,501	63,873	44,065	30,201	24,361	19,236	14,476	9,708	7,233	4,947	3,269	3,132
College: 1 year...	53,079	12,447	40,632	8,950	8,002	6,364	5,136	3,905	2,993	1,914	1,325	928	572	523
2 years..	58,196	11,274	46,922	9,090	8,659	7,457	6,048	5,125	3,678	2,420	1,784	1,266	722	673
3 years..	23,974	5,913	18,061	4,035	3,574	2,717	2,140	1,825	1,392	903	619	395	246	215
4 years..	52,914	6,339	46,575	9,283	8,770	7,052	5,752	4,824	3,767	2,610	1,875	1,190	741	711
5 years or more.	22,044	1,526	20,518	3,633	3,693	2,995	2,471	2,243	1,815	1,309	973	699	375	312
Not reported...........	16,479	1,443	15,036	1,281	1,327	1,331	1,491	1,542	1,530	1,380	1,261	1,131	1,008	1,754

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MINNESOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.8	12.0	8.7	10.9	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Male.................	8.7	11.0	8.6	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0
Female...............	8.9	12.2	8.8	12.0	10.8	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
URBAN............	9.7	12.3	9.0	12.1	11.6	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male.................	9.1	12.3	8.9	12.1	11.0	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Female...............	10.1	12.3	9.3	12.2	12.0	10.5	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.8	12.2	8.7	11.3	10.2	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.6
Male.................	8.7	12.1	8.6	10.5	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.5
Female...............	8.9	12.2	8.8	12.1	11.1	9.6	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.6
RURAL-FARM.......	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.2
Male.................	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.2
Female...............	8.5	9.4	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MINNESOTA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,383,976	631,035	601,060	16,289	14,245	49,907	48,768	22,672	1,335,214	99,100	556,124	521,885	15,340	29,374	47,952	43,201	22,238
Under 5 years.....	117,649	-	109,042	6,538	-	961	1,108	-	111,940	-	-	103,479	6,286	-	1,055	1,120	-
5 to 9 years......	112,002	-	106,395	3,684	-	1,068	855	-	107,416	-	-	101,824	3,563	-	1,149	880	-
10 to 14 years....	120,846	8	115,116	2,846	-	1,707	1,135	34	116,451	4	8	110,777	2,704	-	1,828	1,105	25
15 to 19 years....	127,662	489	115,997	1,995	-	3,722	2,460	2,999	125,139	303	4,941	104,961	1,865	-	4,812	3,531	4,726
20 to 24 years....	118,192	18,500	78,158	884	-	6,855	7,344	6,451	118,196	1,959	42,496	47,973	678	-	7,743	10,861	6,486
25 to 29 years....	108,784	54,847	36,169	266	-	6,799	6,865	3,838	109,392	3,177	69,777	20,590	175	-	5,572	7,311	2,790
30 to 34 years....	99,503	69,649	17,909	62	-	5,375	4,386	2,122	99,067	4,196	72,975	12,015	51	-	3,945	4,391	1,494
35 to 39 years....	93,276	73,303	10,371	14	12	4,539	3,487	1,550	93,876	5,923	72,561	7,884	18	34	3,365	2,901	1,190
40 to 44 years....	91,420	76,984	6,086	-	39	3,886	3,166	1,259	89,914	7,885	70,274	5,461	-	148	3,039	2,102	1,005
45 to 49 years....	90,833	79,338	3,252	-	140	3,597	3,326	1,180	85,460	9,643	65,987	3,567	-	507	2,933	1,768	1,055
50 to 54 years....	81,742	72,048	1,617	-	345	3,096	3,504	1,132	74,697	10,942	54,747	2,071	-	1,292	2,964	1,567	1,114
55 to 59 years....	65,458	57,737	689	-	695	2,466	2,902	969	59,054	11,095	40,096	925	-	2,187	2,570	1,272	909
60 to 64 years....	51,493	45,145	259	-	1,206	1,916	2,261	706	47,336	11,244	28,025	358	-	3,645	2,213	1,076	775
to 69 years....	41,128	35,027	-	-	2,074	1,555	2,164	308	38,225	11,313	18,452	-	-	5,034	1,904	1,117	405
to 74 years....	30,539	24,863	-	-	2,808	1,102	1,687	79	27,260	9,691	9,802	-	-	5,424	1,251	917	175
years and over.	33,449	23,097	-	-	6,926	1,263	2,118	45	31,791	11,725	5,983	-	-	11,103	1,609	1,282	89

January 27, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 11

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

SOUTH DAKOTA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in South Dakota who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 79.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.9 years (the equivalent of almost three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in South Dakota the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to almost three years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 57.3 percent of the males were married, 37.6 percent were single, and 4.1 percent were widowed; among the females 61.9 percent were married, 27.5 percent were single, and 9.3 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 166,140 private households in the State, of which 128,095, or 77.1 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 19,092 which had male heads without a wife present and 18,953 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	242,057	90,923	37.6	138,578	57.3	10,017	4.1	2,539	1.0	222,475	61,205	27.5	137,808	61.9	20,752	9.3	2,710	1.2
15 to 19 years....	32,811	32,555	99.2	250	0.8	1	-	5	-	31,905	29,593	92.8	2,276	7.1	14	-	22	0.1
20 to 24 years....	27,766	22,089	79.6	5,619	20.2	16	0.1	42	0.2	27,102	14,256	52.6	12,587	46.4	77	0.3	182	0.7
25 to 29 years....	24,404	10,319	42.3	13,867	56.8	68	0.3	150	0.6	24,060	5,643	23.5	17,957	74.6	163	0.7	297	1.2
30 to 34 years....	22,034	5,464	24.8	16,274	73.9	110	0.5	186	0.8	21,564	2,988	13.9	17,900	83.0	315	1.5	361	1.7
35 to 39 years....	21,135	4,039	19.1	16,615	78.6	216	1.0	265	1.3	20,341	2,154	10.6	17,227	84.7	555	2.7	405	2.0
40 to 44 years....	20,756	3,223	15.5	16,892	81.4	328	1.6	313	1.5	18,995	1,625	8.6	16,194	85.3	797	4.2	379	2.0
45 to 49 years....	20,704	2,987	14.4	16,867	81.5	520	2.5	330	1.6	18,457	1,367	7.4	15,409	83.5	1,335	7.2	346	1.9
50 to 54 years....	19,550	2,963	15.2	15,433	78.9	815	4.2	339	1.7	16,509	1,192	7.2	13,205	80.0	1,856	11.2	256	1.6
55 to 59 years....	15,996	2,369	14.8	12,334	77.1	983	6.1	310	1.9	13,231	831	6.3	9,975	75.4	2,236	16.9	189	1.4
60 to 64 years....	12,749	1,854	14.5	9,368	73.5	1,286	10.1	241	1.9	10,023	587	5.9	6,725	67.1	2,597	25.9	114	1.1
65 to 69 years....	9,683	1,346	13.9	6,811	70.3	1,347	13.9	179	1.8	7,985	423	5.3	4,492	56.3	2,977	37.3	93	1.2
70 to 74 years....	6,843	844	12.3	4,411	64.5	1,488	21.7	100	1.5	5,515	267	4.8	2,305	41.8	2,905	52.7	38	0.7
75 to 79 years....	4,321	527	12.2	2,449	56.7	1,299	30.1	46	1.1	3,712	155	4.2	1,091	29.4	2,449	66.0	17	0.5
80 to 84 years....	2,314	254	11.0	1,051	45.4	983	42.5	26	1.1	2,080	76	3.7	390	18.8	1,606	77.2	8	0.4
85 years and over.	991	90	9.1	337	34.0	557	56.2	7	0.7	996	48	4.8	75	7.5	870	87.3	3	0.3
URBAN.........	57,595	17,972	31.2	36,233	62.9	2,301	4.0	1,089	1.9	62,894	18,633	29.6	36,059	57.3	6,761	10.7	1,441	2.3
15 to 19 years....	6,800	6,720	98.8	77	1.1	1	-	2	-	7,887	7,290	92.4	588	7.5	3	-	6	0.1
20 to 24 years....	6,657	4,773	71.7	1,853	27.8	10	0.2	21	0.3	8,600	4,814	56.0	3,677	42.8	19	0.2	90	1.0
25 to 29 years....	6,358	2,017	31.7	4,239	66.7	19	0.3	83	1.3	7,440	2,061	27.7	5,157	69.3	57	0.8	165	2.2
30 to 34 years....	5,727	934	16.3	4,679	81.7	25	0.4	89	1.6	6,426	1,157	18.0	4,952	77.1	98	1.5	219	3.4
35 to 39 years....	5,286	597	11.3	4,507	85.3	57	1.1	125	2.4	5,920	833	14.1	4,664	78.8	195	3.3	228	3.9
40 to 44 years....	5,135	498	9.7	4,406	85.8	81	1.6	150	2.9	5,300	629	11.9	4,150	78.3	302	5.7	219	4.1
45 to 49 years....	5,150	586	11.4	4,265	82.8	137	2.7	162	3.1	5,004	505	10.1	3,856	77.1	458	9.2	185	3.7
50 to 54 years....	4,626	546	11.8	3,744	80.9	187	4.0	149	3.2	4,376	467	10.7	3,133	71.6	648	14.8	128	2.9
55 to 59 years....	3,501	345	9.9	2,840	81.1	205	5.9	111	3.2	3,360	278	8.3	2,213	65.9	780	23.2	89	2.6
60 to 64 years....	2,840	299	10.5	2,192	77.2	265	9.3	84	3.0	2,706	226	8.4	1,598	59.1	833	30.8	49	1.[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	2,121	260	12.3	1,493	70.4	312	14.7	56	2.6	2,231	151	6.8	1,081	48.5	954	42.8	45	2.[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	1,563	184	11.8	1,012	64.7	334	21.4	33	2.1	1,659	107	6.4	602	36.3	938	56.5	12	0.7
75 to 79 years....	1,011	120	11.9	584	57.8	294	29.1	13	1.3	1,075	64	6.0	277	25.8	729	67.8	5	0.5
80 to 84 years....	565	63	11.2	262	46.4	231	40.9	9	1.6	619	32	5.2	94	15.2	493	79.6	-	-
85 years and over.	255	30	11.8	80	31.4	143	56.1	2	0.8	291	19	6.5	17	5.8	254	87.3	1	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	65,252	21,942	33.6	39,081	59.9	3,445	5.3	784	1.2	65,736	17,378	26.4	39,357	59.9	8,115	12.3	886	1.3
15 to 19 years....	8,216	8,145	99.1	71	0.9	-	-	-	-	8,541	7,856	92.0	671	7.9	7	0.1	7	0.1
20 to 24 years....	6,557	4,926	75.1	1,617	24.7	3	-	11	0.2	7,773	4,006	51.5	3,685	47.4	28	0.4	54	0.7
25 to 29 years....	6,365	2,248	35.3	4,066	63.9	15	0.2	36	0.6	7,118	1,758	24.7	5,221	73.3	56	0.8	83	1.2
30 to 34 years....	5,933	1,213	20.4	4,625	78.0	45	0.8	50	0.8	6,153	893	14.5	5,024	81.7	136	2.2	100	1.6
35 to 39 years....	5,475	934	17.1	4,395	80.3	69	1.3	77	1.4	5,664	675	11.9	4,615	81.5	243	4.3	131	2.3
40 to 44 years....	5,407	761	14.1	4,463	82.5	87	1.6	96	1.8	5,035	512	10.2	4,076	81.0	320	6.4	127	2.5
45 to 49 years....	5,191	707	13.6	4,226	81.4	153	2.9	105	2.0	5,040	444	8.8	3,965	78.7	517	10.3	114	2.3
50 to 54 years....	4,911	703	14.3	3,877	78.9	233	4.7	98	2.0	4,643	396	8.5	3,492	75.2	658	14.2	97	2.1
55 to 59 years....	4,213	626	14.9	3,193	75.8	291	6.9	103	2.4	4,124	293	7.1	2,969	72.0	798	19.4	64	1.6
60 to 64 years....	3,838	536	14.0	2,845	74.1	384	10.0	73	1.9	3,410	202	5.9	2,207	64.7	959	28.1	42	1.2
65 to 69 years....	3,310	465	14.0	2,291	69.2	479	14.5	75	2.3	3,054	143	4.7	1,677	54.9	1,203	39.4	31	1.0
70 to 74 years....	2,595	326	12.6	1,700	65.5	539	20.8	30	1.2	2,332	93	4.0	1,017	43.6	1,202	51.5	20	0.9
75 to 79 years....	1,807	222	12.3	1,039	57.5	528	29.2	18	1.0	1,589	57	3.6	521	32.8	1,003	63.1	8	0.5
80 to 84 years....	1,033	103	10.0	506	49.0	414	40.1	10	1.0	871	33	3.8	184	21.1	647	74.3	7	0.8
85 years and over.	401	27	6.7	167	41.6	205	51.1	2	0.5	389	17	4.4	33	8.5	338	86.9	1	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	119,210	51,009	42.8	63,264	53.1	4,271	3.6	666	0.6	93,845	25,194	26.8	62,392	66.5	5,876	6.3	383	0.4
15 to 19 years....	17,795	17,690	99.4	102	0.6	-	-	3	-	15,477	14,447	93.3	1,017	6.6	4	-	9	0.1
20 to 24 years....	14,552	12,390	85.1	2,149	14.8	3	-	10	0.1	10,729	5,436	50.7	5,225	48.7	30	0.3	38	0.4
25 to 29 years....	11,681	6,054	51.8	5,562	47.6	34	0.3	31	0.3	9,502	1,824	19.2	7,579	79.8	50	0.5	49	0.5
30 to 34 years....	10,374	3,317	32.0	6,970	67.2	40	0.4	47	0.5	8,985	938	10.4	7,924	88.2	81	0.9	42	0.5
35 to 39 years....	10,374	2,508	24.2	7,713	74.3	90	0.9	63	0.6	8,757	646	7.4	7,948	90.8	117	1.3	46	0.5
40 to 44 years....	10,214	1,964	19.2	8,023	78.5	160	1.6	67	0.7	8,660	484	5.6	7,968	92.0	175	2.0	33	0.4
45 to 49 years....	10,363	1,694	16.3	8,376	80.8	230	2.2	63	0.6	8,413	418	5.0	7,588	90.2	360	4.3	47	0.6
50 to 54 years....	10,013	1,714	17.1	7,812	78.0	395	3.9	92	0.9	7,490	329	4.4	6,580	87.9	550	7.3	31	0.4
55 to 59 years....	8,282	1,398	16.9	6,301	76.1	487	5.9	96	1.2	5,747	260	4.5	4,793	83.4	658	11.4	36	0.6
60 to 64 years....	6,071	1,019	16.8	4,331	71.3	637	10.5	84	1.4	3,907	159	4.1	2,920	74.7	805	20.6	23	0.6
65 to 69 years....	4,252	621	14.6	3,027	71.2	556	13.1	48	1.1	2,700	129	4.8	1,734	64.2	820	30.4	17	0.6
70 to 74 years....	2,685	334	12.4	1,699	63.3	615	22.9	37	1.4	1,524	67	4.4	686	45.0	765	50.2	6	0.4
75 to 79 years....	1,503	185	12.3	826	55.0	477	31.7	15	1.0	1,048	34	3.2	293	28.0	717	68.4	4	0.4
80 to 84 years....	716	88	12.3	283	39.5	338	47.2	7	1.0	590	11	1.9	112	19.0	466	79.0	1	0.2
85 years and over.	335	33	9.9	90	26.9	209	62.4	3	0.9	316	12	3.8	25	7.9	278	88.0	1	0.3

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	399,816	54,868	344,948	48,464	43,598	41,476	39,751	39,161	36,059	29,227	22,772	17,668	12,358	14,414
No school years completed	4,261	179	4,082	130	116	150	208	318	385	438	470	548	514	805
Grade school: 1 year...	1,068	32	1,036	21	25	36	71	105	116	129	147	147	104	135
2 years..	2,439	29	2,410	31	53	100	186	270	300	357	344	288	219	262
3 years..	5,953	80	5,873	64	129	356	493	787	829	776	759	668	458	554
4 years..	11,692	133	11,559	179	275	654	978	1,423	1,742	1,673	1,415	1,295	859	1,066
5 years..	12,098	207	11,891	231	439	930	1,246	1,567	1,720	1,556	1,320	1,117	774	991
6 years..	18,842	520	18,322	685	1,110	1,897	2,185	2,394	2,311	2,056	1,736	1,458	1,086	1,404
7 years..	23,408	1,259	32,149	1,712	2,160	3,148	3,431	3,037	2,597	1,931	1,412	1,141	731	849
8 years..	150,128	15,218	134,910	16,102	15,502	16,068	15,917	15,881	14,893	12,209	9,521	7,278	5,449	6,090
High school: 1 year...	19,689	3,049	16,640	2,668	2,593	2,349	2,121	1,991	1,718	1,319	798	499	289	295
2 years..	22,060	3,163	18,898	3,003	2,753	2,677	2,508	2,353	1,996	1,418	928	573	331	358
3 years..	10,967	2,400	8,567	1,821	1,607	1,235	1,007	906	761	538	304	202	98	88
4 years..	63,061	18,642	44,419	13,109	8,597	5,544	4,405	3,726	2,972	2,158	1,539	1,031	650	688
College: 1 year...	16,453	4,236	12,217	2,850	2,463	1,720	1,377	1,152	917	626	479	308	158	167
2 years..	14,739	2,806	11,933	2,370	3,120	1,758	1,388	1,220	1,038	744	591	351	196	157
3 years..	5,386	1,215	4,171	798	842	655	459	416	346	256	169	138	52	40
4 years..	10,508	1,218	9,290	1,899	1,881	1,366	1,063	944	761	484	387	250	127	128
5 years or more.	3,941	211	3,730	528	687	583	413	395	344	263	233	143	79	62
Not reported...........	3,123	272	2,851	263	246	250	295	276	313	296	220	233	184	275

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.8	12.1	8.7	10.8	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Male.................	8.7	10.9	8.6	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female...............	9.0	12.2	8.9	12.1	11.1	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2
URBAN............	10.6	12.4	9.9	12.3	12.2	10.7	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male.................	9.9	12.3	9.0	12.2	11.8	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female...............	11.3	12.4	10.6	12.3	12.3	11.9	10.5	10.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	12.3	8.8	12.1	11.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male.................	8.8	12.2	8.7	11.4	9.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female...............	9.2	12.3	8.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM.......	8.6	9.5	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
Male.................	8.5	8.9	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9
Female...............	8.7	11.3	8.6	9.8	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	326,198	147,187	146,315	3,507	2,974	10,151	9,790	6,274	305,136	18,953	128,095	127,537	3,351	6,237	8,923	8,544	3,496
Under 5 years.....	29,083	-	27,251	1,381	-	259	192	-	28,654	-	-	26,833	1,390	-	259	172	-
5 to 9 years......	29,466	-	28,227	817	-	370	152	-	28,818	-	-	27,512	833	-	287	186	-
10 to 14 years....	31,460	3	30,204	600	-	437	208	8	30,136	-	4	28,907	574	-	438	206	7
15 to 19 years....	32,452	150	29,458	430	-	959	582	873	31,368	108	1,572	26,458	384	-	1,200	914	732
20 to 24 years....	27,215	4,824	16,997	209	-	1,528	1,839	1,818	26,220	553	10,610	9,539	122	-	1,620	2,771	1,005
25 to 29 years....	23,899	13,126	6,995	52	-	1,249	1,463	1,014	23,566	671	16,380	3,465	29	-	1,048	1,519	454
30 to 34 years....	21,593	16,057	3,239	13	-	932	808	544	21,159	783	16,878	1,834	15	-	673	748	228
35 to 39 years....	20,699	16,990	1,873	5	3	772	533	423	19,919	1,086	16,501	1,180	4	7	524	447	170
40 to 44 years....	20,215	17,584	1,023	-	4	733	555	316	18,644	1,357	15,551	748	-	35	496	314	143
45 to 49 years....	19,990	17,899	571	-	22	656	540	292	18,081	1,758	14,793	534	-	110	477	243	166
50 to 54 years....	18,872	16,895	300	-	70	710	557	340	16,117	2,084	12,637	324	-	240	429	228	175
55 to 59 years....	15,595	13,975	128	-	166	511	515	300	12,947	2,093	9,476	145	-	499	385	189	161
60 to 64 years....	13,361	10,965	49	-	263	393	480	211	9,777	3,065	6,264	58	-	771	338	140	141
65 to 69 years....	9,402	8,131	-	-	421	300	460	90	7,789	2,145	4,073	-	-	1,078	285	129	69
70 to 74 years....	6,634	5,457	-	-	611	189	340	37	5,276	1,892	2,060	-	-	1,096	188	112	28
75 years and over.	7,362	5,131	-	-	1,414	243	466	8	6,565	2,359	1,296	-	-	2,401	276	316	17

January 27, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 11

Library

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

SOUTH DAKOTA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in South Dakota who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 79.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.9 years (the equivalent of almost three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in South Dakota the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to almost three years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 57.3 percent of the males were married, 37.6 percent were single, and 4.1 percent were widowed; among the females 61.9 percent were married, 27.5 percent were single, and 9.3 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the Stete, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 166,140 private households in the State, of which 128,095, or 77.1 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 19,092 which had male heads without a wife present and 18,953 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	242,057	90,923	37.6	138,578	57.3	10,017	4.1	2,539	1.0	222,475	61,205	27.5	137,808	61.9	20,752	9.3	2,710	1.2
15 to 19 years....	32,811	32,555	99.2	250	0.8	1	-	5	-	31,905	29,593	92.8	2,276	7.1	14	-	22	0.1
20 to 24 years....	27,766	22,089	79.6	5,619	20.2	16	0.1	42	0.2	27,102	14,256	52.6	12,587	46.4	77	0.3	182	0.7
25 to 29 years....	24,404	10,319	42.3	13,867	56.8	68	0.3	150	0.6	24,060	5,643	23.5	17,957	74.6	163	0.7	297	1.2
30 to 34 years....	22,034	5,464	24.8	16,274	73.9	110	0.5	186	0.8	21,564	2,988	13.9	17,900	83.0	315	1.5	361	1.7
35 to 39 years....	21,135	4,039	19.1	16,615	78.6	216	1.0	265	1.3	20,341	2,154	10.6	17,227	84.7	555	2.7	405	2.0
40 to 44 years....	20,756	3,223	15.5	16,892	81.4	328	1.6	313	1.5	18,995	1,625	8.6	16,194	85.3	797	4.2	379	2.0
45 to 49 years....	20,704	2,987	14.4	16,867	81.5	520	2.5	330	1.6	18,457	1,367	7.4	15,409	83.5	1,335	7.2	346	1.9
50 to 54 years....	19,550	2,963	15.2	15,433	78.9	815	4.2	339	1.7	16,509	1,192	7.2	13,205	80.0	1,856	11.2	256	1.6
55 to 59 years....	15,996	2,369	14.8	12,334	77.1	983	6.1	310	1.9	13,231	831	6.3	9,975	75.4	2,236	16.9	189	1.4
60 to 64 years....	12,749	1,854	14.5	9,368	73.5	1,286	10.1	241	1.9	10,023	587	5.9	6,725	67.1	2,597	25.9	114	1.1
65 to 69 years....	9,683	1,346	13.9	6,811	70.3	1,347	13.9	179	1.8	7,985	423	5.3	4,492	56.3	2,977	37.3	93	1.2
70 to 74 years....	6,843	844	12.3	4,411	64.5	1,488	21.7	100	1.5	5,515	267	4.8	2,305	41.8	2,905	52.7	38	0.7
75 to 79 years....	4,321	527	12.2	2,449	56.7	1,299	30.1	46	1.1	3,712	155	4.2	1,091	29.4	2,449	66.0	17	0.5
80 to 84 years....	2,314	254	11.0	1,051	45.4	983	42.5	26	1.1	2,080	76	3.7	390	18.8	1,606	77.2	8	0.4
85 years and over.	991	90	9.1	337	34.0	557	56.2	7	0.7	996	48	4.8	75	7.5	870	87.3	3	0.3
URBAN.........	57,595	17,972	31.2	36,233	62.9	2,301	4.0	1,089	1.9	62,894	18,633	29.6	36,059	57.3	6,761	10.7	1,441	2.3
15 to 19 years....	6,800	6,720	98.8	77	1.1	1	-	2	-	7,887	7,290	92.4	588	7.5	3	-	6	0.1
20 to 24 years....	6,657	4,773	71.7	1,853	27.8	10	0.2	21	0.3	8,600	4,814	56.0	3,677	42.8	19	0.2	90	1.0
25 to 29 years....	6,358	2,017	31.7	4,239	66.7	19	0.3	83	1.3	7,440	2,061	27.7	5,157	69.3	57	0.8	165	2.2
30 to 34 years....	5,727	934	16.3	4,679	81.7	25	0.4	89	1.6	6,426	1,157	18.0	4,952	77.1	98	1.5	219	3.4
35 to 39 years....	5,286	597	11.3	4,507	85.3	57	1.1	125	2.4	5,920	833	14.1	4,664	78.8	195	3.3	228	3.9
40 to 44 years....	5,135	498	9.7	4,406	85.8	81	1.6	150	2.9	5,300	629	11.9	4,150	78.3	302	5.7	219	4.1
45 to 49 years....	5,150	586	11.4	4,265	82.8	137	2.7	162	3.1	5,004	505	10.1	3,856	77.1	458	9.2	185	3.7
50 to 54 years....	4,626	546	11.8	3,744	80.9	187	4.0	149	3.2	4,376	467	10.7	3,133	71.6	648	14.8	128	2.9
55 to 59 years....	3,501	345	9.9	2,840	81.1	205	5.9	111	3.2	3,360	278	8.3	2,213	65.9	780	23.2	89	[illegible]
60 to 64 years....	2,840	299	10.5	2,192	77.2	265	9.3	84	3.0	2,706	226	8.4	1,598	59.1	833	30.8	49	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	2,121	260	12.3	1,493	70.4	312	14.7	56	2.6	2,231	151	6.8	1,081	48.5	954	42.8	45	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	1,563	184	11.8	1,012	64.7	334	21.4	33	2.1	1,659	107	6.4	602	36.3	938	56.5	12	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	1,011	120	11.9	584	57.8	294	29.1	13	1.3	1,075	64	6.0	277	25.8	729	67.8	5	0.5
80 to 84 years....	565	63	11.2	262	46.4	231	40.9	9	1.6	619	32	5.2	94	15.2	493	79.6	-	-
85 years and over.	255	30	11.8	80	31.4	143	56.1	2	0.8	291	19	6.5	17	5.8	254	87.3	1	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	65,252	21,942	33.6	39,081	59.9	3,445	5.3	784	1.2	65,736	17,378	26.4	39,357	59.9	8,115	12.3	886	1.3
15 to 19 years....	8,216	8,145	99.1	71	0.9	-	-	-	-	8,541	7,856	92.0	671	7.9	7	0.1	7	0.1
20 to 24 years....	6,557	4,926	75.1	1,617	24.7	3	-	11	0.2	7,773	4,006	51.5	3,685	47.4	28	0.4	54	0.7
25 to 29 years....	6,365	2,248	35.3	4,066	63.9	15	0.2	36	0.6	7,118	1,758	24.7	5,221	73.3	56	0.8	83	1.2
30 to 34 years....	5,933	1,213	20.4	4,625	78.0	45	0.8	50	0.8	6,153	893	14.5	5,024	81.7	136	2.2	100	1.6
35 to 39 years....	5,475	934	17.1	4,395	80.3	69	1.3	77	1.4	5,664	675	11.9	4,615	81.5	243	4.3	131	2.3
40 to 44 years....	5,407	761	14.1	4,463	82.5	87	1.6	96	1.8	5,085	512	10.2	4,076	81.0	320	6.4	127	2.5
45 to 49 years....	5,191	707	13.6	4,226	81.4	153	2.9	105	2.0	5,040	444	8.8	3,965	78.7	517	10.3	114	2.3
50 to 54 years....	4,911	703	14.3	3,877	78.9	233	4.7	98	2.0	4,643	396	8.5	3,492	75.2	658	14.2	97	2.1
55 to 59 years....	4,213	626	14.9	3,193	75.8	291	6.9	103	2.4	4,124	293	7.1	2,969	72.0	798	19.4	64	1.6
60 to 64 years....	3,838	536	14.0	2,845	74.1	384	10.0	73	1.9	3,410	202	5.9	2,207	64.7	959	28.1	42	1.2
65 to 69 years....	3,310	465	14.0	2,291	69.2	479	14.5	75	2.3	3,054	143	4.7	1,677	54.9	1,203	39.4	31	1.0
70 to 74 years....	2,595	326	12.6	1,700	65.5	539	20.8	30	1.2	2,332	93	4.0	1,017	43.6	1,202	51.5	20	0.9
75 to 79 years....	1,807	222	12.3	1,039	57.5	528	29.2	18	1.0	1,589	57	3.6	521	32.8	1,003	63.1	8	0.5
80 to 84 years....	1,033	103	10.0	506	49.0	414	40.1	10	1.0	871	33	3.8	184	21.1	647	74.3	7	0.8
85 years and over.	401	27	6.7	167	41.6	205	51.1	2	0.5	389	17	4.4	33	8.5	338	86.9	1	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	119,210	51,009	42.8	63,264	53.1	4,271	3.6	666	0.6	93,845	25,194	26.8	62,392	66.5	5,876	6.3	383	0.4
15 to 19 years....	17,795	17,690	99.4	102	0.6	-	-	3	-	15,477	14,447	93.3	1,017	6.6	4	-	9	0.1
20 to 24 years....	14,552	12,390	85.1	2,149	14.8	3	-	10	0.1	10,729	5,436	50.7	5,225	48.7	30	0.3	38	0.4
25 to 29 years....	11,681	6,054	51.8	5,562	47.6	34	0.3	31	0.3	9,502	1,824	19.2	7,579	79.8	50	0.5	49	0.5
30 to 34 years....	10,374	3,317	32.0	6,970	67.2	40	0.4	47	0.5	8,985	938	10.4	7,924	88.2	81	0.9	42	0.5
35 to 39 years....	10,374	2,508	24.2	7,713	74.3	90	0.9	63	0.6	8,757	646	7.4	7,948	90.8	117	1.3	46	0.5
40 to 44 years....	10,214	1,964	19.2	8,023	78.5	160	1.6	67	0.7	8,660	484	5.6	7,968	92.0	175	2.0	33	0.4
45 to 49 years....	10,363	1,694	16.3	8,376	80.8	230	2.2	63	0.6	8,413	418	5.0	7,588	90.2	360	4.3	47	0.6
50 to 54 years....	10,013	1,714	17.1	7,812	78.0	395	3.9	92	0.9	7,490	329	4.4	6,580	87.9	550	7.3	31	0.4
55 to 59 years....	8,282	1,398	16.9	6,301	76.1	487	5.9	96	1.2	5,747	260	4.5	4,793	83.4	658	11.4	36	0.6
60 to 64 years....	6,071	1,019	16.8	4,331	71.3	637	10.5	84	1.4	3,907	159	4.1	2,920	74.7	805	20.6	23	0.6
65 to 69 years....	4,252	621	14.6	3,027	71.2	556	13.1	48	1.1	2,700	129	4.8	1,734	64.2	820	30.4	17	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	2,685	334	12.4	1,699	63.3	615	22.9	37	1.4	1,524	67	4.4	686	45.0	765	50.2	6	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	1,503	185	12.3	826	55.0	477	31.7	15	1.0	1,048	34	3.2	293	28.0	717	68.4	4	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	716	88	12.3	283	39.5	338	47.2	7	1.0	590	11	1.9	112	19.0	466	79.0	1	[illegible]
85 years and over.	335	33	9.9	90	26.9	209	62.4	3	0.9	316	12	3.8	25	7.9	278	88.0	1	0.3

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State		399,816	54,868	344,948	48,464	43,598	41,476	39,751	39,161	36,059	29,227	22,772	17,668	12,358	14,414
No school years completed		4,261	179	4,082	130	116	150	208	318	385	438	470	548	514	805
Grade school:	1 year	1,068	32	1,036	21	25	36	71	105	116	129	147	147	104	135
	2 years	2,439	29	2,410	31	53	100	186	270	300	357	344	288	219	262
	3 years	5,953	80	5,873	64	129	356	493	787	829	776	759	668	458	554
	4 years	11,692	133	11,559	179	275	654	978	1,423	1,742	1,673	1,415	1,295	859	1,066
	5 years	12,098	207	11,891	231	439	930	1,246	1,567	1,720	1,556	1,320	1,117	774	991
	6 years	18,842	520	18,322	685	1,110	1,897	2,185	2,394	3,311	2,056	1,736	1,458	1,086	1,404
	7 years	23,408	1,259	22,149	1,712	2,160	3,148	3,431	3,037	2,597	1,931	1,412	1,141	731	849
	8 years	150,128	15,218	134,910	16,102	15,502	16,068	15,917	15,881	14,893	12,209	9,521	7,278	5,449	6,090
High school:	1 year	19,689	3,049	16,640	2,668	2,593	3,349	2,121	1,991	1,718	1,319	798	499	289	295
	2 years	22,060	3,162	18,898	3,003	2,758	2,677	2,508	2,353	1,996	1,418	928	573	331	358
	3 years	10,967	2,400	8,567	1,821	1,607	1,235	1,007	906	761	538	304	202	98	88
	4 years	63,061	18,642	44,419	13,109	8,597	5,544	4,405	3,726	3,972	2,158	1,539	1,031	650	688
College:	1 year	16,453	4,236	12,217	2,850	2,463	1,720	1,377	1,152	917	626	479	308	158	167
	2 years	14,739	2,806	11,933	2,370	2,120	1,758	1,388	1,220	1,038	744	591	351	196	157
	3 years	5,386	1,215	4,171	798	842	655	459	416	346	256	169	138	52	40
	4 years	10,508	1,318	9,290	1,899	1,881	1,366	1,063	944	761	484	387	250	127	128
	5 years or more	3,941	211	3,730	528	687	583	413	395	344	268	233	143	79	62
Not reported		3,123	272	2,851	263	246	250	295	276	313	296	220	233	184	275

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.8	13.1	8.7	10.8	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Male	8.7	10.9	8.6	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female	9.0	12.2	8.9	12.1	11.1	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2
URBAN	10.6	12.4	9.9	12.3	12.2	10.7	9.9	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male	9.9	12.3	9.0	12.2	11.8	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female	11.3	12.4	10.6	12.3	12.3	11.9	10.5	10.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4
RURAL-NONFARM	8.9	12.3	8.8	12.1	11.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male	8.8	12.2	8.7	11.4	9.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female	9.2	12.3	8.9	12.2	12.1	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM	8.6	9.5	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
Male	8.5	8.9	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9
Female	8.7	11.3	8.6	9.8	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SOUTH DAKOTA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	326,198	147,187	146,315	3,507	2,974	10,151	9,790	6,274	305,136	18,958	128,095	127,537	3,351	6,237	8,923	8,544	3,496
Under 5 years	29,083	-	27,251	1,381	-	259	192	-	28,654	-	-	26,833	1,390	-	259	172	-
5 to 9 years	29,466	-	28,227	817	-	270	152	-	28,818	-	-	27,512	833	-	287	186	-
10 to 14 years	31,460	3	30,204	600	-	437	208	8	30,136	-	4	28,907	574	-	438	206	7
15 to 19 years	32,452	150	29,458	430	-	959	582	873	31,368	108	1,572	26,458	384	-	1,200	914	732
20 to 24 years	27,215	4,824	16,997	209	-	1,528	1,839	1,818	26,220	553	10,610	9,539	122	-	1,620	2,771	1,005
25 to 29 years	23,899	13,126	6,995	52	-	1,249	1,463	1,014	23,566	671	16,380	3,465	29	-	1,048	1,519	454
30 to 34 years	21,593	16,057	3,239	13	-	932	808	544	21,159	783	16,878	1,834	15	-	673	748	228
35 to 39 years	20,699	16,990	1,878	5	3	772	633	423	19,919	1,086	16,501	1,180	4	7	524	447	170
40 to 44 years	20,215	17,584	1,023	-	4	733	555	316	18,644	1,357	15,551	748	-	35	496	314	143
45 to 49 years	19,990	17,899	571	-	22	666	540	292	18,081	1,758	14,793	534	-	110	477	243	166
50 to 54 years	18,872	16,895	300	-	70	710	557	340	16,117	2,084	12,637	324	-	240	429	228	175
55 to 59 years	15,595	13,975	128	-	166	511	515	300	12,947	2,092	9,476	145	-	499	385	189	161
60 to 64 years	12,361	10,965	49	-	263	393	480	211	9,777	3,065	6,264	58	-	771	338	140	141
65 to 69 years	9,402	8,131	-	-	421	300	460	90	7,789	3,145	4,073	-	-	1,078	285	139	69
70 to 74 years	6,634	5,457	-	-	611	189	340	37	5,376	1,892	2,060	-	-	1,096	188	112	28
75 years and over	7,868	5,131	-	-	1,414	243	466	8	6,565	3,359	1,296	-	-	2,401	276	216	17

January 29, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 12

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

TENNESSEE

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Tennessee who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 61.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 158,919 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 30,238, or 19.0 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 8.6 years for those 20 to 24 a median of 8.0 years for those 40 to 44. Thus, Tennessee each age group of men 20 and over eligible for military service had an average educational attainment equivalent to at least eight years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.1 percent of the males were married, 30.7 percent were single, and 4.2 percent were widowed; among the females 62.1 percent were married, 23.8 percent were single, and 12.4 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.9, 30.7, and 6.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 58.6, 22.0, and 17.4 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status ssification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.2 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 716,635 private households in the State, of which 563,260, or 78.6 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 49,740 which had male heads without a wife present and 103,635 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

30423

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR TENNESSEE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	1,012,181	310,391	30.7	648,394	64.1	42,492	4.2	10,904	1.1	1,047,657	249,825	23.8	650,230	62.1	130,028	12.4	17,574	1.7
15 to 19 years	147,332	142,355	96.6	4,875	3.3	47	-	55	-	149,712	121,137	80.9	27,877	18.6	272	0.2	426	0.3
20 to 24 years	127,393	77,769	61.0	48,624	38.2	368	0.3	632	0.5	137,545	51,325	37.3	82,889	60.3	1,358	1.0	1,973	1.4
25 to 29 years	120,712	33,316	27.6	85,476	70.8	680	0.6	1,240	1.0	129,133	23,877	18.5	99,574	77.1	2,686	3.1	2,996	2.3
30 to 34 years	109,773	17,238	15.7	89,852	81.9	1,170	1.1	1,513	1.4	115,780	14,576	12.6	93,673	80.9	4,391	3.8	3,140	2.7
35 to 39 years	96,465	10,776	11.2	82,356	85.4	1,646	1.7	1,687	1.7	104,023	9,993	9.6	84,162	80.9	7,047	6.8	2,821	2.7
40 to 44 years	82,364	7,076	8.6	71,480	86.8	2,286	3.8	1,522	1.8	85,480	6,591	7.7	67,643	79.1	9,133	10.7	2,113	2.5
45 to 49 years	74,966	5,746	7.7	64,993	86.7	2,921	3.9	1,306	1.7	76,195	5,284	6.9	58,520	76.8	10,843	14.2	1,548	2.0
50 to 54 years	68,236	4,745	7.0	58,577	85.8	3,912	5.7	1,002	1.5	67,139	4,671	7.0	48,122	71.7	13,282	19.8	1,064	1.6
55 to 59 years	55,074	3,491	6.3	46,616	84.6	4,247	7.7	720	1.3	53,969	3,548	6.6	35,353	65.5	14,434	26.7	634	1.2
60 to 64 years	43,822	2,763	6.3	35,714	81.5	4,851	11.1	494	1.1	42,947	3,074	7.2	24,528	57.1	14,923	34.7	422	1.0
65 to 69 years	40,246	2,504	6.2	30,795	76.5	6,530	16.2	417	1.0	38,899	2,658	6.8	16,875	43.4	19,064	49.0	302	0.8
70 to 74 years	24,105	1,408	5.8	17,081	70.9	5,417	22.5	199	0.8	23,176	1,582	6.8	7,301	31.5	14,214	61.3	79	0.3
75 to 79 years	12,276	712	5.8	7,515	61.2	3,967	32.3	82	0.7	13,061	874	6.7	2,665	20.4	9,482	72.6	40	0.3
80 to 84 years	6,411	344	5.4	3,296	51.4	2,746	42.8	25	0.4	6,868	432	6.3	842	12.3	5,582	81.3	12	0.2
85 years and over	3,006	148	4.9	1,144	38.1	1,704	56.7	10	0.3	3,730	203	5.4	206	5.5	3,317	88.9	4	0.1
Nonwhite	176,837	54,202	30.7	109,479	61.9	11,101	6.3	2,055	1.2	192,839	42,371	22.0	112,980	58.6	33,474	17.4	4,014	2.1
15 to 19 years	24,190	23,182	95.8	980	4.1	17	0.1	11	-	25,784	20,338	78.9	5,255	20.4	101	0.4	90	0.3
20 to 24 years	21,784	12,923	59.3	8,625	39.6	140	0.6	96	0.4	25,713	9,150	35.6	15,553	60.5	580	2.3	430	1.7
25 to 29 years	21,693	6,232	28.7	14,993	69.1	248	1.1	220	1.0	25,673	4,830	18.8	19,054	74.2	1,086	4.2	703	2.7
30 to 34 years	19,086	3,513	18.4	14,900	78.1	377	2.0	296	1.6	21,968	2,788	12.7	16,673	75.9	1,770	8.1	737	3.4
35 to 39 years	18,321	2,517	13.7	14,870	81.2	573	3.1	361	2.0	21,521	1,843	8.6	16,209	75.3	2,787	13.0	682	3.2
40 to 44 years	15,145	1,667	11.0	12,403	81.9	772	5.1	303	2.0	16,705	1,060	6.3	11,798	70.6	3,342	20.0	505	3.0
45 to 49 years	13,680	1,332	9.7	11,133	81.4	970	7.1	245	1.8	14,443	752	5.2	9,683	67.0	3,646	25.2	362	2.5
50 to 54 years	12,466	944	7.6	10,056	80.7	1,277	10.2	189	1.5	11,624	555	4.8	7,170	61.7	3,666	31.5	233	2.0
55 to 59 years	8,963	646	7.2	7,052	78.7	1,144	12.8	121	1.3	8,448	302	3.6	4,733	56.0	3,295	39.0	118	1.4
60 to 64 years	6,421	409	6.4	4,836	75.3	1,101	17.1	75	1.2	6,168	253	4.1	2,974	48.2	2,873	46.6	68	1.1
65 to 69 years	7,443	438	5.9	5,243	70.4	1,688	22.7	74	1.0	7,104	241	3.4	2,445	34.4	4,367	61.5	51	0.7
70 to 74 years	4,051	220	5.4	2,578	63.6	1,216	30.0	37	0.9	3,757	123	3.3	914	24.3	2,705	72.0	15	0.4
75 to 79 years	1,980	106	5.4	1,102	55.7	753	38.0	19	1.0	1,959	71	3.6	339	17.3	1,534	78.3	15	0.8
80 to 84 years	921	49	5.3	428	46.5	437	47.4	7	0.8	1,029	37	3.6	111	10.8	877	85.2	4	0.4
85 years and over	693	24	3.5	280	40.4	388	56.0	1	0.1	943	28	3.0	69	7.3	845	89.6	1	0.1
URBAN	367,994	104,615	28.4	241,282	65.6	15,830	4.3	6,267	1.7	421,694	100,577	23.9	245,009	58.1	64,586	15.3	11,522	2.7
15 to 19 years	43,433	41,820	96.3	1,571	3.6	14	-	28	0.1	50,044	40,591	81.1	9,128	18.2	101	0.2	224	0.4
20 to 24 years	44,674	26,617	59.6	17,626	39.5	119	0.3	312	0.7	55,998	22,486	40.2	31,656	56.5	666	1.2	1,190	2.1
25 to 29 years	46,996	13,075	27.8	33,009	70.2	252	0.5	660	1.4	55,420	11,728	21.2	40,272	72.7	1,454	2.6	1,966	3.5
30 to 34 years	43,712	7,024	16.1	35,313	80.8	464	1.1	911	2.1	50,030	7,430	14.9	37,871	75.7	2,585	5.2	2,144	4.3
35 to 39 years	39,485	4,572	11.6	33,189	84.1	717	1.8	1,007	2.6	45,675	5,120	11.2	34,290	75.1	4,259	9.3	2,006	4.4
40 to 44 years	34,189	3,147	9.2	28,964	84.7	1,090	3.2	988	2.9	36,732	3,308	9.0	26,510	72.2	5,456	14.9	1,458	4.0
45 to 49 years	30,403	2,661	8.8	25,564	84.1	1,345	4.4	833	2.7	31,449	2,605	8.3	21,522	68.4	6,265	19.9	1,057	3.4
50 to 54 years	25,450	1,898	7.5	21,281	83.6	1,692	6.6	579	2.3	26,575	2,091	7.9	16,633	62.6	7,161	26.9	690	2.6
55 to 59 years	19,196	1,302	6.8	15,893	82.8	1,609	8.4	392	2.0	20,799	1,526	7.3	11,542	55.5	7,354	35.4	377	1.8
60 to 64 years	14,702	945	6.4	11,645	79.2	1,860	12.7	252	1.7	16,463	1,344	8.2	7,718	46.9	7,187	43.7	214	1.3
65 to 69 years	12,405	772	6.2	9,177	74.0	2,281	18.4	175	1.4	14,943	1,106	7.4	4,902	32.8	8,798	58.9	137	0.9
70 to 74 years	7,256	438	6.0	4,864	67.0	1,873	25.8	81	1.1	8,920	661	7.4	2,021	22.7	6,202	69.5	36	0.4
75 to 79 years	3,565	213	6.0	2,059	57.8	1,259	35.3	34	1.0	4,771	337	7.1	679	14.2	3,737	78.3	18	0.4
80 to 84 years	1,715	95	5.5	832	48.5	776	45.2	12	0.7	2,474	167	6.8	192	7.8	2,112	85.4	3	0.1
85 years and over	813	36	4.4	295	36.3	479	58.9	3	0.4	1,401	77	5.5	73	5.2	1,249	89.2	2	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM	206,800	58,122	28.1	138,785	67.1	7,946	3.8	1,947	0.9	214,866	47,614	22.2	138,343	64.4	25,855	12.0	3,054	1.4
15 to 19 years	28,218	27,187	96.3	1,018	3.6	6	-	7	-	31,100	24,438	78.6	6,518	21.0	55	0.2	89	0.3
20 to 24 years	25,868	14,442	55.8	11,234	43.4	59	0.2	133	0.5	29,714	9,453	31.8	19,604	66.0	275	0.9	382	1.3
25 to 29 years	27,451	6,104	22.2	21,001	76.5	106	0.4	240	0.9	29,179	4,261	14.6	23,856	81.8	543	1.9	519	1.8
30 to 34 years	25,867	3,269	12.6	22,104	85.5	216	0.8	278	1.1	25,877	2,607	10.1	21,926	84.7	814	3.1	530	2.0
35 to 39 years	21,564	1,954	9.1	19,035	88.3	301	1.4	274	1.3	21,132	1,757	8.3	17,643	83.5	1,299	6.1	433	2.0
40 to 44 years	16,719	1,263	7.6	14,847	88.8	377	2.3	232	1.4	16,304	1,102	6.8	13,165	80.7	1,672	10.3	365	2.2
45 to 49 years	14,316	980	6.8	12,593	88.0	524	3.7	219	1.5	13,871	912	6.6	10,694	77.1	2,022	14.6	243	1.8
50 to 54 years	12,502	847	6.8	10,767	86.1	711	5.7	177	1.4	12,303	860	7.0	8,616	70.0	2,639	21.5	188	1.5
55 to 59 years	9,738	585	6.0	8,259	84.8	769	7.9	125	1.3	10,013	651	6.5	6,357	63.5	2,895	28.9	110	1.1
60 to 64 years	7,719	496	6.4	6,225	80.6	899	11.6	99	1.3	8,084	538	6.7	4,407	54.5	3,058	37.8	81	1.0
65 to 69 years	7,660	497	6.5	5,786	75.5	1,279	16.7	98	1.3	7,758	469	6.0	3,216	41.5	3,998	51.5	75	1.0
70 to 74 years	4,777	259	5.4	3,411	71.4	1,066	22.3	41	0.9	4,659	298	6.4	1,483	31.8	2,856	61.3	22	0.5
75 to 79 years	2,366	143	6.0	1,445	61.1	760	32.1	18	0.8	2,735	148	5.4	611	22.4	1,962	71.8	12	0.4
80 to 84 years	1,379	65	4.7	763	55.3	548	39.7	3	0.2	1,418	89	6.3	213	15.0	1,112	78.4	4	0.3
85 years and over	656	31	4.7	297	45.3	325	49.5	3	0.5	721	31	4.3	34	4.7	655	90.8	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM	437,387	147,654	33.8	268,327	61.3	18,716	4.3	2,690	0.6	411,097	101,634	24.7	266,878	64.9	39,587	9.6	2,998	0.7
15 to 19 years	75,681	73,348	96.9	2,286	5.0	27	-	20	-	68,568	56,108	81.8	12,231	17.8	116	0.2	113	0.2
20 to 24 years	56,851	36,710	64.6	19,764	34.8	190	0.3	187	0.5	51,833	19,386	37.4	31,629	61.0	417	0.8	401	0.8
25 to 29 years	46,265	14,137	30.6	31,466	68.0	322	0.7	340	0.7	44,534	7,888	17.7	35,446	79.6	689	1.5	511	1.1
30 to 34 years	40,194	6,945	17.3	52,435	80.7	490	1.2	524	0.8	39,873	4,539	11.4	33,876	85.0	992	2.5	466	1.2
35 to 39 years	35,416	4,250	12.0	30,132	85.1	628	1.8	406	1.1	37,216	5,116	8.4	32,229	86.6	1,489	4.0	382	1.0
40 to 44 years	31,456	2,666	8.5	27,669	88.0	819	2.6	302	1.0	32,444	2,181	6.7	27,968	86.2	2,005	6.2	290	0.9
45 to 49 years	30,247	2,105	7.0	26,836	88.7	1,052	3.5	254	0.8	30,875	1,767	5.7	26,304	85.2	2,556	8.3	248	0.8
50 to 54 years	30,284	2,000	6.6	26,529	87.6	1,509	5.0	246	0.8	28,261	1,720	6.1	22,873	80.9	3,482	12.3	186	0.7
55 to 59 years	26,140	1,604	6.1	22,464	85.9	1,869	7.1	203	0.8	23,157	1,371	5.9	17,454	75.4	4,185	18.1	147	0.6
60 to 64 years	21,401	1,522	6.2	17,844	83.4	2,092	9.8	143	0.7	18,400	1,192	6.5	12,403	67.4	4,678	25.4	127	0.7
65 to 69 years	20,181	1,235	6.1	15,832	78.5	2,970	14.7	144	0.7	16,198	1,083	6.7	8,757	54.1	6,268	38.7	90	0.6
70 to 74 years	12,072	711	5.9	8,806	72.9	2,478	20.5	77	0.6	9,597	623	6.5	3,797	39.6	5,156	55.7	21	0.2
75 to 79 years	6,345	356	5.6	4,011	63.2	1,948	30.7	30	0.5	5,557	389	7.0	1,375	24.7	3,783	68.1	10	0.2
80 to 84 years	3,317	184	5.5	1,701	51.3	1,422	42.9	10	0.3	2,976	176	5.9	437	14.7	2,358	79.2	5	0.2
85 years and over	1,537	81	5.3	552	35.9	900	58.6	4	0.5	1,608	95	5.9	99	6.2	1,413	87.9	1	0.1

3-30423

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR TENNESSEE: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State		1,762,794	264,938	1,497,856	249,845	225,553	200,488	167,844	151,161	135,375	109,043	86,769	79,145	47,281	45,352
No school years completed		65,765	3,312	62,453	3,710	4,001	4,653	4,995	5,840	7,125	6,341	5,403	7,711	5,382	7,292
Grade school:	1 year	19,035	1,444	17,591	1,470	1,510	1,764	1,652	1,819	1,977	1,787	1,420	1,858	1,132	1,202
	2 years	45,026	3,775	41,251	3,696	4,165	4,527	4,256	4,376	4,729	3,889	3,072	3,835	2,331	2,375
	3 years	83,017	7,383	75,634	7,775	8,206	8,899	8,478	8,625	8,452	6,987	5,534	5,939	3,371	3,368
	4 years	140,923	13,201	127,722	13,689	14,650	15,674	14,440	14,644	14,237	11,748	9,242	9,056	5,301	5,041
	5 years	145,520	15,039	130,481	16,294	16,525	16,766	15,453	14,789	13,680	11,268	8,749	8,018	4,702	4,237
	6 years	159,628	20,856	138,772	21,695	20,588	19,249	16,045	14,364	12,835	10,416	8,060	7,237	4,327	3,956
	7 years	139,903	23,010	116,893	22,637	20,446	17,633	13,524	11,418	9,492	7,343	5,609	4,556	2,381	1,854
	8 years	369,710	52,470	317,240	51,239	47,082	42,979	36,216	32,695	29,098	24,160	19,601	15,859	9,781	8,530
High school:	1 year	86,044	17,900	68,144	15,704	12,982	11,004	8,344	6,157	4,590	3,315	2,501	1,879	955	713
	2 years	93,269	18,343	74,926	16,554	14,127	11,702	9,168	6,945	5,285	3,815	3,064	2,112	1,229	925
	3 years	53,045	13,507	39,538	10,589	8,479	6,447	4,774	3,293	2,188	1,419	1,032	687	356	274
	4 years	201,364	50,692	150,672	39,728	28,240	20,046	15,761	12,831	10,401	8,058	6,292	4,510	2,607	2,198
College:	1 year	30,443	6,109	24,334	4,774	4,537	3,481	2,803	2,291	1,935	1,442	1,184	924	518	445
	2 years	42,494	7,289	35,205	6,796	6,546	5,010	3,820	3,515	2,875	2,141	1,760	1,309	751	682
	3 years	15,860	3,734	12,126	2,520	2,509	1,798	1,205	1,066	885	650	578	470	269	176
	4 years	40,477	4,490	35,987	7,331	7,059	5,210	3,553	3,225	2,735	2,038	1,747	1,452	854	783
	5 years or more	10,629	700	9,929	1,711	1,830	1,577	1,114	982	855	631	493	371	208	157
Not reported		20,642	1,684	18,958	1,933	2,071	2,069	2,243	2,286	2,001	1,595	1,428	1,362	826	1,144

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR TENNESSEE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.2	8.8	8.1	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.2	6.3	6.2	5.7
Male	8.0	8.6	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.6	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.0	6.0	5.5
emale	8.3	9.1	8.2	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.6	6.7	6.5	5.8
URBAN	8.8	10.6	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3	7.6	7.7	7.0
Male	8.6	10.4	8.5	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.1	7.3	6.7
Female	8.9	10.8	8.7	10.0	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.9	8.0	7.4
RURAL-NONFARM	8.3	8.8	8.2	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.5	6.2	6.2	5.6
Male	8.1	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.3	7.2	7.1	5.9	6.0	5.4
Female	8.4	8.9	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.7	6.5	6.5	5.8
RURAL-FARM	7.3	8.3	7.1	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	5.8	5.6	5.0
Male	6.9	8.0	6.7	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.0
Female	7.8	8.5	7.5	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR TENNESSEE: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	1,417,546	613,000	634,401	40,791	13,078	65,999	45,839	4,438	1,453,635	103,635	563,260	584,955	37,885	38,996	76,898	38,258	9,748
Under 5 years	140,717	-	122,639	14,205	-	2,640	1,233	-	136,941	-	-	119,057	13,956	-	2,749	1,179	-
5 to 9 years	142,673	-	128,175	10,395	-	3,062	1,041	-	140,005	-	-	125,723	9,999	-	3,212	1,071	-
10 to 14 years	148,155	8	134,082	8,232	-	4,443	1,345	45	143,702	8	94	129,663	7,681	-	4,838	1,370	48
15 to 19 years	145,172	2,539	125,259	5,305	-	8,036	3,204	829	147,819	356	17,491	108,140	4,309	-	12,038	3,772	1,713
20 to 24 years	123,805	35,262	66,463	1,869	-	11,429	7,748	1,034	135,079	3,007	63,434	45,941	1,313	-	12,886	7,574	1,924
25 to 29 years	117,300	71,446	28,190	531	-	9,350	7,194	589	127,462	4,312	83,579	23,076	407	-	8,726	6,147	1,215
30 to 34 years	107,079	80,427	14,175	197	-	6,731	5,117	432	114,447	6,576	82,284	14,243	161	-	5,970	4,299	914
35 to 39 years	94,105	76,753	7,819	57	33	4,871	4,256	316	102,826	9,557	75,757	8,777	59	304	4,399	3,188	785
40 to 44 years	79,652	68,806	3,963	-	108	3,331	3,199	245	84,409	10,540	62,116	4,906	-	862	3,252	2,095	638
45 to 49 years	72,180	64,246	2,007	-	305	2,715	2,727	180	75,213	11,169	54,244	2,849	-	1,748	2,972	1,643	588
50 to 54 years	66,177	59,574	1,040	-	581	2,378	2,410	194	66,199	11,813	44,754	1,570	-	3,030	3,120	1,381	531
55 to 59 years	53,768	48,528	414	-	1,041	1,914	1,689	182	53,172	11,249	32,754	712	-	4,122	2,858	989	488
60 to 64 years	42,749	38,048	175	-	1,432	1,549	1,424	121	42,294	10,381	22,480	298	-	5,218	2,589	922	406
5 to 69 years	39,366	33,852	-	-	2,498	1,465	1,398	153	38,319	11,423	15,049	-	-	7,609	2,843	1,083	312
to 74 years	23,557	19,135	-	-	2,452	998	902	70	22,743	7,326	6,354	-	-	6,320	1,932	697	114
5 years and over	21,091	14,376	-	-	4,628	1,087	952	48	23,005	6,918	2,870	-	-	9,783	2,514	848	72

January 29, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 12

1943

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

TENNESSEE

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Tennessee who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 61.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 158,919 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 30,238, or 19.0 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 8.6 years for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.0 years for those 40 to 44. Thus, Tennessee each age group of men 20 and over eligible for military service had an average educational attainment equivalent to at least eight years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.1 percent of the males were married, 30.7 percent were single, and 4.2 percent were widowed; among the females 62.1 percent were married, 23.8 percent were single, and 12.4 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.9, 30.7, and 6.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 58.6, 22.0, and 17.4 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status lassification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.2 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 716,635 private households in the State, of which 563,260, or 78.6 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 49,740 which had male heads without a wife present and 103,635 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

30423

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR TENNESSEE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,012,181	310,391	30.7	648,394	64.1	42,492	4.2	10,904	1.1	1,047,657	249,825	23.8	650,230	62.1	130,028	12.4	17,574	1.7
15 to 19 years....	147,332	142,355	96.6	4,875	3.3	47	-	55	-	149,712	121,137	80.9	27,877	18.6	272	0.2	426	0.3
20 to 24 years....	127,393	77,769	61.0	48,624	38.2	368	0.3	632	0.5	137,545	51,325	37.3	82,889	60.3	1,358	1.0	1,973	1.4
25 to 29 years....	120,712	33,316	27.6	85,476	70.8	680	0.6	1,240	1.0	129,133	23,877	18.5	99,574	77.1	2,686	2.1	2,996	2.3
30 to 34 years....	109,773	17,238	15.7	89,852	81.9	1,170	1.1	1,513	1.4	115,780	14,576	12.6	93,673	80.9	4,391	3.8	3,140	2.7
35 to 39 years....	96,465	10,776	11.2	82,356	85.4	1,646	1.7	1,687	1.7	104,023	9,993	9.6	84,162	80.9	7,047	6.8	2,821	2.7
40 to 44 years....	82,364	7,076	8.6	71,480	86.8	2,286	2.8	1,522	1.8	85,480	6,591	7.7	67,643	79.1	9,133	10.7	2,113	2.5
45 to 49 years....	74,966	5,746	7.7	64,993	86.7	2,921	3.9	1,306	1.7	76,195	5,284	6.9	58,520	76.8	10,843	14.2	1,548	2.0
50 to 54 years....	68,236	4,745	7.0	58,577	85.8	3,912	5.7	1,002	1.5	67,139	4,671	7.0	48,122	71.7	13,282	19.8	1,064	1.6
55 to 59 years....	55,074	3,491	6.3	46,616	84.6	4,247	7.7	720	1.3	53,969	3,548	6.6	35,353	65.5	14,434	26.7	634	1.2
60 to 64 years....	43,822	2,763	6.3	35,714	81.5	4,851	11.1	494	1.1	42,947	3,074	7.2	24,528	67.1	14,923	34.7	422	1.0
65 to 69 years....	40,246	2,504	6.2	30,795	76.5	6,530	16.2	417	1.0	38,899	2,658	6.8	16,875	43.4	19,064	49.0	302	0.8
70 to 74 years....	24,105	1,408	5.8	17,081	70.9	5,417	22.5	199	0.8	23,176	1,582	6.8	7,301	31.5	14,214	61.3	79	0.3
75 to 79 years....	12,276	712	5.8	7,515	61.2	3,967	32.3	82	0.7	13,061	874	6.7	2,665	20.4	9,482	72.6	40	0.3
80 to 84 years....	6,411	344	5.4	3,296	51.4	2,746	42.8	25	0.4	6,868	432	6.3	842	12.3	5,582	81.3	12	0.2
85 years and over.	3,006	148	4.9	1,144	38.1	1,704	56.7	10	0.3	3,730	203	5.4	206	5.5	3,317	88.9	4	0.1
Nonwhite..	176,837	54,202	30.7	109,479	61.9	11,101	6.3	2,055	1.2	192,839	42,371	22.0	112,980	58.6	33,474	17.4	4,014	2.1
15 to 19 years....	24,190	23,182	95.8	980	4.1	17	0.1	11	-	25,784	20,338	78.9	5,255	20.4	101	0.4	90	0.3
20 to 24 years....	21,784	12,923	59.3	8,625	39.6	140	0.6	96	0.4	25,713	9,150	35.6	15,553	60.5	580	2.3	430	1.7
25 to 29 years....	21,693	6,232	28.7	14,993	69.1	248	1.1	220	1.0	25,673	4,830	18.8	19,054	74.2	1,086	4.2	703	2.7
30 to 34 years....	19,086	3,513	18.4	14,900	78.1	377	2.0	296	1.6	21,968	2,788	12.7	16,673	75.9	1,770	8.1	737	3.4
35 to 39 years....	18,321	2,517	13.7	14,870	81.2	573	3.1	361	2.0	21,521	1,843	8.6	16,209	75.3	2,787	13.0	682	3.2
40 to 44 years....	15,145	1,667	11.0	12,403	81.9	772	5.1	303	2.0	16,705	1,060	6.3	11,798	70.6	3,342	20.0	505	3.0
45 to 49 years....	13,680	1,332	9.7	11,133	81.4	970	7.1	245	1.8	14,443	752	5.2	9,683	67.0	3,646	25.2	362	2.5
50 to 54 years....	12,466	944	7.6	10,056	80.7	1,277	10.2	189	1.5	11,624	555	4.8	7,170	61.7	3,666	31.5	233	2.0
55 to 59 years....	8,963	646	7.2	7,052	78.7	1,144	12.8	121	1.3	8,448	302	3.6	4,733	56.0	3,295	39.0	118	1.4
60 to 64 years....	6,421	409	6.4	4,836	75.3	1,101	17.1	75	1.2	6,168	253	4.1	2,974	48.2	2,873	46.6	68	1.1
65 to 69 years....	7,443	438	5.9	5,243	70.4	1,688	22.7	74	1.0	7,104	241	3.4	2,445	34.4	4,367	61.5	61	0.7
70 to 74 years....	4,051	220	5.4	2,578	63.6	1,216	30.0	37	0.9	3,757	123	3.3	914	24.3	2,705	72.0	15	0.4
75 to 79 years....	1,980	106	5.4	1,102	55.7	753	38.0	19	1.0	1,959	71	3.6	339	17.3	1,534	78.3	15	0.8
80 to 84 years....	921	49	5.3	428	46.5	437	47.4	7	0.8	1,029	37	3.6	111	10.8	877	85.2	4	0.4
85 years and over.	693	24	3.5	280	40.4	388	56.0	1	0.1	943	28	3.0	69	7.3	845	89.6	1	0.1
URBAN.........	367,994	104,615	28.4	241,282	65.6	15,830	4.3	6,267	1.7	421,694	100,577	23.9	245,009	58.1	64,586	15.3	11,522	2.7
15 to 19 years....	43,433	41,820	96.3	1,571	3.6	14	-	28	0.1	50,044	40,591	81.1	9,128	18.2	101	0.2	224	0.4
20 to 24 years....	44,674	26,617	59.6	17,626	39.5	119	0.3	312	0.7	55,998	22,486	40.2	31,656	56.5	666	1.2	1,190	2.1
25 to 29 years....	46,996	13,075	27.8	33,009	70.2	252	0.5	660	1.4	55,420	11,728	21.2	40,272	72.7	1,454	2.6	1,966	3.5
30 to 34 years....	43,712	7,024	16.1	35,313	80.8	464	1.1	911	2.1	50,030	7,430	14.9	37,871	75.7	2,585	6.2	2,144	4.3
35 to 39 years....	39,485	4,572	11.6	33,189	84.1	717	1.8	1,007	2.6	45,675	5,120	11.2	34,290	75.1	4,259	9.3	2,006	4.4
40 to 44 years....	34,189	3,147	9.2	28,964	84.7	1,090	3.2	988	2.9	36,732	3,308	9.0	26,510	72.2	5,456	14.9	1,458	4.0
45 to 49 years....	30,403	2,661	8.8	25,564	84.1	1,345	4.4	833	2.7	31,449	2,605	8.3	21,522	68.4	6,265	19.9	1,057	3.4
50 to 54 years....	25,450	1,898	7.5	21,281	83.6	1,692	6.6	579	2.3	26,575	2,091	7.9	16,633	62.6	7,161	26.9	690	2.6
55 to 59 years....	19,196	1,302	6.8	15,893	82.8	1,609	8.4	392	2.0	20,799	1,526	7.3	11,542	55.5	7,354	35.4	377	1.8
60 to 64 years....	14,702	945	6.4	11,645	79.2	1,860	12.7	252	1.7	16,463	1,344	8.2	7,718	46.9	7,187	43.7	214	1.3
65 to 69 years....	12,405	772	6.2	9,177	74.0	2,281	18.4	175	1.4	14,943	1,106	7.4	4,902	32.8	8,798	58.9	137	0.9
70 to 74 years....	7,256	438	6.0	4,864	67.0	1,873	25.8	81	1.1	8,920	661	7.4	2,021	22.7	6,202	69.5	36	0.4
75 to 79 years....	3,565	213	6.0	2,059	57.8	1,259	35.3	34	1.0	4,771	337	7.1	679	14.2	3,737	78.3	18	0.4
80 to 84 years....	1,715	95	5.5	832	48.5	776	45.2	12	0.7	2,474	167	6.8	192	7.8	2,112	85.4	3	0.1
85 years and over.	813	36	4.4	295	36.3	479	58.9	3	0.4	1,401	77	5.5	73	5.2	1,249	89.2	2	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	206,800	58,122	28.1	138,785	67.1	7,946	3.8	1,947	0.9	214,866	47,614	22.2	138,343	64.4	25,855	12.0	3,054	1.4
15 to 19 years....	28,218	27,187	96.3	1,018	3.6	6	-	7	-	31,100	24,438	78.6	6,518	21.0	55	0.2	89	0.3
20 to 24 years....	25,868	14,442	55.8	11,234	43.4	59	0.2	133	0.5	29,714	9,453	31.8	19,604	66.0	275	0.9	382	1.3
25 to 29 years....	27,451	6,104	22.2	21,001	76.5	106	0.4	240	0.9	29,179	4,261	14.6	23,856	81.8	543	1.9	519	1.8
30 to 34 years....	25,867	3,269	12.6	22,104	85.5	216	0.8	278	1.1	25,877	2,607	10.1	21,926	84.7	814	3.1	530	2.0
35 to 39 years....	21,564	1,954	9.1	19,035	88.3	301	1.4	274	1.3	21,132	1,757	8.3	17,643	83.5	1,299	6.1	433	2.0
40 to 44 years....	16,719	1,263	7.6	14,847	88.8	377	2.3	232	1.4	16,304	1,102	6.8	13,165	80.7	1,672	10.3	365	2.2
45 to 49 years....	14,316	980	6.8	12,593	88.0	524	3.7	219	1.5	13,871	912	6.6	10,694	77.1	2,022	14.6	243	1.8
50 to 54 years....	12,502	847	6.8	10,767	86.1	711	5.7	177	1.4	12,303	860	7.0	8,616	70.0	2,639	21.5	188	1.5
55 to 59 years....	9,738	585	6.0	8,259	84.8	769	7.9	125	1.3	10,013	651	6.5	6,357	63.5	2,895	28.9	110	1.1
60 to 64 years....	7,719	496	6.4	6,225	80.6	899	11.6	99	1.3	8,084	538	6.7	4,407	54.5	3,058	37.8	81	1.0
65 to 69 years....	7,660	497	6.5	5,786	75.5	1,279	16.7	98	1.3	7,758	469	6.0	3,216	41.5	3,998	51.5	75	1.0
70 to 74 years....	4,777	259	5.4	3,411	71.4	1,066	22.3	41	0.9	4,659	298	6.4	1,483	31.8	2,856	61.3	22	0.5
75 to 79 years....	2,366	143	6.0	1,445	61.1	760	32.1	18	0.8	2,733	148	5.4	611	22.4	1,962	71.8	12	0.4
80 to 84 years....	1,379	65	4.7	763	55.3	548	39.7	3	0.2	1,418	89	6.3	213	15.0	1,112	78.4	4	0.3
85 years and over.	656	31	4.7	297	45.3	325	49.5	3	0.5	721	31	4.3	34	4.7	655	90.8	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	437,387	147,654	33.8	268,327	61.3	18,716	4.3	2,690	0.6	411,097	101,634	24.7	266,878	64.9	39,587	9.6	2,998	0.7
15 to 19 years....	75,681	73,348	96.9	2,286	3.0	27	-	20	-	68,568	56,108	81.8	12,231	17.8	116	0.2	113	0.2
20 to 24 years....	56,851	36,710	64.6	19,764	34.8	190	0.3	187	0.3	51,833	19,386	37.4	31,629	61.0	417	0.8	401	0.8
25 to 29 years....	46,265	14,137	30.6	31,466	68.0	322	0.7	340	0.7	44,534	7,888	17.7	35,446	79.6	689	1.5	511	1.1
30 to 34 years....	40,194	6,945	17.3	32,435	80.7	490	1.2	324	0.8	39,873	4,539	11.4	33,876	85.0	992	2.5	466	1.2
35 to 39 years....	35,416	4,250	12.0	30,132	85.1	628	1.8	406	1.1	37,216	3,116	8.4	32,229	86.6	1,489	4.0	382	1.0
40 to 44 years....	31,456	2,666	8.5	27,669	88.0	819	2.6	302	1.0	32,444	2,181	6.7	27,968	86.2	2,005	6.2	290	0.9
45 to 49 years....	30,247	2,105	7.0	26,836	88.7	1,052	3.5	254	0.8	30,875	1,767	5.7	26,304	85.2	2,556	8.3	248	0.8
50 to 54 years....	30,284	2,000	6.6	26,529	87.6	1,509	5.0	246	0.8	28,261	1,720	6.1	22,873	80.9	3,482	12.3	186	0.7
55 to 59 years....	26,140	1,604	6.1	22,464	85.9	1,869	7.1	203	0.8	23,157	1,371	5.9	17,454	75.4	4,185	18.1	147	0.6
60 to 64 years....	21,401	1,322	6.2	17,844	83.4	2,092	9.8	143	0.7	18,400	1,192	6.5	12,403	67.4	4,678	25.4	127	0.7
65 to 69 years....	20,181	1,235	6.1	15,832	78.5	2,970	14.7	144	0.7	16,198	1,083	6.7	8,757	54.1	6,268	38.7	90	0.6
70 to 74 years....	12,072	711	5.9	8,806	72.9	2,478	20.5	77	0.6	9,597	623	6.5	3,797	39.6	5,156	53.7	21	0.2
75 to 79 years....	6,345	356	5.6	4,011	63.2	1,948	30.7	30	0.5	5,557	389	7.0	1,375	24.7	3,783	68.1	10	0.2
80 to 84 years....	3,317	184	5.5	1,701	51.3	1,422	42.9	10	0.3	2,976	176	5.9	437	14.7	2,358	79.2	5	0.2
85 years and over.	1,537	81	5.3	552	35.9	900	58.6	4	0.3	1,608	95	5.9	99	6.2	1,413	87.9	1	0.1

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR TENNESSEE: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,762,794	264,938	1,497,856	249,845	225,553	200,488	167,844	151,161	135,375	109,043	86,769	79,145	47,281	45,352
No school years completed	65,765	3,312	62,453	3,710	4,001	4,653	4,995	5,840	7,125	6,341	5,403	7,711	5,382	7,292
Grade school: 1 year...	19,035	1,444	17,591	1,470	1,510	1,764	1,652	1,819	1,977	1,787	1,420	1,858	1,132	1,202
2 years..	45,026	3,775	41,251	3,696	4,165	4,527	4,256	4,376	4,729	3,889	3,072	3,835	2,331	2,375
3 years..	83,017	7,383	75,634	7,775	8,206	8,899	8,478	8,625	8,452	6,987	5,534	5,939	3,371	3,368
4 years..	140,923	13,201	127,722	13,689	14,650	15,674	14,440	14,644	14,237	11,748	9,242	9,056	5,301	5,041
5 years..	145,520	15,039	130,481	16,294	16,525	16,766	15,453	14,789	13,680	11,268	8,749	8,018	4,702	4,237
6 years..	159,628	20,856	138,772	21,695	20,588	19,249	16,045	14,364	12,835	10,416	8,060	7,237	4,327	3,956
7 years..	139,903	23,010	116,893	22,637	20,446	17,633	13,524	11,418	9,492	7,343	5,609	4,556	2,381	1,854
8 years..	369,710	52,470	317,240	51,239	47,082	42,979	36,216	32,695	29,098	24,160	19,601	15,859	9,781	8,530
High school: 1 year...	86,044	17,900	68,144	15,704	12,982	11,004	8,344	6,157	4,590	3,315	2,501	1,879	955	713
2 years..	93,269	18,343	74,926	16,554	14,127	11,702	9,168	6,945	5,285	3,815	3,064	2,112	1,229	925
3 years..	53,045	13,507	39,538	10,589	8,479	6,447	4,774	3,293	2,188	1,419	1,032	687	356	274
4 years..	201,364	50,692	150,672	39,728	28,240	20,046	15,761	12,831	10,401	8,058	6,292	4,510	2,607	2,198
College: 1 year...	30,443	6,109	24,334	4,774	4,537	3,481	2,803	2,291	1,935	1,442	1,184	924	518	445
2 years..	42,494	7,289	35,205	6,796	6,546	5,010	3,820	3,515	2,875	2,141	1,760	1,309	751	682
3 years..	15,860	3,734	12,126	2,520	2,509	1,798	1,205	1,066	885	650	578	470	269	176
4 years..	40,477	4,490	35,987	7,331	7,059	5,210	3,553	3,225	2,735	2,038	1,747	1,452	854	783
5 years or more.	10,629	700	9,929	1,711	1,830	1,577	1,114	982	855	631	493	371	208	157
Not reported............	20,642	1,684	18,958	1,933	2,071	2,069	2,243	2,286	2,001	1,595	1,428	1,362	826	1,144

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR TENNESSEE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.2	8.8	8.1	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.2	6.3	6.2	5.7
Male................	8.0	8.6	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.6	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.0	6.0	5.5
Female..............	8.3	9.1	8.2	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.6	6.7	6.5	5.8
URBAN............	8.8	10.6	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3	7.6	7.7	7.0
Male................	8.6	10.4	8.5	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.1	7.3	6.7
Female..............	8.9	10.8	8.7	10.0	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.9	8.0	7.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.3	8.8	8.2	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.5	6.2	6.2	5.6
Male................	8.1	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.3	7.2	7.1	5.9	6.0	5.4
Female..............	8.4	8.9	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.7	6.5	6.5	5.8
RURAL-FARM.......	7.3	8.3	7.1	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.4	5.8	5.6	5.0
Male................	6.9	8.0	6.7	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.0
Female..............	7.8	8.5	7.5	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR TENNESSEE: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages......	1,417,546	613,000	634,401	40,791	13,078	65,999	45,839	4,438	1,453,635	103,635	563,260	584,955	37,885	38,996	76,898	38,258	9,748
Under 5 years.......	140,717	-	122,639	14,205	-	2,640	1,233	-	136,941	-	-	119,057	13,956	-	2,749	1,179	-
5 to 9 years........	142,673	-	128,175	10,395	-	3,062	1,041	-	140,005	-	-	125,723	9,999	-	3,212	1,071	-
10 to 14 years......	148,155	8	134,082	8,232	-	4,443	1,345	45	143,702	8	94	129,663	7,681	-	4,838	1,370	48
15 to 19 years......	145,172	2,539	125,259	5,305	-	8,036	3,204	829	147,819	356	17,491	108,140	4,309	-	12,038	3,772	1,713
20 to 24 years......	123,805	35,262	66,463	1,869	-	11,429	7,748	1,034	135,079	2,007	63,434	45,941	1,313	-	12,886	7,574	1,924
25 to 29 years......	117,300	71,446	28,190	531	-	9,350	7,194	589	127,462	4,312	83,579	23,076	407	-	8,726	6,147	1,215
30 to 34 years......	107,079	80,427	14,175	197	-	6,731	5,117	432	114,447	6,576	82,284	14,243	161	-	5,970	4,299	914
35 to 39 years......	94,105	76,753	7,819	57	33	4,871	4,256	316	102,826	9,557	75,757	8,777	59	304	4,399	3,188	785
40 to 44 years......	79,652	68,806	3,963	-	108	3,331	3,199	245	84,409	10,540	62,116	4,906	-	862	3,252	2,095	638
45 to 49 years......	72,180	64,246	2,007	-	305	2,715	2,727	180	75,213	11,169	54,244	2,849	-	1,748	2,972	1,643	588
50 to 54 years......	66,177	59,574	1,040	-	581	2,378	2,410	194	66,199	11,813	44,754	1,570	-	3,030	3,120	1,381	531
55 to 59 years......	53,768	48,528	414	-	1,041	1,914	1,689	182	53,172	11,249	32,754	712	-	4,122	2,858	989	488
60 to 64 years......	42,749	38,048	175	-	1,432	1,549	1,424	121	42,294	10,381	22,480	298	-	5,218	2,589	922	406
65 to 69 years......	39,366	33,852	-	-	2,498	1,465	1,398	153	38,319	11,423	15,049	-	-	7,609	2,843	1,083	312
0 to 74 years......	23,557	19,135	-	-	2,452	998	902	70	22,743	7,326	6,354	-	-	6,320	1,932	697	114
years and over...	21,091	14,376	-	-	4,628	1,087	952	48	23,005	6,918	2,870	-	-	9,783	2,514	848	72

January 30, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 13

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

VIRGINIA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Virginia who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 70.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 183,920 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 48,328, or 26.3 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 8.5 years (the equivalent of more than eight ars of grade school) for those 20 to 24 to a median 7.4 years (the equivalent of more than seven years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Virginia the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than eight years of grade school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 59.7 percent of the males were married, 35.5 percent were single, and 3.9 percent were widowed; among the females 60.2 percent were married, 26.7 percent were single, and 11.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 54.4, 39.1, and 5.7 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 54.9, 28.7, and 15.2 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the ate, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 7.6 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts-- one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. It should be pointed out that there are only seven grades of elementary school in the State except in a few areas (mostly urban) where there are eight. Even though some persons entered the first year of high school from the seventh grade and others from the eighth, for the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 630,184 private households in the State, of which 479,618, or 76.1 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 53,051 which had male heads without a wife present and 97,515 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30490

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR VIRGINIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE........	960,930	341,510	35.5	573,724	59.7	37,348	3.9	8,348	0.9	950,011	254,055	26.7	572,299	60.2	111,782	11.8	11,875	1.2
15 to 19 years.......	143,759	140,841	98.0	2,878	2.0	22	-	18	-	138,294	118,026	85.3	20,016	14.5	108	0.1	144	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	129,210	90,140	69.8	38,593	29.9	182	0.1	295	0.2	124,110	52,851	42.6	69,479	56.0	750	0.6	1,030	0.8
25 to 29 years.......	115,483	40,107	34.7	74,006	64.1	498	0.4	872	0.8	113,432	24,203	21.3	85,702	75.6	1,711	1.5	1,816	1.6
30 to 34 years.......	100,762	20,744	20.6	78,039	77.4	807	0.8	1,172	1.2	99,871	14,444	14.5	80,497	80.6	2,914	2.9	2,016	2.0
35 to 39 years.......	89,722	13,566	15.1	73,466	81.9	1,328	1.5	1,362	1.5	91,545	10,203	11.1	73,898	80.7	5,371	5.9	2,073	2.3
40 to 44 years.......	79,392	9,509	12.0	66,545	83.8	2,045	2.6	1,293	1.6	80,066	7,364	9.2	63,580	79.4	7,495	9.4	1,627	2.0
45 to 49 years.......	71,855	7,384	10.3	60,865	84.7	2,562	3.6	1,044	1.5	71,330	6,095	8.5	54,442	76.3	9,560	13.4	1,233	1.7
50 to 54 years.......	62,585	5,890	9.4	52,512	83.9	3,365	5.4	818	1.3	61,434	5,196	8.5	43,743	71.2	11,728	19.1	767	1.2
55 to 59 years.......	50,373	4,376	8.7	41,686	82.8	3,769	7.5	542	1.1	49,265	4,199	8.5	32,016	65.0	12,533	25.4	517	1.0
60 to 64 years.......	41,568	3,286	7.9	33,283	80.1	4,589	11.0	410	1.0	41,941	3,846	9.2	23,381	55.7	14,413	34.4	301	0.7
65 to 69 years.......	34,722	2,712	7.8	26,255	75.6	5,474	15.8	281	0.8	34,050	3,244	9.5	14,968	44.0	15,625	45.9	213	0.6
70 to 74 years.......	21,547	1,515	7.0	14,953	69.4	4,942	22.9	137	0.6	21,868	2,094	9.6	6,957	31.8	12,729	58.2	88	0.4
75 to 79 years.......	11,123	826	7.4	6,673	60.0	3,553	31.9	71	0.6	11,927	1,201	10.1	2,462	20.6	8,227	69.0	37	0.3
80 to 84 years.......	5,992	420	7.0	2,924	48.8	2,629	43.9	19	0.3	6,849	699	10.2	895	13.1	5,244	76.6	11	0.2
85 years and over....	2,837	194	6.8	1,046	36.9	1,583	55.8	14	0.5	4,029	390	9.7	263	6.5	3,374	83.7	2	-
Nonwhite.....	226,928	88,838	39.1	123,507	54,4	12,951	5.7	1,632	0.7	226,711	65,155	28.7	124,695	55.0	34,442	15.2	2,419	1.1
15 to 19 years.......	37,508	36,776	98.0	723	1.9	8	-	1	-	37,392	32,006	85.6	5,308	14.2	47	0,1	31	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	31,959	22,046	69.0	9,784	30.6	77	0.2	52	0.2	31,699	14,258	45.0	16,897	53.3	339	1.1	205	0.6
25 to 29 years.......	27,246	10,330	37.9	16,518	60.6	244	0.9	154	0.6	27,013	6,858	25.4	18,967	70.2	797	3.0	391	1.4
30 to 34 years.......	21,685	5,755	26.5	15,371	70.9	372	1.7	187	0.9	21,727	3,714	17.1	16,314	75.1	1,313	6.0	386	1.8
35 to 39 years.......	20,105	4,060	20.2	15,146	75.3	598	3.0	301	1.5	22,191	2,583	11.6	16,679	75.2	2,472	11.1	457	2.1
40 to 44 years.......	18,607	2,965	15.9	14,455	77.7	932	5.0	255	1.4	19,525	1,633	8.4	14,273	73.1	3,292	16.9	327	1.7
45 to 49 years.......	16,949	2,165	12.8	13,410	79.1	1,156	6.8	218	1.3	17,267	1,152	6.7	12,131	70.3	3,708	21.5	276	1.6
50 to 54 years.......	15,165	1,645	10.8	11,905	78.5	1,443	9.5	172	1.1	14,505	905	6.2	9,307	64.2	4,158	28.7	135	0.9
55 to 59 years.......	11,196	1,071	9.6	8,552	76.4	1,473	13.2	100	0.9	10,363	581	5.6	5,989	57.8	3,702	35.7	91	0.9
60 to 64 years.......	9,184	757	8.2	6,754	73.5	1,595	17.4	78	0.8	8,479	507	6.0	4,190	49.4	3,732	44.0	50	0.6
65 to 69 years.......	8,284	614	7.4	5,757	69.5	1,848	22.3	65	0.8	7,188	439	6.1	2,723	37.9	3,984	55.4	42	0.6
70 to 74 years.......	4,697	342	7.3	2,919	62.1	1,408	30.0	28	0.6	4,549	235	5.2	1,188	26.1	3,104	68.2	22	0.5
75 to 79 years.......	2,315	175	7.6	1,303	56.3	821	35.5	16	0.7	2,393	150	6.3	469	19.6	1,770	74.0	4	0.2
80 to 84 years.......	1,230	89	7.2	576	46.8	562	45.7	3	0.2	1,299	71	5.5	175	13.5	1,051	80.9	2	0.2
85 years and over....	798	48	6.0	334	41.9	414	51.9	2	0.3	1,121	63	5.6	85	7.6	973	86.8	-	-
URBAN.............	351,812	116,396	33.1	217,844	61.9	13,098	3.7	4,474	1.3	384,733	103,284	26.8	221,104	57.5	52,651	13.7	7,694	2.0
15 to 19 years.......	43,827	42,844	97.8	968	2.2	8	-	7	-	45,411	38,958	85.8	6,338	14.0	43	0.1	72	0.2
20 to 24 years.......	46,219	31,787	68.8	14,230	30.8	56	0.1	146	0.3	50,377	22,898	45.5	26,534	52.7	328	0.7	617	1
25 to 29 years.......	45,788	15,361	33.5	29,725	64.9	182	0.4	520	1.1	49,597	11,925	24.0	35,653	71.9	820	1.7	1,199	2
30 to 34 years.......	41,182	7,987	19.4	32,161	78.1	313	0.8	721	1.8	44,174	7,398	16.7	33,857	76.6	1,577	3.6	1,342	3
35 to 39 years.......	36,923	5,456	14.8	30,114	81.6	554	1.5	799	2.2	40,103	5,345	13.3	30,276	75.5	3,070	7.7	1,412	3.5
40 to 44 years.......	32,400	3,725	11.5	27,069	83.5	891	2.8	715	2.2	34,515	3,758	10.9	25,479	73.8	4,159	12.0	1,119	3.2
45 to 49 years.......	27,912	2,754	9.9	23,511	84.2	1,101	3.9	546	2.0	30,175	3,168	10.5	20,984	69.5	5,203	17.2	820	2.7
50 to 54 years.......	23,365	2,111	9.0	19,565	83.7	1,288	5.5	401	1.7	24,960	2,632	10.5	15,920	63.8	5,932	23.8	476	1.9
55 to 59 years.......	17,765	1,526	8.6	14,623	82.3	1,374	7.7	242	1.4	19,598	2,036	10.4	11,126	56.8	6,139	31.3	297	1.5
60 to 64 years.......	13,826	1,071	7.7	11,007	79.6	1,589	11.5	159	1.2	16,220	1,801	11.1	7,468	46.0	6,777	41.8	174	1.1
65 to 69 years.......	10,620	882	8.3	7,790	73.4	1,834	17.3	114	1.1	12,965	1,445	11.1	4,540	35.0	6,874	53.0	106	0.8
70 to 74 years.......	6,507	476	7.3	4,327	66.5	1,649	25.3	55	0.8	8,430	945	11.2	2,029	24.1	5,414	64.2	42	0.5
75 to 79 years.......	3,142	232	7.4	1,804	57.4	1,074	34.2	32	1.0	4,424	525	11.9	617	13.9	3,269	73.9	13	0.3
80 to 84 years.......	1,627	130	8.0	738	45.4	748	46.0	11	0.7	2,479	299	12.1	226	9.1	1,950	78.7	4	0.2
85 years and over....	709	54	7.6	212	29.9	437	61.6	6	0.8	1,305	151	11.6	57	4.4	1,096	84.0	1	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM....	266,873	91,185	34.2	164,320	61.6	9,245	3.5	2,123	0.8	251,098	60,533	24.1	160,928	64.1	27,193	10.8	2,444	1.0
15 to 19 years.......	37,917	37,029	97.7	878	2.3	4	-	6	-	37,598	30,794	81.9	6,732	17.9	31	0.1	41	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	37,889	25,104	66.3	12,646	33.4	52	0.1	87	0.2	35,552	12,555	35.3	22,561	63.5	193	0.5	243	0.7
25 to 29 years.......	35,488	10,870	30.6	24,266	68.4	146	0.4	206	0.6	33,548	5,360	16.0	27,362	81.6	466	1.4	360	1.1
30 to 34 years.......	31,694	5,469	17.3	25,711	81.1	250	0.8	264	0.8	29,124	3,043	10.4	24,949	85.7	741	2.5	391	1.3
35 to 39 years.......	27,109	3,459	12.8	22,967	84.7	364	1.3	319	1.2	24,974	2,029	8.1	21,230	85.0	1,287	5.2	428	1.7
40 to 44 years.......	22,882	2,572	11.2	19,394	84.8	555	2.4	361	1.6	20,362	1,491	7.3	16,793	82.5	1,775	8.7	303	1.5
45 to 49 years.......	19,641	2,122	10.8	16,583	84.4	651	3.3	285	1.5	16,836	1,157	6.9	13,227	78.6	2,222	13.2	230	1.4
50 to 54 years.......	15,793	1,532	9.7	13,163	83.3	877	5.6	221	1.4	14,224	1,011	7.1	10,196	71.7	2,849	20.0	168	1.2
55 to 59 years.......	11,847	1,012	8.5	9,751	82.3	959	8.1	125	1.1	11,098	780	7.0	7,117	64.1	3,074	27.7	127	1.1
60 to 64 years.......	9,480	765	8.1	7,474	78.8	1,125	11.9	116	1.2	9,486	771	8.1	5,106	53.8	3,542	37.3	67	0.7
65 to 69 years.......	7,789	583	7.5	5,832	74.9	1,307	16.8	67	0.9	7,902	628	7.9	3,305	41.8	3,920	49.6	49	0.6
70 to 74 years.......	4,777	333	7.0	3,294	69.0	1,112	23.3	38	0.8	5,114	431	8.4	1,529	29.9	3,130	61.2	24	0.5
75 to 79 years.......	2,614	214	8.2	1,506	57.6	875	33.5	19	0.7	2,788	258	9.3	560	20.1	1,957	70.2	13	0.5
80 to 84 years.......	1,346	79	5.9	641	47.6	622	46.2	4	0.3	1,496	131	8.8	197	13.2	1,168	78.1	-	-
85 years and over....	607	42	6.9	214	35.3	346	57.0	5	0.8	996	94	9.4	64	6.4	838	84.1	-	-
RURAL-FARM.......	342,245	133,929	39.1	191,560	56.0	15,005	4.4	1,751	0.5	314,180	90,238	28.7	190,267	60.6	31,938	10.2	1,737	0.6
15 to 19 years.......	62,015	60,968	98.3	1,032	1.6	10	-	5	-	55,285	48,274	87.3	6,946	12.6	34	0.1	31	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	45,102	33,249	73.7	11,717	26.0	74	0.2	62	0.1	38,181	17,398	45.6	20,384	53.4	229	0.6	170	0.4
25 to 29 years.......	34,207	13,876	40.6	20,015	58.5	170	0.5	146	0.4	30,287	6,918	22.8	22,687	74.9	425	1.4	257	0.8
30 to 34 years.......	27,886	7,288	26.1	20,167	72.3	244	0.9	187	0.7	26,573	4,003	15.1	21,691	81.6	596	2.2	283	1.1
35 to 39 years.......	25,690	4,651	18.1	20,385	79.3	410	1.6	244	0.9	26,468	2,829	10.7	22,392	84.6	1,014	3.8	233	0.9
40 to 44 years.......	24,110	3,212	13.3	20,082	83.3	599	2.5	217	0.9	25,189	2,115	8.4	21,308	84.6	1,561	6.2	205	0.8
45 to 49 years.......	24,302	2,508	10.3	20,771	85.5	810	3.3	213	0.9	24,319	1,770	7.3	20,231	83.2	2,135	8.8	183	0.8
50 to 54 years.......	23,427	2,247	9.6	19,784	84.4	1,200	5.1	196	0.8	22,250	1,553	7.0	17,627	79.2	2,947	13.2	123	0.6
55 to 59 years.......	20,761	1,838	8.9	17,312	83.4	1,436	6.9	175	0.8	18,569	1,383	7.4	13,773	74.2	3,320	17.9	93	0.5
60 to 64 years.......	18,262	1,450	7.9	14,802	81.1	1,875	10.3	135	0.7	16,235	1,274	7.8	10,807	66.6	4,094	25.2	60	0.
65 to 69 years.......	16,313	1,247	7.6	12,633	77.4	2,333	14.3	100	0.6	13,183	1,171	8.9	7,123	54.0	4,831	36.6	58	0
70 to 74 years.......	10,263	706	6.9	7,332	71.4	2,181	21.3	44	0.4	8,324	718	8.6	3,399	40.8	4,185	50.3	22	0
75 to 79 years.......	5,367	380	7.1	3,363	62.7	1,604	29.9	20	0.4	4,715	418	8.9	1,285	27.3	3,001	63.6	11	0.2
80 to 84 years.......	3,019	211	7.0	1,545	51.2	1,259	41.7	4	0.1	2,874	269	9.4	472	16.4	2,126	74.0	7	0.2
85 years and over....	1,521	98	6.4	620	40.8	800	52.6	3	0.2	1,728	145	8.4	142	8.2	1,440	83.3	1	0.1

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR VIRGINIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,628,888	253,320	1,375,568	228,915	200,633	181,267	159,458	143,185	124,019	99,638	83,509	68,772	43,415	42,757
No school years completed	77,970	4,187	73,783	4,342	4,742	6,262	6,589	7,167	8,332	7,474	6,945	7,824	5,930	8,176
Grade school: 1 year...	20,865	1,783	19,082	1,766	1,722	1,983	2,032	2,096	2,090	1,782	1,650	1,668	1,104	1,189
2 years..	48,277	4,640	43,637	4,404	4,300	4,895	4,966	4,867	4,854	3,951	3,561	3,423	2,170	2,246
3 years..	80,068	8,623	71,445	8,003	7,802	8,742	8,527	8,275	7,734	6,292	5,389	4,821	2,979	2,881
4 years..	124,644	14,142	110,502	13,946	13,148	14,051	13,059	12,855	11,672	9,398	7,885	6,610	4,026	3,852
5 years..	139,634	17,398	122,236	16,723	15,295	15,612	14,435	13,794	12,339	10,427	8,633	6,893	4,121	3,964
6 years..	143,795	21,426	122,369	20,479	17,549	16,480	14,312	12,731	10,958	9,168	7,594	6,120	3,713	3,265
7 years..	270,032	38,276	231,756	37,705	33,405	30,725	27,152	24,592	21,366	17,426	14,726	11,362	7,022	6,275
8 years..	103,511	10,789	92,722	11,248	11,064	11,615	11,465	10,850	9,769	7,937	6,773	5,321	3,349	3,331
High school: 1 year...	84,577	17,360	67,217	15,055	12,977	10,891	8,449	6,464	4,540	3,180	2,385	1,675	898	703
2 years..	88,327	19,024	69,303	16,236	14,003	11,249	8,571	6,535	4,373	2,940	2,214	1,559	888	735
3 years..	57,040	15,864	41,176	11,694	8,949	6,333	4,882	3,334	2,081	1,433	1,061	720	408	281
4 years..	205,214	54,489	150,725	39,445	27,389	19,088	16,172	13,222	10,576	8,217	6,515	4,641	3,043	2,417
College: 1 year...	33,185	6,040	27,145	4,797	4,525	3,783	3,292	2,836	2,342	1,745	1,492	1,101	664	568
2 years..	47,811	6,829	40,982	6,611	7,103	6,183	5,088	4,460	3,527	2,678	2,148	1,551	888	745
3 years..	17,199	3,596	13,603	2,419	2,522	1,980	1,574	1,403	1,175	839	646	520	291	234
4 years..	50,948	5,926	45,022	9,314	8,892	6,555	4,842	4,300	3,373	2,416	2,041	1,454	949	886
5 years or more.	16,545	951	15,594	2,564	3,069	2,571	1,873	1,600	1,258	958	706	474	305	216
Not reported............	19,246	1,977	17,269	2,164	2,177	2,269	2,178	1,804	1,660	1,377	1,145	1,035	667	793

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR VIRGINIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	7.6	9.3	7.5	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.3	5.7
le.................	7.4	8.5	7.3	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	5.8	5.3
ale................	7.9	9.9	7.7	9.3	8.9	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.0
URBAN............	9.0	11.1	8.7	10.5	10.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.3
Male.................	8.7	10.8	8.4	10.2	9.6	8.6	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.2	6.9
Female...............	9.4	11.4	8.9	10.8	10.3	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	7.6	8.8	7.5	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.3	6.1	5.5
Male.................	7.4	8.2	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.7	5.7	5.2
Female...............	7.8	9.3	7.7	8.8	8.6	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.8
RURAL-FARM.......	6.8	7.4	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.5	4.8
Male.................	6.2	7.1	6.0	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.2	4.6
Female...............	7.2	7.7	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR VIRGINIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,294,420	532,669	576,284	44,343	10,270	68,613	56,863	5,378	1,310,331	97,515	479,618	526,998	41,754	31,351	75,073	44,049	13,973
Under 5 years.....	123,357	-	103,094	15,612	-	2,872	1,779	-	120,312	-	-	100,001	15,523	-	2,928	1,860	-
5 to 9 years......	127,221	-	110,478	11,693	-	3,217	1,833	-	124,456	-	-	107,797	11,370	-	3,435	1,854	-
10 to 14 years....	135,969	12	119,933	8,835	-	4,578	2,512	99	132,576	5	47	116,529	8,405	-	5,117	2,366	107
15 to 19 years....	135,513	1,426	115,861	5,351	-	7,535	4,267	1,073	136,587	260	10,726	103,464	4,552	-	10,847	4,260	2,478
20 to 24 years....	115,193	24,964	65,809	1,989	-	11,847	9,427	1,157	121,150	1,571	48,634	45,777	1,354	-	12,509	8,522	2,783
25 to 29 years....	108,201	57,816	29,647	597	-	10,221	9,141	779	111,496	3,549	68,451	22,055	370	-	8,443	6,861	1,767
30 to 34 years....	95,843	66,812	15,132	187	-	7,012	6,263	437	98,335	5,269	68,234	13,245	128	-	5,724	4,526	1,209
35 to 39 years....	85,820	66,470	8,375	79	32	5,318	5,168	378	90,143	8,172	64,773	8,253	51	217	4,190	3,347	1,140
40 to 44 years....	75,622	62,997	4,293	-	72	3,844	4,118	298	78,784	9,794	56,998	4,828	1	637	3,337	2,238	951
45 to 49 years....	68,609	59,960	2,141	-	232	2,869	3,126	281	70,160	10,938	49,425	2,755	-	1,312	3,031	1,793	906
50 to 54 years....	60,135	53,203	984	-	481	2,535	2,678	254	60,402	11,374	39,975	1,393	-	2,298	3,078	1,477	807
55 to 59 years....	48,758	43,488	411	-	728	1,992	1,931	208	48,320	10,820	29,235	667	-	3,073	2,796	1,077	652
to 64 years....	40,427	35,887	126	-	1,183	1,543	1,531	157	41,083	10,919	21,203	234	-	4,416	2,695	1,103	513
to 69 years....	33,743	29,144	-	-	1,726	1,365	1,358	150	33,341	10,441	13,221	-	-	5,717	2,574	1,025	363
0 to 74 years....	20,856	17,124	-	-	1,971	870	826	65	21,305	7,281	5,938	-	-	5,280	1,879	746	181
75 years and over.	19,153	13,366	-	-	3,845	995	905	42	21,881	7,122	2,758	-	-	8,401	2,490	994	116

January 30, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 13

JAN 28 19 3
LIBRAR

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

VIRGINIA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Virginia who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 70.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 183,920 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 48,328, or 26.3 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 8.5 years (the equivalent of more than eight ars of grade school) for those 20 to 24 to a median 7.4 years (the equivalent of more than seven years f grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Virginia the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than eight years of grade school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 59.7 percent of the males were married, 35.5 percent were single, and 3.9 percent were widowed; among the females 60.2 percent were married, 26.7 percent were single, and 11.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 54.4, 39.1, and 5.7 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 54.9, 28.7, and 15.2 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the ate, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 7.6 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts—one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. It should be pointed out that there are only seven grades of elementary school in the State except in a few areas (mostly urban) where there are eight. Even though some persons entered the first year of high school from the seventh grade and others from the eighth, for the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 630,184 private households in the State, of which 479,618, or 76.1 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 53,051 which had male heads without a wife present and 97,515 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR VIRGINIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	960,930	341,510	35.5	573,724	59.7	37,348	3.9	8,348	0.9	950,011	254,055	26.7	572,299	60.2	111,782	11.8	11,875	1.2
15 to 19 years	143,759	140,841	98.0	2,878	2.0	22	-	18	-	138,294	118,026	85.3	20,016	14.5	108	0.1	144	0.1
20 to 24 years	129,210	90,140	69.8	38,593	29.9	182	0.1	295	0.2	124,110	52,851	42.6	69,479	56.0	750	0.6	1,030	0.8
25 to 29 years	115,483	40,107	34.7	74,006	64.1	498	0.4	872	0.8	113,432	24,203	21.3	85,702	75.6	1,711	1.5	1,816	1.6
30 to 34 years	100,762	20,744	20.6	78,039	77.4	807	0.8	1,172	1.2	99,871	14,444	14.5	80,497	80.6	2,914	2.9	2,016	2.0
35 to 39 years	89,722	13,566	15.1	73,466	81.9	1,328	1.5	1,362	1.5	91,545	10,203	11.1	73,898	80.7	5,371	5.9	2,073	2.3
40 to 44 years	79,392	9,509	12.0	66,545	83.8	2,045	2.6	1,293	1.6	80,066	7,364	9.2	63,580	79.4	7,495	9.4	1,627	2.0
45 to 49 years	71,855	7,384	10.3	60,865	84.7	2,562	3.6	1,044	1.5	71,330	6,095	8.5	54,442	76.3	9,560	13.4	1,233	1.7
50 to 54 years	62,585	5,890	9.4	52,512	83.9	3,365	5.4	818	1.3	61,434	5,196	8.5	43,743	71.2	11,728	19.1	767	1.2
55 to 59 years	50,373	4,376	8.7	41,686	82.8	3,769	7.5	542	1.1	49,265	4,199	8.5	32,016	65.0	12,533	25.4	517	1.0
60 to 64 years	41,568	3,286	7.9	33,283	80.1	4,589	11.0	410	1.0	41,941	3,846	9.2	23,381	55.7	14,413	34.4	301	0.7
65 to 69 years	34,722	2,712	7.8	26,255	75.6	5,474	15.8	281	0.8	34,050	3,244	9.5	14,968	44.0	15,625	45.9	213	0.6
70 to 74 years	21,547	1,515	7.0	14,953	69.4	4,942	22.9	137	0.6	21,868	2,094	9.6	6,957	31.8	12,729	58.2	88	0.4
75 to 79 years	11,123	826	7.4	6,673	60.0	3,553	31.9	71	0.6	11,927	1,201	10.1	2,462	20.6	8,227	69.0	37	0.3
80 to 84 years	5,992	420	7.0	2,924	48.8	2,629	43.9	19	0.3	6,849	699	10.2	895	13.1	5,244	76.6	11	0.2
85 years and over	2,837	194	6.8	1,046	36.9	1,583	55.8	14	0.5	4,029	390	9.7	263	6.5	3,374	83.7	2	-
Nonwhite	226,928	88,838	39.1	123,507	54,4	12,951	5.7	1,632	0.7	226,711	65,155	28.7	124,695	55.0	34,442	15.2	2,419	1.1
15 to 19 years	37,508	36,776	98.0	723	1.9	8	-	1	-	37,392	32,006	85.6	5,308	14.2	47	0.1	31	0.1
20 to 24 years	31,959	22,046	69.0	9,784	30.6	77	0.2	52	0.2	31,699	14,258	45.0	16,897	53.3	339	1.1	205	0.6
25 to 29 years	27,246	10,330	37.9	16,518	60.6	244	0.9	154	0.6	27,013	6,858	25.4	18,967	70.2	797	3.0	391	1.4
30 to 34 years	21,685	5,755	26.5	15,371	70.9	372	1.7	187	0.9	21,727	3,714	17.1	16,314	75.1	1,313	6.0	386	1.8
35 to 39 years	20,105	4,060	20.2	15,146	75.3	598	3.0	301	1.5	22,191	2,583	11.6	16,679	75.2	2,472	11.1	457	2.1
40 to 44 years	18,607	2,965	15.9	14,455	77.7	932	5.0	255	1.4	19,525	1,633	8.4	14,273	73.1	3,292	16.9	327	1.7
45 to 49 years	16,949	2,165	12.8	13,410	79.1	1,156	6.8	218	1.3	17,267	1,152	6.7	12,131	70.3	3,708	21.5	276	1.6
50 to 54 years	15,165	1,645	10.8	11,905	78.5	1,443	9.5	172	1.1	14,505	905	6.2	9,307	64.2	4,158	28.7	135	0.9
55 to 59 years	11,196	1,071	9.6	8,552	76.4	1,473	13.2	100	0.9	10,363	581	5.6	5,989	57.8	3,702	35.7	91	0.9
60 to 64 years	9,184	757	8.2	6,754	73.5	1,595	17.4	78	0.8	8,479	507	6.0	4,190	49.4	3,732	44.0	50	0.6
65 to 69 years	8,284	614	7.4	5,757	69.5	1,848	22.3	65	0.8	7,188	439	6.1	2,723	37.9	3,984	55.4	42	0.6
70 to 74 years	4,697	342	7.3	2,919	62.1	1,408	30.0	28	0.6	4,549	295	5.2	1,188	26.1	3,104	68.2	22	0.5
75 to 79 years	2,315	175	7.6	1,303	56.3	821	35.5	16	0.7	2,393	150	6.3	469	19.6	1,770	74.0	4	0.2
80 to 84 years	1,230	89	7.2	576	46.8	562	45.7	3	0.2	1,299	71	5.5	175	13.5	1,051	80.9	2	0.2
85 years and over	798	48	6.0	334	41.9	414	51.9	2	0.3	1,121	63	5.6	85	7.6	973	86.8	-	-
URBAN	351,812	116,396	33.1	217,844	61.9	13,098	3.7	4,474	1.3	384,733	103,284	26.8	221,104	57.5	52,651	13.7	7,694	2.0
15 to 19 years	43,827	42,844	97.8	968	2.2	8	-	7	-	45,411	38,958	85.8	6,338	14.0	43	0.1	72	0.
20 to 24 years	46,219	31,787	68.8	14,230	30.8	56	0.1	146	0.3	50,377	22,898	45.5	26,534	52.7	328	0.7	617	1
25 to 29 years	45,788	15,361	33.5	29,725	64.9	182	0.4	520	1.1	49,597	11,925	24.0	35,653	71.9	820	1.7	1,199	2
30 to 34 years	41,182	7,987	19.4	32,161	78.1	313	0.8	721	1.8	44,174	7,398	16.7	33,857	76.6	1,577	3.6	1,342	3.
35 to 39 years	36,923	5,456	14.8	30,114	81.6	554	1.5	799	2.2	40,103	5,345	13.3	30,276	75.5	3,070	7.7	1,412	3.5
40 to 44 years	32,400	3,725	11.5	27,069	83.5	891	2.8	715	2.2	34,515	3,758	10.9	25,479	73.8	4,159	12.0	1,119	3.2
45 to 49 years	27,912	2,754	9.9	23,511	84.2	1,101	3.9	546	2.0	30,175	3,168	10.5	20,984	69.5	5,203	17.2	820	2.7
50 to 54 years	23,365	2,111	9.0	19,565	83.7	1,288	5.5	401	1.7	24,960	2,632	10.5	15,920	63.8	5,932	23.8	476	1.9
55 to 59 years	17,765	1,526	8.6	14,623	82.3	1,374	7.7	242	1.4	19,598	2,036	10.4	11,126	56.8	6,139	31.3	297	1.5
60 to 64 years	13,826	1,071	7.7	11,007	79.6	1,589	11.5	159	1.2	16,220	1,801	11.1	7,468	46.0	6,777	41.8	174	1.1
65 to 69 years	10,620	882	8.3	7,790	73.4	1,834	17.3	114	1.1	12,965	1,445	11.1	4,540	35.0	6,874	53.0	106	0.8
70 to 74 years	6,507	476	7.3	4,327	66.5	1,649	25.3	55	0.8	8,430	945	11.2	2,029	24.1	5,414	64.2	42	0.5
75 to 79 years	3,142	232	7.4	1,804	57.4	1,074	34.2	32	1.0	4,424	525	11.9	617	13.9	3,269	73.9	13	0.3
80 to 84 years	1,627	130	8.0	738	45.4	748	46.0	11	0.7	2,479	299	12.1	226	9.1	1,950	78.7	4	0.2
85 years and over	709	54	7.6	212	29.9	437	61.6	6	0.8	1,305	151	11.6	57	4.4	1,096	84.0	1	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM	266,873	91,185	34.2	164,320	61.6	9,245	3.5	2,123	0.8	251,098	60,533	24.1	160,928	64.1	27,193	10.8	2,444	1.0
15 to 19 years	37,917	37,029	97.7	878	2.3	4	-	6	-	37,598	30,794	81.9	6,732	17.9	31	0.1	41	0.1
20 to 24 years	37,889	25,104	66.3	12,646	33.4	52	0.1	87	0.2	35,552	12,555	35.3	22,561	63.5	193	0.5	243	0.7
25 to 29 years	35,488	10,870	30.6	24,266	68.4	146	0.4	206	0.6	33,548	5,360	16.0	27,362	81.6	466	1.4	360	1.1
30 to 34 years	31,694	5,469	17.3	25,711	81.1	250	0.8	264	0.8	29,124	3,043	10.4	24,949	85.7	741	2.5	391	1.3
35 to 39 years	27,109	3,459	12.8	22,967	84.7	364	1.3	319	1.2	24,974	2,029	8.1	21,230	85.0	1,287	5.2	428	1.7
40 to 44 years	22,882	2,572	11.2	19,394	84.8	555	2.4	361	1.6	20,362	1,491	7.3	16,793	82.5	1,775	8.7	303	1.5
45 to 49 years	19,641	2,122	10.8	16,583	84.4	651	3.3	285	1.5	16,836	1,157	6.9	13,227	78.6	2,222	13.2	230	1.4
50 to 54 years	15,793	1,532	9.7	13,163	83.3	877	5.6	221	1.4	14,224	1,011	7.1	10,196	71.7	2,849	20.0	168	1.2
55 to 59 years	11,847	1,012	8.5	9,751	82.3	959	8.1	125	1.1	11,098	780	7.0	7,117	64.1	3,074	27.7	127	1.1
60 to 64 years	9,480	765	8.1	7,474	78.8	1,125	11.9	116	1.2	9,486	771	8.1	5,106	53.8	3,542	37.3	67	0.7
65 to 69 years	7,789	583	7.5	5,832	74.9	1,307	16.8	67	0.9	7,902	628	7.9	3,305	41.8	3,920	49.6	49	0.6
70 to 74 years	4,777	333	7.0	3,294	69.0	1,112	23.3	38	0.8	5,114	431	8.4	1,529	29.9	3,130	61.2	24	0.5
75 to 79 years	2,614	214	8.2	1,506	57.6	875	33.5	19	0.7	2,788	258	9.3	560	20.1	1,957	70.2	13	0.5
80 to 84 years	1,346	79	5.9	641	47.6	622	46.2	4	0.3	1,496	131	8.8	197	13.2	1,168	78.1	-	-
85 years and over	607	42	6.9	214	35.3	346	57.0	5	0.8	996	94	9.4	64	6.4	838	84.1	-	-
RURAL-FARM	342,245	133,929	39.1	191,560	56.0	15,005	4.4	1,751	0.5	314,180	90,238	28.7	190,267	60.6	31,938	10.2	1,737	0.6
15 to 19 years	62,015	60,968	98.3	1,032	1.6	10	-	5	-	55,285	48,274	87.3	6,946	12.6	34	0.1	31	0.1
20 to 24 years	45,102	33,249	73.7	11,717	26.0	74	0.2	62	0.1	38,181	17,398	45.6	20,384	53.4	229	0.6	170	0.4
25 to 29 years	34,207	13,876	40.6	20,015	58.5	170	0.5	146	0.4	30,287	6,918	22.8	22,687	74.9	425	1.4	257	0.8
30 to 34 years	27,886	7,288	26.1	20,167	72.3	244	0.9	187	0.7	26,573	4,003	15.1	21,691	81.6	596	2.2	283	1.1
35 to 39 years	25,690	4,651	18.1	20,385	79.3	410	1.6	244	0.9	26,468	2,829	10.7	22,392	84.6	1,014	3.8	233	0.9
40 to 44 years	24,110	3,212	13.3	20,082	83.3	599	2.5	217	0.9	25,189	2,115	8.4	21,308	84.6	1,561	6.2	205	0.8
45 to 49 years	24,302	2,508	10.3	20,771	85.5	810	3.3	213	0.9	24,319	1,770	7.3	20,231	83.2	2,135	8.8	183	0.8
50 to 54 years	23,427	2,247	9.6	19,784	84.4	1,200	5.1	196	0.8	22,250	1,553	7.0	17,627	79.2	2,947	13.2	123	0.6
55 to 59 years	20,761	1,838	8.9	17,312	83.4	1,436	6.9	175	0.8	18,569	1,383	7.4	13,773	74.2	3,320	17.9	93	0.5
60 to 64 years	18,262	1,450	7.9	14,802	81.1	1,875	10.3	135	0.7	16,235	1,274	7.8	10,807	66.6	4,094	25.2	60	0.
65 to 69 years	16,313	1,247	7.6	12,633	77.4	2,333	14.3	100	0.6	13,183	1,171	8.9	7,123	54.0	4,831	36.6	58	0
70 to 74 years	10,263	706	6.9	7,332	71.4	2,181	21.3	44	0.4	8,324	718	8.6	3,399	40.8	4,185	50.3	22	0
75 to 79 years	5,367	380	7.1	3,363	62.7	1,604	29.9	20	0.4	4,715	418	8.9	1,285	27.3	3,001	63.6	11	0.2
80 to 84 years	3,019	211	7.0	1,545	51.2	1,259	41.7	4	0.1	2,874	269	9.4	472	16.4	2,126	74.0	7	0.2
85 years and over	1,521	98	6.4	620	40.8	800	52.6	3	0.2	1,728	145	8.4	142	8.2	1,440	83.3	1	0.1

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR VIRGINIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,628,888	253,320	1,375,568	228,915	200,633	181,267	159,458	143,185	124,019	99,638	83,509	68,772	43,415	42,757
No school years completed	77,970	4,187	73,783	4,342	4,742	6,262	6,589	7,167	8,332	7,474	6,945	7,824	5,930	8,176
Grade school: 1 year...	20,865	1,783	19,082	1,766	1,722	1,983	2,032	2,096	2,090	1,782	1,650	1,668	1,104	1,189
2 years..	48,277	4,640	43,637	4,404	4,300	4,895	4,966	4,867	4,854	3,951	3,561	3,423	2,170	2,246
3 years..	80,068	8,623	71,445	8,003	7,802	8,742	8,527	8,275	7,734	6,292	5,389	4,821	2,979	2,881
4 years..	124,644	14,142	110,502	13,946	13,148	14,051	13,059	12,855	11,672	9,398	7,885	6,610	4,026	3,852
5 years..	139,634	17,398	122,236	16,723	15,295	15,612	14,435	13,794	12,339	10,427	8,633	6,893	4,121	3,964
6 years..	143,795	21,426	122,369	20,479	17,549	16,480	14,312	12,731	10,958	9,168	7,594	6,120	3,713	3,265
7 years..	270,032	38,276	231,756	37,705	33,405	30,725	27,152	24,592	21,366	17,426	14,726	11,362	7,022	6,275
8 years..	103,511	10,789	92,722	11,248	11,064	11,615	11,465	10,850	9,769	7,937	6,773	5,321	3,349	3,331
High school: 1 year...	84,577	17,360	67,217	15,055	12,977	10,891	8,449	6,464	4,540	3,180	2,385	1,675	898	703
2 years..	88,327	19,024	69,303	16,236	14,003	11,249	8,571	6,535	4,373	2,940	2,214	1,559	888	735
3 years..	57,040	15,864	41,176	11,694	8,949	6,333	4,882	3,334	2,081	1,433	1,061	720	408	281
4 years..	205,214	54,489	150,725	39,445	27,389	19,088	16,172	13,222	10,576	8,217	6,515	4,641	3,043	2,417
College: 1 year...	33,185	6,040	27,145	4,797	4,525	3,783	3,292	2,836	2,342	1,745	1,492	1,101	664	568
2 years..	47,811	6,829	40,982	6,611	7,103	6,183	5,088	4,460	3,527	2,678	2,148	1,551	888	745
3 years..	17,199	3,596	13,603	2,419	2,522	1,980	1,574	1,403	1,175	839	646	520	291	234
4 years..	50,948	5,926	45,022	9,314	8,892	6,555	4,842	4,300	3,373	2,416	2,041	1,454	949	886
5 years or more.	16,545	951	15,594	2,564	3,069	2,571	1,873	1,600	1,258	958	706	474	305	216
Not reported...........	19,246	1,977	17,269	2,164	2,177	2,269	2,178	1,804	1,660	1,377	1,145	1,035	667	793

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR VIRGINIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	7.6	9.3	7.5	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.3	5.7
le................	7.4	8.5	7.3	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	5.8	5.3
ale..............	7.9	9.9	7.7	9.3	8.9	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.0
URBAN............	9.0	11.1	8.7	10.5	10.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.3
Male................	8.7	10.8	8.4	10.2	9.6	8.6	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.2	6.9
Female..............	9.4	11.4	8.9	10.8	10.3	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	7.6	8.8	7.5	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.3	6.1	5.5
Male................	7.4	8.2	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.7	5.7	5.2
Female..............	7.8	9.3	7.7	8.8	8.6	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.8
RURAL-FARM.......	6.8	7.4	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.5	4.8
Male................	6.2	7.1	6.0	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.2	4.6
Female..............	7.2	7.7	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR VIRGINIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,294,420	532,669	576,284	44,343	10,270	68,613	56,863	5,378	1,310,331	97,515	479,618	526,998	41,754	31,351	75,073	44,049	13,973
Under 5 years.....	123,357	-	103,094	15,612	-	2,872	1,779	-	120,312	-	-	100,001	15,523	-	2,928	1,860	-
5 to 9 years......	127,221	-	110,478	11,693	-	3,217	1,833	-	124,456	-	-	107,797	11,370	-	3,435	1,854	-
10 to 14 years....	135,969	12	119,933	8,835	-	4,578	2,512	99	132,576	5	47	116,529	8,405	-	5,117	2,366	107
15 to 19 years....	135,513	1,426	115,861	5,351	-	7,535	4,267	1,073	136,587	260	10,726	103,464	4,552	-	10,847	4,260	2,478
20 to 24 years....	115,193	24,964	65,809	1,989	-	11,847	9,427	1,157	121,150	1,571	48,634	45,777	1,354	-	12,509	8,522	2,783
25 to 29 years....	108,201	57,816	29,647	597	-	10,221	9,141	779	111,496	3,549	68,451	22,055	370	-	8,443	6,861	1,767
30 to 34 years....	95,843	66,812	15,132	187	-	7,012	6,263	437	98,335	5,269	68,234	13,245	128	-	5,724	4,526	1,209
35 to 39 years....	85,820	66,470	8,375	79	32	5,318	5,168	378	90,143	8,172	64,773	8,253	51	217	4,190	3,347	1,140
40 to 44 years....	75,622	62,997	4,293	-	72	3,844	4,118	298	78,784	9,794	56,998	4,828	1	637	3,337	2,238	951
45 to 49 years....	68,609	59,960	2,141	-	232	2,869	3,126	281	70,160	10,938	49,425	2,755	-	1,312	3,031	1,793	906
50 to 54 years....	60,135	53,203	984	-	481	2,535	2,678	254	60,402	11,374	39,975	1,393	-	2,298	3,078	1,477	807
5 to 59 years....	48,758	43,488	411	-	728	1,992	1,931	208	48,320	10,820	29,235	667	-	3,073	2,796	1,077	652
to 64 years....	40,427	35,887	126	-	1,183	1,543	1,531	157	41,083	10,919	21,203	234	-	4,416	2,695	1,103	513
to 69 years....	33,743	29,144	-	-	1,726	1,365	1,358	150	33,341	10,441	13,221	-	-	5,717	2,574	1,025	363
to 74 years....	20,856	17,124	-	-	1,971	870	826	65	21,305	7,281	5,938	-	-	5,280	1,879	746	181
75 years and over.	19,153	13,366	-	-	3,845	995	905	42	21,881	7,122	2,758	-	-	8,401	2,490	994	116

January 30, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 14

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

CONNECTICUT

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Connecticut who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 84.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.0 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.3 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of ade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Con- ticut the five-year age group containing the st men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 58.8 percent of the males were married, 36.2 percent were single, and 4.3 percent were widowed; among the females 57.1 percent were married, 31.4 percent were single, and 10.5 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 re. (The median year of school completed is t year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education up to about age 50, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older age. Beyond this age, however, there are no appreciable differences. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the rural-nonfarm population. Among the younger adults educational attainment was lowest in the rural-farm population, but after age 35 medians were slightly lower for the urban population than for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 449,952 private households in the State, of which 345,523, or 76.8 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 35,868 which had male heads without a wife present and 68,561 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR CONNECTICUT, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	665,025	240,788	36.2	390,950	58.8	28,537	4.3	4,750	0.7	681,510	214,005	31.4	389,206	57.1	71,570	10.5	6,729	1.0
15 to 19 years....	77,559	77,133	99.5	418	0.5	3	-	5	-	77,321	74,547	96.4	2,741	3.5	21	-	12	-
20 to 24 years....	78,930	66,255	83.9	12,576	15.9	41	0.1	58	0.1	81,232	52,200	64.3	28,718	35.4	112	0.1	202	0.2
25 to 29 years....	73,509	34,027	46.3	39,057	53.1	140	0.2	285	0.4	75,019	24,431	32.6	49,545	66.0	402	0.5	641	0.9
30 to 34 years....	65,001	16,499	25.4	47,694	73.4	270	0.4	538	0.8	68,008	13,984	20.6	52,191	76.7	867	1.3	966	1.4
35 to 39 years....	60,517	10,814	17.9	48,543	80.2	501	0.8	659	1.1	63,168	9,935	15.7	50,329	79.7	1,805	2.9	1,099	1.7
40 to 44 years....	59,607	8,304	13.9	49,501	83.0	1,046	1.8	756	1.3	61,318	7,756	12.6	49,369	80.5	3,138	5.1	1,055	1.7
45 to 49 years....	60,838	7,058	11.6	51,379	84.5	1,709	2.8	692	1.1	60,107	6,535	10.9	47,570	79.1	5,100	8.5	902	1.5
50 to 54 years....	54,490	6,120	11.2	45,170	82.9	2,587	4.7	613	1.1	51,221	5,755	11.2	37,853	73.9	6,899	13.5	714	1.4
55 to 59 years....	41,614	4,633	11.1	33,608	80.8	2,970	7.1	403	1.0	39,681	4,646	11.7	26,712	67.3	7,851	19.8	472	1.2
60 to 64 years....	33,647	3,763	11.2	25,699	76.4	3,861	11.5	324	1.0	35,194	4,530	12.9	20,447	58.1	9,893	28.1	324	0.9
65 to 69 years....	25,898	2,898	11.2	18,454	71.3	4,334	16.7	212	0.8	28,632	3,969	13.9	13,307	46.5	11,157	39.0	199	0.7
70 to 74 years....	17,295	1,803	10.4	10,980	63.5	4,388	25.4	124	0.7	19,759	3,774	14.0	6,756	34.2	10,146	51.3	83	0.4
75 to 79 years....	9,653	920	9.5	5,285	54.7	3,392	35.1	56	0.6	11,599	1,631	14.1	2,616	22.6	7,315	63.1	37	0.3
80 to 84 years....	4,479	395	8.8	1,947	43.5	2,118	47.3	19	0.4	6,167	922	15.0	848	13.8	4,381	71.0	16	0.3
85 years and over.	1,988	166	8.4	639	32.1	1,177	59.2	6	0.3	3,084	390	12.6	204	6.6	2,483	80.5	7	0.2
URBAN.........	448,719	164,649	36.7	262,131	58.4	18,764	4.2	3,175	0.7	467,294	152,074	32.5	261,414	55.9	49,204	10.5	4,602	1.0
15 to 19 years....	52,758	52,495	99.5	258	0.5	1	-	4	-	53,789	51,977	96.6	1,796	3.3	10	-	6	-
20 to 24 years....	54,872	46,093	84.0	8,713	15.9	30	0.1	36	0.1	58,157	37,859	65.1	20,072	34.5	81	0.1	145	0.2
25 to 29 years....	51,416	23,880	46.4	27,252	53.0	88	0.3	196	0.4	53,107	18,010	33.9	34,322	64.6	307	0.6	468	0.9
30 to 34 years....	44,375	11,401	25.7	32,411	73.0	190	0.4	373	0.8	46,844	10,267	21.9	35,258	75.3	632	1.3	687	1.5
35 to 39 years....	40,722	7,492	18.4	32,417	79.6	346	0.8	467	1.1	43,320	7,319	16.9	33,902	78.3	1,321	3.0	778	1.8
40 to 44 years....	40,337	5,659	14.0	33,382	82.8	760	1.9	536	1.3	41,877	5,493	13.1	33,364	79.7	2,296	5.5	724	1.7
45 to 49 years....	40,994	4,768	11.6	34,561	84.3	1,192	2.9	473	1.2	40,638	4,516	11.1	31,808	78.3	3,690	9.1	624	1.5
50 to 54 years....	36,836	3,939	10.7	30,690	83.3	1,798	4.9	409	1.1	34,570	3,964	11.5	25,159	72.8	4,981	14.4	466	1.3
55 to 59 years....	27,521	2,934	10.7	22,390	81.0	3,038	7.4	259	0.9	26,392	3,108	11.8	17,511	66.3	5,466	20.7	307	1.2
60 to 64 years....	21,918	2,334	10.6	16,836	76.8	2,558	11.7	190	0.9	23,499	3,114	13.3	13,288	56.5	6,896	39.3	201	0.9
65 to 69 years....	16,549	1,753	10.6	11,788	71.3	2,884	17.4	124	0.7	19,103	2,673	14.0	8,608	45.1	7,706	40.3	116	0.6
70 to 74 years....	10,873	1,063	9.8	6,897	63.4	2,847	26.2	66	0.6	12,788	1,847	14.4	4,122	33.3	6,774	53.0	45	0.4
75 to 79 years....	5,906	550	9.3	3,198	54.1	2,127	36.0	31	0.5	7,488	1,093	14.6	1,583	21.1	4,793	64.0	19	0.3
80 to 84 years....	2,543	204	8.0	1,089	42.8	1,241	48.8	9	0.4	3,831	590	15.4	499	13.0	2,731	71.3	11	0.3
85 years and over.	1,099	84	7.6	349	31.8	664	60.4	2	0.2	1,891	244	12.9	122	6.5	1,520	80.4	5	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	174,904	58,499	33.4	107,572	61.5	7,573	4.3	1,260	0.7	179,273	51,167	38.5	107,313	59.9	18,952	10.6	1,841	1.0
15 to 19 years....	19,576	19,444	99.3	130	0.7	1	-	1	-	19,108	18,327	95.9	771	4.0	5	-	5	-
20 to 24 years....	19,049	15,662	82.2	3,356	17.6	10	0.1	21	0.1	19,328	11,707	60.6	7,546	39.0	23	0.1	52	0.3
25 to 29 years....	18,246	7,709	42.3	10,431	57.2	39	0.2	67	0.4	19,093	5,365	28.1	13,501	70.7	76	0.4	151	0.8
30 to 34 years....	17,718	3,878	21.9	13,633	76.9	65	0.4	142	0.8	18,605	3,142	16.9	15,010	80.7	307	1.1	246	1.3
35 to 39 years....	16,963	2,543	15.0	14,125	83.3	140	0.8	155	0.9	17,255	2,247	13.0	14,316	83.0	413	2.4	279	1.6
40 to 44 years....	16,416	2,019	12.3	13,963	85.1	243	1.5	191	1.3	16,592	1,949	11.7	13,600	82.0	752	4.5	291	1.8
45 to 49 years....	16,254	1,715	10.6	13,951	85.8	413	2.5	175	1.1	16,002	1,701	10.6	12,855	80.3	1,208	7.5	238	1.5
50 to 54 years....	14,049	1,579	11.2	11,662	83.0	649	4.6	159	1.1	13,506	1,507	11.2	10,155	75.2	1,630	12.1	314	1.6
55 to 59 years....	10,931	1,219	11.2	8,881	81.2	725	6.6	106	1.0	10,659	1,291	12.1	7,216	67.7	3,014	18.9	138	1.3
60 to 64 years....	8,917	992	11.1	6,822	76.5	1,001	11.2	102	1.1	9,377	1,227	13.1	5,499	58.6	2,546	37.2	105	1.1
65 to 69 years....	7,010	780	11.1	5,065	72.3	1,095	15.6	70	1.0	7,739	1,101	14.3	3,625	46.8	2,943	38.0	70	0.9
70 to 74 years....	4,823	505	10.5	3,095	64.2	1,185	24.6	38	0.8	5,722	769	13.4	2,083	36.4	2,836	49.6	34	0.6
75 to 79 years....	2,804	255	9.1	1,572	56.1	955	34.1	23	0.8	3,395	448	13.2	801	23.6	2,133	62.8	13	0.4
80 to 84 years....	1,470	139	9.5	661	45.0	662	45.0	8	0.5	1,927	268	13.9	274	14.3	1,381	71.7	4	0.2
85 years and over.	678	60	8.8	225	33.3	390	57.5	3	0.4	965	118	12.2	61	6.3	785	81.3	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	41,402	17,640	42.6	31,247	51.3	3,200	5.3	315	0.8	34,943	10,764	30.8	20,479	58.6	3,414	9.8	286	0.8
15 to 19 years....	5,225	5,194	99.4	30	0.6	1	-	-	-	4,424	4,243	95.9	174	3.9	6	0.1	1	-
20 to 24 years....	5,009	4,500	89.8	507	10.1	1	-	1	-	3,747	2,634	70.3	1,100	29.4	8	0.2	5	0.1
25 to 29 years....	3,847	2,438	63.4	1,374	35.7	13	0.3	22	0.6	2,819	1,056	37.5	1,732	61.1	19	0.7	22	0.8
30 to 34 years....	2,908	1,220	42.0	1,650	56.7	15	0.5	23	0.8	2,559	575	22.5	1,923	75.1	28	1.1	33	1.3
35 to 39 years....	2,832	779	27.5	2,001	70.7	15	0.5	37	1.3	2,593	369	14.2	2,111	81.4	71	2.7	42	1.6
40 to 44 years....	2,854	626	21.9	2,156	75.5	43	1.5	29	1.0	2,849	314	11.0	2,405	84.4	90	3.2	40	1.4
45 to 49 years....	3,590	575	16.0	2,867	79.9	104	2.9	44	1.2	3,467	318	9.2	2,907	83.8	202	5.8	40	1.2
50 to 54 years....	3,605	602	16.7	2,818	78.2	140	3.9	45	1.2	3,145	284	9.0	2,539	80.7	288	9.2	34	1.1
55 to 59 years....	3,162	480	15.2	2,437	77.1	207	6.5	38	1.2	2,630	247	9.4	1,985	75.5	371	14.1	27	1.0
60 to 64 years....	2,812	437	15.5	2,041	72.6	302	10.7	32	1.1	2,318	189	8.2	1,660	71.6	451	19.5	18	0.8
65 to 69 years....	2,339	365	15.6	1,601	68.4	355	15.2	18	0.8	1,790	195	10.9	1,074	60.0	508	28.4	13	0.7
70 to 74 years....	1,599	235	14.7	988	61.8	356	22.3	20	1.3	1,249	158	12.7	551	44.1	536	42.9	4	0.3
75 to 79 years....	943	115	12.2	515	54.6	310	32.9	3	0.3	716	90	12.6	232	32.4	389	54.3	5	0.7
80 to 84 years....	466	52	11.2	197	42.3	215	46.1	2	0.4	409	64	15.6	75	18.3	269	65.8	1	0.[illegible]
85 years and over.	211	22	10.4	65	30.8	123	58.3	1	0.5	228	28	12.3	21	9.2	178	78.1	1	0.[illegible]

3-30491

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR CONNECTICUT: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State		1,191,655	160,162	1,031,493	148,528	133,009	123,685	120,925	120,945	105,711	81,295	68,841	54,530	37,054	36,970
No school years completed		48,814	653	48,161	764	1,031	1,599	4,110	8,169	9,026	7,075	6,035	4,572	2,905	2,875
Grade school:	1 year	4,707	59	4,648	79	124	227	530	920	899	637	513	330	203	186
	2 years	12,906	120	12,786	187	364	730	1,520	2,463	2,345	1,740	1,321	945	582	589
	3 years	19,638	238	19,400	383	681	1,387	2,625	3,697	3,299	2,409	1,818	1,372	866	863
	4 years	31,302	458	30,844	792	1,355	2,310	3,767	5,016	4,961	3,623	3,070	2,471	1,703	1,776
	5 years	28,290	727	27,563	1,127	1,766	2,745	3,514	4,077	3,762	2,970	2,584	2,166	1,489	1,363
	6 years	62,362	2,654	59,708	4,249	5,201	6,670	7,441	7,810	7,460	5,759	4,948	4,145	3,010	3,015
	7 years	66,440	6,619	59,821	9,509	9,203	8,812	7,662	6,663	5,244	3,910	3,128	2,532	1,640	1,518
	8 years	382,456	32,478	349,978	43,967	41,503	40,634	40,052	40,161	35,989	29,071	26,125	21,570	15,409	15,497
High school:	1 year	70,713	13,244	57,469	11,011	8,951	8,238	7,256	6,588	4,996	3,569	2,681	1,972	1,230	977
	2 years	74,169	15,626	58,543	12,301	10,906	8,968	7,119	5,749	4,353	3,010	2,308	1,725	1,083	1,021
	3 years	35,419	9,501	25,918	6,457	5,430	3,835	2,953	2,246	1,570	1,144	906	644	369	364
	4 years	214,929	58,177	156,752	37,800	27,107	20,752	17,653	14,177	11,245	8,697	7,056	5,288	3,487	3,490
College:	1 year	17,977	4,207	13,770	2,936	2,321	2,035	1,744	1,351	1,049	749	615	461	258	251
	2 years	28,883	4,909	23,974	3,994	4,481	3,748	3,233	2,676	1,847	1,374	1,050	736	437	398
	3 years	11,353	3,134	8,219	1,841	1,564	1,216	1,002	821	599	393	316	227	119	121
	4 years	41,902	4,716	37,186	7,131	6,787	5,653	4,500	3,871	2,943	2,073	1,618	1,169	725	716
	5 years or more	13,543	985	12,558	2,288	2,366	1,978	1,513	1,210	1,002	722	584	422	264	209
Not reported		25,852	1,657	24,195	1,712	1,868	2,148	2,731	3,280	3,122	2,370	2,165	1,783	1,275	1,741

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR CONNECTICUT, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.8	11.7	8.7	10.1	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
Male	8.8	11.3	8.6	10.0	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Female	8.9	12.0	8.7	10.3	9.7	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
URBAN	8.8	11.6	8.6	10.0	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Male	8.7	11.4	8.6	10.0	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Female	8.8	12.0	8.7	10.0	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.5	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4
Male	8.9	11.4	8.8	10.2	9.8	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
Female	9.1	12.1	8.9	10.9	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5
RURAL-FARM	8.7	10.8	8.6	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
Male	8.6	10.2	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4
Female	8.8	12.1	8.7	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR CONNECTICUT: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	824,932	381,391	350,635	10,534	8,498	34,492	35,655	3,727	839,529	68,561	345,523	325,284	10,179	19,921	35,831	20,174	14,056
Under 5 years	55,254	-	50,117	3,821	-	568	748	-	52,954	-	-	47,869	3,776	-	585	724	-
5 to 9 years	58,655	-	54,391	2,476	-	701	1,087	-	56,566	-	-	52,379	2,534	-	721	932	-
10 to 14 years	69,555	4	65,303	2,024	-	1,062	1,160	2	67,267	4	8	63,027	1,942	-	1,217	1,063	6
15 to 19 years	76,128	188	70,789	1,270	-	2,241	1,478	162	75,636	56	1,675	67,460	1,225	-	2,744	1,294	1,183
20 to 24 years	76,365	9,343	57,323	674	-	4,906	3,759	360	78,435	633	22,149	45,888	492	-	4,893	2,364	2,016
25 to 29 years	70,983	33,141	27,820	200	-	5,409	4,009	404	73,120	1,496	42,292	21,572	144	-	3,966	2,048	1,602
30 to 34 years	62,952	43,168	12,135	53	-	4,113	3,042	441	66,519	2,558	46,545	11,497	45	-	2,882	1,680	1,312
35 to 39 years	58,444	45,432	6,295	16	25	3,285	2,980	411	61,799	4,081	45,641	6,913	21	51	2,458	1,366	1,268
40 to 44 years	57,497	47,797	3,440	-	40	2,755	3,059	406	59,985	5,674	45,419	4,107	-	165	2,284	1,187	1,149
45 to 49 years	58,676	51,043	1,718	-	123	2,285	3,170	337	58,708	7,347	44,017	2,483	-	433	2,130	1,080	1,218
50 to 54 years	52,406	45,822	837	-	365	1,941	3,022	419	49,868	8,153	34,853	1,281	-	1,113	2,211	1,086	1,171
55 to 59 years	39,788	34,839	349	-	596	1,494	2,218	292	38,555	7,951	24,407	573	-	1,650	1,983	943	1,048
60 to 64 years	32,055	27,410	118	-	1,034	1,316	1,949	228	34,137	8,550	18,327	235	-	2,826	2,168	1,054	977
65 to 69 years	24,687	20,322	-	-	1,520	1,045	1,646	154	27,636	8,507	11,630	-	-	3,685	2,078	1,093	643
70 to 74 years	16,413	12,765	-	-	1,727	698	1,151	72	18,926	6,556	5,726	-	-	3,792	1,615	925	312
75 years and over	15,074	10,117	-	-	3,068	673	1,177	39	19,418	6,995	2,834	-	-	6,206	1,896	1,335	152

January 30, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 14

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

CONNECTICUT

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Connecticut who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 84.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.0 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.3 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of rade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Con- ticut the five-year age group containing the st men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 58.8 percent of the males were married, 36.2 percent were single, and 4.3 percent were widowed; among the females 57.1 percent were married, 31.4 percent were single, and 10.5 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 re. (The median year of school completed is t year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education up to about age 50, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older age. Beyond this age, however, there are no appreciable differences. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the rural-nonfarm population. Among the younger adults educational attainment was lowest in the rural-farm population, but after age 35 medians were slightly lower for the urban population than for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 449,952 private households in the State, of which 345,523, or 76.8 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 35,868 which had male heads without a wife present and 68,561 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-70491

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR CONNECTICUT, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	665,025	240,788	36.2	390,950	58.8	28,537	4.3	4,750	0.7	681,510	214,005	31.4	389,206	57.1	71,570	10.5	6,729	1.0
15 to 19 years....	77,559	77,133	99.5	418	0.5	3	-	5	-	77,321	74,547	96.4	2,741	3.5	21	-	12	-
20 to 24 years....	78,930	66,255	83.9	12,576	15.9	41	0.1	58	0.1	81,232	52,200	64.3	28,718	35.4	112	0.1	202	0.2
25 to 29 years....	73,509	34,027	46.3	39,057	53.1	140	0.2	285	0.4	75,019	24,431	32.6	49,545	66.0	402	0.5	641	0.9
30 to 34 years....	65,001	16,499	25.4	47;694	73.4	270	0.4	538	0.8	68,008	13,984	20.6	52,191	76.7	867	1.3	966	1.4
35 to 39 years....	60,517	10,814	17.9	48,543	80.2	501	0.8	659	1.1	63,168	9,935	15.7	50,329	79.7	1,805	2.9	1,099	1.7
40 to 44 years....	59,607	8,304	13.9	49,501	83.0	1,046	1.8	756	1.3	61,318	7,756	12.6	49,369	80.5	3,138	5.1	1,055	1.7
45 to 49 years....	60,838	7,058	11.6	51,379	84.5	1,709	2.8	692	1.1	60,107	6,535	10.9	47,570	79.1	5,100	8.5	902	1.5
50 to 54 years....	54,490	6,120	11.2	45,170	82.9	2,587	4.7	613	1.1	51,221	5,755	11.2	37,853	73.9	6,899	13.5	714	1.4
55 to 59 years....	41,614	4,633	11.1	33,608	80.8	2,970	7.1	403	1.0	39,681	4,646	11.7	26,712	67.3	7,851	19.8	472	1.2
60 to 64 years....	33,647	3,763	11.2	25,699	76.4	3,861	11.5	324	1.0	35,194	4,530	12.9	20,447	58.1	9,893	28.1	324	0.9
65 to 69 years....	25,898	2,898	11.2	18,454	71.3	4,334	16.7	212	0.8	28,632	3,969	13.9	13,307	46.5	11,157	39.0	199	0.7
70 to 74 years....	17,295	1,803	10.4	10,980	63.5	4,388	25.4	124	0.7	19,759	2,774	14.0	6,756	34.2	10,146	51.3	83	0.4
75 to 79 years....	9,653	920	9.5	5,285	54.7	3,392	35.1	56	0.6	11,599	1,631	14.1	2,616	22.6	7,315	63.1	37	0.3
80 to 84 years....	4,479	395	8.8	1,947	43.5	2,118	47.3	19	0.4	6,167	922	15.0	848	13.8	4,381	71.0	16	0.3
85 years and over.	1,988	166	8.4	639	32.1	1,177	59.2	6	0.3	3,084	390	12.6	204	6.6	2,483	80.5	7	0.2
URBAN.........	448,719	164,649	36.7	262,131	58.4	18,764	4.2	3,175	0.7	467,294	152,074	32.5	261,414	55.9	49,204	10.5	4,602	1.0
15 to 19 years....	52,758	52,495	99.5	258	0.5	1	-	4	-	53,789	51,977	96.6	1,796	3.3	10	-	6	-
20 to 24 years....	54,872	46,093	84.0	8,713	15.9	30	0.1	36	0.1	58,157	37,859	65.1	20,072	34.5	81	0.1	145	0.2
25 to 29 years....	51,416	23,880	46.4	27,252	53.0	88	0.2	196	0.4	53,107	18,010	33.9	34,322	64.6	307	0.6	468	0.9
30 to 34 years....	44,375	11,401	25.7	32,411	73.0	190	0.4	378	0.8	46,844	10,267	21.9	35,258	75.3	632	1.3	687	1.5
35 to 39 years....	40,722	7,492	18.4	32,417	79.6	346	0.8	467	1.1	43,320	7,319	16.9	33,902	78.3	1,321	3.0	778	1.8
40 to 44 years....	40,337	5,659	14.0	33,382	82.8	760	1.9	536	1.3	41,877	5,493	13.1	33,364	79.7	2,296	5.5	724	1.7
45 to 49 years....	40,994	4,768	11.6	34,561	84.3	1,192	2.9	473	1.2	40,638	4,516	11.1	31,808	78.2	3,690	9.1	624	1.5
50 to 54 years....	36,836	3,939	10.7	30,690	83.3	1,798	4.9	409	1.1	34,570	3,964	11.5	25,159	72.8	4,981	14.4	466	1.3
55 to 59 years....	27,521	2,934	10.7	22,290	81.0	2,038	7.4	259	0.9	26,392	3,108	11.8	17,511	66.3	5,466	20.7	307	1.2
60 to 64 years....	21,918	2,334	10.6	16,836	76.8	2,558	11.7	190	0.9	23,499	3,114	13.3	13,288	56.5	6,896	29.3	201	0.9
65 to 69 years....	16,549	1,753	10.6	11,788	71.2	2,884	17.4	124	0.7	19,103	2,673	14.0	8,608	45.1	7,706	40.3	116	0.6
70 to 74 years....	10,873	1,063	9.8	6,897	63.4	2,847	26.2	66	0.6	12,788	1,847	14.4	4,122	32.2	6,774	53.0	45	0.4
75 to 79 years....	5,906	550	9.3	2,198	54.1	2,127	36.0	31	0.5	7,488	1,093	14.6	1,583	21.1	4,793	64.0	19	0.3
80 to 84 years....	2,543	204	8.0	1,089	42.8	1,241	48.8	9	0.4	3,821	590	15.4	499	13.0	2,731	71.3	11	0.3
85 years and over.	1,099	84	7.6	349	31.8	664	60.4	2	0.2	1,891	244	12.9	122	6.5	1,520	80.4	5	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	174,904	58,499	33.4	107,572	61.5	7,572	4.3	1,260	0.7	179,278	51,167	28.5	107,318	59.9	18,952	10.6	1,841	1.0
15 to 19 years....	19,576	19,444	99.3	130	0.7	1	-	1	-	19,108	18,227	95.9	771	4.0	5	-	5	-
20 to 24 years....	19,049	15,662	82.2	3,356	17.6	10	0.1	21	0.1	19,328	11,707	60.6	7,546	39.0	23	0.1	52	0.3
25 to 29 years....	18,246	7,709	42.2	10,431	57.2	39	0.2	67	0.4	19,093	5,365	28.1	13,501	70.7	76	0.4	151	0.8
30 to 34 years....	17,718	3,878	21.9	13,633	76.9	65	0.4	142	0.8	18,605	3,142	16.9	15,010	80.7	207	1.1	246	1.3
35 to 39 years....	16,963	2,543	15.0	14,125	83.3	140	0.8	155	0.9	17,255	2,247	13.0	14,316	83.0	413	2.4	279	1.6
40 to 44 years....	16,416	2,019	12.3	13,963	85.1	243	1.5	191	1.2	16,592	1,949	11.7	13,600	82.0	752	4.5	291	1.8
45 to 49 years....	16,254	1,715	10.6	13,951	85.8	413	2.5	175	1.1	16,002	1,701	10.6	12,855	80.3	1,208	7.5	238	1.5
50 to 54 years....	14,049	1,579	11.2	11,662	83.0	649	4.6	159	1.1	13,506	1,507	11.2	10,155	75.2	1,630	12.1	214	1.6
55 to 59 years....	10,931	1,219	11.2	8,881	81.2	725	6.6	106	1.0	10,659	1,291	12.1	7,216	67.7	2,014	18.9	138	1.3
60 to 64 years....	8,917	992	11.1	6,822	76.5	1,001	11.2	102	1.1	9,377	1,227	13.1	5,499	58.6	2,546	27.2	105	1.1
65 to 69 years....	7,010	780	11.1	5,065	72.3	1,095	15.6	70	1.0	7,739	1,101	14.2	3,625	46.8	2,943	38.0	70	0.9
70 to 74 years....	4,822	505	10.5	3,095	64.2	1,185	24.6	38	0.8	5,722	769	13.4	2,083	36.4	2,836	49.6	34	0.6
75 to 79 years....	2,804	255	9.1	1,572	56.1	955	34.1	22	0.8	3,395	448	13.2	801	23.6	2,133	62.8	13	0.4
80 to 84 years....	1,470	139	9.5	661	45.0	662	45.0	8	0.5	1,927	268	13.9	274	14.2	1,381	71.7	4	0.2
85 years and over.	678	60	8.8	225	33.2	390	57.5	3	0.4	965	118	12.2	61	6.3	785	81.3	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	41,402	17,640	42.6	21,247	51.3	2,200	5.3	315	0.8	34,943	10,764	30.8	20,479	58.6	3,414	9.8	286	0.8
15 to 19 years....	5,225	5,194	99.4	30	0.6	1	-	-	-	4,424	4,243	95.9	174	3.9	6	0.1	1	-
20 to 24 years....	5,009	4,500	89.8	507	10.1	1	-	1	-	3,747	2,634	70.3	1,100	29.4	8	0.2	5	0.1
25 to 29 years....	3,847	2,438	63.4	1,374	35.7	13	0.3	22	0.6	2,819	1,056	37.5	1,722	61.1	19	0.7	22	0.8
30 to 34 years....	2,908	1,220	42.0	1,650	56.7	15	0.5	23	0.8	2,559	575	22.5	1,922	75.1	28	1.1	33	1.3
35 to 39 years....	2,832	779	27.5	2,001	70.7	15	0.5	37	1.3	2,593	369	14.2	2,111	81.4	71	2.7	42	1.6
40 to 44 years....	2,854	626	21.9	2,156	75.5	43	1.5	29	1.0	2,849	314	11.0	2,405	84.4	90	3.2	40	1.4
45 to 49 years....	3,590	575	16.0	2,867	79.9	104	2.9	44	1.3	3,467	318	9.2	2,907	83.8	202	5.8	40	1.2
50 to 54 years....	3,605	602	16.7	2,818	78.2	140	3.9	45	1.2	3,145	284	9.0	2,539	80.7	288	9.2	34	1.1
55 to 59 years....	3,162	480	15.2	2,437	77.1	207	6.5	38	1.2	2,630	247	9.4	1,985	75.5	371	14.1	27	1.0
60 to 64 years....	2,812	437	15.5	2,041	72.6	302	10.7	32	1.1	2,318	189	8.2	1,660	71.6	451	19.5	18	0.8
65 to 69 years....	2,339	365	15.6	1,601	68.4	355	15.2	18	0.8	1,790	195	10.9	1,074	60.0	508	28.4	13	0.7
70 to 74 years....	1,599	235	14.7	988	61.8	356	22.3	20	1.3	1,249	158	12.7	551	44.1	536	42.9	4	0.3
75 to 79 years....	943	115	12.2	515	54.6	310	32.9	3	0.3	716	90	12.6	232	32.4	389	54.3	5	0.7
80 to 84 years....	466	52	11.2	197	42.3	215	46.1	2	0.4	409	64	15.6	75	18.3	269	65.8	1	0.
85 years and over.	211	22	10.4	65	30.8	123	58.3	1	0.5	228	28	12.3	21	9.2	178	78.1	1	0.

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR CONNECTICUT: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,191,655	160,162	1,031,493	148,528	133,009	123,685	120,925	120,945	105,711	81,295	68,841	54,530	37,054	36,970
No school years completed	48,814	653	48,161	764	1,031	1,599	4,110	8,169	9,026	7,075	6,035	4,572	2,905	2,875
Grade school: 1 year...	4,707	59	4,648	79	124	227	530	920	899	637	513	330	203	186
2 years..	12,906	120	12,786	187	364	730	1,520	2,463	2,345	1,740	1,321	945	582	589
3 years..	19,638	238	19,400	383	681	1,387	2,625	3,697	3,299	2,409	1,818	1,372	866	863
4 years..	31,302	458	30,844	792	1,355	2,310	3,767	5,016	4,961	3,623	3,070	2,471	1,703	1,776
5 years..	28,290	727	27,563	1,127	1,766	2,745	3,514	4,077	3,762	2,970	2,584	2,166	1,489	1,363
6 years..	62,362	2,654	59,708	4,249	5,201	6,670	7,441	7,810	7,460	5,759	4,948	4,145	3,010	3,015
7 years..	66,440	6,619	59,821	9,509	9,203	8,812	7,662	6,663	5,244	3,910	3,128	2,532	1,640	1,518
8 years..	382,456	32,478	349,978	43,967	41,503	40,634	40,052	40,161	35,989	29,071	26,125	21,570	15,409	15,497
High school: 1 year...	70,713	13,244	57,469	11,011	8,951	8,238	7,256	6,588	4,996	3,569	2,681	1,972	1,230	977
2 years..	74,169	15,626	58,543	12,301	10,906	8,968	7,119	5,749	4,353	3,010	2,308	1,725	1,083	1,021
3 years..	35,419	9,501	25,918	6,457	5,430	3,835	2,953	2,246	1,570	1,144	906	644	369	364
4 years..	214,929	58,177	156,752	37,800	27,107	20,752	17,653	14,177	11,245	8,697	7,056	5,288	3,487	3,490
College: 1 year...	17,977	4,207	13,770	3,936	2,321	2,035	1,744	1,351	1,049	749	615	461	258	251
2 years..	28,883	4,909	23,974	3,994	4,481	3,748	3,233	2,676	1,847	1,374	1,050	736	437	398
3 years..	11,353	3,134	8,219	1,841	1,564	1,216	1,002	821	599	393	316	227	119	121
4 years..	41,902	4,716	37,186	7,131	6,787	5,653	4,500	3,871	2,943	2,073	1,618	1,169	725	716
5 years or more.	13,543	985	12,558	2,288	2,366	1,978	1,513	1,210	1,002	722	584	422	264	209
Not reported............	25,853	1,657	24,195	1,712	1,868	2,148	2,731	3,280	3,123	2,370	2,165	1,763	1,275	1,741

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR CONNECTICUT, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.5	11.7	8.7	10.1	9.5	5.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
Male................	8.8	11.3	8.6	10.0	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.3	5.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Female..............	8.9	12.0	8.7	10.3	9.7	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
URBAN............	8.8	11.6	8.6	10.0	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Male................	8.7	11.4	8.6	10.0	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	5.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Female..............	8.8	12.0	8.7	10.0	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.5	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4
Male................	8.9	11.4	8.8	10.2	9.8	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
Female..............	9.1	12.1	8.9	10.9	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	10.8	8.6	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	5.4	8.4
Male................	8.6	10.2	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4
Female..............	8.8	12.1	8.7	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR CONNECTICUT: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	824,932	381,391	350,635	10,534	8,498	34,492	35,655	3,727	839,529	68,561	345,523	325,284	10,179	19,921	35,831	20,174	14,056
Under 5 years.....	55,254	-	50,117	3,821	-	568	748	-	52,954	-	-	47,869	3,776	-	585	724	-
5 to 9 years......	58,655	-	54,391	2,476	-	701	1,087	-	56,566	-	-	52,379	2,534	-	721	932	-
10 to 14 years....	69,555	4	65,303	2,024	-	1,062	1,160	2	67,267	4	8	63,027	1,942	-	1,217	1,063	6
15 to 19 years....	76,128	188	70,789	1,270	-	2,241	1,478	162	75,636	56	1,675	67,460	1,225	-	2,744	1,294	1,183
20 to 24 years....	76,365	9,343	57,323	674	-	4,906	3,759	360	78,435	633	22,149	45,888	492	-	4,893	2,364	3,016
25 to 29 years....	70,983	33,141	27,820	200	-	5,409	4,009	404	73,120	1,496	42,292	21,572	144	-	3,966	2,048	1,602
30 to 34 years....	62,952	43,168	12,135	53	-	4,113	3,042	441	66,519	2,558	46,545	11,497	45	-	2,882	1,680	1,312
35 to 39 years....	58,444	45,432	6,295	16	25	3,285	2,980	411	61,799	4,081	45,641	6,913	21	51	2,458	1,366	1,268
40 to 44 years....	57,497	47,797	3,440	-	40	2,755	3,059	406	59,985	5,674	45,419	4,107	-	165	2,284	1,187	1,149
45 to 49 years....	58,676	51,043	1,716	-	123	2,385	3,170	337	58,708	7,347	44,017	2,483	-	433	2,130	1,080	1,218
50 to 54 years....	52,406	45,822	837	-	365	1,941	3,022	419	49,868	8,153	34,853	1,281	-	1,113	2,211	1,086	1,171
55 to 59 years....	39,788	34,839	349	-	596	1,494	2,218	292	38,555	7,951	24,407	573	-	1,650	1,983	943	1,048
60 to 64 years....	32,055	27,410	118	-	1,034	1,316	1,949	228	34,137	8,550	18,327	235	-	2,826	2,168	1,054	977
65 to 69 years....	24,687	20,322	-	-	1,520	1,045	1,646	154	27,636	8,507	11,630	-	-	3,685	2,078	1,093	643
70 to 74 years....	16,413	12,765	-	-	1,727	698	1,151	73	18,926	6,556	5,726	-	-	3,792	1,615	925	312
75 years and over.	15,074	10,117	-	-	3,068	673	1,177	39	19,418	6,995	2,834	-	-	6,206	1,896	1,335	152

February 6, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 15

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MARYLAND

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Maryland who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 72.4 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 135,096 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 25,178, or 18.6 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.1 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.1 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Maryland the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 60.2 percent of the males were married, 34.4 percent were single, and 4.4 percent were widowed; among the females 60.4 percent were married, 26.4 percent were single, and 11.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 55.3, 38.3, and 5.8 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 57.4, 27.7, and 14.0 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.3 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Educational attainment was generally highest in the rural-nonfarm population among young adults, but among middle-aged persons there was little difference between the rural-nonfarm and urban populations, and among the aged the urban population ranked highest. It should be pointed out that in most of the rural areas children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade, whereas in most of the urban areas there has been an eighth grade of elementary school. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 467,476 private households in the State, of which 348,782, or 74.6 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 41,805 which had male heads without a wife present and 76,889 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR MARYLAND, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorc	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Per- cent
THE STATE.........	695,499	239,221	34.4	419,021	60.2	30,552	4.4	6,705	1.0	691,898	182,885	26.4	418,094	60.4	81,796	11.8	9,125	1.3
15 to 19 years........	84,914	83,522	98.4	1,369	1.6	17	-	6	-	82,863	73,289	88.4	9,490	11.5	43	0.1	41	-
20 to 24 years........	83,878	60,489	72.1	23,134	27.6	108	0.1	147	0.2	81,054	36,483	45.0	45,819	54.1	320	0.4	432	0.5
25 to 29 years........	79,446	28,981	36.5	49,730	62.6	238	0.3	497	0.6	78,735	17,675	22.4	59,229	75.2	782	1.0	1,049	1.3
30 to 34 years........	75,064	16,894	22.5	56,825	75.7	531	0.7	814	1.1	73,723	11,285	15.3	59,299	80.4	1,611	2.2	1,528	2.1
35 to 39 years........	70,311	12,337	17.5	56,004	79.7	915	1.5	1,055	1.5	68,591	8,332	12.1	55,669	81.2	3,019	4.4	1,571	2.3
40 to 44 years........	65,031	9,473	14.6	52,941	81.4	1,535	2.4	1,082	1.7	62,229	6,718	10.8	49,522	79.6	4,526	7.3	1,463	2.4
45 to 49 years........	58,876	7,350	12.4	48,539	82.4	2,034	3.5	973	1.7	56,235	5,910	10.5	42,906	76.3	6,270	11.1	1,149	2.0
50 to 54 years........	50,762	6,126	12.1	40,882	80.5	2,975	5.9	779	1.5	48,838	5,341	10.9	34,266	70.2	8,493	17.4	738	1.5
55 to 59 years........	38,631	4,464	11.6	30,489	78.9	3,138	8.1	540	1.4	39,741	4,590	11.5	25,273	63.6	9,358	23.5	540	1.4
60 to 64 years........	31,321	3,479	11.1	23,634	75.5	3,837	12.3	371	1.2	53,638	4,177	12.4	18,189	54.1	10,941	32.5	331	1.0
65 to 69 years........	25,217	2,801	11.1	17,666	70.1	4,497	17.8	253	1.0	27,277	3,609	13.2	11,541	42.3	11,944	43.8	183	0.7
70 to 74 years........	16,452	1,750	10.6	10,336	62.8	4,249	25.8	117	0.7	18,751	2,500	13.3	5,763	30.8	10,399	55.5	69	0.4
75 to 79 years........	9,290	981	10.6	4,998	55.8	3,268	35.2	43	0.5	11,228	1,622	14.4	2,243	20.0	7,344	65.4	19	0.2
80 to 84 years........	4,464	423	9.5	1,915	42.9	2,103	47.1	23	0.5	6,015	944	15.7	708	11.8	4,354	72.4	9	0.1
85 years and over.....	1,842	171	9.3	559	30.3	1,107	60.1	5	0.3	3,000	408	13.6	177	5.9	2,412	80.4	5	0.1
Nonwhite........	110,692	42,346	38.3	61,185	55.3	6,470	5.8	691	0.6	108,209	29,962	27.7	62,094	57.4	15,135	14.0	1,018	0.9
15 to 19 years........	14,133	13,820	97.8	311	2.2	2	-	-	-	14,911	12,913	86.6	1,984	15.5	11	0.1	5	-
20 to 24 years........	13,095	9,012	68.8	4,028	30.8	35	0.3	20	0.2	13,780	6,204	45.0	7,401	53.7	126	0.9	49	0.4
25 to 29 years........	13,461	5,452	40.5	7,878	58.5	84	0.6	47	0,3	13,857	5,615	26.1	9,815	70.8	316	2.3	111	0.8
30 to 54 years........	12,590	3,832	30.4	8,511	67.6	178	1.4	69	0.5	12,418	2,262	18.2	9,366	75.4	624	5.0	166	1.3
35 to 39 years........	12,660	3,123	24.7	9,091	71.8	328	2.6	118	0.9	12,394	1,576	12.7	9,475	76.4	1,128	9.1	215	1.7
40 to 44 years........	11,181	2,242	20.1	8,501	74.2	530	4.7	108	1.0	10,032	1,050	10.3	7,381	73.6	1,440	14.4	181	1.8
45 to 49 years........	9,190	1,549	16.9	6,884	74.9	649	7.1	108	1.2	8,127	731	9.0	5,615	69.1	1,642	20.2	139	1.7
50 to 54 years........	7,646	1,208	15.8	5,478	71.6	878	11.5	82	1.1	6,875	512	7.4	4,347	63.2	1,944	28.3	72	1.0
55 to 59 years........	5,226	751	14.4	3,698	70.8	710	13.6	67	1.3	4,856	337	7.0	2,781	57.5	1,676	34.7	42	0.9
60 to 64 years........	4,092	495	12.1	2,788	68.1	780	19.1	29	0.7	3,708	274	7.4	1,852	49.9	1,560	42.1	22	0.6
65 to 69 years........	5,598	437	12.1	2,273	63.2	865	24.0	23	0.6	3,557	227	6.8	1,263	37.6	1,855	55.3	12	0.4
70 to 74 years........	3,015	239	11.9	1,126	55.9	636	31.6	14	0.7	1,893	157	7.2	514	27.2	1,240	65.5	2	0.1
75 to 79 years........	1,062	114	10.7	548	51.6	398	57.5	2	0.2	1,064	80	7.5	206	19.4	775	72.8	3	0.3
80 to 84 years........	460	47	10.2	187	40.7	223	48.5	3	0.7	560	57	6.6	69	12.3	453	80.9	1	0.2
85 years and over.....	283	25	8.8	83	29.3	174	61.5	1	0.4	597	27	6.8	25	6.5	345	86.9	-	-
URBAN.............	414,859	141,794	34.2	250,167	60.3	18,227	4.4	4,671	1.1	432,852	118,761	27.4	251,956	58.2	55,209	12.8	6,926	1.6
15 to 19 years........	47,132	46,361	98.4	758	1.6	9	-	4	-	49,027	43,706	89.1	5,275	10.8	22	-	24	-
20 to 24 years........	50,531	56,192	71.9	13,979	27.8	64	0.1	96	0.2	51,691	24,412	47.2	26,748	51.7	210	0.4	321	0.6
25 to 29 years........	48,941	18,051	56.9	30,387	62.1	145	0.5	360	0.7	50,068	12,303	24.6	56,425	72.8	545	1.1	795	[illegible]
30 to 34 years........	45,898	10,570	23.0	34,430	75.0	324	0.7	574	1.3	46,826	7,903	16.9	36,596	78.2	1,136	2.4	1,191	[illegible]
35 to 39 years........	43,696	8,021	18.4	34,378	78.7	555	1.3	744	1.7	43,643	5,839	13.4	34,294	78.6	2,292	5.3	1,218	[illegible]
40 to 44 years........	40,448	6,090	15.1	32,570	80.5	999	2.5	789	2.0	39,774	4,708	11.8	30,608	77.0	3,310	8.3	1,148	[illegible]
45 to 49 years........	36,555	4,630	12.7	29,695	81.7	1,328	3.7	702	1.9	35,810	4,129	11.5	26,204	73.2	4,592	12.8	885	2.5
50 to 54 years........	50,982	3,822	12.5	24,645	79.5	1,971	6.4	546	1.8	30,716	3,738	12.2	20,313	66.1	6,115	19.9	550	1.8
55 to 59 years........	22,826	2,690	11.8	17,780	77.9	1,994	8.7	362	1.6	24,598	3,188	13.0	14,518	59.0	6,515	26.5	377	1.5
60 to 64 years........	17,780	1,984	11.2	13,176	74.1	2,573	15.5	247	1.4	20,641	2,851	13.8	10,100	48.9	7,463	36.2	227	1.1
65 to 69 years........	13,659	1,565	11.5	9,349	68.4	2,592	19.0	153	1.1	16,612	2,385	14.4	6,209	37.4	7,897	47.5	121	0.7
70 to 74 years........	8,732	930	10.7	5,311	60.8	2,431	27.8	60	0.7	11,371	1,669	14.7	3,082	27.1	6,572	57.8	48	0.4
75 to 79 years........	4,895	564	11.5	2,540	51.9	1,771	36.2	20	0.4	6,772	1,064	15.7	1,163	17.2	4,532	66.9	13	0.2
80 to 84 years........	2,285	234	10.2	915	40.0	1,125	49.2	11	0.5	5,597	615	17.1	343	9.5	2,632	73.2	7	0.2
85 years and over.....	899	90	10.0	256	28.5	550	61.2	3	0.3	1,706	251	14.7	78	4.6	1,576	80.7	1	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.....	187,564	61,438	32.8	116,968	62.4	7,696	4.1	1,462	0.8	179,047	42,329	23.6	115,605	64.6	19,340	10.8	1,775	1.0
15 to 19 years........	23,598	23,215	98.4	375	1.6	7	-	1	-	21,607	18,807	87.0	2,776	12.8	11	0.1	15	0.1
20 to 24 years........	22,175	15,678	70.7	6,431	29.0	29	0.1	37	0.2	20,603	8,170	39.7	12,277	59.6	70	0.3	86	0.4
25 to 29 years........	21,530	6,969	32.4	14,392	66.8	65	0.3	104	0.5	21,304	3,736	17.5	17,196	80.7	171	0.8	201	0.9
30 to 34 years........	21,398	4,083	19.1	16,984	79.4	144	0.7	187	0.9	20,282	2,381	11.7	17,289	85.2	343	1.7	269	1.3
55 to 39 years........	19,572	2,675	13.8	16,218	85.7	242	1.2	237	1.2	18,097	1,721	9.5	15,537	85.9	546	3.0	293	1.6
40 to 44 years........	17,386	2,198	12.6	14,582	83.9	382	2.2	224	1.3	15,633	1,382	8.8	13,072	83.6	922	5.9	257	1.6
45 to 49 years........	15,206	1,724	11.3	12,844	84.5	447	2.9	191	1.5	13,719	1,192	8.7	11,055	80.6	1,264	9.2	208	1.5
50 to 54 years........	12,762	1,456	11.4	10,518	82.4	637	5.0	151	1.2	11,831	1,112	9.4	8,768	74.1	1,795	15.2	156	1.5
55 to 59 years........	9,809	1,025	10.4	7,950	81.0	715	7.3	119	1.2	9,864	934	9.5	6,710	68.0	2,081	21.1	139	1.4
60 to 64 years........	8,147	875	10.7	6,316	77.5	875	10.7	81	1.0	8,513	900	10.6	4,991	58.6	2,540	29.8	82	1.0
65 to 69 years........	6,930	688	9.9	5,001	72.2	1,169	16.9	72	1.0	7,052	784	11.1	5,276	46.5	2,946	41.8	46	0.7
70 to 74 years........	4,678	460	9.8	3,061	65.4	1,122	24.0	35	0.7	4,940	537	10.9	1,664	33.7	2,723	55.1	16	0.5
75 to 79 years........	2,651	234	8.8	1,470	55.5	932	35.2	15	0.6	3,050	555	11.6	690	22.6	2,001	65.6	6	0.2
80 to 84 years........	1,342	115	8.6	631	47.0	589	43.9	7	0.5	1,658	208	12.5	236	14.2	1,212	73.1	2	0.1
85 years and over.....	580	45	7.4	195	33.6	341	58.8	1	0.2	894	112	12.5	66	7.4	715	80.0	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM........	93,076	35,989	38.7	51,886	55.7	4,629	5.0	572	0.6	79,999	21,793	27.2	50,535	63.2	7,247	9.1	424	0.5
15 to 19 years........	14,184	13,946	98.3	236	1.7	1	-	1	-	12,229	10,776	88.1	1,439	11.8	10	0.1	4	-
20 to 24 years........	11,572	8,619	75.8	2,724	24.0	15	0.1	14	0.1	8,760	3,901	44.5	4,794	54.7	40	0.5	25	0.3
25 to 29 years........	8,975	5,961	44.1	4,951	55.2	50	0.5	33	0.4	7,363	1,636	22.2	5,608	76.2	66	0.9	53	0.7
30 to 34 years........	7,768	2,241	28.8	5,411	69.7	63	0.8	53	0.7	6,615	1,001	15.1	5,414	81.8	132	2.0	68	1.0
35 to 39 years........	7,243	1,641	22.7	5,408	74.7	120	1.7	74	1.0	6,851	772	11.3	5,833	85.2	181	2.6	60	0.9
40 to 44 years........	7,197	1,185	16.5	5,789	80.4	154	2.1	69	1.0	6,822	628	9.2	5,842	85.6	294	4.5	58	0.9
45 to 49 years........	7,315	976	13.3	6,000	82.0	259	3.5	80	1.1	6,706	589	8.8	5,647	84.2	414	6.2	56	0.8
50 to 54 years........	7,018	848	12.1	5,721	81.5	367	5.2	82	1.2	6,291	491	7.8	5,185	82.4	583	9.3	32	0.5
55 to 59 years........	5,996	749	12.5	4,759	79.4	429	7.2	59	1.0	5,279	468	8.9	4,045	76.6	742	14.1	24	0.5
60 to 64 years........	5,394	620	11.5	4,142	76.8	589	10.9	43	0.8	4,484	426	9.5	5,098	69.1	938	20.9	22	0.5
65 to 69 years........	4,628	548	11.8	5,316	71.7	736	15.9	28	0.6	3,613	440	12.2	2,056	56.9	1,101	30.5	16	0.4
70 to 74 years........	3,042	560	11.8	1,964	64.6	696	22.9	22	0.7	2,420	294	12.1	1,017	42.0	1,104	45.6	5	0.2
75 to 79 years........	1,744	183	10.5	988	56.7	565	32.4	8	0.5	1,406	205	14.6	390	27.7	811	57.7	-	[illegible]
80 to 84 years........	857	74	8.8	369	44.1	389	46.5	5	0.6	760	121	15.9	129	17.0	510	67.1	-	[illegible]
85 years and over.....	363	38	10.5	108	29.8	216	59.5	1	0.5	400	45	11.3	33	8.3	321	80.3	1	[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MARYLAND: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........		1,319,620	164,933	1,054,688	158,181	148,757	138,903	127,260	115,111	99,600	78,373	64,959	52,494	35,183	35,839
No school years completed		30,564	862	29,703	900	1,197	1,696	2,497	3,433	4,061	3,639	3,339	3,444	2,349	3,147
Grade school:	1 year...	7,524	277	7,247	337	458	630	757	844	936	760	768	757	473	537
	2 years..	20,164	693	19,473	986	1,327	1,838	2,322	3,484	2,505	3,071	1,887	1,741	1,119	1,193
	3 years..	40,911	1,538	39,373	3,026	3,922	4,096	4,906	5,290	5,214	4,156	3,537	3,028	2,086	2,162
	4 years..	68,792	3,034	65,758	4,143	5,438	7,031	8,121	8,368	8,322	6,791	5,883	4,985	3,336	3,441
	5 years..	83,047	4,526	78,521	5,920	7,832	9,633	10,009	9,897	9,249	7,589	6,277	5,192	3,471	3,453
	6 years..	119,560	9,659	109,901	11,798	13,523	14,790	13,932	13,251	11,803	9,419	7,517	5,970	3,989	3,910
	7 years..	149,938	19,306	130,633	20,970	19,736	18,376	15,931	13,884	11,739	8,959	7,564	5,853	3,893	3,737
	8 years..	216,570	21,309	195,261	24,406	25,791	37,465	24,803	22,533	19,312	15,028	13,481	9,939	6,883	6,676
High school:	1 year...	70,502	15,449	55,053	13,457	10,683	8,139	6,398	5,008	3,669	3,717	3,015	1,464	858	845
	2 years..	68,380	14,636	53,754	12,971	11,269	8,438	6,302	4,783	3,313	3,385	1,696	1,187	747	663
	3 years..	37,692	10,208	27,484	7,653	5,959	3,999	3,059	2,183	1,533	1,081	830	553	318	317
	4 years..	165,394	42,897	122,497	32,225	22,293	15,714	13,397	10,710	8,178	6,417	5,193	3,647	2,436	2,288
College:	1 year...	18,250	4,236	14,014	3,923	2,486	1,903	1,789	1,365	1,050	787	637	498	306	265
	2 years..	25,335	4,365	20,970	3,749	4,228	3,263	3,713	3,126	1,557	1,131	837	618	381	367
	3 years..	13,352	2,372	8,980	1,854	1,698	1,294	1,071	824	736	534	416	270	165	118
	4 years..	41,182	4,922	36,260	6,725	6,637	5,433	4,417	3,700	2,888	2,127	1,624	1,231	752	727
	5 years or more.	15,288	1,177	14,111	3,636	2,678	2,301	1,641	1,384	1,103	811	628	449	266	214
Not reported............		28,175	2,477	25,698	3,502	3,633	2,869	3,206	3,045	2,533	1,975	1,831	1,668	1,456	1,961

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MARYLAND, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE.........	8.3	10.3	8.2	9.5	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8
Male.................	8.2	10.1	8.1	9.3	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.4
Female...............	8.4	10.5	8.3	9.7	8.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.1
URBAN............	8.5	10.5	8.3	9.6	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.0
Male.................	8.4	10.5	8.1	9.5	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.7
Female...............	8.5	10.5	8.3	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.3
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.5	10.5	8.3	9.9	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.7
Male.................	8.3	10.1	8.1	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.3
Female...............	8.6	10.9	8.5	10.4	9.7	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.0
RURAL-FARM.......	7.4	8.8	7.3	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.1
Male.................	7.2	8.2	7.1	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.0	5.8
Female...............	7.7	9.6	7.6	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MARYLAND: 1940

Age	Male								Female									
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	878,299	390,587	350,221	22,781	9,740	49,643	51,110	4,217	886,207	76,889	348,782	321,944	21,769	24,420	50,017	33,732	9,654
Under 5 years.....	69,243	-	58,721	7,864	-	1,429	1,229	-	66,970	-	-	56,371	7,848	-	1,547	1,204	-
5 to 9 years......	70,563	-	62,156	5,616	-	1,488	1,303	-	69,394	-	-	60,824	5,579	-	1,630	1,361	-
10 to 14 years....	77,881	4	69,525	4,469	-	3,083	1,760	40	76,590	4	10	68,154	4,395	-	3,351	1,644	32
15 to 19 years....	80,784	594	69,797	3,022	-	3,971	3,771	629	80,784	191	5,174	63,618	3,707	-	5,399	3,591	1,104
20 to 24 years....	76,561	15,429	44,655	1,279	-	7,786	6,686	726	78,125	1,273	30,825	31,847	849	-	7,162	4,756	1,423
25 to 29 years....	75,145	39,245	20,691	368	-	7,449	6,836	556	76,937	3,818	47,059	15,938	288	-	5,375	4,343	1,116
30 to 34 years....	71,812	48,907	11,071	113	-	5,779	5,529	413	72,234	4,322	49,480	10,283	68	-	3,880	3,317	884
35 to 39 years....	67,373	50,633	6,630	50	28	4,544	5,126	367	67,242	6,146	47,879	6,447	35	119	3,088	3,625	903
40 to 44 years....	63,104	49,798	3,586	-	90	3,573	4,763	295	60,979	7,347	43,652	3,956	-	404	2,769	2,053	798
45 to 49 years....	56,200	47,205	1,921	-	225	2,866	3,813	370	55,033	8,310	38,406	2,419	-	860	3,587	1,658	793
50 to 54 years....	48,729	41,286	980	-	513	2,386	3,315	249	47,640	8,918	30,764	1,313	-	1,706	3,670	1,537	732
55 to 59 years....	37,108	31,481	370	-	830	1,806	3,410	211	38,686	8,707	22,551	547	-	3,501	3,522	1,336	682
60 to 64 years....	30,029	25,193	118	-	1,194	1,448	1,878	199	32,693	8,639	16,078	227	-	3,515	3,506	1,203	525
65 to 69 years....	24,236	19,523	-	-	1,651	1,287	1,623	152	26,316	8,021	9,903	-	-	4,399	3,412	1,190	393
to 74 years....	15,716	11,899	-	-	1,893	807	1,055	63	17,861	6,150	4,762	-	-	4,140	1,737	873	200
years and over.	14,715	9,391	-	-	3,322	941	1,014	47	18,713	6,043	3,240	-	-	6,776	3,383	1,142	130

February 6, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 15

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MARYLAND

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Maryland who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 72.4 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 135,096 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 25,178, or 18.6 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.1 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median 8.1 years (the equivalent of more than eight years grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Maryland the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 60.2 percent of the males were married, 34.4 percent were single, and 4.4 percent were widowed; among the females 60.4 percent were married, 26.4 percent were single, and 11.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 55.3, 38.3, and 5.8 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 57.4, 27.7, and 14.0 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.3 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Educational attainment was generally highest in the rural-nonfarm population among young adults, but among middle-aged persons there was little difference between the rural-nonfarm and urban populations, and among the aged the urban population ranked highest. It should be pointed out that in most of the rural areas children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade, whereas in most of the urban areas there has been an eighth grade of elementary school. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 467,476 private households in the State, of which 348,782, or 74.6 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 41,805 which had male heads without a wife present and 76,889 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR MARYLAND, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	695,499	239,221	34.4	419,021	60.3	30,552	4.4	6,705	1.0	691,898	182,883	26.4	418,094	60.4	81,796	11.8	9,125	1.5
15 to 19 years	84,914	83,522	98.4	1,369	1.6	17	-	6	-	82,863	73,289	88.4	9,490	11.5	43	0.1	41	-
20 to 24 years	83,878	60,489	72.1	23,134	27.6	108	0.1	147	0.2	81,054	36,483	45.0	43,819	54.1	320	0.4	432	0.5
25 to 29 years	79,446	28,981	36.5	49,730	62.6	238	0.3	497	0.6	78,735	17,675	22.4	59,229	75.2	782	1.0	1,049	1.3
30 to 34 years	75,064	16,894	22.5	56,825	75.7	531	0.7	814	1.1	73,723	11,285	15.3	59,299	80.4	1,611	2.2	1,528	2.1
35 to 39 years	70,311	12,337	17.5	56,004	79.7	915	1.3	1,055	1.5	68,591	8,352	12.1	55,669	81.2	3,019	4.4	1,571	2.5
40 to 44 years	65,031	9,473	14.6	52,941	81.4	1,535	2.4	1,082	1.7	62,229	6,718	10.8	49,522	79.6	4,526	7.3	1,463	2.4
45 to 49 years	58,876	7,330	12.4	48,539	82.4	3,034	3.5	973	1.7	56,235	5,910	10.5	42,906	76.3	6,270	11.1	1,149	2.0
50 to 54 years	50,762	6,126	12.1	40,882	80.5	2,975	5.9	779	1.5	48,838	5,341	10.9	34,266	70.2	8,493	17.4	738	1.5
55 to 59 years	38,631	4,464	11.6	30,489	78.9	3,138	8.1	540	1.4	39,741	4,590	11.5	25,273	63.6	9,338	23.5	540	1.4
60 to 64 years	31,321	3,479	11.1	23,634	75.5	3,837	12.3	371	1.2	33,638	4,177	12.4	18,189	54.1	10,941	32.5	331	1.0
65 to 69 years	25,217	2,801	11.1	17,666	70.1	4,497	17.8	253	1.0	27,277	3,609	13.2	11,541	42.3	11,944	43.8	183	0.7
70 to 74 years	16,452	1,750	10.6	10,336	62.8	4,249	25.8	117	0.7	18,731	2,500	13.5	5,763	30.8	10,399	55.5	69	0.4
75 to 79 years	9,290	981	10.6	4,998	53.8	3,268	35.3	43	0.5	11,228	1,623	14.4	2,243	20.0	7,344	65.4	19	0.2
80 to 84 years	4,464	423	9.5	1,915	42.9	2,103	47.1	23	0.5	6,015	944	15.7	708	11.8	4,354	72.4	9	0.1
85 years and over	1,842	171	9.5	559	30.3	1,107	60.1	5	0.3	3,000	408	13.6	177	5.9	2,412	80.4	3	0.1
Nonwhite	110,692	42,346	38.3	61,185	55.3	6,470	5.8	691	0.6	108,209	29,963	27.7	62,094	57.4	15,135	14.0	1,018	0.9
15 to 19 years	14,133	13,820	97.8	311	2.2	2	-	-	-	14,911	12,913	86.6	1,984	13.3	11	0.1	3	-
20 to 24 years	13,095	9,012	68.8	4,028	30.8	35	0.3	20	0.2	13,780	6,204	45.0	7,401	53.7	126	0.9	49	0.4
25 to 29 years	13,461	5,452	40.5	7,878	58.5	84	0.6	47	0.3	13,857	3,615	26.1	9,815	70.8	316	2.3	111	0.8
30 to 34 years	12,590	5,832	30.4	8,511	67.6	178	1.4	69	0.5	12,418	2,262	18.2	9,366	75.4	624	5.0	166	1.3
35 to 39 years	12,660	3,123	24.7	9,091	71.8	328	2.6	118	0.9	12,394	1,576	12.7	9,475	76.4	1,128	9.1	215	1.7
40 to 44 years	11,181	2,242	20.1	8,301	74.3	530	4.7	108	1.0	10,032	1,030	10.3	7,381	73.6	1,440	14.4	181	1.8
45 to 49 years	9,190	1,549	16.9	6,884	74.9	649	7.1	108	1.2	8,127	731	9.0	5,615	69.1	1,642	20.2	139	1.7
50 to 54 years	7,646	1,208	15.8	5,478	71.6	878	11.5	82	1.1	6,875	512	7.4	4,347	63.2	1,944	28.3	72	1.0
55 to 59 years	5,226	751	14.4	3,698	70.8	710	13.6	67	1.3	4,836	337	7.0	2,781	57.5	1,676	34.7	42	0.9
60 to 64 years	4,092	495	12.1	2,788	68.1	780	19.1	29	0.7	3,708	274	7.4	1,852	49.9	1,560	42.1	22	0.6
65 to 69 years	3,598	437	12.1	2,273	63.2	865	24.0	23	0.6	3,357	227	6.8	1,263	37.6	1,855	55.3	12	0.4
70 to 74 years	2,015	239	11.9	1,126	55.9	636	31.6	14	0.7	1,893	137	7.2	514	27.2	1,240	65.5	2	0.1
75 to 79 years	1,062	114	10.7	548	51.6	398	37.5	2	0.2	1,064	80	7.5	206	19.4	775	72.8	3	0.3
80 to 84 years	460	47	10.2	187	40.7	223	48.5	3	0.7	560	37	6.6	69	12.3	453	80.9	1	0.2
85 years and over	283	25	8.8	83	29.3	174	61.5	1	0.4	397	27	6.8	25	6.3	345	86.9	-	-
URBAN	414,859	141,794	34.2	250,167	60.3	18,227	4.4	4,671	1.1	432,852	118,761	27.4	251,956	58.2	55,209	12.8	6,926	1.6
15 to 19 years	47,132	46,361	98.4	758	1.6	9	-	4	-	49,027	43,706	89.1	5,275	10.8	22	-	24	-
20 to 24 years	50,331	36,192	71.9	13,979	27.8	64	0.1	96	0.2	51,691	24,412	47.2	26,748	51.7	210	0.4	321	0.6
25 to 29 years	48,941	18,051	36.9	30,387	62.1	143	0.3	360	0.7	50,068	12,303	24.6	36,425	72.8	545	1.1	795	1.6
30 to 34 years	45,898	10,570	23.0	34,430	75.0	324	0.7	574	1.3	46,826	7,903	16.9	36,596	78.2	1,136	2.4	1,191	
35 to 39 years	43,696	8,021	18.4	34,378	78.7	553	1.3	744	1.7	43,643	5,839	13.4	34,294	78.6	2,292	5.3	1,218	
40 to 44 years	40,448	6,090	15.1	32,570	80.5	999	2.5	789	2.0	39,774	4,708	11.8	30,608	77.0	3,310	8.3	1,148	
45 to 49 years	36,355	4,630	12.7	29,695	81.7	1,328	3.7	702	1.9	35,810	4,139	11.5	26,204	73.2	4,592	12.8	885	2.5
50 to 54 years	30,982	3,822	12.3	24,643	79.5	1,971	6.4	546	1.8	30,716	3,738	12.2	20,313	66.1	6,115	19.9	550	1.8
55 to 59 years	22,826	2,690	11.8	17,780	77.9	1,994	8.7	362	1.6	24,598	3,188	13.0	14,518	59.0	6,515	26.5	377	1.5
60 to 64 years	17,780	1,984	11.2	13,176	74.1	2,373	13.5	247	1.4	20,641	2,851	13.8	10,100	48.9	7,463	36.2	227	1.1
65 to 69 years	13,659	1,565	11.5	9,349	68.4	2,592	19.0	153	1.1	16,612	2,385	14.4	6,209	37.4	7,897	47.5	121	0.7
70 to 74 years	8,732	930	10.7	5,311	60.8	2,431	27.8	60	0.7	11,371	1,669	14.7	3,082	27.1	6,572	57.8	48	0.4
75 to 79 years	4,895	564	11.5	2,540	51.9	1,771	36.2	20	0.4	6,772	1,064	15.7	1,163	17.2	4,532	66.9	13	0.2
80 to 84 years	2,285	234	10.2	915	40.0	1,125	49.3	11	0.5	3,597	615	17.1	343	9.5	2,632	73.3	7	0.2
85 years and over	899	90	10.0	256	28.5	550	61.2	3	0.3	1,706	251	14.7	78	4.6	1,376	80.7	1	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM	187,564	61,438	32.8	116,968	62.4	7,696	4.1	1,462	0.8	179,047	42,329	23.6	115,603	64.6	19,340	10.8	1,775	1.0
15 to 19 years	23,598	23,215	98.4	375	1.6	7	-	1	-	21,607	18,807	87.0	2,776	12.8	11	0.1	13	0.1
20 to 24 years	22,175	15,678	70.7	6,431	29.0	29	0.1	37	0.2	20,603	8,170	39.7	12,277	59.6	70	0.3	86	0.4
25 to 29 years	21,530	6,969	32.4	14,392	66.8	65	0.3	104	0.5	21,304	3,736	17.5	17,196	80.7	171	0.8	201	0.9
30 to 34 years	21,398	4,083	19.1	16,984	79.4	144	0.7	187	0.9	20,282	2,381	11.7	17,289	85.2	343	1.7	269	1.3
35 to 39 years	19,372	2,675	13.8	16,218	83.7	242	1.2	237	1.2	18,097	1,721	9.5	15,537	85.9	546	3.0	293	1.6
40 to 44 years	17,386	2,198	12.6	14,582	83.9	382	2.2	224	1.3	15,633	1,382	8.8	13,072	83.6	922	5.9	257	1.6
45 to 49 years	15,206	1,724	11.5	12,844	84.5	447	2.9	191	1.3	13,719	1,192	8.7	11,055	80.6	1,264	9.2	208	1.5
50 to 54 years	12,762	1,456	11.4	10,518	82.4	637	5.0	151	1.2	11,831	1,112	9.4	8,768	74.1	1,795	15.2	156	1.3
55 to 59 years	9,809	1,025	10.4	7,950	81.0	715	7.3	119	1.2	9,864	934	9.5	6,710	68.0	2,081	21.1	139	1.4
60 to 64 years	8,147	875	10.7	6,516	77.5	875	10.7	81	1.0	8,513	900	10.6	4,991	58.6	2,540	29.8	82	1.0
65 to 69 years	6,930	688	9.9	5,001	72.2	1,169	16.9	72	1.0	7,053	784	11.1	3,276	46.5	2,946	41.8	46	0.7
70 to 74 years	4,678	460	9.8	3,061	65.4	1,122	24.0	35	0.7	4,940	537	10.9	1,664	33.7	2,723	55.1	16	0.5
75 to 79 years	2,651	234	8.8	1,470	55.5	932	35.2	15	0.6	3,050	353	11.6	690	22.6	2,001	65.6	6	0.2
80 to 84 years	1,342	115	8.6	631	47.0	589	43.9	7	0.5	1,658	208	12.5	236	14.2	1,212	73.1	2	0.1
85 years and over	580	43	7.4	195	33.6	341	58.8	1	0.2	894	112	12.5	66	7.4	715	80.0	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM	93,076	35,989	38.7	51,886	55.7	4,629	5.0	572	0.6	79,999	21,793	27.2	50,535	63.2	7,247	9.1	424	0.5
15 to 19 years	14,184	13,946	98.3	236	1.7	1	-	1	-	12,229	10,776	88.1	1,439	11.8	10	0.1	4	-
20 to 24 years	11,372	8,619	75.8	2,724	24.0	15	0.1	14	0.1	8,760	3,901	44.5	4,794	54.7	40	0.5	25	0.3
25 to 29 years	8,975	3,961	44.1	4,951	55.2	30	0.3	33	0.4	7,363	1,636	22.2	5,608	76.2	66	0.9	53	0.7
30 to 34 years	7,768	2,241	28.8	5,411	69.7	63	0.8	53	0.7	6,615	1,001	15.1	5,414	81.8	132	2.0	68	1.0
35 to 39 years	7,243	1,641	22.7	5,408	74.7	120	1.7	74	1.0	6,851	772	11.3	5,839	85.2	181	2.6	60	0.9
40 to 44 years	7,197	1,185	16.5	5,789	80.4	154	2.1	69	1.0	6,822	628	9.2	5,842	85.6	294	4.3	58	0.9
45 to 49 years	7,315	976	13.3	6,000	82.0	259	3.5	80	1.1	6,706	589	8.8	5,647	84.2	414	6.2	56	0.8
50 to 54 years	7,018	848	12.1	5,721	81.5	367	5.2	82	1.2	6,291	491	7.8	5,185	82.4	583	9.3	32	0.5
55 to 59 years	5,996	749	12.5	4,759	79.4	429	7.2	59	1.0	5,279	468	8.9	4,045	76.6	742	14.1	24	0.5
60 to 64 years	5,394	620	11.5	4,142	76.8	589	10.9	43	0.8	4,484	426	9.5	3,098	69.1	938	20.9	22	0.5
65 to 69 years	4,628	548	11.8	3,316	71.7	736	15.9	28	0.6	3,613	440	12.2	2,056	56.9	1,101	30.5	16	0.4
70 to 74 years	3,042	360	11.8	1,964	64.6	696	22.9	22	0.7	2,420	294	12.1	1,017	42.0	1,104	45.6	5	0.2
75 to 79 years	1,744	183	10.5	988	56.7	565	32.4	8	0.5	1,406	205	14.6	390	27.7	811	57.7	-	
80 to 84 years	837	74	8.8	369	44.1	389	46.5	5	0.6	760	121	15.9	129	17.0	510	67.1	-	
85 years and over	363	38	10.5	108	29.8	216	59.5	1	0.3	400	45	11.3	33	8.3	321	80.3	1	

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MARYLAND: 1940

Years of school completed	30 years old and ovor	20 to 34 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 39 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,219,620	164,932	1,054,688	158,181	148,767	138,902	127,260	115,111	99,600	78,273	64,959	52,494	35,183	35,839
No school years completed	30,564	863	29,702	900	1,197	1,696	2,497	3,433	4,061	2,639	2,239	2,444	2,349	3,147
Grade school: 1 year...	7,524	277	7,247	337	458	620	757	844	936	760	768	757	472	537
3 years..	20,164	693	19,472	986	1,227	1,838	2,222	2,484	2,505	2,071	1,887	1,741	1,119	1,192
3 years..	40,911	1,538	39,373	2,026	3,922	4,096	4,906	5,290	5,214	4,156	2,537	2,028	2,086	2,162
4 years..	68,792	3,034	65,758	4,148	5,438	7,031	8,121	8,368	8,222	6,791	5,882	4,985	2,336	2,441
5 years..	82,047	4,526	78,521	5,920	7,832	9,633	10,009	9,897	9,249	7,589	6,277	5,193	3,471	3,453
6 years..	119,560	9,659	109,901	11,798	13,523	14,790	13,923	13,251	11,802	9,419	7,517	5,970	2,989	3,910
7 years..	149,938	19,306	130,633	20,970	19,736	18,376	15,921	13,884	11,739	8,959	7,564	6,853	3,893	2,737
8 years..	216,570	21,309	195,261	24,406	35,791	27,465	24,803	22,532	19,212	15,028	12,481	9,939	6,832	6,676
High school: 1 year...	70,502	15,449	55,053	12,457	10,683	8,139	6,398	5,008	3,669	2,717	2,015	1,464	858	645
2 years..	68,380	14,626	53,754	12,971	11,269	8,438	6,302	4,782	3,312	2,385	1,696	1,187	747	663
2 years..	27,692	10,208	37,484	7,653	5,959	3,999	2,059	2,182	1,533	1,081	830	553	318	317
4 years..	165,294	42,897	122,497	33,225	22,292	15,714	13,297	10,710	8,178	6,417	5,193	2,647	2,436	3,288
College: 1 year...	18,250	4,236	14,014	2,923	2,486	1,908	1,789	1,365	1,050	787	627	498	306	265
2 years..	25,325	4,365	20,970	3,749	4,238	3,262	2,712	2,126	1,857	1,131	837	618	381	367
3 years..	12,353	3,372	8,980	1,854	1,698	1,294	1,071	824	726	534	416	270	165	118
4 years..	41,182	4,922	26,260	6,725	6,637	5,432	4,417	3,700	2,888	2,127	1,624	1,281	752	727
5 years or more.	15,288	1,177	14,111	2,636	2,678	2,301	1,641	1,384	1,103	811	628	449	266	214
Not reported...........	28,175	3,477	25,698	2,502	2,632	2,869	3,206	3,045	2,533	1,975	1,831	1,668	1,456	1,961

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MARYLAND, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 29 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.3	10.2	8.2	9.5	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8
Male.................	8.2	10.1	8.1	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.4
emale...............	8.4	10.5	8.3	9.7	8.9	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.1
URBAN............	8.5	10.5	8.3	9.6	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.0
ale.................	8.4	10.5	8.1	9.5	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.7
Female...............	8.5	10.5	8.2	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.5	10.5	8.3	9.9	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.7
Male.................	8.2	10.1	8.1	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.3
Female...............	8.6	10.9	8.5	10.4	9.7	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.0
RURAL-FARM.......	7.4	8.8	7.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.1
Male.................	7.3	8.2	7.1	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.0	5.8
Female...............	7.7	9.6	7.6	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MARYLAND: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	878,299	390,587	350,221	22,781	9,740	49,643	51,110	4,217	886,207	76,889	348,782	321,944	21,769	24,420	50,017	32,732	9,654
Under 5 years.....	69,243	-	58,721	7,864	-	1,429	1,229	-	66,970	-	-	56,271	7,848	-	1,547	1,204	-
5 to 9 years......	70,563	-	62,156	5,616	-	1,488	1,302	-	69,394	-	-	60,824	5,579	-	1,630	1,261	-
10 to 14 years....	77,881	4	69,525	4,469	-	3,083	1,760	40	76,590	4	10	68,154	4,295	-	2,251	1,644	22
15 to 19 years....	80,784	594	69,797	2,022	-	2,971	2,771	629	80,784	191	5,174	63,618	2,707	-	5,399	2,591	1,104
20 to 24 years....	76,561	15,429	44,655	1,279	-	7,786	6,686	726	78,125	1,273	30,825	31,847	849	-	7,162	4,756	1,423
25 to 29 years....	75,145	29,245	20,691	268	-	7,449	6,836	556	76,937	2,818	47,059	15,938	288	-	5,375	4,343	1,116
30 to 34 years....	71,812	48,907	11,071	113	-	5,779	5,529	413	72,234	4,222	49,480	10,282	68	-	2,880	3,317	884
35 to 29 years....	67,273	50,633	6,630	50	23	4,544	5,126	367	67,242	6,146	47,879	6,447	25	119	2,088	2,625	902
40 to 44 years....	62,104	49,798	2,586	-	90	2,573	4,762	295	60,979	7,347	43,652	3,956	-	404	2,769	2,053	798
45 to 49 years....	56,200	47,205	1,921	-	225	2,866	2,812	270	55,033	8,310	38,406	2,419	-	860	2,587	1,658	792
50 to 54 years....	48,729	41,286	980	-	512	2,386	2,315	249	47,640	8,918	20,764	1,312	-	1,706	2,670	1,527	732
55 to 59 years....	27,108	21,481	270	-	830	1,806	2,410	311	38,686	8,707	22,551	547	-	2,501	2,522	1,236	622
60 to 64 years....	30,029	25,192	118	-	1,194	1,448	1,878	199	32,692	8,639	16,078	227	-	2,515	2,506	1,208	525
65 to 69 years....	24,236	19,523	-	-	1,651	1,287	1,623	152	26,316	8,021	9,902	-	-	4,399	2,412	1,190	393
to 74 years....	15,716	11,899	-	-	1,893	807	1,055	63	17,861	6,150	4,762	-	-	4,140	1,737	872	200
years and over.	14,715	9,391	-	-	2,222	941	1,014	47	18,713	6,043	2,240	-	-	6,776	3,383	1,142	130

February 6, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 16

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

INDIANA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Indiana who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 67.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 15.0 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Indiana the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 64.1 percent of the males were married, 29.5 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 64.1 percent were married, 22.4 percent were single, and 11.5 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Educational attainment was higher on the average in the urban than in the rural-nonfarm population among the younger adults, but the differences were progressively smaller and the residence areas ranked about the same among the middle-aged and the aged. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 963,470 private households in the State, of which 756,493, or 78.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 75,554 which had male heads without a wife present and 131,423 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30597

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR INDIANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,307,347	385,364	29.5	837,496	64.1	63,246	4.8	21,241	1.6	1,297,901	290,237	22.4	831,880	64.1	149,656	11.5	26,128	2.0
15 to 19 years....	157,341	154,317	98.1	2,965	1.9	20	-	39	-	154,571	134,272	86.9	19,888	12.9	99	0.1	312	0.2
20 to 24 years....	142,979	95,096	66.5	47,008	32.9	150	0.1	725	0.5	145,953	58,458	40.1	84,933	58.2	533	0.4	2,029	1.4
25 to 29 years....	137,108	40,662	29.7	94,249	68.7	468	0.3	1,729	1.3	138,196	24,788	17.9	108,797	78.7	1,397	1.0	3,214	2.3
30 to 34 years....	127,465	21,516	16.9	102,736	80.6	835	0.7	2,378	1.9	127,912	15,415	12.1	105,959	82.8	2,598	2.0	3,940	3.1
35 to 39 years....	120,562	15,073	12.5	101,232	84.0	1,454	1.2	2,803	2.3	119,877	11,048	9.2	100,431	83.8	4,419	3.7	3,979	3.3
40 to 44 years....	112,446	11,841	10.5	95,599	85.0	2,177	1.9	2,829	2.5	111,783	8,997	8.0	92,532	82.8	6,664	6.0	3,590	3.2
45 to 49 years....	108,384	10,431	9.6	91,975	84.9	3,250	3.0	2,728	2.5	106,347	7,800	7.3	86,127	81.0	9,454	8.9	2,966	2.8
50 to 54 years....	101,260	9,615	9.5	84,316	83.3	4,751	4.7	2,578	2.5	96,421	7,082	7.3	74,461	77.2	12,600	13.1	2,278	2.4
55 to 59 years....	86,625	8,052	9.3	70,520	81.4	6,135	7.1	1,918	2.2	83,528	6,036	7.2	59,868	71.7	16,027	19.2	1,597	1.9
60 to 64 years....	70,131	6,131	8.7	55,206	78.7	7,417	10.6	1,377	2.0	68,323	5,233	7.7	43,593	63.8	18,497	27.1	1,000	1.5
65 to 69 years....	57,882	5,254	9.1	42,257	73.0	9,281	16.0	1,090	1.9	57,016	4,386	7.7	29,864	52.4	22,039	38.7	727	1.3
70 to 74 years....	41,990	3,669	8.7	27,777	66.2	9,945	23.7	599	1.4	41,426	3,216	7.8	16,348	39.5	21,558	52.0	304	0.7
75 to 79 years....	24,950	2,172	8.7	14,205	56.9	8,281	33.2	292	1.2	26,159	2,042	7.8	6,632	25.4	17,355	66.3	130	0.5
80 to 84 years....	12,933	1,070	8.3	5,864	45.3	5,880	45.5	119	0.9	13,981	1,062	7.6	2,021	14.5	10,849	77.6	49	0.4
85 years and over.	5,291	465	8.8	1,587	30.0	3,202	60.5	37	0.7	6,408	402	6.3	426	6.6	5,567	86.9	13	0.2
URBAN.........	714,919	201,717	28.2	466,669	65.3	32,503	4.5	14,030	2.0	752,095	175,078	23.3	464,721	61.8	92,457	12.3	19,839	2.6
15 to 19 years....	79,365	77,700	97.9	1,633	2.1	10	-	22	-	84,737	73,483	86.7	10,968	12.9	64	0.1	222	0.3
20 to 24 years....	79,520	51,294	64.5	27,676	34.8	90	0.1	460	0.6	90,434	38,029	42.1	50,522	55.9	371	0.4	1,512	1.7
25 to 29 years....	81,111	23,036	28.4	56,620	69.8	282	0.3	1,173	1.4	86,264	16,927	19.6	65,831	76.3	1,004	1.2	2,502	2.9
30 to 34 years....	76,448	12,335	16.1	61,918	81.0	509	0.7	1,686	2.2	78,963	10,478	13.3	63,446	80.3	1,879	2.4	3,160	4.0
35 to 39 years....	71,451	8,610	12.1	59,876	83.8	899	1.3	2,066	2.9	72,349	7,506	10.4	58,477	80.8	3,217	4.4	3,149	4.4
40 to 44 years....	64,860	6,623	10.2	54,879	84.6	1,337	2.1	2,021	3.1	65,841	5,949	9.0	52,292	79.4	4,795	7.3	2,805	4.3
45 to 49 years....	61,232	5,703	9.3	51,727	84.5	1,928	3.1	1,874	3.1	61,428	5,084	8.3	47,435	77.2	6,670	10.9	2,239	3.6
50 to 54 years....	55,420	4,851	8.8	46,076	83.1	2,825	5.1	1,668	3.0	53,950	4,424	8.2	39,110	72.5	8,722	16.2	1,694	3.1
55 to 59 years....	45,443	3,863	8.5	37,030	81.5	3,397	7.5	1,153	2.5	45,904	3,704	8.1	30,478	66.4	10,593	23.1	1,129	[illegible]
60 to 64 years....	35,087	2,684	7.6	27,675	78.9	3,945	11.2	783	2.2	36,664	3,170	8.6	21,106	57.6	11,714	31.9	674	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	27,290	2,173	8.0	19,819	72.6	4,723	17.3	575	2.1	30,347	2,631	8.7	13,873	45.7	13,366	44.0	477	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	18,882	1,454	7.7	12,331	65.3	4,773	25.3	324	1.7	21,445	1,854	8.6	7,240	33.8	12,174	56.8	177	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	11,107	843	7.6	6,285	56.6	3,829	34.5	150	1.4	13,397	1,081	8.1	2,882	21.5	9,360	69.9	74	0.6
80 to 84 years....	5,442	395	7.3	2,446	44.9	2,542	46.7	59	1.1	7,172	578	8.1	885	12.3	5,688	79.3	21	0.3
85 years and over.	2,261	153	6.8	678	30.0	1,414	62.5	16	0.7	3,200	180	5.6	176	5.5	2,840	88.8	4	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	271,944	76,409	28.1	177,383	65.2	14,110	5.2	4,042	1.5	267,003	52,393	19.6	176,407	66.1	33,916	12.7	4,287	1.6
15 to 19 years....	31,891	31,220	97.9	653	2.0	6	-	12	-	31,046	26,081	84.0	4,885	15.7	22	0.1	58	0.2
20 to 24 years....	28,652	17,766	62.0	10,707	37.4	22	0.1	157	0.5	29,171	9,196	31.5	19,554	67.0	91	0.3	330	1.1
25 to 29 years....	29,461	7,501	25.5	21,578	73.2	77	0.3	305	1.0	28,927	3,819	13.2	24,382	84.3	248	0.9	478	1.7
30 to 34 years....	27,774	3,921	14.1	23,314	83.9	151	0.5	388	1.4	26,973	2,390	8.9	23,612	87.5	438	1.6	533	2.0
35 to 39 years....	25,432	2,797	11.0	21,951	86.3	259	1.0	425	1.7	24,092	1,695	7.0	21,036	87.3	776	3.2	585	2.4
40 to 44 years....	22,496	2,339	10.4	19,262	85.6	409	1.8	486	2.2	20,921	1,482	7.1	17,716	84.7	1,182	5.6	541	2.6
45 to 49 years....	20,846	2,231	10.7	17,460	83.8	617	3.0	538	2.6	19,626	1,375	7.0	16,049	81.8	1,708	8.7	494	2.5
50 to 54 years....	19,243	2,128	11.1	15,721	81.7	887	4.6	507	2.6	18,344	1,352	7.4	14,270	77.8	2,322	12.7	400	2.2
55 to 59 years....	17,007	1,773	10.4	13,594	79.9	1,221	7.2	419	2.5	16,506	1,205	7.3	11,791	71.4	3,187	19.3	323	2.0
60 to 64 years....	14,438	1,443	10.0	11,200	77.6	1,517	10.5	278	1.9	14,632	1,140	7.8	9,244	63.2	4,019	27.5	229	1.6
65 to 69 years....	12,928	1,314	10.2	9,285	71.8	2,069	16.0	360	2.0	13,483	978	7.3	7,089	52.6	5,245	38.9	171	1.3
70 to 74 years....	10,220	938	9.2	6,746	66.0	2,384	23.3	152	1.5	10,597	766	7.2	4,221	39.8	5,517	52.1	93	0.9
75 to 79 years....	6,553	618	9.4	3,718	56.7	2,141	32.7	76	1.2	7,067	520	7.4	1,826	25.8	4,691	66.4	30	0.4
80 to 84 years....	3,555	302	8.5	1,687	47.5	1,536	43.2	30	0.8	3,830	274	7.2	597	15.6	2,943	76.8	16	0.4
85 years and over.	1,448	118	8.1	507	35.0	814	56.2	9	0.6	1,788	120	6.7	135	7.6	1,527	85.4	6	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	320,484	107,238	33.5	193,444	60.4	16,633	5.2	3,169	1.0	278,803	62,766	22.5	190,752	68.4	23,283	8.4	2,002	0.7
15 to 19 years....	46,085	45,397	98.5	679	1.5	4	-	5	-	38,788	34,708	89.5	4,035	10.4	13	-	32	0.1
20 to 24 years....	34,807	26,036	74.8	8,625	24.8	38	0.1	108	0.3	26,348	11,233	42.6	14,857	56.4	71	0.3	187	0.7
25 to 29 years....	26,536	10,125	38.2	16,051	60.5	109	0.4	251	0.9	23,005	4,042	17.6	18,584	80.8	145	0.6	234	1.0
30 to 34 years....	23,243	5,260	22.6	17,504	75.3	175	0.8	304	1.3	21,976	2,547	11.6	18,901	86.0	281	1.3	247	1.1
35 to 39 years....	23,679	3,666	15.5	19,405	82.0	296	1.3	312	1.3	23,436	1,847	7.9	20,918	89.3	426	1.8	245	1.0
40 to 44 years....	25,090	2,879	11.5	21,458	85.5	431	1.7	322	1.3	25,021	1,566	6.3	22,524	90.0	687	2.7	244	1.0
45 to 49 years....	26,306	2,497	9.5	22,788	86.6	705	2.7	316	1.2	25,293	1,341	5.3	22,643	89.5	1,076	4.3	233	0.9
50 to 54 years....	26,597	2,636	9.9	22,519	84.7	1,039	3.9	403	1.5	24,127	1,306	5.4	21,081	87.4	1,556	6.4	184	0.8
55 to 59 years....	24,175	2,416	10.0	19,896	82.3	1,517	6.3	346	1.4	21,118	1,127	5.3	17,599	83.3	2,247	10.6	145	0.7
60 to 64 years....	20,606	2,004	9.7	16,331	79.3	1,955	9.5	316	1.5	17,027	923	5.4	13,243	77.8	2,764	16.2	97	0.6
65 to 69 years....	17,664	1,767	10.0	13,153	74.5	2,489	14.1	255	1.4	13,186	777	5.9	8,902	67.5	3,428	26.0	79	0.6
70 to 74 years....	12,888	1,277	9.9	8,700	67.5	2,788	21.6	123	1.0	9,384	596	6.4	4,887	52.1	3,867	41.2	34	0.4
75 to 79 years....	7,290	711	9.8	4,202	57.6	2,311	31.7	66	0.9	5,695	441	7.7	1,924	33.8	3,304	58.0	26	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	3,936	373	9.5	1,731	44.0	1,802	45.8	30	0.8	2,979	210	7.0	539	18.1	2,218	74.5	12	[illegible]
85 years and over.	1,582	194	12.3	402	25.4	974	61.6	12	0.8	1,420	102	7.2	115	8.1	1,200	84.5	3	[illegible]

3-30597

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR INDIANA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	2,293,336	288,932	2,004,404	275,304	255,377	240,439	224,229	214,731	197,681	170,153	138,454	114,898	83,416	89,722
No school years completed	27,163	665	26,498	701	825	1,144	1,783	2,830	3,569	3,386	2,886	2,990	2,539	3,845
Grade school: 1 year...	5,754	135	5,619	146	201	293	435	555	704	683	615	676	538	773
2 years..	15,083	259	14,824	342	541	768	1,060	1,576	1,808	1,873	1,795	1,748	1,381	1,932
3 years..	35,993	517	35,476	736	1,209	1,901	2,720	3,662	4,345	4,592	4,326	4,317	3,355	4,313
4 years..	73,827	1,163	72,664	1,632	2,458	4,151	5,630	7,381	8,942	9,438	9,115	8,787	6,867	8,263
5 years..	82,653	1,620	81,033	2,342	3,631	5,904	7,139	8,840	9,520	9,711	9,378	9,241	7,089	8,238
6 years..	121,173	4,051	117,122	5,449	7,898	11,635	12,730	14,209	14,220	12,070	10,594	9,924	8,038	10,355
7 years..	125,845	7,476	118,369	9,366	11,860	15,860	15,551	15,225	14,201	11,340	8,722	7,031	4,745	4,468
8 years..	756,386	42,704	713,682	55,883	68,718	83,750	86,353	85,981	82,499	72,283	59,096	48,699	35,296	35,124
High school: 1 year...	123,623	21,345	102,278	21,570	18,768	14,851	11,925	10,203	8,319	6,537	4,458	2,695	1,701	1,251
2 years..	167,577	31,439	136,138	31,314	27,587	19,625	14,935	12,791	10,090	8,008	5,157	3,182	1,939	1,510
3 years..	87,476	20,345	67,131	17,732	14,396	9,204	7,018	5,710	4,513	3,556	2,262	1,379	774	587
4 years..	433,761	122,645	311,116	94,756	62,354	41,098	31,933	24,749	18,380	14,106	9,885	6,519	3,999	3,337
College: 1 year...	47,490	9,404	38,086	6,457	6,492	5,728	5,250	4,001	2,975	2,166	1,789	1,376	925	927
2 years..	55,228	9,479	45,749	7,782	8,265	7,097	5,713	4,650	3,724	2,809	2,177	1,533	1,034	965
3 years..	25,463	5,815	19,648	3,515	3,887	3,105	2,242	1,961	1,534	1,119	882	674	393	336
4 years..	61,147	6,563	54,584	10,314	10,542	8,645	6,497	5,327	4,150	3,079	2,299	1,695	1,043	993
5 years or more.	23,167	1,357	21,810	3,444	3,835	3,538	2,863	2,378	1,764	1,345	1,103	761	459	320
Not reported...........	24,527	1,950	22,577	1,823	1,910	2,142	2,452	2,702	2,424	2,052	1,915	1,671	1,802	2,185

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR INDIANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.9	12.1	8.7	11.4	10.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0
....	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.8
ale..............	8.9	12.1	8.8	11.6	10.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
URBAN............	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.7	10.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male.................	8.9	12.1	8.8	11.6	10.5	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
Female..............	9.2	12.1	8.9	11.7	10.7	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.8	12.0	8.7	11.3	10.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0
Male.................	8.8	12.0	8.7	11.0	10.1	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.7
Female..............	8.9	12.1	8.8	11.5	10.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
RURAL-FARM.......	8.6	12.1	8.5	10.6	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.5
Male.................	8.6	12.0	8.5	10.3	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.3
Female..............	8.7	12.1	8.6	11.0	9.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	7.9

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR INDIANA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,685,108	832,047	674,218	30,091	19,055	63,600	59,277	6,820	1,678,146	131,423	756,493	604,658	27,546	41,238	62,268	39,399	15,121
Under 5 years.....	136,681	-	123,819	10,237	-	1,453	1,172	-	131,525	-	-	118,934	10,007	-	1,481	1,103	-
5 to 9 years......	131,854	-	122,656	6,674	-	1,410	1,114	-	128,465	-	-	119,016	6,609	-	1,596	1,244	-
10 to 14 years....	147,196	5	137,444	5,837	-	2,279	1,615	16	143,006	6	24	133,097	5,540	-	2,706	1,611	22
15 to 19 years....	154,412	1,447	138,401	4,564	-	5,539	3,305	1,156	151,946	268	12,951	121,070	3,711	-	7,745	3,734	2,467
20 to 24 years....	138,654	35,974	80,049	1,934	-	10,382	8,689	1,626	142,786	1,951	69,025	50,917	1,155	-	9,816	7,305	2,617
25 to 29 years....	133,249	82,499	32,703	611	-	8,931	7,716	789	136,306	3,632	96,048	23,074	361	-	6,482	5,297	1,412
30 to 34 years....	124,095	94,976	16,507	178	-	6,459	5,486	489	126,301	5,660	97,062	14,293	110	-	4,506	3,717	953
35 to 39 years....	117,216	96,860	9,897	56	33	5,140	4,854	376	118,286	8,082	93,675	9,373	53	137	3,415	2,702	849
40 to 44 years....	108,932	94,187	5,863	-	98	4,011	4,417	356	110,093	9,908	87,281	6,338	-	524	3,000	2,119	923
45 to 49 years....	104,920	93,011	3,505	-	297	3,512	4,288	307	104,693	11,991	81,692	4,105	-	1,139	2,947	1,824	995
50 to 54 years....	98,105	87,575	2,037	-	758	3,321	3,978	436	94,781	13,245	70,755	2,550	-	2,275	3,176	1,638	1,142
59 years....	83,992	74,872	997	-	1,355	3,010	3,327	431	82,058	14,500	56,655	1,366	-	3,736	3,214	1,398	1,189
64 years....	67,914	60,152	340	-	1,946	2,377	2,710	389	66,974	14,510	41,004	525	-	5,165	3,212	1,408	1,150
69 years....	56,102	48,224	-	-	2,880	2,231	2,509	258	55,840	16,004	27,781	-	-	6,659	3,174	1,411	811
70 to 74 years....	40,609	33,488	-	-	3,549	1,541	1,888	143	40,359	14,192	14,858	-	-	7,343	2,431	1,152	383
75 years and over.	41,177	28,777	-	-	8,139	2,004	2,209	48	44,727	17,474	7,682	-	-	14,260	3,367	1,736	208

February 6, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 16

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

INDIANA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Indiana who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 67.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 15.0 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Indiana the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 64.1 percent of the males were married, 29.5 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 64.1 percent were married, 22.4 percent were single, and 11.5 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Educational attainment was higher on the everage in the urban than in the rural-nonfarm population among the younger edults, but the differences were progressively smaller and the residence areas ranked about the same among the middle-aged and the aged. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 963,470 private households in the State, of which 756,493, or 78.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 75,554 which had male heads without a wife present and 131,423 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR INDIANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,307,347	385,364	29.5	837,496	64.1	63,246	4.8	21,241	1.6	1,297,901	290,237	22.4	831,880	64.1	149,656	11.5	26,128	2.0
15 to 19 years....	157,341	154,317	98.1	2,965	1.9	20	-	39	-	154,571	134,272	86.9	19,888	12.9	99	0.1	312	0.2
20 to 24 years....	142,979	95,096	66.5	47,008	32.9	150	0.1	725	0.5	145,953	58,458	40.1	84,933	58.2	533	0.4	2,029	1.4
25 to 29 years....	137,108	40,662	29.7	94,249	68.7	468	0.3	1,729	1.3	138,196	24,788	17.9	108,797	78.7	1,397	1.0	3,214	2.3
30 to 34 years....	127,465	21,516	16.9	102,736	80.6	835	0.7	2,378	1.9	127,912	15,415	12.1	105,959	82.8	2,598	2.0	3,940	3.1
35 to 39 years....	120,562	15,073	12.5	101,232	84.0	1,454	1.2	2,803	2.3	119,877	11,048	9.2	100,431	83.8	4,419	3.7	3,979	3.3
40 to 44 years....	112,446	11,841	10.5	95,599	85.0	2,177	1.9	2,829	2.5	111,783	8,997	8.0	92,532	82.8	6,664	6.0	3,590	3.2
45 to 49 years....	108,384	10,431	9.6	91,975	84.9	3,250	3.0	2,728	2.5	106,347	7,800	7.3	86,127	81.0	9,454	8.9	2,966	2.8
50 to 54 years....	101,260	9,615	9.5	84,316	83.3	4,751	4.7	2,578	2.5	96,421	7,082	7.3	74,461	77.2	12,600	13.1	2,278	2.4
55 to 59 years....	86,625	8,052	9.3	70,520	81.4	6,135	7.1	1,918	2.2	83,528	6,036	7.2	59,868	71.7	16,027	19.2	1,597	1.9
60 to 64 years....	70,131	6,131	8.7	55,206	78.7	7,417	10.6	1,377	2.0	68,323	5,233	7.7	43,593	63.8	18,497	27.1	1,000	1.5
65 to 69 years....	57,882	5,254	9.1	42,257	73.0	9,281	16.0	1,090	1.9	57,016	4,386	7.7	29,864	52.4	22,039	38.7	727	1.3
70 to 74 years....	41,990	3,669	8.7	27,777	66.2	9,945	23.7	599	1.4	41,426	3,216	7.8	16,348	39.5	21,558	52.0	304	0.7
75 to 79 years....	24,950	2,172	8.7	14,205	56.9	8,281	33.2	292	1.2	26,159	2,042	7.8	6,632	25.4	17,355	66.3	130	0.5
80 to 84 years....	12,933	1,070	8.3	5,864	45.3	5,880	45.5	119	0.9	13,981	1,062	7.6	2,021	14.5	10,849	77.6	49	0.4
85 years and over.	5,291	465	8.8	1,587	30.0	3,202	60.5	37	0.7	6,408	402	6.3	426	6.6	5,567	86.9	13	0.2
URBAN.........	714,919	201,717	28.2	466,669	65.3	32,503	4.5	14,030	2.0	752,095	175,078	23.3	464,721	61.8	92,457	12.3	19,839	2.6
15 to 19 years....	79,365	77,700	97.9	1,633	2.1	10	-	22	-	84,737	73,483	86.7	10,968	12.9	64	0.1	222	0.3
20 to 24 years....	79,520	51,294	64.5	27,676	34.8	90	0.1	460	0.6	90,434	38,029	42.1	50,522	55.9	371	0.4	1,512	1.7
25 to 29 years....	81,111	23,036	28.4	56,620	69.8	282	0.3	1,173	1.4	86,264	16,927	19.6	65,831	76.3	1,004	1.2	2,502	2.9
30 to 34 years....	76,446	12,335	16.1	61,918	81.0	509	0.7	1,686	2.2	78,963	10,478	13.3	63,446	80.3	1,879	2.4	3,160	4.0
35 to 39 years....	71,451	8,610	12.1	59,876	83.8	899	1.3	2,066	2.9	72,349	7,506	10.4	58,477	80.8	3,217	4.4	3,149	4.4
40 to 44 years....	64,860	6,623	10.2	54,879	84.6	1,337	2.1	2,021	3.1	65,841	5,949	9.0	52,292	79.4	4,795	7.3	2,805	4.3
45 to 49 years....	61,232	5,703	9.3	51,727	84.5	1,928	3.1	1,874	3.1	61,428	5,084	8.3	47,435	77.2	6,670	10.9	2,239	3.6
50 to 54 years....	55,420	4,851	8.8	46,076	83.1	2,825	5.1	1,668	3.0	53,950	4,424	8.2	39,110	72.5	8,722	16.2	1,694	3.1
55 to 59 years....	45,443	3,863	8.5	37,030	81.5	3,397	7.5	1,153	2.5	45,904	3,704	8.1	30,478	66.4	10,593	23.1	1,129	2.5
60 to 64 years....	35,087	2,684	7.6	27,675	78.9	3,945	11.2	783	2.2	36,664	3,170	8.6	21,106	57.6	11,714	31.9	674	[illegible]
65 to 69 years....	27,290	2,173	8.0	19,819	72.6	4,723	17.3	575	2.1	30,347	2,631	8.7	13,873	45.7	13,366	44.0	477	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	18,882	1,454	7.7	12,331	65.3	4,773	25.3	324	1.7	21,445	1,854	8.6	7,240	33.8	12,174	56.8	177	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	11,107	843	7.6	6,285	56.6	3,829	34.5	150	1.4	13,397	1,081	8.1	2,882	21.5	9,360	69.9	74	0.6
80 to 84 years....	5,442	395	7.3	2,446	44.9	2,542	46.7	59	1.1	7,172	578	8.1	885	12.3	5,688	79.3	21	0.3
85 years and over.	2,261	153	6.8	678	30.0	1,414	62.5	16	0.7	3,200	180	5.6	176	5.5	2,840	88.8	4	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	271,944	76,409	28.1	177,383	65.2	14,110	5.2	4,042	1.5	267,003	52,393	19.6	176,407	66.1	33,916	12.7	4,287	1.6
15 to 19 years....	31,891	31,220	97.9	653	2.0	6	-	12	-	31,046	26,081	84.0	4,885	15.7	22	0.1	58	0.2
20 to 24 years....	28,652	17,766	62.0	10,707	37.4	22	0.1	157	0.5	29,171	9,196	31.5	19,554	67.0	91	0.3	330	1.1
25 to 29 years....	29,461	7,501	25.5	21,578	73.2	77	0.3	305	1.0	28,927	3,819	13.2	24,382	84.3	248	0.9	478	1.7
30 to 34 years....	27,774	3,921	14.1	23,314	83.9	151	0.5	388	1.4	26,973	2,390	8.9	23,612	87.5	438	1.6	533	2.0
35 to 39 years....	25,432	2,797	11.0	21,951	86.3	259	1.0	425	1.7	24,092	1,695	7.0	21,036	87.3	776	3.2	585	2.4
40 to 44 years....	22,496	2,339	10.4	19,262	85.6	409	1.8	486	2.2	20,921	1,482	7.1	17,716	84.7	1,182	5.6	541	2.6
45 to 49 years....	20,846	2,231	10.7	17,460	83.8	617	3.0	538	2.6	19,626	1,375	7.0	16,049	81.8	1,708	8.7	494	2.5
50 to 54 years....	19,243	2,128	11.1	15,721	81.7	887	4.6	507	2.6	18,344	1,352	7.4	14,270	77.8	2,322	12.7	400	2.2
55 to 59 years....	17,007	1,773	10.4	13,594	79.9	1,221	7.2	419	2.5	16,506	1,205	7.3	11,791	71.4	3,187	19.3	323	2.0
60 to 64 years....	14,438	1,443	10.0	11,200	77.6	1,517	10.5	278	1.9	14,632	1,140	7.8	9,244	63.2	4,019	27.5	229	1.6
65 to 69 years....	12,928	1,314	10.2	9,285	71.8	2,069	16.0	260	2.0	13,483	978	7.3	7,089	52.6	5,245	38.9	171	1.3
70 to 74 years....	10,220	938	9.2	6,746	66.0	2,384	23.3	152	1.5	10,597	766	7.2	4,221	39.8	5,517	52.1	93	0.9
75 to 79 years....	6,553	618	9.4	3,718	56.7	2,141	32.7	76	1.2	7,067	520	7.4	1,826	25.8	4,691	66.4	30	0.4
80 to 84 years....	3,555	302	8.5	1,687	47.5	1,536	43.2	30	0.8	3,830	274	7.2	597	15.6	2,943	76.8	16	0.4
85 years and over.	1,448	118	8.1	507	35.0	814	56.2	9	0.6	1,788	120	6.7	135	7.6	1,527	85.4	6	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	320,484	107,238	33.5	193,444	60.4	16,633	5.2	3,169	1.0	278,803	62,766	22.5	190,752	68.4	23,283	8.4	2,002	0.7
15 to 19 years....	46,085	45,397	98.5	679	1.5	4	-	5	-	38,788	34,708	89.5	4,035	10.4	13	-	32	0.1
20 to 24 years....	34,807	26,036	74.8	8,625	24.8	38	0.1	108	0.3	26,348	11,233	42.6	14,857	56.4	71	0.3	187	0.7
25 to 29 years....	26,536	10,125	38.2	16,051	60.5	109	0.4	251	0.9	23,005	4,042	17.6	18,584	80.8	145	0.6	234	1.0
30 to 34 years....	23,243	5,260	22.6	17,504	75.3	175	0.8	304	1.3	21,976	2,547	11.6	18,901	86.0	281	1.3	247	1.1
35 to 39 years....	23,679	3,666	15.5	19,405	82.0	296	1.3	312	1.3	23,436	1,847	7.9	20,918	89.3	426	1.8	245	1.0
40 to 44 years....	25,090	2,879	11.5	21,458	85.5	431	1.7	322	1.3	25,021	1,566	6.3	22,524	90.0	687	2.7	244	1.0
45 to 49 years....	26,306	2,497	9.5	22,788	86.6	705	2.7	316	1.2	25,293	1,341	5.3	22,643	89.5	1,076	4.3	233	0.9
50 to 54 years....	26,597	2,636	9.9	22,519	84.7	1,039	3.9	403	1.5	24,127	1,306	5.4	21,081	87.4	1,556	6.4	184	0.8
55 to 59 years....	24,175	2,416	10.0	19,896	82.3	1,517	6.3	346	1.4	21,118	1,127	5.3	17,599	83.3	2,247	10.6	145	0.7
60 to 64 years....	20,606	2,004	9.7	16,331	79.3	1,955	9.5	316	1.5	17,027	923	5.4	13,243	77.8	2,764	16.2	97	0.6
65 to 69 years....	17,664	1,767	10.0	13,153	74.5	2,489	14.1	255	1.4	13,186	777	5.9	8,902	67.5	3,428	26.0	79	0.6
70 to 74 years....	12,888	1,277	9.9	8,700	67.5	2,788	21.6	123	1.0	9,384	596	6.4	4,887	52.1	3,867	41.2	34	0.4
75 to 79 years....	7,290	711	9.8	4,202	57.6	2,311	31.7	66	0.9	5,695	441	7.7	1,924	33.8	3,304	58.0	26	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	3,936	373	9.5	1,731	44.0	1,802	45.8	30	0.8	2,979	210	7.0	539	18.1	2,218	74.5	12	[illegible]
85 years and over.	1,582	194	12.3	402	25.4	974	61.6	12	0.8	1,420	102	7.2	115	8.1	1,200	84.5	3	[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR INDIANA: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State		2,293,336	288,932	2,004,404	275,304	255,377	240,439	224,229	214,731	197,681	170,153	138,454	114,898	83,416	89,722
No school years completed		27,163	665	26,498	701	825	1,144	1,783	2,830	3,569	3,386	2,886	2,990	2,539	3,845
Grade school:	1 year	5,754	135	5,619	146	201	293	435	555	704	683	615	676	538	773
	2 years	15,083	259	14,824	342	541	768	1,060	1,576	1,808	1,873	1,795	1,748	1,381	1,932
	3 years	35,993	517	35,476	736	1,209	1,901	2,720	3,662	4,345	4,592	4,326	4,317	3,355	4,313
	4 years	73,827	1,163	72,664	1,632	2,458	4,151	5,630	7,381	8,942	9,438	9,115	8,787	6,867	8,263
	5 years	82,653	1,620	81,033	2,342	3,631	5,904	7,139	8,840	9,520	9,711	9,378	9,241	7,089	8,238
	6 years	121,173	4,051	117,122	5,449	7,898	11,635	12,730	14,209	14,220	12,070	10,594	9,924	8,038	10,355
	7 years	125,845	7,476	118,369	9,366	11,860	15,860	15,551	15,225	14,201	11,340	8,722	7,031	4,745	4,468
	8 years	756,386	42,704	713,682	55,883	68,718	83,750	86,353	85,981	82,499	72,283	59,096	48,699	35,296	35,124
High school:	1 year	123,623	21,345	102,278	21,570	18,768	14,851	11,925	10,203	8,319	6,537	4,458	2,695	1,701	1,251
	2 years	167,577	31,439	136,138	31,314	27,587	19,625	14,935	12,791	10,090	8,008	5,157	3,182	1,939	1,510
	3 years	87,476	20,345	67,131	17,732	14,396	9,204	7,018	5,710	4,513	3,556	2,262	1,379	774	587
	4 years	433,761	122,645	311,116	94,756	62,354	41,098	31,933	24,749	18,380	14,106	9,885	6,519	3,999	3,337
College:	1 year	47,490	9,404	38,086	6,457	6,492	5,728	5,250	4,001	2,975	2,166	1,789	1,376	925	927
	2 years	55,228	9,479	45,749	7,782	8,265	7,097	5,713	4,650	3,724	2,809	2,177	1,533	1,034	965
	3 years	25,463	5,815	19,648	3,515	3,887	3,105	2,242	1,961	1,534	1,119	862	674	393	336
	4 years	61,147	6,563	54,584	10,314	10,542	8,645	6,497	5,327	4,150	3,079	2,299	1,695	1,043	993
	5 years or more	23,167	1,357	21,810	3,444	3,835	3,538	2,863	2,378	1,764	1,345	1,103	761	459	320
Not reported		24,527	1,950	22,577	1,823	1,910	2,142	2,452	2,702	2,424	2,052	1,915	1,671	1,302	2,185

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR INDIANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.9	12.1	8.7	11.4	10.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0
	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.8
ale	8.9	12.1	8.8	11.6	10.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
URBAN	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.7	10.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male	8.9	12.1	8.8	11.6	10.5	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
Female	9.2	12.1	8.9	11.7	10.7	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM	8.8	12.0	8.7	11.3	10.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0
Male	8.8	12.0	8.7	11.0	10.1	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.7
Female	8.9	12.1	8.8	11.5	10.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
RURAL-FARM	8.6	12.1	8.5	10.6	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.5
Male	8.6	12.0	8.5	10.3	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.3
Female	8.7	12.1	8.6	11.0	9.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	7.9

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR INDIANA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	1,685,108	832,047	674,218	30,091	19,055	63,600	59,277	6,820	1,678,146	131,423	756,493	604,658	27,546	41,238	62,268	39,399	15,121
Under 5 years	136,681	-	123,819	10,237	-	1,453	1,172	-	131,525	-	-	118,934	10,007	-	1,481	1,103	-
5 to 9 years	131,854	-	122,656	6,674	-	1,410	1,114	-	128,465	-	-	119,016	6,609	-	1,596	1,244	-
10 to 14 years	147,196	5	137,444	5,837	-	2,279	1,615	16	143,006	6	24	133,097	5,540	-	2,706	1,611	22
15 to 19 years	154,412	1,447	138,401	4,564	-	5,539	3,305	1,156	151,946	268	12,951	121,070	3,711	-	7,745	3,734	2,467
20 to 24 years	138,654	35,974	80,049	1,934	-	10,382	8,689	1,626	142,786	1,951	69,025	50,917	1,155	-	9,816	7,305	2,617
25 to 29 years	133,249	82,499	32,703	611	-	8,931	7,716	769	136,306	3,632	96,048	23,074	361	-	6,482	5,297	1,412
30 to 34 years	124,095	94,976	16,507	178	-	6,459	5,486	489	126,301	5,660	97,062	14,293	110	-	4,506	3,717	953
35 to 39 years	117,216	96,860	9,897	56	33	5,140	4,854	376	118,286	8,082	93,675	9,373	53	137	3,415	2,702	849
40 to 44 years	108,932	94,187	5,863	-	98	4,011	4,417	356	110,093	9,908	87,281	6,338	-	524	3,000	2,119	923
45 to 49 years	104,920	93,011	3,505	-	297	3,512	4,288	307	104,693	11,991	81,692	4,105	-	1,139	2,947	1,824	995
50 to 54 years	98,105	87,575	2,037	-	758	3,321	3,978	436	94,781	13,245	70,755	2,550	-	2,275	3,176	1,638	1,142
59 years	83,992	74,872	997	-	1,355	3,010	3,327	431	82,058	14,500	56,655	1,366	-	3,736	3,214	1,398	1,189
64 years	67,914	60,152	340	-	1,946	2,377	2,710	389	66,974	14,510	41,004	525	-	5,165	3,212	1,408	1,150
69 years	56,102	46,224	-	-	2,880	2,231	2,509	258	55,840	16,004	27,781	-	-	6,659	3,174	1,411	811
to 74 years	40,609	33,488	-	-	3,549	1,541	1,888	143	40,359	14,192	14,858	-	-	7,343	2,431	1,152	383
75 years and over	41,177	28,777	-	-	8,139	2,004	2,209	48	44,727	17,474	7,682	-	-	14,260	3,367	1,736	208

February 8, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 17

FEB 12 1943

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MISSOURI

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Missouri who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 68.2 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 224,078 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 16,347, or 7.3 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.5 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Missouri the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 63.6 percent of the males were married, 30.0 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 62.1 percent were married, 23.3 percent were single, and 12.6 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.1, 30.2, and 7.0 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females the proportions were 59.1, 20.0, and 18.5 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the proportion widowed was higher for the nonwhite population than for the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 1,070,909 private households in the State, of which 816,543, or 76.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 92,314 which had male heads without a wife present and 162,052 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR MISSOURI, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.........	1,431,622	429,984	30.0	910,812	63.6	68,918	4.8	21,908	1.5	1,467,399	341,598	22.3	910,728	62.1	185,077	12.6	29,996	2.0
15 to 19 years........	167,860	164,207	97.8	3,586	2.1	22	-	45	-	167,800	142,734	85.2	24,000	14.3	186	0.1	380	0.3
20 to 24 years........	146,818	99,256	67.6	46,675	31.8	224	0.2	663	0.5	157,301	66,903	42.5	87,400	55.6	833	0.5	3,165	1.4
25 to 29 years........	146,155	47,222	32.3	96,690	66.2	556	0.4	1,687	1.2	154,707	33,165	20.8	116,912	75.6	1,958	1.2	2,672	2.4
30 to 24 years........	142,393	26,868	18.9	112,172	78.8	1,033	0.7	2,329	1.6	150,600	21,627	14.4	120,640	80.1	3,679	3.4	4,654	3.1
35 to 39 years........	135,343	19,353	14.3	111,461	82.4	1,666	1.3	3,863	2.1	142,420	15,818	11.1	115,372	81.0	6,293	4.4	4,938	3.5
40 to 44 years........	126,201	14,746	11.7	105,833	83.9	2,679	3.1	3,943	3.3	128,832	12,690	9.9	103,815	79.8	9,097	7.1	4,330	3.2
45 to 49 years........	122,565	12,544	10.3	103,286	84.3	3,858	3.1	3,877	2.3	122,782	11,144	9.1	95,447	77.7	13,706	10.3	3,485	2.8
50 to 54 years........	111,052	11,644	10.5	91,322	82.3	5,515	5.0	2,570	2.3	108,556	9,718	9.0	79,921	72.6	16,397	15.1	2,530	3.2
55 to 59 years........	94,656	10,062	10.6	75,724	80.0	6,776	7.3	2,094	2.2	92,722	8,159	8.8	63,180	68.1	19,611	21.2	1,772	1.9
60 to 64 years........	77,773	8,060	10.4	59,910	77.0	8,246	10.6	1,556	2.0	77,242	6,905	8.9	46,359	60.0	22,910	39.7	1,068	1.4
65 to 69 years........	65,260	6,961	10.7	47,330	72.5	9,835	15.1	1,134	1.7	64,937	5,716	8.8	32,032	49.3	26,566	40.9	623	1.0
70 to 74 years........	46,957	4,678	10.0	21,373	66.8	10,330	21.8	686	1.5	47,773	4,081	8.5	17,288	36.2	26,099	54.6	304	0.6
75 to 79 years........	28,356	2,715	9.6	16,490	58.3	8,835	31.1	336	1.1	29,221	3,216	7.9	6,825	33.4	19,948	68.3	132	0.5
80 to 84 years........	14,069	1,169	8.3	6,859	48.8	5,942	42.2	99	0.7	15,321	1,197	7.8	2,064	13.5	12,033	78.5	37	0.2
85 years and over.....	6,166	499	8.1	3,100	34.1	3,531	57.2	36	0.6	7,686	425	5.5	473	6.3	6,772	88.1	16	0.3
Nonwhite........	92,114	27,793	30.2	56,295	61.1	6,404	7.0	1,623	1.8	96,782	19,330	20.0	57,243	59.1	17,880	18.5	2,229	3.4
15 to 19 years........	9,424	9,066	96.2	354	3.8	3	-	2	-	10,150	8,067	79.5	2,005	19.8	41	0.4	37	0.4
20 to 24 years........	8,541	5,237	61.3	3,252	38.1	29	0.3	33	0.4	10,650	3,962	37.3	6,338	59.5	168	1.6	182	1.7
35 to 29 years........	9,735	3,234	32.2	6,306	64.8	89	0.9	106	1.1	11,655	3,218	19.9	8,518	73.1	473	4.1	346	3.0
30 to 24 years........	9,765	2,315	23.7	7,129	73.0	142	1.5	178	1.8	11,274	1,578	13.9	8,506	74.8	891	7.8	399	3.5
35 to 39 years........	10,501	3,050	19.5	7,925	75.5	298	3.8	228	2.2	11,935	1,180	9.9	8,873	74.3	1,426	12.0	447	2.7
40 to 44 years........	10,027	1,674	16.7	7,610	75.9	507	5.1	336	2.4	10,021	738	7.4	7,020	70.1	1,937	19.3	326	3.3
45 to 49 years........	9,310	1,296	13.9	7,128	76.6	621	6.7	265	2.8	8,538	487	5.7	5,722	67.1	3,081	24.4	238	2.8
50 to 54 years........	7,370	954	12.9	5,454	74.0	777	10.5	185	2.5	6,426	341	5.3	3,898	60.7	2,034	31.7	153	2.4
55 to 59 years........	5,727	711	12.4	4,070	71.1	792	13.8	154	2.7	4,956	219	4.4	3,701	54.5	1,939	39.1	97	2.0
60 to 64 years........	3,891	423	10.9	3,667	68.5	720	18.5	81	2.1	3,350	150	4.5	1,570	46.9	1,586	47.3	44	1.3
65 to 69 years........	3,418	419	12.3	2,135	62.5	777	22.7	87	2.5	2,207	138	4.3	1,166	36.4	1,871	58.3	23	1.0
70 to 74 years........	2,237	237	10.6	1,250	55.9	713	31.9	27	1.7	2,254	83	3.7	581	25.8	1,576	69.9	14	0.6
75 to 79 years........	1,308	115	8.8	668	51.1	503	38.4	23	1.8	1,331	35	3.8	240	19.5	949	77.1	7	0.6
80 to 84 years........	487	36	7.4	211	43.3	238	48.9	2	0.4	560	24	4.3	71	12.7	462	83.5	2	0.5
85 years and over.....	373	36	9.7	136	36.5	196	52.5	5	1.3	475	10	2.1	25	5.3	436	91.8	4	0.8
URBAN............	743,789	316,774	39.1	478,932	64.4	33,753	4.5	14,330	1.9	830,906	309,371	25.3	481,608	58.0	116,572	14.0	22,455	3.8
15 to 19 years........	75,830	74,135	97.8	1,660	2.3	12	-	23	-	82,913	73,335	87.2	10,306	12.4	70	0.1	202	0.2
20 to 24 years........	75,033	50,426	67.3	24,131	32.2	78	0.1	398	0.5	91,486	43,694	47.8	45,783	50.0	444	0.5	1,566	1.
25 to 39 years........	80,488	26,336	32.6	52,882	65.7	254	0.3	1,116	1.4	92,336	23,854	24.8	65,386	70.8	1,241	1.3	3,855	3.
20 to 34 years........	80,037	15,479	19.2	62,438	78.0	518	0.6	1,602	3.0	90,116	15,786	17.5	67,955	75.4	2,581	2.9	3,794	4.
35 to 29 years........	76,730	11,229	14.6	62,570	81.5	890	1.3	3,041	3.7	85,052	11,664	13.7	64,730	76.1	4,561	5.4	4,097	4.8
40 to 44 years........	71,117	8,748	12.3	58,820	82.7	1,510	3.1	3,039	2.9	75,958	9,277	12.3	56,497	74.4	6,706	8.8	2,478	4.6
45 to 49 years........	67,636	7,281	10.8	56,197	83.1	2,178	2.2	1,980	2.9	71,325	7,960	11.2	51,406	72.1	9,175	12.9	2,784	3.9
50 to 54 years........	59,647	6,506	10.9	48,403	81.1	3,084	5.2	1,654	3.8	61,612	6,839	11.1	41,299	67.0	11,560	18.8	1,914	3.1
55 to 59 years........	48,383	5,237	10.8	38,363	79.1	3,533	7.3	1,350	2.8	50,919	5,477	10.8	30,965	60.8	13,160	25.8	1,317	2.6
60 to 64 years........	38,056	2,970	10.4	28,860	75.8	4,327	11.4	899	2.4	41,768	4,640	11.1	21,568	51.6	14,814	25.5	746	1.8
65 to 69 years........	29,827	3,357	11.3	21,052	70.6	4,763	16.0	655	2.2	34,662	3,785	10.9	14,283	41.2	16,185	46.7	409	1.2
70 to 74 years........	20,490	2,226	10.9	13,186	64.4	4,715	33.0	363	1.8	25,504	3,573	10.1	7,449	29.2	15,396	60.0	187	0.7
75 to 79 years........	12,207	1,254	10.3	6,826	55.9	3,974	33.6	153	1.3	15,547	1,431	9.2	3,934	18.9	11,103	71.4	79	0.5
80 to 84 years........	5,842	484	8.3	2,814	48.2	2,503	42.8	41	0.7	7,873	724	9.3	868	11.0	6,264	79.6	17	0.2
85 years and over.....	3,466	206	8.4	830	32.7	1,414	57.2	16	0.6	3,835	233	6.1	180	4.7	3,412	89.0	10	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.....	260,768	73,403	27.8	170,701	65.5	13,968	5.4	3,696	1.4	266,520	54,834	20.6	170,604	64.0	36,994	13.9	4,088	1.5
15 to 19 years........	30,209	29,533	97.8	665	3.2	5	-	6	-	31,158	25,691	82.5	5,344	17.3	38	0.1	85	0.3
20 to 24 years........	36,343	16,586	63.0	9,595	36.4	43	0.3	119	0.5	28,446	9,964	35.0	18,006	63.3	165	0.6	311	1.1
25 to 29 years........	27,288	7,311	26.8	19,580	71.8	104	0.4	293	1.1	28,673	4,513	15.7	23,301	81.3	370	1.3	489	1.7
30 to 34 years........	27,400	3,992	14.6	22,808	83.3	199	0.7	401	1.5	27,500	3,853	10.4	33,496	85.4	594	2.2	557	3.0
35 to 39 years........	24,812	2,934	11.8	21,152	85.2	303	1.2	424	1.7	24,395	1,995	8.2	20,852	85.5	978	4.0	570	3.3
40 to 44 years........	21,811	3,103	9.6	18,778	86.1	474	2.2	457	3.1	20,856	1,624	7.8	17,382	83.3	1,353	6.5	497	2.4
45 to 49 years........	20,636	1,844	8.9	17,693	85.7	647	3.1	453	2.2	19,794	1,566	7.9	15,815	79.9	1,945	9.8	468	2.4
50 to 54 years........	18,286	1,768	9.7	15,151	82.9	939	5.1	428	2.3	17,879	1,453	8.1	13,463	75.3	3,575	14.4	388	2.3
55 to 59 years........	15,882	1,625	10.2	12,693	79.9	1,202	7.6	362	3.3	15,949	1,341	8.4	10,844	68.0	3,481	21.8	283	1.8
60 to 64 years........	13,508	1,402	10.4	10,337	76.5	1,478	10.9	291	3.2	14,377	1,193	8.3	8,673	60.3	4,326	30.1	185	1.3
65 to 69 years........	12,265	1,300	10.6	8,847	72.1	1,928	15.7	190	1.5	12,495	968	7.3	6,764	50.1	5,631	41.7	132	1.0
70 to 74 years........	10,120	969	9.6	6,799	67.2	2,203	21.8	149	1.5	10,941	811	7.4	4,105	37.5	5,954	54.4	71	0.6
75 to 79 years........	6,884	602	8.7	4,111	59.7	2,082	30.2	89	1.3	7,214	499	6.9	1,820	25.3	4,857	67.3	38	0.5
80 to 84 years........	3,665	303	8.3	1,852	50.5	1,486	40.5	34	0.7	3,840	259	6.7	596	15.5	2,974	77.4	11	0.3
85 years and over.....	1,659	132	8.0	640	38.6	876	52.8	11	0.7	2,003	104	5.2	143	7.1	1,753	87.5	3	0.1
RURAL-FARM........	427,065	140,807	33.0	261,179	61.2	21,197	5.0	3,882	0.9	369,973	77,493	20.9	258,516	69.9	31,511	8.5	2,453	0.7
15 to 19 years........	61,821	60,539	97.9	1,261	2.0	5	-	16	-	53,229	44,708	84.0	8,350	15.7	78	0.1	93	0.2
20 to 24 years........	45,442	32,244	71.0	12,949	28.5	103	0.2	146	0.3	37,369	13,245	35.4	23,612	63.3	224	0.6	288	0.8
25 to 29 years........	38,379	13,675	35.6	24,228	63.1	198	0.5	278	0.7	33,698	4,798	14.3	28,225	83.8	347	1.0	328	1.0
20 to 34 years........	34,955	7,397	21.2	26,926	77.0	306	0.9	326	0.9	32,984	2,988	9.1	29,189	88.5	504	1.5	303	0.9
35 to 39 years........	23,801	5,190	15.4	27,739	82.1	474	1.4	398	1.2	32,973	3,159	6.5	39,790	90.3	753	3.2	271	0.8
40 to 44 years........	33,273	3,896	11.7	28,235	84.9	695	2.1	447	1.3	32,018	1,789	5.6	28,936	90.4	1,038	3.2	255	0.8
45 to 49 years........	34,293	3,419	10.0	29,396	85.7	1,033	3.0	445	1.3	31,663	1,618	5.1	28,326	89.1	1,586	5.0	233	0.7
50 to 54 years........	33,119	3,370	10.2	37,769	88.8	1,492	4.5	488	1.5	39,065	1,426	4.9	25,159	86.6	2,262	7.8	218	0.8
55 to 59 years........	30,391	3,300	10.5	24,768	81.5	2,041	6.7	382	1.3	25,854	1,341	5.2	21,271	82.7	2,970	11.5	172	0.7
60 to 64 years........	26,308	2,688	10.3	20,713	79.0	3,441	9.3	366	1.4	21,097	1,073	5.1	16,118	76.4	3,770	17.9	137	0.6
65 to 69 years........	33,168	2,304	9.9	17,431	75.2	3,144	13.6	289	1.2	16,780	963	5.7	10,985	65.5	4,750	28.3	82	0.
70 to 74 years........	16,347	1,483	9.1	11,388	69.7	3,303	20.2	174	1.1	11,327	698	6.2	5,734	50.6	4,849	42.8	46	0
75 to 79 years........	9,365	859	9.2	5,553	59.9	3,769	29.9	84	0.9	6,460	386	6.0	3,071	33.1	3,988	61.7	15	0.
80 to 84 years........	4,562	382	8.4	2,193	48.1	1,953	42.8	34	0.7	3,608	214	5.9	600	16.6	3,785	77.2	9	0.2
85 years and over.....	2,041	161	7.9	630	30.9	1,241	60.8	9	0.4	1,848	88	4.8	150	8.1	1,607	87.0	3	0.2

3-30669

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MISSOURI: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	2,563,861	304,119	2,359,742	300,862	292,992	277,762	355,033	245,247	219,608	187,278	155,014	130,197	94,729	100,819
No school years completed	44,608	1,335	43,273	1,387	1,638	2,245	2,830	4,066	5,018	5,121	4,636	5,190	4,443	6,709
Grade school: 1 year...	10,066	364	9,702	387	492	656	772	923	1,093	1,080	1,014	1,102	951	1,231
2 years..	35,282	897	24,385	1,067	1,380	1,821	2,112	2,617	2,976	2,778	2,370	2,423	3,072	2,772
3 years..	53,948	1,744	52,204	2,138	3,008	4,066	4,848	6,146	6,486	6,070	5,465	5,176	3,923	4,848
4 years..	106,722	3,483	103,240	4,530	5,933	8,129	9,473	11,958	12,782	12,363	10,914	10,142	7,934	9,092
5 years..	109,165	4,333	104,832	5,542	7,270	9,507	10,602	12,816	13,074	11,665	10,290	9,218	6,929	7,819
6 years..	154,022	8,293	148,629	10,865	13,210	15,843	16,062	17,308	15,989	13,949	12,229	11,184	8,958	10,022
7 years..	167,208	13,958	153,250	17,810	20,344	22,401	20,472	18,313	14,941	11,964	9,408	7,698	5,132	4,768
8 years..	891,498	76,166	815,332	88,157	93,691	98,186	95,687	92,750	85,554	74,671	61,886	50,870	36,680	27,200
High school: 1 year...	119,131	19,294	99,737	18,846	17,042	18,242	12,927	10,724	8,179	5,865	4,212	3,022	1,954	1,604
2 years..	158,032	25,010	130,023	24,984	23,165	20,064	16,266	14,032	10,334	7,549	5,468	2,776	2,230	1,965
3 years..	71,951	16,446	55,505	12,991	10,805	8,065	6,827	5,466	4,000	2,967	2,007	1,307	830	540
4 years..	380,894	92,915	287,979	72,303	55,591	38,881	29,833	24,883	19,904	15,966	11,915	8,496	5,280	4,857
College: 1 year...	53,011	10,513	42,498	8,030	7,486	5,949	4,906	4,048	3,309	3,588	2,189	1,789	1,174	1,033
2 years..	68,117	11,764	86,353	9,994	9,645	7,910	6,556	8,748	4,516	3,685	2,040	2,368	1,850	1,391
3 years..	28,095	6,185	21,910	4,421	4,392	3,139	2,364	2,027	1,586	1,230	1,004	803	542	402
4 years..	71,252	7,492	63,760	11,153	11,241	9,382	7,392	6,430	5,190	2,891	3,302	2,522	1,640	1,615
5 years or more.	26,142	1,722	24,420	4,128	4,205	2,687	2,867	2,500	3,044	1,573	1,300	998	563	455
Not reported...........	27,716	2,006	35,710	2,129	2,354	2,570	2,436	2,593	2,622	2,459	2,258	2,002	1,774	2,495

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MISSOURI, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.7	10.8	8.6	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
e................	8.6	10.5	8.5	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.8
male.............	8.7	11.2	8.7	10.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1
URBAN...........	8.8	12.0	8.7	10.7	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1
Male................	8.8	11.8	8.7	10.6	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female..............	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.8	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.7	10.8	8.6	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
Male................	8.6	10.6	8.8	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.8
Female..............	8.7	11.0	8.6	10.3	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1
RURAL-FARM.......	8.4	8.9	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.2
Male................	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.0
Female..............	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MISSOURI: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,832,448	908,857	725,747	31,997	20,034	70,601	66,633	8,579	1,866,901	162,052	816,543	652,670	29,880	52,613	78,165	54,042	20,936
Under 5 years.....	141,540	-	128,103	10,438	-	1,643	1,356	-	137,078	-	-	123,563	10,426	-	1,710	1,379	-
5 to 9 years......	146,580	-	125,496	7,755	-	1,875	1,454	-	142,035	-	-	130,988	7,663	-	1,977	1,407	-
10 to 14 years....	158,967	9	147,647	6,393	-	2,979	1,920	19	154,644	5	55	143,326	6,101	-	3,355	1,753	49
15 to 19 years....	165,069	1,994	147,135	4,686	-	6,344	3,775	1,135	164,424	534	16,066	126,673	3,939	-	9,067	4,839	3,306
20 to 24 years....	142,430	36,470	83,361	1,910	-	10,047	8,840	1,802	152,977	2,696	70,578	54,452	1,209	-	10,476	9,520	4,046
25 to 29 years....	141,357	85,072	27,261	572	-	8,969	8,338	1,145	151,345	4,917	102,104	26,426	351	-	7,664	7,393	2,490
30 to 34 years....	138,015	103,969	19,681	183	-	7,045	6,447	690	147,637	7,788	108,686	17,549	137	-	5,952	5,756	1,769
35 to 39 years....	130,901	106,648	11,927	60	34	5,848	5,803	581	139,567	11,348	105,649	11,620	54	194	4,851	4,397	1,454
40 to 44 years....	122,215	104,500	7,094	-	114	4,695	5,294	518	126,130	13,339	95,348	7,733	-	712	4,372	3,315	1,311
45 to 49 years....	118,633	104,677	4,090	-	304	4,253	4,794	515	120,069	15,560	89,239	5,098	-	1,598	4,405	2,758	1,411
50 to 54 years....	107,313	95,263	2,385	-	759	3,949	4,426	531	106,053	17,051	74,602	3,041	-	2,978	4,679	2,309	1,393
to 59 years....	90,973	80,803	1,128	-	1,341	3,493	3,633	575	90,553	17,544	58,868	1,584	-	4,838	4,446	1,957	1,316
to 64 years....	74,728	65,800	439	-	2,071	2,888	3,027	503	75,249	17,545	42,888	617	-	6,831	4,402	1,853	1,113
to 69 years....	62,605	53,833	-	-	3,061	2,646	2,728	337	63,057	18,403	29,233	-	-	8,780	4,037	1,794	810
to 74 years....	44,947	37,151	-	-	3,687	1,795	2,156	158	46,237	16,324	15,509	-	-	9,472	3,064	1,551	317
75 years and over.	46,175	32,668	-	-	8,663	2,132	3,642	70	49,846	18,998	7,718	-	-	17,210	3,708	2,061	151

February 8, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 17

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MISSOURI

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Missouri who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 68.2 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 224,078 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 16,347, or 7.3 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.5 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Missouri the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 63.6 percent of the males were married, 30.0 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 62.1 percent were married, 23.3 percent were single, and 12.6 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.1, 30.2, and 7.0 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females the proportions were 59.1, 20.0, and 18.5 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the proportion widowed was higher for the nonwhite population than for the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 1,070,909 private households in the State, of which 816,543, or 76.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 92,314 which had male heads without a wife present and 162,052 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR MISSOURI, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	1,431,622	429,984	30.0	910,812	63.6	68,918	4.8	21,908	1.5	1,467,399	341,598	22.3	910,728	62.1	185,077	12.6	29,996	2.0
15 to 19 years	167,860	164,207	97.8	3,586	2.1	22	-	45	-	167,300	142,734	85.3	24,000	14.3	186	0.1	380	0.2
20 to 24 years	146,818	99,256	67.6	46,675	31.8	224	0.2	663	0.5	157,301	66,903	42.5	87,400	55.6	833	0.5	2,165	1.4
25 to 29 years	146,155	47,222	22.2	96,690	66.2	556	0.4	1,687	1.2	154,707	32,165	20.8	116,912	75.6	1,958	1.3	3,672	2.4
30 to 34 years	142,392	26,868	18.9	112,173	78.8	1,023	0.7	2,329	1.6	150,600	21,627	14.4	120,640	80.1	3,679	3.4	4,654	3.1
35 to 29 years	135,343	19,353	14.5	111,461	82.4	1,666	1.2	2,863	2.1	142,420	15,818	11.1	115,372	81.0	6,293	4.4	4,938	3.5
40 to 44 years	126,201	14,746	11.7	105,833	83.9	2,679	2.1	2,943	2.3	128,832	12,690	9.9	102,815	79.8	9,097	7.1	4,230	2.3
45 to 49 years	122,565	12,544	10.2	103,286	84.3	3,858	3.1	3,877	2.2	122,782	11,144	9.1	95,447	77.7	12,706	10.3	3,485	2.8
50 to 54 years	111,052	11,644	10.5	91,323	82.3	5,515	5.0	2,570	2.2	108,556	9,718	9.0	79,921	72.6	16,397	15.1	2,520	2.2
55 to 59 years	94,656	10,062	10.6	75,724	80.0	6,776	7.2	2,094	2.3	92,722	8,159	8.8	63,180	68.1	19,611	21.3	1,772	1.9
60 to 64 years	77,772	8,060	10.4	59,910	77.0	8,246	10.6	1,556	2.0	77,242	6,905	8.9	46,359	60.0	22,910	29.7	1,068	1.4
65 to 69 years	65,260	6,961	10.7	47,330	72.5	9,835	15.1	1,134	1.7	64,937	5,716	8.8	32,032	49.3	26,566	40.9	623	1.0
70 to 74 years	46,957	4,678	10.0	31,272	66.8	10,220	21.8	686	1.5	47,772	4,081	8.5	17,288	36.2	26,099	54.6	304	0.6
75 to 79 years	28,356	3,715	9.6	16,490	58.3	8,825	31.1	326	1.1	29,221	2,316	7.9	6,825	22.4	19,948	68.3	132	0.5
80 to 84 years	14,069	1,169	8.3	6,859	48.8	5,942	42.2	99	0.7	15,321	1,197	7.8	2,064	13.5	12,023	78.5	27	0.3
85 years and over	6,166	499	8.1	2,100	34.1	3,531	57.3	26	0.6	7,686	425	5.5	473	6.2	6,772	88.1	16	0.2
Nonwhite	92,114	27,793	30.2	56,295	61.1	6,404	7.0	1,622	1.8	96,782	19,230	20.0	57,243	59.1	17,880	18.5	2,329	2.4
15 to 19 years	9,424	9,066	96.2	354	3.8	2	-	2	-	10,150	8,067	79.5	2,005	19.8	41	0.4	37	0.4
20 to 24 years	8,541	5,227	61.3	3,253	38.1	29	0.2	33	0.4	10,650	2,962	27.2	6,338	59.5	168	1.6	182	1.7
25 to 29 years	9,735	3,234	33.2	6,306	64.8	89	0.9	106	1.1	11,655	2,318	19.9	8,518	73.1	473	4.1	346	3.0
30 to 34 years	9,765	2,315	23.7	7,129	73.0	142	1.5	178	1.8	11,374	1,578	13.9	8,506	74.8	891	7.8	299	2.6
35 to 39 years	10,501	3,050	19.5	7,925	75.5	298	2.8	228	2.2	11,935	1,180	9.9	8,872	74.3	1,436	12.0	447	3.7
40 to 44 years	10,027	1,674	16.7	7,610	75.9	507	5.1	236	2.4	10,021	738	7.4	7,020	70.1	1,937	19.3	326	3.3
45 to 49 years	9,310	1,296	13.9	7,128	76.6	621	6.7	265	2.8	8,538	487	5.7	5,732	67.1	2,081	24.4	338	3.8
50 to 54 years	7,570	954	13.9	5,454	74.0	777	10.5	185	2.5	6,426	341	5.5	3,898	60.7	2,034	31.7	153	2.4
55 to 59 years	5,727	711	12.4	4,070	71.1	792	13.8	154	2.7	4,956	219	4.4	2,701	54.5	1,939	39.1	97	2.0
60 to 64 years	3,891	423	10.9	2,667	68.5	720	18.5	81	2.1	5,350	150	4.5	1,570	46.9	1,586	47.3	44	1.3
65 to 69 years	3,418	419	12.3	2,135	62.5	777	23.7	87	2.5	3,207	138	4.3	1,166	36.4	1,871	58.3	32	1.0
70 to 74 years	2,237	237	10.6	1,250	55.9	713	31.9	27	1.7	2,254	83	3.7	581	25.8	1,576	69.9	14	0.6
75 to 79 years	1,308	115	8.8	668	51.1	502	38.4	23	1.8	1,331	35	2.8	240	19.5	949	77.1	7	0.6
80 to 84 years	487	36	7.4	211	43.3	238	48.9	2	0.4	560	24	4.3	71	12.7	462	82.5	3	0.5
85 years and over	373	36	9.7	136	36.5	196	52.5	5	1.3	475	10	2.1	25	5.3	436	91.8	4	0.8
URBAN	743,789	216,774	29.1	478,952	64.4	33,753	4.5	14,330	1.9	830,906	209,271	25.2	481,608	58.0	116,573	14.0	32,455	2.8
15 to 19 years	75,830	74,135	97.8	1,660	2.2	13	-	23	-	82,913	72,335	87.2	10,306	12.4	70	0.1	202	[illegible]
20 to 24 years	75,033	50,426	67.2	24,131	32.3	78	0.1	398	0.5	91,486	43,694	47.8	45,782	50.0	444	0.5	1,566	[illegible]
25 to 29 years	80,488	26,236	32.6	52,882	65.7	254	0.3	1,116	1.4	92,336	23,854	24.8	65,386	70.8	1,241	1.3	2,855	[illegible]
30 to 34 years	80,037	15,479	19.3	62,438	78.0	518	0.6	1,602	2.0	90,116	15,786	17.5	67,955	75.4	2,581	2.9	3,794	[illegible]
35 to 29 years	76,730	11,229	14.6	62,570	81.5	890	1.2	2,041	2.7	85,053	11,664	13.7	64,730	76.1	4,561	5.4	4,097	4.8
40 to 44 years	71,117	8,748	12.3	58,820	82.7	1,510	2.1	2,039	2.9	75,958	9,277	12.3	56,497	74.4	6,706	8.8	3,478	4.6
45 to 49 years	67,636	7,281	10.8	56,197	83.1	2,178	3.2	1,980	2.9	71,325	7,960	11.2	51,406	72.1	9,175	12.9	2,784	3.9
50 to 54 years	59,647	6,506	10.9	48,403	81.1	3,084	5.2	1,654	2.8	61,612	6,839	11.1	41,299	67.0	11,560	18.8	1,914	3.1
55 to 59 years	48,383	5,237	10.8	38,263	79.1	3,533	7.3	1,350	2.8	50,919	5,477	10.8	30,965	60.8	13,160	25.8	1,317	2.6
60 to 64 years	38,056	3,970	10.4	28,860	75.8	4,327	11.4	899	2.4	41,768	4,640	11.1	21,568	51.6	14,814	35.5	746	1.8
65 to 69 years	29,827	2,857	11.3	21,052	70.6	4,763	16.0	655	2.2	34,662	3,785	10.9	14,283	41.2	16,185	46.7	409	1.2
70 to 74 years	20,490	2,226	10.9	13,186	64.4	4,715	23.0	363	1.8	25,504	3,572	10.1	7,449	29.2	15,296	60.0	187	0.7
75 to 79 years	12,207	1,254	10.3	6,826	55.9	3,974	32.6	153	1.3	15,547	1,431	9.2	2,934	18.9	11,103	71.4	79	0.5
80 to 84 years	5,842	484	8.3	2,814	48.3	2,503	42.8	41	0.7	7,873	724	9.2	868	11.0	6,264	79.6	17	0.2
85 years and over	2,466	206	8.4	830	33.7	1,414	57.2	16	0.6	3,835	233	6.1	180	4.7	3,412	89.0	10	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM	260,768	72,403	27.8	170,701	65.5	13,968	5.4	3,696	1.4	266,520	54,834	20.6	170,604	64.0	36,994	13.9	4,088	1.5
15 to 19 years	30,209	29,533	97.8	665	2.2	5	-	6	-	31,158	25,691	83.5	5,344	17.2	38	0.1	85	0.3
20 to 24 years	26,343	16,586	63.0	9,595	36.4	43	0.2	119	0.5	28,446	9,964	35.0	18,006	63.3	165	0.6	311	1.1
25 to 29 years	27,288	7,311	26.8	19,580	71.8	104	0.4	293	1.1	28,673	4,513	15.7	23,301	81.3	370	1.3	489	1.7
30 to 34 years	27,400	3,992	14.6	22,808	83.2	199	0.7	401	1.5	27,500	3,853	10.4	22,496	85.4	594	2.2	557	2.0
35 to 39 years	24,812	2,934	11.8	21,152	85.2	302	1.2	424	1.7	24,395	1,995	8.2	20,852	85.5	978	4.0	570	2.3
40 to 44 years	21,811	2,102	9.6	18,778	86.1	474	2.2	457	2.1	20,856	1,624	7.8	17,382	83.3	1,353	6.5	497	2.4
45 to 49 years	20,636	1,844	8.9	17,693	85.7	647	3.1	452	2.2	19,794	1,566	7.9	15,815	79.9	1,945	9.8	468	2.4
50 to 54 years	18,286	1,768	9.7	15,151	82.9	939	5.1	428	2.3	17,879	1,453	8.1	13,463	75.3	2,575	14.4	388	2.2
55 to 59 years	15,882	1,625	10.2	12,693	79.9	1,202	7.6	562	2.3	15,949	1,341	8.4	10,844	68.0	3,481	21.8	283	1.8
60 to 64 years	13,508	1,402	10.4	10,337	76.5	1,478	10.9	291	2.2	14,377	1,193	8.3	8,673	60.3	4,326	30.1	185	1.3
65 to 69 years	12,265	1,300	10.6	8,847	72.1	1,928	15.7	190	1.5	13,495	968	7.2	6,764	50.1	5,631	41.7	132	1.0
70 to 74 years	10,120	969	9.6	6,799	67.2	2,203	21.8	149	1.5	10,941	811	7.4	4,105	37.5	5,954	54.4	71	0.6
75 to 79 years	6,884	602	8.7	4,111	59.7	2,082	30.2	89	1.5	7,214	499	6.9	1,820	25.3	4,857	67.3	38	0.5
80 to 84 years	3,665	303	8.3	1,852	50.5	1,486	40.5	24	0.7	3,840	259	6.7	596	15.5	2,974	77.4	11	0.3
85 years and over	1,659	132	8.0	640	38.6	876	52.8	11	0.7	2,003	104	5.2	143	7.1	1,753	87.5	2	0.1
RURAL-FARM	427,065	140,807	33.0	261,179	61.2	21,197	5.0	3,882	0.9	369,973	77,493	20.9	258,516	69.9	31,511	8.5	2,453	0.7
15 to 19 years	61,821	60,539	97.9	1,261	2.0	5	-	16	-	53,229	44,708	84.0	8,350	15.7	78	0.1	93	0.2
20 to 24 years	45,442	32,244	71.0	12,949	28.5	103	0.3	146	0.3	37,369	13,245	35.4	23,612	63.2	224	0.6	288	0.8
25 to 29 years	38,379	13,675	35.6	24,228	63.1	198	0.5	378	0.7	33,698	4,798	14.2	28,225	83.8	347	1.0	328	1.0
20 to 34 years	34,955	7,397	21.2	26,936	77.0	306	0.9	226	0.9	32,984	2,988	9.1	29,189	88.5	504	1.5	303	0.9
35 to 39 years	33,801	5,190	15.4	27,739	82.1	474	1.4	398	1.2	32,973	2,159	6.5	29,790	90.3	753	2.2	371	0.8
40 to 44 years	35,273	3,896	11.7	28,235	84.9	695	2.1	447	1.3	32,018	1,789	5.6	28,936	90.4	1,038	3.2	255	0.8
45 to 49 years	34,393	3,419	10.0	29,396	85.7	1,033	3.0	445	1.3	31,665	1,618	5.1	28,226	89.1	1,586	5.0	233	0.7
50 to 54 years	33,119	3,370	10.2	27,769	83.8	1,492	4.5	488	1.5	29,065	1,426	4.9	25,159	86.6	2,262	7.8	218	0.8
55 to 59 years	30,391	3,200	10.5	24,768	81.5	2,041	6.7	382	1.3	25,854	1,341	5.2	21,271	82.7	2,970	11.5	172	0.7
60 to 64 years	26,208	2,688	10.3	20,713	79.0	2,441	9.3	366	1.4	21,097	1,072	5.1	16,118	76.4	3,770	17.9	137	[illegible]
65 to 69 years	23,168	2,304	9.9	17,431	75.2	3,144	13.6	289	1.2	16,780	963	5.7	10,985	65.5	4,750	28.3	82	[illegible]
70 to 74 years	16,347	1,483	9.1	11,388	69.7	3,502	20.2	174	1.1	11,327	698	6.2	5,734	50.6	4,849	42.8	46	[illegible]
75 to 79 years	9,365	859	9.3	5,553	59.9	2,769	29.9	84	0.9	6,460	386	6.0	2,071	32.1	3,988	61.7	15	[illegible]
80 to 84 years	4,562	382	8.4	2,193	48.1	1,953	42.8	34	0.7	5,608	214	5.9	600	16.6	2,785	77.2	9	0.2
85 years and over	2,041	161	7.9	630	30.9	1,241	60.8	9	0.4	1,848	88	4.8	150	8.1	1,607	87.0	3	0.2

3-30669

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MISSOURI: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	35 years old and over												
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........		2,562,861	304,119	2,259,742	300,862	292,992	277,762	255,033	245,347	219,608	187,278	155,014	130,197	94,729	100,819
No school years completed		44,608	1,335	43,273	1,387	1,638	2,245	2,820	4,066	5,018	5,121	4,636	5,190	4,443	6,709
Grade school:	1 year...	10,066	364	9,702	387	492	656	772	923	1,092	1,080	1,014	1,102	951	1,231
	2 years..	25,282	897	24,385	1,067	1,380	1,821	2,112	2,617	2,976	2,775	2,270	2,423	2,072	2,772
	3 years..	52,948	1,744	52,204	2,138	2,008	4,086	4,848	6,146	6,486	6,070	5,465	5,176	3,923	4,848
	4 years..	106,722	3,482	102,240	4,520	5,933	8,129	9,472	11,958	12,782	12,263	10,914	10,142	7,934	9,092
	5 years..	109,165	4,333	104,832	5,542	7,270	9,507	10,602	12,816	12,074	11,665	10,290	9,318	6,929	7,819
	6 years..	154,022	8,393	145,629	10,865	12,210	15,843	16,062	17,308	15,989	13,949	12,239	11,184	8,958	10,022
	7 years..	167,208	13,958	153,250	17,810	20,344	22,401	20,472	18,312	14,941	11,964	9,408	7,698	5,132	4,768
	8 years..	891,498	76,166	815,232	88,157	93,691	98,186	95,687	92,750	85,554	74,671	61,886	50,870	36,680	27,200
High school:	1 year...	119,131	19,394	99,737	18,846	17,042	15,242	12,937	10,724	8,179	5,865	4,212	3,032	1,954	1,604
	2 years..	155,033	25,010	130,023	24,984	23,165	20,064	16,266	14,032	10,334	7,549	5,468	2,776	2,320	1,965
	3 years..	71,951	16,446	55,505	12,991	10,805	8,065	6,527	5,466	4,000	2,967	2,007	1,207	830	540
	4 years..	380,894	92,915	287,979	72,303	55,591	38,881	29,833	24,883	19,904	15,966	11,915	8,496	5,350	4,857
College:	1 year...	53,011	10,513	42,498	8,020	7,486	5,949	4,906	4,048	2,209	2,585	2,189	1,789	1,174	1,033
	2 years..	68,117	11,764	56,353	9,994	9,645	7,910	6,556	5,748	4,516	3,635	3,040	2,368	1,550	1,391
	3 years..	28,095	6,185	21,910	4,421	4,392	2,129	2,264	2,027	1,586	1,230	1,004	802	542	402
	4 years..	71,252	7,492	63,760	11,152	11,241	9,382	7,293	6,430	5,190	2,891	3,302	2,523	1,640	1,615
	5 years or more.	26,142	1,722	24,420	4,128	4,305	3,687	2,867	2,500	2,044	1,573	1,300	998	562	455
Not reported............		27,716	2,006	25,710	2,129	2,254	2,570	2,426	2,593	3,622	2,459	2,255	2,002	1,774	2,495

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MISSOURI, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Arse and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.7	10.8	8.6	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
e................	8.6	10.5	8.5	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.8
ale..............	8.7	11.2	8.7	10.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1
URBAN............	8.8	12.0	8.7	10.7	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male.................	8.8	11.8	8.7	10.6	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female...............	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.8	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.7	10.8	8.6	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.0
Male.................	8.6	10.6	8.5	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.8
Female...............	8.7	11.0	8.6	10.3	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
RURAL-FARM.......	8.4	8.9	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.2
Male.................	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.0
Female...............	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX,

FOR MISSOURI: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,832,448	908,857	725,747	31,997	20,034	70,601	66,633	8,579	1,866,901	162,052	816,543	652,670	29,880	52,613	78,165	54,042	20,936
Under 5 years.....	141,540	-	128,103	10,438	-	1,643	1,356	-	137,078	-	-	123,563	10,426	-	1,710	1,379	-
5 to 9 years......	146,580	-	135,496	7,755	-	1,875	1,454	-	142,035	-	-	130,988	7,663	-	1,977	1,407	-
10 to 14 years....	158,967	9	147,647	6,393	-	2,979	1,920	19	154,644	5	55	143,326	6,101	-	2,355	1,753	49
15 to 19 years....	165,069	1,994	147,135	4,686	-	6,344	2,775	1,135	164,424	534	16,066	126,673	3,939	-	9,067	4,839	3,306
20 to 24 years....	142,430	36,470	83,361	1,910	-	10,047	8,840	1,802	152,977	2,696	70,578	54,452	1,209	-	10,476	9,520	4,046
25 to 29 years....	141,357	85,072	27,261	572	-	8,969	8,338	1,145	151,345	4,917	102,104	26,426	351	-	7,664	7,393	2,490
30 to 34 years....	138,015	103,969	19,681	183	-	7,045	6,447	690	147,637	7,788	108,686	17,549	137	-	5,952	5,756	1,769
35 to 39 years....	130,901	106,648	11,927	60	34	5,848	5,802	581	139,567	11,348	105,649	11,620	54	194	4,851	4,397	1,454
40 to 44 years....	122,215	104,500	7,094	-	114	4,695	5,294	518	126,130	13,339	95,348	7,733	-	712	4,372	3,315	1,311
45 to 49 years....	118,633	104,677	4,090	-	304	4,252	4,794	515	120,069	15,560	89,239	5,098	-	1,598	4,405	2,758	1,411
50 to 54 years....	107,313	95,263	2,385	-	759	3,949	4,426	531	106,053	17,051	74,602	2,041	-	2,978	4,679	2,309	1,392
to 59 years....	90,973	80,803	1,128	-	1,341	3,493	2,633	575	90,552	17,544	58,868	1,584	-	4,838	4,446	1,957	1,316
to 64 years....	74,728	65,800	439	-	2,071	2,888	3,027	503	75,249	17,545	42,888	617	-	6,831	4,402	1,853	1,113
to 69 years....	62,605	53,833	-	-	3,061	2,646	2,728	337	63,057	18,403	29,223	-	-	8,780	4,037	1,794	810
to 74 years....	44,947	37,151	-	-	3,687	1,795	2,156	158	46,237	16,324	15,509	-	-	9,472	2,064	1,551	317
75 years and over.	46,175	32,668	-	-	8,663	2,132	2,642	70	49,846	18,998	7,718	-	-	17,210	3,708	2,061	151

February 8, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 18

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

KENTUCKY

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Kentucky who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 63.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 14.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 157,212 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 15,072, or 9.6 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 8.7 years for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.2 years for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Kentucky each age group of men 20 and over eligible for military service had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than eight years of grade school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 62.8 percent of the males were married, 31.7 percent were single, and 4.3 percent were widowed; among the females 63.1 percent were married, 24.1 percent were single, and 11.3 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 57.6, 33.4, and 7.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 56.2, 23.3, and 18.0 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the proportion widowed was higher for the nonwhite population than for the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.3 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 699,527 private households in the State, of which 555,662, or 79.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 51,531 which had male heads without a wife present and 92,334 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR KENTUCKY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE........	996,866	316,292	31.7	626,343	63.8	42,709	4.3	11,522	1.2	984,712	237,071	24.1	621,185	63.1	111,637	11.3	14,819	1.5
15 to 19 years.......	148,395	143,559	96.7	4,770	3.3	32	-	34	-	146,412	117,810	80.6	28,009	19.1	240	0.2	353	0.2
20 to 24 years.......	123,431	76,965	62.4	45,613	37.0	300	0.2	553	0.4	122,411	44,962	36.7	75,060	61.2	953	0.8	1,436	1.2
25 to 29 years.......	111,504	32,483	39.1	77,221	69.3	613	0.5	1,187	1.1	111,344	19,840	17.8	87,587	78.7	1,749	1.6	3,168	1.9
30 to 34 years.......	99,346	16,874	17.0	80,063	80.6	934	0.9	1,475	1.5	99,934	12,173	12.2	82,586	82.6	3,795	2.8	2,380	2.4
35 to 39 years.......	91,505	11,115	12.1	77,246	84.4	1,458	1.6	1,686	1.8	92,340	8,745	9.5	76,749	83.1	4,542	4.9	3,304	2.5
40 to 44 years.......	82,060	7,954	9.7	70,491	85.9	2,006	2.4	1,610	2.0	81,034	6,722	8.3	66,232	81.7	6,245	7.7	1,835	2.3
45 to 49 years.......	76,672	6,402	8.3	66,183	86.3	2,697	3.5	1,390	1.8	73,958	5,604	7.6	58,649	79.3	8,219	11.1	1,486	2.0
50 to 54 years.......	66,872	5,493	8.2	56,804	84.9	3,469	5.2	1,106	1.7	64,474	5,026	7.8	47,965	74.4	10,397	16.1	1,086	1.7
55 to 59 years.......	55,635	4,462	8.0	46,335	83.3	3,993	7.2	845	1.5	54,163	4,094	7.6	37,507	69.2	11,831	21.8	731	1.3
60 to 64 years.......	46,253	3,651	7.9	37,279	80.6	4,720	10.2	603	1.3	44,551	3,768	8.5	26,994	60.6	13,305	29.9	484	1.1
65 to 69 years.......	41,082	3,230	7.9	30,988	75.4	6,336	15.4	528	1.3	39,869	3,438	8.6	19,414	48.7	16,692	41.9	325	0.8
70 to 74 years.......	27,353	2,133	7.8	18,880	69.0	6,057	22.1	283	1.0	25,991	2,401	9.2	9,400	36.2	14,049	54.1	141	0.5
75 to 79 years.......	15,500	1,176	7.6	9,398	60.6	4,781	30.8	145	0.9	15,710	1,433	9.1	3,651	23.2	10,567	67.3	59	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	7,736	574	7.4	3,821	49.4	3,292	42.6	49	0.6	8,240	740	9.0	1,095	13.3	6,383	77.5	22	0.2
85 years and over....	3,522	221	6.3	1,251	35.5	2,032	57.4	28	0.8	4,281	315	7.4	287	6.7	3,670	85.7	9	0.2
Nonwhite.......	80,100	26,721	33.4	46,141	57.6	5,828	7.3	1,410	1.8	81,784	19,035	23.3	45,990	56.2	14,747	18.0	2,012	2.5
15 to 19 years.......	9,872	9,596	97.2	266	2.7	8	0.1	2	-	10,082	8,328	82.6	1,680	16.7	34	0.3	40	0.4
20 to 24 years.......	8,493	5,637	66.4	2,780	32.7	33	0.4	42	0.5	9,184	3,921	42.7	4,973	54.1	141	1.6	149	1.6
25 to 29 years.......	8,364	3,082	36.8	5,081	60.7	83	1.0	118	1.4	9,186	2,129	23.2	6,465	70.4	307	3.3	285	3.1
30 to 34 years.......	7,790	1,953	25.1	5,546	71.2	127	1.6	164	2.1	8,451	1,274	15.1	6,308	74.6	532	6.3	337	4.0
35 to 39 years.......	7,916	1,566	19.8	5,909	74.6	235	3.0	206	2.6	8,502	933	11.0	6,192	72.8	999	11.8	378	4.4
40 to 44 years.......	7,470	1,223	16.4	5,644	75.6	391	5.2	212	2.8	7,599	628	8.3	5,435	71.5	1,256	16.5	280	3.7
45 to 49 years.......	7,106	961	13.5	5,455	76.8	502	7.1	188	2.6	7,034	493	7.0	4,798	68.2	1,520	21.6	223	3.2
50 to 54 years.......	6,201	782	13.6	4,631	74.7	618	10.0	170	2.7	5,846	402	6.9	3,622	62.0	1,688	28.9	133	3.3
55 to 59 years.......	4,825	559	11.6	3,517	72.9	654	13.6	95	2.0	4,386	261	6.0	2,561	58.4	1,480	23.7	84	1.9
60 to 64 years.......	3,604	390	10.8	2,523	70.0	630	17.2	71	2.0	3,358	222	6.6	1,619	48.2	1,470	43.8	47	1.4
65 to 69 years.......	3,750	447	11.9	2,372	63.3	861	23.0	70	1.9	3,570	205	5.7	1,366	38.3	1,961	64.9	38	1.1
70 to 74 years.......	2,326	262	10.8	1,360	58.5	670	28.8	44	1.9	2,050	107	5.2	593	28.9	1,339	65.3	11	0.5
75 to 79 years.......	1,311	161	12.3	647	49.4	486	37.1	17	1.3	1,313	73	5.5	250	19.0	986	75.1	5	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	624	68	10.9	263	42.1	285	45.7	8	1.3	668	29	4.4	86	13.1	543	82.5	-	-
85 years and over....	449	44	9.8	147	32.7	355	56.8	3	0.7	565	30	5.3	42	7.4	491	86.9	2	0.4
URBAN............	310,921	93,044	39.9	198,810	63.9	13,857	4.5	5,210	1.7	347,324	89,390	25.7	199,635	57.5	49,539	14.3	8,660	2.5
15 to 19 years.......	36,177	35,132	97.1	1,033	3.9	11	-	11	-	39,552	33,324	84.3	6,067	15.3	60	0.2	111	0.3
20 to 34 years.......	35,007	22,330	63.8	12,424	35.5	65	0.2	188	0.5	40,681	17,718	43.6	21,984	54.0	306	0.8	673	1.7
25 to 29 years.......	35,553	11,055	31.1	23,892	67.2	146	0.4	460	1.3	39,801	9,260	23.3	28,619	71.9	664	1.7	1,258	3.2
30 to 24 years.......	33,570	6,269	18.7	26,326	78.4	237	0.7	738	2.3	37,216	6,255	16.8	28,192	75.8	1,263	3.4	1,506	4.0
35 to 39 years.......	31,640	4,445	14.0	25,899	81.9	460	1.5	836	2.6	34,291	4,635	13.5	25,944	75.7	2,198	6.4	1,514	4.4
40 to 44 years.......	28,784	3,302	11.5	23,982	83.3	721	2.5	779	2.7	30,677	3,627	11.8	22,763	74.2	3,128	10.2	1,159	3.8
45 to 49 years.......	26,592	2,713	10.2	22,214	83.5	968	3.6	697	2.6	27,952	3,074	11.0	19,805	70.9	4,137	14.8	936	3.2
50 to 54 years.......	22,739	2,199	9.7	18,746	82.4	1,277	5.6	517	2.2	24,385	2,719	11.2	15,916	65.2	5,113	21.0	637	2.6
55 to 59 years.......	18,441	1,664	9.0	14,984	81.3	1,405	7.6	388	2.1	20,133	2,204	10.9	12,030	59.8	5,523	27.4	376	1.9
60 to 64 years.......	14,668	1,383	9.4	11,432	77.9	1,620	11.0	233	1.6	16,790	2,093	12.5	8,432	50.2	6,009	35.8	256	1.5
65 to 69 years.......	12,043	1,157	9.6	8,683	72.1	2,014	16.7	189	1.6	14,831	1,859	12.5	5,754	38.8	7,096	47.8	123	0.8
70 to 74 years.......	8,123	777	9.6	5,316	65.4	1,930	23.8	100	1.2	9,958	1,310	13.3	3,728	27.4	5,845	58.7	75	0.8
75 to'79 years.......	4,471	373	8.3	2,649	57.0	1,501	32.6	48	1.1	6,117	779	12.7	1,039	17.0	4,273	69.9	26	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	2,194	174	7.9	1,019	46.4	983	44.8	18	0.8	3,244	389	12.0	301	9.3	2,547	78.5	7	0.2
85 years and over....	919	81	8.8	311	33.8	519	56.5	8	0.9	1,596	144	9.0	71	4.4	1,378	86.3	3	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM....	253,248	75,152	29.7	165,138	65.2	9,850	3.9	3,108	1.3	246,852	54,128	21.9	161,611	65.5	27,619	11.2	3,494	1.4
15 to 19 years.......	36,220	34,859	96.2	1,351	3.7	2	-	8	-	38,490	29,348	76.2	8,939	23.2	83	0.2	120	0.3
20 to 24 years.......	33,471	19,068	57.0	14,149	42.3	80	0.2	174	0.5	33,978	10,173	29.9	23,135	68.1	284	0.8	387	1.1
25 to 29 years.......	32,123	7,762	24.3	23,818	74.1	174	0.5	368	1.1	31,614	4,270	13.5	26,315	83.2	503	1.6	526	1.7
30 to 34 years.......	28,834	3,866	13.4	24,303	84.3	282	1.0	383	1.3	27,157	2,353	8.7	23,563	86.8	728	2.7	513	1.9
35 to 39 years.......	25,624	2,386	9.3	22,400	87.4	408	1.6	430	1.7	23,515	1,674	7.1	20,146	85.7	1,208	5.1	487	2.1
40 to 44 years.......	21,406	1,783	8.3	18,618	87.0	533	3.5	472	2.2	18,951	1,245	6.6	15,709	82.9	1,596	8.4	401	2.1
45 to 49 years.......	18,554	1,329	7.2	16,173	87.2	672	3.6	380	2.0	16,596	1,057	6.4	13,153	79.2	2,041	12.2	346	2.1
50 to 54 years.......	15,029	1,104	7.3	12,822	85.3	812	5.4	291	1.9	13,766	925	6.7	10,078	73.2	2,506	18.3	257	1.9
55 to 59 years.......	11,750	849	7.2	9,801	83.4	904	7.7	196	1.7	11,398	795	7.0	7,618	66.8	2,807	24.6	178	1.6
60 to 64 years.......	9,441	646	6.8	7,641	80.9	1,006	10.7	148	1.6	9,479	689	7.3	5,428	57.3	3,245	34.2	117	1.2
65 to 69 years.......	8,712	655	7.5	6,524	74.9	1,408	16.2	125	1.4	9,298	679	7.3	4,267	45.9	4,255	45.8	97	1.0
70 to 74 years.......	5,864	406	6.9	4,064	69.3	1,313	22.4	81	1.4	5,980	448	7.5	2,053	34.3	2,440	57.6	39	0.7
75 to 79 years.......	3,563	272	7.6	2,199	61.7	1,060	29.8	32	0.9	3,703	285	7.7	868	23.4	2,533	68.4	17	0.5
80 to 84 years.......	1,805	123	6.8	958	53.1	709	39.3	15	0.8	1,926	124	6.4	267	13.9	1,528	79.3	7	0.4
85 years and over....	853	43	5.0	317	37.2	487	57.2	5	0.6	1,001	64	6.4	73	7.2	862	86.1	2	0.2
RURAL-FARM.......	432,697	148,096	34.2	262,395	60.6	19,002	4.4	2,204	0.7	390,636	93,553	23.9	259,939	66.5	34,479	8.8	3,665	0.7
15 to 19 years.......	75,998	73,578	96.8	2,386	3.1	19	-	15	-	68,370	55,138	80.6	13,013	19.0	97	0.1	122	0.3
20 to 24 years.......	54,953	35,567	64.7	19,040	34.6	155	0.2	191	0.3	47,752	17,072	35.8	29,941	62.7	363	0.8	376	0.8
25 to 29 years.......	43,828	13,665	31.2	29,511	67.3	293	0.7	359	0.8	39,929	6,310	15.8	32,653	81.8	582	1.5	384	1.0
30 to 34 years.......	36,942	6,739	18.3	29,434	79.7	415	1.1	354	1.0	35,561	3,565	10.0	30,831	86.7	804	2.3	361	1.0
35 to 39 years.......	34,241	4,284	12.5	28,947	84.5	590	1.7	420	1.2	34,534	2,436	7.1	30,659	88.8	1,136	3.3	303	0.9
40 to 44 years.......	31,870	2,869	9.0	27,891	87.5	751	2.4	359	1.1	31,406	1,850	5.9	27,760	88.4	1,521	4.8	275	0.9
45 to 49 years.......	31,526	2,360	7.5	27,796	88.2	1,057	3.4	313	1.0	29,410	1,473	5.0	25,692	87.4	2,041	6.9	204	0.7
50 to 54 years.......	29,104	2,190	7.5	25,236	86.7	1,380	4.7	298	1.0	26,323	1,382	5.3	21,971	83.5	2,778	10.6	192	0.7
55 to 59 years.......	25,444	1,949	7.7	21,550	84.7	1,684	6.6	261	1.0	22,632	1,095	4.8	17,859	78.9	2,501	15.5	177	0.8
60 to 64 years.......	22,144	1,622	7.3	18,306	82.2	2,094	9.5	222	1.0	18,282	986	5.4	13,134	71.8	4,051	22.2	111	0.6
65 to 69 years.......	20,327	1,418	7.0	15,781	77.6	2,914	14.3	214	1.1	15,740	900	5.7	9,393	59.7	5,342	33.9	105	0.7
70 to 74 years.......	13,366	950	7.1	9,500	71.1	2,814	21.1	102	0.8	10,053	643	6.4	4,619	45.9	4,764	47.4	27	0.3
75 to 79 years.......	7,466	531	7.1	4,650	62.3	2,220	29.7	65	0.9	5,890	369	6.2	1,744	29.6	3,761	63.9	16	0.3
80 to 84 years.......	3,737	277	7.4	1,844	49.2	1,600	42.8	16	0.4	2,070	227	7.4	527	17.2	2,308	75.2	8	0.3
85 years and over....	1,751	97	5.5	623	35.6	1,016	58.0	15	0.9	1,684	107	6.4	143	8.5	1,430	84.9	4	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR KENTUCKY: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,686,771	245,842	1,440,929	232,848	199,280	183,845	163,094	150,630	131,346	109,798	90,804	80,951	53,344	54,989
No school years completed	63,179	3,646	58,533	3,298	3,250	4,049	4,533	5,449	5,706	5,629	5,666	7,796	5,565	7,592
Grade school: 1 year...	16,163	1,431	14,732	1,206	1,105	1,371	1,373	1,624	1,651	1,411	1,257	1,568	1,054	1,112
2 years..	37,983	3,361	34,631	3,991	3,893	3,588	3,559	3,989	3,838	3,273	2,864	3,109	2,128	3,389
3 years..	71,743	6,528	65,205	6,134	6,159	7,396	7,294	7,625	7,070	6,285	5,027	5,138	2,434	3,633
4 years..	129,188	11,376	117,812	11,098	11,821	13,757	12,392	13,791	13,860	11,276	9,309	8,838	5,747	6,023
5 years..	119,784	10,548	109,236	10,604	11,662	13,224	12,966	12,376	12,080	9,931	8,068	7,504	4,867	4,953
6 years..	127,199	16,994	120,205	16,506	14,888	14,639	13,416	13,251	12,154	9,931	8,144	7,370	5,016	5,010
7 years..	109,140	17,828	91,312	16,667	14,963	13,431	10,681	9,258	7,502	5,910	4,820	3,867	3,217	1,997
8 years..	511,408	61,340	450,068	62,453	61,217	59,599	54,780	49,035	42,657	35,923	39,727	23,834	15,631	15,223
High school: 1 year...	66,903	15,721	51,181	12,327	9,760	7,859	6,036	4,682	3,403	3,573	1,823	1,314	770	634
2 years..	77,790	16,977	60,813	14,457	11,851	9,197	7,200	5,580	3,958	3,985	2,274	1,599	910	802
3 years..	39,236	11,563	27,673	7,859	6,118	4,005	3,068	2,134	1,478	1,047	841	567	315	341
4 years..	166,495	46,108	120,387	32,547	22,190	15,580	13,331	9,838	7,808	6,255	4,809	3,644	3,364	3,071
College: 1 year...	25,111	5,715	19,396	4,245	3,583	3,651	3,145	1,759	1,421	1,097	983	701	403	408
2 years..	34,969	6,434	28,535	6,186	5,283	2,899	2,971	2,688	2,300	1,623	1,377	1,018	687	594
3 years..	15,949	3,780	12,169	3,197	3,613	1,622	1,064	908	793	663	456	395	257	201
4 years..	36,313	4,160	32,153	6,697	6,244	4,624	3,316	3,783	2,282	1,870	1,558	1,348	801	731
5 years or more.	11,109	776	10,333	1,866	1,976	1,635	1,205	958	808	662	509	334	211	168
Not reported...........	18,111	1,546	16,565	1,511	1,705	1,779	1,864	1,902	1,677	1,453	1,282	1,207	977	1,207

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR KENTUCKY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.2	8.8	8.2	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	6.8	6.7	6.3
Male................	8.2	8.7	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.3	5.9
Female..............	8.4	9.0	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.4	7.1	6.5
URBAN............	8.7	10.8	8.6	10.1	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
Male................	8.7	10.6	8.6	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0
Female..............	8.8	11.0	8.7	10.3	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.3	8.8	8.2	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.1
Male................	8.2	8.7	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.5	6.3	5.9
Female..............	8.4	8.9	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.1	6.4
RURAL-FARM.......	7.8	8.2	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.5
Male................	7.2	8.2	7.0	8.1	7.9	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	5.8	5.7	5.4
Female..............	8.1	8.5	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.2	6.2	6.2	5.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR KENTUCKY: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,406,403	607,193	656,902	35,373	13,007	57,306	32,773	3,849	1,393,508	92,334	555,662	587,369	21,817	31,608	61,358	23,856	9,504
Under 5 years.....	144,408	-	129,900	11,959	-	1,769	780	-	140,367	-	-	126,065	11,662	-	1,822	817	-
5 to 9 years......	144,388	-	133,836	8,779	-	1,950	823	-	139,577	-	-	128,386	8,247	-	2,151	793	-
10 to 14 years....	148,419	12	136,682	7,066	-	3,363	1,357	38	142,418	1	118	122,005	6,441	-	3,587	1,193	73
15 to 19 years....	145,514	2,547	128,783	4,881	-	6,270	2,436	647	144,935	316	18,675	107,994	3,814	-	9,813	2,474	1,949
20 to 24 years....	117,702	34,021	67,562	1,860	-	9,064	4,416	779	120,579	1,264	60,358	42,167	1,123	-	9,687	4,102	1,878
25 to 29 years....	107,401	66,251	28,433	566	-	7,465	4,214	472	109,912	3,705	76,639	19,752	344	-	6,175	2,212	1,086
30 to 34 years....	96,469	73,845	14,608	187	-	5,426	3,096	307	98,674	4,253	75,107	12,069	139	-	4,088	2,287	731
35 to 39 years....	89,221	73,187	8,568	75	42	4,345	2,753	252	91,181	6,351	71,180	7,922	46	187	3,129	1,716	640
40 to 44 years....	79,880	69,040	4,762	-	104	3,319	2,436	219	79,895	7,792	62,093	5,011	-	524	3,671	1,260	544
45 to 49 years....	74,851	66,592	2,588	-	316	2,050	2,205	200	72,801	9,206	55,370	2,961	-	1,117	2,627	1,020	590
50 to 54 years....	65,431	58,657	1,380	-	536	2,699	1,931	228	63,461	10,243	45,203	1,782	-	1,901	3,780	960	541
55 to 59 years....	54,503	48,931	625	-	874	2,205	1,565	203	53,286	10,327	35,306	874	-	2,885	2,575	796	513
60 to 64 years....	45,308	40,376	225	-	1,293	1,872	1,347	196	43,709	10,356	25,223	380	-	3,988	2,624	746	393
65 to 69 years....	40,231	34,656	-	-	2,190	1,855	1,368	162	39,162	11,455	17,812	-	-	5,840	2,868	857	331
70 to 74 years....	26,735	22,032	-	-	2,452	1,209	940	101	25,378	8,682	8,459	-	-	5,339	2,071	688	139
75 years and over.	25,942	18,044	-	-	5,301	1,445	1,107	45	27,221	9,473	4,169	-	-	9,827	2,720	935	97

Library

February 8, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 18

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

KENTUCKY

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Kentucky who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 63.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 14.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 157,212 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 15,072, or 9.6 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 8.7 years for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.2 years for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Kentucky each age group of men 20 and over eligible for military service had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than eight years of grade school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 62.8 percent of the males were married, 31.7 percent were single, and 4.3 percent were widowed; among the females 63.1 percent were married, 24.1 percent were single, and 11.3 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 57.6, 33.4, and 7.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 56.2, 23.3, and 18.0 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the proportion widowed was higher for the nonwhite population than for the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.3 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 699,527 private households in the State, of which 555,662, or 79.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 51,531 which had male heads without a wife present and 92,334 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR KENTUCKY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE........	996,866	316,292	31.7	626,343	62.8	42,709	4.3	11,522	1.3	984,712	237,071	24.1	621,185	63.1	111,637	11.3	14,819	1.5
15 to 19 years.......	148,295	143,559	96.7	4,770	3.3	33	-	34	-	146,412	117,810	80.5	28,009	19.1	240	0.2	353	0.2
20 to 24 years.......	123,431	76,965	62.4	45,613	37.0	300	0.2	553	0.4	123,411	44,962	36.7	75,060	61.3	953	0.8	1,436	1.2
25 to 29 years.......	111,504	32,483	29.1	77,221	69.3	613	0.5	1,187	1.1	111,344	19,840	17.8	87,587	78.7	1,749	1.6	3,168	1.9
30 to 34 years.......	99,346	16,874	17.0	80,063	80.6	934	0.9	1,475	1.5	99,934	13,173	12.2	82,586	82.6	2,795	2.8	2,380	2.4
35 to 39 years.......	91,505	11,115	12.1	77,246	84.4	1,458	1.6	1,686	1.8	92,340	8,745	9.5	76,749	83.1	4,542	4.9	2,304	2.5
40 to 44 years.......	82,060	7,954	9.7	70,491	85.9	2,005	3.4	1,610	2.0	81,034	6,722	8.2	66,232	81.7	6,245	7.7	1,835	2.3
45 to 49 years.......	76,672	6,402	8.3	66,183	86.3	3,697	3.5	1,390	1.8	73,958	5,604	7.6	58,649	79.2	8,219	11.1	1,486	2.0
50 to 54 years.......	66,872	5,493	8.2	56,804	84.9	3,469	5.2	1,106	1.7	64,474	5,036	7.8	47,965	74.4	10,397	16.1	1,086	1.7
55 to 59 years.......	55,635	4,462	8.0	46,335	83.3	3,993	7.2	845	1.5	54,163	4,094	7.6	37,507	69.2	11,831	21.8	731	1.3
60 to 64 years.......	46,253	3,651	7.9	27,379	80.6	4,730	10.3	603	1.3	44,551	3,768	8.5	26,994	60.6	13,305	39.9	484	1.1
65 to 69 years.......	41,082	3,230	7.9	30,988	75.4	6,336	15.4	528	1.3	39,869	3,438	8.6	19,414	48.7	16,692	41.9	325	0.8
70 to 74 years.......	27,353	2,133	7.8	18,880	69.0	6,057	22.1	283	1.0	25,991	3,401	9.2	9,400	36.2	14,049	54.1	141	0.5
75 to 79 years.......	15,500	1,176	7.6	9,398	60.6	4,781	30.8	145	0.9	15,710	1,433	9.1	3,651	22.2	10,567	67.2	59	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	7,736	574	7.4	3,821	49.4	3,292	42.6	49	0.6	8,240	740	9.0	1,095	13.2	6,383	77.5	22	0.3
85 years and over....	3,523	221	6.3	1,251	35.5	2,022	57.4	28	0.8	4,281	315	7.4	387	6.7	3,670	85.7	9	0.3
Nonwhite.......	80,100	36,731	33.4	46,141	57.6	5,838	7.3	1,410	1.8	81,784	19,035	33.3	45,990	56.2	14,747	18.0	2,012	2.5
15 to 19 years.......	9,872	9,596	97.2	266	2.7	8	0.1	2	-	10,082	8,328	82.6	1,680	16.7	34	0.3	40	0.4
20 to 24 years.......	8,492	5,637	66.4	2,780	22.7	33	0.4	42	0.5	9,184	3,921	42.7	4,973	54.1	141	1.5	149	1.6
25 to 29 years.......	8,364	3,082	36.8	5,081	60.7	83	1.0	118	1.4	9,186	2,129	23.2	6,465	70.4	307	3.3	285	3.1
30 to 34 years.......	7,790	1,953	25.1	5,546	71.2	137	1.6	164	3.1	8,451	1,274	15.1	6,308	74.6	532	6.3	337	4.0
35 to 39 years.......	7,916	1,566	19.8	5,909	74.6	335	3.0	206	2.6	8,503	933	11.0	6,192	73.8	999	11.8	278	4.4
40 to 44 years.......	7,470	1,323	16.4	5,644	75.6	391	5.2	212	2.8	7,599	628	8.3	5,435	71.5	1,256	16.5	280	3.7
45 to 49 years.......	7,106	961	13.5	5,455	76.8	502	7.1	188	2.6	7,034	493	7.0	4,798	68.3	1,520	21.6	323	3.2
50 to 54 years.......	6,201	782	12.6	4,631	74.7	618	10.0	170	2.7	5,846	402	6.9	3,622	62.0	1,688	28.9	133	2.3
55 to 59 years.......	4,825	559	11.6	3,517	72.9	654	13.6	95	2.0	4,386	261	6.0	3,561	58.4	1,480	22.7	84	1.9
60 to 64 years.......	3,604	390	10.8	3,523	70.0	620	17.2	71	2.0	2,358	223	6.6	1,619	48.2	1,470	43.8	47	1.4
65 to 69 years.......	3,750	447	11.9	2,372	63.2	861	23.0	70	1.9	3,570	205	5.7	1,366	38.3	1,961	54.9	38	1.1
70 to 74 years.......	2,336	252	10.8	1,360	58.5	670	28.8	44	1.9	2,050	107	5.2	593	28.9	1,339	65.3	11	0.5
75 to 79 years.......	1,311	161	12.2	647	49.4	486	37.1	17	1.2	1,313	72	5.5	250	19.0	986	75.1	5	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	624	68	10.9	262	42.1	285	45.7	8	1.3	658	29	4.4	86	13.1	543	82.5	-	-
85 years and over....	449	44	9.8	147	32.7	255	56.8	3	0.7	565	30	5.3	42	7.4	491	86.9	2	0.4
URBAN...........	310,921	93,044	29.9	198,810	63.9	13,857	4.5	5,210	1.7	347,224	89,390	25.7	199,635	57.5	49,539	14.3	8,660	3.5
15 to 19 years.......	36,177	35,122	97.1	1,033	2.9	11	-	11	-	39,553	33,334	84.3	6,057	15.3	60	0.2	111	0.3
20 to 24 years.......	35,007	22,330	63.8	12,424	35.5	65	0.2	188	0.5	40,681	17,718	43.6	21,984	54.0	306	0.8	673	1.7
25 to 29 years.......	35,553	11,055	31.1	23,892	67.2	146	0.4	460	1.3	39,801	9,260	23.3	28,619	71.9	664	1.7	1,258	3.2
30 to 34 years.......	33,570	6,269	18.7	26,336	78.4	237	0.7	738	2.3	37,316	6,255	16.8	28,193	75.8	1,263	3.4	1,506	4.0
35 to 39 years.......	31,640	4,445	14.0	25,899	81.9	460	1.5	836	2.6	34,291	4,635	13.5	25,944	75.7	2,198	6.4	1,514	4.4
40 to 44 years.......	28,784	3,302	11.5	23,982	83.2	721	2.5	779	2.7	30,677	2,627	11.8	22,763	74.2	3,128	10.2	1,159	3.8
45 to 49 years.......	26,592	2,713	10.2	22,214	83.5	968	3.6	697	2.6	27,952	3,074	11.0	19,805	70.9	4,137	14.8	936	3.3
50 to 54 years.......	22,739	2,199	9.7	18,746	82.4	1,277	5.6	517	2.3	24,385	2,719	11.2	15,916	65.3	5,113	21.0	637	2.6
55 to 59 years.......	18,441	1,664	9.0	14,984	81.3	1,405	7.6	388	2.1	20,133	2,204	10.9	12,030	59.8	5,533	27.4	376	1.9
60 to 64 years.......	14,668	1,383	9.4	11,432	77.9	1,620	11.0	233	1.6	16,790	2,093	12.5	8,432	50.2	6,009	35.8	256	1.5
65 to 69 years.......	12,043	1,157	9.6	8,683	72.1	2,014	16.7	189	1.6	14,831	1,859	12.5	5,754	38.8	7,095	47.8	123	0.8
70 to 74 years.......	8,123	777	9.6	5,316	65.4	1,930	23.8	100	1.2	9,958	1,310	13.2	2,728	27.4	5,845	58.7	75	0.8
75 to 79 years.......	4,471	373	8.3	3,549	57.0	1,501	33.6	48	1.1	6,117	779	12.7	1,039	17.0	4,273	69.9	26	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	2,194	174	7.9	1,019	46.4	983	44.8	18	0.8	2,244	389	12.0	301	9.3	2,547	78.5	7	0.2
85 years and over....	919	81	8.8	311	33.8	519	56.5	8	0.9	1,596	144	9.0	71	4.4	1,378	86.3	3	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	253,248	75,152	29.7	165,138	65.2	9,850	3.9	3,108	1.2	246,853	54,128	21.9	161,611	65.5	27,619	11.2	3,494	1.4
15 to 19 years.......	36,220	34,859	96.2	1,351	3.7	2	-	8	-	38,490	29,348	76.2	8,939	23.2	83	0.2	120	0.2
20 to 24 years.......	33,471	19,068	57.0	14,149	42.3	80	0.2	174	0.5	33,978	10,172	29.9	23,135	68.1	284	0.8	387	1.1
25 to 29 years.......	32,123	7,763	24.2	23,818	74.1	174	0.5	368	1.1	31,614	4,270	13.5	26,315	83.2	503	1.6	526	1.7
30 to 34 years.......	28,834	3,866	13.4	24,303	84.3	282	1.0	383	1.3	27,157	2,353	8.7	23,563	86.8	728	2.7	513	1.9
35 to 39 years.......	25,624	2,386	9.3	22,400	87.4	408	1.6	430	1.7	23,515	1,674	7.1	20,146	85.7	1,208	5.1	487	3.1
40 to 44 years.......	21,406	1,783	8.3	18,618	87.0	533	2.5	472	2.2	18,951	1,245	6.6	15,709	82.9	1,596	8.4	401	2.1
45 to 49 years.......	18,554	1,329	7.2	16,173	87.2	672	3.6	380	2.0	16,596	1,057	6.4	13,152	79.2	2,041	12.3	346	2.1
50 to 54 years.......	15,029	1,104	7.3	12,822	85.3	812	5.4	291	1.9	13,766	925	6.7	10,078	73.2	2,506	18.2	257	1.9
55 to 59 years.......	11,750	849	7.2	9,801	83.4	904	7.7	196	1.7	11,398	795	7.0	7,618	66.8	2,807	24.6	178	1.6
60 to 64 years.......	9,441	646	6.8	7,641	80.9	1,006	10.7	148	1.6	9,479	689	7.3	5,428	57.3	3,245	34.2	117	1.2
65 to 69 years.......	8,712	655	7.5	6,524	74.9	1,408	16.2	125	1.4	9,298	679	7.3	4,367	45.9	4,255	45.8	97	1.0
70 to 74 years.......	5,864	406	6.9	4,064	69.3	1,313	22.4	81	1.4	5,980	448	7.5	2,053	34.3	3,440	57.5	39	0.7
75 to 79 years.......	3,563	272	7.6	2,199	61.7	1,060	29.8	32	0.9	3,703	285	7.7	868	23.4	2,533	68.4	17	0.5
80 to 84 years.......	1,805	123	6.8	958	53.1	709	39.3	15	0.8	1,926	124	6.4	267	13.9	1,528	79.3	7	0.4
85 years and over....	852	43	5.0	317	37.2	487	57.2	5	0.6	1,001	64	6.4	73	7.2	862	86.1	2	0.2
RURAL-FARM.......	432,697	148,096	34.2	262,395	60.6	19,003	4.4	3,204	0.7	390,636	93,553	23.9	259,939	66.5	24,479	8.8	2,665	0.7
15 to 19 years.......	75,998	73,578	96.8	2,386	3.1	19	-	15	-	68,370	55,138	80.6	13,013	19.0	97	0.1	123	0.3
20 to 34 years.......	54,953	35,567	64.7	19,040	34.6	155	0.3	191	0.3	47,753	17,072	35.8	29,941	62.7	363	0.8	376	0.8
25 to 29 years.......	43,828	13,665	31.2	29,511	67.3	293	0.7	359	0.8	39,929	6,210	15.8	32,653	81.8	582	1.5	384	1.0
30 to 34 years.......	36,942	6,739	18.2	29,434	79.7	415	1.1	354	1.0	35,561	3,565	10.0	30,881	86.7	804	2.2	361	1.0
35 to 39 years.......	34,241	4,284	12.5	28,947	84.5	590	1.7	420	1.2	34,534	2,436	7.1	30,659	88.8	1,136	3.3	303	0.9
40 to 44 years.......	31,870	2,869	9.0	27,891	87.5	751	2.4	359	1.1	31,406	1,850	5.9	27,760	88.4	1,521	4.8	275	0.9
45 to 49 years.......	31,526	2,360	7.5	27,796	88.2	1,057	3.4	213	1.0	29,410	1,473	5.0	25,693	87.4	2,041	6.9	204	0.7
50 to 54 years.......	39,104	2,190	7.5	25,236	86.7	1,380	4.7	298	1.0	26,323	1,382	5.3	21,971	83.5	2,778	10.6	193	0.7
55 to 59 years.......	35,444	1,949	7.7	21,550	84.7	1,684	6.6	261	1.0	22,633	1,095	4.8	17,859	78.9	2,501	15.5	177	0.8
60 to 64 years.......	32,144	1,622	7.3	18,206	82.2	2,094	9.5	222	1.0	18,282	986	5.4	13,134	71.8	4,051	22.2	111	0.6
65 to 69 years.......	20,327	1,418	7.0	15,781	77.6	2,914	14.2	214	1.1	15,740	900	5.7	9,393	59.7	5,342	33.9	105	0.7
70 to 74 years.......	13,366	950	7.1	9,500	71.1	2,814	21.1	102	0.8	10,053	643	6.4	4,619	45.9	4,764	47.4	27	0.3
75 to 79 years.......	7,466	531	7.1	4,650	62.3	2,220	29.7	65	0.9	5,890	369	6.3	1,744	29.6	3,761	63.9	16	0.3
80 to 84 years.......	3,737	377	7.4	1,844	49.3	1,600	43.8	16	0.4	2,070	227	7.4	527	17.2	2,208	75.2	8	[illegible]
85 years and over....	1,751	97	5.5	623	35.6	1,016	58.0	15	0.9	1,684	107	6.4	143	8.5	1,430	84.9	4	0.2

3-30668

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR KENTUCKY: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,686,771	245,842	1,440,929	223,848	199,280	183,845	163,094	150,630	131,346	109,798	90,804	80,951	53,344	54,989
No school years completed	62,179	3,646	58,533	3,298	3,250	4,049	4,533	5,449	5,706	5,629	5,666	7,796	5,565	7,593
Grade school: 1 year...	16,163	1,431	14,732	1,206	1,105	1,371	1,373	1,624	1,651	1,411	1,257	1,568	1,054	1,112
2 years..	37,982	3,361	34,621	2,991	3,892	3,588	3,559	3,989	3,838	3,273	3,864	3,109	2,128	3,289
3 years..	71,743	6,538	65,205	6,134	6,159	7,396	7,294	7,625	7,070	6,285	5,037	5,138	3,434	3,633
4 years..	129,188	11,376	117,812	11,098	11,831	13,757	13,292	13,791	12,860	11,276	9,209	8,838	5,747	6,023
5 years..	119,784	10,548	109,236	10,604	11,663	12,224	12,966	13,376	13,080	9,931	8,068	7,504	4,867	4,953
6 years..	137,199	16,994	120,205	16,506	14,888	14,639	12,416	13,251	12,154	9,921	8,144	7,270	5,016	5,010
7 years..	109,140	17,828	91,313	16,667	14,962	13,431	10,681	9,358	7,502	5,910	4,830	3,867	3,217	1,997
8 years..	511,408	61,340	450,068	63,452	61,217	59,599	54,780	49,035	42,657	35,923	39,727	23,834	15,621	15,223
High school: 1 year...	66,903	15,721	51,181	12,327	9,760	7,859	6,036	4,682	3,402	3,573	1,823	1,314	770	634
2 years..	77,790	16,977	60,813	14,457	11,851	9,197	7,200	5,580	3,958	2,985	3,274	1,599	910	802
3 years..	39,236	11,563	27,673	7,859	6,118	4,005	3,068	2,134	1,478	1,047	841	567	315	241
4 years..	166,495	46,108	120,387	33,547	32,190	15,530	13,331	9,838	7,808	6,255	4,809	3,644	3,364	2,071
College: 1 year...	25,111	5,715	19,396	4,245	3,583	2,651	2,145	1,759	1,421	1,097	983	701	403	408
2 years..	34,969	6,434	28,535	6,186	5,283	3,899	3,971	2,688	2,300	1,633	1,377	1,018	687	594
3 years..	15,949	3,780	12,169	3,197	2,613	1,622	1,064	908	793	663	456	395	257	201
4 years..	36,313	4,160	32,153	6,697	6,244	4,624	3,216	2,782	2,282	1,870	1,558	1,248	801	721
5 years or more.	11,109	776	10,333	1,866	1,976	1,635	1,205	958	808	663	509	334	211	168
Not reported............	18,111	1,546	16,565	1,511	1,705	1,779	1,864	1,903	1,677	1,453	1,282	1,207	977	1,207

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR KENTUCKY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.3	8.8	8.2	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	6.8	6.7	6.2
Male................	8.3	8.7	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.4	6.3	5.9
Female..............	8.4	9.0	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.4	7.1	6.5
URBAN............	8.7	10.8	8.6	10.1	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0
Male................	8.7	10.6	8.6	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0
Female..............	8.8	11.0	8.7	10.3	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.3	8.8	8.2	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.1
Male................	8.2	8.7	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.5	6.3	5.9
Female..............	8.4	8.9	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.1	6.4
RURAL-FARM.......	7.8	8.3	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.5
Male................	7.3	8.2	7.0	8.1	7.9	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	5.8	5.7	5.4
Female..............	8.1	8.5	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR KENTUCKY: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,406,403	607,193	656,902	35,373	13,007	57,306	32,773	3,849	1,393,508	92,334	555,662	587,369	31,817	31,608	61,358	33,856	9,504
Under 5 years.....	144,408	-	129,900	11,959	-	1,769	780	-	140,367	-	-	126,065	11,663	-	1,822	817	-
5 to 9 years......	144,388	-	132,836	8,779	-	1,950	823	-	139,577	-	-	128,386	8,247	-	2,151	793	-
10 to 14 years....	148,419	13	136,683	7,066	-	3,268	1,357	38	143,418	1	118	133,005	6,441	-	3,587	1,193	73
15 to 19 years....	145,514	2,547	128,733	4,881	-	6,370	2,436	647	144,935	216	18,675	107,994	3,814	-	9,813	2,474	1,949
20 to 24 years....	117,702	34,021	67,562	1,860	-	9,064	4,416	779	120,579	1,264	60,358	42,167	1,123	-	9,687	4,102	1,878
25 to 29 years....	107,401	66,251	28,433	566	-	7,465	4,214	472	109,913	2,705	76,639	19,752	344	-	6,175	3,212	1,086
30 to 34 years....	96,469	72,845	14,608	187	-	5,426	3,096	307	98,674	4,253	75,107	12,069	139	-	4,088	2,287	731
35 to 39 years....	89,221	73,187	8,568	75	42	4,345	3,753	252	91,131	6,351	71,130	7,922	46	187	3,139	1,716	640
40 to 44 years....	79,880	69,040	4,762	-	104	3,319	2,436	219	79,895	7,792	62,093	5,011	-	524	2,671	1,260	544
45 to 49 years....	74,851	66,592	2,588	-	216	3,050	2,205	200	72,801	9,206	55,270	3,961	-	1,117	2,637	1,020	590
50 to 54 years....	65,431	58,657	1,380	-	536	2,699	1,931	228	63,461	10,243	45,303	1,783	-	1,901	3,730	960	541
55 to 59 years....	54,503	48,931	625	-	874	2,305	1,565	203	53,286	10,337	35,306	874	-	2,885	2,575	796	512
60 to 64 years....	45,308	40,376	225	-	1,293	1,872	1,347	196	43,709	10,356	25,223	380	-	3,988	2,624	746	392
65 to 69 years....	40,231	34,656	-	-	2,190	1,855	1,368	163	39,163	11,455	17,813	-	-	5,840	3,868	857	231
70 to 74 years....	26,735	22,033	-	-	2,453	1,209	940	101	25,378	8,682	8,459	-	-	5,339	2,071	688	139
75 years and over.	25,942	18,044	-	-	5,301	1,445	1,107	45	27,221	9,473	4,169	-	-	9,827	2,720	935	97

February 12, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 19

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

FLORIDA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Florida who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 64.3 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.3 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 117,228 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 35,226, or 30.0 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among les aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied om a median of 9.3 years (the equivalent of more an one year of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.4 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Florida the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than one year of high school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.3 percent of the males were married, 29.3 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 63.1 percent were married, 20.2 percent were single, and 14.4 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.8, 31.5, and 5.9 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 61.0, 20.6, and 17.1 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite, population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to he marital status at the time the census was en. Persons classified as "married" comprise, erefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.6 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 523,113 private households in the State, of which 375,885, or 71.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 52,831 which had male heads without a wife present and 94,397 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

February 12, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 19

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

FLORIDA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Florida who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 64.3 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.3 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 117,228 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 35,226, or 30.0 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among les aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied m a median of 9.3 years (the equivalent of more an one year of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.4 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Florida the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than one year of high school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.3 percent of the males were married, 29.3 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 63.1 percent were married, 20.2 percent were single, and 14.4 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.8, 31.5, and 5.9 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 61.0, 20.6, and 17.1 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite, population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to e marital status at the time the census was en. Persons classified as "married" comprise, erefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.6 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 523,113 private households in the State, of which 375,885, or 71.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 52,831 which had male heads without a wife present and 94,397 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR FLORIDA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE........	703,255	206,116	29.3	452,394	64.3	33,501	4.8	11,244	1.6	718,630	145,365	20.2	453,226	63.1	103,144	14.4	16,895	2.4
15 to 19 years.......	83,108	80,693	97.1	2,358	2.8	27	-	30	-	86,672	68,476	79.0	17,634	20.3	252	0.3	310	0.4
20 to 24 years.......	80,889	51,156	63.2	29,010	35.9	243	0.3	480	0.6	88,827	30,160	34.0	56,075	63.1	1,128	1.3	1,464	1.6
25 to 29 years.......	82,291	24,796	30.1	55,901	67.9	537	0.7	1,057	1.3	88,000	14,436	16.4	68,925	78.3	2,248	2.6	2,391	2.7
30 to 34 years.......	76,828	13,677	17.8	60,756	79.1	946	1.2	1,449	1.9	80,657	8,448	10.5	65,562	81.3	3,771	4.7	2,876	3.6
35 to 39 years.......	73,029	9,694	13.3	60,423	82.7	1,356	1.9	1,556	2.1	75,121	5,685	7.6	60,252	80.2	6,354	8.5	2,830	2.8
40 to 44 years.......	63,162	6,712	10.6	52,881	83.7	1,980	2.1	1,589	2.5	62,874	3,960	6.3	48,697	77.5	7,972	12.7	2,245	2.6
45 to 49 years.......	56,423	5,016	8.9	47,709	84.6	2,383	4.2	1,315	2.3	55,195	3,142	5.7	40,615	73.6	9,683	17.5	1,755	2.2
50 to 54 years.......	48,895	4,010	8.2	40,581	83.0	3,141	6.4	1,163	2.4	46,771	2,676	5.7	31,832	68.1	10,988	23.5	1,275	3.7
55 to 59 years.......	38,772	3,066	7.9	31,595	81.5	3,236	8.3	875	2.3	37,825	2,137	5.6	33,579	62.3	11,324	29.9	785	3.1
60 to 64 years.......	32,764	2,443	7.5	25,880	79.0	3,756	11.5	685	2.1	32,565	2,075	6.4	17,809	54.7	12,192	37.4	489	1.5
65 to 69 years.......	29,524	2,094	7.1	22,123	74.9	4,762	16.1	545	1.8	28,905	1,810	6.3	12,877	44.5	13,935	48.2	283	1.0
70 to 74 years.......	19,657	1,421	7.2	13,401	68.2	4,531	23.1	204	1.5	18,031	1,184	6.6	6,168	34.2	10,546	58.5	133	0.7
75 to 79 years.......	10,536	798	7.6	6,361	60.4	3,244	30.8	133	1.3	9,690	646	6.7	3,358	24.3	6,644	68.6	42	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	5,045	380	7.5	2,523	50.0	2,097	41.6	45	0.9	4,900	363	7.4	669	13.7	3,854	78.7	14	0.3
85 years and over....	2,332	160	6.9	892	38.3	1,362	54.1	18	0.8	2,597	167	6.4	174	6.7	3,253	86.8	3	0.1
Nonwhite.......	185,292	58,449	31.5	114,509	61.8	10,922	5.9	1,412	0.8	191,666	39,482	20.6	116,832	61.0	32,718	17.1	2,634	1.4
15 to 19 years.......	22,924	21,985	95.9	921	4.0	12	0.1	6	-	25,863	19,257	74.5	6,361	24.6	153	0.6	92	0.4
20 to 24 years.......	34,070	13,829	57.5	10,040	41.7	116	0.5	85	0.4	28,602	8,831	30.9	18,792	65.7	640	3.2	339	1.3
25 to 29 years.......	25,196	7,405	29.4	17,339	68.8	287	1.1	165	0.7	28,130	4,626	16.4	21,692	77.1	1,336	4.7	476	1.7
30 to 34 years.......	22,693	4,546	20.0	17,506	77.1	454	2.0	187	0.8	23,934	2,685	11.2	18,724	78.2	2,039	8.5	486	2.0
35 to 39 years.......	22,107	2,634	16.4	17,579	79.5	686	3.1	208	0.9	23,043	1,669	7.2	17,517	76.0	3,408	14.8	449	1.9
40 to 44 years.......	17,400	2,420	13.9	13,776	79.2	977	5.6	227	1.3	17,090	961	5.6	11,926	69.8	3,876	22.7	327	1.9
45 to 49 years.......	14,081	1,541	10.9	11,327	80.4	1,059	7.5	154	1.1	13,240	532	4.0	8,415	63.6	4,082	30.8	211	1.6
50 to 54 years.......	11,154	1,025	9.2	8,670	77.7	1,336	12.0	123	1.1	9,676	311	3.2	5,461	56.4	3,797	39.2	107	1.1
55 to 59 years.......	7,904	725	9.2	5,954	75.2	1,134	14.3	91	1.2	6,473	184	2.8	3,173	49.0	3,058	47.2	58	0.9
60 to 64 years.......	5,430	449	8.2	3,860	71.1	1,058	19.5	63	1.2	4,629	146	3.2	1,914	41.3	3,535	54.8	34	0.7
65 to 69 years.......	6,210	454	7.2	4,204	67.7	1,493	34.0	59	1.0	5,500	146	3.7	1,829	33.3	3,490	63.5	35	0.6
70 to 74 years.......	3,467	235	6.8	2,047	59.0	1,161	33.5	24	0.7	3,924	73	2.5	653	22.3	2,182	74.6	16	0.5
75 to 79 years.......	1,547	120	7.8	824	53.3	590	38.1	13	0.8	1,396	34	2.4	269	19.3	1,090	78.1	3	0.2
80 to 84 years.......	624	41	6.6	289	46.3	292	46.8	2	0.3	611	17	2.8	66	10.8	527	86.3	1	0.2
85 years and over....	485	40	8.2	173	35.7	267	55.1	5	1.0	555	10	1.8	40	7.2	505	91.0	-	-
URBAN............	392,829	111,872	28.5	256,054	65.2	17,824	4.5	7,079	1.8	434,444	92,025	21.2	261,316	60.1	68,187	15.7	12,916	3.0
15 to 19 years.......	40,464	39,342	97.3	1,096	2.7	12	-	14	-	45,608	37,291	81.8	8,048	17.6	97	0.2	172	0.4
20 to 24 years.......	43,044	27,482	63.8	15,217	35.4	83	0.2	262	0.6	52,396	20,247	38.6	30,582	58.4	553	1.1	1,014	1.
25 to 29 years.......	46,260	14,477	31.3	30,866	66.7	243	0.5	674	1.5	53,587	10,492	20.0	39,918	74.5	1,404	3.6	1,773	3
30 to 34 years.......	44,806	8,516	19.0	34,893	77.9	458	1.0	939	2.1	49,767	6,313	12.7	38,681	77.7	2,485	5.0	2,288	4.
35 to 39 years.......	43,436	6,144	14.1	35,477	81.7	738	1.7	1,077	2.5	47,137	4,343	9.2	36,117	76.6	4,423	9.4	3,355	4.8
40 to 44 years.......	37,735	4,308	11.4	31,290	83.9	1,086	2.9	1,051	2.8	39,138	2,955	7.6	28,813	73.6	5,604	14.3	1,766	4.5
45 to 49 years.......	32,737	3,192	9.8	27,369	83.6	1,327	4.1	849	2.6	34,095	2,361	6.9	33,693	69.5	6,660	19.5	1,381	4.1
50 to 54 years.......	28,193	2,464	8.7	33,198	82.3	1,790	6.3	741	2.6	28,933	1,995	6.9	18,444	63.7	7,526	26.0	968	3.3
55 to 59 years.......	21,455	1,771	8.3	17,444	81.3	1,721	8.0	519	2.4	23,425	1,542	6.6	13,610	58.1	7,655	32.7	618	2.6
60 to 64 years.......	18,373	1,436	7.8	14,490	78.9	3,024	11.0	423	2.3	20,643	1,497	7.3	10,563	51.3	8,328	39.9	355	1.7
65 to 69 years.......	15,698	1,163	7.4	11,826	75.3	2,419	15.4	291	1.9	17,713	1,314	7.4	7,319	41.2	8,875	50.1	205	1.2
70 to 74 years.......	10,751	821	7.6	7,419	69.0	2,362	22.0	149	1.4	11,351	841	7.4	3,654	32.2	6,772	59.7	84	0.7
75 to 79 years.......	5,901	462	7.8	3,606	61.1	1,769	30.0	63	1.1	6,080	483	7.9	1,390	22.9	4,177	68.7	30	0.5
80 to 84 years.......	2,760	211	7.6	1,411	51.1	1,118	40.5	20	0.7	3,031	250	8.3	394	13.0	2,380	78.5	7	0.2
85 years and over....	1,217	83	6.8	452	37.1	674	55.4	8	0.7	1,540	101	6.6	90	5.8	1,349	87.6	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM....	304,690	59,145	28.9	132,193	64.6	10,244	5.0	3,108	1.5	189,303	32,976	17.4	128,973	68.1	24,181	12.8	2,172	1.7
15 to 19 years.......	25,084	24,244	96.7	819	3.3	9	-	12	-	25,148	18,443	73.3	6,502	25.9	100	0.4	103	0.4
20 to 24 years.......	24,753	15,042	60.8	9,458	38.2	85	0.3	168	0.7	24,926	6,276	25.2	17,937	72.0	378	1.5	335	1.3
25 to 29 years.......	25,388	7,050	27.8	17,868	70.4	181	0.7	289	1.1	24,611	2,702	11.0	20,838	84.7	587	3.4	484	2.0
30 to 34 years.......	23,937	3,481	15.2	18,740	81.7	324	1.4	392	1.7	31,787	1,437	6.6	18,951	87.0	917	4.2	482	2.2
35 to 39 years.......	31,216	2,501	11.8	17,939	84.6	426	3.0	350	1.6	19,348	889	4.6	16,482	85.6	1,403	7.3	474	3.5
40 to 44 years.......	17,561	1,661	9.5	14,868	84.7	602	3.4	430	2.4	15,830	654	4.1	13,049	82.4	1,725	11.0	392	2.5
45 to 49 years.......	15,737	1,203	7.6	13,434	85.4	734	4.7	366	2.3	13,607	508	2.7	10,669	78.4	2,127	15.6	303	2.2
50 to 54 years.......	13,280	1,063	8.0	11,033	82.1	870	6.6	314	2.4	11,404	453	4.0	8,227	72.2	2,462	21.6	252	2.2
55 to 59 years.......	10,731	830	7.7	8,638	80.5	1,012	9.4	251	2.3	9,032	411	4.6	5,961	66.0	2,521	28.0	129	1.4
60 to 64 years.......	8,896	651	7.3	6,934	77.9	1,130	12.7	181	2.0	7,732	390	5.0	4,451	57.6	3,782	36.0	109	1.4
65 to 69 years.......	8,493	623	7.3	6,162	72.6	1,537	18.1	171	2.0	7,362	349	4.7	3,498	47.5	3,456	46.9	59	0.8
70 to 74 years.......	5,555	398	7.2	3,658	65.9	1,389	25.0	110	2.0	4,412	243	5.5	1,568	35.5	2,564	58.1	27	0.8
75 to 79 years.......	2,943	235	8.0	1,691	57.5	970	33.0	47	1.6	2,367	115	4.9	614	25.9	1,628	68.8	10	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	1,428	115	8.1	679	47.5	612	42.9	22	1.5	1,198	69	5.8	165	13.8	961	80.2	2	0.3
85 years and over....	688	48	7.0	272	39.5	363	52.8	5	0.7	639	37	5.8	51	8.0	550	86.1	1	0.2
RURAL-FARM.......	105,736	35,099	33.2	64,147	60.7	5,433	5.1	1,057	1.0	94,883	20,364	21.5	62,937	66.3	10,776	11.4	806	0.8
15 to 19 years.......	17,560	17,107	97.4	443	2.5	6	-	4	-	15,916	12,742	80.1	3,084	19.4	55	0.3	35	0.2
20 to 24 years.......	13,092	8,632	65.9	4,335	33.1	75	0.6	50	0.4	11,505	3,637	31.6	7,556	65.7	197	1.7	115	1.0
25 to 29 years.......	10,643	3,269	30.7	7,167	67.3	113	1.1	94	0.9	9,802	1,242	12.7	8,169	83.3	257	2.6	134	1.4
30 to 34 years.......	9,085	1,680	18.5	7,123	78.4	164	1.8	118	1.3	9,103	698	7.7	7,930	87.1	369	4.1	106	1.2
35 to 39 years.......	8,377	1,049	12.5	7,007	83.6	192	2.3	129	1.5	8,736	453	5.2	7,653	87.6	529	6.1	101	1.2
40 to 44 years.......	7,866	743	9.4	6,723	85.5	292	2.7	108	1.4	7,906	351	4.4	6,835	86.5	633	8.0	87	1.1
45 to 49 years.......	7,949	621	7.8	6,906	86.9	322	4.1	100	1.3	7,493	273	3.6	6,253	83.5	896	12.0	71	0.9
50 to 54 years.......	7,422	483	6.5	6,350	85.6	481	6.5	108	1.5	6,434	228	3.5	5,151	80.1	1,000	15.5	55	0.9
55 to 59 years.......	6,586	465	7.1	5,513	83.7	503	7.6	105	1.6	5,368	184	3.4	4,008	74.7	1,138	31.2	38	0.7
60 to 64 years.......	5,496	356	6.5	4,456	81.1	602	11.0	82	1.5	4,190	188	4.5	2,795	66.7	1,182	28.2	25	0.6
65 to 69 years.......	5,333	309	5.8	4,135	77.5	806	15.1	83	1.6	3,830	147	3.8	2,060	53.8	1,604	41.9	19	0.
70 to 74 years.......	3,351	202	6.0	2,324	69.4	780	22.3	45	1.3	2,268	100	4.4	946	41.7	1,210	53.4	12	0
75 to 79 years.......	1,692	100	5.9	1,064	62.9	505	29.8	23	1.4	1,243	48	3.9	354	28.5	839	67.5	3	0
80 to 84 years.......	857	54	6.3	433	50.5	367	42.8	3	0.4	671	44	6.6	110	16.4	513	76.5	4	0.
85 years and over....	427	39	6.8	168	39.3	225	52.7	5	1.2	418	29	6.9	33	7.9	354	84.7	2	0.5

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR FLORIDA: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........		1,252,105	169,716	1,082,389	170,291	157,485	148,150	126,036	111,618	95,666	76,597	65,329	58,429	37,688	35,100
No school years completed		45,168	2,166	43,002	2,801	3,067	3,962	4,205	4,259	4,384	3,799	3,521	4,951	3,696	4,357
Grade school:	1 year...	12,805	951	11,854	1,217	1,268	1,484	1,395	1,275	1,116	888	785	1,043	712	671
	2 years..	30,013	2,508	27,505	3,126	3,344	3,754	3,388	3,026	2,820	2,091	1,634	2,011	1,220	1,091
	3 years..	52,619	4,811	47,808	5,969	6,212	6,812	5,992	5,378	4,667	3,712	2,825	2,992	1,732	1,517
	4 years..	78,317	7,810	70,507	9,458	9,625	10,170	8,387	7,646	6,709	5,556	4,282	4,298	2,342	2,034
	5 years..	77,235	8,876	68,359	10,392	10,400	10,136	8,240	7,196	6,054	4,948	3,891	3,478	1,910	1,714
	6 years..	95,191	12,566	82,625	13,875	12,876	12,272	9,542	8,434	6,837	5,448	4,453	3,839	2,618	2,431
	7 years..	77,295	12,464	64,831	12,662	11,386	9,975	7,694	6,566	5,061	3,907	2,819	2,362	1,277	1,122
	8 years..	326,415	21,358	205,057	24,040	24,986	25,579	23,478	22,025	20,170	16,994	15,844	13,525	9,404	9,012
High school:	1 year...	78,904	14,243	64,661	13,387	11,460	10,002	7,938	6,234	4,911	3,550	2,839	2,131	1,324	885
	2 years..	76,085	12,917	63,168	12,154	10,966	9,627	7,784	6,391	4,833	3,748	2,991	2,307	1,302	1,065
	3 years..	40,722	9,851	30,871	7,649	6,242	4,589	3,477	2,648	1,885	1,391	1,183	882	520	405
	4 years..	204,208	40,149	164,059	33,823	25,232	20,841	17,819	15,653	13,568	10,859	9,613	7,510	4,868	4,[illegible]
College:	1 year...	26,599	4,377	22,222	3,630	3,467	3,123	2,771	2,280	1,912	1,529	1,270	991	678	571
	2 years..	37,635	5,114	32,521	4,645	5,043	4,738	4,139	3,733	2,956	2,212	1,887	1,449	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3 years..	14,145	2,788	11,357	1,719	1,762	1,601	1,386	1,237	1,053	765	690	545	337	262
	4 years..	46,654	4,093	42,561	6,108	6,072	5,661	5,016	4,673	3,929	3,030	2,791	2,323	1,555	1,403
	5 years or more.	11,117	569	10,548	1,349	1,657	1,439	1,187	1,076	963	734	741	588	420	[illegible]
Not reported............		20,978	2,105	18,873	2,287	2,420	2,385	2,198	1,888	1,838	1,436	1,270	1,204	846	1,101

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR FLORIDA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.6	9.7	8.6	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.5	9.3	8.4	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2
Female...............	8.8	10.1	8.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
URBAN............	9.1	10.8	8.9	10.0	9.5	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male.................	8.9	10.6	8.8	9.8	9.2	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5
Female...............	9.5	11.0	9.2	10.2	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.3	8.9	8.2	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.3	7.7	8.0	7.9
Male.................	8.1	8.6	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.2	7.7	7.5
Female...............	8.5	9.1	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.1
RURAL-FARM.......	7.4	8.2	7.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.7	4.9
Male.................	7.0	7.9	6.8	7.4	7.3	7.0	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.0
Female...............	7.8	8.5	7.5	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.9	5.9	5.7	4.7

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR FLORIDA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	906,012	428,716	337,648	23,416	7,616	42,273	63,551	2,792	933,570	94,397	375,885	318,172	21,951	24,371	45,237	45,567	7,990
Under 5 years.....	76,057	-	65,101	7,787	-	1,801	1,368	-	74,832	-	-	63,716	7,610	-	1,981	1,525	-
5 to 9 years......	76,875	-	67,641	6,097	-	1,963	1,174	-	75,327	-	-	65,929	5,933	-	2,177	1,288	-
10 to 14 years....	85,297	11	75,882	5,058	-	2,941	1,394	11	84,152	9	69	74,622	4,740	-	3,287	1,413	12
15 to 19 years....	80,204	1,629	66,427	3,071	-	5,196	3,635	246	85,266	494	10,980	59,717	2,584	-	7,165	3,864	462
20 to 24 years....	74,826	21,841	33,866	1,015	-	7,725	9,992	387	86,294	2,316	40,955	25,179	727	-	7,686	8,459	972
25 to 29 years....	77,211	46,123	13,912	269	-	6,130	10,374	403	85,712	4,569	54,998	12,084	231	-	5,193	7,539	1,098
30 to 34 years....	72,951	53,410	7,040	89	-	4,287	7,765	360	78,728	6,858	55,119	7,124	94	-	3,315	5,386	932
35 to 39 years....	69,573	55,536	3,737	30	43	3,147	6,725	355	73,372	9,690	51,607	4,356	32	265	2,498	3,983	941
40 to 44 years....	60,322	50,399	2,090	-	105	2,204	5,217	307	61,307	10,135	42,666	2,506	-	631	1,898	2,674	797
45 to 49 years....	54,071	46,953	1,091	-	207	1,662	3,953	205	53,702	10,717	35,829	1,479	-	1,275	1,669	1,981	752
50 to 54 years....	46,787	40,943	543	-	462	1,387	3,277	175	45,297	10,146	28,262	871	-	2,063	1,525	1,757	673
55 to 59 years....	37,124	32,795	229	-	656	1,033	2,290	131	36,575	9,282	20,803	389	-	2,795	1,394	1,390	522
60 to 64 years....	31,287	27,404	89	-	947	843	1,918	86	31,366	8,914	15,619	200	-	3,464	1,466	1,314	389
65 to 69 years....	28,186	24,169	-	-	1,330	751	1,870	66	27,922	9,253	11,134	-	-	4,418	1,538	1,304	275
70 to 74 years....	18,585	15,295	-	-	1,371	590	1,291	38	17,274	6,152	5,267	-	-	3,865	1,045	833	112
75 years and over.	16,656	12,208	-	-	2,495	613	1,308	32	16,444	5,862	2,577	-	-	5,595	1,400	957	53

bruary 12, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 20

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

OKLAHOMA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Oklahoma who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 62.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 123,049 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 14,545, or 11.8 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes and Indians).

The 1940 census returns also show that among es aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied m a median of 10.6 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.5 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Oklahoma the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.3 percent of the males were married, 29.5 percent were single, and 4.4 percent were widowed; among the females 65.2 percent were married, 20.9 percent were single, and 11.4 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 57.5, 33.7, and 6.8 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 56.6, 23.9, and 16.2 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, h those who have been married only once and those remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 612,461 private households in the State, of which 482,860, or 78.8 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 46,617 which had male heads without a wife present and 82,984 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR OKLAHOMA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.........	834,945	246,312	29.5	536,897	64.3	36,548	4.4	15,188	1.8	818,606	171,037	20.9	533,799	65.2	93,473	11.4	20,297	2.6
15 to 19 years........	121,588	117,902	97.0	3,595	3.0	29	-	62	0.1	119,476	96,773	81.0	21,897	18.3	267	0.2	539	0.5
20 to 24 years........	98,531	60,679	61.6	36,794	37.3	241	0.2	817	0.8	100,827	34,224	33.9	63,314	62.8	1,097	1.1	2,192	2.3
25 to 29 years........	92,269	23,509	25.5	66,537	72.1	614	0.7	1,609	1.7	97,507	13,824	14.2	78,626	80.6	2,078	3.1	2,979	3.1
30 to 34 years........	87,741	12,185	13.9	73,840	83.0	908	1.0	1,808	2.1	90,575	8,152	9.0	75,781	83.7	3,273	3.6	3,369	3.7
35 to 39 years........	80,098	7,997	10.0	68,666	85.7	1,378	1.7	2,057	2.6	82,096	5,219	6.4	68,975	84.0	4,714	5.7	3,188	3.9
40 to 44 years........	70,290	5,516	7.8	61,043	86.8	1,767	2.5	1,964	2.8	68,631	3,456	5.0	57,061	83.1	5,664	8.3	2,450	3.6
45 to 49 years........	64,495	4,349	6.7	56,040	86.9	2,395	3.7	1,711	2.7	62,469	2,810	4.5	50,251	80.4	7,430	11.9	1,978	3.2
50 to 54 years........	55,944	3,616	6.5	47,787	85.4	3,055	5.5	1,486	2.7	52,138	1,995	3.8	39,768	76.3	8,957	17.2	1,418	2.7
55 to 59 years........	46,922	3,068	6.5	38,978	83.1	3,667	7.8	1,209	2.6	43,469	1,488	3.4	30,723	70.7	10,311	23.7	948	3.3
60 to 64 years........	38,910	2,560	6.6	31,189	80.2	4,229	10.9	932	2.4	34,641	1,135	3.3	21,601	62.4	11,300	32.6	605	1.7
65 to 69 years........	34,158	2,228	6.5	25,834	75.6	5,315	15.6	781	2.3	29,555	861	2.9	15,031	60.9	13,279	44.9	384	1.3
70 to 74 years........	22,297	1,402	6.3	15,695	70.4	4,769	21.4	431	1.9	18,533	560	3.0	7,074	38.2	10,728	57.9	171	0.9
75 to 79 years........	12,376	738	6.0	7,593	61.4	3,827	30.9	217	1.8	10,166	296	2.9	2,583	25.4	7,236	71.2	51	0.5
80 to 84 years........	6,363	384	6.0	3,189	50.1	2,712	42.6	78	1.2	5,596	175	3.1	886	15.8	4,520	80.8	15	0.3
85 years and over.....	2,964	179	6.0	1,117	37.7	1,642	55.4	26	0.9	2,927	69	2.4	229	7.8	2,619	89.5	10	0.3
Nonwhite........	79,092	26,670	33.7	45,448	57.5	5,359	6.8	1,615	2.0	79,681	19,083	23.9	45,079	56.6	12,941	16.2	2,578	3.2
15 to 19 years........	12,699	12,372	97.4	315	2.5	6	-	6	-	12,751	10,661	83.6	1,980	15.5	57	0.4	53	0.4
20 to 24 years........	9,812	6,413	65.4	3,239	33.0	79	0.8	81	0.8	10,332	4,034	39.0	5,736	55.5	297	2.9	265	2.6
25 to 29 years........	8,812	2,676	30.4	5,800	65.8	166	1.9	170	1.9	10,017	1,834	18.3	7,176	71.6	694	5.9	413	4.1
30 to 34 years........	8,117	1,506	18.6	6,170	76.0	233	2.9	208	2.6	8,957	912	10.2	6,676	74.5	901	10.1	469	5.2
35 to 39 years........	7,996	1,104	13.8	6,314	79.0	332	4.2	246	3.1	8,568	588	6.9	6,266	73.1	1,263	14.7	451	5.3
40 to 44 years........	6,544	737	11.3	5,213	79.7	376	5.7	219	3.3	6,559	342	5.2	4,775	72.8	1,153	17.6	389	4.4
45 to 49 years........	5,983	552	9.2	4,759	79.5	468	7.8	204	3.4	5,805	240	4.1	4,006	69.0	1,318	22.7	241	4.2
50 to 54 years........	4,786	367	7.7	3,751	78.4	522	10.9	146	3.1	4,516	143	3.2	2,899	64.2	1,301	28.8	173	3.8
55 to 59 years........	4,049	279	6.9	3,069	75.8	589	14.5	112	2.8	3,722	99	2.7	2,228	59.9	1,305	35.1	90	2.4
60 to 64 years........	3,190	206	6.5	2,354	73.8	556	17.4	74	2.3	2,703	64	2.4	1,432	53.0	1,149	42.5	58	2.1
65 to 69 years........	3,569	236	6.6	2,456	68.8	791	22.2	86	2.4	2,776	74	2.7	1,168	42.1	1,481	53.4	53	1.9
70 to 74 years........	1,895	118	6.2	1,180	62.3	655	29.3	42	2.2	1,475	39	2.6	482	32.7	937	63.5	17	1.2
75 to 79 years........	884	52	6.9	486	55.0	332	37.6	14	1.6	726	31	4.3	151	20.8	541	74.5	3	0.4
80 to 84 years........	392	27	6.9	194	49.5	169	43.1	2	0.6	377	12	3.2	63	16.7	302	80.1	-	-
85 years and over.....	364	25	6.9	148	40.7	186	51.1	5	1.4	397	10	2.5	42	10.6	342	86.1	3	0.8
URBAN.............	318,426	81,938	25.7	214,630	67.4	13,593	4.3	8,265	2.6	351,617	74,320	21.1	215,249	61.2	48,169	13.7	13,879	3.9
15 to 19 years........	37,890	36,599	96.6	1,249	3.3	10	-	32	0.1	42,636	34,724	81.4	7,513	17.6	112	0.3	287	0.7
20 to 24 years........	36,108	20,776	57.5	14,867	41.2	79	0.2	386	1.1	44,964	16,909	37.6	26,197	58.3	517	1.1	1,341	3.0
25 to 29 years........	37,641	8,676	23.0	27,859	74.0	222	0.6	884	2.3	44,395	7,610	17.1	33,554	75.6	1,126	2.5	2,105	4.7
30 to 34 years........	36,934	4,442	12.0	31,143	84.3	332	0.9	1,017	2.8	41,611	4,694	11.3	32,707	78.6	1,840	4.4	2,370	5.7
35 to 39 years........	33,811	2,925	8.7	29,189	86.3	541	1.6	1,156	3.4	37,249	3,042	8.2	29,129	78.2	2,761	7.4	2,317	6.[illegible]
40 to 44 years........	29,616	2,049	6.9	25,718	86.8	667	2.3	1,182	4.0	30,905	2,053	6.6	23,676	76.6	3,402	11.0	1,774	5.[illegible]
45 to 49 years........	26,311	1,609	6.1	22,777	86.6	961	3.7	964	3.7	26,966	1,708	6.3	19,723	73.1	4,150	15.4	1,385	5.1
50 to 54 years........	21,937	1,339	6.1	18,558	84.6	1,206	5.5	834	3.8	22,169	1,179	5.3	15,078	68.0	4,934	22.3	978	4.4
55 to 59 years........	17,080	1,037	6.1	14,078	82.4	1,333	7.8	632	3.7	17,714	857	4.8	10,839	61.2	5,411	30.5	607	3.4
60 to 64 years........	13,723	838	6.1	10,945	79.8	1,502	10.9	438	3.3	14,133	593	4.2	7,539	53.3	5,647	40.0	354	2.5
65 to 69 years........	11,756	788	6.7	8,622	73.3	1,967	16.7	379	3.2	12,594	427	3.4	5,403	42.9	6,534	51.9	230	1.8
70 to 74 years........	7,714	445	5.8	5,343	69.3	1,713	22.2	213	3.8	8,094	290	3.6	2,552	31.5	5,154	63.7	98	1.2
75 to 79 years........	4,483	231	5.2	2,711	60.5	1,437	32.1	104	2.3	4,521	128	2.8	954	21.1	3,415	75.5	24	0.5
80 to 84 years........	2,350	130	5.5	1,160	49.4	1,026	43.7	34	1.4	2,429	80	3.3	310	12.8	2,033	83.7	6	0.2
85 years and over.....	1,072	54	5.0	411	38.3	597	55.7	10	0.9	1,237	26	2.1	75	6.1	1,133	91.6	3	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM.....	190,094	56,035	29.5	121,620	64.0	9,008	4.7	3,431	1.8	183,416	36,461	19.9	119,776	65.3	23,310	12.7	3,869	2.1
15 to 19 years........	26,874	26,021	96.8	827	3.1	6	-	20	0.1	26,758	21,338	79.7	5,252	19.6	54	0.2	114	0.4
20 to 24 years........	22,549	13,761	61.0	8,500	37.7	50	0.2	238	1.1	21,937	6,795	31.0	14,449	65.9	242	1.1	451	2.1
25 to 29 years........	21,550	5,337	24.8	15,688	72.8	144	0.7	381	1.8	21,807	2,774	12.7	18,046	82.8	459	2.1	528	2.4
30 to 34 years........	20,473	2,899	14.2	16,957	82.8	209	1.0	408	2.0	20,225	1,703	8.4	17,115	84.6	773	3.8	634	3.1
35 to 39 years........	18,295	1,930	10.5	15,573	85.1	331	1.8	461	2.5	17,902	1,100	6.1	15,133	84.5	1,111	6.2	558	3.1
40 to 44 years........	15,759	1,372	8.7	13,532	85.9	461	2.9	394	2.5	14,185	684	4.8	11,889	83.8	1,184	8.3	428	3.0
45 to 49 years........	13,839	1,132	8.1	11,797	85.2	536	3.9	384	2.8	12,908	555	4.3	10,312	79.9	1,679	13.0	362	2.8
50 to 54 years........	11,769	848	7.2	9,908	84.2	708	6.0	305	2.6	10,922	404	3.7	8,197	75.1	2,062	18.9	259	2.4
55 to 59 years........	10,026	755	7.5	8,181	81.6	831	8.3	259	2.6	9,942	315	3.2	6,918	69.6	2,490	25.0	219	2.2
60 to 64 years........	8,560	638	7.5	6,702	78.3	1,010	11.8	210	2.5	8,492	283	3.3	5,157	60.7	2,904	34.2	148	1.7
65 to 69 years........	8,265	563	6.8	6,206	75.1	1,313	15.9	183	2.2	7,864	214	2.7	4,021	51.1	3,533	44.9	97	1.2
70 to 74 years........	5,922	388	6.6	4,192	70.8	1,237	20.9	105	1.8	5,214	140	3.7	2,080	39.9	2,949	56.6	45	0.9
75 to 79 years........	3,471	222	6.4	2,200	63.4	995	28.7	54	1.6	2,882	91	3.2	832	28.9	1,944	67.5	15	0.5
80 to 84 years........	1,896	129	6.8	1,013	53.4	733	38.7	21	1.1	1,605	44	2.7	294	18.3	1,260	78.5	7	0.4
85 years and over.....	846	50	5.9	344	40.7	444	52.5	8	0.9	773	21	2.7	81	10.5	667	86.3	4	0.5
RURAL-FARM........	326,425	108,339	33.3	200,647	61.5	13,947	4.3	3,492	1.1	283,573	60,256	21.3	198,774	70.1	21,994	7.8	2,549	0.9
15 to 19 years........	56,824	55,282	97.3	1,519	2.7	13	-	10	-	50,082	40,711	81.3	9,132	18.2	101	0.2	138	0.3
20 to 24 years........	39,874	26,142	65.6	13,427	33.7	112	0.3	193	0.5	33,926	10,520	31.0	22,668	66.8	338	1.0	400	1.2
25 to 29 years........	33,078	9,496	28.7	22,990	69.5	248	0.7	344	1.0	31,305	3,440	11.0	27,026	86.3	493	1.6	346	1.1
30 to 34 years........	30,334	4,844	16.0	24,740	81.6	367	1.2	383	1.3	28,739	1,755	6.1	25,959	90.3	660	2.3	365	1.3
35 to 39 years........	27,992	3,142	11.2	23,904	85.4	506	1.8	440	1.6	26,945	1,077	4.0	24,713	91.7	842	3.1	313	1.2
40 to 44 years........	24,915	2,095	8.4	21,793	87.5	639	2.6	388	1.6	23,541	719	3.1	21,496	91.3	1,078	4.6	248	1.1
45 to 49 years........	34,345	1,618	6.6	21,466	88.2	898	3.7	363	1.5	32,595	547	2.4	20,216	89.5	1,601	7.1	231	1.0
50 to 54 years........	22,238	1,429	6.4	19,321	86.9	1,141	5.1	347	1.6	19,047	412	2.2	16,493	86.6	1,961	10.3	181	1.0
55 to 59 years........	19,816	1,276	6.4	16,719	84.4	1,503	7.6	318	1.6	15,813	316	2.0	12,965	82.0	2,410	15.2	122	0.8
60 to 64 years........	16,627	1,084	6.5	13,542	81.4	1,717	10.3	284	1.7	12,016	259	2.2	8,905	74.1	2,749	22.9	103	0.9
65 to 69 years........	14,137	877	6.2	11,006	77.9	2,035	14.4	219	1.5	9,097	220	2.4	5,607	61.6	3,213	35.3	57	0.6
70 to 74 years........	8,661	569	6.6	6,160	71.1	1,819	21.0	113	1.3	5,225	130	2.5	2,442	46.7	2,625	50.2	28	0.5
75 to 79 years........	4,421	285	6.4	3,682	60.7	1,395	31.6	59	1.3	2,763	77	2.8	797	28.8	1,877	67.9	12	0.4
80 to 84 years........	2,117	125	5.9	1,016	48.0	953	45.0	23	1.1	1,562	51	3.3	282	18.1	1,227	78.6	2	0.1
85 years and over.....	1,046	75	7.2	362	34.6	601	67.5	8	0.8	917	22	2.4	73	8.0	819	89.3	3	0.[illegible]

3-30748

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR OKLAHOMA: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State		1,412,487	199,358	1,213,129	189,776	178,316	162,194	138,921	126,964	108,082	90,391	73,551	63,713	40,830	40,391
No school years completed		30,938	1,124	29,814	1,248	1,341	1,679	1,827	2,639	3,416	3,277	3,190	3,942	2,943	4,312
Grade school:	1 year	7,521	384	7,137	388	393	528	541	744	852	793	673	852	636	737
	2 years	16,967	838	16,129	989	1,061	1,300	1,362	1,802	2,027	1,906	1,595	1,681	1,114	1,292
	3 years	40,088	1,999	38,089	2,353	2,676	3,312	3,438	4,345	4,547	4.473	3.882	3,863	2,493	2,707
	4 years	76,533	3,995	72,538	4,538	5,107	6,388	6,633	8,480	9,075	8,790	7,400	7,132	4,471	4,524
	5 years	78,742	5,180	73,562	5,845	6,568	7,841	7,770	8,930	8,470	7,829	6,768	5,994	3,867	3,680
	6 years	96,738	8,443	88,295	9,369	10,149	11,073	10,392	10,341	9,094	7,817	6,484	5,728	3,913	3,935
	7 years	99,748	11,764	87,984	13,033	13,370	13,518	11,614	10,260	7,769	5,997	4,612	3,740	2,174	1,897
	8 years	344,698	32,195	312,503	36,523	40,194	43,014	40,332	36,456	30,401	25,492	20,561	17,115	11,468	10,947
High school:	1 year	85,831	15,004	70,827	14,348	13,363	11,503	9,057	7,219	5,184	3,736	2,588	1,964	1,037	828
	3 years	83,897	15,527	68,370	14,643	13,256	11,180	8,524	6,621	4,741	3,356	2,455	1,800	1,053	741
	3 years	52,889	13,813	39,076	10,814	9,017	6,119	4,388	2,979	2,070	1,424	1,039	688	327	211
	4 years	210,579	55,751	154,828	43,766	31,583	21,007	15,617	12,137	9,411	7,439	5,634	4,107	2,295	1,832
College:	1 year	37,400	9,506	27,894	6,167	5,571	4,148	3,280	2,503	1,939	1,427	1,082	870	506	401
	2 years	44,857	8,956	35,901	7,261	6,915	5,635	4,337	3,390	2,714	1,920	1,536	1,077	657	459
	3 years	23,434	6,052	17,382	4,576	4,004	2,703	1,684	1,408	968	719	524	406	225	165
	4 years	47,989	6,079	41,910	9,578	8,949	6,820	4,504	3,580	2,698	1,838	1,561	1,122	700	560
	5 years or more	16,456	1,133	15,323	2,675	3,105	2,582	1,934	1,507	1,178	763	701	480	241	157
Not reported		17,182	1,615	15,567	1,662	1,694	1,844	1,687	1,623	1,528	1,395	1,266	1,152	710	1,006

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OKLAHOMA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.7	11.2	8.6	10.4	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.6	7.3	6.6
Male	8.6	10.6	8.5	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.1	6.9	6.4
Female	8.9	11.7	8.7	10.8	10.0	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.8	6.9
URBAN	10.3	12.3	9.8	12.1	11.7	10.4	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male	10.0	12.2	9.5	12.1	11.4	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2	7.8
Female	10.6	12.3	10.1	12.1	12.0	10.7	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
RURAL-NONFARM	8.6	10.8	8.5	10.0	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.0	6.8	6.3
Male	8.5	10.3	8.4	9.4	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.8	6.8	6.6	6.1
Female	8.7	11.4	8.6	10.5	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.5
RURAL-FARM	8.2	9.2	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.4	6.3	5.7
Male	8.1	8.9	7.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.7
Female	8.4	9.8	8.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.7	6.5	5.8

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR OKLAHOMA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	1,149,790	529,477	511,610	24,311	10,786	39,307	30,172	4,127	1,139,060	82,984	482,860	453,993	22,768	25,767	37,105	26,091	7,492
Under 5 years	111,399	-	100,514	8,611	-	1,440	834	-	107,525	-	-	96,757	6,501	-	1,442	825	-
5 to 9 years	114,444	-	106,136	6,056	-	1,547	705	-	110,839	-	-	102,417	6,020	-	1,621	781	-
10 to 14 years	119,129	7	110,927	4,852	-	2,432	896	15	115,766	3	55	107,433	4,608	-	2,663	991	13
15 to 19 years	118,616	1,990	105,383	3,240	-	5,115	2,281	607	117,589	401	14,798	88,235	2,672	-	7,423	2,768	1,292
20 to 24 years	93,016	28,900	50,052	1,137	-	6,869	5,109	949	98,672	2,065	52,036	29,728	671	-	6,812	5,635	1,725
25 to 29 years	88,069	59,071	18,356	297	-	5,167	4,572	606	95,851	3,699	70,287	12,145	211	-	4,129	4,381	999
30 to 34 years	84,484	68,221	9,157	69	-	3,644	2,992	381	89,145	5,439	70,116	7,329	61	-	2,587	2,933	680
35 to 39 years	77,207	66,551	5,310	29	33	2,648	2,343	293	80,750	7,125	64,831	4,343	24	115	1,771	1,976	565
40 to 44 years	67,777	60,698	2,829	-	65	2,021	1,913	251	67,541	7,719	53,855	2,506	-	360	1,322	1,307	472
45 to 49 years	62,358	56,898	1,554	-	209	1,754	1,702	241	61,400	8,597	47,446	1,573	-	981	1,297	1,053	453
50 to 54 years	54,079	49,439	853	-	458	1,562	1,529	238	51,238	8,767	37,442	891	-	1,758	1,180	792	408
55 to 59 years	45,486	41,323	388	-	782	1,465	1,297	231	42,733	8,697	28,721	429	-	2,734	1,087	688	377
60 to 64 years	37,731	33,814	151	-	1,251	1,184	1,160	171	34,095	8,263	20,086	207	-	3,643	1,007	604	285
65 to 69 years	33,199	29,181	-	-	1,732	1,031	1,157	98	29,209	9,075	13,783	-	-	4,696	974	532	149
70 to 74 years	21,767	18,439	-	-	1,904	644	747	33	18,309	6,638	6,364	-	-	4,135	761	360	51
75 years and over	21,029	14,945	-	-	4,352	784	935	13	18,398	6,496	3,040	-	-	7,345	1,029	465	23

bruary 12, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 20

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

OKLAHOMA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Oklahoma who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 62.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 123,049 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 14,545, or 11.8 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes and Indians).

The 1940 census returns also show that among les aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied m a median of 10.6 years (the equivalent of more an two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.5 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Oklahoma the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.3 percent of the males were married, 29.5 percent were single, and 4.4 percent were widowed; among the females 65.2 percent were married, 20.9 percent were single, and 11.4 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 57.5, 33.7, and 6.8 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 56.6, 23.9, and 16.2 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, h those who have been married only once and those remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 612,461 private households in the State, of which 482,860, or 78.8 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 46,617 which had male heads without a wife present and 82,984 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR OKLAHOMA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	834,945	246,312	29.5	536,897	64.2	36,548	4.4	15,188	1.8	818,606	171,037	20.9	533,799	65.2	93,473	11.4	20,297	2.5
15 to 19 years	121,588	117,902	97.0	3,595	3.0	29	-	62	0.1	119,476	96,773	81.0	21,897	18.3	267	0.2	539	0.5
20 to 24 years	98,531	60,679	61.6	36,794	37.3	241	0.2	817	0.8	100,827	34,224	33.9	63,314	62.8	1,097	1.1	2,192	2.2
25 to 29 years	92,269	23,509	25.5	66,537	72.1	614	0.7	1,609	1.7	97,507	13,824	14.2	78,626	80.6	2,078	2.1	2,979	3.1
30 to 34 years	87,741	12,185	13.9	72,840	82.0	968	1.0	1,808	2.1	90,575	8,152	9.0	75,781	83.7	3,273	2.6	3,369	3.7
35 to 39 years	80,098	7,997	10.0	68,666	85.7	1,378	1.7	2,057	2.6	82,096	5,219	6.4	68,975	84.0	4,714	5.7	3,188	3.9
40 to 44 years	70,290	5,516	7.8	61,043	86.8	1,767	2.5	1,964	2.8	68,631	3,456	5.0	57,061	83.1	5,664	8.3	2,450	3.6
45 to 49 years	64,495	4,349	6.7	56,040	86.9	2,395	3.7	1,711	2.7	62,469	2,810	4.5	50,251	80.4	7,430	11.9	1,978	3.2
50 to 54 years	55,944	3,616	6.5	47,787	85.4	3,055	5.5	1,486	2.7	52,138	1,995	3.8	39,768	76.3	8,957	17.2	1,418	2.7
55 to 59 years	46,922	3,068	6.5	28,978	83.1	3,667	7.8	1,209	2.6	43,469	1,488	3.4	30,722	70.7	10,311	23.7	948	2.2
60 to 64 years	38,910	2,560	6.6	31,189	80.2	4,229	10.9	932	2.4	34,641	1,135	3.3	21,601	62.4	11,300	32.6	605	1.7
65 to 69 years	34,158	2,228	6.5	25,834	75.6	5,315	15.6	781	2.3	29,555	861	2.9	15,031	50.9	13,279	44.9	384	1.3
70 to 74 years	22,297	1,402	6.3	15,695	70.4	4,769	21.4	431	1.9	18,533	560	3.0	7,074	38.2	10,728	57.9	171	0.9
75 to 79 years	12,375	738	6.0	7,592	61.4	3,827	30.9	217	1.8	10,166	296	2.9	2,583	25.4	7,236	71.2	51	0.5
80 to 84 years	6,363	384	6.0	3,189	50.1	2,712	42.6	78	1.2	5,596	175	3.1	886	15.8	4,520	80.8	15	0.3
85 years and over	2,964	179	6.0	1,117	27.7	1,642	55.4	26	0.9	2,927	69	2.4	229	7.8	2,619	89.5	10	0.3
Nonwhite	79,092	26,670	33.7	45,448	57.5	5,359	6.8	1,615	2.0	79,681	19,083	23.9	45,079	56.6	12,941	16.2	2,578	3.3
15 to 19 years	12,699	12,372	97.4	315	2.5	6	-	6	-	12,751	10,661	83.6	1,980	15.5	57	0.4	53	0.4
20 to 24 years	9,812	6,413	65.4	3,239	33.0	79	0.8	81	0.8	10,332	4,034	39.0	5,736	55.5	297	2.9	265	2.6
25 to 29 years	8,812	2,676	30.4	5,800	65.8	166	1.9	170	1.9	10,017	1,834	18.3	7,176	71.6	594	5.9	412	4.1
30 to 34 years	8,117	1,506	18.6	6,170	76.0	233	2.9	208	2.6	8,957	912	10.2	6,675	74.5	901	10.1	469	5.2
35 to 39 years	7,996	1,104	13.8	6,314	79.0	332	4.2	246	3.1	8,568	588	6.9	6,266	73.1	1,263	14.7	451	5.3
40 to 44 years	6,544	737	11.3	5,213	79.7	375	5.7	219	3.3	6,559	342	5.2	4,775	72.8	1,153	17.6	289	4.4
45 to 49 years	5,983	552	9.2	4,759	79.5	468	7.8	204	3.4	5,805	240	4.1	4,006	69.0	1,318	22.7	241	4.2
50 to 54 years	4,786	367	7.7	3,751	78.4	522	10.9	146	3.1	4,516	143	3.2	2,899	64.2	1,301	28.8	172	3.8
55 to 59 years	4,049	279	6.9	3,069	75.8	589	14.5	112	2.8	3,722	99	2.7	2,228	59.9	1,305	35.1	90	2.4
60 to 64 years	3,190	206	6.5	2,354	73.8	556	17.4	74	2.3	2,703	64	2.4	1,432	53.0	1,149	42.5	58	2.1
65 to 69 years	3,569	236	6.6	2,456	68.8	791	22.2	86	2.4	2,776	74	2.7	1,168	42.1	1,481	53.4	53	1.9
70 to 74 years	1,895	118	6.2	1,180	62.3	555	29.3	42	2.2	1,475	39	2.6	482	32.7	937	63.5	17	1.2
75 to 79 years	884	52	5.9	486	55.0	332	37.6	14	1.6	726	31	4.3	151	20.8	541	74.5	3	0.4
80 to 84 years	392	27	6.9	194	49.5	169	43.1	2	0.5	377	12	3.2	63	16.7	302	80.1	-	-
85 years and over	364	25	6.9	148	40.7	186	51.1	5	1.4	397	10	2.5	42	10.6	342	86.1	3	0.8
URBAN	318,426	81,938	25.7	214,630	67.4	13,593	4.3	8,265	2.6	351,617	74,320	21.1	215,249	61.2	48,169	13.7	13,879	3.9
15 to 19 years	37,890	36,599	96.6	1,249	3.3	10	-	32	0.1	42,636	34,724	81.4	7,513	17.6	112	0.3	287	0.7
20 to 24 years	36,108	20,776	57.5	14,867	41.2	79	0.2	386	1.1	44,964	16,909	37.6	26,197	58.3	517	1.1	1,341	3.0
25 to 29 years	37,641	8,676	23.0	27,859	74.0	222	0.6	884	2.3	44,395	7,610	17.1	33,554	75.6	1,126	2.5	2,105	4.7
30 to 34 years	36,934	4,442	12.0	31,143	84.3	332	0.9	1,017	2.8	41,611	4,694	11.3	32,707	78.6	1,840	4.4	2,370	5.7
35 to 39 years	33,811	2,925	8.7	29,189	86.3	541	1.6	1,156	3.4	37,249	3,042	8.2	29,129	78.2	2,761	7.4	2,317	6.2
40 to 44 years	29,616	2,049	6.9	25,718	86.8	667	2.3	1,182	4.0	30,905	2,053	6.6	23,676	76.6	3,402	11.0	1,774	5.7
45 to 49 years	26,311	1,609	6.1	22,777	86.6	961	3.7	964	3.7	26,966	1,708	6.3	19,723	73.1	4,150	15.4	1,385	5.1
50 to 54 years	21,937	1,339	6.1	18,558	84.6	1,206	5.5	834	3.8	22,169	1,179	5.3	15,078	68.0	4,934	22.3	978	4.4
55 to 59 years	17,080	1,037	6.1	14,078	82.4	1,333	7.8	632	3.7	17,714	857	4.8	10,839	61.2	5,411	30.5	607	3.4
60 to 64 years	13,723	838	6.1	10,945	79.8	1,502	10.9	438	3.2	14,133	593	4.2	7,539	53.3	5,647	40.0	354	2.5
65 to 69 years	11,756	788	6.7	8,622	73.3	1,967	16.7	379	3.2	12,594	427	3.4	5,403	42.9	6,534	51.9	230	1.8
70 to 74 years	7,714	445	5.8	5,343	69.3	1,713	22.2	213	2.8	8,094	290	3.6	2,552	31.5	5,154	63.7	98	1.2
75 to 79 years	4,483	231	5.2	2,711	60.5	1,437	32.1	104	2.3	4,521	128	2.8	954	21.1	3,415	75.5	24	0.5
80 to 84 years	2,350	130	5.5	1,160	49.4	1,026	43.7	34	1.4	2,429	80	3.3	310	12.8	2,033	83.7	6	0.2
85 years and over	1,072	54	5.0	411	38.3	597	55.7	10	0.9	1,237	26	2.1	75	6.1	1,133	91.6	3	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM	190,094	56,035	29.5	121,620	64.0	9,008	4.7	3,431	1.8	183,416	36,461	19.9	119,776	65.3	23,310	12.7	3,869	2.1
15 to 19 years	26,874	26,021	96.8	827	3.1	6	-	20	0.1	26,758	21,338	79.7	5,252	19.6	54	0.2	114	0.4
20 to 24 years	22,549	13,761	61.0	8,500	37.7	50	0.2	238	1.1	21,937	6,795	31.0	14,449	65.9	242	1.1	451	2.1
25 to 29 years	21,550	5,337	24.8	15,688	72.8	144	0.7	381	1.8	21,807	2,774	12.7	18,046	82.8	459	2.1	528	2.4
30 to 34 years	20,473	2,899	14.2	16,957	82.8	209	1.0	408	2.0	20,225	1,703	8.4	17,115	84.6	773	3.8	634	3.1
35 to 39 years	18,295	1,930	10.5	15,573	85.1	331	1.8	461	2.5	17,902	1,100	6.1	15,133	84.5	1,111	6.2	558	3.1
40 to 44 years	15,759	1,372	8.7	13,532	85.9	461	2.9	394	2.5	14,185	684	4.8	11,889	83.8	1,184	8.3	428	3.0
45 to 49 years	13,839	1,122	8.1	11,797	85.2	536	3.9	384	2.8	12,908	555	4.3	10,312	79.9	1,679	13.0	362	2.8
50 to 54 years	11,769	848	7.2	9,908	84.2	708	6.0	305	2.6	10,922	404	3.7	8,197	75.1	2,062	18.9	259	2.4
55 to 59 years	10,026	755	7.5	8,181	81.6	831	8.3	259	2.6	9,942	315	3.2	6,918	69.6	2,490	25.0	219	2.2
60 to 64 years	8,560	638	7.5	6,702	78.3	1,010	11.8	210	2.5	8,492	283	3.3	5,157	60.7	2,904	34.2	148	1.7
65 to 69 years	8,265	563	6.8	6,206	75.1	1,313	15.9	183	2.2	7,864	214	2.7	4,021	51.1	3,532	44.9	97	1.2
70 to 74 years	5,922	388	6.6	4,192	70.8	1,237	20.9	105	1.8	5,214	140	2.7	2,080	39.9	2,949	56.6	45	0.9
75 to 79 years	3,471	222	6.4	2,200	63.4	995	28.7	54	1.6	2,882	91	3.2	832	28.9	1,944	67.5	15	0.5
80 to 84 years	1,896	129	6.8	1,013	53.4	733	38.7	21	1.1	1,605	44	2.7	294	18.3	1,260	78.5	7	0.4
85 years and over	846	50	5.9	344	40.7	444	52.5	8	0.9	773	21	2.7	81	10.5	667	86.3	4	0.5
RURAL-FARM	326,425	108,339	33.2	200,647	61.5	13,947	4.3	3,492	1.1	283,573	60,256	21.2	198,774	70.1	21,994	7.8	2,549	0.9
15 to 19 years	56,824	55,282	97.3	1,519	2.7	13	-	10	-	50,082	40,711	81.3	9,132	18.2	101	0.2	138	0.3
20 to 24 years	39,874	26,142	65.6	13,427	33.7	112	0.3	193	0.5	33,926	10,520	31.0	22,668	66.8	338	1.0	400	1.2
25 to 29 years	33,078	9,496	28.7	22,990	69.5	248	0.7	344	1.0	31,305	3,440	11.0	27,026	86.3	493	1.6	346	1.1
30 to 34 years	30,334	4,844	16.0	24,740	81.6	367	1.2	383	1.3	28,739	1,755	6.1	25,959	90.3	660	2.3	365	1.3
35 to 39 years	27,992	3,142	11.2	23,904	85.4	506	1.8	440	1.6	26,945	1,077	4.0	24,713	91.7	842	3.1	313	1.2
40 to 44 years	24,915	2,095	8.4	21,793	87.5	639	2.6	388	1.6	23,541	719	3.1	21,496	91.3	1,078	4.6	248	1.1
45 to 49 years	24,345	1,618	6.6	21,466	88.2	898	3.7	363	1.5	22,595	547	2.4	20,216	89.5	1,601	7.1	231	1.0
50 to 54 years	22,238	1,429	6.4	19,321	86.9	1,141	5.1	347	1.6	19,047	412	2.2	16,493	86.6	1,961	10.3	181	1.0
55 to 59 years	19,816	1,276	6.4	16,719	84.4	1,503	7.6	318	1.6	15,813	316	2.0	12,965	82.0	2,410	15.2	122	0.8
60 to 64 years	16,627	1,084	6.5	13,542	81.4	1,717	10.3	284	1.7	12,016	259	2.2	8,905	74.1	2,749	22.9	103	0.9
65 to 69 years	14,137	877	6.2	11,006	77.9	2,035	14.4	219	1.5	9,097	220	2.4	5,607	61.6	3,213	35.3	57	0.6
70 to 74 years	8,661	569	6.6	6,160	71.1	1,819	21.0	113	1.3	5,225	130	2.5	2,442	46.7	2,625	50.2	28	0.5
75 to 79 years	4,421	285	6.4	2,682	60.7	1,395	31.6	59	1.3	2,763	77	2.8	797	28.8	1,877	67.9	12	0.4
80 to 84 years	2,117	125	5.9	1,016	48.0	953	45.0	23	1.1	1,562	51	3.3	282	18.1	1,227	78.6	2	0.1
85 years and over	1,046	75	7.2	362	34.6	601	57.5	8	0.8	917	22	2.4	73	8.0	819	89.3	3	0.3

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR OKLAHOMA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	1,412,487	199,358	1,213,129	189,776	178,316	162,194	138,921	126,964	108,082	90,391	73,551	63,713	40,880	40,391
No school years completed	30,938	1,124	29,814	1,248	1,341	1,679	1,827	2,639	3,416	3,277	3,190	3,942	2,943	4,312
Grade school: 1 year	7,521	384	7,137	388	393	528	541	744	852	793	673	852	636	737
2 years	16,967	838	16,129	989	1,061	1,300	1,362	1,802	2,027	1,906	1,595	1,681	1,114	1,292
3 years	40,088	1,999	38,089	2,353	2,676	3,312	3,438	4,345	4,547	4,473	3,882	3,863	2,493	2,707
4 years	76,533	3,995	72,538	4,538	5,107	6,388	6,633	8,480	9,075	8,790	7,400	7,132	4,471	4,524
5 years	78,742	5,180	73,562	5,845	6,568	7,841	7,770	8,930	8,470	7,829	6,768	5,994	3,867	3,680
6 years	96,738	8,443	88,295	9,369	10,149	11,073	10,392	10,341	9,094	7,817	6,484	5,728	3,913	3,935
7 years	99,748	11,764	87,984	13,033	13,370	13,518	11,614	10,260	7,769	5,997	4,612	3,740	2,174	1,897
8 years	344,698	32,195	312,503	36,523	40,194	43,014	40,332	36,456	30,401	25,492	20,561	17,115	11,468	10,947
High school: 1 year	85,831	15,004	70,827	14,348	13,363	11,503	9,057	7,219	5,184	3,736	2,588	1,964	1,037	828
2 years	83,897	15,527	68,370	14,443	13,256	11,180	8,524	6,621	4,741	3,356	2,455	1,800	1,053	741
3 years	52,889	13,813	39,076	10,814	9,017	6,119	4,388	2,979	2,070	1,424	1,039	688	327	211
4 years	210,579	55,751	154,828	43,766	31,583	21,007	15,617	12,137	9,411	7,439	5,634	4,107	2,295	1,832
College: 1 year	37,400	9,506	27,894	6,167	5,571	4,148	3,280	2,503	1,939	1,427	1,082	870	506	401
2 years	44,857	8,956	35,901	7,261	6,915	5,635	4,337	3,390	2,714	1,920	1,536	1,077	657	459
3 years	23,434	6,052	17,382	4,576	4,004	2,703	1,684	1,408	968	719	524	406	225	165
4 years	47,989	6,079	41,910	9,578	8,949	6,820	4,504	3,580	2,698	1,838	1,561	1,122	700	560
5 years or more	16,456	1,133	15,323	2,675	3,105	2,582	1,934	1,507	1,178	763	701	480	241	157
Not reported	17,182	1,615	15,567	1,662	1,694	1,844	1,687	1,623	1,528	1,395	1,266	1,152	710	1,006

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OKLAHOMA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.7	11.2	8.6	10.4	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.6	7.3	6.6
ele	8.6	10.6	8.5	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.1	6.9	6.4
male	8.9	11.7	8.7	10.8	10.0	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.8	6.9
URBAN	10.3	12.3	9.8	12.1	11.7	10.4	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male	10.0	12.2	9.5	12.1	11.4	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2	7.8
Female	10.6	12.3	10.1	12.1	12.0	10.7	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
RURAL-NONFARM	8.6	10.8	8.5	10.0	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.0	6.8	6.3
Male	8.5	10.3	8.4	9.4	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.8	6.8	6.6	6.1
Female	8.7	11.4	8.6	10.5	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.5
RURAL-FARM	8.2	9.2	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.4	6.3	5.7
Male	8.1	8.9	7.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.7
Female	8.4	9.8	8.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.7	6.5	5.8

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR OKLAHOMA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	1,149,790	529,477	511,610	24,311	10,786	39,307	30,172	4,127	1,139,060	82,984	482,860	453,993	22,768	25,767	37,105	26,091	7,492
Under 5 years	111,399	-	100,514	8,611	-	1,440	834	-	107,525	-	-	96,757	6,501	-	1,442	825	-
5 to 9 years	114,444	-	106,136	6,056	-	1,547	705	-	110,839	-	-	102,417	6,020	-	1,621	781	-
10 to 14 years	119,129	7	110,927	4,852	-	2,432	896	15	115,766	3	55	107,433	4,608	-	2,663	991	13
15 to 19 years	118,616	1,990	105,383	3,240	-	5,115	2,281	607	117,589	401	14,798	88,235	2,672	-	7,423	2,768	1,292
20 to 24 years	93,016	28,900	50,052	1,137	-	6,869	5,109	949	98,672	2,065	52,036	29,728	671	-	6,812	5,635	1,725
25 to 29 years	88,069	59,071	18,356	297	-	5,167	4,572	606	95,851	3,699	70,287	12,145	211	-	4,129	4,381	999
30 to 34 years	84,484	68,221	9,157	69	-	3,644	2,992	381	89,145	5,439	70,116	7,329	61	-	2,587	2,933	680
35 to 39 years	77,207	66,551	5,310	29	33	2,648	2,343	293	80,750	7,125	64,831	4,343	24	115	1,771	1,976	565
40 to 44 years	67,777	60,698	2,829	-	65	2,021	1,913	251	67,541	7,719	53,855	2,506	-	360	1,322	1,307	472
45 to 49 years	62,358	56,898	1,554	-	209	1,754	1,702	241	61,400	8,597	47,446	1,573	-	981	1,297	1,053	453
50 to 54 years	54,079	49,439	853	-	458	1,562	1,529	238	51,238	8,767	37,442	891	-	1,758	1,180	792	408
55 to 59 years	45,466	41,323	368	-	782	1,465	1,297	231	42,733	8,697	28,721	429	-	2,734	1,087	688	377
60 to 64 years	37,731	33,814	151	-	1,251	1,184	1,160	171	34,095	8,263	20,086	207	-	3,643	1,007	604	285
5 to 69 years	33,199	29,181	-	-	1,732	1,031	1,157	98	29,209	9,075	13,783	-	-	4,696	974	532	149
0 to 74 years	21,767	18,439	-	-	1,904	644	747	33	18,309	6,638	6,364	-	-	4,135	761	360	51
5 years and over	21,029	14,945	-	-	4,352	784	935	13	18,398	6,496	3,040	-	-	7,345	1,029	465	23

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
FEB 16 1943
LIBRARY

February 19, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 21

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

LOUISIANA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Louisiana who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 62.5 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.5 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 134,417 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 42,592, or 31.7 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 7.8 years (the equivalent of almost eight years of grade school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 6.5 years (the equivalent of more than six years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Louisiana he five-year age group containing the most men eligi- for military service (20 to 24) had an average ucational attainment equivalent to almost eight years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 63.3 percent of the males were married, 31.7 percent were single, and 4.1 percent were widowed; among the females 62.3 percent were married, 23.7 percent were single, and 12.6 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 63.8, 30.4, and 5.2 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 61.7, 21.7, and 15.3 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 6.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts—one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm.

At the present time there are only seven grades of elementary school in the public schools of Louisiana. Many years ago a few of the larger cities had an eight-grade system. Young adults reporting eight grades of elementary school were probably educated in other States or in private schools. Even though some persons thus entered the first year of high school from the seventh grade and others from the eighth, for the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 593,574 private households in the State, of which 449,218, or 75.7 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 49,881 which had male heads without a wife present and 94,475 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR LOUISIANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorce	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE........	818,359	259,400	31.7	518,257	63.3	33,893	4.1	6,809	0.8	843,082	199,905	23.7	525,295	62.3	106,649	12.6	11,233	1.3
15 to 19 years.......	118,486	114,970	97.0	3,456	2.9	38	-	22	-	121,912	97,495	80.0	23,874	19.6	303	0.2	240	0.2
20 to 24 years.......	103,885	64,380	62.0	38,919	37.5	300	0.3	286	0.3	112,511	39,841	35.4	70,351	62.5	1,157	1.0	1,162	1.0
25 to 29 years.......	100,294	28,541	28.5	70,423	70.2	606	0.6	724	0.7	106,727	18,400	17.2	84,248	78.9	2,327	2.2	1,752	1.6
30 to 34 years.......	90,968	15,181	16.7	73,962	81.3	921	1.0	904	1.0	95,486	11,462	12.0	78,228	81.9	3,848	4.0	1,948	2.0
35 to 39 years.......	84,955	10,297	12.1	72,152	84.9	1,421	1.7	1,085	1.3	89,194	8,094	9.1	72,799	81.6	6,418	7.2	1,883	2.1
40 to 44 years.......	72,289	6,910	9.6	62,518	86.5	1,921	2.7	940	1.3	72,092	5,773	8.0	56,636	78.6	8,248	11.4	1,435	2.0
45 to 49 years.......	64,261	5,386	8.4	55,436	86.3	2,590	4.0	849	1.3	62,424	4,571	7.3	46,674	74.8	10,066	16.1	1,113	1.8
50 to 54 years.......	52,611	4,190	8.0	44,491	84.6	3,245	6.2	685	1.3	49,658	3,642	7.3	34,068	68.6	11,276	22.7	672	1.4
55 to 59 years.......	41,685	3,241	7.8	34,248	82.2	3,688	8.8	508	1.2	39,639	2,883	7.3	24,395	61.5	11,871	29.9	490	1.2
60 to 64 years.......	31,749	2,417	7.6	24,981	78.7	4,009	12.6	342	1.1	31,612	2,534	8.0	16,355	51.7	12,449	39.4	274	0.9
65 to 69 years.......	27,665	1,865	6.7	20,420	73.8	5,119	18.5	261	0.9	28,497	2,341	8.2	11,103	39.0	14,880	52.2	173	0.6
70 to 74 years.......	15,615	1,105	7.1	10,207	65.4	4,183	26.8	120	0.8	16,021	1,426	8.9	4,265	26.6	10,280	64.2	50	0.3
75 to 79 years.......	7,729	558	7.2	4,425	57.3	2,690	34.8	56	0.7	8,907	778	8.7	1,568	17.6	6,531	73.3	30	0.3
80 to 84 years.......	3,807	230	6.0	1,800	47.3	1,756	46.1	21	0.6	4,974	436	8.8	503	10.1	4,026	80.9	9	0.2
85 years and over....	2,360	129	5.5	819	34.7	1,406	59.6	6	0.3	3,428	229	6.7	228	6.7	2,969	86.6	2	0.1
Nonwhite.......	278,925	84,731	30.4	178,012	63.8	14,506	5.2	1,676	0.6	300,662	65,111	21.7	185,505	61.7	46,109	15.3	3,937	1.3
15 to 19 years.......	41,842	40,206	96.1	1,613	3.9	15	-	8	-	45,335	34,508	76.1	10,510	23.2	201	0.4	116	0.3
20 to 24 years.......	35,932	19,875	55.3	15,801	44.0	166	0.5	90	0.3	42,002	13,130	31.3	27,638	65.8	771	1.8	463	1.1
25 to 29 years.......	34,073	8,530	25.0	25,049	73.5	307	0.9	187	0.5	39,616	6,125	15.5	31,418	79.3	1,422	3.6	651	1.6
30 to 34 years.......	29,951	4,744	15.8	24,546	82.0	449	1.5	212	0.7	33,662	3,593	10.7	27,135	80.6	2,278	6.8	656	1.9
35 to 39 years.......	29,283	3,592	12.3	24,755	84.5	689	2.4	247	0.8	33,517	2,635	7.9	26,558	79.2	3,672	11.0	652	1.9
40 to 44 years.......	24,402	2,338	9.6	20,898	85.6	948	3.9	218	0.9	25,531	1,618	6.3	18,968	74.3	4,472	17.5	473	1.9
45 to 49 years.......	22,136	1,812	8.2	18,827	85.1	1,269	5.7	228	1.0	21,627	1,165	5.4	15,175	70.2	4,911	22.7	376	1.7
50 to 54 years.......	17,387	1,288	7.4	14,541	83.6	1,411	8.1	147	0.8	16,224	714	4.4	10,338	63.7	4,963	30.6	209	1.3
55 to 59 years.......	13,503	842	6.2	10,967	81.2	1,576	11.7	118	0.9	12,300	496	4.0	7,165	58.3	4,476	36.4	163	1.3
60 to 64 years.......	9,524	558	5.9	7,345	77.1	1,530	16.1	91	1.0	9,228	349	3.8	4,551	49.3	4,252	46.1	76	0.8
65 to 69 years.......	10,453	492	4.7	7,630	73.0	2,255	21.6	76	0.7	10,357	405	3.9	3,827	37.0	6,058	58.5	67	0.6
70 to 74 years.......	5,529	247	4.5	3,548	64.2	1,702	30.8	32	0.6	5,316	207	3.9	1,411	26.5	3,678	69.2	20	0.4
75 to 79 years.......	2,647	119	4.5	1,526	57.7	991	37.4	11	0.4	2,811	73	2.6	516	18.4	2,211	78.7	11	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	1,196	49	4.1	578	48.3	562	47.0	7	0.6	1,566	48	3.1	176	11.2	1,339	85.5	3	0.2
85 years and over....	1,067	39	3.7	388	36.4	636	59.6	4	0.4	1,570	45	2.9	119	7.6	1,405	89.5	1	0.1
URBAN............	352,133	111,332	31.6	222,739	63.3	14,170	4.0	3,892	1.1	400,227	103,260	25.8	230,182	57.5	59,578	14.9	7,207	1.8
15 to 19 years.......	43,364	42,199	97.3	1,148	2.6	11	-	6	-	48,064	40,478	84.2	7,424	15.4	78	0.2	84	[illegible]
20 to 24 years.......	40,543	26,469	65.3	13,895	34.3	61	0.2	118	0.3	50,279	21,216	42.2	28,011	55.7	450	0.9	602	[illegible]
25 to 29 years.......	43,968	14,067	32.0	29,326	66.7	208	0.5	367	0.8	51,356	11,441	22.3	37,617	73.2	1,181	2.3	1,117	[illegible]
30 to 34 years.......	41,939	8,006	19.1	33,060	78.8	348	0.8	525	1.3	48,179	7,485	15.5	37,113	77.0	2,267	4.7	1,314	2.7
35 to 39 years.......	40,142	5,633	14.0	33,226	82.8	630	1.6	653	1.6	44,839	5,432	12.1	34,184	76.2	3,906	8.7	1,317	2.9
40 to 44 years.......	35,032	4,048	11.6	29,542	84.3	853	2.4	589	1.7	36,404	3,947	10.8	26,509	72.8	4,962	13.6	986	2.7
45 to 49 years.......	30,165	3,159	10.5	25,287	83.8	1,201	4.0	518	1.7	31,189	3,115	10.0	21,202	68.0	6,127	19.6	745	2.4
50 to 54 years.......	23,772	2,410	10.1	19,441	81.8	1,496	6.3	425	1.8	24,409	2,473	10.1	14,866	60.9	6,641	27.2	429	1.8
55 to 59 years.......	17,889	1,838	10.3	14,159	79.1	1,612	9.0	280	1.6	19,344	2,046	10.6	10,180	52.6	6,807	35.2	311	1.6
60 to 64 years.......	13,379	1,372	10.3	10,077	75.3	1,748	13.1	182	1.4	15,563	1,817	11.7	6,528	41.9	7,052	45.3	166	1.1
65 to 69 years.......	10,704	1,002	9.4	7,482	69.9	2,095	19.6	125	1.2	13,919	1,689	12.1	4,141	29.8	8,000	57.5	89	0.6
70 to 74 years.......	6,161	619	10.0	3,756	61.0	1,723	28.0	63	1.0	8,162	1,044	12.8	1,607	19.7	5,485	67.2	26	0.3
75 to 79 years.......	2,942	324	11.0	1,487	50.5	1,102	37.5	29	1.0	4,563	591	13.0	565	12.4	3,390	74.3	17	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	1,396	111	8.0	629	45.1	647	46.3	9	0.6	2,411	326	13.5	167	6.9	1,914	79.4	4	0.2
85 years and over....	737	75	10.2	224	30.4	435	59.0	3	0.4	1,546	160	10.3	68	4.4	1,318	85.3	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM....	181,822	54,355	29.9	118,424	65.1	7,602	4.2	1,441	0.8	183,588	39,092	21.3	119,425	65.1	22,871	12.5	2,200	1.2
15 to 19 years.......	25,144	24,471	97.3	653	2.6	12	-	8	-	26,960	20,941	77.7	5,884	21.8	79	0.3	56	0.2
20 to 24 years.......	23,327	13,871	59.5	9,328	40.0	57	0.2	71	0.3	25,948	7,772	30.0	17,621	67.9	302	1.2	253	1.0
25 to 29 years.......	24,007	6,031	25.1	17,662	73.6	142	0.6	172	0.7	25,121	3,324	13.2	20,936	83.3	518	2.1	343	1.4
30 to 34 years.......	21,814	3,047	14.0	18,382	84.3	196	0.9	189	0.9	21,531	1,928	9.0	18,384	85.4	849	3.9	370	1.7
35 to 39 years.......	19,887	2,020	10.2	17,339	87.2	299	1.5	229	1.2	19,178	1,347	7.0	16,214	84.5	1,303	6.8	314	1.6
40 to 44 years.......	15,927	1,251	7.9	14,064	88.3	434	2.7	178	1.1	14,896	922	6.2	11,967	80.3	1,745	11.7	262	1.8
45 to 49 years.......	13,556	1,015	7.5	11,811	87.1	570	4.2	160	1.2	12,327	767	6.2	9,321	75.6	2,014	16.3	225	1.8
50 to 54 years.......	10,658	749	7.0	9,088	85.3	682	6.4	139	1.3	9,727	602	6.2	6,665	68.5	2,320	23.9	140	1.4
55 to 59 years.......	8,284	612	7.4	6,764	81.7	805	9.7	103	1.2	7,818	440	5.6	4,801	61.4	2,471	31.6	106	1.4
60 to 64 years.......	6,239	464	7.4	4,865	78.0	830	13.3	80	1.3	6,576	350	5.3	3,499	53.2	2,672	40.6	55	0.8
65 to 69 years.......	5,934	389	6.6	4,329	73.0	1,150	19.4	66	1.1	6,233	328	5.3	2,526	40.5	3,328	53.4	51	0.8
70 to 74 years.......	3,529	229	6.5	2,293	65.0	979	27.7	28	0.8	3,435	197	5.7	1,008	29.3	2,215	64.5	15	0.4
75 to 79 years.......	1,965	125	6.4	1,170	59.5	656	33.4	14	0.7	1,994	102	5.1	400	20.1	1,485	74.5	7	0.4
80 to 84 years.......	934	54	5.8	446	47.8	431	46.1	3	0.3	1,121	46	4.1	133	11.9	939	83.8	3	0.3
85 years and over....	617	27	4.4	230	37.3	359	58.2	1	0.2	723	26	3.6	66	9.1	631	87.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM.......	284,404	93,713	33.0	177,094	62.3	12,121	4.3	1,476	0.5	259,267	57,553	22.2	175,688	67.8	24,200	9.3	1,826	0.7
15 to 19 years.......	49,978	48,300	96.6	1,655	3.3	15	-	8	-	46,888	36,076	76.9	10,566	22.5	146	0.3	100	0.2
20 to 24 years.......	40,015	24,040	60.1	15,696	39.2	182	0.5	97	0.2	36,284	10,853	29.9	24,719	68.1	405	1.1	307	0.8
25 to 29 years.......	32,319	8,443	26.1	23,435	72.5	256	0.8	185	0.6	30,250	3,635	12.0	25,695	84.9	628	2.1	292	1.0
30 to 34 years.......	27,215	4,128	15.2	22,520	82.7	377	1.4	190	0.7	25,776	2,049	7.9	22,731	88.2	732	2.8	264	1.0
35 to 39 years.......	24,926	2,644	10.6	21,587	86.6	492	2.0	203	0.8	25,177	1,315	5.2	22,401	89.0	1,209	4.8	252	1.0
40 to 44 years.......	21,330	1,611	7.6	18,912	88.7	634	3.0	173	0.8	20,792	904	4.3	18,160	87.3	1,541	7.4	187	0.9
45 to 49 years.......	20,540	1,212	5.9	18,338	89.3	819	4.0	171	0.8	18,908	689	3.6	16,151	85.4	1,925	10.2	143	[illegible]
50 to 54 years.......	18,181	1,031	5.7	15,962	87.8	1,067	5.9	121	0.7	15,522	567	3.7	12,537	80.8	2,315	14.9	103	[illegible]
55 to 59 years.......	15,512	791	5.1	13,325	85.9	1,271	8.2	125	0.8	12,477	397	3.2	9,414	75.5	2,593	20.8	73	[illegible]
60 to 64 years.......	12,131	581	4.8	10,039	82.8	1,431	11.8	80	0.7	9,473	367	3.9	6,328	66.8	2,725	28.8	53	[illegible]
65 to 69 years.......	11,027	474	4.3	8,609	78.1	1,874	17.0	70	0.6	8,345	324	3.9	4,436	53.2	3,552	42.6	33	0.4
70 to 74 years.......	5,925	257	4.3	4,158	70.2	1,481	25.0	29	0.5	4,424	185	4.2	1,650	37.3	2,580	58.3	9	0.3
75 to 79 years.......	2,822	109	3.9	1,768	62.7	932	33.0	13	0.5	2,350	85	3.6	603	25.7	1,656	70.5	6	0.3
80 to 84 years.......	1,477	65	4.4	725	49.1	678	45.9	9	0.6	1,442	64	4.4	203	14.1	1,173	81.3	2	0.1
85 years and over....	1,006	27	2.7	365	36.3	612	60.8	2	0.2	1,159	43	3.7	94	8.1	1,020	88.0	2	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR LOUISIANA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,421,043	216,396	1,204,647	207,021	186,454	174,149	144,381	126,685	102,269	81,324	63,361	56,163	31,636	31,205
No school years completed	163,512	9,030	154,482	10,979	12,423	16,492	15,959	17,310	16,326	14,735	13,327	15,694	9,454	11,773
Grade school: 1 year...	33,690	3,197	30,493	3,481	3,513	4,169	3,662	3,606	3,048	2,526	1,979	3,183	1,243	1,083
2 years..	60,072	6,444	53,628	6,841	7,113	7,640	6,738	6,267	5,394	4,213	3,094	3,202	1,630	1,496
3 years..	95,084	10,712	84,372	11,298	11,667	12,669	10,953	9,946	7,878	6,472	4,811	4,369	2,230	2,079
4 years..	121,908	15,179	106,729	15,474	15,176	15,747	13,461	12,145	10,117	8,208	6,002	5,370	2,719	2,310
5 years..	119,546	16,543	103,003	16,259	15,780	15,187	12,787	11,515	9,467	7,598	5,638	4,442	2,389	1,941
6 years..	119,028	18,824	100,204	18,003	16,349	15,441	12,646	10,669	8,185	6,563	4,682	3,837	2,047	1,782
7 years..	132,151	23,710	108,441	21,710	18,605	16,914	13,117	11,209	8,411	6,127	4,874	3,619	2,026	1,829
8 years..	109,608	12,047	97,561	15,867	15,522	14,341	12,266	10,308	8,549	6,664	5,284	3,990	2,527	2,243
High school: 1 year...	69,840	12,746	57,094	12,278	10,528	9,287	7,433	5,750	4,250	2,919	2,060	1,341	683	565
2 years..	65,880	13,101	52,779	12,158	10,482	8,690	3,747	5,072	3,479	2,322	1,740	1,110	552	427
3 years..	45,621	11,332	34,289	8,907	7,324	5,485	4,068	2,927	2,003	1,359	984	639	339	254
4 years..	159,248	41,439	117,809	32,643	23,198	16,480	12,352	9,456	7,180	5,613	4,384	3,057	1,815	1,631
College: 1 year...	20,188	4,668	15,520	3,280	2,891	2,336	1,919	1,541	1,206	866	630	430	245	176
2 years..	30,715	5,566	25,149	4,830	4,642	3,977	3,189	2,740	1,930	1,435	1,001	710	377	318
3 years..	14,552	4,096	10,456	2,503	2,144	1,614	1,100	971	723	495	384	272	130	120
4 years..	36,708	5,512	31,196	6,915	5,820	4,689	3,627	3,004	2,265	1,661	1,297	929	547	442
5 years or more.	12,384	1,264	11,120	2,432	2,123	1,674	1,244	1,102	834	647	447	306	185	126
Not reported............	11,308	986	10,322	1,163	1,154	1,317	1,113	1,147	1,014	901	743	662	498	610

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR LOUISIANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	6.9	8.3	6.6	7.9	7.6	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.4	4.4	4.4	3.5
Male..............	6.6	7.8	6.4	7.7	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.1	4.3	4.1	3.2
Female...............	7.2	8.9	6.9	8.3	7.8	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.6	4.6	4.6	3.7
URBAN............	8.3	10.6	8.1	9.4	8.7	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.1	6.2	6.3	5.8
Male.................	8.2	10.3	8.0	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.1	6.2	5.5
Female...............	8.3	10.8	8.1	9.5	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.2	6.3	6.4	6.0
RURAL-NONFARM....	6.8	8.6	6.5	7.9	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.8	3.7	3.5	2.1
Male.................	6.6	8.0	6.3	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.8	3.7	3.7	2.4
Female...............	7.1	9.1	6.7	8.4	7.8	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.2	4.9	3.6	3.2	1.6
RURAL-FARM.......	5.0	6.4	4.7	5.9	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.7	2.1	-
Male.................	4.7	6.0	4.4	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7	2.9	2.3	1.0
Female...............	5.3	6.8	5.0	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.7	2.4	1.6	-

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR LOUISIANA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,149,243	499,099	504,336	34,690	9,442	59,424	40,596	1,656	1,176,446	94,475	449,218	466,528	32,517	30,498	65,102	34,317	3,791
Under 5 years.....	116,171	-	100,330	11,942	-	3,823	1,077	-	114,108	-	-	98,190	11,817	-	2,944	1,157	-
5 to 9 years......	114,491	-	101,671	8,772	-	3,090	958	-	112,795	-	-	99,825	8,473	-	3,400	1,097	-
10 to 14 years....	121,913	39	108,796	7,248	-	4,568	1,255	17	120,360	3	91	106,806	6,856	-	5,119	1,366	19
15 to 19 years....	116,596	2,302	99,179	4,629	-	7,466	3,804	316	120,415	479	15,843	86,339	3,809	-	10,096	3,366	483
20 to 24 years....	100,092	29,860	52,084	1,499	-	9,944	6,418	387	110,473	2,319	54,466	35,195	1,042	-	10,022	6,849	580
25 to 29 years....	96,771	60,610	20,929	424	-	8,184	6,403	221	105,221	4,669	70,527	16,681	345	-	6,887	5,600	512
30 to 34 years....	88,401	67,351	10,233	138	-	5,866	4,656	157	94,204	6,854	67,972	10,105	124	-	4,891	3,867	391
35 to 39 years....	82,669	68,277	5,722	38	37	4,563	3,895	138	88,026	9,644	64,614	6,318	51	338	3,795	2,889	377
40 to 44 years....	70,521	61,098	2,818	-	130	3,258	3,127	90	71,001	10,338	51,056	3,459	-	873	3,018	1,917	340
45 to 49 years....	62,858	55,912	1,462	-	269	2,569	2,551	95	61,383	10,991	42,439	1,899	-	1,676	2,617	1,482	279
50 to 54 years....	51,346	45,938	745	-	533	1,973	2,073	84	48,678	10,333	30,858	1,047	-	2,614	2,460	1,115	251
55 to 59 years....	40,635	36,371	304	-	826	1,548	1,522	64	38,832	9,719	21,996	441	-	3,460	2,197	833	186
60 to 64 years....	30,968	27,208	113	-	1,169	1,162	1,263	53	30,921	8,777	14,568	223	-	4,415	2,017	763	158
65 to 69 years....	27,097	23,010	-	-	1,820	1,027	1,189	51	37,860	9,368	9,524	-	-	5,842	2,187	828	111
70 to 74 years....	15,226	12,177	-	-	1,694	635	701	19	15,597	5,542	3,577	-	-	4,437	1,443	537	60
75 years and over.	13,488	9,056	-	-	2,964	750	704	14	16,672	5,438	1,687	-	-	6,843	2,009	651	44

February 19, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 21

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

LOUISIANA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Louisiana who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 62.5 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.5 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 134,417 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 42,592, or 31.7 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 7.8 years (the equivalent of almost eight years of grade school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 6.5 years (the equivalent of more than six years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Louisiana the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to almost eight years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 63.3 percent of the males were married, 31.7 percent were single, and 4.1 percent were widowed; among the females 62.3 percent were married, 23.7 percent were single, and 12.6 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 63.8, 30.4, and 5.2 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 61.7, 21.7, and 15.3 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 6.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts—one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm.

At the present time there are only seven grades of elementary school in the public schools of Louisiana. Many years ago a few of the larger cities had an eight-grade system. Young adults reporting eight grades of elementary school were probably educated in other States or in private schools. Even though some persons thus entered the first year of high school from the seventh grade and others from the eighth, for the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 593,574 private households in the State, of which 449,218, or 75.7 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 49,881 which had male heads without a wife present and 94,475 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30857

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR LOUISIANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	818,359	259,400	31.7	518,257	63.3	33,893	4.1	6,809	0.8	843,082	199,905	23.7	525,295	62.3	106,649	12.6	11,233	1.3
15 to 19 years	118,486	114,970	97.0	3,456	2.9	38	-	22	-	121,912	97,495	80.0	23,874	19.6	303	0.2	240	0.2
20 to 24 years	103,885	64,380	62.0	38,919	37.5	300	0.3	286	0.3	112,511	39,841	35.4	70,351	62.5	1,157	1.0	1,162	1.0
25 to 29 years	100,294	28,541	28.5	70,423	70.2	606	0.6	724	0.7	106,727	18,400	17.2	84,248	78.9	2,327	2.2	1,752	1.6
30 to 34 years	90,968	15,181	16.7	73,962	81.3	921	1.0	904	1.0	95,486	11,462	12.0	78,228	81.9	3,848	4.0	1,948	2.0
35 to 39 years	84,955	10,297	12.1	72,152	84.9	1,421	1.7	1,085	1.3	89,194	8,094	9.1	72,799	81.6	6,418	7.2	1,883	2.1
40 to 44 years	72,289	6,910	9.6	62,518	86.5	1,921	2.7	940	1.3	72,092	5,773	8.0	56,636	78.6	8,248	11.4	1,435	2.0
45 to 49 years	64,261	5,386	8.4	55,436	86.3	2,590	4.0	849	1.3	62,424	4,571	7.3	46,674	74.8	10,066	16.1	1,113	1.8
50 to 54 years	52,611	4,190	8.0	44,491	84.6	3,245	6.2	685	1.3	49,658	3,642	7.3	34,068	68.6	11,276	22.7	672	1.4
55 to 59 years	41,685	3,241	7.8	34,248	82.2	3,688	8.8	508	1.2	39,639	2,883	7.3	24,395	61.5	11,871	29.9	490	1.2
60 to 64 years	31,749	2,417	7.6	24,981	78.7	4,009	12.6	342	1.1	31,612	2,534	8.0	16,355	51.7	12,449	39.4	274	0.9
65 to 69 years	27,665	1,865	6.7	20,420	73.8	5,119	18.5	261	0.9	28,497	2,341	8.2	11,103	39.0	14,880	52.2	173	0.6
70 to 74 years	15,615	1,105	7.1	10,207	65.4	4,183	26.8	120	0.8	16,021	1,426	8.9	4,265	26.6	10,280	64.2	50	0.3
75 to 79 years	7,729	558	7.2	4,425	57.3	2,690	34.8	56	0.7	8,907	778	8.7	1,568	17.6	6,531	73.3	30	0.3
80 to 84 years	3,807	230	6.0	1,800	47.3	1,756	46.1	21	0.6	4,974	436	8.8	503	10.1	4,026	80.9	9	0.2
85 years and over	2,360	129	5.5	819	34.7	1,406	59.6	6	0.3	3,428	229	6.7	228	6.7	2,969	86.6	2	0.1
Nonwhite	278,925	84,731	30.4	178,012	63.8	14,506	5.2	1,676	0.6	300,662	65,111	21.7	185,505	61.7	46,109	15.3	3,937	1.3
15 to 19 years	41,842	40,206	96.1	1,613	3.9	15	-	8	-	45,335	34,508	76.1	10,510	23.2	201	0.4	116	0.3
20 to 24 years	35,932	19,875	55.3	15,801	44.0	166	0.5	90	0.3	42,002	13,130	31.3	27,638	65.8	771	1.8	463	1.1
25 to 29 years	34,073	8,530	25.0	25,049	73.5	307	0.9	187	0.5	39,616	6,125	15.5	31,418	79.3	1,422	3.6	651	1.6
30 to 34 years	29,951	4,744	15.8	24,546	82.0	449	1.5	212	0.7	33,662	3,593	10.7	27,135	80.6	2,278	6.8	656	1.9
35 to 39 years	29,283	3,592	12.3	24,755	84.5	689	2.4	247	0.8	33,517	2,635	7.9	26,558	79.2	3,672	11.0	652	1.9
40 to 44 years	24,402	2,338	9.6	20,898	85.6	948	3.9	218	0.9	25,531	1,618	6.3	18,968	74.3	4,472	17.5	473	1.9
45 to 49 years	22,136	1,812	8.2	18,827	85.1	1,269	5.7	228	1.0	21,627	1,165	5.4	15,175	70.2	4,911	22.7	376	1.7
50 to 54 years	17,387	1,288	7.4	14,541	83.6	1,411	8.1	147	0.8	16,224	714	4.4	10,338	63.7	4,963	30.6	209	1.3
55 to 59 years	13,503	842	6.2	10,967	81.2	1,576	11.7	118	0.9	12,300	496	4.0	7,165	58.3	4,476	36.4	163	1.3
60 to 64 years	9,524	558	5.9	7,345	77.1	1,530	16.1	91	1.0	9,228	349	3.8	4,551	49.3	4,252	46.1	76	0.8
65 to 69 years	10,453	492	4.7	7,630	73.0	2,255	21.6	76	0.7	10,357	405	3.9	3,827	37.0	6,058	58.5	67	0.6
70 to 74 years	5,529	247	4.5	3,548	64.2	1,702	30.8	32	0.6	5,316	207	3.9	1,411	26.5	3,678	69.2	20	0.4
75 to 79 years	2,647	119	4.5	1,526	57.7	991	37.4	11	0.4	2,811	73	2.6	516	18.4	2,211	78.7	11	0.4
80 to 84 years	1,196	49	4.1	578	48.3	562	47.0	7	0.6	1,566	48	3.1	176	11.2	1,339	85.5	3	0.2
85 years and over	1,067	39	3.7	388	36.4	636	59.6	4	0.4	1,570	45	2.9	119	7.6	1,405	89.5	1	0.1
URBAN	352,133	111,332	31.6	222,739	63.3	14,170	4.0	3,892	1.1	400,227	103,260	25.8	230,182	57.5	59,578	14.9	7,207	1.8
15 to 19 years	43,364	42,199	97.3	1,148	2.6	11	-	6	-	48,064	40,478	84.2	7,424	15.4	78	0.2	84	[illegible]
20 to 24 years	40,543	26,469	65.3	13,895	34.3	61	0.2	118	0.3	50,279	21,216	42.2	28,011	55.7	450	0.9	602	[illegible]
25 to 29 years	43,968	14,067	32.0	29,326	66.7	208	0.5	367	0.8	51,356	11,441	22.3	37,617	73.2	1,181	2.3	1,117	[illegible]
30 to 34 years	41,939	8,006	19.1	33,060	78.8	348	0.8	525	1.3	48,179	7,485	15.5	37,113	77.0	2,267	4.7	1,314	[illegible]
35 to 39 years	40,142	5,633	14.0	33,226	82.8	630	1.6	653	1.6	44,839	5,432	12.1	34,184	76.2	3,906	8.7	1,317	2.9
40 to 44 years	35,032	4,048	11.6	29,542	84.3	853	2.4	589	1.7	36,404	3,947	10.8	26,509	72.8	4,962	13.6	986	2.7
45 to 49 years	30,165	3,159	10.5	25,287	83.8	1,201	4.0	518	1.7	31,189	3,115	10.0	21,202	68.0	6,127	19.6	745	2.4
50 to 54 years	23,772	2,410	10.1	19,441	81.8	1,496	6.3	425	1.8	24,409	2,473	10.1	14,866	60.9	6,641	27.2	429	1.8
55 to 59 years	17,889	1,838	10.3	14,159	79.1	1,612	9.0	280	1.6	19,344	2,046	10.6	10,180	52.6	6,807	35.2	311	1.6
60 to 64 years	13,379	1,372	10.3	10,077	75.3	1,748	13.1	182	1.4	15,563	1,817	11.7	6,528	41.9	7,052	45.3	166	1.1
65 to 69 years	10,704	1,002	9.4	7,482	69.9	2,095	19.6	125	1.2	13,919	1,689	12.1	4,141	29.8	8,000	57.5	89	0.6
70 to 74 years	6,161	619	10.0	3,756	61.0	1,723	28.0	63	1.0	8,162	1,044	12.8	1,607	19.7	5,485	67.2	26	0.3
75 to 79 years	2,942	324	11.0	1,487	50.5	1,102	37.5	29	1.0	4,563	591	13.0	565	12.4	3,390	74.3	17	0.4
80 to 84 years	1,396	111	8.0	629	45.1	647	46.3	9	0.6	2,411	326	13.5	167	6.9	1,914	79.4	4	0.2
85 years and over	737	75	10.2	224	30.4	435	59.0	3	0.4	1,546	160	10.3	68	4.4	1,318	85.3	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM	181,822	54,355	29.9	118,424	65.1	7,602	4.2	1,441	0.8	183,588	39,092	21.3	119,425	65.1	22,871	12.5	2,200	1.2
15 to 19 years	25,144	24,471	97.3	653	2.6	12	-	8	-	26,960	20,941	77.7	5,884	21.8	79	0.3	56	0.2
20 to 24 years	23,327	13,871	59.5	9,328	40.0	57	0.2	71	0.3	25,948	7,772	30.0	17,621	67.9	302	1.2	253	1.0
25 to 29 years	24,007	6,031	25.1	17,662	73.6	142	0.6	172	0.7	25,121	3,324	13.2	20,936	83.3	518	2.1	343	1.4
30 to 34 years	21,814	3,047	14.0	18,382	84.3	196	0.9	189	0.9	21,531	1,928	9.0	18,384	85.4	849	3.9	370	1.7
35 to 39 years	19,887	2,020	10.2	17,339	87.2	299	1.5	229	1.2	19,178	1,347	7.0	16,214	84.5	1,303	6.8	314	1.6
40 to 44 years	15,927	1,251	7.9	14,064	88.3	434	2.7	178	1.1	14,896	922	6.2	11,967	80.3	1,745	11.7	262	1.8
45 to 49 years	13,556	1,015	7.5	11,811	87.1	570	4.2	160	1.2	12,327	767	6.2	9,321	75.6	2,014	16.3	225	1.8
50 to 54 years	10,658	749	7.0	9,088	85.3	682	6.4	139	1.3	9,727	602	6.2	6,665	68.5	2,320	23.9	140	1.4
55 to 59 years	8,284	612	7.4	6,764	81.7	805	9.7	103	1.2	7,818	440	5.6	4,801	61.4	2,471	31.6	106	1.4
60 to 64 years	6,239	464	7.4	4,865	78.0	830	13.3	80	1.3	6,576	350	5.3	3,499	53.2	2,672	40.6	55	0.8
65 to 69 years	5,934	389	6.6	4,329	73.0	1,150	19.4	66	1.1	6,233	328	5.3	2,526	40.5	3,328	53.4	51	0.8
70 to 74 years	3,529	229	6.5	2,293	65.0	979	27.7	28	0.8	3,435	197	5.7	1,008	29.3	2,215	64.5	15	0.4
75 to 79 years	1,965	125	6.4	1,170	59.5	656	33.4	14	0.7	1,994	102	5.1	400	20.1	1,485	74.5	7	0.4
80 to 84 years	934	54	5.8	446	47.8	431	46.1	3	0.3	1,121	46	4.1	133	11.9	939	83.8	3	0.3
85 years and over	617	27	4.4	230	37.3	359	58.2	1	0.2	723	26	3.6	66	9.1	631	87.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM	284,404	93,713	33.0	177,094	62.3	12,121	4.3	1,476	0.5	259,267	57,553	22.2	175,688	67.8	24,200	9.3	1,826	0.7
15 to 19 years	49,978	48,300	96.6	1,655	3.3	15	-	8	-	46,888	36,076	76.9	10,566	22.5	146	0.3	100	0.2
20 to 24 years	40,015	24,040	60.1	15,696	39.2	182	0.5	97	0.2	36,284	10,853	29.9	24,719	68.1	405	1.1	307	0.8
25 to 29 years	32,319	8,443	26.1	23,435	72.5	256	0.8	185	0.6	30,250	3,635	12.0	25,695	84.9	628	2.1	292	1.0
30 to 34 years	27,215	4,128	15.2	22,520	82.7	377	1.4	190	0.7	25,776	2,049	7.9	22,731	88.2	732	2.8	264	1.0
35 to 39 years	24,926	2,644	10.6	21,587	86.6	492	2.0	203	0.8	25,177	1,315	5.2	22,401	89.0	1,209	4.8	252	1.0
40 to 44 years	21,330	1,611	7.6	18,912	88.7	634	3.0	173	0.8	20,792	904	4.3	18,160	87.3	1,541	7.4	187	0.9
45 to 49 years	20,540	1,212	5.9	18,338	89.3	819	4.0	171	0.8	18,908	689	3.6	16,151	85.4	1,925	10.2	143	0.8
50 to 54 years	18,181	1,031	5.7	15,962	87.8	1,067	5.9	121	0.7	15,522	567	3.7	12,537	80.8	2,315	14.9	103	[illegible]
55 to 59 years	15,512	791	5.1	13,325	85.9	1,271	8.2	125	0.8	12,477	397	3.2	9,414	75.5	2,593	20.8	73	[illegible]
60 to 64 years	12,131	581	4.8	10,039	82.8	1,431	11.8	80	0.7	9,473	367	3.9	6,328	66.8	2,725	28.8	53	[illegible]
65 to 69 years	11,027	474	4.3	8,609	78.1	1,874	17.0	70	0.6	8,345	324	3.9	4,436	53.2	3,552	42.6	33	0.4
70 to 74 years	5,925	257	4.3	4,158	70.2	1,481	25.0	29	0.5	4,424	185	4.2	1,650	37.3	2,580	58.3	9	0.2
75 to 79 years	2,822	109	3.9	1,768	62.7	932	33.0	13	0.5	2,350	85	3.6	603	25.7	1,656	70.5	6	0.3
80 to 84 years	1,477	65	4.4	725	49.1	678	45.9	9	0.6	1,442	64	4.4	203	14.1	1,173	81.3	2	0.1
85 years and over	1,006	27	2.7	365	36.3	612	60.8	2	0.2	1,159	43	3.7	94	8.1	1,020	88.0	2	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR LOUISIANA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,421,043	216,296	1,204,647	207,021	186,454	174,149	144,381	126,685	102,269	81,324	63,361	56,162	31,636	31,205
No school years completed	163,512	9,030	154,482	10,979	12,423	16,492	15,959	17,310	16,326	14,735	13,327	15,694	9,454	11,773
Grade school: 1 year...	33,690	3,197	30,493	3,481	3,513	4,169	3,662	2,606	3,048	2,526	1,979	2,183	1,243	1,068
2 years..	60,072	6,444	53,628	6,841	7,113	7,640	6,738	6,267	5,394	4,213	3,094	2,203	1,630	1,496
3 years..	95,084	10,712	84,372	11,298	11,667	13,669	10,953	9,946	7,878	6,472	4,811	4,369	2,230	2,079
4 years..	121,908	15,179	106,729	15,474	15,176	15,747	13,461	12,145	10,117	8,208	6,002	5,370	2,719	2,310
5 years..	119,546	16,543	103,003	16,259	15,780	15,187	12,787	11,515	9,467	7,598	5,638	4,442	2,389	1,941
6 years..	119,028	18,824	100,204	18,003	16,349	15,441	13,646	10,669	8,185	6,563	4,682	2,837	2,047	1,782
7 years..	132,151	23,710	108,441	21,710	18,605	16,914	12,117	11,209	8,411	6,127	4,874	3,619	3,026	1,829
8 years..	109,608	13,047	97,561	15,867	15,522	14,341	12,266	10,308	8,549	6,664	5,284	3,990	2,527	2,243
High school: 1 year...	69,840	12,746	57,094	12,278	10,528	9,287	7,433	5,750	4,250	2,919	2,060	1,341	683	565
2 years..	65,880	13,101	52,779	12,158	10,482	8,690	6,747	5,072	3,479	2,322	1,740	1,110	552	427
3 years..	45,621	11,332	34,289	8,907	7,324	5,485	4,068	2,927	2,003	1,359	984	639	339	254
4 years..	159,248	41,439	117,809	32,643	23,198	16,480	12,352	9,456	7,180	5,613	4,384	2,057	1,815	1,631
College: 1 year...	20,188	4,668	15,520	3,280	2,891	3,336	1,919	1,541	1,206	866	630	430	245	176
2 years..	30,715	5,566	25,149	4,830	4,642	3,977	3,189	2,740	1,930	1,435	1,001	710	277	218
3 years..	14,552	4,096	10,456	2,503	2,144	1,614	1,100	971	723	495	384	272	130	120
4 years..	36,708	5,512	31,196	6,915	5,820	4,689	3,627	2,004	2,265	1,661	1,297	929	547	442
5 years or more.	13,384	1,264	11,120	2,432	2,123	1,674	1,244	1,102	834	647	447	306	185	126
Not reported............	11,308	986	10,322	1,163	1,154	1,317	1,113	1,147	1,014	901	743	662	498	610

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR LOUISIANA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	35 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	6.9	8.3	6.6	7.9	7.6	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.4	4.4	4.4	3.5
Male................	6.6	7.8	6.4	7.7	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.1	4.3	4.1	2.2
Female...............	7.3	8.9	6.9	8.2	7.8	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.6	4.6	4.6	2.7
URBAN............	8.3	10.6	8.1	9.4	8.7	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.1	6.2	6.2	5.8
Male...............	8.2	10.3	8.0	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.0	6.1	6.3	5.5
Female...............	8.3	10.8	8.1	9.5	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.2	6.3	6.4	6.0
RURAL-NONFARM....	6.8	8.6	6.5	7.9	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.8	3.7	3.5	2.1
Male................	6.6	8.0	6.3	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.8	2.7	3.7	2.4
Female...............	7.1	9.1	6.7	8.4	7.8	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.2	4.9	3.6	3.2	1.6
RURAL-FARM.......	5.0	6.4	4.7	5.9	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.7	3.1	-
Male................	4.7	6.0	4.4	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7	2.9	2.3	1.0
Female...............	5.3	6.8	5.0	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	2.7	2.4	1.6	-

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR LOUISIANA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,149,342	499,099	504,336	24,690	9,442	59,424	40,596	1,656	1,176,446	94,475	449,218	466,528	32,517	30,498	65,102	34,317	3,791
Under 5 years.....	116,171	-	100,330	11,942	-	3,822	1,077	-	114,108	-	-	98,190	11,817	-	2,944	1,157	-
5 to 9 years......	114,491	-	101,671	8,772	-	3,090	958	-	112,795	-	-	99,825	8,473	-	3,400	1,097	-
10 to 14 years....	121,913	29	108,796	7,248	-	4,568	1,255	17	120,260	3	91	106,806	6,856	-	5,119	1,366	19
15 to 19 years....	116,596	3,302	99,179	4,629	-	7,466	2,204	316	120,415	479	15,843	86,339	3,809	-	10,096	3,366	483
20 to 34 years....	100,092	29,860	52,084	1,499	-	9,944	6,418	337	110,473	2,319	54,466	35,195	1,042	-	10,022	6,849	580
25 to 29 years....	96,771	60,610	20,929	424	-	8,184	6,403	221	105,221	4,669	70,527	16,681	345	-	6,887	5,600	512
30 to 34 years....	88,401	67,351	10,233	138	-	5,866	4,656	157	94,204	6,854	67,972	10,105	124	-	4,891	2,867	391
35 to 39 years....	82,669	68,277	5,722	38	37	4,563	2,895	138	88,026	9,644	64,614	6,218	51	238	3,795	2,889	377
40 to 44 years....	70,521	61,098	2,818	-	130	3,258	2,127	90	71,001	10,338	51,056	3,459	-	873	2,018	1,917	340
45 to 49 years....	62,858	55,912	1,462	-	269	2,569	2,551	95	61,383	10,991	42,439	1,899	-	1,676	2,617	1,482	279
50 to 54 years....	51,346	45,938	745	-	533	1,973	2,073	84	48,678	10,233	30,858	1,047	-	3,614	3,460	1,115	251
55 to 59 years....	40,635	36,371	304	-	826	1,548	1,523	64	38,832	9,719	21,996	441	-	3,460	2,197	833	186
60 to 64 years....	30,968	27,208	113	-	1,169	1,162	1,263	53	30,921	8,777	14,568	228	-	4,415	2,017	762	158
65 to 69 years....	27,097	23,010	-	-	1,820	1,027	1,189	51	27,860	9,268	9,524	-	-	5,843	2,187	828	111
70 to 74 years....	15,226	12,177	-	-	1,694	635	701	19	15,597	5,543	3,577	-	-	4,437	1,443	537	60
75 years and over.	13,488	9,056	-	-	3,964	750	704	14	16,672	5,438	1,687	-	-	6,843	2,009	651	44

February 19, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 22

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MASSACHUSETTS

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Massachusetts who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 84.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 19.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 9.1 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Massachusetts the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 57.5 percent of the males were married, 36.8 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 53.3 percent were married, 33.9 percent were single, and 11.5 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.4 years. The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the rural-nonfarm population. Educational attainment was higher on the average in the urban than in the rural-farm population among the younger adults, but the differences were progressively smaller among the middle-aged groups, and the two residence areas ranked about the same among the aged. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 1,123,448 private households in the State, of which 821,992, or 73.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 96,457 which had male heads without a wife present and 204,999 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MASSACHUSETTS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,624,278	598,247	36.8	934,173	57.5	77,181	4.8	14,677	0.9	1,752,017	594,478	33.9	933,261	53.3	202,340	11.5	21,938	1.3
15 to 19 years....	192,892	191,705	99.4	1,145	0.6	28	-	14	-	192,359	185,524	96.4	6,728	3.5	59	-	48	-
20 to 24 years....	180,111	151,005	83.8	28,851	16.0	91	0.1	164	0.1	189,861	128,367	67.6	60,484	31.9	311	0.2	699	0.4
25 to 29 years....	167,530	81,105	48.4	85,132	50.8	401	0.2	892	0.5	179,201	67,034	37.4	109,110	60.9	991	0.6	2,066	1.2
30 to 34 years....	154,751	43,687	28.2	108,693	70.2	799	0.5	1,572	1.0	168,403	42,681	25.3	120,452	71.5	2,291	1.4	2,979	1.8
35 to 39 years....	148,346	29,984	20.2	114,863	77.4	1,521	1.0	1,978	1.3	160,494	31,855	19.8	120,390	75.0	4,788	3.0	3,461	2.2
40 to 44 years....	147,919	23,503	15.9	119,230	80.6	2,791	1.9	2,395	1.6	159,048	26,042	16.4	120,673	75.9	8,710	5.5	3,623	2.3
45 to 49 years....	146,594	19,452	13.3	120,659	82.3	4,356	3.0	2,127	1.5	152,682	22,420	14.7	113,930	74.6	13,462	8.8	2,870	1.9
50 to 54 years....	131,099	16,250	12.4	106,252	81.0	6,739	5.1	1,858	1.4	133,954	20,330	15.2	93,009	69.4	18,410	13.7	2,205	1.6
55 to 59 years....	106,246	12,740	12.0	84,358	79.4	7,729	7.3	1,419	1.3	111,414	17,560	15.8	69,990	62.8	22,338	20.0	1,526	1.4
60 to 64 years....	86,647	10,397	12.0	65,254	75.3	10,005	11.5	991	1.1	97,770	16,514	16.9	52,364	53.6	27,764	28.4	1,128	1.2
65 to 69 years....	69,300	8,446	12.2	48,294	69.7	11,903	17.2	657	0.9	83,180	14,522	17.5	36,001	43.3	31,879	38.3	778	0.9
70 to 74 years....	47,954	5,466	11.4	29,936	62.4	12,186	25.4	366	0.8	58,688	10,446	17.8	19,031	32.4	28,873	99.2	338	0.6
75 to 79 years....	27,169	2,776	10.2	14,616	53.8	9,617	35.4	160	0.6	36,296	6,197	17.1	8,016	22.1	21,926	60.4	157	0.4
80 to 84 years....	12,534	1,252	10.0	5,357	42.7	5,855	46.7	70	0.6	19,054	3,468	18.2	2,446	12.8	13,094	68.7	46	0.2
85 years and over.	5,186	479	9.2	1,533	29.6	3,160	60.9	14	0.3	9,613	1,518	15.8	637	6.6	7,444	77.4	14	0.1
URBAN.........	1,445,146	532,454	36.8	832,557	57.6	67,452	4.7	12,683	0.9	1,577,664	542,839	34.4	832,945	52.8	181,964	11.5	19,916	1.3
15 to 19 years....	171,631	170,583	99.4	1,008	0.6	28	-	12	-	172,974	167,133	96.6	5,750	3.3	50	-	41	-
20 to 24 years....	161,342	135,643	84.1	25,482	15.8	76	-	141	0.1	172,626	118,106	68.4	53,601	31.1	286	0.2	633	0.4
25 to 29 years....	150,335	73,222	48.7	75,982	50.5	363	0.2	768	0.5	162,685	62,050	38.1	97,835	60.1	900	0.6	1,900	1.2
30 to 34 years....	138,624	39,391	28.4	97,141	70.1	720	0.5	1,372	1.0	152,562	39,663	26.0	108,063	70.8	2,102	1.4	2,734	1.8
35 to 39 years....	133,155	26,968	20.3	103,070	77.4	1,350	1.0	1,767	1.3	145,807	29,550	20.3	108,651	74.5	4,437	3.0	3,169	2.2
40 to 44 years....	132,855	20,890	15.7	107,324	80.8	2,537	1.9	2,104	1.6	144,090	24,026	16.7	108,722	75.5	8,015	5.6	3,327	2.3
45 to 49 years....	131,248	16,885	12.9	108,561	82.7	3,934	3.0	1,868	1.4	138,000	20,551	14.9	102,427	74.2	12,390	9.0	2,632	1.9
50 to 54 years....	116,752	13,975	12.0	95,137	81.5	6,037	5.2	1,603	1.4	120,110	18,538	15.4	82,775	68.9	16,799	14.0	1,998	1.7
55 to 59 years....	94,285	10,906	11.6	75,277	79.8	6,903	7.3	1,199	1.3	99,596	15,927	16.0	62,036	62.3	20,298	20.4	1,335	1.3
60 to 64 years....	75,900	8,801	11.6	57,520	75.8	8,760	11.5	819	1.1	87,129	14,974	17.2	46,049	52.9	25,110	28.8	996	1.1
65 to 69 years....	60,114	7,034	11.7	42,118	70.1	10,417	17.3	545	0.9	73,936	13,124	17.8	31,398	42.5	28,736	38.9	678	0.9
70 to 74 years....	41,138	4,501	10.9	25,762	62.6	10,585	25.7	290	0.7	51,703	9,355	18.1	16,251	31.4	25,807	49.9	290	0.6
75 to 79 years....	23,138	2,258	9.8	12,492	54.0	8,256	35.7	132	0.6	31,774	5,437	17.1	6,841	21.5	19,360	60.9	136	0.4
80 to 84 years....	10,434	1,019	9.8	4,447	42.6	4,916	47.1	52	0.5	16,479	3,087	18.7	2,021	12.3	11,334	68.8	37	0.2
85 years and over.	4,195	378	9.0	1,236	29.5	2,570	61.3	11	0.3	8,193	1,318	16.1	525	6.4	6,340	77.4	10	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	139,505	49,082	35.2	81,267	58.3	7,532	5.4	1,624	1.2	140,545	41,246	29.3	80,719	57.4	16,848	12.0	1,732	1.2
15 to 19 years....	15,791	15,679	99.3	110	0.7	-	-	2	-	15,131	14,313	94.6	804	5.3	7	-	7	-
20 to 24 years....	14,157	11,313	79.9	2,815	19.9	12	0.1	17	0.1	13,820	7,932	57.4	5,804	42.0	25	0.2	59	0.4
25 to 29 years....	13,703	5,748	41.9	7,822	57.1	32	0.2	101	0.7	13,745	3,936	28.6	9,594	69.8	75	0.5	140	1.0
30 to 34 years....	13,296	3,204	24.1	9,863	74.2	65	0.5	164	1.2	13,319	2,420	18.2	10,527	79.0	167	1.3	205	1.5
35 to 39 years....	12,548	2,269	18.1	9,965	79.4	137	1.1	177	1.4	12,302	1,886	15.3	9,855	80.1	304	2.5	257	2.1
40 to 44 years....	12,264	2,058	16.8	9,766	79.6	202	1.6	238	1.9	12,214	1,698	13.9	9,667	79.1	585	4.8	264	2.2
45 to 49 years....	12,150	1,958	16.1	9,633	79.3	346	2.8	213	1.8	11,596	1,580	13.6	8,930	77.0	889	7.7	197	1.7
50 to 54 years....	11,013	1,746	15.9	8,509	77.3	546	5.0	212	1.9	10,841	1,519	14.0	7,800	71.9	1,344	12.4	178	1.6
55 to 59 years....	9,023	1,419	15.7	6,801	75.4	631	7.0	172	1.9	9,144	1,380	15.1	5,935	64.9	1,672	18.3	157	1.7
60 to 64 years....	8,062	1,222	15.2	5,757	71.4	943	11.7	140	1.7	8,403	1,300	15.5	4,821	57.4	2,169	25.8	113	1.3
65 to 69 years....	6,787	1,048	15.4	4,498	66.3	1,153	17.0	88	1.3	7,382	1,203	16.3	3,477	47.1	2,617	35.5	85	1.2
70 to 74 years....	5,191	751	14.5	3,140	60.5	1,237	23.8	63	1.2	5,703	950	16.7	2,139	37.5	2,573	45.1	41	0.7
75 to 79 years....	3,140	413	13.2	1,649	52.5	1,060	33.8	18	0.6	3,724	646	17.3	928	24.9	2,131	57.2	19	0.5
80 to 84 years....	1,634	177	10.8	707	43.3	733	44.9	17	1.0	2,078	315	15.2	342	16.5	1,414	68.0	7	0.3
85 years and over.	746	77	10.3	232	31.1	435	58.3	2	0.3	1,143	168	14.7	96	8.4	876	76.6	3	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	39,627	16,711	42.2	20,349	51.4	2,197	5.5	370	0.9	33,808	10,393	30.7	19,597	58.0	3,528	10.4	290	0.9
15 to 19 years....	5,470	5,443	99.5	27	0.5	-	-	-	-	4,254	4,078	95.9	174	4.1	2	-	-	-
20 to 24 years....	4,612	4,049	87.8	554	12.0	3	0.1	6	0.1	3,415	2,329	68.2	1,079	31.6	-	-	7	0.2
25 to 29 years....	3,492	2,135	61.1	1,328	38.0	6	0.2	23	0.7	2,771	1,048	37.8	1,681	60.7	16	0.6	26	0.9
30 to 34 years....	2,831	1,092	38.6	1,689	59.7	14	0.5	36	1.3	2,522	598	23.7	1,862	73.8	22	0.9	40	1.6
35 to 39 years....	2,643	747	28.3	1,828	69.2	34	1.3	34	1.3	2,385	419	17.6	1,884	79.0	47	2.0	35	1.5
40 to 44 years....	2,800	555	19.8	2,140	76.4	52	1.9	53	1.9	2,744	318	11.6	2,284	83.2	110	4.0	32	1.2
45 to 49 years....	3,196	609	19.1	2,465	77.1	76	2.4	46	1.4	3,086	289	9.4	2,573	83.4	183	5.9	41	1.3
50 to 54 years....	3,334	529	15.9	2,606	78.2	156	4.7	43	1.3	3,003	273	9.1	2,434	81.1	267	8.9	29	1.0
55 to 59 years....	2,938	415	14.1	2,280	77.6	195	6.6	48	1.6	2,674	253	9.5	2,019	75.5	368	13.8	34	1.3
60 to 64 years....	2,685	374	13.9	1,977	73.6	302	11.2	32	1.2	2,238	240	10.7	1,494	66.8	485	21.7	19	0.8
65 to 69 years....	2,399	364	15.2	1,678	69.9	333	13.9	24	1.0	1,862	195	10.5	1,126	60.5	526	28.2	15	0.8
70 to 74 years....	1,625	214	13.2	1,034	63.6	364	22.4	13	0.8	1,282	141	11.0	641	50.0	493	38.5	7	0.5
75 to 79 years....	891	105	11.8	475	53.3	301	33.8	10	1.1	798	114	14.3	247	31.0	435	54.5	2	0.3
80 to 84 years....	466	56	12.0	203	43.6	206	44.2	1	0.2	497	66	13.3	83	16.7	346	69.6	2	0.4
85 years and over.	245	24	9.8	65	26.5	155	63.3	1	0.4	277	32	11.6	16	5.8	228	82.3	1	0.4

3-30859

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	2,991,044	369,972	2,621,072	346,731	323,154	308,840	306,967	299,276	265,053	217,660	184,417	152,480	106,642	109,852
No school years completed	108,475	1,163	107,312	1,369	2,100	4,088	9,377	17,318	19,089	15,990	12,653	10,472	7,185	7,671
Grade school: 1 year...	10,562	207	10,355	256	296	608	1,086	1,771	1,692	1,416	1,096	856	603	675
2 years..	27,269	338	26,931	469	734	1,569	2,858	4,671	4,588	3,507	2,874	2,320	1,636	1,705
3 years..	43,629	548	43,081	738	1,306	2,737	4,966	7,103	6,927	5,496	4,448	3,779	2,825	2,756
4 years..	78,033	1,089	76,944	1,583	2,950	5,659	8,401	10,943	11,019	9,328	8,420	7,466	5,443	5,732
5 years..	74,613	1,650	72,963	2,268	3,939	6,783	8,427	10,010	9,587	8,329	7,550	6,511	4,743	4,816
6 years..	155,294	7,427	147,867	11,144	13,316	15,203	16,480	18,163	17,448	14,734	13,151	11,226	8,326	8,676
7 years..	153,626	13,781	139,845	18,976	19,292	18,250	16,888	15,808	13,370	10,879	9,110	7,603	5,022	4,647
8 years..	708,126	45,504	662,622	60,434	65,440	72,793	75,668	76,320	71,000	62,330	56,350	49,443	35,717	37,127
High school: 1 year...	277,062	32,872	244,190	32,013	29,575	30,084	31,101	30,833	25,694	19,705	15,806	12,725	8,527	8,127
2 years..	193,783	32,532	161,251	29,598	27,434	24,628	20,785	16,615	12,708	9,710	7,276	5,634	3,560	3,303
3 years..	102,416	22,618	79,798	17,738	15,157	12,065	9,784	7,150	5,467	4,107	3,152	2,263	1,507	1,408
4 years..	678,803	155,102	523,701	115,066	87,527	69,443	61,606	49,166	39,129	31,296	24,895	19,031	12,864	13,678
College: 1 year...	52,529	12,143	40,386	7,705	6,779	5,779	5,276	4,096	3,212	2,419	1,932	1,407	883	898
2 years..	79,438	14,412	65,026	11,315	11,939	9,976	8,541	6,649	5,106	3,724	3,057	2,161	1,287	1,271
3 years..	33,402	8,961	24,441	5,168	4,822	3,525	3,079	2,295	1,700	1,261	1,003	707	439	442
4 years..	123,904	12,962	110,942	20,819	20,270	16,257	13,583	11,119	8,705	6,396	5,352	3,824	2,357	2,260
5 years or more.	34,299	2,542	31,757	6,138	6,029	4,674	3,666	2,988	2,411	1,863	1,582	1,126	667	613
Not reported...........	55,781	4,121	51,660	3,934	4,249	4,719	5,395	6,258	6,201	5,170	4,710	3,926	3,051	4,047

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MASSACHUSETTS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.4	12.1	9.0	11.7	10.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4
Male................	9.2	12.1	8.9	11.3	10.5	9.6	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3
Female...............	9.6	12.2	9.2	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5
URBAN............	9.4	12.2	9.0	11.7	10.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4
Male................	9.2	12.1	8.9	11.4	10.6	9.6	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3
Female...............	9.5	12.2	9.1	12.0	10.9	10.0	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	9.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.5	12.1	9.2	11.6	10.9	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male................	9.1	11.9	8.9	10.9	10.4	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4
Female...............	9.9	12.2	9.6	12.1	11.7	10.5	9.9	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6
RURAL-FARM.......	8.9	11.3	8.8	10.4	9.9	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5
Male................	8.8	10.6	8.7	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
Female...............	9.2	12.1	9.0	11.4	10.6	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	2,029,483	918,449	880,992	28,213	20,933	89,250	87,846	3,800	2,149,362	204,999	821,992	842,312	26,624	51,840	104,829	64,504	32,262
Under 5 years.....	143,093	-	129,880	9,800	-	1,455	1,958	-	137,624	-	-	124,777	9,525	-	1,471	1,851	-
5 to 9 years......	153,855	-	143,321	6,548	-	1,676	2,310	-	148,789	-	-	138,333	6,355	-	1,922	2,179	-
10 to 14 years....	177,472	23	166,399	5,345	-	2,784	2,915	6	173,009	8	12	162,070	5,226	-	3,082	2,598	13
15 to 19 years....	189,260	537	175,910	3,796	-	5,320	3,467	230	187,913	204	3,958	167,855	3,541	-	6,594	3,428	2,333
20 to 24 years....	172,966	21,426	131,196	1,727	-	10,858	7,334	425	181,345	1,865	46,127	110,672	1,366	-	11,197	5,890	4,228
25 to 29 years....	160,651	72,327	66,664	553	-	12,669	8,046	392	173,188	4,564	92,110	57,015	422	-	9,996	5,531	3,550
30 to 34 years....	148,889	98,347	31,889	395	-	10,569	7,223	466	163,474	7,703	106,362	32,949	145	-	8,415	4,880	3,020
35 to 39 years....	142,296	107,924	17,405	49	50	9,128	7,364	376	155,815	11,799	108,749	20,838	44	95	7,499	4,083	2,708
40 to 44 years....	141,428	115,442	9,723	-	90	7,800	8,038	335	154,265	16,706	110,094	13,289	-	366	7,255	3,972	2,583
45 to 49 years....	140,094	120,104	5,003	-	275	6,329	8,025	358	147,869	20,717	104,494	7,769	-	1,152	7,174	3,759	2,804
50 to 54 years....	125,068	108,392	2,256	-	839	5,487	7,724	370	129,223	23,299	84,778	4,228	-	2,650	7,337	3,991	2,890
55 to 59 years....	100,899	87,559	961	-	1,425	4,469	6,166	319	107,256	23,872	63,242	1,783	-	4,388	7,251	3,907	2,813
60 to 64 years....	81,853	69,862	385	-	2,438	3,578	5,322	268	93,930	25,373	46,609	734	-	6,873	7,376	4,336	2,629
65 to 69 years....	65,194	53,670	-	-	3,673	2,964	4,746	141	79,698	25,940	31,162	-	-	9,459	6,997	4,573	1,567
70 to 74 years....	44,968	34,894	-	-	4,483	2,050	3,463	78	55,894	20,477	15,976	-	-	9,780	5,108	3,817	736
75 years and over.	41,497	27,942	-	-	7,660	2,114	3,745	36	60,070	22,472	8,319	-	-	17,077	6,105	5,709	388

February 19, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 22

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MASSACHUSETTS

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Massachusetts who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 84.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 19.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 9.1 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Massachusetts the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 57.5 percent of the males were married, 36.8 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 53.3 percent were married, 33.9 percent were single, and 11.5 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.4 years. The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the rural-nonfarm population. Educational attainment was higher on the average in the urban than in the rural-farm population among the younger adults, but the differences were progressively smaller among the middle-aged groups, and the two residence areas ranked about the same among the aged. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 1,123,448 private households in the State, of which 821,992, or 73.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 96,457 which had male heads without a wife present and 204,999 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MASSACHUSETTS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,624,278	598,247	36.8	934,173	57.5	77,181	4.8	14,677	0.9	1,752,017	594,478	33.9	933,261	53.3	202,340	11.5	21,938	1.3
15 to 19 years....	192,892	191,705	99.4	1,145	0.6	28	-	14	-	192,359	185,524	96.4	6,728	3.5	59	-	48	-
20 to 24 years....	180,111	151,005	83.8	28,851	16.0	91	0.1	164	0.1	189,861	128,367	67.6	60,484	31.9	311	0.2	699	0.4
25 to 29 years....	167,530	81,105	48.4	85,132	50.8	401	0.2	892	0.5	179,201	67,034	37.4	109,110	60.9	991	0.6	2,066	1.2
30 to 34 years....	154,751	43,687	28.2	108,693	70.2	799	0.5	1,572	1.0	168,403	42,681	25.3	120,452	71.5	2,291	1.4	2,979	1.8
35 to 39 years....	148,346	29,984	20.2	114,863	77.4	1,521	1.0	1,978	1.3	160,494	31,855	19.8	120,390	75.0	4,788	3.0	3,461	2.2
40 to 44 years....	147,919	23,503	15.9	119,230	80.6	2,791	1.9	2,395	1.6	159,048	26,042	16.4	120,673	75.9	8,710	5.5	3,623	2.3
45 to 49 years....	146,594	19,452	13.3	120,659	82.3	4,356	3.0	2,127	1.5	152,682	22,420	14.7	113,930	74.6	13,462	8.8	2,870	1.9
50 to 54 years....	131,099	16,250	12.4	106,252	81.0	6,739	5.1	1,858	1.4	133,954	20,330	15.2	93,009	69.4	18,410	13.7	2,205	1.6
55 to 59 years....	106,246	12,740	12.0	84,358	79.4	7,729	7.3	1,419	1.3	111,414	17,560	15.8	69,990	62.8	22,338	20.0	1,526	1.4
60 to 64 years....	86,647	10,397	12.0	65,254	75.3	10,005	11.5	991	1.1	97,770	16,514	16.9	52,364	53.6	27,764	28.4	1,128	1.2
65 to 69 years....	69,300	8,446	12.2	48,294	69.7	11,903	17.2	657	0.9	83,180	14,522	17.5	36,001	43.3	31,879	38.3	778	0.9
70 to 74 years....	47,954	5,466	11.4	29,936	62.4	12,186	25.4	366	0.8	58,688	10,446	17.8	19,031	32.4	28,873	99.2	338	0.6
75 to 79 years....	27,169	2,776	10.2	14,616	53.8	9,617	35.4	160	0.6	36,296	6,197	17.1	8,016	22.1	21,926	60.4	157	0.4
80 to 84 years....	12,534	1,252	10.0	5,357	42.7	5,855	46.7	70	0.6	19,054	3,468	18.2	2,446	12.8	13,094	68.7	46	0.2
85 years and over.	5,186	479	9.2	1,533	29.6	3,160	60.9	14	0.3	9,613	1,518	15.8	637	6.6	7,444	77.4	14	0.1
URBAN.........	1,445,146	532,454	36.8	832,557	57.6	67,452	4.7	12,683	0.9	1,577,664	542,839	34.4	832,945	52.8	181,964	11.5	19,916	1.3
15 to 19 years....	171,631	170,583	99.4	1,008	0.6	28	-	12	-	172,974	167,133	96.6	5,750	3.3	50	-	41	-
20 to 24 years....	161,342	135,643	84.1	25,482	15.8	76	-	141	0.1	172,626	118,106	68.4	53,601	31.1	286	0.2	633	0.4
25 to 29 years....	150,335	73,222	48.7	75,982	50.5	363	0.2	768	0.5	162,685	62,050	38.1	97,835	60.1	900	0.6	1,900	1.2
30 to 34 years....	138,624	39,391	28.4	97,141	70.1	720	0.5	1,372	1.0	152,562	39,663	26.0	108,063	70.8	2,102	1.4	2,734	1.8
35 to 39 years....	133,155	26,968	20.3	103,070	77.4	1,350	1.0	1,767	1.3	145,807	29,550	20.3	108,651	74.5	4,437	3.0	3,169	2.2
40 to 44 years....	132,855	20,890	15.7	107,324	80.8	2,537	1.9	2,104	1.6	144,090	24,026	16.7	108,722	75.5	8,015	5.6	3,327	2.3
45 to 49 years....	131,248	16,885	12.9	108,561	82.7	3,934	3.0	1,868	1.4	138,000	20,551	14.9	102,427	74.2	12,390	9.0	2,632	1.9
50 to 54 years....	116,752	13,975	12.0	95,137	81.5	6,037	5.2	1,603	1.4	120,110	18,538	15.4	82,775	68.9	16,799	14.0	1,998	1.7
55 to 59 years....	94,285	10,906	11.6	75,277	79.8	6,903	7.3	1,199	1.3	99,596	15,927	16.0	62,036	62.3	20,298	20.4	1,335	1.3
60 to 64 years....	75,900	8,801	11.6	57,520	75.8	8,760	11.5	819	1.1	87,129	14,974	17.2	46,049	52.9	25,110	28.8	996	1.1
65 to 69 years....	60,114	7,034	11.7	42,118	70.1	10,417	17.3	545	0.9	73,936	13,124	17.8	31,398	42.5	28,736	38.9	678	0.9
70 to 74 years....	41,138	4,501	10.9	25,762	62.6	10,585	25.7	290	0.7	51,703	9,355	18.1	16,251	31.4	25,807	49.9	290	0.6
75 to 79 years....	23,138	2,258	9.8	12,492	54.0	8,256	35.7	132	0.6	31,774	5,437	17.1	6,841	21.5	19,360	60.9	136	0.4
80 to 84 years....	10,434	1,019	9.8	4,447	42.6	4,916	47.1	52	0.5	16,479	3,087	18.7	2,021	12.3	11,334	68.8	37	0.2
85 years and over.	4,195	378	9.0	1,236	29.5	2,570	61.3	11	0.3	8,193	1,318	16.1	525	6.4	6,340	77.4	10	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	139,505	49,082	35.2	81,267	58.3	7,532	5.4	1,624	1.2	140,545	41,246	29.3	80,719	57.4	16,848	12.0	1,732	1.2
15 to 19 years....	15,791	15,679	99.3	110	0.7	-	-	2	-	15,131	14,313	94.6	804	5.3	7	-	7	-
20 to 24 years....	14,157	11,313	79.9	2,815	19.9	12	0.1	17	0.1	13,820	7,932	57.4	5,804	42.0	25	0.2	59	0.4
25 to 29 years....	13,703	5,748	41.9	7,822	57.1	32	0.2	101	0.7	13,745	3,936	28.6	9,594	69.8	75	0.5	140	1.0
30 to 34 years....	13,296	3,204	24.1	9,863	74.2	65	0.5	164	1.2	13,319	2,420	18.2	10,527	79.0	167	1.3	205	1.5
35 to 39 years....	12,548	2,269	18.1	9,965	79.4	137	1.1	177	1.4	12,302	1,886	15.3	9,855	80.1	304	2.5	257	2.1
40 to 44 years....	12,264	2,058	16.8	9,766	79.6	202	1.6	238	1.9	12,214	1,698	13.9	9,667	79.1	585	4.8	264	2.2
45 to 49 years....	12,150	1,958	16.1	9,633	79.3	346	2.8	213	1.8	11,596	1,580	13.6	8,930	77.0	889	7.7	197	1.7
50 to 54 years....	11,013	1,746	15.9	8,509	77.3	546	5.0	212	1.9	10,841	1,519	14.0	7,800	71.9	1,344	12.4	178	1.6
55 to 59 years....	9,023	1,419	15.7	6,801	75.4	631	7.0	172	1.9	9,144	1,380	15.1	5,935	64.9	1,672	18.3	157	1.7
60 to 64 years....	8,062	1,222	15.2	5,757	71.4	943	11.7	140	1.7	8,403	1,300	15.5	4,821	57.4	2,169	25.8	113	1.3
65 to 69 years....	6,787	1,048	15.4	4,498	66.3	1,153	17.0	88	1.3	7,382	1,203	16.3	3,477	47.1	2,617	35.5	85	1.2
70 to 74 years....	5,191	751	14.5	3,140	60.5	1,237	23.8	63	1.2	5,703	950	16.7	2,139	37.5	2,573	45.1	41	0.7
75 to 79 years....	3,140	413	13.2	1,649	52.5	1,060	33.8	18	0.6	3,724	646	17.3	928	24.9	2,131	57.2	19	0.5
80 to 84 years....	1,634	177	10.8	707	43.3	733	44.9	17	1.0	2,078	315	15.2	342	16.5	1,414	68.0	7	0.3
85 years and over.	746	77	10.3	232	31.1	435	58.3	2	0.3	1,143	168	14.7	96	8.4	876	76.6	3	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	39,627	16,711	42.2	20,349	51.4	2,197	5.5	370	0.9	33,808	10,393	30.7	19,597	58.0	3,528	10.4	290	0.9
15 to 19 years....	5,470	5,443	99.5	27	0.5	-	-	-	-	4,254	4,078	95.9	174	4.1	2	-	-	-
20 to 24 years....	4,612	4,049	87.8	554	12.0	3	0.1	6	0.1	3,415	2,329	68.2	1,079	31.6	-	-	7	0.2
25 to 29 years....	3,492	2,135	61.1	1,328	38.0	6	0.2	23	0.7	2,771	1,048	37.8	1,681	60.7	16	0.6	26	0.9
30 to 34 years....	2,831	1,092	38.6	1,689	59.7	14	0.5	36	1.3	2,522	598	23.7	1,862	73.8	22	0.9	40	1.6
35 to 39 years....	2,643	747	28.3	1,828	69.2	34	1.3	34	1.3	2,385	419	17.6	1,884	79.0	47	2.0	35	1.5
40 to 44 years....	2,800	555	19.8	2,140	76.4	52	1.9	53	1.9	2,744	318	11.6	2,284	83.2	110	4.0	32	1.2
45 to 49 years....	3,196	609	19.1	2,465	77.1	76	2.4	46	1.4	3,086	289	9.4	2,573	83.4	183	5.9	41	1.3
50 to 54 years....	3,334	529	15.9	2,606	78.2	156	4.7	43	1.3	3,003	273	9.1	2,434	81.1	267	8.9	29	1.0
55 to 59 years....	2,938	415	14.1	2,280	77.6	195	6.6	48	1.6	2,674	253	9.5	2,019	75.5	368	13.8	34	1.3
60 to 64 years....	2,685	374	13.9	1,977	73.6	302	11.2	32	1.2	2,238	240	10.7	1,494	66.8	485	21.7	19	0.8
65 to 69 years....	2,399	364	15.2	1,678	69.9	333	13.9	24	1.0	1,862	195	10.5	1,126	60.5	526	28.2	15	0.8
70 to 74 years....	1,625	214	13.2	1,034	63.6	364	22.4	13	0.8	1,282	141	11.0	641	50.0	493	38.5	7	0.5
75 to 79 years....	891	105	11.8	475	53.3	301	33.8	10	1.1	798	114	14.3	247	31.0	435	54.5	2	0.3
80 to 84 years....	466	56	12.0	203	43.6	206	44.2	1	0.2	497	66	13.3	83	16.7	346	69.6	2	0.4
85 years and over.	245	24	9.8	65	26.5	155	63.3	1	0.4	277	32	11.6	16	5.8	228	82.3	1	0.4

3-30859

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	2,991,044	369,972	2,621,072	346,731	323,154	308,840	306,967	299,276	265,053	217,660	184,417	152,480	106,642	109,852
No school years completed	108,475	1,163	107,312	1,369	2,100	4,088	9,377	17,318	19,089	15,990	12,653	10,472	7,185	7,671
Grade school: 1 year...	10,562	207	10,355	256	296	608	1,086	1,771	1,692	1,416	1,096	856	603	675
2 years..	27,269	338	26,931	469	734	1,569	2,858	4,671	4,588	3,507	2,874	2,320	1,636	1,705
3 years..	43,629	548	43,081	738	1,306	2,737	4,966	7,103	6,927	5,496	4,448	3,779	2,825	2,756
4 years..	78,033	1,089	76,944	1,583	2,950	5,659	8,401	10,943	11,019	9,328	8,420	7,466	5,443	5,732
5 years..	74,613	1,650	72,963	2,268	3,939	6,783	8,427	10,010	9,587	8,329	7,550	6,511	4,743	4,816
6 years..	155,294	7,427	147,867	11,144	13,316	15,203	16,480	18,163	17,448	14,734	13,151	11,226	8,326	8,676
7 years..	153,626	13,781	139,845	18,976	19,292	18,250	16,888	15,808	13,370	10,879	9,110	7,603	5,022	4,647
8 years..	708,126	45,504	662,622	60,434	65,440	72,793	75,668	76,320	71,000	62,330	56,350	49,443	35,717	37,127
High school: 1 year...	277,062	32,872	244,190	32,013	29,575	30,084	31,101	30,833	25,694	19,705	15,806	12,725	8,527	8,127
2 years..	193,783	32,532	161,251	29,598	27,434	24,628	20,785	16,615	12,708	9,710	7,276	5,634	3,560	3,303
3 years..	102,416	22,618	79,798	17,738	15,157	12,065	9,784	7,150	5,467	4,107	3,152	2,263	1,507	1,408
4 years..	678,803	155,102	523,701	115,066	87,527	69,443	61,606	49,166	39,129	31,296	24,895	19,031	12,864	13,678
College: 1 year...	52,529	12,143	40,386	7,705	6,779	5,779	5,276	4,096	3,212	2,419	1,932	1,407	883	898
2 years..	79,438	14,412	65,026	11,315	11,939	9,976	8,541	6,649	5,106	3,724	3,057	2,161	1,287	1,271
3 years..	33,402	8,961	24,441	5,168	4,822	3,525	3,079	2,295	1,700	1,261	1,003	707	439	442
4 years..	123,904	12,962	110,942	20,819	20,270	16,257	13,583	11,119	8,705	6,396	5,352	3,824	2,357	2,260
5 years or more.	34,299	2,542	31,757	6,138	6,029	4,674	3,666	2,988	2,411	1,863	1,582	1,126	667	613
Not reported............	55,781	4,121	51,660	3,934	4,249	4,719	5,395	6,258	6,201	5,170	4,710	3,926	3,051	4,047

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MASSACHUSETTS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.4	12.1	9.0	11.7	10.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4
Male.................	9.2	12.1	8.9	11.3	10.5	9.6	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3
Female...............	9.6	12.2	9.2	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5
URBAN............	9.4	12.2	9.0	11.7	10.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4
Male.................	9.2	12.1	8.9	11.4	10.6	9.6	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3
Female...............	9.5	12.2	9.1	12.0	10.9	10.0	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.5	12.1	9.2	11.6	10.9	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male.................	9.1	11.9	8.9	10.9	10.4	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4
Female...............	9.9	12.2	9.6	12.1	11.7	10.5	9.9	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6
RURAL-FARM.......	8.9	11.3	8.8	10.4	9.9	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5
Male.................	8.8	10.6	8.7	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
Female...............	9.2	12.1	9.0	11.4	10.6	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MASSACHUSETTS: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rele-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	2,029,483	918,449	880,992	28,213	20,933	89,250	87,846	3,800	2,149,362	204,999	821,992	842,312	26,624	51,840	104,829	64,504	32,262
Under 5 years.....	143,093	-	129,880	9,800	-	1,455	1,958	-	137,624	-	-	124,777	9,525	-	1,471	1,851	-
5 to 9 years......	153,855	-	143,321	6,548	-	1,676	2,310	-	148,789	-	-	138,333	6,355	-	1,922	2,179	-
10 to 14 years....	177,472	23	166,399	5,345	-	2,784	2,915	6	173,009	8	12	162,070	5,226	-	3,082	2,598	13
15 to 19 years....	189,260	537	175,910	3,796	-	5,320	3,467	230	187,913	204	3,958	167,855	3,541	-	6,594	3,428	2,333
20 to 24 years....	172,966	21,426	131,196	1,727	-	10,858	7,334	425	181,345	1,865	46,127	110,672	1,366	-	11,197	5,890	4,228
25 to 29 years....	160,651	72,327	66,664	553	-	12,669	8,046	392	173,188	4,564	92,110	57,015	422	-	9,996	5,531	3,550
30 to 34 years....	148,889	98,347	31,889	395	-	10,569	7,223	466	163,474	7,703	106,362	32,949	145	-	8,415	4,880	3,020
35 to 39 years....	142,296	107,924	17,405	49	50	9,128	7,364	376	155,815	11,799	108,749	20,838	44	95	7,499	4,083	2,708
40 to 44 years....	141,428	115,442	9,723	-	90	7,800	8,038	335	154,265	16,706	110,094	13,289	-	366	7,255	3,972	2,583
45 to 49 years....	140,094	120,104	5,003	-	275	6,329	8,025	358	147,869	20,717	104,494	7,769	-	1,152	7,174	3,759	2,804
50 to 54 years....	125,068	108,392	2,256	-	839	5,487	7,724	370	129,223	23,299	84,778	4,228	-	2,650	7,337	3,991	2,890
55 to 59 years....	100,899	87,559	961	-	1,425	4,469	6,166	319	107,256	23,872	63,242	1,783	-	4,388	7,251	3,907	2,813
60 to 64 years....	81,853	69,862	385	-	2,438	3,578	5,322	268	93,930	25,373	46,609	734	-	6,873	7,376	4,336	2,629
65 to 69 years....	65,194	53,670	-	-	3,673	2,964	4,746	141	79,698	25,940	31,162	-	-	9,459	6,997	4,573	1,567
70 to 74 years....	44,968	34,894	-	-	4,483	2,050	3,463	78	55,894	20,477	15,976	-	-	9,780	5,108	3,817	736
75 years and over.	41,497	27,942	-	-	7,660	2,114	3,745	36	60,070	22,472	8,319	-	-	17,077	6,105	5,709	388

February 19, 194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 23

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MAINE

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Maine who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 72.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.2 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Maine the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.1 percent of the males were married, 32.7 percent were single, and 5.5 percent were widowed; among the females 60.1 percent were married, 25.8 percent were single, and 12.1 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.2 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. Among the young adults the median was generally highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. After about age 45, however, differences in average educational attainment among the three residence groups were negligible. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 220,272 private households in the State, of which 164,978, or 74.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 23,138 which had male heads without a wife present and 32,156 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MAINE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	313,603	102,525	32.7	188,551	60.1	17,290	5.5	5,237	1.7	312,316	80,590	25.8	187,838	60.1	37,650	12.1	6,238	2.0
15 to 19 years....	39,941	39,314	98.4	621	1.6	2	-	4	-	38,838	34,910	89.9	3,891	10.0	17	-	20	0.1
20 to 24 years....	33,310	24,084	72.3	9,097	27.3	37	0.1	92	0.3	33,063	15,730	47.6	16,952	51.3	85	0.3	296	0.9
25 to 29 years....	30,827	10,776	35.0	19,595	63.6	109	0.4	347	1.1	30,630	6,965	22.7	22,838	74.6	211	0.7	616	2.0
30 to 34 years....	29,219	5,973	20.4	22,559	77.2	201	0.7	486	1.7	29,513	4,463	15.1	23,834	80.8	476	1.6	740	2.5
35 to 39 years....	26,998	4,267	15.8	21,802	80.8	311	1.2	613	2.3	27,433	3,243	11.8	22,440	81.8	825	3.0	925	3.4
40 to 44 years....	26,137	3,254	12.4	21,672	82.9	548	2.1	663	2.5	26,581	2,819	10.6	21,425	80.6	1,382	5.2	955	3.6
45 to 49 years....	25,287	3,106	12.3	20,676	81.8	840	3.3	665	2.6	24,903	2,340	9.4	19,760	79.3	1,993	8.0	810	3.3
50 to 54 years....	23,341	2,819	12.1	18,625	79.8	1,260	5.4	637	2.7	22,375	2,089	9.3	16,868	75.4	2,786	12.5	632	2.8
55 to 59 years....	20,969	2,506	12.0	16,355	78.0	1,550	7.4	558	2.7	20,209	1,803	8.9	14,170	70.1	3,739	18.5	497	2.5
60 to 64 years....	18,256	2,142	11.7	13,623	74.6	2,050	11.2	441	2.4	17,769	1,782	10.0	10,818	60.9	4,853	27.3	316	1.8
65 to 69 years....	15,598	1,813	11.6	10,921	70.0	2,496	16.0	368	2.4	15,521	1,604	10.3	7,916	51.0	5,772	37.2	229	1.5
70 to 74 years....	11,565	1,243	10.7	7,259	62.8	2,850	24.6	213	1.8	11,578	1,242	10.7	4,388	37.9	5,837	50.4	111	1.0
75 to 79 years....	6,953	732	10.5	3,770	54.2	2,359	33.9	92	1.3	7,405	892	12.0	1,790	24.2	4,657	62.9	66	0.9
80 to 84 years....	3,491	347	9.9	1,484	42.5	1,619	46.4	41	1.2	4,169	457	11.0	586	14.1	3,110	74.6	16	0.4
85 years and over.	1,716	149	8.7	492	28.7	1,058	61.7	17	1.0	2,329	251	10.8	162	7.0	1,907	81.9	9	0.4
URBAN.........	125,009	41,063	32.8	75,632	60.5	6,274	5.0	2,040	1.6	136,965	40,863	29.8	76,227	55.7	16,594	12.1	3,281	2.4
15 to 19 years....	15,238	15,008	98.5	226	1.5	1	-	3	-	16,046	14,858	92.6	1,171	7.3	5	-	12	0.1
20 to 24 years....	13,547	9,929	73.3	3,557	26.3	11	0.1	50	0.4	15,063	8,387	55.7	6,486	43.1	30	0.2	160	1.1
25 to 29 years....	13,002	4,750	36.5	8,039	61.8	51	0.4	162	1.2	13,853	3,981	28.7	9,451	68.2	95	0.7	326	2.4
30 to 34 years....	12,109	2,630	21.7	9,191	75.9	86	0.7	202	1.7	13,041	2,608	20.0	9,815	75.3	228	1.7	390	3.0
35 to 39 years....	11,430	1,890	16.5	9,140	80.0	130	1.1	270	2.4	12,416	1,995	16.1	9,498	76.5	407	3.3	516	4.2
40 to 44 years....	11,013	1,408	12.8	9,096	82.6	221	2.0	288	2.6	11,966	1,770	14.8	8,992	75.1	681	5.7	523	4.4
45 to 49 years....	10,733	1,275	11.9	8,815	82.1	351	3.3	292	2.7	11,305	1,438	12.7	8,417	74.5	1,015	9.0	435	3.8
50 to 54 years....	9,340	1,096	11.7	7,513	80.4	506	5.4	225	2.4	9,861	1,273	12.9	6,947	70.4	1,306	13.2	335	3.4
55 to 59 years....	8,159	902	11.1	6,458	79.2	599	7.3	200	2.5	8,588	1,082	12.6	5,588	65.1	1,679	19.6	239	2.8
60 to 64 years....	6,787	764	11.3	5,122	75.5	760	11.2	141	2.1	7,600	1,073	14.1	4,194	55.2	2,181	28.7	152	2.0
65 to 69 years....	5,746	646	11.2	4,098	71.3	896	15.6	106	1.8	6,680	907	13.6	3,105	46.5	2,568	38.4	100	1.5
70 to 74 years....	3,871	392	10.1	2,425	62.6	989	25.5	65	1.7	4,805	674	14.0	1,591	33.1	2,483	51.7	57	1.2
75 to 79 years....	2,322	221	9.5	1,283	55.3	792	34.1	26	1.1	3,092	453	14.7	671	21.7	1,938	62.7	30	1.0
80 to 84 years....	1,152	111	9.6	500	43.4	533	46.3	8	0.7	1,701	244	14.3	235	13.8	1,219	71.7	3	0.2
85 years and over.	560	41	7.3	169	30.2	348	62.1	2	0.4	948	120	12.7	66	7.0	759	80.1	3	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	123,831	37,987	30.7	77,014	62.2	6,686	5.4	2,144	1.7	120,580	27,303	22.6	76,237	63.2	14,748	12.2	2,292	1.9
15 to 19 years....	15,431	15,148	98.2	282	1.8	-	-	1	-	15,145	13,234	87.4	1,899	12.5	5	-	7	-
20 to 24 years....	13,083	8,916	68.1	4,123	31.5	17	0.1	27	0.2	13,155	5,170	39.3	7,837	59.6	41	0.3	107	0.8
25 to 29 years....	12,790	3,777	29.5	8,837	69.1	43	0.3	133	1.0	12,513	2,157	17.2	10,034	80.2	90	0.7	232	1.9
30 to 34 years....	12,349	2,038	16.5	10,041	81.3	77	0.6	193	1.6	12,057	1,372	11.4	10,219	84.8	194	1.6	272	2.3
35 to 39 years....	10,941	1,427	13.0	9,149	83.6	120	1.1	245	2.2	10,653	925	8.7	9,100	85.4	319	3.0	309	2.9
40 to 44 years....	10,444	1,132	10.8	8,818	84.4	223	2.1	271	2.6	10,054	764	7.6	8,385	83.4	537	5.3	368	3.7
45 to 49 years....	9,697	1,195	12.3	7,923	81.7	322	3.3	257	2.7	9,054	656	7.2	7,392	81.6	719	7.9	287	3.2
50 to 54 years....	8,982	1,047	11.7	7,175	79.9	468	5.2	292	3.3	8,207	595	7.2	6,318	77.0	1,061	12.9	233	2.8
55 to 59 years....	7,893	901	11.4	6,165	78.1	598	7.6	229	2.9	7,551	507	6.7	5,365	71.1	1,502	19.9	177	2.3
60 to 64 years....	6,896	797	11.6	5,156	74.8	759	11.0	184	2.7	6,584	490	7.4	4,061	61.7	1,909	29.0	124	1.9
65 to 69 years....	5,885	647	11.0	4,104	69.7	973	16.5	161	2.7	5,744	478	8.3	2,923	50.9	2,251	39.2	92	1.6
70 to 74 years....	4,615	482	10.4	2,935	63.6	1,104	23.9	94	2.0	4,491	409	9.1	1,705	38.0	2,336	52.0	41	0.9
75 to 79 years....	2,757	293	10.6	1,499	54.4	934	33.9	31	1.1	2,869	301	10.5	705	24.6	1,832	63.9	31	1.1
80 to 84 years....	1,392	119	8.5	598	43.0	657	47.2	18	1.3	1,633	158	9.7	228	14.0	1,238	75.8	9	0.6
85 years and over.	676	68	10.1	209	30.9	391	57.8	8	1.2	870	87	10.0	66	7.6	714	82.1	3	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	64,763	23,475	36.2	35,905	55.4	4,330	6.7	1,053	1.6	54,771	12,424	22.7	35,374	64.6	6,308	11.5	665	1.2
15 to 19 years....	9,272	9,158	98.8	113	1.2	1	-	-	-	7,647	6,818	89.2	821	10.7	7	0.1	1	-
20 to 24 years....	6,680	5,239	78.4	1,417	21.2	9	0.1	15	0.2	4,845	2,173	44.9	2,629	54.3	14	0.3	29	0.6
25 to 29 years....	5,035	2,249	44.7	2,719	54.0	15	0.3	52	1.0	4,264	827	19.4	3,353	78.6	26	0.6	58	1.4
30 to 34 years....	4,761	1,305	27.4	3,327	69.9	38	0.8	91	1.9	4,415	483	10.9	3,800	86.1	54	1.2	78	1.8
35 to 39 years....	4,622	950	20.6	3,513	76.0	61	1.3	98	2.1	4,364	323	7.4	3,842	88.0	99	2.3	100	2.3
40 to 44 years....	4,680	714	15.3	3,758	80.3	104	2.2	104	2.2	4,561	285	6.2	4,048	88.8	164	3.6	64	1.4
45 to 49 years....	4,857	636	13.1	3,938	81.1	167	3.4	116	2.4	4,544	246	5.4	3,951	86.9	259	5.7	88	1.9
50 to 54 years....	5,019	676	13.5	3,937	78.4	286	5.7	120	2.4	4,307	221	5.1	3,603	83.7	419	9.7	64	1.5
55 to 59 years....	4,917	703	14.3	3,732	75.9	353	7.2	129	2.6	4,070	214	5.3	3,217	79.0	558	13.7	81	2.0
60 to 64 years....	4,573	581	12.7	3,345	73.1	531	11.6	116	2.5	3,585	219	6.1	2,563	71.5	763	21.3	40	1.1
65 to 69 years....	3,967	520	13.1	2,719	68.5	627	15.8	101	2.5	3,097	219	7.1	1,888	61.0	953	30.8	37	1.2
70 to 74 years....	3,079	369	12.0	1,899	61.7	757	24.6	54	1.8	2,282	159	7.0	1,092	47.9	1,018	44.6	13	0.6
75 to 79 years....	1,874	218	11.6	988	52.7	633	33.8	35	1.9	1,444	138	9.6	414	28.7	887	61.4	5	0.3
80 to 84 years....	947	117	12.4	386	40.8	429	45.3	15	1.6	835	55	6.6	123	14.7	653	78.2	4	0.5
85 years and over.	480	40	8.3	114	23.8	319	66.5	7	1.5	511	44	8.6	30	5.9	434	84.9	3	0.6

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MAINE: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	547,140	66,373	480,767	61,457	58,732	54,426	52,718	50,190	45,716	41,178	36,025	31,119	23,143	26,063
No school years completed	10,241	300	9,941	275	424	466	689	1,072	1,220	1,302	1,177	1,200	918	1,198
Grade school: 1 year...	1,975	67	1,908	47	94	103	132	221	279	240	233	227	169	163
2 years..	4,407	111	4,296	132	216	247	355	486	591	548	488	488	360	385
3 years..	6,793	194	6,599	249	387	523	665	806	839	799	728	642	433	528
4 years..	13,094	447	12,647	588	911	1,141	1,322	1,558	1,532	1,464	1,254	1,072	844	961
5 years..	15,583	719	14,864	1,006	1,256	1,612	1,750	1,858	1,597	1,453	1,286	1,159	876	1,011
6 years..	23,788	1,847	21,941	2,116	2,296	2,583	2,580	2,403	2,163	1,886	1,692	1,508	1,234	1,480
7 years..	24,208	3,000	21,208	3,124	2,954	2,876	2,587	2,285	1,850	1,534	1,262	1,073	807	856
8 years..	161,497	11,962	149,535	13,009	13,763	14,777	15,372	15,679	15,385	14,596	13,213	12,464	9,884	11,393
High school: 1 year...	49,726	5,065	44,661	4,804	5,191	5,438	5,715	5,251	4,441	3,868	3,360	2,668	1,870	2,055
2 years..	38,263	5,606	32,657	5,090	4,793	4,021	3,866	3,446	3,040	2,594	2,097	1,596	1,066	1,048
3 years..	22,498	4,183	18,315	3,564	3,141	2,305	1,911	1,688	1,537	1,296	1,065	842	503	463
4 years..	121,364	25,572	95,792	19,694	15,432	12,006	10,368	8,633	7,481	6,585	5,534	4,199	2,846	3,014
College: 1 year...	10,977	1,877	9,100	1,497	1,554	1,231	1,164	951	780	629	486	371	216	221
2 years..	14,541	2,057	12,484	2,245	2,349	1,806	1,529	1,309	935	705	616	436	289	265
3 years..	4,988	1,337	3,651	796	652	524	429	362	230	203	170	126	89	70
4 years..	13,793	1,306	12,487	2,239	2,207	1,741	1,432	1,253	998	787	714	482	325	309
5 years or more.	3,681	216	3,465	515	636	513	389	373	292	221	201	155	91	79
Not reported............	5,723	507	5,216	467	476	513	463	556	526	468	449	411	323	564

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MAINE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.2	11.9	9.0	11.0	10.3	9.5	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
ale.................	8.9	11.2	8.8	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
male...............	9.7	12.1	9.4	11.7	10.8	10.0	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
URBAN............	9.4	12.0	9.1	11.4	10.6	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male.................	9.0	11.7	8.9	11.0	10.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4
Female...............	9.7	12.1	9.4	11.8	10.8	9.9	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.3	11.8	9.0	11.0	10.3	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6
Male.................	8.9	11.1	8.9	10.5	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5
Female...............	9.8	12.1	9.5	11.8	10.8	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7
RURAL-FARM.......	8.9	11.0	8.8	10.3	9.8	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male.................	8.8	10.4	8.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Female...............	9.3	12.0	9.1	11.3	10.7	9.8	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MAINE: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	412,633	188,116	173,518	8,754	4,831	16,037	18,832	2,545	411,977	32,156	164,978	156,403	8,172	11,072	17,667	13,242	8,287
Under 5 years.....	35,300	-	30,973	3,190	-	457	680	-	34,393	-	-	30,066	3,216	-	450	661	-
5 to 9 years......	37,203	-	33,718	2,098	-	517	870	-	36,112	-	-	32,674	2,067	-	525	846	-
10 to 14 years....	38,837	-	35,376	1,618	-	743	1,096	4	37,786	1	8	34,459	1,538	-	796	972	12
15 to 19 years....	38,676	283	34,382	1,117	-	1,302	1,302	290	37,859	74	2,286	30,138	940	-	1,961	1,324	1,136
20 to 24 years....	31,600	6,538	19,917	501	-	2,275	1,920	449	31,881	405	12,917	12,824	286	-	2,475	1,748	1,226
25 to 29 years....	29,653	16,580	8,732	164	-	2,106	1,765	306	29,816	737	19,362	5,965	81	-	1,718	1,241	712
30 to 34 years....	28,225	20,459	4,556	50	-	1,617	1,324	219	28,842	1,212	21,048	3,858	31	-	1,311	865	517
35 to 39 years....	26,047	20,650	2,641	16	6	1,307	1,264	163	26,772	1,819	20,288	2,508	13	23	979	655	492
40 to 44 years....	25,144	21,188	1,581	-	19	1,045	1,145	166	25,960	2,409	19,611	1,737	-	91	946	575	591
45 to 49 years....	24,133	20,883	882	-	53	950	1,233	132	24,247	2,803	18,166	1,103	-	205	873	500	597
50 to 54 years....	22,283	19,382	479	-	153	809	1,262	198	21,766	3,164	15,507	626	-	464	853	513	639
5 to 59 years....	20,182	17,542	200	-	295	782	1,144	219	19,695	3,545	12,989	312	-	817	793	530	709
to 64 years....	17,541	15,242	81	-	471	585	991	171	17,273	3,849	9,840	138	-	1,292	926	503	725
5 to 69 years....	14,984	12,639	-	-	730	503	982	130	15,093	4,131	7,046	-	-	1,844	954	604	514
70 to 74 years....	11,162	8,930	-	-	933	453	780	66	11,197	3,593	3,877	-	-	2,094	821	572	240
75 years and over.	11,663	7,800	-	-	2,171	586	1,074	32	13,285	4,414	2,033	-	-	4,242	1,286	1,133	177

February 19, 194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 23

P O P U L A T I O N

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MAINE

FEB

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Maine who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 72.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.2 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Maine the ve-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.1 percent of the males were married, 32.7 percent were single, and 5.5 percent were widowed; among the females 60.1 percent were married, 25.8 percent were single, and 12.1 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.2 years. (The median year of school completed is at year which divides the population group into equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. Among the young adults the median was generally highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. After about age 45, however, differences in average educational attainment among the three residence groups were negligible. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 220,272 private households in the State, of which 164,978, or 74.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 23,138 which had male heads without a wife present and 32,156 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MAINE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	313,603	102,525	32.7	188,551	60.1	17,290	5.5	5,237	1.7	312,316	80,590	25.8	187,838	60.1	37,650	12.1	6,238	2.0
15 to 19 years....	39,941	39,314	98.4	621	1.6	2	-	4	-	38,838	34,910	89.9	3,891	10.0	17	-	20	0.1
20 to 24 years....	33,310	24,084	72.3	9,097	27.3	37	0.1	92	0.3	33,063	15,730	47.6	16,952	51.3	85	0.3	296	0.9
25 to 29 years....	30,827	10,776	35.0	19,595	63.6	109	0.4	347	1.1	30,630	6,965	22.7	22,838	74.6	211	0.7	616	2.0
30 to 34 years....	29,219	5,973	20.4	22,559	77.2	201	0.7	486	1.7	29,513	4,463	15.1	23,834	80.8	476	1.6	740	2.5
35 to 39 years....	26,993	4,267	15.8	21,802	80.8	311	1.2	613	2.3	27,433	3,243	11.8	22,440	81.8	825	3.0	925	3.4
40 to 44 years....	26,137	3,254	12.4	21,672	82.9	548	2.1	663	2.5	26,581	2,819	10.6	21,425	80.6	1,382	5.2	955	3.6
45 to 49 years....	25,287	3,106	12.3	20,676	81.8	840	3.3	665	2.6	24,903	2,340	9.4	19,760	79.3	1,993	8.0	810	3.3
50 to 54 years....	23,341	2,819	12.1	18,625	79.8	1,260	5.4	637	2.7	22,375	2,089	9.3	16,868	75.4	2,786	12.5	632	2.8
55 to 59 years....	20,969	2,506	12.0	16,355	78.0	1,550	7.4	558	2.7	20,209	1,803	8.9	14,170	70.1	3,739	18.5	497	2.5
60 to 64 years....	18,256	2,142	11.7	13,623	74.6	2,050	11.2	441	2.4	17,769	1,782	10.0	10,818	60.9	4,853	27.3	316	1.8
65 to 69 years....	15,598	1,813	11.6	10,921	70.0	2,496	16.0	368	2.4	15,521	1,604	10.3	7,916	51.0	5,772	37.2	229	1.5
70 to 74 years....	11,565	1,243	10.7	7,259	62.8	2,850	24.6	213	1.8	11,578	1,242	10.7	4,388	37.9	5,837	50.4	111	1.0
75 to 79 years....	6,953	732	10.5	3,770	54.2	2,359	33.9	92	1.3	7,405	892	12.0	1,790	24.2	4,657	62.9	66	0.9
80 to 84 years....	3,491	347	9.9	1,484	42.5	1,619	46.4	41	1.2	4,169	457	11.0	586	14.1	3,110	74.6	16	0.4
85 years and over.	1,716	149	8.7	492	28.7	1,058	61.7	17	1.0	2,329	251	10.8	162	7.0	1,907	81.9	9	0.4
URBAN.........	125,009	41,063	32.8	75,632	60.5	6,274	5.0	2,040	1.6	136,965	40,863	29.8	76,227	55.7	16,594	12.1	3,281	2.4
15 to 19 years....	15,238	15,008	98.5	226	1.5	1	-	3	-	16,046	14,858	92.6	1,171	7.3	5	-	12	0.1
20 to 24 years....	13,547	9,929	73.3	3,557	26.3	11	0.1	50	0.4	15,063	8,387	55.7	6,486	43.1	30	0.2	160	1.1
25 to 29 years....	13,002	4,750	36.5	8,039	61.8	51	0.4	162	1.2	13,853	3,981	28.7	9,451	68.2	95	0.7	326	2.4
30 to 34 years....	12,109	2,630	21.7	9,191	75.9	86	0.7	202	1.7	13,041	2,608	20.0	9,815	75.3	228	1.7	390	3.0
35 to 39 years....	11,430	1,890	16.5	9,140	80.0	130	1.1	270	2.4	12,416	1,995	16.1	9,498	76.5	407	3.3	516	4.2
40 to 44 years....	11,013	1,408	12.8	9,096	82.6	221	2.0	288	2.6	11,966	1,770	14.8	8,992	75.1	681	5.7	523	4.4
45 to 49 years....	10,733	1,275	11.9	8,815	82.1	351	3.3	292	2.7	11,305	1,438	12.7	8,417	74.5	1,015	9.0	435	3.8
50 to 54 years....	9,340	1,096	11.7	7,513	80.4	506	5.4	225	2.4	9,861	1,273	12.9	6,947	70.4	1,306	13.2	335	3.4
55 to 59 years....	8,159	902	11.1	6,458	79.2	599	7.3	200	2.5	8,588	1,082	12.6	5,588	65.1	1,679	19.6	239	2.8
60 to 64 years....	6,787	764	11.3	5,122	75.5	760	11.2	141	2.1	7,600	1,073	14.1	4,194	55.2	2,181	28.7	152	2.0
65 to 69 years....	5,746	646	11.2	4,098	71.3	896	15.6	106	1.8	6,680	907	13.6	3,105	46.5	2,568	38.4	100	1.5
70 to 74 years....	3,871	392	10.1	2,425	62.6	989	25.5	65	1.7	4,805	674	14.0	1,591	33.1	2,483	51.7	57	1.2
75 to 79 years....	2,322	221	9.5	1,283	55.3	792	34.1	26	1.1	3,092	453	14.7	671	21.7	1,938	62.7	30	1.0
80 to 84 years....	1,152	111	9.6	500	43.4	533	46.3	8	0.7	1,701	244	14.3	235	13.8	1,219	71.7	3	0.2
85 years and over.	560	41	7.3	169	30.2	348	62.1	2	0.4	948	120	12.7	66	7.0	759	80.1	3	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	123,831	37,987	30.7	77,014	62.2	6,686	5.4	2,144	1.7	120,580	27,303	22.6	76,237	63.2	14,748	12.2	2,292	1.9
15 to 19 years....	15,431	15,148	98.2	282	1.8	-	-	1	-	15,145	13,234	87.4	1,899	12.5	5	-	7	-
20 to 24 years....	13,083	8,916	68.1	4,123	31.5	17	0.1	27	0.2	13,155	5,170	39.3	7,837	59.6	41	0.3	107	0.8
25 to 29 years....	12,790	3,777	29.5	8,837	69.1	43	0.3	133	1.0	12,513	2,157	17.2	10,034	80.2	90	0.7	232	1.9
30 to 34 years....	12,349	2,038	16.5	10,041	81.3	77	0.6	193	1.6	12,057	1,372	11.4	10,219	84.8	194	1.6	272	2.3
35 to 39 years....	10,941	1,427	13.0	9,149	83.6	120	1.1	245	2.2	10,653	925	8.7	9,100	85.4	319	3.0	309	2.9
40 to 44 years....	10,444	1,132	10.8	8,818	84.4	223	2.1	271	2.6	10,054	764	7.6	8,385	83.4	537	5.3	368	3.7
45 to 49 years....	9,697	1,195	12.3	7,923	81.7	322	3.3	257	2.7	9,054	656	7.2	7,392	81.6	719	7.9	287	3.2
50 to 54 years....	8,982	1,047	11.7	7,175	79.9	468	5.2	292	3.3	8,207	595	7.2	6,318	77.0	1,061	12.9	233	2.8
55 to 59 years....	7,893	901	11.4	6,165	78.1	598	7.6	229	2.9	7,551	507	6.7	5,365	71.1	1,502	19.9	177	2.3
60 to 64 years....	6,896	797	11.6	5,156	74.8	759	11.0	184	2.7	6,584	490	7.4	4,061	61.7	1,909	29.0	124	1.9
65 to 69 years....	5,885	647	11.0	4,104	69.7	973	16.5	161	2.7	5,744	478	8.3	2,923	50.9	2,251	39.2	92	1.6
70 to 74 years....	4,615	482	10.4	2,935	63.6	1,104	23.9	94	2.0	4,491	409	9.1	1,705	38.0	2,336	52.0	41	0.9
75 to 79 years....	2,757	293	10.6	1,499	54.4	934	33.9	31	1.1	2,869	301	10.5	705	24.6	1,832	63.9	31	1.1
80 to 84 years....	1,392	119	8.5	598	43.0	657	47.2	18	1.3	1,633	158	9.7	228	14.0	1,238	75.8	9	0.6
85 years and over.	676	68	10.1	209	30.9	391	57.8	8	1.2	870	87	10.0	66	7.6	714	82.1	3	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	64,763	23,475	36.2	35,905	55.4	4,330	6.7	1,053	1.6	54,771	12,424	22.7	35,374	64.6	6,308	11.5	665	1.2
15 to 19 years....	9,272	9,158	98.8	113	1.2	1	-	-	-	7,647	6,818	89.2	821	10.7	7	0.1	1	-
20 to 24 years....	6,680	5,239	78.4	1,417	21.2	9	0.1	15	0.2	4,845	2,173	44.9	2,629	54.3	14	0.3	29	0.6
25 to 29 years....	5,035	2,249	44.7	2,719	54.0	15	0.3	52	1.0	4,264	827	19.4	3,353	78.6	26	0.6	58	1.4
30 to 34 years....	4,761	1,305	27.4	3,327	69.9	38	0.8	91	1.9	4,415	483	10.9	3,800	86.1	54	1.2	78	1.8
35 to 39 years....	4,622	950	20.6	3,513	76.0	61	1.3	98	2.1	4,364	323	7.4	3,842	88.0	99	2.3	100	2.3
40 to 44 years....	4,680	714	15.3	3,758	80.3	104	2.2	104	2.2	4,561	285	6.2	4,048	88.8	164	3.6	64	1.4
45 to 49 years....	4,857	636	13.1	3,938	81.1	167	3.4	116	2.4	4,544	246	5.4	3,951	86.9	259	5.7	88	1.9
50 to 54 years....	5,019	676	13.5	3,937	78.4	286	5.7	120	2.4	4,307	221	5.1	3,603	83.7	419	9.7	64	1.5
55 to 59 years....	4,917	703	14.3	3,732	75.9	353	7.2	129	2.6	4,070	214	5.3	3,217	79.0	558	13.7	81	2.0
60 to 64 years....	4,573	581	12.7	3,345	73.1	531	11.6	116	2.5	3,585	219	6.1	2,563	71.5	763	21.3	40	1.1
65 to 69 years....	3,967	520	13.1	2,719	68.5	627	15.8	101	2.5	3,097	219	7.1	1,888	61.0	953	30.8	37	1.2
70 to 74 years....	3,079	369	12.0	1,899	61.7	757	24.6	54	1.8	2,282	159	7.0	1,092	47.9	1,018	44.6	13	0.6
75 to 79 years....	1,874	218	11.6	988	52.7	633	33.8	35	1.9	1,444	138	9.6	414	28.7	887	61.4	5	0.3
80 to 84 years....	947	117	12.4	386	40.8	429	45.3	15	1.6	835	55	6.6	123	14.7	653	78.2	4	0.5
85 years and over.	480	40	8.3	114	23.8	319	66.5	7	1.5	511	44	8.6	30	5.9	434	84.9	3	0.6

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MAINE: 1940

ears of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	547,140	66,373	480,767	61,457	58,732	54,426	52,718	50,190	45,716	41,178	36,025	31,119	23,143	26,063
No school years completed	10,241	300	9,941	275	424	466	689	1,072	1,220	1,302	1,177	1,200	918	1,198
Grade school: 1 year	1,975	67	1,908	47	94	108	132	221	279	240	233	227	169	163
2 years	4,407	111	4,296	132	216	247	355	486	591	548	488	488	360	385
3 years	6,793	194	6,599	249	387	523	665	806	839	799	728	642	433	528
4 years	13,094	447	12,647	588	911	1,141	1,322	1,558	1,532	1,464	1,254	1,072	844	961
5 years	15,583	719	14,864	1,006	1,256	1,612	1,750	1,858	1,597	1,453	1,286	1,159	876	1,011
6 years	23,788	1,847	21,941	2,116	2,296	2,583	2,580	2,403	2,163	1,886	1,692	1,508	1,234	1,480
7 years	24,208	3,000	21,208	3,124	2,954	2,876	2,587	2,285	1,850	1,534	1,262	1,073	807	856
8 years	161,497	11,962	149,535	13,009	13,763	14,777	15,372	15,679	15,385	14,596	13,213	12,464	9,884	11,393
High school: 1 year	49,726	5,065	44,661	4,804	5,191	5,438	5,715	5,251	4,441	3,868	3,360	2,668	1,870	2,055
2 years	38,263	5,606	32,657	5,090	4,793	4,021	3,866	3,446	3,040	2,594	2,097	1,596	1,066	1,048
3 years	22,498	4,183	18,315	3,564	3,141	2,305	1,911	1,688	1,537	1,296	1,065	842	503	463
4 years	121,364	25,572	95,792	19,694	15,432	12,006	10,368	8,633	7,481	6,585	5,534	4,199	2,846	3,014
College: 1 year	10,977	1,877	9,100	1,497	1,554	1,231	1,164	951	780	629	486	371	216	221
2 years	14,541	2,057	12,484	2,245	2,349	1,806	1,529	1,309	935	705	616	436	289	265
3 years	4,988	1,337	3,651	796	652	524	429	362	230	203	170	126	89	70
4 years	13,793	1,306	12,487	2,239	2,207	1,741	1,432	1,253	998	787	714	482	325	309
5 years or more	3,681	216	3,465	515	636	513	389	373	292	221	201	155	91	79
Not reported	5,723	307	5,216	467	476	513	463	556	526	468	449	411	323	564

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MAINE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	9.2	11.9	9.0	11.0	10.3	9.5	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
ale	8.9	11.2	8.8	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
male	9.7	12.1	9.4	11.7	10.8	10.0	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
URBAN	9.4	12.0	9.1	11.4	10.6	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male	9.0	11.7	8.9	11.0	10.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4
Female	9.7	12.1	9.4	11.8	10.8	9.9	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
RURAL-NONFARM	9.3	11.8	9.0	11.0	10.3	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6
Male	8.9	11.1	8.9	10.5	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5
Female	9.8	12.1	9.5	11.8	10.8	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7
RURAL-FARM	8.9	11.0	8.8	10.3	9.8	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male	8.8	10.4	8.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Female	9.3	12.0	9.1	11.3	10.7	9.8	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MAINE: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	412,633	188,116	173,518	8,754	4,831	16,037	18,832	2,545	411,977	32,156	164,978	156,403	8,172	11,072	17,667	13,242	8,287
Under 5 years	35,300	-	30,973	3,190	-	457	680	-	34,393	-	-	30,066	3,216	-	450	661	-
5 to 9 years	37,203	-	33,718	2,098	-	517	870	-	36,112	-	-	32,674	2,067	-	525	846	-
10 to 14 years	38,837	-	35,376	1,618	-	743	1,096	4	37,786	1	8	34,459	1,538	-	796	972	12
15 to 19 years	38,676	283	34,382	1,117	-	1,302	1,302	290	37,859	74	2,286	30,138	940	-	1,961	1,324	1,136
20 to 24 years	31,600	6,538	19,917	501	-	2,275	1,920	449	31,881	405	12,917	12,824	286	-	2,475	1,748	1,226
25 to 29 years	29,653	16,580	8,732	164	-	2,106	1,765	306	29,816	737	19,362	5,965	81	-	1,718	1,241	712
30 to 34 years	28,225	20,459	4,556	50	-	1,617	1,324	219	28,842	1,212	21,048	3,858	31	-	1,311	865	517
35 to 39 years	26,047	20,650	2,641	16	6	1,307	1,264	163	26,772	1,819	20,288	2,503	13	23	979	655	492
40 to 44 years	25,144	21,188	1,581	-	19	1,045	1,145	166	25,960	2,409	19,611	1,737	-	91	946	575	591
45 to 49 years	24,133	20,883	882	-	53	950	1,233	132	24,247	2,803	18,166	1,103	-	205	873	500	597
50 to 54 years	22,283	19,382	479	-	153	809	1,262	198	21,766	3,164	15,507	626	-	464	853	513	639
5 to 59 years	20,182	17,542	200	-	295	782	1,144	219	19,695	3,545	12,989	312	-	817	793	530	709
0 to 64 years	17,541	15,242	81	-	471	585	991	171	17,273	3,849	9,840	138	-	1,292	926	503	725
65 to 69 years	14,984	12,639	-	-	730	503	982	130	15,093	4,131	7,046	-	-	1,844	954	604	514
70 to 74 years	11,162	8,930	-	-	933	453	780	66	11,197	3,593	3,877	-	-	2,094	821	572	240
75 years and over	11,663	7,800	-	-	2,171	586	1,074	32	13,285	4,414	2,033	-	-	4,242	1,286	1,133	177

February 19, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 24

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

OHIO

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Ohio who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 73.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 15.9 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.0 years (the equivalent of four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Ohio the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 62.5 percent of the males were married, 31.3 percent were single, and 4.6 percent were widowed; among the females 61.7 percent were married, 25.1 percent were single, and 11.1 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. The medians were generally highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm in the younger age groups, but there were practically no differences among residence groups after age 40.

Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 1,901,632 private households in the State, of which 1,472,472, or 77.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 154,368 which had male heads without a wife present and 274,792 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OHIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	2,659,247	832,054	31.3	1,662,583	62.5	122,948	4.6	41,662	1.6	2,669,505	670,983	25.1	1,647,217	61.7	297,646	11.1	53,659	2.0
15 to 19 years....	313,456	309,120	98.6	4,264	1.4	38	-	34	-	312,616	282,904	90.5	29,179	9.3	130	-	403	0.1
20 to 24 years....	294,576	213,642	72.5	79,671	27.0	220	0.1	1,043	0.4	304,186	147,320	48.4	152,637	50.2	949	0.3	3,280	1.1
25 to 29 years....	278,100	94,866	34.1	179,432	64.5	800	0.3	3,002	1.1	288,956	64,822	22.4	215,535	74.6	2,523	0.9	6,076	2.1
30 to 34 years....	261,502	48,423	18.5	207,162	79.2	1,496	0.6	4,421	1.7	268,394	37,691	14.0	217,656	81.1	5,235	2.0	7,812	2.9
35 to 39 years....	244,822	33,393	13.6	203,330	83.1	2,762	1.1	5,337	2.2	249,693	26,257	10.5	205,933	82.5	9,132	3.7	8,371	3.4
40 to 44 years....	239,453	27,416	11.4	201,473	84.1	4,660	1.9	5,904	2.5	237,152	21,139	8.9	194,378	82.0	13,829	5.8	7,806	3.3
45 to 49 years....	238,706	25,157	10.5	200,421	84.0	7,269	3.0	5,859	2.5	226,805	18,959	8.4	181,320	79.9	19,819	8.7	6,707	3.0
50 to 54 years....	213,716	22,736	10.6	175,145	82.0	10,490	4.9	5,345	2.5	199,274	17,115	8.6	150,277	75.4	26,735	13.4	5,147	2.6
55 to 59 years....	174,164	17,819	10.2	139,716	80.2	12,665	7.3	3,964	2.3	165,368	14,324	8.7	115,373	69.8	32,196	19.5	3,475	2.1
60 to 64 years....	140,804	14,188	10.1	108,532	77.1	15,253	10.8	2,831	2.0	137,280	12,843	9.4	84,089	61.3	38,070	27.7	2,278	1.7
65 to 69 years....	109,309	11,176	10.2	78,161	71.5	17,874	16.4	2,098	1.9	111,920	10,934	9.8	55,398	49.5	44,197	39.5	1,391	1.2
70 to 74 years....	75,782	7,409	9.8	48,831	64.4	18,478	24.4	1,064	1.4	79,986	8,206	10.3	29,307	36.6	41,859	52.3	614	0.8
75 to 79 years....	43,718	3,991	9.1	24,172	55.3	15,039	34.4	516	1.2	49,055	4,783	9.8	11,834	24.1	32,234	65.7	204	0.4
80 to 84 years....	22,175	1,988	9.0	9,610	43.3	10,387	46.8	190	0.9	26,433	2,602	9.8	3,521	13.3	20,231	76.5	79	0.3
85 years and over.	8,964	730	8.1	2,663	29.7	5,517	61.5	54	0.6	12,387	1,084	8.8	780	6.3	10,507	84.8	16	0.1
URBAN.........	1,773,066	543,839	30.7	1,121,312	63.2	77,513	4.4	30,402	1.7	1,868,046	488,748	26.2	1,116,115	59.7	218,262	11.7	44,921	2.4
15 to 19 years....	196,493	193,887	98.7	2,552	1.3	28	-	26	-	207,415	189,357	91.3	17,674	8.5	94	-	290	0.1
20 to 24 years....	196,623	142,774	72.6	52,967	26.9	144	0.1	738	0.4	219,455	112,396	51.2	103,709	47.3	684	0.3	2,666	1.2
25 to 29 years....	193,268	66,114	34.2	124,314	64.3	547	0.3	2,293	1.2	209,562	51,400	24.5	151,101	72.1	1,950	0.9	5,111	2.4
30 to 34 years....	182,970	34,173	18.7	144,263	78.8	1,061	0.6	3,473	1.9	193,614	30,000	15.5	152,773	78.9	4,145	2,1	6,696	3.5
35 to 39 years....	170,880	23,302	13.6	141,382	82.7	1,988	1.2	4,208	2.5	179,138	20,920	11.7	143,565	80.1	7,379	4.1	7,274	4.1
40 to 44 years....	167,104	19,099	11.4	140,187	83.9	3,340	2.0	4,478	2.7	170,368	16,804	9.9	135,596	79.6	11,275	6.6	6,693	3.9
45 to 49 years....	166,608	17,116	10.3	139,937	84.0	5,149	3.1	4,406	2.6	161,787	14,938	9.2	125,174	77.4	16,018	9.9	5,657	3.5
50 to 54 years....	146,857	14,904	10.1	120,701	82.2	7,397	5.0	3,855	2.6	139,822	13,260	9.5	101,167	72.4	21,155	15.1	4,240	3.0
55 to 59 years....	114,602	11,008	9.6	92,369	80.6	8,475	7.4	2,750	2.4	112,871	10,800	9.6	74,478	66.0	24,805	22.0	2,788	2.5
60 to 64 years....	88,524	8,237	9.3	68,507	77.4	9,934	11.2	1,846	2.1	92,136	9,593	10.4	52,280	56.7	28,478	30.9	1,785	1.9
65 to 69 years....	65,023	6,111	9.4	46,585	71.6	11,040	17.0	1,287	2.0	73,873	7,971	10.8	32,970	44.6	31,872	43.1	1,060	1.4
70 to 74 years....	43,343	3,890	9.0	27,827	64.2	11,024	25.4	602	1.4	52,107	5,712	11.0	16,748	32.1	29,191	56.0	456	0.9
75 to 79 years....	24,130	1,972	8.2	13,236	54.9	8,605	35.7	317	1.3	31,474	3,231	10.3	6,556	20.8	21,544	68.5	143	0.5
80 to 84 years....	11,897	930	7.8	5,104	42.9	5,762	48.4	101	0.8	16,800	1,693	10.1	1,916	11.4	13,140	78.2	51	0.3
85 years and over.	4,744	322	6.8	1,381	29.1	3,019	63.6	22	0.5	7,624	673	8.8	408	5.4	6,532	85.7	11	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	458,441	133,589	29.1	295,301	64.4	22,826	5.0	6,725	1.5	438,411	93,104	21.2	290,349	66.2	49,052	11.2	5,906	1.3
15 to 19 years....	55,372	54,392	98.2	970	1.8	6	-	4	-	53,833	46,851	87.0	6,883	12.8	23	-	76	0.1
20 to 24 years....	48,844	32,105	65.7	16,514	33.8	35	0.1	190	0.4	49,265	17,968	36.5	30,724	62.4	164	0.3	409	0.8
25 to 29 years....	48,464	12,840	26.5	35,053	72.3	135	0.3	436	0.9	49,229	7,085	14.4	41,159	83.6	366	0.7	619	1.3
30 to 34 years....	47,389	6,259	13.2	40,314	85.1	223	0.5	593	1.3	46,346	3,987	8.6	40,837	88.1	734	1.6	788	1.7
35 to 39 years....	43,418	4,510	10.4	37,808	87.1	427	1.0	673	1.6	41,073	2,739	6.7	36,314	88.4	1,244	3.0	776	1.9
40 to 44 years....	39,986	4,021	10.1	34,369	86.0	702	1.8	894	2.2	35,183	2,196	6.2	30,569	86.9	1,669	4.7	749	2.1
45 to 49 years....	37,307	4,171	11.2	31,059	83.3	1,143	3.1	934	2.5	32,326	2,056	6.4	27,104	83.8	2,446	7.6	720	2.2
50 to 54 years....	32,793	3,971	12.1	26,283	80.1	1,623	4.9	916	2.8	28,884	1,978	6.8	22,769	78.8	3,512	12.2	625	2.2
55 to 59 years....	27,500	3,132	11.4	21,577	78.5	2,099	7.6	692	2.5	25,233	1,887	7.5	18,394	72.9	4,504	17.8	448	1.8
60 to 64 years....	23,942	2,637	11.0	18,169	75.9	2,622	11.0	514	2.1	22,537	1,730	7.7	14,602	64.8	5,900	26.2	305	1.4
65 to 69 years....	20,769	2,291	11.0	14,588	70.2	3,439	16.6	451	2.2	20,316	1,637	8.1	10,830	53.3	7,624	37.5	225	1.1
70 to 74 years....	15,639	1,647	10.5	10,006	64.0	3,732	23.9	254	1.6	15,737	1,417	9.0	6,352	40.4	7,857	49.9	111	0.7
75 to 79 years....	9,652	941	9.7	5,481	56.8	3,121	32.2	109	1.1	10,143	865	8.5	2,750	27.1	6,492	64.0	36	0.4
80 to 84 years....	5,226	476	9.1	2,423	46.4	2,281	43.6	46	0.9	5,575	487	8.7	868	15.6	4,204	75.4	16	0.3
85 years and over.	2,140	196	9.2	687	32.1	1,238	57.9	19	0.9	2,731	221	8.1	194	7.1	2,313	84.7	3	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	427,740	154,626	36.1	245,970	57.5	22,609	5.3	4,535	1.1	363,048	89,131	24.6	240,753	66.3	30,332	8.4	2,832	0.8
15 to 19 years....	61,591	60,841	98.8	742	1.2	4	-	4	-	51,368	46,696	90.9	4,622	9.0	13	-	37	0.1
20 to 24 years....	49,109	38,763	78.9	10,190	20.7	41	0.1	115	0.2	35,466	16,956	47.8	18,204	51.3	101	0.3	205	0.6
25 to 29 years....	36,368	15,912	43.8	20,065	55.2	118	0.3	273	0.8	30,165	6,337	21.0	23,275	77.2	207	0.7	346	1.1
30 to 34 years....	31,143	7,991	25.7	22,585	72.5	212	0.7	355	1.1	28,434	3,704	13.0	24,046	84.6	356	1.3	328	1.2
35 to 39 years....	30,524	5,581	18.3	24,140	79.1	347	1.1	456	1.5	29,482	2,598	8.8	26,054	88.4	509	1.7	321	1.1
40 to 44 years....	32,363	4,296	13.3	26,917	83.2	618	1.9	532	1.6	31,601	2,139	6.8	28,213	89.3	885	2.8	364	1.2
45 to 49 years....	34,791	3,870	11.1	29,425	84.6	977	2.8	519	1.5	32,692	1,965	6.0	29,042	88.8	1,355	4.1	330	1.0
50 to 54 years....	34,066	3,861	11.3	28,161	82.7	1,470	4.3	574	1.7	30,568	1,877	6.1	26,341	86.2	2,068	6.8	282	0.9
55 to 59 years....	32,062	3,679	11.5	25,770	80.4	2,091	6.5	522	1.6	27,264	1,637	6.0	22,501	82.5	2,887	10.6	239	0.9
60 to 64 years....	28,338	3,314	11.7	21,856	77.1	2,697	9.5	471	1.7	22,607	1,520	6.7	17,207	76.1	3,692	16.3	188	0.8
65 to 69 years....	23,517	2,774	11.8	16,988	72.2	3,395	14.4	360	1.5	17,731	1,326	7.5	11,598	65.4	4,701	26.5	106	0.6
70 to 74 years....	16,800	1,872	11.1	10,998	65.5	3,722	22.2	208	1.2	12,142	1,077	8.9	6,207	51.1	4,811	39.6	47	0.4
75 to 79 years....	9,936	1,078	10.8	5,455	54.9	3,313	33.3	90	0.9	7,438	687	9.2	2,528	34.0	4,198	56.4	25	0.3
80 to 84 years....	5,052	582	11.5	2,083	41.2	2,344	46.4	43	0.9	4,058	422	10.4	737	18.2	2,887	71.1	12	0.3
85 years and over.	2,080	212	10.2	595	28.6	1,260	60.6	13	0.6	2,032	190	9.4	178	8.8	1,662	81.8	2	0.1

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR OHIO: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 29 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	4,702,680	598,762	4,103,918	567,056	529,896	494,515	476,605	465,511	412,990	239,532	278,084	221,229	155,768	162,732
No school years completed	84,009	1,934	82,075	1,951	2,372	3,602	6,741	12,086	13,632	11,601	9,222	7,931	5,866	7,071
Grade school: 1 year...	14,117	312	13,805	405	506	818	1,368	2,084	2,247	1,736	1,389	1,280	902	1,070
2 years..	36,758	667	36,091	831	1,314	2,332	3,817	5,691	5,503	4,522	3,703	2,248	2;374	2,756
2 years..	72,615	1,225	71,390	1,718	2,870	5,232	8,024	10,631	10,320	8,626	7,395	6,380	4,751	5,443
4 years..	143,247	2,288	141,059	2,741	6,116	10,138	14,234	18,764	19,432	17,252	15,519	13,700	10,144	12,019
5 years..	163,365	3,645	159,720	5,399	8,517	13,637	17,415	20,956	20,762	19,082	17,042	14,507	10,645	11,758
6 years..	297,228	8,723	288,505	12,092	17,783	26,350	32,752	38,531	28,526	32,562	27,772	23,010	18,004	21,113
7 years..	217,039	15,364	201,675	19,509	23,754	29,018	27,075	25,480	21,268	16,832	13,418	10,671	7,481	7,169
8 years..	1,428,735	78,054	1,250,681	105,122	127,289	156,198	167,104	167,100	155,320	122,513	112,619	92,727	65,793	67,896
High school: 1 year...	283,361	49,522	223,839	60,303	42,923	34,463	27,587	23,411	18,337	12,457	9,368	6,349	3,803	2,838
2 years..	258,115	68,163	289,952	67,719	59,155	42,584	23,049	26,941	20,431	15,198	10,490	6,797	4,120	3,468
3 years..	195,424	48,465	146,959	40,341	21,579	19,752	14,926	11,972	9,301	7,181	5,181	3,389	1,898	1,439
4 years..	905,251	246,019	659,232	183,267	126,912	85,020	69,080	57,473	43,629	33,515	24,958	16,412	10,172	8,694
College: 1 year...	88,520	18,801	69,719	13,193	12,361	10,602	9,269	6,738	5,147	3,655	3,048	2,328	1,519	1,459
2 years..	114,493	20,649	92,844	16,123	17,961	15,117	11,977	9,854	7,052	4,969	4,074	2,959	1,962	1,796
3 years..	52,212	12,750	29,463	7,980	8,090	6,242	4,742	3,714	2,755	1,948	1,592	1,109	692	599
4 years..	142,783	15,289	127,494	24,627	24,512	20,421	15,626	13,012	9,867	6,640	5,126	2,546	2,244	1,973
5 years or more.	56,929	3,563	53,366	9,290	10,491	8,777	6,813	6,451	4,134	2,860	2,270	1,624	959	707
Not reported............	48,378	3,329	45,049	3,445	3,891	4,312	5,006	5,622	5,317	4,393	2,898	3,262	3,439	3,464

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OHIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	30 to 34 years old	35 years old and over											
			Total	26 to 29 years old	20 to 34 years old	35 to 29 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 69 years old	60 to 64 years old	66 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	76 years and over
THE STATE........	8.9	12.1	8.8	11.3	10.6	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.2
Male................	8.8	12.0	8.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female...............	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.5	10.6	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3
URBAN............	9.1	12.1	8.8	11.6	10.6	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Male................	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.5	10.6	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female...............	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.6	10.7	9.5	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.8	11.8	8.7	10.9	10.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Male................	8.7	11.4	8.6	10.6	10.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female...............	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.3	10.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	11.8	8.6	10.5	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.2
Male................	8.6	11.1	8.6	10.1	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.1
Female...............	8.7	12.1	8.6	11.0	10.1	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR OHIO: 1940

Age	Male								Female									
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	3,375,699	1,626,840	1,358,600	60,056	38,139	143,561	136,132	12,281	2,288,070	274,792	1,472,472	1,232,191	56,223	86,688	140,909	86,695	29,100
Under 6 years.....	257,028	-	229,519	21,594	-	3,180	3,735	-	249,143	-	-	221,528	21,582	-	3,228	3,805	-
5 to 9 years......	250,432	-	221,606	12,315	-	3,026	2,585	-	241,951	-	-	223,199	12,973	-	3,179	2,600	-
10 to 14 years....	288,807	19	268,749	11,274	-	4,965	2,670	20	281,277	12	43	261,242	10,925	-	5,473	2,642	39
16 to 19 years....	308,135	1,846	278,984	8,454	-	11,033	6,242	1,577	306,526	451	17,328	253,201	7,171	-	15,136	6,925	6,224
20 to 24 years....	286,037	57,481	184,212	2,795	-	22,301	15,821	2,427	296,986	3,473	118,220	127,626	2,469	-	22,315	14,921	7,963
25 to 29 years....	270,102	151,124	79,278	1,085	-	21,771	15,408	1,436	283,848	7,557	184,947	58,615	764	-	15,837	11,699	4,429
30 to 34 years....	254,820	187,238	38,214	321	-	16,105	12,002	940	264,019	12,108	195,468	24,212	263	-	10,864	8,318	2,786
35 to 39 years....	238,034	191,549	21,530	118	87	12,310	11,592	847	245,560	17,824	189,137	20,952	76	311	8,165	6,571	2,524
40 to 44 years....	232,027	196,329	12,671	-	247	9,972	12,041	767	233,066	22,552	181,072	13,524	-	1,052	7,149	5,229	2,488
45 to 49 years....	230,633	200,553	7,352	-	743	8,390	12,788	807	222,710	26,753	170,063	9,046	-	2,740	7,169	4,330	2,609
50 to 54 years....	206,109	180,084	4,046	-	1,705	7,716	11,582	976	195,436	29,729	140,830	5,301	-	5,245	7,611	4,006	2,714
55 to 59 years....	168,229	147,411	1,864	-	2,857	6,323	8,830	944	161,969	30,259	107,740	2,571	-	8,037	7,415	3,371	2,576
60 to 64 years....	135,679	117,609	675	-	4,429	5,243	6,929	794	134,395	31,119	77,880	1,074	-	11,352	7,518	3,114	2,338
65 to 69 years....	105,341	88,442	-	-	6,234	4,501	5,703	461	109,413	32,475	50,365	-	-	14,708	7,288	3,140	1,437
70 to 74 years....	73,060	58,476	-	-	7,235	3,163	3,996	190	77,735	27,867	26,124	-	-	14,958	5,634	2,532	620
75 years and over.	71,126	48,679	-	-	14,592	3,563	4,207	85	83,926	32,612	13,255	-	-	27,285	6,928	3,492	354

February 19, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 24

FEB 1943 LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

OHIO

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Ohio who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 73.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 15.9 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.0 years (the equivalent of four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of rade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Ohio e five-year age group containing the most men ligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 62.5 percent of the males were married, 31.3 percent were single, and 4.6 percent were widowed; among the females 61.7 percent were married, 25.1 percent were single, and 11.1 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.9 years. (The median year of school completed is hat year which divides the population group into o equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. The medians were generally highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm in the younger age groups, but there were practically no differences among residence groups after age 40.

Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 1,901,632 private households in the State, of which 1,472,472, or 77.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 154,368 which had male heads without a wife present and 274,792 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

-30862

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OHIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	2,659,247	832,054	31.3	1,662,583	62.5	122,948	4.6	41,662	1.6	2,669,505	670,983	25.1	1,647,217	61.7	297,646	11.1	53,659	2.0
15 to 19 years....	313,456	309,120	98.6	4,264	1.4	38	-	34	-	312,616	282,904	90.5	29,179	9.3	130	-	403	0.1
20 to 24 years....	294,576	213,642	72.5	79,671	27.0	220	0.1	1,043	0.4	304,186	147,320	48.4	152,637	50.2	949	0.3	3,280	1.1
25 to 29 years....	278,100	94,866	34.1	179,432	64.5	800	0.3	3,002	1.1	288,956	64,822	22.4	215,535	74.6	2,523	0.9	6,076	2.1
30 to 34 years....	261,502	48,423	18.5	207,162	79.2	1,496	0.6	4,421	1.7	268,394	37,691	14.0	217,656	81.1	5,235	2.0	7,812	2.9
35 to 39 years....	244,822	33,393	13.6	203,330	83.1	2,762	1.1	5,337	2.2	249,693	26,257	10.5	205,933	82.5	9,132	3.7	8,371	3.4
40 to 44 years....	239,453	27,416	11.4	201,473	84.1	4,660	1.9	5,904	2.5	237,152	21,139	8.9	194,378	82.0	13,829	5.8	7,806	3.3
45 to 49 years....	238,706	25,157	10.5	200,421	84.0	7,269	3.0	5,859	2.5	226,805	18,959	8.4	181,320	79.9	19,819	8.7	6,707	3.0
50 to 54 years....	213,716	22,736	10.6	175,145	82.0	10,490	4.9	5,345	2.5	199,274	17,115	8.6	150,277	75.4	26,735	13.4	5,147	2.6
55 to 59 years....	174,164	17,819	10.2	139,716	80.2	12,665	7.3	3,964	2.3	165,368	14,324	8.7	115,373	69.8	32,196	19.5	3,475	2.1
60 to 64 years....	140,804	14,188	10.1	108,532	77.1	15,253	10.8	2,831	2.0	137,280	12,843	9.4	84,089	61.3	38,070	27.7	2,278	1.7
65 to 69 years....	109,309	11,176	10.2	78,161	71.5	17,874	16.4	2,098	1.9	111,920	10,934	9.8	55,398	49.5	44,197	39.5	1,391	1.2
70 to 74 years....	75,782	7,409	9.8	48,831	64.4	18,478	24.4	1,064	1.4	79,986	8,206	10.3	29,307	36.6	41,859	52.3	614	0.8
75 to 79 years....	43,718	3,991	9.1	24,172	55.3	15,039	34.4	516	1.2	49,055	4,783	9.8	11,834	24.1	32,234	65.7	204	0.4
80 to 84 years....	22,175	1,988	9.0	9,610	43.3	10,387	46.8	190	0.9	26,432	2,602	9.8	3,521	13.3	20,231	76.5	79	0.3
85 years and over.	8,964	730	8.1	2,663	29.7	5,517	61.5	54	0.6	12,387	1,084	8.8	780	6.3	10,507	84.8	16	0.1
URBAN.........	1,773,066	543,839	30.7	1,121,312	63.2	77,513	4.4	30,402	1.7	1,868,046	488,748	26.2	1,116,115	59.7	218,262	11.7	44,921	2.4
15 to 19 years....	196,493	193,887	98.7	2,552	1.3	28	-	26	-	207,415	189,357	91.3	17,674	8.5	94	-	290	0.1
20 to 24 years....	196,623	142,774	72.6	52,967	26.9	144	0.1	738	0.4	219,455	112,396	51.2	103,709	47.3	684	0.3	3,666	1.2
25 to 29 years....	193,268	66,114	34.2	124,314	64.3	547	0.3	2,293	1.2	209,562	51,400	24.5	151,101	72.1	1,950	0.9	5,111	2.4
30 to 34 years....	182,970	34,173	18.7	144,263	78.8	1,061	0.6	3,473	1.9	193,614	30,000	15.5	152,773	78.9	4,145	2.1	6,696	3.5
35 to 39 years....	170,880	23,302	13.6	141,382	82.7	1,988	1.2	4,208	2.5	179,138	20,920	11.7	143,565	80.1	7,379	4.1	7,274	4.1
40 to 44 years....	167,104	19,099	11.4	140,187	83.9	3,340	2.0	4,478	2.7	170,368	16,804	9.9	135,596	79.6	11,275	6.6	6,693	3.9
45 to 49 years....	166,608	17,116	10.3	139,937	84.0	5,149	3.1	4,406	2.6	161,787	14,938	9.2	125,174	77.4	16,018	9.9	5,657	3.5
50 to 54 years....	146,857	14,904	10.1	120,701	82.2	7,397	5.0	3,855	2.6	139,822	13,260	9.5	101,167	72.4	21,155	15.1	4,240	3.0
55 to 59 years....	114,602	11,008	9.6	92,369	80.6	8,475	7.4	2,750	2.4	112,871	10,800	9.6	74,478	66.0	24,805	22.0	2,788	2.5
60 to 64 years....	88,524	8,237	9.3	68,507	77.4	9,934	11.2	1,846	2.1	92,136	9,593	10.4	52,280	56.7	28,478	30.9	1,785	1.9
65 to 69 years....	65,023	6,111	9.4	46,585	71.6	11,040	17.0	1,287	2.0	73,873	7,971	10.8	32,970	44.6	31,872	43.1	1,060	1.4
70 to 74 years....	43,343	3,890	9.0	27,827	64.2	11,024	25.4	602	1.4	52,107	5,713	11.0	16,748	32.1	29,191	56.0	456	0.9
75 to 79 years....	24,130	1,972	8.3	13,236	54.9	8,605	35.7	317	1.3	31,474	3,231	10.3	6,556	20.8	21,544	68.5	143	0.5
80 to 84 years....	11,897	930	7.8	5,104	42.9	5,762	48.4	101	0.8	16,800	1,693	10.1	1,916	11.4	13,140	78.3	51	0.3
85 years and over.	4,744	322	6.8	1,381	29.1	3,019	63.6	22	0.5	7,624	673	8.8	408	5.4	6,532	85.7	11	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	458,441	133,589	29.1	295,301	64.4	22,826	5.0	6,725	1.5	438,411	93,104	21.3	290,349	66.2	49,053	11.2	5,906	1.3
15 to 19 years....	55,373	54,392	98.3	970	1.8	6	-	4	-	53,833	46,851	87.0	6,883	12.8	23	-	76	0.1
20 to 24 years....	48,844	32,105	65.7	16,514	33.8	35	0.1	190	0.4	49,265	17,968	36.5	30,724	62.4	164	0.3	409	0.8
25 to 29 years....	48,464	12,840	26.5	35,053	72.3	135	0.3	436	0.9	49,229	7,085	14.4	41,159	83.6	366	0.7	619	1.3
30 to 34 years....	47,389	6,259	13.2	40,314	85.1	223	0.5	593	1.2	46,346	3,987	8.6	40,837	88.1	734	1.6	788	1.7
35 to 39 years....	43,418	4,510	10.4	37,808	87.1	427	1.0	673	1.6	41,073	2,739	6.7	36,314	88.4	1,244	3.0	776	1.9
40 to 44 years....	39,986	4,031	10.1	34,369	86.0	702	1.8	894	2.2	35,183	2,196	6.2	30,569	86.9	1,669	4.7	749	2.1
45 to 49 years....	37,307	4,171	11.3	31,059	83.3	1,143	3.1	934	2.5	32,336	2,056	6.4	27,104	83.8	2,446	7.6	720	2.3
50 to 54 years....	32,793	3,971	12.1	26,283	80.1	1,623	4.9	916	2.8	28,884	1,978	6.8	22,769	78.8	3,512	12.2	625	2.2
55 to 59 years....	27,500	3,133	11.4	21,577	78.5	2,099	7.6	692	2.5	25,233	1,887	7.5	18,394	72.9	4,504	17.8	448	1.8
60 to 64 years....	23,942	2,637	11.0	18,169	75.9	2,622	11.0	514	2.1	22,537	1,730	7.7	14,602	64.8	5,900	26.2	305	1.4
65 to 69 years....	20,769	2,291	11.0	14,588	70.2	3,439	16.6	451	2.2	20,316	1,637	8.1	10,830	53.3	7,624	37.5	225	1.1
70 to 74 years....	15,639	1,647	10.5	10,006	64.0	3,733	23.9	254	1.6	15,737	1,417	9.0	6,352	40.4	7,857	49.9	111	0.7
75 to 79 years....	9,652	941	9.7	5,481	56.8	3,121	32.3	109	1.1	10,143	865	8.5	2,750	27.1	6,492	64.0	36	0.4
80 to 84 years....	5,226	476	9.1	2,423	46.4	2,281	43.6	46	0.9	5,575	487	8.7	868	15.6	4,204	75.4	16	0.3
85 years and over.	2,140	196	9.2	687	32.1	1,238	57.9	19	0.9	2,731	221	8.1	194	7.1	2,313	84.7	3	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	427,740	154,626	36.1	245,970	57.5	22,609	5.3	4,535	1.1	363,048	89,131	24.6	240,753	66.3	30,332	8.4	2,832	0.8
15 to 19 years....	61,591	60,841	98.8	742	1.2	4	-	4	-	51,368	46,696	90.9	4,622	9.0	13	-	37	0.1
20 to 24 years....	49,109	38,763	78.9	10,190	20.7	41	0.1	115	0.2	35,466	16,956	47.8	18,204	51.3	101	0.3	205	0.6
25 to 29 years....	36,368	15,912	43.8	20,065	55.2	118	0.3	273	0.8	30,165	6,337	21.0	23,275	77.2	207	0.7	346	1.1
30 to 34 years....	31,143	7,991	25.7	22,585	72.5	212	0.7	355	1.1	28,434	3,704	13.0	24,046	84.6	356	1.3	328	1.2
35 to 39 years....	30,524	5,581	18.3	24,140	79.1	347	1.1	456	1.5	29,482	2,598	8.8	26,054	88.4	509	1.7	321	1.1
40 to 44 years....	32,363	4,296	13.3	26,917	83.2	618	1.9	532	1.6	31,601	2,139	6.8	28,213	89.3	885	2.8	364	1.2
45 to 49 years....	34,791	3,870	11.1	29,425	84.6	977	2.8	519	1.5	32,692	1,965	6.0	29,042	88.8	1,355	4.1	330	1.0
50 to 54 years....	34,066	3,861	11.3	28,161	82.7	1,470	4.3	574	1.7	30,568	1,877	6.1	26,341	86.2	2,068	6.8	282	0.9
55 to 59 years....	32,062	3,679	11.5	25,770	80.4	2,091	6.5	522	1.6	27,264	1,637	6.0	22,501	82.5	2,887	10.6	239	0.9
60 to 64 years....	28,338	3,314	11.7	21,856	77.1	2,697	9.5	471	1.7	22,607	1,520	6.7	17,207	76.1	3,692	16.3	188	0.8
65 to 69 years....	23,517	2,774	11.8	16,988	72.2	3,395	14.4	360	1.5	17,731	1,326	7.5	11,598	65.4	4,701	26.5	106	0.6
70 to 74 years....	16,800	1,872	11.1	10,998	65.5	3,722	22.2	208	1.2	12,142	1,077	8.9	6,207	51.1	4,811	39.6	47	0.4
75 to 79 years....	9,936	1,078	10.8	5,455	54.9	3,313	33.3	90	0.9	7,438	687	9.2	2,528	34.0	4,198	56.4	25	0.3
80 to 84 years....	5,052	582	11.5	2,083	41.2	2,344	46.4	43	0.9	4,058	422	10.4	737	18.2	2,887	71.1	12	0.3
85 years and over.	2,080	212	10.2	595	28.6	1,260	60.6	13	0.6	2,032	190	9.4	178	8.8	1,662	81.8	2	0.1

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR OHIO: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........		4,702,680	598,762	4,103,918	567,056	529,896	494,515	476,605	465,511	412,990	339,532	278,084	221,229	155,768	162,732
No school years completed		84,009	1,934	82,075	1,951	2,372	3,602	6,741	12,086	13,632	11,601	9,222	7,931	5,866	7,071
Grade school:	1 year...	14,117	312	13,805	405	506	818	1,368	2,084	2,247	1,736	1,389	1,280	902	1,070
	2 years..	36,758	667	36,091	831	1,314	2,332	3,817	5,691	5,503	4,522	3,703	3,248	2,374	2,756
	3 years..	72,615	1,225	71,390	1,718	2,870	5,232	8,024	10,631	10,320	8,626	7,395	6,380	4,751	5,443
	4 years..	143,347	2,288	141,059	3,741	6,116	10,138	14,234	18,764	19,432	17,252	15,519	13,700	10,144	12,019
	5 years..	163,365	3,645	159,720	5,399	8,517	13,637	17,415	20,956	20,762	19,082	17,042	14,507	10,645	11,758
	6 years..	297,228	8,723	288,505	12,092	17,783	26,350	32,752	38,531	38,536	32,562	27,772	23,010	18,004	21,113
	7 years..	217,039	15,364	201,675	19,509	23,754	29,018	27,075	25,480	21,268	16,832	13,418	10,671	7,481	7,169
	8 years..	1,428,735	78,054	1,350,681	105,122	127,289	156,198	167,104	167,100	155,320	133,513	112,619	92,727	65,793	67,896
High school:	1 year...	283,361	49,522	233,839	50,303	43,923	34,463	27,587	23,411	18,337	13,457	9,368	6,349	3,803	2,838
	2 years..	358,115	68,163	289,952	67,719	59,155	42,584	33,049	26,941	20,431	15,198	10,490	6,797	4,120	3,468
	3 years..	195,424	48,465	146,959	40,341	31,579	19,752	14,926	11,972	9,301	7,181	5,181	3,389	1,898	1,439
	4 years..	905,251	246,019	659,232	183,367	126,912	85,020	69,080	57,473	43,629	33,515	24,958	16,412	10,172	8,694
College:	1 year...	88,520	18,801	69,719	13,193	12,361	10,502	9,269	6,738	5,147	3,655	2,048	2,328	1,519	1,459
	2 years..	114,493	20,649	93,844	16,123	17,961	15,117	11,977	9,854	7,052	4,969	4,074	2,959	1,962	1,796
	3 years..	52,213	12,750	39,463	7,980	8,090	6,242	4,742	3,714	2,755	1,948	1,592	1,109	692	599
	4 years..	142,783	15,289	127,494	24,527	24,512	20,421	15,626	13,012	9,867	6,640	5,126	3,546	2,244	1,973
	5 years or more.	56,929	3,563	53,366	9,290	10,491	8,777	6,313	5,451	4,134	2,850	2,270	1,624	959	707
Not reported............		48,378	3,329	45,049	3,445	3,891	4,312	5,006	5,622	5,317	4,393	3,898	3,262	2,439	3,464

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 30 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR OHIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.9	12.1	8.8	11.3	10.5	9.0	8.7	3.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2
Male.................	8.8	12.0	8.7	11.2	10.3	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female...............	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.5	10.6	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2
URBAN............	9.1	12.1	8.8	11.6	10.6	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	3.2	8.2	8.2
Male.................	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.5	10.6	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female...............	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.6	10.7	9.5	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.8	11.8	8.7	10.9	10.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.7	11.4	8.6	10.6	10.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1
Female...............	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.3	10.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.5	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.6	11.1	8.5	10.1	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	3.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female...............	8.7	12.1	3.6	11.0	10.1	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR OHIO: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	3,375,599	1,626,840	1,358,600	60,056	38,129	143,561	136,132	12,281	3,388,070	274,792	1,472,472	1,232,191	56,223	65,688	140,909	56,695	39,100
Under 5 years.....	257,028	-	229,519	21,594	-	3,180	2,725	-	249,143	-	-	221,528	21,582	-	3,228	2,805	-
5 to 9 years......	250,432	-	231,506	13,215	-	2,026	2,585	-	241,951	-	-	223,199	12,973	-	3,179	2,600	-
10 to 14 years....	288,807	19	268,749	11,374	-	4,965	2,670	30	281,377	13	43	361,242	10,925	-	5,473	3,642	29
15 to 19 years....	308,135	1,846	278,984	8,454	-	11,022	6,242	1,577	306,536	451	17,328	253,301	7,171	-	15,126	6,925	6,224
30 to 24 years....	286,037	57,481	184,212	3,795	-	22,301	15,821	2,427	296,986	2,473	118,220	127,626	2,469	-	22,315	14,921	7,962
25 to 29 years....	270,102	151,124	79,278	1,085	-	31,771	15,408	1,436	283,348	7,557	184,947	58,615	764	-	15,837	11,699	4,429
30 to 34 years....	254,820	187,238	38,214	331	-	16,105	12,003	940	264,019	12,108	195,468	34,212	363	-	10,864	8,318	2,786
35 to 39 years....	238,034	191,549	21,530	118	87	12,310	11,593	847	245,560	17,824	189,137	20,952	76	311	8,165	6,571	2,524
40 to 44 years....	232,027	196,329	12,671	-	247	9,972	12,041	767	233,066	22,552	181,072	13,524	-	1,052	7,149	5,229	2,488
45 to 49 years....	230,633	200,553	7,352	-	743	8,390	12,788	807	222,710	26,753	170,063	9,046	-	2,740	7,169	4,330	2,609
50 to 54 years....	206,109	180,084	4,046	-	1,705	7,716	11,582	976	195,436	29,729	140,830	5,301	-	5,245	7,611	4,006	2,714
55 to 59 years....	168,229	147,411	1,864	-	2,857	6,323	8,830	944	161,969	30,259	107,740	2,571	-	8,037	7,415	3,371	2,576
60 to 64 years....	135,679	117,609	675	-	4,429	5,243	6,929	794	134,395	31,119	77,880	1,074	-	11,352	7,518	3,114	2,338
65 to 69 years....	105,341	88,442	-	-	6,234	4,501	5,703	461	109,413	32,475	50,365	-	-	14,708	7,288	3,140	1,437
70 to 74 years....	73,060	58,476	-	-	7,235	3,163	3,996	190	77,735	27,867	26,124	-	-	14,958	5,634	2,532	620
75 years and over.	71,126	48,679	-	-	14,592	3,563	4,207	85	83,926	32,612	13,255	-	-	27,285	6,928	3,492	354

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 25

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEW JERSEY

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in New Jersey who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 83.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 15.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.2 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of ade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in New rsey the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.4 percent of the males were married, 34.6 percent were single, and 4.3 percent were widowed; among the females 59.0 percent were married, 28.9 percent were single, and 11.2 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 ears. (The median year of school completed is at year which divides the population group into wo equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages, although from age 50 onward there is little decline. The median year of school completed was about the same for males and females within each age group. In all age groups, educational attainment was lowest in the rural-farm population, and in most age groups the rural-nonfarm population had slightly more schooling than the urban.

Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 1,103,916 private households in the State, of which 852,406, or 77.2 percent, were "normal" households, including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 88,080 which had male heads without a wife present and 163,430 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW JERSEY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,624,820	562,640	34.6	981,976	60.4	70,557	4.3	9,547	0.6	1,660,583	479,217	28.9	979,936	59.0	186,602	11.2	14,828	0.9
15 to 19 years....	188,229	187,014	99.4	1,182	0.6	23	-	10	-	186,883	178,427	95.5	8,376	4.5	57	-	23	-
20 to 24 years....	184,602	154,589	83.7	29,766	16.1	127	0.1	120	0.1	192,310	118,514	61.6	72,841	37.9	490	0.3	465	0.2
25 to 29 years....	176,320	79,707	45.2	95,675	54.3	413	0.2	525	0.3	184,971	54,955	29.7	127,066	68.7	1,428	0.8	1,522	0.8
30 to 34 years....	167,548	39,942	23.8	125,467	74.9	949	0.6	1,190	0.7	173,428	30,857	17.8	136,988	79.0	3,257	1.9	2,326	1.3
35 to 39 years....	159,442	26,304	16.5	129,892	81.5	1,750	1.1	1,496	0.9	163,318	20,772	12.7	133,813	81.9	6,104	3.7	2,629	1.6
40 to 44 years....	156,875	19,777	12.6	132,326	84.4	3,090	2.0	1,682	1.1	158,845	16,423	10.3	129,533	81.5	10,325	6.5	2,564	1.6
45 to 49 years....	150,281	15,517	10.3	128,617	85.6	4,682	3.1	1,465	1.0	147,314	13,312	9.0	117,249	79.6	14,770	10.0	1,983	1.3
50 to 54 years....	133,506	12,783	9.6	112,513	84.3	7,058	5.3	1,152	0.9	126,064	11,780	9.3	93,383	74.1	19,509	15.5	1,392	1.1
55 to 59 years....	101,657	9,171	9.0	83,886	82.5	7,841	7.7	759	0.7	96,965	9,349	9.6	65,057	67.1	21,694	22.4	865	0.9
60 to 64 years....	78,334	7,174	9.2	60,953	77.8	9,652	12.3	555	0.7	79,690	8,302	10.4	45,127	56.6	25,744	32.3	517	0.6
65 to 69 years....	56,640	4,945	8.7	41,221	72.8	10,137	17.9	337	0.6	62,532	6,789	10.9	28,366	45.4	27,039	43.2	338	0.5
70 to 74 years....	37,198	3,080	8.3	23,924	64.3	10,025	37.0	169	0.5	43,041	4,681	10.9	14,283	33.2	23,953	55.7	124	0.3
75 to 79 years....	20,567	1,668	8.1	11,141	54.2	7,698	37.4	60	0.3	25,726	2,831	11.0	5,677	22.1	17,160	66.7	58	0.2
80 to 84 years....	9,651	733	7.6	4,158	43.1	4,741	49.1	19	0.2	13,233	1,524	11.5	1,754	13.3	9,938	75.1	17	0.1
85 years and over.	3,970	236	5.9	1,255	31.6	2,471	62.2	8	0.2	6,263	701	11.3	423	6.8	5,134	82.0	5	0.1
URBAN.........	1,319,987	459,760	34.8	797,303	60.4	55,322	4.2	7,602	0.6	1,371,424	406,216	29.6	797,417	58.1	155,269	11.3	12,522	0.9
15 to 19 years....	152,592	151,663	99.4	902	0.6	20	-	7	-	154,062	147,935	96.0	6,061	3.9	47	-	19	-
20 to 24 years....	152,010	128,398	84.5	23,404	15.4	105	0.1	103	0.1	161,922	102,455	63.3	58,669	36.2	413	0.3	385	0.2
25 to 29 years....	146,176	67,096	45.9	78,318	53.6	335	0.2	427	0.3	155,230	47,969	30.9	104,726	67.5	1,237	0.8	1,298	0.8
30 to 34 years....	137,645	33,339	24.2	102,529	74.5	787	0.6	990	0.7	144,099	26,788	18.6	112,495	78.1	2,811	2.0	2,005	1.4
35 to 39 years....	130,897	21,670	16.6	106,590	81.4	1,430	1.1	1,207	0.9	135,708	17,891	13.2	110,306	81.3	5,268	3.9	2,243	1.7
40 to 44 years....	128,748	15,927	12.4	108,854	84.5	2,590	2.0	1,377	1.1	132,283	14,003	10.6	107,200	81.0	8,906	6.7	2,174	1.6
45 to 49 years....	122,911	12,103	9.8	105,781	86.1	3,831	3.1	1,196	1.0	121,691	11,276	9.3	96,072	78.9	12,659	10.4	1,684	1.4
50 to 54 years....	108,408	9,772	9.0	91,977	84.8	5,765	5.3	894	0.8	103,383	9,942	9.6	75,702	73.2	16,576	16.0	1,163	1.1
55 to 59 years....	81,563	6,896	8.5	67,743	83.1	6,333	7.8	591	0.7	78,829	7,752	9.8	52,050	66.0	18,319	23.2	708	0.9
60 to 64 years....	62,099	5,400	8.7	48,584	78.2	7,704	12.4	411	0.7	64,469	6,900	10.7	35,560	55.2	21,586	33.5	423	0.7
65 to 69 years....	43,803	3,533	8.1	32,155	73.4	7,884	18.0	231	0.5	50,154	5,543	11.1	21,939	43.7	22,405	44.7	267	0.
70 to 74 years....	28,200	2,200	7.8	18,278	64.8	7,606	27.0	116	0.4	34,349	3,797	11.1	10,827	31.5	19,633	57.2	92	0.
75 to 79 years....	15,203	1,140	7.5	8,288	54.5	5,736	37.7	39	0.3	20,145	2,252	11.2	4,209	20.9	13,641	67.7	43	0.2
80 to 84 years....	6,951	481	6.9	3,004	43.2	3,458	49.7	8	0.1	10,320	1,205	11.7	1,294	12.5	7,808	75.7	13	0.1
85 years and over.	2,781	142	5.1	896	32.2	1,738	63.5	5	0.2	4,780	508	10.6	307	6.4	3,960	82.8	5	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	247,419	79,272	32.0	154,227	62.3	12,317	5.0	1,603	0.6	242,494	59,472	24.5	153,780	63.4	27,188	11.2	2,054	0.8
15 to 19 years....	27,982	27,747	99.2	231	0.8	1	-	3	-	26,693	24,768	92.8	1,915	7.2	7	-	3	-
20 to 24 years....	25,821	20,369	78.9	5,420	21.0	19	0.1	13	0.1	25,490	13,050	51.2	12,298	48.2	73	0.3	69	0.3
25 to 29 years....	24,918	9,616	38.6	15,162	60.8	61	0.2	79	0.3	25,754	5,648	21.9	19,739	76.6	166	0.6	201	0.8
30 to 34 years....	25,628	5,004	19.5	20,312	79.3	140	0.5	173	0.7	25,613	3,260	12.7	21,674	84.6	392	1.5	287	1.1
35 to 39 years....	24,399	3,512	14.4	20,383	83.5	271	1.1	233	1.0	23,725	2,363	10.0	20,279	85.5	743	3.1	340	1.4
40 to 44 years....	23,691	2,940	12.4	20,069	84.7	420	1.8	262	1.1	22,381	1,975	8.8	18,827	84.1	1,228	5.5	351	1.6
45 to 49 years....	22,321	3,579	11.6	18,830	84.4	688	3.1	224	1.0	21,158	1,662	7.9	17,377	82.1	1,844	8.7	270	1.3
50 to 54 years....	19,924	2,254	11.3	16,422	82.4	1,034	5.2	214	1.1	18,438	1,512	8.2	14,169	76.8	2,552	13.8	205	1.1
55 to 59 years....	15,679	1,653	10.5	12,727	81.2	1,162	7.4	137	0.9	14,743	1,327	9.0	10,317	70.0	2,958	20.1	141	1.0
60 to 64 years....	12,610	1,266	10.0	9,623	76.3	1,608	12.8	113	0.9	12,421	1,175	9.5	7,588	61.1	3,582	28.8	76	0.6
65 to 69 years....	9,975	1,029	10.3	7,096	71.1	1,768	17.7	82	0.8	10,305	1,040	10.1	5,158	50.0	4,045	39.3	67	0.7
70 to 74 years....	7,059	638	9.0	4,444	63.0	1,935	27.4	43	0.6	7,334	747	10.2	2,778	37.9	3,781	51.6	28	0.4
75 to 79 years....	4,265	397	9.3	3,281	53.5	1,571	36.8	16	0.4	4,765	509	10.7	1,206	25.3	3,037	63.7	13	0.3
80 to 84 years....	2,160	193	8.9	925	42.8	1,032	47.8	10	0.5	2,441	271	11.1	370	15.2	1,797	73.6	3	0.1
85 years and over.	987	75	7.6	302	30.6	607	61.5	3	0.3	1,238	165	13.3	90	7.3	983	79.4	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	57,414	23,608	41.1	30,446	53.0	3,018	5.3	342	0.6	46,665	13,529	29.0	28,739	61.6	4,145	8.9	252	0.5
15 to 19 years....	7,655	7,604	99.3	49	0.6	3	-	-	-	6,128	5,724	93.4	400	6.5	3	-	1	-
20 to 24 years....	6,771	5,822	86.0	942	13.9	3	-	4	0.1	4,898	3,009	61.4	1,874	38.3	4	0.1	11	0.2
25 to 29 years....	5,226	2,995	57.3	2,195	42.0	17	0.3	19	0.4	3,987	1,338	33.6	2,601	65.2	25	0.6	23	0.6
30 to 34 years....	4,275	1,599	37.4	2,626	61.4	22	0.5	28	0.7	3,716	809	21.8	2,819	75.9	54	1.5	34	0.9
35 to 39 years....	4,146	1,123	27.1	2,919	70.4	49	1.2	56	1.4	3,885	518	13.3	3,228	83.1	93	2.4	46	1.2
40 to 44 years....	4,436	910	20.5	3,403	76.7	80	1.8	43	1.0	4,181	445	10.6	3,506	83.9	191	4.6	39	0.9
45 to 49 years....	5,049	835	16.5	4,006	79.3	163	3.3	45	0.9	4,470	374	8.4	3,800	85.0	267	6.0	29	0.6
50 to 54 years....	5,174	757	14.6	4,114	79.5	259	5.0	44	0.9	4,243	326	7.7	3,512	82.8	381	9.0	24	0.6
55 to 59 years....	4,415	622	14.1	3,416	77.4	346	7.8	31	0.7	3,393	270	8.0	2,690	79.3	417	12.3	16	0.5
60 to 64 years....	3,625	508	14.0	2,746	75.8	340	9.4	31	0.9	2,800	227	8.1	1,979	70.7	576	20.6	18	0.6
65 to 69 years....	2,862	383	13.4	1,970	68.8	485	16.9	24	0.8	2,073	206	9.9	1,274	61.5	589	28.4	4	0.2
70 to 74 years....	1,939	242	12.5	1,202	62.0	484	25.0	11	0.6	1,358	137	10.1	678	49.9	539	39.7	4	0.3
75 to 79 years....	1,099	131	11.9	572	52.0	391	35.6	5	0.5	816	70	8.6	262	32.1	482	59.1	2	0.
80 to 84 years....	540	59	10.9	229	42.4	251	46.5	1	0.2	472	48	10.2	90	19.1	333	70.6	1	0.
85 years and over.	202	19	9.4	57	28.2	126	62.4	-	-	245	28	11.4	26	10.6	191	78.0	-	-

3-30863

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEW JERSEY: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	2,910,291	376,912	2,533,379	361,291	340,976	322,760	315,720	297,595	259,570	198,622	158,024	119,172	80,239	79,410
No school years completed	110,958	1,395	109,563	1,738	2,921	4,624	9,992	17,510	19,662	16,008	12,885	10,005	6,773	7,445
Grade school: 1 year...	11,871	278	11,593	347	492	786	1,346	2,032	1,959	1,526	1,122	871	568	544
2 years..	32,236	471	31,765	737	1,293	2,084	3,929	5,533	5,361	4,104	3,091	2,401	1,611	1,621
3 years..	57,767	870	56,897	1,502	2,671	4,676	7,720	9,676	9,021	6,848	5,493	3,950	2,655	2,685
4 years..	96,437	1,950	94,487	3,244	5,239	8,487	12,108	14,389	13,827	10,873	8,776	7,167	5,073	5,304
5 years..	98,135	3,203	94,932	5,553	7,525	10,318	12,564	13,721	12,667	9,490	7,778	6,357	4,363	4,596
6 years..	183,827	9,532	174,295	15,163	17,676	20,963	23,175	23,475	21,007	15,976	12,883	9,916	6,995	7,066
7 years..	181,617	17,876	163,741	24,946	24,686	24,912	23,327	19,064	15,021	11,116	8,205	6,092	3,901	3,471
8 years..	892,286	71,576	820,710	94,252	99,080	104,596	104,616	98,177	87,207	68,893	57,980	44,695	31,093	30,121
High school: 1 year...	149,451	30,070	119,381	27,712	22,970	18,284	14,403	11,712	8,449	6,092	4,140	2,776	1,599	1,244
2 years..	205,208	42,484	162,724	38,711	33,500	25,801	19,774	14,804	10,810	7,408	4,980	3,414	1,899	1,623
3 years..	93,906	25,066	68,840	18,287	15,187	10,200	8,014	5,817	4,046	2,829	1,917	1,248	725	570
4 years..	467,253	127,418	339,835	81,782	59,217	46,020	39,851	31,694	25,742	19,174	14,491	9,984	6,192	5,688
College: 1 year...	38,607	9,100	29,507	6,182	5,238	4,168	3,769	2,945	2,223	1,667	1,286	935	553	541
2 years..	61,110	10,257	50,853	8,432	10,045	8,314	7,017	5,582	3,884	2,754	1,957	1,303	801	764
3 years..	28,790	7,650	21,140	4,644	4,253	3,177	3,623	1,989	1,583	1,087	785	494	271	234
4 years..	109,462	11,756	97,706	18,173	18,410	15,244	12,593	10,065	7,871	5,529	4,119	2,713	1,580	1,409
5 years or more.	31,840	2,110	29,730	5,508	6,009	4,799	3,796	2,923	2,299	1,614	1,198	796	452	336
Not reported............	59,530	3,850	55,680	4,378	4,564	5,307	6,103	6,487	6,931	5,634	4,938	4,055	3,135	4,148

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW JERSEY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.1	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2
Male................	8.7	11.2	8.6	10.1	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female..............	8.7	11.4	8.6	10.1	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2
URBAN............	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.1	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2
Male................	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.2	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female..............	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.0	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.8	11.2	8.7	10.1	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Male................	8.7	10.9	8.6	9.9	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
Female..............	8.8	11.5	8.7	10.4	9.9	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM.......	8.4	10.0	8.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
Male................	8.4	9.5	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.4
Female..............	8.6	10.7	8.5	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEW JERSEY: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages...	2,021,040	940,486	836,262	31,142	24,107	95,521	87,735	5,787	2,050,620	163,430	852,406	774,159	29,407	59,953	93,710	52,080	25,475
Under 5 years....	130,432	-	116,155	10,835	-	1,714	1,728	-	125,098	-	-	111,310	10,316	-	1,771	1,701	-
5 to 9 years.....	141,649	-	130,114	7,476	-	2,095	1,964	-	137,664	-	-	126,181	7,392	-	2,181	1,910	-
10 to 14 years...	169,697	20	158,141	6,004	-	3,168	2,357	7	165,609	8	16	153,641	5,865	-	3,706	2,357	16
15 to 19 years...	185,124	527	170,592	3,988	-	6,500	3,210	307	183,660	193	4,501	161,704	3,782	-	8,144	3,270	2,066
20 to 24 years...	178,936	20,634	134,642	1,996	-	13,006	8,091	567	186,842	1,579	53,526	106,753	1,458	-	13,314	6,367	3,845
25 to 29 years...	171,155	78,325	66,332	632	-	15,453	9,780	633	181,256	4,114	104,631	51,697	408	-	11,306	6,087	3,013
30 to 34 years...	163,250	111,288	29,693	159	-	12,776	8,671	663	170,132	7,538	118,999	27,990	145	-	8,403	4,629	2,428
35 to 39 years...	155,200	120,163	15,343	52	65	9,961	8,967	649	160,179	11,638	119,252	15,840	41	197	6,669	4,103	2,439
40 to 44 years...	152,585	126,902	8,257	-	117	7,775	8,909	625	155,756	15,951	118,053	9,409	-	634	5,810	3,511	2,388
45 to 49 years...	146,298	127,061	4,055	-	398	5,960	8,234	590	144,332	18,857	107,613	5,231	-	1,887	5,398	3,032	2,314
50 to 54 years...	129,796	113,425	1,944	-	1,174	4,954	7,723	576	123,250	20,786	85,203	2,770	-	4,076	5,372	2,921	2,122
55 to 59 years...	98,651	86,212	732	-	2,137	3,727	5,400	443	94,634	19,455	58,941	1,153	-	6,047	4,902	2,438	1,698
60 to 64 years...	75,731	64,335	262	-	3,280	2,992	4,553	309	77,580	19,453	39,897	480	-	8,985	4,732	2,547	1,486
65 to 69 years...	54,668	44,423	-	-	4,324	2,304	3,381	236	60,614	17,438	24,317	-	-	11,000	4,428	2,474	957
70 to 74 years...	35,687	26,923	-	-	4,781	1,488	2,386	109	41,387	13,172	11,720	-	-	10,809	3,255	1,962	469
75 years and over	32,181	20,248	-	-	7,831	1,648	2,381	73	42,627	13,248	5,737	-	-	16,318	4,319	2,771	234

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 25

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEW JERSEY

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in New Jersey who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 83.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 15.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.2 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in New Jersey the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.4 percent of the males were married, 34.6 percent were single, and 4.3 percent were widowed; among the females 59.0 percent were married, 28.9 percent were single, and 11.2 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages, although from age 50 onward there is little decline. The median year of school completed was about the same for males and females within each age group. In all age groups, educational attainment was lowest in the rural-farm population, and in most age groups the rural-nonfarm population had slightly more schooling than the urban.

Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 1,103,916 private households in the State, of which 852,406, or 77.2 percent, were "normal" households, including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 88,080 which had male heads without a wife present and 163,430 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30863

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW JERSEY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	1,624,820	562,640	34.6	981,976	60.4	70,357	4.3	9,547	0.6	1,660,583	479,217	38.9	979,936	59.0	186,602	11.2	14,828	0.9
15 to 19 years....	188,229	187,014	99.4	1,182	0.6	23	-	10	-	186,883	178,427	95.5	8,376	4.5	57	-	23	-
20 to 24 years....	184,602	154,589	83.7	29,766	16.1	127	0.1	120	0.1	192,310	118,514	61.6	72,841	37.9	490	0.3	465	0.2
25 to 29 years....	176,320	79,707	45.3	95,675	54.3	413	0.3	325	0.3	184,971	54,955	39.7	127,066	68.7	1,438	0.8	1,522	0.8
30 to 34 years....	167,548	39,942	23.8	125,467	74.9	949	0.6	1,190	0.7	173,428	30,857	17.8	136,988	79.0	3,357	1.9	2,326	1.3
35 to 39 years....	159,442	26,304	16.5	129,892	81.5	1,750	1.1	1,496	0.9	163,318	30,772	12.7	133,813	81.9	6,104	3.7	3,629	1.6
40 to 44 years....	156,875	19,777	12.6	132,326	84.4	3,090	2.0	1,682	1.1	158,845	16,423	10.3	129,533	81.5	10,325	6.5	3,564	1.6
45 to 49 years....	150,281	13,317	10.3	128,617	85.6	4,683	3.1	1,465	1.0	147,314	13,212	9.0	117,249	79.6	14,770	10.0	1,983	1.3
50 to 54 years....	132,506	12,783	9.6	112,313	84.8	7,058	5.3	1,152	0.9	136,064	11,780	9.3	93,383	74.1	19,509	15.5	1,392	1.1
55 to 59 years....	101,637	9,171	9.0	83,886	82.5	7,841	7.7	739	0.7	96,965	9,349	9.6	63,057	67.1	21,694	33.4	865	0.9
60 to 64 years....	78,634	7,174	9.3	60,933	77.8	9,636	12.3	335	0.7	79,690	8,303	10.4	43,127	36.6	35,744	22.3	517	0.6
65 to 69 years....	56,640	4,945	8.7	41,321	72.8	10,137	17.9	237	0.6	62,532	6,789	10.9	28,366	45.4	37,039	43.2	338	0.5
70 to 74 years....	37,198	3,080	8.6	23,924	64.3	10,025	27.0	169	0.5	43,041	4,681	10.9	14,283	33.2	23,933	35.7	124	0.3
75 to 79 years....	20,367	1,668	5.1	11,141	34.2	7,698	37.4	60	0.3	25,726	2,831	11.0	5,677	22.1	17,160	66.7	58	0.2
80 to 84 years....	9,651	733	7.6	4,158	43.1	4,741	49.1	19	0.2	13,233	1,524	11.5	1,754	13.3	9,938	75.1	17	0.1
85 years and over.	3,970	236	5.9	1,255	31.6	2,471	62.2	8	0.2	6,263	701	11.3	423	6.8	5,134	82.0	5	0.1
URBAN.........	1,319,987	439,760	34.8	797,306	60.4	33,332	4.2	7,602	0.6	1,371,424	406,216	29.6	797,417	58.1	155,269	11.3	12,522	0.9
15 to 19 years....	132,592	131,663	99.4	902	0.6	20	-	7	-	154,062	147,935	96.0	6,061	3.9	47	-	19	-
20 to 24 years....	132,010	128,398	84.5	23,404	13.4	105	0.1	106	0.1	161,932	102,433	63.3	38,669	36.3	413	0.3	385	0.2
25 to 29 years....	146,176	67,096	45.9	78,318	36.6	333	0.2	427	0.3	133,230	47,969	30.9	104,726	67.5	1,237	0.8	1,298	0.8
30 to 34 years....	137,645	33,339	24.2	103,329	74.5	787	0.6	990	0.7	144,099	26,788	18.6	112,493	78.1	3,811	2.0	3,005	1.4
35 to 39 years....	130,897	21,670	16.6	106,590	81.4	1,460	1.1	1,207	0.9	135,708	17,891	13.2	110,306	81.3	3,268	3.9	2,243	1.7
40 to 44 years....	128,748	13,927	12.4	108,854	84.5	3,390	3.0	1,277	1.1	132,282	14,003	10.6	107,200	81.0	8,906	6.7	2,174	1.6
45 to 49 years....	122,911	12,103	9.8	105,781	86.1	6,861	3.1	1,196	1.0	121,691	11,276	9.3	96,072	78.9	12,659	10.4	1,684	1.4
50 to 54 years....	108,408	9,772	9.0	91,977	84.8	3,763	3.6	894	0.8	103,388	9,942	9.6	73,703	73.2	16,376	16.0	1,162	1.1
55 to 59 years....	81,563	6,896	8.5	67,743	83.1	6,333	7.8	591	0.7	78,529	7,733	9.8	32,050	66.0	18,319	23.2	708	0.9
60 to 64 years....	62,099	5,400	8.7	48,384	78.3	7,704	12.4	411	0.7	64,469	6,900	10.7	35,360	33.2	21,386	33.3	423	0.7
65 to 69 years....	43,803	6,333	8.1	32,135	73.4	7,884	18.0	331	0.3	50,134	3,343	11.1	31,939	43.7	23,405	44.7	267	0.5
70 to 74 years....	28,200	2,200	7.8	18,278	64.8	7,606	27.0	116	0.4	34,349	6,797	11.1	10,827	31.3	19,636	37.2	92	0.
75 to 79 years....	13,206	1,140	7.5	8,288	34.5	5,736	37.7	39	0.6	30,145	2,253	11.2	4,209	20.9	12,641	67.7	43	0.2
80 to 84 years....	6,951	481	6.9	6,004	43.2	3,458	49.7	5	0.1	10,320	1,305	11.7	1,294	12.5	7,808	73.7	13	0.1
85 years and over.	2,781	142	5.1	896	32.3	1,738	62.5	5	0.2	4,780	508	10.6	307	8.4	3,960	82.8	5	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	247,419	79,272	32.0	154,227	62.3	12,317	5.0	1,603	0.6	248,494	39,472	24.3	133,780	68.4	27,188	11.2	2,034	0.8
15 to 19 years....	37,983	27,747	99.2	231	0.8	1	-	2	-	26,693	24,768	92.8	1,913	7.2	7	-	3	-
20 to 24 years....	23,821	20,369	78.9	5,420	21.0	19	0.1	13	0.1	23,490	12,030	51.2	12,298	48.2	73	0.3	69	0.3
25 to 29 years....	24,918	9,616	38.6	15,162	60.8	61	0.2	79	0.3	23,734	5,648	21.9	19,789	76.6	166	0.6	301	0.8
30 to 34 years....	25,628	5,004	19.5	20,212	79.2	140	0.5	172	0.7	25,612	3,260	12.7	21,674	84.6	392	1.3	287	1.1
35 to 39 years....	24,399	3,512	14.4	20,383	83.3	271	1.1	233	1.0	23,725	2,366	10.0	20,279	83.3	743	3.1	340	1.4
40 to 44 years....	23,691	2,940	12.4	20,069	84.7	420	1.8	268	1.1	22,281	1,973	8.8	18,827	84.1	1,228	3.5	251	1.6
45 to 49 years....	22,331	2,379	11.6	18,330	84.4	638	3.1	224	1.0	21,152	1,662	7.9	17,377	82.1	1,844	8.7	270	1.6
50 to 54 years....	19,924	2,234	11.3	16,422	82.4	1,034	5.2	214	1.1	18,435	1,312	5.2	14,169	76.8	3,532	13.8	303	1.1
55 to 59 years....	15,679	1,633	10.3	12,727	81.2	1,162	7.4	137	0.9	14,743	1,327	9.0	10,317	70.0	2,938	20.1	141	1.0
60 to 64 years....	12,610	1,266	10.0	9,323	76.2	1,608	12.5	113	0.9	12,421	1,173	9.3	7,585	61.1	3,582	28.8	76	0.6
65 to 69 years....	9,973	1,029	10.6	7,096	71.1	1,763	17.7	52	0.8	10,203	1,040	10.1	5,153	50.0	4,045	39.3	67	0.7
70 to 74 years....	7,039	638	9.0	4,444	63.0	1,935	27.4	43	0.3	7,334	747	10.3	2,778	37.9	6,781	51.6	28	0.4
75 to 79 years....	4,263	397	9.3	2,281	53.3	1,371	26.8	16	0.4	4,763	509	10.7	1,206	33.3	3,027	63.7	13	0.3
80 to 84 years....	2,160	193	3.9	923	42.3	1,032	47.8	10	0.5	2,441	271	11.1	370	13.2	1,797	72.6	3	0.1
85 years and over.	987	75	7.6	302	30.6	607	61.5	3	0.3	1,238	165	16.8	90	7.3	983	79.4	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	37,414	33,608	41.1	30,446	33.0	3,018	5.6	342	0.8	48,665	12,539	39.0	28,739	61.6	4,145	8.9	252	0.3
15 to 19 years....	7,633	7,604	99.3	49	0.6	2	-	-	-	6,128	3,734	93.4	400	6.3	3	-	1	-
20 to 24 years....	6,771	5,832	86.0	942	12.9	2	-	4	0.1	4,893	2,009	61.4	1,874	38.6	4	0.1	11	0.2
25 to 29 years....	3,236	2,995	57.3	2,193	42.0	17	0.3	19	0.4	3,957	1,638	33.6	3,601	63.2	23	0.6	33	0.6
30 to 34 years....	4,273	1,399	27.4	2,626	61.4	22	0.5	35	0.7	3,716	809	21.5	2,819	73.9	54	1.5	34	0.9
35 to 39 years....	4,146	1,132	27.1	2,919	70.4	49	1.2	56	1.4	3,883	313	16.2	6,228	83.1	93	2.4	46	1.2
40 to 44 years....	4,436	910	20.3	3,403	76.7	30	1.8	43	1.0	4,131	443	10.6	6,506	83.9	191	4.6	39	0.9
45 to 49 years....	3,049	533	16.3	4,006	79.6	153	3.2	45	0.9	4,470	374	8.4	3,500	85.0	267	6.0	29	0.6
50 to 54 years....	5,174	737	14.6	4,114	79.5	239	5.0	44	0.9	4,243	626	7.7	6,512	82.8	381	9.0	24	0.6
55 to 59 years....	4,415	622	14.1	3,416	77.4	346	7.5	31	0.7	3,393	270	8.0	2,690	79.3	417	12.2	16	0.5
60 to 64 years....	3,623	508	14.0	2,746	75.8	340	9.4	31	0.9	2,800	227	8.1	1,979	70.7	576	20.6	18	0.6
65 to 69 years....	2,362	382	13.4	1,970	68.8	485	16.9	24	0.8	2,072	206	9.9	1,274	61.5	589	28.4	4	0.2
70 to 74 years....	1,939	342	12.5	1,202	62.0	484	25.0	11	0.6	1,358	137	10.1	678	49.9	539	39.7	4	0.2
75 to 79 years....	1,099	131	11.9	572	52.0	391	33.6	3	0.5	816	70	8.6	262	32.1	482	59.1	2	0.2
80 to 84 years....	540	39	10.9	229	42.4	251	46.5	1	0.2	472	48	10.2	90	19.1	233	70.6	1	0.
85 years and over.	202	19	9.4	57	28.2	126	62.4	-	-	245	28	11.4	26	10.6	191	78.0	-	

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEW JERSEY: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	2,910,291	376,912	2,533,379	361,291	340,976	322,760	315,720	297,595	259,570	198,622	158,024	119,172	80,239	79,410
No school years completed	110,958	1,395	109,563	1,738	2,921	4,624	9,992	17,510	19,662	16,008	12,885	10,005	6,773	7,445
Grade school: 1 year...	11,871	278	11,593	847	492	786	1,346	2,032	1,959	1,526	1,122	871	568	544
2 years..	32,236	471	31,765	737	1,293	2,084	3,929	5,533	5,361	4,104	3,091	2,401	1,611	1,621
3 years..	57,767	870	56,897	1,502	2,671	4,676	7,720	9,676	9,021	6,848	5,493	3,950	2,655	2,685
4 years..	96,437	1,950	94,487	3,244	5,239	8,487	12,108	14,389	13,827	10,873	8,776	7,167	5,073	5,304
5 years..	98,135	3,203	94,932	5,553	7,525	10,318	12,564	13,721	12,667	9,490	7,778	6,357	4,363	4,596
6 years..	183,827	9,532	174,295	15,163	17,676	20,963	23,175	23,475	21,007	15,976	12,883	9,916	6,995	7,066
7 years..	181,617	17,876	163,741	24,946	24,686	24,912	22,327	19,064	15,021	11,116	8,205	6,092	3,901	3,471
8 years..	892,286	71,576	820,710	94,252	99,080	104,596	104,616	98,177	87,207	68,893	57,980	44,695	31,093	30,121
High school: 1 year...	149,451	30,070	119,381	27,712	22,970	18,284	14,403	11,712	8,449	6,092	4,140	2,776	1,599	1,244
2 years..	205,208	42,484	162,724	38,711	33,500	25,801	19,774	14,804	10,810	7,408	4,980	3,414	1,899	1,623
3 years..	93,906	25,066	68,840	18,287	15,187	10,200	8,014	5,817	4,046	2,829	1,917	1,248	725	570
4 years..	467,253	127,418	339,835	81,782	59,217	46,030	39,851	31,694	25,742	19,174	14,491	9,984	6,192	5,688
College: 1 year...	38,607	9,100	29,507	6,182	5,238	4,168	3,769	2,945	2,223	1,667	1,286	935	553	541
2 years..	61,110	10,257	50,853	8,432	10,045	8,314	7,017	5,582	3,884	2,754	1,957	1,303	801	764
3 years..	28,790	7,650	21,140	4,644	4,253	3,177	2,623	1,989	1,583	1,087	785	494	271	234
4 years..	109,462	11,756	97,706	18,173	18,410	15,244	12,593	10,065	7,871	5,529	4,119	2,713	1,580	1,409
5 years or more.	31,840	2,110	29,730	5,508	6,009	4,799	3,796	2,923	2,299	1,614	1,198	796	452	336
Not reported............	59,530	3,850	55,680	4,378	4,564	5,307	6,103	6,487	6,931	5,634	4,938	4,055	3,135	4,148

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW JERSEY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.1	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2
Male..................	8.7	11.2	8.6	10.1	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female................	8.7	11.4	8.6	10.1	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2
URBAN............	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.1	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2
Male..................	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.2	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female................	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.0	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.8	11.2	8.7	10.1	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Male..................	8.7	10.9	8.6	9.9	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
Female................	8.8	11.5	8.7	10.4	9.9	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM.......	8.4	10.0	8.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
Male..................	8.4	9.5	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.4
Female................	8.6	10.7	8.5	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEW JERSEY: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages...	2,021,040	940,486	836,262	31,142	24,107	95,521	87,735	5,787	2,050,620	163,430	852,406	774,159	29,407	59,953	93,710	52,080	25,475
Under 5 years....	130,432	-	116,155	10,835	-	1,714	1,728	-	125,098	-	-	111,310	10,316	-	1,771	1,701	-
5 to 9 years.....	141,649	-	130,114	7,476	-	2,095	1,964	-	137,664	-	-	126,181	7,392	-	2,181	1,910	-
10 to 14 years...	169,697	20	158,141	6,004	-	3,168	2,357	7	165,609	8	16	153,641	5,865	-	3,706	2,357	16
15 to 19 years...	185,124	527	170,592	3,988	-	6,500	3,210	307	183,660	193	4,501	161,704	3,782	-	8,144	3,270	2,066
20 to 24 years...	178,936	20,634	134,642	1,996	-	13,006	8,091	567	186,842	1,579	53,526	106,753	1,458	-	13,314	6,367	3,845
25 to 29 years...	171,155	78,325	66,332	632	-	15,453	9,780	633	181,256	4,114	104,631	51,697	408	-	11,306	6,087	3,013
30 to 34 years...	163,250	111,288	29,693	159	-	12,776	8,671	663	170,132	7,538	118,999	27,990	145	-	8,403	4,629	2,428
35 to 39 years...	155,200	120,163	15,343	52	65	9,961	8,967	649	160,179	11,638	119,252	15,840	41	197	6,669	4,103	2,439
40 to 44 years...	152,585	126,902	8,257	-	117	7,775	8,909	625	155,756	15,951	118,053	9,409	-	634	5,810	3,511	2,388
45 to 49 years...	146,298	127,061	4,055	-	398	5,960	8,234	590	144,332	18,857	107,613	5,231	-	1,887	5,398	3,032	2,314
50 to 54 years...	129,796	113,425	1,944	-	1,174	4,954	7,723	576	123,250	20,786	85,203	2,770	-	4,076	5,372	2,921	2,122
55 to 59 years...	98,651	86,212	732	-	2,137	3,727	5,400	443	94,634	19,455	58,941	1,153	-	6,047	4,902	2,438	1,698
60 to 64 years...	75,731	64,335	262	-	3,280	2,992	4,553	309	77,580	19,453	39,897	480	-	8,985	4,732	2,547	1,486
65 to 69 years...	54,668	44,423	-	-	4,324	2,304	3,381	236	60,614	17,438	24,317	-	-	11,000	4,428	2,474	957
70 to 74 years...	35,687	26,923	-	-	4,781	1,488	2,386	109	41,387	13,172	11,720	-	-	10,809	3,255	1,962	469
75 years and over	32,181	20,248	-	-	7,831	1,648	2,381	73	42,627	13,248	5,737	-	-	16,318	4,319	2,771	234

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 26

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NORTH CAROLINA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in North Carolina who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 62.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 12.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 203,807 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 62,179, or 30.5 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes). The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 7.9 years for those 20 to 24 to a median of 7.1 years for those 40 to 44. Thus, in North rolina each age group of men 20 and over eligible military service had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than seven years of grade school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 61.7 percent of the males were married, 34.5 percent were single, and 3.3 percent were widowed; among the females 60.3 percent were married, 28.1 percent were single, and 10.7 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 56.5, 38.6, and 4.4 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 54.9, 30.9, and 13.4 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for urban and rural parts.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 7.4 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. It should be pointed out that in North Carolina there is no eighth grade of elementary school and children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade. Persons reporting the completion of eight grades of elementary school may be migrants from other States or graduates of private schools. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 790,736 private households in the State, of which 626,957, or 79.3 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 51,670 which had male heads without a wife present and 112,109 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR NORTH CAROLINA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE....	1,186,601	408,975	34.5	731,906	61.7	39,354	3.3	6,366	0.5	1,223,803	343,946	28.1	737,836	60.3	130,957	10.7	11,064	0.9
15 to 19 years...	201,254	195,852	97.3	5,359	2.7	25	-	18	-	203,596	172,077	84.5	31,129	15.3	198	0.1	192	0.1
20 to 24 years...	173,910	108,054	62.5	64,169	37.1	320	0.2	367	0.2	182,824	74,810	40.9	105,605	57.8	1,246	0.7	1,163	0.6
25 to 29 years...	153,139	43,364	28.3	108,194	70.7	777	0.5	804	0.5	160,115	32,880	20.5	122,522	76.5	2,846	1.8	1,867	1.2
30 to 34 years...	128,302	21,104	16.4	104,949	81.8	1,237	1.0	1,012	0.8	133,659	18,299	13.7	108,774	81.4	4,550	3.4	2,036	1.5
35 to 39 years...	110,993	12,625	11.4	95,544	86.1	1,811	1.6	1,013	0.9	117,259	12,352	10.5	95,729	81.6	7,376	6.3	1,902	1.6
40 to 44 years...	92,986	8,049	8.7	81,667	87.8	2,438	2.6	832	0.9	96,068	8,288	8.6	76,630	79.8	9,833	10.3	1,317	1.4
45 to 49 years...	80,567	5,554	6.9	71,483	88.7	2,837	3.5	693	0.9	82,413	6,268	7.6	63,559	77.1	11,603	14.1	983	1.2
50 to 54 years...	70,391	4,548	6.5	61,512	87.4	3,782	5.4	549	0.8	69,721	5,274	7.6	49,593	71.1	14,182	20.3	672	1.0
55 to 59 years...	56,141	3,377	5.8	48,426	86.3	4,052	7.2	386	0.7	54,703	4,098	7.5	35,325	64.6	14,863	27.2	417	0.8
60 to 64 years...	43,519	2,445	5.6	36,181	83.1	4,602	10.6	291	0.7	43,204	3,331	7.7	23,779	55.0	15,846	36.7	248	0.6
65 to 69 years...	36,617	1,962	5.4	28,859	78.8	5,556	15.2	240	0.7	37,020	2,815	7.6	15,570	42.1	18,460	49.9	175	0.5
70 to 74 years...	20,654	1,128	5.5	14,811	71.7	4,611	22.3	104	0.5	20,973	1,672	8.0	6,174	29.4	13,056	62.3	71	0.3
75 to 79 years...	10,684	560	5.2	6,677	62.5	3,407	31.9	40	0.4	11,694	937	8.0	2,355	20.1	8,390	71.7	12	0.1
80 to 84 years...	5,603	296	5.3	2,972	53.0	2,324	41.5	11	0.2	6,546	535	8.2	836	12.8	5,168	78.9	7	0.1
85 years and over	2,841	157	5.5	1,103	38.8	1,575	55.4	6	0.2	3,908	310	7.9	256	6.6	3,340	85.5	2	0.1
Nonwhite...	314,250	121,218	38.6	177,644	56.5	13,826	4.4	1,562	0.5	333,364	102,979	30.9	182,949	54.9	44,690	13.4	2,746	0.8
15 to 19 years...	59,864	58,421	97.6	1,422	2.4	11	-	10	-	61,502	52,855	85.9	8,491	13.8	96	0.2	60	0.1
20 to 24 years...	50,922	32,417	63.7	18,241	35.8	157	0.3	107	0.2	55,383	24,266	43.8	30,101	54.4	663	1.2	353	0.6
25 to 29 years...	42,223	12,836	30.4	28,787	68.2	395	0.9	205	0.5	45,852	10,752	23.4	33,105	72.2	1,502	3.3	493	1.1
30 to 34 years...	32,277	6,290	19.5	25,160	78.0	589	1.8	238	0.7	34,442	5,229	15.2	26,435	76.8	2,396	6.7	482	1.4
35 to 39 years...	28,600	4,007	14.0	33,440	82.0	896	3.1	257	0.9	32,544	3,392	10.4	24,900	76.5	3,801	11.7	451	1.4
40 to 44 years...	23,009	2,422	10.5	19,224	83.5	1,162	5.1	201	0.9	25,026	2,012	8.0	18,169	72.6	4,527	18.1	318	1.3
45 to 49 years...	18,795	1,484	7.9	15,915	84.7	1,234	6.6	162	0.9	20,474	1,246	6.1	14,283	69.8	4,694	22.9	251	1.2
50 to 54 years...	17,193	1,194	6.9	14,286	83.1	1,583	9.2	130	0.8	17,231	970	5.6	10,919	63.4	5,200	30.2	142	0.8
55 to 59 years...	12,822	686	5.4	10,643	83.0	1,416	11.0	77	0.6	11,948	611	5.1	6,958	58.2	4,304	36.0	75	0.6
60 to 64 years...	9,552	526	5.5	7,545	79.0	1,406	14.7	75	0.8	9,109	520	5.7	4,357	47.8	4,180	45.9	52	0.6
65 to 69 years...	9,619	457	4.8	7,245	75.3	1,860	19.3	57	0.6	9,633	541	5.6	3,406	35.4	5,643	58.6	43	0.4
70 to 74 years...	4,897	243	5.0	3,254	66.4	1,374	28.1	26	0.5	5,015	307	6.1	1,189	23.7	3,500	69.8	19	0.4
75 to 79 years...	2,350	123	5.2	1,448	61.6	768	32.7	11	0.5	2,492	142	5.7	422	16.9	1,924	77.2	4	0.2
80 to 84 years...	1,238	73	5.9	671	54.2	491	39.7	3	0.2	1,412	68	4.8	137	9.7	1,204	85.3	3	0.2
85 years and over	889	39	4.4	363	40.8	484	54.4	3	0.3	1,301	68	5.2	77	5.9	1,156	88.9	-	-
URBAN........	336,122	107,241	31.9	215,120	64.0	11,031	3.3	2,730	0.8	389,758	111,657	28.6	222,075	57.0	50,256	12.9	5,770	1.5
15 to 19 years...	46,132	44,788	97.1	1,333	2.9	8	-	3	-	53,285	45,587	85.6	7,581	14.2	48	0.1	69	0.1
20 to 24 years...	47,272	28,860	61.1	18,198	38.5	85	0.2	129	0.3	59,655	27,157	45.5	31,506	52.8	459	0.8	533	0.9
25 to 29 years...	47,575	13,839	29.1	33,149	69.7	247	0.5	340	0.7	55,731	13,623	24.4	39,757	71.3	1,366	2.5	985	1.8
30 to 34 years...	41,428	7,121	17.2	33,441	80.7	395	1.0	471	1.1	46,876	7,696	16.4	35,812	76.4	2,214	4.7	1,154	2.5
35 to 39 years...	36,454	4,401	12.1	30,868	84.7	670	1.8	515	1.4	41,274	5,203	12.6	31,355	76.0	3,608	8.7	1,108	2.7
40 to 44 years...	30,359	2,798	9.2	26,251	86.5	902	3.0	408	1.3	32,738	3,404	10.4	24,020	73.4	4,569	14.0	745	2.3
45 to 49 years...	24,622	1,768	7.2	21,552	87.5	1,003	4.1	299	1.2	26,509	2,496	9.4	18,333	69.2	5,199	19.6	481	1.8
50 to 54 years...	20,037	1,355	6.8	17,230	86.0	1,230	6.1	222	1.1	21,469	2,055	9.6	13,362	62.2	5,719	26.6	333	1.6
55 to 59 years...	14,712	901	6.1	12,481	84.8	1,187	8.1	143	1.0	16,365	1,423	8.7	8,997	55.0	5,774	35.3	171	1.0
60 to 64 years...	10,735	577	5.4	8,834	82.3	1,232	11.5	92	0.9	12,895	1,116	8.7	5,857	45.4	5,816	45.1	106	0.8
65 to 69 years...	8,329	416	5.0	6,422	77.1	1,422	17.1	69	0.8	10,812	881	8.1	3,517	32.5	6,352	58.7	62	0.6
70 to 74 years...	4,574	237	5.2	3,229	70.6	1,088	23.8	20	0.4	6,098	488	8.0	1,307	21.4	4,283	70.2	20	0.3
75 to 79 years...	2,256	107	4.7	1,373	60.9	764	33.9	12	0.5	3,346	311	9.3	485	14.5	2,548	76.2	2	0.1
80 to 84 years...	1,114	44	3.9	574	51.5	491	44.1	5	0.4	1,735	152	8.8	137	7.9	1,446	83.3	-	-
85 years and over	523	29	5.5	185	36.4	307	58.7	2	0.4	970	65	6.7	49	5.1	855	88.1	1	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM	313,064	98,840	31.6	202,843	64.8	9,660	3.1	1,721	0.5	324,576	83,755	25.8	202,773	62.5	35,045	10.8	3,003	0.9
15 to 19 years...	47,515	46,027	96.9	1,475	3.1	5	-	8	-	50,740	41,648	82.1	8,983	17.7	56	0.1	53	0.1
20 to 24 years...	45,921	26,449	57.6	19,285	42.0	82	0.2	105	0.2	50,560	18,017	35.6	31,932	63.2	308	0.6	303	0.6
35 to 29 years...	45,652	11,054	24.2	34,189	74.9	188	0.4	221	0.5	47,066	8,139	17.3	37,733	80.2	667	1.4	527	1.1
30 to 34 years...	39,189	5,317	13.6	33,286	84.9	318	0.8	268	0.7	39,241	4,588	11.7	32,933	83.9	1,191	3.0	529	1.3
35 to 39 years...	32,692	3,169	9.7	28,802	88.1	451	1.4	270	0.8	31,856	3,077	9.7	26,394	82.9	1,904	6.0	481	1.5
40 to 44 years...	25,210	2,028	8.0	22,353	88.7	617	2.4	212	0.8	24,278	2,016	8.3	19,302	79.5	2,627	10.8	333	1.4
45 to 49 years...	20,503	1,378	6.7	18,201	88.8	726	3.5	198	1.0	20,060	1,528	7.6	15,199	75.8	3,049	15.2	284	1.4
50 to 54 years...	16,451	1,096	6.7	14,249	86.6	966	5.9	140	0.9	16,572	1,247	7.5	11,207	67.6	3,922	23.7	196	1.2
55 to 59 years...	12,637	745	5.9	10,840	85.8	960	7.6	92	0.7	13,158	1,028	7.8	7,911	60.1	4,083	31.0	136	1.0
60 to 64 years...	9,635	544	5.6	7,876	81.7	1,134	11.8	81	0.8	10,636	842	7.9	5,337	50.2	4,392	41.3	65	0.6
65 to 69 years...	8,287	460	5.6	6,380	77.0	1,370	16.5	77	0.9	9,517	723	7.6	3,653	38.4	5,082	53.4	59	0.6
70 to 74 years...	4,871	277	5.7	3,434	70.5	1,125	23.1	35	0.7	5,366	449	8.4	1,389	25.9	3,500	65.2	28	0.5
75 to 79 years...	2,524	151	6.0	1,535	60.8	826	32.7	12	0.5	2,910	241	8.3	532	18.3	2,132	73.3	5	0.2
80 to 84 years...	1,293	94	7.3	666	51.5	532	41.1	1	0.1	1,657	130	7.8	209	12.6	1,314	79.3	4	0.2
85 years and over	684	51	7.5	272	39.8	360	52.6	1	0.1	959	82	8.6	59	6.2	818	85.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM...	537,415	202,894	37.8	313,943	58.4	18,663	3.5	1,915	0.4	509,469	148,534	29.2	312,988	61.4	45,656	9.0	2,291	0.4
15 to 19 years...	107,607	105,037	97.6	2,551	2.4	12	-	7	-	99,571	84,842	85.2	14,565	14.6	94	0.1	70	0.1
20 to 24 years...	79,717	52,745	66.2	26,686	33.5	153	0.2	133	0.2	72,609	29,636	40.8	42,167	58.1	479	0.7	327	0.5
25 to 29 years...	59,912	18,471	30.8	40,856	68.2	342	0.6	243	0.4	57,318	11,118	19.4	45,032	78.6	813	1.4	355	0.6
30 to 34 years...	47,685	8,666	18.2	38,222	80.2	524	1.1	273	0.6	47,542	6,015	12.7	40,029	84.2	1,145	2.4	353	0.7
35 to 39 years...	41,847	5,055	12.1	35,874	85.7	690	1.6	228	0.5	44,229	4,072	9.2	37,980	85.9	1,864	4.2	313	0.7
40 to 44 years...	37,417	3,223	8.6	33,063	88.4	919	2.5	212	0.6	39,052	2,868	7.3	33,308	85.3	2,637	6.8	239	0.6
45 to 49 years...	35,442	2,408	6.8	31,730	89.5	1,108	3.1	196	0.6	35,844	2,244	6.3	30,027	83.8	3,355	9.4	218	0.6
50 to 54 years...	33,903	2,097	6.2	30,033	88.6	1,586	4.7	187	0.6	31,680	1,972	6.2	25,024	79.0	4,541	14.2	143	0.5
55 to 59 years...	28,792	1,631	5.7	25,105	87.2	1,905	6.6	151	0.5	25,180	1,647	6.5	18,417	73.1	5,006	19.9	110	0.4
60 to 64 years...	23,149	1,324	5.7	19,471	84.1	2,236	9.7	118	0.5	19,673	1,373	7.0	12,585	64.0	5,638	28.7	77	0.4
65 to 69 years...	20,001	1,086	5.4	16,057	80.3	2,764	13.8	94	0.5	16,691	1,211	7.3	8,400	50.3	7,026	42.1	54	0.3
70 to 74 years...	11,209	614	5.5	8,148	72.7	2,398	21.4	49	0.4	9,509	735	7.7	3,478	36.6	5,273	55.5	23	0.
75 to 79 years...	5,904	302	5.1	3,769	63.8	1,817	30.8	16	0.3	5,438	385	7.1	1,338	24.6	3,710	68.2	5	0.1
80 to 84 years...	3,196	158	4.9	1,732	54.2	1,301	40.7	5	0.2	3,154	253	8.0	490	15.5	2,408	76.3	3	0.1
85 years and over	1,634	77	4.7	646	39.5	908	55.6	3	0.2	1,979	163	8.2	148	7.5	1,667	84.2	1	0.1

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	2,005,554	355,734	1,649,820	313,254	261,961	228,352	189,054	162,980	140,112	110,844	86,723	73,637	41,627	41,276
No school years completed	101,017	5,603	95,414	5,637	6,057	7,939	8,990	9,143	10,841	9,906	9,056	11,068	7,189	9,588
Grade school: 1 year...	30,430	2,689	27,741	2,449	2,385	3,026	3,057	2,891	3,187	2,725	2,358	2,592	1,534	1,537
2 years..	67,156	6,653	60,503	6,234	6,353	7,266	7,083	6,415	6,590	5,446	4,656	4,840	2,800	2,820
3 years..	109,535	12,301	97,234	12,081	11,448	12,605	11,927	10,833	10,099	8,250	6,633	6,346	3,440	3,572
4 years..	173,922	21,761	152,161	21,743	19,967	20,775	17,829	16,875	15,597	12,742	9,917	8,297	4,399	4,020
5 years..	177,073	25,952	151,121	25,757	22,574	21,266	17,594	15,711	13,891	11,490	8,660	7,024	3,698	3,456
6 years..	191,804	33,578	158,226	32,248	26,974	23,553	18,221	15,132	12,704	10,089	7,449	5,940	3,177	2,739
7 years..	322,065	52,860	269,205	51,736	45,632	39,719	32,605	27,248	22,004	17,120	13,241	9,812	5,343	4,745
8 years..	91,444	15,758	75,686	14,427	12,418	10,731	8,944	7,802	6,549	5,029	3,883	2,854	1,627	1,422
High school: 1 year...	123,032	27,572	95,460	22,967	18,832	14,746	11,611	9,072	6,472	4,533	3,133	2,130	1,117	847
2 years..	99,618	24,331	75,287	19,444	15,267	11,371	8,670	6,820	4,792	3,398	2,351	1,640	878	656
3 years..	79,621	23,920	55,701	17,028	11,898	8,145	5,949	4,270	2,900	2,089	1,477	1,031	483	431
4 years..	220,707	67,891	152,816	47,777	29,492	19,517	14,619	12,198	9,245	6,899	5,421	3,760	2,118	1,770
College: 1 year...	43,534	8,684	34,850	6,715	6,302	5,123	4,290	3,603	2,926	2,148	1,569	1,070	612	492
2 years..	47,455	7,515	39,940	6,866	7,107	6,156	5,031	4,442	3,438	2,497	1,814	1,202	735	652
3 years..	18,824	4,750	14,074	2,772	2,654	2,168	1,718	1,452	1,150	790	531	397	256	186
4 years..	64,494	9,356	55,138	12,028	11,377	9,156	6,368	5,015	3,887	2,548	1,992	1,281	772	714
5 years or more.	12,940	1,042	11,898	1,964	2,187	1,902	1,585	1,269	1,028	745	519	343	215	141
Not reported...........	30,883	3,518	27,365	3,381	3,037	3,188	2,963	2,789	2,812	2,400	2,063	2,010	1,234	1,488

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NORTH CAROLINA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	7.4	8.9	7.3	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.4	5.2	4.6
ale.................	7.2	7.9	7.1	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.2	5.1	4.6
emale...............	7.6	9.6	7.4	8.7	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.5	5.3	4.6
URBAN............	8.8	10.7	8.4	9.8	9.3	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.5	6.6	6.7	6.3
Male................	8.5	10.3	8.2	9.6	9.0	8.2	7.9	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.1
Female..............	9.1	11.0	8.6	10.1	9.6	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.6	6.6	6.7	6.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	7.5	9.1	7.4	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.4	5.2	4.5
Male................	7.4	8.0	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.2	5.1	4.5
Female..............	7.7	9.7	7.5	8.9	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.4	5.5	5.2	4.5
RURAL-FARM.......	6.8	7.6	6.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.1
Male................	6.4	7.3	6.2	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.3
Female..............	7.1	8.1	7.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.1	4.7	4.0

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,734,576	678,627	833,994	58,352	12,079	80,643	64,281	6,600	1,776,502	112,109	626,957	780,730	55,929	39,174	94,096	55,215	12,292
Under 5 years.....	189,592	-	161,106	22,143	-	4,194	2,149	-	185,936	-	-	157,592	21,888	-	4,207	2,249	-
5 to 9 years......	193,039	-	171,187	15,507	-	4,503	1,842	-	189,618	-	-	167,521	15,341	-	4,896	1,860	-
10 to 14 years....	201,273	20	181,033	11,219	-	6,575	2,329	97	197,180	13	65	176,630	10,846	-	7,251	2,293	82
15 to 19 years....	196,693	2,927	168,669	6,567	-	11,147	5,792	1,591	201,108	377	18,311	151,858	5,691	-	16,299	6,114	2,458
20 to 24 years....	164,889	44,808	87,371	2,160	-	15,604	13,149	1,797	178,743	2,410	77,825	63,284	1,505	-	17,767	13,111	2,841
25 to 29 years....	147,173	88,648	33,821	545	-	11,746	11,449	964	157,365	5,069	101,171	28,469	446	-	10,634	9,848	1,728
30 to 34 years....	123,966	92,631	15,874	155	-	7,557	7,225	524	131,510	7,394	94,419	15,918	166	-	6,578	5,926	1,109
35 to 39 years....	107,762	88,520	8,001	56	49	5,254	5,487	395	115,582	10,813	85,650	9,099	46	303	4,746	4,028	897
40 to 44 years....	90,336	78,474	3,857	-	106	3,550	4,083	266	94,697	12,078	69,775	5,172	-	882	3,577	2,538	675
45 to 49 years....	78,559	70,829	1,774	-	235	2,603	2,892	226	81,158	12,800	58,559	2,733	-	1,633	3,064	1,736	633
50 to 54 years....	68,839	62,480	873	-	615	2,211	2,447	213	68,640	13,280	45,729	1,527	-	3,082	3,022	1,409	591
55 to 59 years....	54,991	50,205	308	-	975	1,689	1,630	184	53,800	12,283	32,568	648	-	4,127	2,719	1,000	455
0 to 64 years....	42,631	38,345	120	-	1,467	1,283	1,274	142	42,477	11,110	21,548	279	-	5,690	2,597	885	368
5 to 69 years....	35,958	31,201	-	-	2,308	1,175	1,151	123	36,445	11,211	13,555	-	-	7,802	2,661	916	300
70 to 74 years....	20,253	16,711	-	-	2,094	704	689	55	20,628	6,827	5,220	-	-	6,200	1,694	590	97
75 years and over.	18,622	12,828	-	-	4,230	848	693	23	21,615	6,444	2,562	-	-	9,455	2,384	712	58

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 26

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NORTH CAROLINA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in North Carolina who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 62.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 12.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 203,807 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 62,179, or 30.5 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes). The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 7.9 years for those 20 to 24 to a median of 7.1 years for those 40 to 44. Thus, in North olina each age group of men 20 and over eligible military service had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than seven years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 61.7 percent of the males were married, 34.5 percent were single, and 3.3 percent were widowed; among the females 60.3 percent were married, 28.1 percent were single, and 10.7 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 56.5, 38.6, and 4.4 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 54.9, 30.9, and 13.4 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for s urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 7.4 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. It should be pointed out that in North Carolina there is no eighth grade of elementary school and children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade. Persons reporting the completion of eight grades of elementary school may be migrants from other States or graduates of private schools. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 790,736 private households in the State, of which 626,957, or 79.3 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 51,670 which had male heads without a wife present and 112,109 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR NORTH CAROLINA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE....	1,186,601	408,975	34.5	731,906	61.7	39,354	3.3	6,366	0.5	1,223,803	343,946	28.1	737,836	60.3	130,957	10.7	11,064	0.9
15 to 19 years...	201,254	195,852	97.3	5,359	2.7	25	-	18	-	203,596	172,077	84.5	31,129	15.3	198	0.1	192	0.1
20 to 24 years...	173,910	108,054	62.5	64,169	37.1	320	0.2	367	0.2	182,824	74,810	40.9	105,605	57.8	1,246	0.7	1,163	0.6
25 to 29 years...	153,139	43,364	28.3	108,194	70.7	777	0.5	804	0.5	160,115	32,880	20.5	122,522	76.5	2,846	1.8	1,867	1.2
30 to 34 years...	128,302	21,104	16.4	104,949	81.8	1,237	1.0	1,012	0.8	133,659	18,399	13.7	108,774	81.4	4,550	3.4	2,036	1.5
35 to 39 years...	110,993	12,625	11.4	95,544	86.1	1,811	1.6	1,013	0.9	117,359	12,352	10.5	95,729	81.6	7,376	6.3	1,902	1.6
40 to 44 years...	92,986	8,049	8.7	81,667	87.8	2,438	2.6	832	0.9	96,068	8,288	8.6	76,630	79.8	9,833	10.2	1,317	1.4
45 to 49 years...	80,567	5,554	6.9	71,483	88.7	2,837	3.5	693	0.9	82,413	6,268	7.6	63,559	77.1	11,603	14.1	983	1.2
50 to 54 years...	70,391	4,548	6.5	61,512	87.4	3,782	5.4	549	0.8	69,721	5,274	7.6	49,593	71.1	14,182	20.3	672	1.0
55 to 59 years...	56,141	3,277	5.8	48,426	86.3	4,052	7.2	386	0.7	54,703	4,098	7.5	35,325	64.6	14,863	27.2	417	0.8
60 to 64 years...	43,519	2,445	5.6	36,181	83.1	4,602	10.6	291	0.7	43,204	3,331	7.7	23,779	55.0	15,846	36.7	248	0.6
65 to 69 years...	36,617	1,962	5.4	28,859	78.8	5,556	15.2	240	0.7	37,020	2,815	7.6	15,570	42.1	18,460	49.9	175	0.5
70 to 74 years...	20,654	1,128	5.5	14,811	71.7	4,611	22.3	104	0.5	20,973	1,672	8.0	6,174	29.4	13,056	62.3	71	0.3
75 to 79 years...	10,684	560	5.2	6,677	62.5	3,407	31.9	40	0.4	11,694	937	8.0	2,355	20.1	8,390	71.7	12	0.1
80 to 84 years...	5,603	296	5.3	2,972	53.0	2,324	41.5	11	0.2	6,546	535	8.2	836	12.8	5,168	78.9	7	0.1
85 years and over	2,841	157	5.5	1,103	38.8	1,575	55.4	6	0.2	3,908	310	7.9	256	6.6	3,340	85.5	2	0.1
Nonwhite...	314,250	121,218	38.6	177,644	56.5	13,826	4.4	1,562	0.5	333,364	102,979	30.9	182,949	54.9	44,690	13.4	2,746	0.8
15 to 19 years...	59,864	58,421	97.6	1,422	2.4	11	-	10	-	61,502	52,855	85.9	8,491	13.8	96	0.2	60	0.1
20 to 24 years...	50,922	32,417	63.7	18,241	35.8	157	0.3	107	0.2	55,383	24,266	43.8	30,101	54.4	663	1.2	353	0.6
25 to 29 years...	42,223	12,836	30.4	28,787	68.2	395	0.9	205	0.5	45,852	10,752	23.4	33,105	72.2	1,502	3.3	493	1.1
30 to 34 years...	32,277	6,290	19.5	25,160	78.0	589	1.8	238	0.7	34,442	5,229	15.2	26,435	76.8	2,296	6.7	482	1.4
35 to 39 years...	28,600	4,007	14.0	23,440	82.0	896	3.1	257	0.9	32,544	3,392	10.4	24,900	76.5	3,801	11.7	451	1.4
40 to 44 years...	23,009	2,422	10.5	19,224	83.5	1,162	5.1	201	0.9	25,026	2,012	8.0	18,169	72.6	4,527	18.1	318	1.3
45 to 49 years...	18,795	1,484	7.9	15,915	84.7	1,234	6.6	162	0.9	20,474	1,246	6.1	14,283	69.8	4,694	22.9	251	1.2
50 to 54 years...	17,193	1,194	6.9	14,286	83.1	1,583	9.2	130	0.8	17,231	970	5.6	10,919	63.4	5,200	30.2	142	0.8
55 to 59 years...	12,822	686	5.4	10,643	83.0	1,416	11.0	77	0.6	11,948	611	5.1	6,958	58.2	4,304	36.0	75	0.6
60 to 64 years...	9,552	526	5.5	7,545	79.0	1,406	14.7	75	0.8	9,109	520	5.7	4,357	47.8	4,180	45.9	52	0.6
65 to 69 years...	9,619	457	4.8	7,245	75.3	1,860	19.3	57	0.6	9,633	541	5.6	3,406	35.4	5,643	58.6	43	0.4
70 to 74 years...	4,897	243	5.0	3,254	66.4	1,374	28.1	26	0.5	5,015	307	6.1	1,189	23.7	3,500	69.8	19	0.4
75 to 79 years...	2,350	123	5.2	1,448	61.6	768	32.7	11	0.5	2,492	142	5.7	422	16.9	1,924	77.2	4	0.2
80 to 84 years...	1,238	73	5.9	671	54.2	491	39.7	3	0.2	1,412	68	4.8	137	9.7	1,204	85.3	3	0.2
85 years and over	889	39	4.4	363	40.8	484	54.4	3	0.3	1,301	68	5.2	77	5.9	1,156	88.9	-	-
URBAN........	336,122	107,241	31.9	215,120	64.0	11,031	3.3	2,730	0.8	389,758	111,657	28.6	222,075	57.0	50,256	12.9	5,770	1.5
15 to 19 years...	46,132	44,768	97.1	1,333	2.9	8	-	3	-	53,285	45,587	85.6	7,581	14.2	48	0.1	69	0.1
20 to 24 years...	47,272	28,860	61.1	18,198	38.5	85	0.2	129	0.3	59,655	27,157	45.5	31,506	52.8	459	0.8	533	0.9
25 to 29 years...	47,575	13,839	29.1	33,149	69.7	247	0.5	340	0.7	55,731	13,623	24.4	39,757	71.3	1,366	2.5	985	1.8
30 to 34 years...	41,428	7,121	17.2	33,441	80.7	395	1.0	471	1.1	46,876	7,696	16.4	35,812	76.4	2,214	4.7	1,154	2.5
35 to 39 years...	36,454	4,401	12.1	30,868	84.7	670	1.8	515	1.4	41,274	5,203	12.6	31,355	76.0	3,608	8.7	1,108	2.7
40 to 44 years...	30,359	2,798	9.2	26,251	86.5	902	3.0	408	1.3	32,738	3,404	10.4	24,020	73.4	4,569	14.0	745	2.3
45 to 49 years...	24,622	1,768	7.2	21,552	87.5	1,003	4.1	299	1.2	26,509	2,496	9.4	18,333	69.2	5,199	19.6	481	1.8
50 to 54 years...	20,037	1,355	6.8	17,230	86.0	1,230	6.1	222	1.1	21,469	2,055	9.6	13,362	62.2	5,719	26.6	333	1.6
55 to 59 years...	14,712	901	6.1	12,481	84.8	1,187	8.1	143	1.0	16,365	1,423	8.7	8,997	55.0	5,774	35.3	171	1.0
60 to 64 years...	10,735	577	5.4	8,834	82.3	1,232	11.5	92	0.9	12,895	1,116	8.7	5,857	45.4	5,816	45.1	106	0.8
65 to 69 years...	8,329	416	5.0	6,422	77.1	1,422	17.1	69	0.8	10,812	881	8.1	3,517	32.5	6,352	58.7	62	0.6
70 to 74 years...	4,574	237	5.2	3,229	70.6	1,088	23.8	20	0.4	6,098	488	8.0	1,307	21.4	4,283	70.2	20	0.3
75 to 79 years...	2,256	107	4.7	1,373	60.9	764	33.9	12	0.5	3,346	311	9.3	485	14.5	2,548	76.2	2	0.1
80 to 84 years...	1,114	44	3.9	574	51.5	491	44.1	5	0.4	1,735	152	8.8	137	7.9	1,446	83.3	-	-
85 years and over	523	29	5.5	185	35.4	307	58.7	2	0.4	970	65	6.7	49	5.1	855	88.1	1	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM	313,064	98,840	31.6	202,843	64.8	9,660	3.1	1,721	0.5	324,576	83,755	25.8	202,773	62.5	35,045	10.8	3,003	0.9
15 to 19 years...	47,515	46,027	96.9	1,475	3.1	5	-	8	-	50,740	41,648	82.1	8,983	17.7	56	0.1	53	0.1
20 to 24 years...	45,921	26,449	57.6	19,285	42.0	82	0.2	105	0.2	50,560	18,017	35.6	31,932	63.2	308	0.6	303	0.6
25 to 29 years...	45,652	11,054	24.2	34,189	74.9	188	0.4	221	0.5	47,066	8,139	17.3	37,733	80.2	667	1.4	527	1.1
30 to 34 years...	39,189	5,317	13.6	33,286	84.9	318	0.8	268	0.7	39,241	4,588	11.7	32,933	83.9	1,191	3.0	529	1.3
35 to 39 years...	32,692	3,169	9.7	28,802	88.1	451	1.4	270	0.8	31,856	3,077	9.7	26,394	82.9	1,904	6.0	481	1.5
40 to 44 years...	25,210	2,028	8.0	22,353	88.7	617	2.4	212	0.8	24,278	2,016	8.3	19,302	79.5	2,627	10.8	333	1.4
45 to 49 years...	20,503	1,378	6.7	18,201	88.8	726	3.5	198	1.0	20,060	1,528	7.6	15,199	75.8	3,049	15.2	284	1.4
50 to 54 years...	16,451	1,096	6.7	14,249	86.6	966	5.9	140	0.9	16,572	1,247	7.5	11,207	67.6	3,922	23.7	196	1.2
55 to 59 years...	12,637	745	5.9	10,840	85.8	960	7.6	92	0.7	13,158	1,028	7.8	7,911	60.1	4,083	31.0	136	1.0
60 to 64 years...	9,635	544	5.6	7,876	81.7	1,134	11.8	81	0.8	10,636	842	7.9	5,337	50.2	4,392	41.3	65	0.6
65 to 69 years...	8,287	460	5.6	6,380	77.0	1,370	16.5	77	0.9	9,517	723	7.6	3,653	38.4	5,082	53.4	59	0.6
70 to 74 years...	4,871	277	5.7	3,434	70.5	1,125	23.1	35	0.7	5,366	449	8.4	1,389	25.9	3,500	65.2	28	0.5
75 to 79 years...	2,524	151	6.0	1,535	60.8	826	32.7	12	0.5	2,910	241	8.3	532	18.3	2,132	73.3	5	0.2
80 to 84 years...	1,293	94	7.3	666	51.5	532	41.1	1	0.1	1,657	130	7.8	209	12.6	1,314	79.3	4	0.2
85 years and over	684	51	7.5	272	39.8	360	52.6	1	0.1	959	82	8.6	59	6.2	818	85.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM...	537,415	202,894	37.8	313,943	58.4	18,663	3.5	1,915	0.4	509,469	148,534	29.2	312,988	61.4	45,656	9.0	2,291	0.4
15 to 19 years...	107,607	105,037	97.6	2,551	2.4	12	-	7	-	99,571	84,842	85.2	14,565	14.6	94	0.1	70	0.1
20 to 24 years...	79,717	52,745	66.2	26,686	33.5	153	0.2	133	0.2	72,609	29,636	40.8	42,167	58.1	479	0.7	327	0.5
25 to 29 years...	59,912	18,471	30.8	40,856	68.2	342	0.6	243	0.4	57,318	11,118	19.4	45,032	78.6	813	1.4	355	0.6
30 to 34 years...	47,685	8,666	18.2	38,222	80.2	524	1.1	273	0.6	47,542	6,015	12.7	40,029	84.2	1,145	2.4	353	0.7
35 to 39 years...	41,847	5,055	12.1	35,874	85.7	690	1.6	228	0.5	44,229	4,072	9.2	37,980	85.9	1,864	4.2	313	0.7
40 to 44 years...	37,417	3,223	8.6	33,063	88.4	919	2.5	212	0.6	39,052	2,868	7.3	33,308	85.3	2,637	6.8	239	0.6
45 to 49 years...	35,442	2,408	6.8	31,730	89.5	1,108	3.1	196	0.6	35,844	2,244	6.3	30,027	83.8	3,355	9.4	218	0.6
50 to 54 years...	33,903	2,097	6.2	30,033	88.6	1,586	4.7	187	0.6	31,680	1,972	6.2	25,024	79.0	4,541	14.3	143	0.5
55 to 59 years...	28,792	1,631	5.7	25,105	87.2	1,905	6.6	151	0.5	25,180	1,647	6.5	18,417	73.1	5,006	19.9	110	0.4
60 to 64 years...	23,149	1,324	5.7	19,471	84.1	2,236	9.7	118	0.5	19,673	1,373	7.0	12,585	64.0	5,638	28.7	77	0.4
65 to 69 years...	20,001	1,086	5.4	16,057	80.3	2,764	13.8	94	0.5	16,691	1,211	7.3	8,400	50.3	7,026	42.1	54	0.3
70 to 74 years...	11,209	614	5.5	8,148	72.7	2,398	21.4	49	0.4	9,509	735	7.7	3,478	36.6	5,273	55.5	23	0.2
75 to 79 years...	5,904	302	5.1	3,769	63.8	1,817	30.8	16	0.3	5,438	385	7.1	1,338	24.6	3,710	68.2	5	0.1
80 to 84 years...	3,196	158	4.9	1,732	54.2	1,301	40.7	5	0.2	3,154	253	8.0	490	15.5	2,408	76.3	3	0.1
85 years and over	1,634	77	4.7	646	39.5	908	55.6	3	0.2	1,979	163	8.2	148	7.5	1,667	84.2	1	0.1

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	2,005,554	355,734	1,649,820	313,254	261,961	228,352	189,054	162,980	140,112	110,844	86,723	73,637	41,627	41,276
No school years completed	101,017	5,603	95,414	5,637	6,057	7,939	8,990	9,143	10,841	9,906	9,056	11,068	7,189	9,588
Grade school: 1 year	30,430	2,689	27,741	2,449	2,385	3,026	3,057	2,891	3,187	2,725	2,358	2,592	1,534	1,537
2 years	67,156	6,653	60,503	6,234	6,353	7,266	7,083	6,415	6,590	5,446	4,656	4,840	2,800	2,820
3 years	109,535	12,301	97,234	12,081	11,448	12,605	11,927	10,833	10,099	8,250	6,633	6,346	3,440	3,572
4 years	173,922	21,761	152,161	21,743	19,967	20,775	17,829	16,875	15,597	12,742	9,917	8,297	4,399	4,020
5 years	177,073	25,952	151,121	25,757	22,574	21,266	17,594	15,711	13,891	11,490	8,660	7,024	3,698	3,456
6 years	191,804	33,578	158,226	32,248	26,974	23,553	18,221	15,132	12,704	10,089	7,449	5,940	3,177	2,739
7 years	322,065	52,860	269,205	51,736	45,632	39,719	32,605	27,248	22,004	17,120	13,241	9,812	5,343	4,745
8 years	91,444	15,758	75,686	14,427	12,418	10,731	8,944	7,802	6,549	5,029	3,883	2,854	1,627	1,422
High school: 1 year	123,032	27,572	95,460	22,967	18,832	14,746	11,611	9,072	6,472	4,533	3,133	2,130	1,117	847
2 years	99,618	24,331	75,287	19,444	15,267	11,371	8,670	6,820	4,792	3,398	2,351	1,640	878	656
3 years	79,621	23,920	55,701	17,028	11,898	8,145	5,949	4,270	2,900	2,089	1,477	1,031	483	431
4 years	220,707	67,891	152,816	47,777	29,492	19,517	14,619	12,198	9,245	6,899	5,421	3,760	2,118	1,770
College: 1 year	43,534	8,684	34,850	6,715	6,302	5,123	4,290	3,603	2,926	2,148	1,569	1,070	612	492
2 years	47,455	7,515	39,940	6,866	7,107	6,156	5,031	4,442	3,438	2,497	1,814	1,202	735	652
3 years	18,824	4,750	14,074	2,772	2,654	2,168	1,718	1,452	1,150	790	531	397	256	186
4 years	64,494	9,356	55,138	12,028	11,377	9,156	6,368	5,015	3,887	2,548	1,992	1,281	772	714
5 years or more	12,940	1,042	11,898	1,964	2,187	1,902	1,585	1,269	1,028	745	519	343	215	141
Not reported	30,883	3,518	27,365	3,381	3,037	3,188	2,963	2,789	2,812	2,400	2,063	2,010	1,234	1,488

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NORTH CAROLINA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	7.4	8.9	7.3	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.4	5.2	4.6
Male	7.2	7.9	7.1	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.2	5.1	4.6
Female	7.6	9.6	7.4	8.7	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.5	5.3	4.6
URBAN	8.8	10.7	8.4	9.8	9.3	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.5	6.6	6.7	6.3
Male	8.5	10.3	8.2	9.6	9.0	8.2	7.9	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.1
Female	9.1	11.0	8.6	10.1	9.6	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.6	6.6	6.7	6.4
RURAL-NONFARM	7.5	9.1	7.4	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.4	5.2	4.5
Male	7.4	8.0	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.2	5.1	4.5
Female	7.7	9.7	7.5	8.9	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.4	5.5	5.2	4.5
RURAL-FARM	6.8	7.6	6.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.1
Male	6.4	7.3	6.2	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.3
Female	7.1	8.1	7.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.1	4.7	4.0

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	1,734,576	678,627	833,994	58,352	12,079	80,643	64,281	6,600	1,776,502	112,109	626,957	780,730	55,929	39,174	94,096	55,215	12,292
Under 5 years	189,592	-	161,106	22,143	-	4,194	2,149	-	185,936	-	-	157,592	21,888	-	4,207	2,249	-
5 to 9 years	193,039	-	171,187	15,507	-	4,503	1,842	-	189,618	-	-	167,521	15,341	-	4,896	1,860	-
10 to 14 years	201,273	20	181,033	11,219	-	6,575	2,329	97	197,180	13	65	176,630	10,846	-	7,251	2,293	82
15 to 19 years	196,693	2,927	168,669	6,567	-	11,147	5,792	1,591	201,108	377	18,311	151,858	5,691	-	16,299	6,114	2,458
20 to 24 years	164,889	44,808	87,371	2,160	-	15,604	13,149	1,797	178,743	2,410	77,825	63,284	1,505	-	17,767	13,111	2,841
25 to 29 years	147,173	88,648	33,821	545	-	11,746	11,449	964	157,365	5,069	101,171	28,469	446	-	10,634	9,848	1,728
30 to 34 years	123,966	92,631	15,874	155	-	7,557	7,225	524	131,510	7,394	94,419	15,918	166	-	6,578	5,926	1,109
35 to 39 years	107,762	88,520	8,001	56	49	5,254	5,487	395	115,582	10,813	85,650	9,099	46	303	4,746	4,028	897
40 to 44 years	90,336	78,474	3,857	-	106	3,550	4,083	266	94,697	12,078	69,775	5,172	-	882	3,577	2,538	675
45 to 49 years	78,559	70,829	1,774	-	235	2,603	2,892	226	81,158	12,800	58,559	2,733	-	1,633	3,064	1,736	633
50 to 54 years	68,839	62,480	873	-	615	2,211	2,447	213	68,640	13,280	45,729	1,527	-	3,082	3,022	1,409	591
55 to 59 years	54,991	50,205	308	-	975	1,689	1,630	184	53,800	12,283	32,568	648	-	4,127	2,719	1,000	455
60 to 64 years	42,631	38,345	120	-	1,467	1,283	1,274	142	42,477	11,110	21,548	279	-	5,690	2,597	885	368
65 to 69 years	35,958	31,201	-	-	2,308	1,175	1,151	123	36,445	11,211	13,555	-	-	7,802	2,661	916	300
70 to 74 years	20,253	16,711	-	-	2,094	704	689	55	20,628	6,827	5,220	-	-	6,200	1,694	590	97
75 years and over	18,622	12,828	-	-	4,230	848	693	23	21,615	6,444	2,562	-	-	9,455	2,384	712	58

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 27

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

ARKANSAS

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Arkansas who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 59.2 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 96,964 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 23,334, or 24.1 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 8.5 years (the equivalent of more han eight years of grade school) for those 20 to 24 o a median of 7.9 years (the equivalent of almost eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Arkansas the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than eight years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.6 percent of the males were married, 29.4 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 65.5 percent were married, 20.5 percent were single, and 12.3 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 64.3, 28.2, and 6.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 62.6, 19.0, and 16.2 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. ble 1 presents the marital status classification of he population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.1 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 496,398 private households in the State, of which 395,672, or 79.7 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 38,736 which had male heads without a wife present and 61,990 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR ARKANSAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	677,721	199,300	29.4	438,087	64.6	32,280	4.3	8,054	1.2	667,551	137,052	20.5	437,562	65.5	81,981	12.3	10,956	1.6
15 to 19 years	102,405	98,762	96.4	3,561	3.5	43	-	39	-	102,508	78,584	76.7	23,070	22.5	419	0.4	435	0.4
20 to 24 years	83,847	48,730	58.1	34,229	40.8	418	0.5	470	0.6	88,226	27,034	30.6	58,320	66.1	1,478	1.7	1,394	1.6
25 to 29 years	77,659	18,747	24.1	57,230	73.7	768	1.0	914	1.2	80,398	10,607	13.2	65,886	81.9	2,135	3.7	1,770	2.2
30 to 34 years	70,117	9,372	13.4	58,694	83.7	994	1.4	1,057	1.5	72,953	6,288	8.6	61,809	84.7	3,054	4.2	1,802	2.5
35 to 39 years	62,649	5,985	9.6	54,212	86.5	1,396	2.2	1,056	1.7	65,808	3,929	6.0	55,510	84.4	4,642	7.1	1,727	2.6
40 to 44 years	53,309	4,237	7.9	46,252	86.8	1,818	3.4	1,002	1.9	54,368	2,608	4.8	44,861	82.5	5,655	10.4	1,244	2.3
45 to 49 years	53,658	3,435	6.4	46,954	87.5	2,337	4.4	932	1.7	50,193	2,021	4.0	40,162	80.0	7,056	14.1	954	1.9
50 to 54 years	46,493	2,899	6.2	39,645	85.3	3,141	6.8	808	1.7	41,768	1,733	4.1	31,161	74.6	8,256	19.8	618	1.5
55 to 59 years	38,682	2,189	5.7	32,386	83.7	3,431	8.9	676	1.7	34,284	1,279	3.7	23,634	68.9	8,931	26.1	440	1.3
60 to 64 years	31,515	1,806	5.7	25,217	80.0	3,973	12.6	519	1.6	27,172	1,105	4.1	16,043	59.0	9,754	35.9	270	1.0
65 to 69 years	26,411	1,445	5.5	20,194	76.5	4,456	16.9	316	1.2	22,526	901	4.0	10,458	46.4	10,985	48.8	182	0.8
70 to 74 years	16,218	905	5.6	11,422	70.4	3,739	23.1	152	0.9	13,645	500	3.7	4,468	32.7	8,604	63.1	73	0.5
75 to 79 years	8,282	448	5.4	5,063	61.1	2,696	32.6	75	0.9	7,155	243	3.4	1,525	21.3	5,358	74.9	29	0.4
80 to 84 years	4,308	229	5.3	2,192	50.9	1,859	43.2	28	0.6	4,074	124	3.0	526	12.9	3,414	83.8	10	0.2
85 years and over	2,168	111	5.1	836	38.6	1,211	55.9	10	0.5	2,473	96	3.9	129	5.2	2,240	90.6	8	0.3
Nonwhite	162,692	45,849	28.2	104,681	64.3	10,246	6.3	1,916	1.2	168,278	32,038	19.0	105,419	62.6	27,317	16.2	[illegible],504	2.1
15 to 19 years	24,064	23,086	95.9	953	4.0	15	0.1	10	-	25,543	18,651	73.0	6,504	25.5	230	0.9	158	0.6
20 to 24 years	20,410	10,769	52.8	9,314	45.6	193	0.9	134	0.7	23,390	6,399	27.4	15,720	67.2	809	3.5	462	2.0
25 to 29 years	18,803	4,157	22.1	14,053	74.7	334	1.8	259	1.4	21,387	2,664	12.5	16,996	79.5	1,099	5.1	628	2.9
30 to 34 years	16,609	2,214	13.3	13,707	82.5	402	2.4	286	1.7	18,488	1,491	8.1	14,940	80.8	1,488	8.0	569	3.1
35 to 39 years	15,907	1,590	10.0	13,460	84.6	597	3.8	260	1.6	18,057	937	5.2	14,314	79.3	2,222	12.3	584	3.2
40 to 44 years	13,096	1,144	8.7	10,957	83.7	779	5.9	216	1.6	14,734	592	4.0	11,121	75.5	2,625	17.8	396	2.7
45 to 49 years	13,608	843	6.2	11,570	85.0	940	6.9	255	1.9	12,627	417	3.3	9,045	71.6	2,867	22.7	298	2.4
50 to 54 years	11,175	676	6.0	9,257	82.8	1,068	9.6	174	1.6	9,945	299	3.0	6,526	65.6	2,961	29.8	159	1.6
55 to 59 years	8,888	441	5.0	7,262	81.7	1,043	11.7	142	1.6	7,329	159	2.2	4,422	60.3	2,648	36.1	100	1.4
60 to 64 years	6,673	307	4.6	5,244	78.6	1,052	15.8	70	1.0	5,541	149	2.7	2,754	49.7	2,579	46.5	59	1.1
65 to 69 years	6,363	287	4.5	4,642	73.0	1,368	21.5	66	1.0	5,222	134	2.6	1,934	37.0	3,098	59.3	56	1.1
70 to 74 years	3,757	178	4.7	2,531	67.4	1,024	27.3	24	0.6	2,942	66	2.2	741	25.2	2,114	71.9	21	0.7
75 to 79 years	1,771	81	4.6	1,035	58.4	641	36.2	14	0.8	1,516	36	2.4	274	18.1	1,197	79.0	9	0.6
80 to 84 years	865	29	4.5	428	49.5	396	45.8	2	0.2	771	20	2.6	85	11.0	665	86.3	1	0.1
85 years and over	703	37	5.3	268	38.1	394	56.0	4	0.6	786	24	3.1	43	5.5	715	91.0	4	0.5
URBAN	155,919	42,269	27.1	103,326	66.3	7,402	4.7	2,922	1.9	179,182	40,126	22.4	104,972	58.6	28,567	15.9	5,517	3.1
15 to 19 years	18,184	17,561	96.6	609	3.3	6	-	8	-	21,594	17,564	81.3	3,794	17.6	83	0.4	153	0.7
20 to 24 years	17,951	10,709	59.7	7,060	39.3	48	0.3	134	0.7	23,662	9,309	39.3	13,364	56.5	397	1.7	592	2.5
25 to 29 years	18,795	4,843	25.8	13,509	71.9	132	0.7	311	1.7	22,937	4,464	19.5	16,827	73.4	732	3.2	914	4.0
30 to 34 years	17,899	2,564	14.3	14,742	82.4	214	1.2	379	2.1	20,848	2,727	13.1	15,880	76.2	1,217	5.8	1,024	4.9
35 to 39 years	16,060	1,655	10.3	13,657	85.0	320	2.0	428	2.7	18,591	1,700	9.1	14,000	75.3	1,895	10.2	996	5.4
40 to 44 years	13,471	1,141	8.5	11,562	85.8	406	3.0	362	2.7	15,559	1,132	7.3	11,469	73.7	2,286	14.7	672	4.3
45 to 49 years	13,358	933	7.0	11,549	86.5	521	3.9	355	2.7	13,919	860	6.2	9,755	70.1	2,802	20.1	502	3.6
50 to 54 years	11,442	856	7.5	9,479	82.8	802	7.0	305	2.7	11,386	712	6.3	7,353	64.6	3,028	26.6	293	2.6
55 to 59 years	9,077	620	6.8	7,353	81.0	846	9.3	258	2.8	9,055	504	5.6	5,197	57.4	3,177	35.1	177	2.0
60 to 64 years	7,311	531	7.3	5,528	75.6	1,025	14.0	227	3.1	7,490	459	6.1	3,587	47.9	3,341	44.6	103	1.4
65 to 69 years	5,624	371	6.6	4,205	74.8	960	17.1	88	1.6	6,254	347	5.5	2,250	36.0	2,602	57.6	55	0.9
70 to 74 years	3,464	250	7.2	2,355	68.0	824	23.8	35	1.0	3,909	193	4.9	956	24.5	2,734	69.9	26	0.7
75 to 79 years	1,873	134	7.2	1,100	58.7	621	33.2	18	1.0	2,135	98	4.6	392	18.4	1,636	76.6	9	0.4
80 to 84 years	963	65	6.7	467	48.5	420	43.6	11	1.1	1,166	35	3.0	122	10.5	1,008	86.4	1	0.1
85 years and over	447	36	8.1	151	33.8	257	57.5	3	0.7	677	22	3.2	26	3.8	629	92.9	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM	140,639	37,142	26.4	94,352	67.1	7,199	5.1	1,946	1.4	144,950	27,196	18.8	94,409	65.1	20,752	14.3	2,593	1.8
15 to 19 years	18,010	17,322	96.2	669	3.7	5	-	14	0.1	20,432	15,087	73.8	5,167	25.3	82	0.4	96	0.5
20 to 24 years	16,707	8,885	53.2	7,651	45.8	74	0.4	97	0.6	19,619	5,440	27.7	13,530	69.0	325	1.7	324	1.7
25 to 29 years	17,490	3,683	21.1	13,454	76.9	158	0.9	195	1.1	18,791	2,281	12.1	15,583	82.9	503	2.7	424	2.3
30 to 34 years	16,100	1,873	11.6	13,782	85.6	209	1.3	236	1.5	16,802	1,370	8.2	14,220	84.6	796	4.7	416	2.5
35 to 39 years	14,122	1,253	8.9	12,316	87.2	315	2.2	238	1.7	14,160	793	5.6	11,801	83.3	1,180	8.3	386	2.7
40 to 44 years	11,776	1,070	9.1	9,984	84.8	436	3.7	286	2.4	11,129	524	4.7	8,871	79.7	1,423	12.8	311	2.8
45 to 49 years	11,347	885	7.8	9,660	85.1	528	4.7	274	2.4	9,989	450	4.5	7,623	76.3	1,697	17.0	219	2.2
50 to 54 years	9,145	681	7.4	7,579	82.9	673	7.4	212	2.3	8,467	357	4.2	5,909	69.8	2,057	24.3	144	1.7
55 to 59 years	7,386	453	6.1	6,106	82.7	683	9.2	144	1.9	7,367	281	3.8	4,715	64.0	2,243	30.4	128	1.7
60 to 64 years	6,176	359	5.8	4,898	79.3	819	13.3	100	1.6	6,029	234	3.9	3,196	53.0	2,535	42.0	64	1.1
65 to 69 years	5,377	296	5.5	3,928	73.1	1,063	19.8	90	1.7	5,354	182	3.4	2,254	42.1	2,865	53.5	52	1.0
70 to 74 years	3,559	208	5.8	2,458	69.1	861	24.2	32	0.9	3,406	110	3.2	1,025	30.1	2,253	66.1	18	0.5
75 to 79 years	1,873	106	5.7	1,120	59.8	627	33.5	20	1.1	1,766	45	2.5	351	19.9	1,364	77.2	6	0.3
80 to 84 years	1,054	51	4.8	543	51.5	454	43.1	6	0.6	1,023	19	1.9	133	13.0	870	85.0	1	0.1
85 years and over	517	17	3.3	204	39.5	294	56.9	2	0.4	616	23	3.7	31	5.0	559	90.7	3	0.5
RURAL-FARM	381,163	119,889	31.5	240,409	63.1	17,679	4.6	3,186	0.8	343,419	69,730	20.3	238,181	69.4	22,662	9.5	2,846	0.8
15 to 19 years	66,211	63,879	96.5	2,283	3.4	32	-	17	-	60,482	45,933	75.9	14,109	23.3	254	0.4	186	0.3
20 to 24 years	49,189	29,136	59.2	19,518	39.7	296	0.6	239	0.5	44,945	12,285	27.3	31,426	69.9	756	1.7	478	1.1
25 to 29 years	41,374	10,221	24.7	30,267	73.2	478	1.2	408	1.0	38,670	3,862	10.0	33,476	86.6	900	2.3	432	1.1
30 to 34 years	36,118	4,935	13.7	30,170	83.5	571	1.6	442	1.2	35,303	2,191	6.2	31,709	89.8	1,041	2.9	362	1.0
35 to 39 years	32,467	3,077	9.5	28,239	87.0	761	2.3	390	1.2	33,057	1,436	4.3	29,709	89.9	1,567	4.7	345	1.0
40 to 44 years	28,062	2,026	7.2	24,706	88.0	976	3.5	354	1.3	27,680	952	3.4	24,521	88.6	1,946	7.0	261	0.9
45 to 49 years	28,953	1,617	5.6	25,745	88.9	1,288	4.4	303	1.0	26,285	711	2.7	22,784	86.7	2,557	9.7	233	0.9
50 to 54 years	25,906	1,362	5.3	22,587	87.2	1,666	6.4	291	1.1	21,915	664	3.0	17,899	81.7	3,171	14.5	181	0.8
55 to 59 years	22,219	1,116	5.0	18,927	85.3	1,902	8.6	274	1.2	17,862	494	2.8	13,722	76.8	3,511	19.7	135	0.8
60 to 64 years	18,028	916	5.1	14,791	82.0	2,129	11.8	192	1.1	13,653	412	3.0	9,260	67.8	3,878	28.4	103	0.8
65 to 69 years	15,410	778	5.0	12,061	78.3	2,433	15.8	138	0.9	10,918	372	3.4	5,954	54.5	4,518	41.4	74	0.7
70 to 74 years	9,195	447	4.9	6,609	71.9	2,054	22.3	85	0.9	6,330	197	3.1	2,487	29.3	3,617	57.1	29	0.5
75 to 79 years	4,536	208	4.6	2,843	62.7	1,448	31.9	37	0.8	3,254	100	3.1	782	24.0	2,358	72.5	14	0.4
80 to 84 years	2,291	113	4.9	1,182	51.6	985	43.0	11	0.5	1,885	70	3.7	271	14.4	1,536	81.5	8	0.4
85 years and over	1,204	58	4.8	481	40.0	660	54.8	5	0.4	1,180	51	4.2	72	6.1	1,052	89.2	5	0.4

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR ARKANSAS: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,140,359	172,073	968,286	158,057	143,070	128,457	107,677	103,851	88,261	72,966	58,687	48,937	29,863	28,460
No school years completed	39,392	2,048	27,345	2,045	2,162	2,654	2,812	2,719	4,256	3,836	3,593	4,162	3,343	4,764
Grade school: 1 year...	12,491	977	11,514	882	976	1,152	1,052	1,300	1,333	1,180	989	1,058	787	805
2 years..	32,652	2,918	29,734	2,727	2,944	3,280	3,112	3,601	3,351	2,869	2,433	2,310	1,509	1,598
3 years..	57,363	5,693	51,670	5,527	5,498	5,989	5,682	6,049	5,724	5,021	3,944	3,850	2,280	2,106
4 years..	104,065	10,468	93,597	10,804	10,682	11,181	10,121	11,134	10,263	8,919	7,001	6,251	3,678	3,563
5 years..	96,023	11,422	84,601	11,605	11,112	10,947	9,345	9,494	8,422	7,409	5,863	4,979	2,916	2,508
6 years..	108,011	14,889	93,122	14,452	13,652	12,654	10,486	10,228	8,448	7,116	5,719	4,743	2,931	2,692
7 years..	97,654	15,262	82,292	14,830	14,124	12,706	9,853	8,778	6,707	5,284	4,020	2,995	1,654	1,341
8 years..	235,495	30,820	204,675	30,882	30,403	28,038	23,883	22,800	19,041	15,740	12,918	9,965	5,883	5,122
High school: 1 year...	67,205	13,352	53,853	11,862	10,341	8,549	6,653	5,422	3,692	2,729	1,976	1,407	717	505
2 years..	58,327	11,551	46,776	10,159	8,649	7,201	5,659	4,620	3,360	2,560	1,983	1,352	761	472
3 years..	31,003	8,245	22,758	6,486	4,898	3,464	2,512	1,897	1,270	869	662	402	208	140
4 years..	113,981	30,162	83,818	32,833	15,420	10,726	8,396	7,162	5,882	4,574	3,663	2,481	1,468	1,213
College: 1 year...	18,066	3,923	14,143	2,828	2,469	1,981	1,586	1,431	1,211	966	710	471	270	220
2 years..	22,551	4,223	18,328	3,579	3,178	3,599	2,082	1,926	1,675	1,149	918	661	301	260
3 years..	8,768	2,066	6,702	1,373	1,357	971	668	644	517	382	314	208	152	116
4 years..	19,035	2,316	16,719	2,258	3,092	2,342	1,757	1,582	1,403	1,050	906	655	365	308
5 years or more.	5,190	325	4,865	753	838	720	532	517	435	380	278	225	104	82
Not reported............	13,086	1,312	11,774	1,222	1,273	1,303	1,486	1,547	1,271	933	797	762	537	643

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ARKANSAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.1	8.7	7.9	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.3	6.1	5.4
Male.................	7.9	8.5	7.6	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.2	6.0	5.4
Female...............	8.2	8.9	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.4
URBAN............	9.3	11.8	8.9	10.8	10.3	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.2
Male.................	9.0	11.7	8.9	10.7	10.1	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	6.9
Female...............	9.5	11.8	9.0	10.9	10.2	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.6
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.3	9.2	8.2	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.2	5.7
Male.................	8.2	8.9	8.1	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.8
Female...............	8.4	9.5	8.3	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.2	5.6
RURAL-FARM.......	7.1	8.1	6.9	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.3	4.7
Male.................	6.8	7.9	6.6	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.9	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.3	4.9
Female...............	7.4	8.2	7.2	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.7	5.3	4.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR ARKANSAS: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	968,519	434,408	433,852	24,510	8,561	36,120	27,746	3,322	957,928	61,990	395,672	390,715	22,680	24,562	37,857	20,022	4,480
Under 5 years.....	99,525	-	88,999	8,194	-	1,646	686	-	97,813	-	-	87,109	8,212	-	1,803	689	-
5 to 9 years......	100,981	-	91,751	6,521	-	2,053	656	-	98,923	-	-	89,911	6,182	-	2,135	695	-
10 to 14 years....	104,109	8	94,863	5,222	-	3,096	886	34	101,573	6	118	92,604	4,713	-	2,259	853	20
15 to 19 years....	101,371	2,392	87,207	3,159	-	5,480	2,438	695	101,679	340	16,976	71,406	2,601	-	7,294	2,310	752
20 to 24 years....	81,974	28,270	41,156	1,040	-	6,133	4,518	857	86,973	1,473	48,800	24,784	657	-	6,156	4,110	993
25 to 29 years....	75,950	51,788	15,067	264	-	4,424	3,967	440	79,472	2,610	58,856	10,404	178	-	3,825	3,013	586
30 to 34 years....	68,753	55,515	7,190	90	-	3,017	2,715	226	72,076	3,869	56,939	6,203	67	-	2,537	2,018	443
35 to 39 years....	61,433	52,931	3,800	20	22	2,244	2,212	204	65,094	5,711	51,871	3,783	20	198	1,775	1,420	316
40 to 44 years....	51,915	46,291	1,952	-	64	1,625	1,836	147	53,746	6,158	42,305	2,049	-	527	1,365	1,060	282
45 to 49 years....	52,438	47,952	1,064	-	154	1,441	1,674	153	49,642	7,019	38,075	1,215	-	1,053	1,228	801	251
50 to 54 years....	45,329	41,512	523	-	393	1,235	1,524	142	41,214	7,157	29,426	735	-	1,791	1,188	685	232
55 to 59 years....	37,854	34,608	209	-	660	1,014	1,221	142	33,812	6,765	22,262	346	-	2,543	1,127	543	226
60 to 64 years....	30,601	27,598	71	-	956	833	1,022	121	26,800	6,409	14,916	166	-	2,544	1,114	482	169
65 to 69 years....	25,934	22,562	-	-	1,512	811	956	92	22,259	6,247	9,473	-	-	4,688	1,183	534	134
70 to 74 years....	15,917	13,105	-	-	1,596	488	683	45	13,449	4,273	3,939	-	-	4,030	775	382	50
75 years and over.	14,435	9,875	-	-	3,204	580	752	24	13,403	3,953	1,716	-	-	6,188	1,093	427	26

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 27

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

ARKANSAS

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Arkansas who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 59.2 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 96,964 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 23,334, or 24.1 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 8.5 years (the equivalent of more han eight years of grade school) for those 20 to 24 o a median of 7.9 years (the equivalent of almost eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Arkansas the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than eight years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.6 percent of the males were married, 29.4 percent were single, and 4.8 percent were widowed; among the females 65.5 percent were married, 20.5 percent were single, and 12.3 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 64.3, 28.2, and 6.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 62.6, 19.0, and 16.2 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. ble 1 presents the marital status classification of he population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.1 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 496,398 private households in the State, of which 395,672, or 79.7 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 38,736 which had male heads without a wife present and 61,990 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data becomes available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR ARKANSAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE	677,721	199,300	29.4	438,087	64.6	32,280	4.8	8,054	1.2	667,551	137,052	20.5	437,562	65.5	81,981	12.3	10,956	1.6
15 to 19 years	102,405	98,762	96.4	3,561	3.5	43	-	39	-	102,508	78,584	76.7	23,070	22.5	419	0.4	435	0.4
20 to 24 years	83,847	48,730	58.1	34,229	40.8	418	0.5	470	0.6	88,226	27,034	30.6	58,320	66.1	1,478	1.7	1,394	1.6
25 to 29 years	77,659	18,747	24.1	57,230	73.7	768	1.0	914	1.2	80,398	10,607	13.2	65,886	81.9	2,135	2.7	1,770	2.2
30 to 34 years	70,117	9,372	13.4	58,694	83.7	994	1.4	1,057	1.5	72,953	6,288	8.6	61,809	84.7	3,054	4.2	1,803	2.5
35 to 39 years	62,649	5,985	9.6	54,212	86.5	1,396	2.2	1,056	1.7	65,808	3,929	6.0	55,510	84.4	4,642	7.1	1,727	2.6
40 to 44 years	53,309	4,237	7.9	46,252	86.8	1,818	3.4	1,002	1.9	54,368	3,608	4.8	44,861	82.5	5,655	10.4	1,244	2.3
45 to 49 years	53,658	3,435	6.4	46,954	87.5	2,337	4.4	932	1.7	50,193	2,021	4.0	40,162	80.0	7,056	14.1	954	1.9
50 to 54 years	46,493	2,899	6.2	39,645	85.3	3,141	6.8	808	1.7	41,768	1,733	4.1	31,161	74.6	8,256	19.8	618	1.5
55 to 59 years	38,682	2,189	5.7	32,386	83.7	3,431	8.9	676	1.7	34,284	1,279	3.7	23,634	68.9	8,931	26.1	440	1.3
60 to 64 years	31,515	1,806	5.7	25,217	80.0	3,973	12.6	519	1.6	27,172	1,105	4.1	16,043	59.0	9,754	35.9	270	1.0
65 to 69 years	26,411	1,445	5.5	20,194	76.5	4,456	16.9	316	1.2	22,526	901	4.0	10,458	46.4	10,985	48.8	182	0.8
70 to 74 years	16,218	905	5.6	11,422	70.4	3,739	23.1	152	0.9	13,645	500	3.7	4,468	32.7	8,604	63.1	73	0.5
75 to 79 years	8,282	448	5.4	5,063	61.1	2,696	32.6	75	0.9	7,155	243	3.4	1,525	21.3	5,358	74.9	29	0.4
80 to 84 years	4,308	229	5.3	2,192	50.9	1,859	43.2	28	0.6	4,074	124	3.0	526	12.9	3,414	83.8	10	0.2
85 years and over	2,168	111	5.1	836	38.6	1,211	55.9	10	0.5	2,473	96	3.9	129	5.2	2,240	90.6	8	0.3
Nonwhite	162,692	45,849	28.2	104,681	64.3	10,246	6.3	1,916	1.2	168,278	32,038	19.0	105,419	62.6	27,317	16.2	3,504	2.1
15 to 19 years	24,064	23,086	95.9	953	4.0	15	0.1	10	-	25,543	18,651	73.0	6,504	25.5	230	0.9	158	0.6
20 to 24 years	20,410	10,769	52.8	9,314	45.6	193	0.9	134	0.7	23,390	6,399	27.4	15,720	67.2	809	3.5	462	2.0
25 to 29 years	18,803	4,157	22.1	14,053	74.7	334	1.8	259	1.4	21,387	2,664	12.5	16,996	79.5	1,099	5.1	628	2.9
30 to 34 years	16,609	2,214	13.3	13,707	82.5	402	2.4	286	1.7	18,488	1,491	8.1	14,940	80.8	1,488	8.0	569	3.1
35 to 39 years	15,907	1,590	10.0	13,460	84.6	597	3.8	260	1.6	18,057	937	5.2	14,314	79.3	2,222	12.3	584	3.2
40 to 44 years	13,096	1,144	8.7	10,957	83.7	779	5.9	216	1.6	14,734	592	4.0	11,121	75.5	2,625	17.8	396	2.7
45 to 49 years	13,608	843	6.2	11,570	85.0	940	6.9	255	1.9	12,627	417	3.3	9,045	71.6	2,867	22.7	298	2.4
50 to 54 years	11,175	676	6.0	9,257	82.8	1,068	9.6	174	1.6	9,945	299	3.0	6,526	65.6	2,961	29.8	159	1.6
55 to 59 years	8,888	441	5.0	7,262	81.7	1,043	11.7	142	1.6	7,329	159	2.2	4,422	60.3	2,648	36.1	100	1.4
60 to 64 years	6,673	307	4.6	5,244	78.6	1,052	15.8	70	1.0	5,541	149	2.7	2,754	49.7	2,579	46.5	59	1.1
65 to 69 years	6,363	287	4.5	4,642	73.0	1,368	21.5	66	1.0	5,222	134	2.6	1,934	37.0	3,098	59.3	56	1.1
70 to 74 years	3,757	178	4.7	2,531	67.4	1,024	27.3	24	0.6	2,942	66	2.2	741	25.2	2,114	71.9	21	0.7
75 to 79 years	1,771	81	4.6	1,035	58.4	641	36.2	14	0.8	1,516	36	2.4	274	18.1	1,197	79.0	9	0.6
80 to 84 years	865	39	4.5	428	49.5	396	45.8	2	0.2	771	20	2.6	85	11.0	665	86.3	1	0.1
85 years and over	703	37	5.3	268	38.1	394	56.0	4	0.6	786	24	3.1	43	5.5	715	91.0	4	0.5
URBAN	155,919	42,269	27.1	103,326	66.3	7,402	4.7	2,922	1.9	179,182	40,126	22.4	104,972	58.6	28,567	15.9	5,517	3.1
15 to 19 years	18,184	17,561	96.6	609	3.3	6	-	8	-	21,594	17,564	81.3	3,794	17.6	83	0.4	153	0.7
20 to 24 years	17,951	10,709	59.7	7,060	39.3	48	0.3	134	0.7	23,662	9,309	39.3	13,364	56.5	397	1.7	592	2.5
25 to 29 years	18,795	4,843	25.8	13,509	71.9	132	0.7	311	1.7	22,937	4,464	19.5	16,827	73.4	732	3.2	914	4.0
30 to 34 years	17,899	2,564	14.3	14,742	82.4	214	1.2	379	2.1	20,848	2,727	13.1	15,880	76.2	1,217	5.8	1,024	4.9
35 to 39 years	16,060	1,655	10.3	13,657	85.0	320	2.0	428	2.7	18,591	1,700	9.1	14,000	75.3	1,895	10.2	996	5.4
40 to 44 years	13,471	1,141	8.5	11,562	85.8	406	3.0	362	2.7	15,559	1,132	7.3	11,469	73.7	2,286	14.7	672	4.3
45 to 49 years	13,358	933	7.0	11,549	86.5	521	3.9	355	2.7	13,919	860	6.2	9,755	70.1	2,802	20.1	502	3.6
50 to 54 years	11,442	856	7.5	9,479	82.8	802	7.0	305	2.7	11,386	712	6.3	7,353	64.6	3,028	26.6	293	2.6
55 to 59 years	9,077	620	6.8	7,353	81.0	846	9.3	258	2.8	9,055	504	5.6	5,197	57.4	3,177	35.1	177	2.0
60 to 64 years	7,311	531	7.3	5,528	75.6	1,025	14.0	227	3.1	7,490	459	6.1	3,587	47.9	3,341	44.6	103	1.4
65 to 69 years	5,624	371	6.6	4,205	74.8	960	17.1	88	1.6	6,254	347	5.5	2,250	36.0	3,602	57.6	55	0.9
70 to 74 years	3,464	250	7.2	2,355	68.0	824	23.8	35	1.0	3,909	193	4.9	956	24.5	2,734	69.9	26	0.7
75 to 79 years	1,873	134	7.2	1,100	58.7	621	33.2	18	1.0	2,135	98	4.6	392	18.4	1,636	76.6	9	0.4
80 to 84 years	963	65	6.7	467	48.5	420	43.6	11	1.1	1,166	35	3.0	122	10.5	1,008	86.4	1	0.1
85 years and over	447	36	8.1	151	33.8	257	57.5	3	0.7	677	22	3.2	26	3.8	629	92.9	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM	140,639	37,142	26.4	94,352	67.1	7,199	5.1	1,946	1.4	144,950	27,196	18.8	94,409	65.1	20,752	14.3	2,593	1.8
15 to 19 years	18,010	17,322	96.2	669	3.7	5	-	14	0.1	20,432	15,087	73.8	5,167	25.3	82	0.4	96	0.5
20 to 24 years	16,707	8,885	53.2	7,651	45.8	74	0.4	97	0.6	19,619	5,440	27.7	13,530	69.0	325	1.7	324	1.7
25 to 29 years	17,490	3,683	21.1	13,454	76.9	158	0.9	195	1.1	18,791	2,281	12.1	15,583	82.9	503	2.7	424	2.3
30 to 34 years	16,100	1,873	11.6	13,782	85.6	209	1.3	236	1.5	16,802	1,370	8.2	14,220	84.6	796	4.7	416	2.5
35 to 39 years	14,122	1,253	8.9	12,316	87.2	315	2.2	238	1.7	14,160	793	5.6	11,801	83.3	1,180	8.3	386	2.7
40 to 44 years	11,776	1,070	9.1	9,984	84.8	436	3.7	286	2.4	11,129	524	4.7	8,871	79.7	1,423	12.8	311	2.8
45 to 49 years	11,347	885	7.8	9,660	85.1	528	4.7	274	2.4	9,989	450	4.5	7,623	76.3	1,697	17.0	219	2.2
50 to 54 years	9,145	681	7.4	7,579	82.9	673	7.4	212	2.3	8,467	357	4.2	5,909	69.8	2,057	24.3	144	1.7
55 to 59 years	7,386	453	6.1	6,106	82.7	683	9.2	144	1.9	7,367	281	3.8	4,715	64.0	2,243	30.4	128	1.7
60 to 64 years	6,176	359	5.8	4,898	79.3	819	13.3	100	1.6	6,029	234	3.9	3,196	53.0	2,535	42.0	64	1.1
65 to 69 years	5,377	296	5.5	3,928	73.1	1,063	19.8	90	1.7	5,354	182	3.4	2,254	42.1	2,865	53.5	53	1.0
70 to 74 years	3,559	208	5.8	2,458	69.1	861	24.2	32	0.9	3,406	110	3.2	1,025	30.1	2,253	66.1	18	0.5
75 to 79 years	1,873	106	5.7	1,120	59.8	627	33.5	20	1.1	1,766	45	2.5	351	19.9	1,364	77.2	6	0.3
80 to 84 years	1,054	51	4.8	543	51.5	454	43.1	6	0.6	1,023	19	1.9	133	13.0	870	85.0	1	0.1
85 years and over	517	17	3.3	204	39.5	294	56.9	2	0.4	616	23	3.7	31	5.0	559	90.7	3	0.5
RURAL-FARM	381,163	119,889	31.5	240,409	63.1	17,679	4.6	3,186	0.8	343,419	69,730	20.3	238,181	69.4	32,662	9.5	2,846	0.8
15 to 19 years	66,211	63,879	96.5	2,283	3.4	32	-	17	-	60,482	45,933	75.9	14,109	23.3	254	0.4	186	0.3
20 to 24 years	49,189	29,136	59.2	19,518	39.7	296	0.6	239	0.5	44,945	12,285	27.3	31,426	69.9	756	1.7	478	1.1
25 to 29 years	41,374	10,221	24.7	30,267	73.2	478	1.2	408	1.0	38,670	3,862	10.0	33,476	86.6	900	2.3	432	1.1
30 to 34 years	36,118	4,935	13.7	30,170	83.5	571	1.6	442	1.2	35,303	2,191	6.2	31,709	89.8	1,041	2.9	362	1.0
35 to 39 years	32,467	3,077	9.5	28,239	87.0	761	2.3	390	1.2	33,057	1,436	4.3	29,709	89.9	1,567	4.7	345	1.0
40 to 44 years	28,062	2,026	7.2	24,706	88.0	976	3.5	354	1.3	27,680	952	3.4	24,521	88.6	1,946	7.0	261	0.9
45 to 49 years	28,953	1,617	5.6	25,745	88.9	1,288	4.4	303	1.0	26,285	711	2.7	22,784	86.7	2,557	9.7	233	0.9
50 to 54 years	25,906	1,362	5.3	22,587	87.2	1,666	6.4	291	1.1	21,915	664	3.0	17,899	81.7	3,171	14.5	181	0.8
55 to 59 years	22,219	1,116	5.0	18,927	85.2	1,902	8.6	274	1.2	17,862	494	2.8	13,722	76.8	3,511	19.7	135	0.8
60 to 64 years	18,028	916	5.1	14,791	82.0	2,129	11.8	192	1.1	13,653	412	3.0	9,260	67.8	3,878	28.4	103	0.8
65 to 69 years	15,410	778	5.0	12,061	78.3	2,433	15.8	138	0.9	10,918	372	3.4	5,954	54.5	4,518	41.4	74	0.7
70 to 74 years	9,195	447	4.9	6,609	71.9	2,054	22.3	85	0.9	6,330	197	3.1	2,487	39.3	3,617	57.1	29	0.5
75 to 79 years	4,536	208	4.6	2,843	62.7	1,448	31.9	37	0.8	3,254	100	3.1	782	24.0	2,358	72.5	14	0.4
80 to 84 years	2,291	113	4.9	1,182	51.6	985	43.0	11	0.5	1,885	70	3.7	271	14.4	1,536	81.5	8	0.4
85 years and over	1,204	58	4.8	481	40.0	660	54.8	5	0.4	1,180	51	4.3	72	6.1	1,052	89.2	5	0.4

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR ARKANSAS: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,140,359	172,073	968,286	158,057	143,070	128,457	107,677	103,851	88,261	72,966	58,687	48,937	29,863	28,460
No school years completed	39,393	2,048	37,345	2,045	2,162	2,654	2,812	3,719	4,256	3,836	3,593	4,162	3,342	4,764
Grade school: 1 year...	12,491	977	11,514	882	976	1,152	1,052	1,300	1,338	1,180	989	1,058	787	805
2 years..	32,652	2,918	29,734	2,727	2,944	3,280	3,112	3,601	3,351	2,869	3,433	2,310	1,509	1,598
3 years,.	57,368	5,693	51,670	5,527	5,498	5,989	5,682	6,049	5,724	5,021	3,944	3,850	2,280	2,106
4 years..	104,065	10,468	93,597	10,804	10,682	11,181	10,121	11,134	10,263	8,919	7,001	6,251	3,678	3,563
5 years..	96,023	11,422	84,601	11,605	11,113	10,947	9,345	9,494	8,422	7,409	5,863	4,979	2,916	3,508
6 years..	108,011	14,889	93,122	14,452	13,652	12,654	10,486	10,328	8,448	7,116	5,719	4,743	2,931	3,693
7 years..	97,654	15,362	82,392	14,830	14,124	12,706	9,853	8,778	6,707	5,284	4,020	2,995	1,654	1,341
8 years..	235,495	30,820	204,675	30,882	30,403	28,038	33,883	22,800	19,041	15,740	12,918	9,965	5,883	5,122
High school: 1 year...	67,205	13,352	53,853	11,862	10,341	8,549	6,653	5,423	3,692	2,729	1,976	1,407	717	505
2 years..	58,327	11,551	46,776	10,159	8,649	7,201	5,659	4,620	3,360	3,560	1,983	1,352	761	472
3 years..	31,003	8,245	22,758	6,436	4,898	3,464	2,512	1,897	1,370	869	662	402	208	140
4 years..	113,981	30,163	83,818	22,833	15,420	10,726	8,396	7,162	5,882	4,574	3,663	2,481	1,468	1,213
College: 1 year..,	18,066	3,923	14,143	2,828	2,469	1,981	1,586	1,431	1,211	966	710	471	370	220
2 years..	32,551	4,223	18,328	3,579	3,178	2,599	2,082	1,926	1,675	1,149	918	661	301	260
3 years.,	8,768	2,066	6,702	1,373	1,357	971	668	644	517	382	314	208	152	116
4 years..	19,035	2,316	16,719	3,258	3,093	2,342	1,757	1,582	1,403	1,050	906	655	365	308
5 years or more.	5,190	325	4,865	753	838	720	533	517	435	380	278	225	104	83
Not reported............	13,086	1,312	11,774	1,232	1,273	1,303	1,486	1,547	1,271	933	797	762	537	643

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ARKANSAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.1	8.7	7.9	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.3	6.1	5.4
ale.................	7.9	8.5	7.6	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.2	6.0	5.4
emale...............	8.2	8.9	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.4
URBAN............	9.3	11.8	8.9	10.8	10.2	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.2
Male................	9.0	11.7	8.9	10.7	10.1	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	6.9
Female..............	9.5	11.8	9.0	10.9	10.2	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.6
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.3	9.2	8.2	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.3	5.7
Male................	8.2	8.9	8.1	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.8
Female..............	8.4	9.5	8.3	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.3	5.6
RURAL-FARM.......	7.1	8.1	6.9	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.3	4.7
Male................	6.8	7.9	6.6	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.9	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.3	4.9
Female..............	7.4	8.3	7.2	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.7	5.3	4.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR ARKANSAS: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	968,519	434,408	438,852	24,510	8,561	36,120	37,746	3,322	957,928	61,990	395,672	390,715	22,630	24,562	37,857	20,022	4,480
Under 5 years.....	99,525	-	88,999	8,194	-	1,646	686	-	97,813	-	-	87,109	8,212	-	1,803	689	-
5 to 9 years......	100,981	-	91,751	6,521	-	2,053	656	-	98,923	-	-	89,911	6,182	-	2,135	695	-
10 to 14 years....	104,109	8	94,863	5,223	-	3,096	886	34	101,573	6	118	92,604	4,713	-	3,259	853	20
15 to 19 years....	101,371	2,393	87,207	3,159	-	5,480	2,438	695	101,679	340	16,976	71,406	2,601	-	7,294	2,310	752
20 to 24 years....	81,974	28,270	41,156	1,040	-	6,133	4,518	857	86,973	1,473	48,800	24,784	657	-	6,156	4,110	993
25 to 29 years....	75,950	51,788	15,067	364	-	4,424	3,967	440	79,472	2,610	58,856	10,404	178	-	3,825	3,013	586
30 to 34 years....	68,753	55,515	7,190	90	-	3,017	2,715	226	72,076	3,869	56,939	6,203	67	-	3,537	2,018	443
35 to 39 years....	61,433	53,931	3,800	20	22	2,244	2,212	204	65,094	5,711	51,871	3,783	20	198	1,775	1,420	316
40 to 44 years....	51,915	46,391	1,952	-	64	1,625	1,836	147	53,746	6,158	42,305	2,049	-	537	1,365	1,060	282
45 to 49 years....	53,438	47,952	1,064	-	154	1,441	1,674	153	49,643	7,019	38,075	1,215	-	1,053	1,228	801	251
50 to 54 years....	45,329	41,513	528	-	393	1,235	1,524	142	41,214	7,157	29,426	735	-	1,791	1,188	685	233
55 to 59 years....	37,854	34,608	209	-	660	1,014	1,221	142	33,812	6,765	22,262	346	-	2,543	1,137	543	226
0 to 64 years....	30,601	27,598	71	-	956	833	1,022	121	36,800	6,409	14,916	166	-	3,544	1,114	482	169
5 to 69 years....	25,934	22,563	-	-	1,513	811	956	92	32,259	6,247	9,473	-	-	4,688	1,183	534	134
70 to 74 years....	15,917	13,105	-	-	1,596	488	683	45	13,449	4,373	3,939	-	-	4,030	775	382	50
75 years and over.	14,435	9,875	-	-	3,204	580	752	24	13,403	3,953	1,716	-	-	6,188	1,093	437	36

ruary 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 28

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

ALABAMA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Alabama who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 59.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 12.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 142,982 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 46,887, or 32.8 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among ales aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied om a median of 8.0 years (the equivalent of eight ars of grade school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 7.1 years (the equivalent of more than seven years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Alabama the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to eight years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.3 percent of the males were married, 31.1 percent were single, and 3.9 percent were widowed; among the females 62.2 percent were married, 23.7 percent were single, and 12.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 62.7, 31.4, and 5.2 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 58.2, 23.5, and 16.8 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, oth those who have been married only once and those o remarried after being divorced or widowed. Ta e 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 7.3 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm.

It should be pointed out that in some areas in Alabama there are only seven grades of elementary school and some children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 675,091 private households in the State, of which 529,292, or 78.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 45,839 which had male heads without a wife present and 99,960 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30908

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR ALABAMA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 13 years old and over									Females 13 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	937,833	291,246	31.1	603,014	64.3	36,637	3.9	6,936	0.7	978,970	232,468	23.7	609,036	62.2	124,988	12.8	12,478	1.3
15 to 19 years	148,677	143,853	96.8	4,718	3.2	38	-	46	-	151,614	121,206	79.9	29,549	19.3	466	0.3	393	0.3
20 to 24 years	124,596	73,419	38.9	50,137	40.2	338	0.4	502	0.4	137,180	48,037	35.0	85,485	62.3	2,028	1.5	1,630	1.2
25 to 29 years	116,162	29,311	25.2	85,052	73.2	916	0.8	883	0.8	126,686	21,276	16.8	99,391	78.3	3,801	3.0	2,218	1.8
30 to 34 years	102,209	14,519	14.2	85,328	83.3	1,269	1.2	1,093	1.1	108,687	12,091	11.1	89,054	81.9	3,302	4.9	2,240	2.1
33 to 39 years	90,272	8,927	9.9	78,586	87.1	1,742	1.9	1,017	1.1	97,214	8,199	8.4	78,924	81.2	8,136	8.4	1,955	2.0
40 to 44 years	73,215	3,766	7.9	64,369	87.9	2,173	3.0	907	1.2	78,228	3,343	6.8	61,529	78.7	9,963	12.7	1,389	1.8
43 to 49 years	69,061	4,418	6.4	61,151	88.3	2,692	3.9	800	1.2	70,033	4,181	6.0	33,039	73.7	11,786	16.8	1,027	1.3
50 to 54 years	60,037	3,463	5.8	32,537	87.5	3,510	3.8	527	0.9	38,593	3,312	5.7	41,097	70.1	13,494	23.0	690	1.2
53 to 59 years	47,657	2,477	3.2	41,141	86.3	3,610	7.6	429	0.9	43,660	2,571	5.6	29,500	64.6	13,187	28.9	402	0.9
60 to 64 years	38,094	1,913	3.0	31,727	83.3	4,157	10.9	297	0.8	36,699	2,179	3.9	20,143	54.9	14,117	38.5	260	0.7
63 to 69 years	31,702	1,460	4.6	24,986	78.8	3,020	15.8	236	0.7	30,339	1,778	5.9	12,756	42.0	13,650	51.6	133	0.3
70 to 74 years	18,876	936	5.0	12,489	71.3	4,332	22.9	119	0.6	18,027	1,096	6.1	5,425	30.1	11,427	63.4	79	0.4
75 to 79 years	9,449	423	4.5	5,980	63.3	3,993	31.7	31	0.5	10,157	585	3.8	2,093	30.6	7,454	73.4	25	0.2
80 to 84 years	5,033	243	4.8	2,648	32.6	2,122	42.2	20	0.4	3,963	393	6.6	726	13.2	4,833	81.0	9	0.2
85 years and over	2,793	114	4.1	1,165	41.7	1,305	33.9	9	0.3	3,870	217	3.6	303	7.9	3,342	86.4	6	0.2
Nonwhite	303,163	93,723	31.4	191,462	62.7	15,831	3.2	2,143	0.7	341,322	80,333	23.5	198,694	58.2	57,419	16.8	4,876	1.4
13 to 19 years	50,325	48,887	96.8	1,395	3.2	29	0.1	14	-	34,283	43,171	79.5	10,649	19.6	293	0.3	170	0.3
20 to 24 years	41,145	22,949	33.8	17,703	43.0	301	0.7	192	0.5	50,440	17,041	33.8	31,333	62.2	1,361	2.7	683	1.4
25 to 29 years	38,294	9,190	24.0	28,323	74.0	501	1.3	278	0.7	46,133	7,910	17.1	34,784	73.4	2,488	5.4	973	2.1
30 to 34 years	31,610	4,657	14.7	25,959	82.1	660	2.1	334	1.1	36,599	4,112	11.2	28,493	77.8	3,204	8.8	791	2.2
35 to 39 years	29,697	3,172	10.7	35,331	85.3	881	3,0	312	1.1	33,664	2,910	8.3	26,973	73.6	4,998	14.0	781	2.2
40 to 44 years	33,393	2,087	9.0	19,833	85.1	1,116	4.8	236	1.1	27,728	1,722	6.2	19,647	70.9	5,821	21.0	338	1.9
43 to 49 years	22,815	1,569	6.9	19,613	86.0	1,383	6.1	246	1.1	33,877	1,132	4.7	16,131	67.6	6,222	26.1	373	1.6
50 to 54 years	19,132	1,152	6,0	16,140	84,4	1,682	8.8	158	0.8	19,242	764	4.0	11,646	60.3	6,394	34.3	235	1.3
55 to 59 years	13,890	643	4.6	11,614	83.6	1,526	11.0	107	0,8	13,266	476	3.6	7,540	36.8	3,127	38.6	123	0.9
60 to 64 years	11,238	493	4.4	8,968	79.8	1,683	13.0	93	0.8	10,883	371	3.4	5,173	47.6	3,249	48.2	58	0.3
65 to 69 years	10,980	411	3,7	8,397	76.5	2,083	19.0	89	0.8	9,937	308	3.1	3,669	36.8	5,913	59.4	68	0,7
70 to 74 years	6,577	372	4.1	4,573	69.5	1,696	25.3	36	0.5	6,120	194	3.2	1,376	35.8	4,318	70.6	33	0.5
75 to 79 years	3,115	121	3.9	1,976	63.4	997	32.0	21	0.7	3,351	110	3.3	667	19.9	2,364	76.5	10	0.3
80 to 84 years	1,565	66	4.3	837	33.5	655	41.9	7	0.4	1,909	67	3.5	219	11.5	1,613	84.8	5	0.3
85 years and over	1,288	53	4.1	596	46.3	636	49.4	3	0,2	1,346	45	2.4	149	8.1	1,648	89.3	4	0,2
URBAN	297,553	86,369	29.1	193,861	63.3	11,647	3.9	3,478	1.3	344,614	81,547	23.7	302,056	58.6	33,881	13.6	7,130	3.1
15 to 19 years	37,702	36,499	96.3	1,171	3.1	20	0.1	13	-	42,941	33,045	81.6	7,589	17.7	133	0.3	173	0.4
20 to 24 years	37,577	22,343	59.5	14,897	39.6	134	0.3	313	0.6	48,320	18,695	33.7	28,009	58.0	766	1.6	830	1.8
23 to 29 years	59,731	10,666	26.8	28,349	71.4	264	0.7	452	1.1	48,142	9,443	19.6	33,624	74.0	1,772	3.7	1,303	2.7
30 to 34 years	36,139	5,573	15.4	29,534	31.7	465	1.3	567	1.6	41,666	5,308	13.2	33,109	77.1	2,684	6.4	1,363	3.3
33 to 39 years	32,929	3,572	10.8	28,168	85.5	664	2.0	525	1.6	37,396	3,684	9.8	28,306	75.8	4,327	11,2	1,179	3,1
40 to 44 years	27,035	2,430	9.0	23,243	86.0	855	3.2	517	1.9	29,822	2,384	8.0	21,469	72.0	3,091	17.1	878	2.9
43 to 49 years	24,061	1,702	7.1	20,897	86.9	1,048	4.4	414	1.7	25,413	1,869	7.4	17,280	68.0	5,669	22.3	595	3.3
30 to 54 years	19,554	1,318	6.7	16,746	85.6	1,223	6.3	267	1.4	20,434	1,346	6.6	12,478	61.1	6,260	30.6	350	1.7
53 to 59 years	14,521	932	6.3	12,173	83.8	1,195	3.2	231	1.6	15,560	1,079	6.9	8,416	34.1	5,848	37.6	217	1.4
60 to 64 years	11,022	616	5.6	8,892	80.7	1,383	12.3	131	1.2	13,436	944	7.6	5,416	43.5	5,971	47.9	123	1.0
65 to 69 years	8,361	474	5.7	6,314	75.5	1,486	17.8	87	1.0	10,073	713	7.1	3,173	31.3	6,128	60.8	37	0.6
70 to 74 years	4,898	280	5.7	3,296	67.3	1,280	36.1	42	0.9	5,979	410	6.9	1,307	31.9	4,237	70.9	33	0.4
73 to 79 years	2,294	103	4.5	1,372	39.8	807	35.3	12	0.5	3,291	213	6.3	470	14.3	2,394	78.8	12	0.4
80 to 84 years	1,175	57	4.9	390	30.2	521	44.3	7	0,6	1,848	134	7.3	133	8.3	1,560	84.4	1	0.1
85 years and over	556	24	4.3	219	39.4	313	36.1	1	0,2	1,073	76	7.1	37	5.3	939	87.5	1	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM	213,981	61,883	28.9	142,283	66.5	8,235	3.9	1,363	0.7	219,522	46,994	21.4	141,330	64.5	28,521	13.0	2,487	1.1
15 to 19 years	29,577	28,488	96.3	1,064	3.6	12	-	13	-	32,423	24,439	73.4	7,791	24.0	117	0.4	76	0.2
20 to 24 years	28,870	15,854	34.9	12,776	44.3	125	0.4	113	0.4	33,301	9,510	29.3	23,160	68.2	490	1.5	541	1.0
25 to 29 years	29,783	6,940	33.3	22,431	73.3	216	0.7	193	0.7	31,337	4,396	14.0	25,628	81.8	886	3.8	417	1.3
30 to 34 years	36,886	3,543	13.3	22,788	84.8	294	1.1	359	1.0	26,358	3,513	9.3	22,199	84.2	1,195	4.5	431	1.7
55 to 59 years	22,612	2,184	9.7	19,762	87.4	416	1.8	330	1.1	21,743	1,673	7.7	17,854	82.1	1,317	8.4	399	1.3
40 to 44 years	17,194	1,317	7.7	15,184	88.3	308	3.0	185	1.1	16,668	1,089	6.5	13,109	78.6	2,326	13.4	344	1.5
45 to 49 years	14,993	1,098	7.3	13,139	87.6	574	3.8	182	1.2	14,223	822	3.8	10,571	74.3	2,643	18.6	189	1.3
30 to 34 years	12,508	766	6.1	10,807	86.4	813	6.5	122	1.0	11,749	696	5.9	7,965	67.8	2,938	23.0	150	1.3
33 to 39 years	9,610	540	5.6	8,205	85.4	793	8.3	72	0.7	9,327	349	5.5	5,797	60.8	3,092	32.3	89	0.9
60 to 64 years	7,517	430	3.7	6,138	81.7	884	11.8	63	0.9	7,696	428	3.6	3,966	51.3	3,239	42.1	63	0.3
63 to 69 years	6,438	312	4.8	4,943	76.8	1,132	17.6	31	0.8	6,848	375	3.5	3,622	28.3	3,809	53.6	43	0.6
70 to 74 years	4,089	314	5.3	2,842	69.5	999	24.4	34	0.8	4,058	240	3.9	1,151	28.4	2,649	65.3	18	0.4
73 to 79 years	3,125	112	5.3	1,333	63.7	668	31.4	12	0.6	2,258	135	6.0	466	20.6	1,654	73.3	3	0.1
80 to 84 years	1,160	60	5.3	613	52.8	483	41.6	4	0,3	1,323	82	6.2	171	12.9	1,068	80.6	4	0.3
83 years and over	620	23	3.3	237	41.3	338	54.5	3	0.3	814	45	3.5	70	8.6	698	83.7	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM	426,397	142,793	33.3	264,871	62.1	16,733	3.9	1,896	0.4	414,834	103,927	25.1	263,460	64.0	42,386	10.3	2,861	0.7
15 to 19 years	81,398	78,868	96.9	2,483	3.1	26	-	21	-	76,230	61,733	80.9	14,169	18.6	214	0.3	143	0.2
20 to 24 years	58,149	33,222	60.6	22,464	38.6	289	0.5	174	0.3	56,359	19,832	35.2	35,316	62.7	772	1.4	439	0.8
23 to 29 years	46,649	11,703	23.1	34,372	73.5	436	0.9	236	0.3	47,217	7,437	15.8	38,139	80.8	1,143	2.4	498	1.1
30 to 34 years	39,184	3,401	13.8	33,006	84.3	510	1.3	267	0.7	40,663	4,070	10.0	34,746	85.4	1,423	3.5	424	1.0
35 to 39 years	34,731	3,171	9.1	30,636	88.3	662	1.9	242	0.7	37,873	2,840	7.5	32,564	86.0	2,092	5.5	377	1.0
40 to 44 years	28,986	2,029	7.0	25,942	89.5	810	2.8	203	0.7	31,738	1,878	3.9	26,951	84.9	2,648	8.3	267	0.8
45 to 49 years	30,007	1,618	5.4	27,113	90.4	1,070	3.6	204	0.7	30,415	1,490	4.9	25,208	82.9	3,474	11.4	243	0.8
50 to 54 years	27,973	1,379	4.9	24,984	89.3	1,474	5.3	138	0.5	26,410	1,270	4.8	20,654	78.2	4,296	16.3	190	0.7
53 to 59 years	23,326	1,013	4.3	20,763	88.3	1,622	6.9	126	0.5	20,373	943	4.6	15,287	74.3	4,247	20.6	96	0.5
60 to 64 years	19,553	867	4.4	16,697	85.4	1,890	9.7	101	0.5	16,547	807	4.9	10,761	63.0	4,907	29.7	72	0.4
65 to 69 years	16,903	674	4.0	13,729	81.2	3,403	14.2	98	0.6	13,418	688	3.1	6,961	51.9	5,713	42.6	56	0.4
70 to 74 years	9,889	442	4.3	7,331	74.3	3,053	20.8	43	0.4	7,990	446	5.6	2,967	37.1	4,541	36.8	36	0.5
75 to 79 years	5,030	210	4.2	3,275	65.1	1,518	30.2	27	0.5	4,608	233	5.1	1,157	25.1	3,206	69.6	10	0.2
80 to 84 years	2,698	126	4.7	1,445	53.6	1,118	41.4	9	0.3	2,790	179	6.4	402	14.4	2,205	79.0	4	0.1
83 years and over	1,617	68	4.2	689	42.6	853	52.9	5	0.3	1,983	96	4.8	178	9.0	1,705	86.0	4	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR ALABAMA: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........		1,616,512	261,776	1,354,736	242,848	210,896	187,486	151,443	139,114	118,630	93,317	74,793	62,041	36,903	37,265
No school years completed		95,852	4,999	90,853	5,449	5,648	7,429	8,103	9,621	10,371	8,531	8,407	9,744	7,360	10,190
Grade school:	1 year...	32,015	2,873	29,142	2,851	2,662	3,179	3,041	3,322	3,391	2,695	2,380	2,373	1,591	1,657
	2 years..	64,254	6,953	57,301	6,774	6,448	7,177	6,365	6,660	6,297	4,712	4,107	3,918	2,457	2,386
	3 years..	99,447	12,023	87,424	11,812	10,865	11,719	10,128	9,991	9,158	7,134	5,535	5,232	2,987	2,863
	4 years..	144,860	18,667	126,193	18,157	17,126	17,448	13,969	13,829	12,605	10,287	8,218	7,077	3,911	3,566
	5 years..	140,649	20,300	120,349	19,615	17,836	17,121	13,570	13,064	11,096	9,173	7,126	5,847	3,083	2,818
	6 years..	172,125	29,297	142,828	27,834	23,172	20,720	15,990	14,146	11,783	9,614	7,491	5,895	3,260	2,923
	7 years..	165,673	25,668	140,005	25,402	24,438	23,091	17,752	14,441	10,934	8,592	6,388	4,537	2,385	2,045
	8 years..	177,451	25,557	151,894	25,204	23,577	21,880	19,003	16,892	13,812	10,865	8,333	5,912	3,461	2,955
High school:	1 year...	102,766	22,261	80,505	20,010	15,671	11,982	9,294	7,623	5,682	3,974	2,839	1,792	944	694
	2 years..	77,756	16,835	60,921	15,300	12,109	8,906	6,777	5,622	4,059	3,100	2,258	1,482	720	588
	3 years..	49,332	13,898	35,434	10,864	8,178	5,105	3,617	2,619	1,786	1,286	893	588	271	227
	4 years..	159,428	41,813	117,615	32,998	23,105	15,204	11,120	9,571	7,774	6,095	4,914	3,364	1,787	1,683
College:	1 year...	23,944	4,913	19,031	3,559	3,508	2,786	2,324	1,930	1,572	1,209	912	601	336	294
	2 years..	32,291	5,486	26,805	5,018	5,011	4,099	3,050	2,884	2,297	1,607	1,210	789	470	370
	3 years..	13,288	3,027	10,261	2,099	2,060	1,525	1,079	988	868	545	469	323	176	129
	4 years..	35,156	4,204	30,952	6,129	5,860	4,618	3,236	3,005	2,459	1,846	1,499	1,044	650	606
	5 years or more.	8,556	548	8,008	1,308	1,428	1,292	908	817	699	541	440	297	178	100
Not reported...........		21,669	2,454	19,215	2,465	2,194	2,205	2,117	2,089	1,987	1,511	1,374	1,226	876	1,171

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ALABAMA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	7.3	8.3	7.1	8.1	7.8	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.4	4.9	4.3
Male................	7.1	8.0	6.9	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.2	4.8	4.2
Female..............	7.5	8.7	7.3	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.3	5.5	5.0	4.3
URBAN............	8.6	10.3	8.4	9.6	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.0	6.8	6.4
Male................	8.5	10.2	8.3	9.5	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.0	6.8	6.6	6.3
Female..............	8.7	10.4	8.5	9.7	9.2	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.1	6.9	6.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	7.5	8.6	7.3	8.3	7.9	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.4	5.6	5.1	4.5
Male................	7.3	8.3	7.1	7.9	7.7	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.4	5.5	4.9	4.5
Female..............	7.7	8.8	7.5	8.5	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.7	6.6	6.4	5.6	5.3	4.5
RURAL-FARM.......	6.3	7.1	6.1	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.2	3.3
Male................	6.1	6.8	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.2	3.5
Female..............	6.5	7.4	6.3	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.3	4.7	4.2	3.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR ALABAMA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,376,939	575,131	633,041	45,752	11,701	64,358	42,467	4,489	1,421,622	99,960	529,292	595,638	42,969	39,055	74,259	35,158	5,291
Under 5 years.....	149,474	-	128,884	15,924	-	3,487	1,179	-	147,580	-	-	127,016	15,657	-	3,657	1,250	-
5 to 9 years......	153,317	-	135,616	12,420	-	4,140	1,141	-	150,655	-	-	133,188	11,905	-	4,398	1,164	-
10 to 14 years....	158,048	13	141,001	9,661	-	5,862	1,447	64	154,906	7	107	138,079	8,965	-	6,342	1,392	14
15 to 19 years....	146,481	2,890	124,585	5,482	-	8,934	3,432	1,158	150,452	450	19,838	108,930	4,650	-	12,633	3,372	579
20 to 24 years....	120,418	38,914	59,936	1,651	-	11,169	7,654	1,094	135,225	2,705	67,456	43,257	1,198	-	12,258	7,416	935
25 to 29 years....	112,536	73,714	22,367	409	-	8,641	6,855	550	125,361	5,496	84,876	19,871	416	-	7,911	5,980	811
30 to 34 years....	99,480	78,221	10,431	141	-	5,630	4,715	342	107,625	7,539	79,165	11,337	131	-	4,994	3,879	580
35 to 39 years....	88,046	74,557	5,353	64	41	4,003	3,776	252	96,239	10,678	71,524	6,512	47	478	3,678	2,816	506
40 to 44 years....	71,509	62,944	2,620	-	116	2,817	2,815	197	77,402	11,223	56,367	3,605	-	1,129	2,787	1,880	411
45 to 49 years....	67,663	61,183	1,342	-	299	2,281	2,365	193	69,336	11,827	49,094	1,996	-	2,107	2,592	1,350	370
50 to 54 years....	58,904	53,655	583	-	638	1,881	1,986	161	57,975	11,426	37,958	1,105	-	3,504	2,494	1,194	294
55 to 59 years....	46,801	42,670	228	-	929	1,441	1,390	143	45,108	9,959	27,005	510	-	4,370	2,215	768	281
60 to 64 years....	37,439	33,412	95	-	1,431	1,180	1,189	132	36,249	9,085	18,186	232	-	5,602	2,159	771	214
65 to 69 years....	31,258	26,794	-	-	2,187	1,122	1,039	116	29,996	8,630	11,049	-	-	7,203	2,212	729	173
70 to 74 years....	18,567	14,866	-	-	2,164	754	738	45	17,789	5,539	4,493	-	-	5,587	1,556	532	82
75 years and over.	16,998	11,298	-	-	3,896	1,016	746	42	19,724	5,396	2,174	-	-	9,075	2,373	665	41

Library

bruary 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 28

LIBRARY
JAN 28 1943

9d

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

ALABAMA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Alabama who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 59.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 12.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 142,982 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 46,887, or 32.8 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied rom a median of 8.0 years (the equivalent of eight ears of grade school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 7.1 years (the equivalent of more than seven years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Alabama the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to eight years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.3 percent of the males were married, 31.1 percent were single, and 3.9 percent were widowed; among the females 62.2 percent were married, 23.7 percent were single, and 12.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 62.7, 31.4, and 5.2 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 58.2, 23.5, and 16.8 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those ho remarried after being divorced or widowed. Tale 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 7.3 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm.

It should be pointed out that in some areas in Alabama there are only seven grades of elementary school and some children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 675,091 private households in the State, of which 529,292, or 78.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 45,839 which had male heads without a wife present and 99,960 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data becomes available.

3-30908

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR ALABAMA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
THE STATE	937,833	291,246	31.1	603,014	64.3	36,637	3.9	6,936	0.7	978,970	232,468	23.7	609,036	62.2	124,988	12.8	12,478	1.3	
15 to 19 years	148,677	143,855	96.8	4,718	3.2	58	-	46	-	151,614	121,206	79.9	29,549	19.5	466	0.3	392	0.3	
20 to 24 years	124,596	73,419	58.9	50,137	40.2	538	0.4	502	0.4	137,180	48,037	35.0	85,485	62.3	2,028	1.5	1,630	1.2	
25 to 29 years	116,162	29,311	25.2	85,052	73.2	916	0.8	883	0.8	126,686	21,276	16.8	99,391	78.5	3,801	3.0	2,218	1.8	
30 to 34 years	102,209	14,519	14.2	85,328	83.5	1,269	1.2	1,093	1.1	108,687	12,091	11.1	89,054	81.9	5,302	4.9	2,240	2.1	
35 to 39 years	90,272	8,927	9.9	78,586	87.1	1,742	1.9	1,017	1.1	97,214	8,199	8.4	78,924	81.2	8,136	8.4	1,955	2.0	
40 to 44 years	73,215	5,766	7.9	64,369	87.9	2,173	3.0	907	1.2	78,228	5,345	6.8	61,529	78.7	9,965	12.7	1,389	1.8	
45 to 49 years	69,061	4,418	6.4	61,151	88.5	2,692	3.9	800	1.2	70,053	4,181	6.0	53,059	75.7	11,786	16.8	1,027	1.5	
50 to 54 years	60,037	3,463	5.8	52,537	87.5	3,510	5.8	527	0.9	58,593	3,312	5.7	41,097	70.1	13,494	23.0	690	1.2	
55 to 59 years	47,657	2,477	5.2	41,141	86.3	3,610	7.6	429	0.9	45,660	2,571	5.6	29,500	64.6	13,187	28.9	402	0.9	
60 to 64 years	38,094	1,913	5.0	31,727	83.3	4,157	10.9	297	0.8	36,699	2,179	5.9	20,143	54.9	14,117	38.5	260	0.7	
65 to 69 years	31,702	1,460	4.6	24,986	78.8	5,020	15.8	236	0.7	30,339	1,778	5.9	12,756	42.0	15,650	51.6	155	0.5	
70 to 74 years	18,876	936	5.0	13,489	71.5	4,332	22.9	119	0.6	18,027	1,096	6.1	5,425	30.1	11,427	63.4	79	0.4	
75 to 79 years	9,449	425	4.5	5,980	63.3	2,993	31.7	51	0.5	10,157	585	5.8	2,093	20.6	7,454	73.4	25	0.2	
80 to 84 years	5,033	243	4.8	2,648	52.6	2,122	42.2	20	0.4	5,963	395	6.6	726	12.2	4,833	81.0	9	0.2	
85 years and over	2,793	114	4.1	1,165	41.7	1,505	53.9	9	0.3	3,870	217	5.6	305	7.9	3,342	86.4	6	0.2	
Nonwhite	305,162	95,725	31.4	191,462	62.7	15,831	5.2	2,145	0.7	341,322	80,333	23.5	198,694	58.2	57,419	16.8	4,876	1.4	
15 to 19 years	50,525	48,887	96.8	1,595	3.2	29	0.1	14	-	54,285	43,171	79.5	10,649	19.6	295	0.5	170	0.3	
20 to 24 years	41,145	22,949	55.8	17,705	43.0	301	0.7	192	0.5	50,440	17,041	33.8	31,355	62.2	1,361	2.7	683	1.4	
25 to 29 years	38,294	9,190	24.0	28,325	74.0	501	1.3	278	0.7	46,155	7,910	17.1	34,784	75.4	2,488	5.4	972	2.1	
30 to 34 years	31,610	4,657	14.7	25,959	82.1	660	2.1	334	1.1	36,599	4,112	11.2	28,492	77.8	3,204	8.8	791	2.2	
35 to 29 years	29,697	3,173	10.7	25,331	85.3	881	2.0	512	1.1	35,664	2,910	8.2	26,975	75.6	4,998	14.0	781	2.2	
40 to 44 years	23,292	2,087	9.0	19,833	85.1	1,116	4.8	256	1.1	27,728	1,722	6.2	19,647	70.9	5,821	21.0	538	1.9	
45 to 49 years	22,815	1,569	6.9	19,615	86.0	1,385	6.1	246	1.1	23,877	1,132	4.7	16,151	67.6	6,222	26.1	372	1.6	
50 to 54 years	19,152	1,152	6.0	16,140	84.4	1,682	8.8	158	0.8	19,242	764	4.0	11,646	60.5	6,594	34.3	238	1.2	
55 to 59 years	13,890	643	4.6	11,614	83.6	1,526	11.0	107	0.8	13,266	476	3.6	7,540	56.8	5,127	38.6	123	0.9	
60 to 64 years	11,238	495	4.4	8,968	79.8	1,683	15.0	92	0.8	10,883	371	3.4	5,175	47.6	5,249	48.2	88	0.8	
65 to 69 years	10,980	411	3.7	8,397	76.5	2,083	19.0	89	0.8	9,957	308	3.1	3,669	36.8	5,912	59.4	68	0.7	
70 to 74 years	6,577	272	4.1	4,575	69.5	1,696	25.8	36	0.5	6,120	194	3.2	1,576	25.8	4,318	70.6	32	0.5	
75 to 79 years	3,115	121	3.9	1,976	63.4	997	32.0	21	0.7	3,351	110	3.5	667	19.9	2,564	76.5	10	0.3	
80 to 84 years	1,565	66	4.2	837	53.5	655	41.9	7	0.4	1,909	67	3.5	219	11.5	1,618	84.8	5	0.3	
85 years and over	1,288	53	4.1	596	46.3	636	49.4	3	0.2	1,846	45	2.4	149	8.1	1,648	89.3	4	0.2	
URBAN	297,555	86,569	29.1	195,861	65.8	11,647	3.9	3,478	1.2	344,614	81,547	23.7	202,056	58.6	53,881	15.6	7,130	2.1	
15 to 19 years	37,702	36,499	96.8	1,171	3.1	20	0.1	12	-	42,941	35,045	81.6	7,589	17.7	135	0.3	172	0.4	
20 to 24 years	37,577	22,343	59.5	14,897	39.6	124	0.3	213	0.6	48,320	18,695	38.7	28,009	58.0	766	1.6	850	1.8	
25 to 29 years	39,731	10,666	26.8	28,349	71.4	264	0.7	452	1.1	48,142	9,443	19.6	35,624	74.0	1,772	3.7	1,303	2.[illegible]	
30 to 34 years	36,139	5,573	15.4	29,534	81.7	465	1.3	567	1.6	41,666	5,508	13.2	32,109	77.1	2,684	6.4	1,365	3.[illegible]	
35 to 39 years	32,929	3,572	10.8	28,168	85.5	664	2.0	525	1.6	37,596	3,684	9.8	28,506	75.8	4,227	11.2	1,179	3.1	
40 to 44 years	27,035	2,420	9.0	23,243	86.0	855	3.2	517	1.9	29,822	2,384	8.0	21,469	72.0	5,091	17.1	878	2.9	
45 to 49 years	24,061	1,702	7.1	20,897	86.9	1,048	4.4	414	1.7	25,413	1,869	7.4	17,280	68.0	5,669	22.3	595	2.3	
50 to 54 years	19,554	1,318	6.7	16,746	85.6	1,223	6.3	267	1.4	20,434	1,346	6.6	12,478	61.1	6,260	30.6	350	1.7	
55 to 59 years	14,521	922	6.3	12,173	83.8	1,195	8.2	231	1.6	15,560	1,079	6.9	8,416	54.1	5,848	37.6	217	1.4	
60 to 64 years	11,022	616	5.6	8,892	80.7	1,383	12.5	131	1.2	12,456	944	7.6	5,416	43.5	5,971	47.9	125	1.0	
65 to 69 years	8,361	474	5.7	6,314	75.5	1,486	17.8	87	1.0	10,073	715	7.1	3,173	31.5	6,128	60.8	57	0.6	
70 to 74 years	4,898	280	5.7	3,296	67.5	1,280	26.1	42	0.9	5,979	410	6.9	1,307	21.9	4,237	70.9	25	0.4	
75 to 79 years	2,294	103	4.5	1,373	59.8	807	35.2	12	0.5	3,291	215	6.5	470	14.3	2,594	78.8	12	0.4	
80 to 84 years	1,175	57	4.9	590	50.2	521	44.3	7	0.6	1,848	134	7.3	153	8.3	1,560	84.4	1	0.1	
85 years and over	556	24	4.3	219	39.4	312	56.1	1	0.2	1,073	76	7.1	57	5.3	939	87.5	1	0.1	
RURAL-NONFARM	213,981	61,882	28.9	142,282	66.5	8,255	3.9	1,562	0.7	219,522	46,994	21.4	141,520	64.5	28,521	13.0	2,487	1.1	
15 to 19 years	29,577	28,488	96.3	1,064	3.6	12	-	13	-	32,423	24,439	75.4	7,791	24.0	117	0.4	76	0.2	
20 to 24 years	28,870	15,854	54.9	12,776	44.3	125	0.4	115	0.4	32,501	9,510	29.3	22,160	68.2	490	1.5	341	1.0	
25 to 29 years	29,782	6,940	23.3	22,431	75.3	216	0.7	195	0.7	31,327	4,396	14.0	25,628	81.8	886	2.8	417	1.3	
30 to 34 years	26,886	3,545	13.2	22,788	84.8	294	1.1	259	1.0	26,358	2,513	9.5	22,199	84.2	1,195	4.5	451	1.7	
35 to 39 years	22,612	2,184	9.7	19,762	87.4	416	1.8	250	1.1	21,745	1,675	7.7	17,854	82.1	1,817	8.4	399	1.8	
40 to 44 years	17,194	1,317	7.7	15,184	88.3	508	3.0	185	1.1	16,668	1,089	6.5	13,109	78.6	2,226	13.4	244	1.5	
45 to 49 years	14,993	1,098	7.3	13,139	87.6	574	3.8	182	1.2	14,225	822	5.8	10,571	74.3	2,643	18.6	189	1.3	
50 to 54 years	12,508	766	6.1	10,807	86.4	813	6.5	122	1.0	11,749	696	5.9	7,965	67.8	2,938	25.0	150	1.3	
55 to 59 years	9,610	540	5.6	8,205	85.4	792	8.3	72	0.7	9,527	549	5.8	5,797	60.8	3,092	32.5	89	0.9	
60 to 64 years	7,517	430	5.7	6,138	81.7	884	11.8	65	0.9	7,696	428	5.6	3,966	51.5	3,239	42.1	63	0.8	
65 to 69 years	6,438	312	4.8	4,943	76.8	1,132	17.6	51	0.8	6,848	375	5.5	2,622	38.3	3,809	55.6	42	0.6	
70 to 74 years	4,089	214	5.2	2,842	69.5	999	24.4	34	0.8	4,058	240	5.9	1,151	28.4	2,649	65.3	18	0.4	
75 to 79 years	2,125	113	5.3	1,333	62.7	668	31.4	12	0.6	2,258	135	6.0	466	20.6	1,654	73.3	3	0.1	
80 to 84 years	1,160	60	5.2	613	52.8	483	41.6	4	0.3	1,325	82	6.2	171	12.9	1,068	80.6	4	0.3	
85 years and over	620	22	3.5	257	41.5	338	54.5	3	0.5	814	45	5.5	70	8.6	698	85.7	1	0.1	
RURAL-FARM	426,297	142,795	33.5	264,871	62.1	16,735	3.9	1,896	0.4	414,834	103,927	25.1	265,460	64.0	42,586	10.3	2,861	0.7	
15 to 19 years	81,398	78,868	96.9	2,485	3.1	26	-	21	-	76,250	61,722	80.9	14,169	18.6	214	0.3	145	0.2	
20 to 24 years	58,149	35,222	60.6	22,464	38.6	289	0.5	174	0.3	56,359	19,832	35.2	35,316	62.7	772	1.4	439	0.8	
25 to 29 years	46,649	11,705	25.1	34,272	73.5	436	0.9	236	0.5	47,217	7,437	15.8	38,139	80.8	1,143	2.4	498	1.1	
30 to 34 years	29,184	5,401	18.5	23,006	78.8	510	1.7	267	0.9	40,663	4,070	10.0	34,746	85.4	1,423	3.5	424	1.0	
35 to 39 years	34,731	3,171	9.1	30,656	88.3	662	1.9	242	0.7	37,873	2,840	7.5	32,564	86.0	2,092	5.5	377	1.0	
40 to 44 years	28,986	2,029	7.0	25,942	89.5	810	2.8	205	0.7	31,738	1,872	5.9	26,951	84.9	2,648	8.3	267	0.8	
45 to 49 years	30,007	1,618	5.4	27,115	90.4	1,070	3.6	204	0.7	30,415	1,490	4.9	25,208	82.9	3,474	11.4	243	0.8	
50 to 54 years	27,975	1,379	4.9	24,984	89.3	1,474	5.3	138	0.5	26,410	1,270	4.8	20,654	78.2	4,296	16.3	190	0.7	
55 to 59 years	23,526	1,015	4.3	20,763	88.3	1,622	6.9	126	0.5	20,573	943	4.6	15,287	74.3	4,247	20.6	96	0.5	
60 to 64 years	19,555	867	4.4	16,697	85.4	1,890	9.7	101	0.5	16,547	807	4.9	10,761	65.0	4,907	29.7	72	0.4	
65 to 69 years	16,903	674	4.0	13,729	81.2	2,402	14.2	98	0.6	13,418	688	5.1	6,961	51.9	5,713	42.6	56	0.4	
70 to 74 years	9,889	442	4.5	7,351	74.3	2,053	20.8	43	0.4	7,990	446	5.6	2,967	37.1	4,541	56.8	36	0.[illegible]	
75 to 79 years	5,030	210	4.2	3,275	65.1	1,518	30.2	27	0.5	4,608	235	5.1	1,157	25.1	3,206	69.6	10	0.2	
80 to 84 years	2,698	126	4.7	1,445	53.6	1,118	41.4	9	0.3	2,790	179	6.4	402	14.4	2,205	79.0	4	0.1	
85 years and over	1,617	68	4.2	689	42.6	855	52.9	5	0.3	1,983	96	4.8	178	9.0	1,705	86.0	4	0.2	

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR ALABAMA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........	1,616,512	261,776	1,254,736	242,848	210,896	187,486	151,443	129,114	118,630	92,317	74,793	62,041	36,903	27,265
No school years completed	95,852	4,999	90,853	5,449	5,648	7,429	8,103	9,621	10,371	8,531	8,407	9,744	7,360	10,190
Grade school: 1 year...	32,015	2,873	29,142	2,851	2,662	3,179	3,041	3,322	2,391	2,695	2,380	2,273	1,591	1,657
2 years..	64,254	6,952	57,301	6,774	6,448	7,177	6,365	6,660	6,297	4,712	4,107	3,918	2,457	2,386
3 years..	99,447	12,023	87,424	11,812	10,865	11,719	10,128	9,991	9,158	7,124	5,535	5,232	2,987	2,863
4 years..	144,860	18,667	126,192	18,157	17,126	17,448	13,969	12,829	12,605	10,287	8,218	7,077	3,911	3,566
5 years..	140,649	20,300	120,349	19,615	17,836	17,121	13,570	13,064	11,096	9,172	7,126	5,847	3,083	2,818
6 years..	172,125	29,297	142,828	27,834	22,172	20,720	15,990	14,146	11,783	9,614	7,491	5,895	3,260	2,923
7 years..	165,673	25,668	140,005	25,402	24,438	23,091	17,752	14,441	10,934	8,592	6,388	4,527	2,385	2,045
8 years..	177,451	25,557	151,894	25,204	23,577	21,880	19,002	16,892	12,812	10,865	8,333	5,912	3,461	2,955
High school: 1 year...	102,766	22,261	80,505	20,010	15,671	11,982	9,294	7,623	5,682	3,974	2,839	1,792	944	694
2 years..	77,756	16,835	60,921	15,300	12,109	8,906	6,777	5,622	4,059	3,100	2,258	1,482	720	588
3 years..	49,322	13,898	25,434	10,864	8,178	5,105	3,617	2,619	1,786	1,286	893	588	271	227
4 years..	159,428	41,813	117,615	32,998	23,105	15,204	11,120	9,571	7,774	6,095	4,914	3,264	1,787	1,683
College: 1 year...	23,944	4,913	19,031	3,559	3,508	2,786	2,224	1,930	1,572	1,209	912	601	236	294
2 years..	32,291	5,486	26,805	5,018	5,011	4,099	3,050	2,884	2,297	1,607	1,210	789	470	270
3 years..	13,288	2,027	10,261	2,099	2,060	1,525	1,079	988	868	545	469	322	176	129
4 years..	35,156	4,204	30,952	6,129	5,860	4,618	3,236	3,005	2,459	1,846	1,499	1,044	650	606
5 years or more.	8,556	548	8,008	1,308	1,428	1,292	908	817	699	541	440	297	178	100
Not reported...........	21,669	2,454	19,215	2,465	2,194	2,205	2,117	2,089	1,987	1,511	1,374	1,226	876	1,171

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ALABAMA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	7.3	8.3	7.1	8.1	7.8	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.4	4.9	4.3
Male.................	7.1	8.0	6.9	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.2	4.8	4.2
Female...............	7.5	8.7	7.3	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.2
URBAN...........	8.6	10.3	8.4	9.6	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.0	6.8	6.4
Male.................	8.5	10.2	8.3	9.5	8.9	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.0	6.8	6.6	6.3
Female...............	8.7	10.4	8.5	9.7	9.2	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.1	6.9	6.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	7.5	8.6	7.3	8.2	7.9	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.4	5.6	5.1	4.5
Male.................	7.3	8.3	7.1	7.9	7.7	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.4	5.5	4.9	4.5
Female...............	7.7	8.8	7.5	8.5	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.7	6.6	6.4	5.6	5.3	4.5
RURAL-FARM.......	6.3	7.1	6.1	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.2	3.2
Male.................	6.1	6.8	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.2	2.5
Female...............	6.5	7.4	6.3	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.3	4.7	4.2	3.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR ALABAMA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,376,929	575,131	633,041	45,752	11,701	64,258	42,467	4,489	1,421,622	99,960	529,292	595,638	42,969	39,055	74,259	35,158	5,291
Under 5 years.....	149,474	-	128,884	15,924	-	3,487	1,179	-	147,580	-	-	127,016	15,657	-	2,657	1,250	-
5 to 9 years......	153,317	-	125,616	12,420	-	4,140	1,141	-	150,655	-	-	133,188	11,905	-	4,398	1,164	-
10 to 14 years....	158,048	13	141,001	9,661	-	5,862	1,447	64	154,906	7	107	138,079	8,965	-	6,342	1,392	14
15 to 19 years....	146,481	2,890	124,585	5,482	-	8,934	2,432	1,158	150,452	450	19,838	108,930	4,650	-	12,632	3,272	579
20 to 24 years....	120,418	38,914	59,936	1,651	-	11,169	7,654	1,094	135,225	2,705	67,456	43,257	1,198	-	12,258	7,416	935
25 to 29 years....	112,536	73,714	22,367	409	-	8,641	6,855	550	125,361	5,496	84,876	19,871	416	-	7,911	5,980	811
30 to 34 years....	99,480	78,221	10,431	141	-	5,630	4,715	242	107,625	7,539	79,165	11,337	131	-	4,994	3,879	580
35 to 39 years....	88,046	74,557	5,353	64	41	4,003	3,776	252	96,239	10,678	71,524	6,512	47	478	3,678	2,816	506
40 to 44 years....	71,509	62,944	2,620	-	116	2,817	2,815	197	77,402	11,223	56,367	3,605	-	1,129	2,787	1,880	411
45 to 49 years....	67,663	61,183	1,342	-	299	2,281	2,365	193	69,236	11,827	49,094	1,996	-	2,107	2,592	1,350	370
50 to 54 years....	58,904	53,655	583	-	628	1,881	1,986	161	57,975	11,426	37,958	1,105	-	3,504	2,494	1,194	294
55 to 59 years....	46,801	42,670	228	-	929	1,441	1,390	143	45,108	9,959	27,005	510	-	4,370	2,215	768	281
60 to 64 years....	27,439	33,412	95	-	1,431	1,180	1,189	132	36,249	9,085	18,186	232	-	5,602	2,159	771	214
65 to 69 years....	31,258	26,794	-	-	2,187	1,122	1,039	116	29,996	8,630	11,049	-	-	7,203	2,212	729	173
70 to 74 years....	18,567	14,866	-	-	2,164	754	738	45	17,789	5,529	4,493	-	-	5,587	1,556	532	82
75 years and over.	16,998	11,298	-	-	3,896	1,016	746	42	19,724	5,396	2,174	-	-	9,075	2,373	665	41

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 29

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

CALIFORNIA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in California who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 73.3 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 21.8 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.3 years (the equivalent of more than four years of igh school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 9.3 rs (the equivalent of more than one year of gh school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in California the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.3 percent of the males were married, 32.6 percent were single, and 4.1 percent were widowed; among the females 61.7 percent were married, 21.0 percent were single, and 13.3 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed all persons 20 years old and over was 10.3 re. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. Within every age group the median was highest in the urban population, and except among aged persons the median was lowest in the rural-farm population. Among the aged, educational attainment was the same for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm populations. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

3-30926

Relationship.— There were 2,146,809 private households in the State, of which 1,497,873, or 69.8 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 261,988 which had male heads without a wife present and 386,948 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR CALIFORNIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	2,820,898	918,978	32.6	1,701,632	60.3	114,276	4.1	86,012	3.0	2,719,188	570,269	21.0	1,679,001	61.7	360,840	13.3	109,078	4.0
15 to 19 years....	275,635	271,998	98.7	3,548	1.3	45	-	44	-	268,966	235,750	87.7	32,588	12.1	149	0.1	479	0.2
20 to 24 years....	291,552	211,895	72.7	77,775	26.7	264	0.1	1,618	0.6	283,378	114,679	40.5	162,302	57.3	1,046	0.4	5,351	1.9
25 to 29 years....	312,809	116,315	37.2	189,349	60.5	924	0.3	6,221	2.0	300,040	54,306	18.1	231,823	77.3	2,692	0.9	11,219	3.7
30 to 34 years....	299,597	69,129	23.1	219,205	73.2	1,694	0.6	9,569	3.2	281,152	32,045	11.4	228,900	81.4	5,513	2.0	14,694	5.2
35 to 39 years....	289,978	52,533	18.1	222,559	76.8	3,159	1.1	11,727	4.0	267,542	23,671	8.8	216,810	81.0	10,365	3.9	16,696	6.2
40 to 44 years....	268,575	41,187	15.3	210,062	78.2	4,827	1.8	12,499	4.7	251,049	19,743	7.9	198,994	79.3	16,627	6.6	15,685	6.2
45 to 49 years....	250,394	35,849	14.3	195,992	78.3	7,183	2.9	11,370	4.5	234,805	18,190	7.7	177,803	75.7	24,961	10.6	13,851	5.9
50 to 54 years....	231,579	33,471	14.5	177,035	76.4	10,567	4.6	10,506	4.5	211,582	16,897	8.0	148,131	70.0	35,236	16.7	11,318	5.3
55 to 59 years....	190,248	27,870	14.6	141,510	74.4	12,664	6.7	8,204	4.3	176,239	14,574	8.3	110,287	62.6	42,935	24.4	8,443	4.8
60 to 64 years....	149,698	21,874	14.6	106,548	71.2	15,198	10.2	6,078	4.1	150,021	13,441	9.0	79,865	53.2	51,086	34.1	5,629	3.8
65 to 69 years....	110,507	16,035	14.5	74,265	67.2	15,937	14.4	4,270	3.9	120,569	11,363	9.4	50,823	42.2	54,934	45.6	3,429	2.8
70 to 74 years....	75,344	10,713	14.2	46,564	61.8	15,729	20.9	2,338	3.1	83,534	7,853	9.4	25,921	31.0	48,244	57.8	1,516	1.8
75 to 79 years....	44,424	6,243	14.1	24,319	54.7	12,795	28.8	1,067	2.4	51,120	4,578	9.0	10,735	21.0	35,262	69.0	545	1.1
80 to 84 years....	21,257	2,788	13.1	9,698	45.6	8,384	39.4	387	1.8	26,463	2,280	8.6	3,220	12.2	20,786	78.5	177	0.7
85 years and over.	9,301	1,078	11.6	3,203	34.4	4,906	52.7	114	1.2	12,728	879	6.9	799	6.3	11,004	86.5	46	0.4
URBAN........	1,976,525	617,924	31.3	1,215,987	61.5	78,940	4.0	63,674	3.2	2,043,220	442,533	21.7	1,211,324	59.3	295,002	14.4	94,361	4.6
15 to 19 years....	182,653	180,337	98.7	2,252	1.2	32	-	32	-	185,520	165,382	89.1	19,666	10.6	109	0.1	363	0.2
20 to 24 years....	203,171	148,325	73.0	53,503	26.3	168	0.1	1,175	0.6	207,975	90,262	43.4	112,576	54.1	767	0.4	4,370	2.1
25 to 29 years....	222,263	82,162	37.0	134,777	60.6	631	0.3	4,693	2.1	223,468	45,036	20.2	166,700	74.6	2,102	0.9	9,628	4.3
30 to 34 years....	212,771	47,067	22.1	157,232	73.9	1,133	0.5	7,339	3.4	211,165	27,309	12.9	166,557	78.9	4,484	2.1	12,815	6.1
35 to 39 years....	206,333	34,520	16.7	160,633	77.9	2,184	1.1	8,996	4.4	202,491	20,341	10.0	158,987	78.5	8,496	4.2	14,667	7.2
40 to 44 years....	191,951	27,074	14.1	152,278	79.3	3,241	1.7	9,358	4.9	189,447	17,002	9.0	145,141	76.6	13,627	7.2	13,677	7.2
45 to 49 years....	176,484	22,812	12.9	140,453	79.6	4,877	2.8	8,342	4.7	176,731	15,625	8.8	128,683	72.8	20,411	11.5	12,012	6.8
50 to 54 years....	161,864	20,964	13.0	126,101	77.9	7,174	4.4	7,625	4.7	160,123	14,488	9.0	107,070	66.9	28,839	18.0	9,726	6.1
55 to 59 years....	131,958	17,407	13.2	100,035	75.8	8,599	6.5	5,917	4.5	134,936	12,415	9.2	79,990	59.3	35,227	26.1	7,304	5.4
60 to 64 years....	103,585	13,541	13.1	75,435	72.8	10,270	9.9	4,339	4.2	116,625	11,557	9.9	58,347	50.0	41,850	35.9	4,871	4.2
65 to 69 years....	76,951	10,324	13.4	52,572	68.3	11,002	14.3	3,053	4.0	95,343	9,789	10.3	37,323	39.1	45,254	47.5	2,977	3.
70 to 74 years....	53,062	6,954	13.1	33,364	62.9	11,059	20.8	1,685	3.2	66,876	6,706	10.0	19,278	28.8	39,591	59.2	1,301	1
75 to 79 years....	31,636	4,023	12.7	17,740	56.1	9,105	28.8	768	2.4	41,148	3,958	9.6	8,055	19.6	28,667	69.7	468	1.1
80 to 84 years....	15,250	1,744	11.4	7,221	47.4	6,008	39.4	277	1.8	21,322	1,931	9.1	2,385	11.2	16,858	79.1	148	0.7
85 years and over.	6,593	670	10.2	2,391	36.3	3,457	52.4	75	1.1	10,050	730	7.3	566	5.6	8,720	86.8	34	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	567,663	188,039	33.1	338,591	59.6	23,616	4.2	17,417	3.1	471,764	82,875	17.6	328,344	69.6	48,235	10.2	12,310	2.6
15 to 19 years....	58,648	57,709	98.4	919	1.6	10	-	10	-	53,539	43,999	82.2	9,418	17.6	29	0.1	93	0.2
20 to 24 years....	59,612	40,735	68.3	18,434	30.9	66	0.1	377	0.6	53,778	15,340	28.5	37,426	69.6	213	0.4	799	1.5
25 to 29 years....	64,419	21,158	32.8	41,811	64.9	211	0.3	1,239	1.9	57,327	6,232	10.9	49,315	86.0	458	0.8	1,322	2.3
30 to 34 years....	62,620	12,956	20.7	47,429	75.7	400	0.6	1,835	2.9	52,915	3,394	6.4	47,104	89.0	816	1.5	1,601	3.0
35 to 39 years....	59,130	10,242	17.3	45,953	77.7	731	1.2	2,204	3.7	47,276	2,441	5.2	41,606	88.0	1,498	3.2	1,731	3.7
40 to 44 years....	53,470	8,681	16.2	41,131	76.9	1,125	2.1	2,533	4.7	42,629	2,052	4.8	36,592	85.8	2,277	5.3	1,708	4.0
45 to 49 years....	49,704	8,157	16.4	37,543	75.5	1,578	3.2	2,426	4.9	38,838	1,915	4.9	32,058	82.5	3,343	8.6	1,522	3.9
50 to 54 years....	45,123	7,867	17.4	32,813	72.7	2,251	5.0	2,192	4.9	33,997	1,768	5.2	26,244	77.2	4,673	13.7	1,312	3.9
55 to 59 years....	36,515	6,461	17.7	25,734	70.5	2,637	7.2	1,683	4.6	27,437	1,562	5.7	19,265	70.2	5,675	20.7	935	3.4
60 to 64 years....	28,813	5,249	18.2	19,001	65.9	3,326	11.5	1,237	4.3	22,277	1,330	6.0	13,571	60.9	6,749	30.3	627	2.8
65 to 69 years....	21,215	3,716	17.5	13,333	62.8	3,254	15.3	912	4.3	17,537	1,190	6.8	8,784	50.1	7,179	40.9	384	2.2
70 to 74 years....	14,283	2,542	17.8	8,197	57.4	3,076	21.5	468	3.3	11,734	822	7.0	4,409	37.6	6,323	53.9	180	1.5
75 to 79 years....	8,322	1,534	18.4	4,166	50.1	2,417	29.0	205	2.5	7,043	450	6.4	1,827	25.9	4,699	66.7	67	1.0
80 to 84 years....	3,986	738	18.5	1,591	39.9	1,588	39.8	69	1.7	3,608	259	7.2	569	15.9	2,761	76.5	19	0.5
85 years and over.	1,803	294	16.3	536	29.7	946	52.5	27	1.5	1,829	121	6.6	156	8.5	1,542	84.3	10	0.5
RURAL-FARM....	276,710	113,015	40.8	147,054	53.1	11,720	4.2	4,921	1.8	204,204	44,861	22.0	139,333	68.2	17,603	8.6	2,407	1.2
15 to 19 years....	34,334	33,952	98.9	377	1.1	3	-	2	-	29,907	26,369	88.2	3,504	11.7	11	-	23	0.1
20 to 24 years....	28,769	22,835	79.4	5,838	20.3	30	0.1	66	0.2	21,625	9,077	42.0	12,300	56.9	66	0.3	182	0.8
25 to 29 years....	26,127	12,995	49.7	12,761	48.8	82	0.3	289	1.1	19,245	3,036	15.8	15,808	82.1	132	0.7	269	1.4
30 to 34 years....	24,206	9,106	37.6	14,544	60.1	161	0.7	395	1.6	17,072	1,342	7.9	15,239	89.3	213	1.2	278	1.6
35 to 39 years....	24,515	7,771	31.7	15,973	65.2	244	1.0	527	2.1	17,775	889	5.0	16,217	91.2	371	2.1	298	1.7
40 to 44 years....	23,154	5,432	23.5	16,653	71.9	461	2.0	608	2.6	18,973	689	3.6	17,261	91.0	723	3.8	300	1.6
45 to 49 years....	24,206	4,880	20.2	17,996	74.3	728	3.0	602	2.5	19,236	650	3.4	17,062	88.7	1,207	6.3	317	1.6
50 to 54 years....	24,592	4,640	18.9	18,121	73.7	1,142	4.6	689	2.8	17,462	641	3.7	14,817	84.9	1,724	9.9	280	1.6
55 to 59 years....	21,775	4,002	18.4	15,741	72.3	1,428	6.6	604	2.8	13,866	597	4.3	11,032	79.6	2,033	14.7	204	1.5
60 to 64 years....	17,300	3,084	17.8	12,112	70.0	1,602	9.3	502	2.9	11,119	554	5.0	7,947	71.5	2,487	22.4	131	1.2
65 to 69 years....	12,341	1,995	16.2	8,360	67.7	1,681	13.6	305	2.5	7,689	404	5.3	4,716	61.3	2,501	32.5	68	0.9
70 to 74 years....	7,999	1,217	15.2	5,003	62.5	1,594	19.9	185	2.3	4,924	325	6.6	2,234	45.4	2,330	47.3	35	0.7
75 to 79 years....	4,466	686	15.4	2,413	54.0	1,273	28.5	94	2.1	2,929	170	5.8	853	29.1	1,896	64.7	10	0.3
80 to 84 years....	2,021	306	15.1	886	43.8	798	39.0	41	2.0	1,533	90	5.9	266	17.4	1,167	76.1	10	0.
85 years and over.	905	114	12.6	276	30.5	503	55.6	12	1.3	849	28	3.3	77	9.1	742	87.4	2	0.

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR CALIFORNIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	4,995,485	574,930	4,420,555	612,849	580,749	557,520	519,624	485,199	443,161	366,487	299,719	231,076	158,878	165,293
No school years completed	113,499	2,122	111,377	3,117	5,288	9,160	11,308	14,242	15,807	14,279	11,728	9,999	6,946	9,503
Grade school: 1 year	18,543	428	18,115	729	1,166	1,945	2,092	2,335	2,322	2,040	1,673	1,502	1,045	1,266
2 years	39,061	772	38,289	1,597	2,797	4,162	4,566	4,996	4,971	4,172	3,590	2,950	2,109	2,579
3 years	76,088	1,531	74,557	3,024	5,101	7,877	8,871	10,032	9,934	8,632	6,918	5,748	4,007	4,413
4 years	118,997	2,986	116,011	5,297	8,100	11,125	12,081	14,162	14,630	13,443	11,749	10,114	7,142	8,168
5 years	119,824	4,046	115,778	6,755	9,154	11,768	12,571	14,126	14,501	12,902	11,149	9,252	6,533	7,067
6 years	199,239	7,664	191,575	11,823	15,185	19,856	21,631	23,625	23,814	20,715	17,648	14,264	10,648	12,366
7 years	176,573	11,190	165,383	15,844	18,319	21,199	20,939	20,820	19,483	15,777	12,503	9,116	5,856	5,527
8 years	1,183,749	50,589	1,133,160	76,202	98,009	127,108	135,882	138,579	134,800	117,146	101,260	81,938	59,526	62,710
High school: 1 year	292,956	33,154	259,802	40,618	39,653	36,976	31,547	28,467	25,631	20,504	14,861	10,095	6,252	5,218
2 years	391,833	50,846	340,987	60,389	61,244	53,666	43,221	34,858	28,148	21,160	15,563	10,608	6,491	5,639
3 years	223,741	45,750	177,991	44,718	38,562	26,971	19,308	14,444	11,245	8,446	5,853	4,082	2,464	1,898
4 years	1,200,637	235,983	964,654	214,096	165,009	127,755	108,773	90,543	76,824	60,057	46,903	33,115	21,434	20,147
College: 1 year	161,364	37,695	123,669	27,255	20,909	16,874	14,726	11,470	9,385	7,180	5,923	4,459	2,847	2,663
2 years	224,120	42,631	181,489	35,972	28,170	24,866	22,628	19,408	15,317	11,286	9,210	6,689	4,105	3,838
3 years	83,345	17,925	65,420	12,774	11,744	9,271	7,933	6,502	5,086	3,992	3,170	2,225	1,476	1,247
4 years	233,758	20,540	213,218	34,429	33,592	29,566	26,398	22,825	19,470	15,209	11,966	8,579	5,597	5,587
5 years or more	87,773	5,301	82,472	14,113	14,363	12,224	10,240	8,864	6,922	5,264	4,130	3,008	1,854	1,491
Not reported	50,385	3,777	46,608	4,117	4,585	5,153	5,109	4,901	4,873	4,283	3,922	3,353	2,566	3,966

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR CALIFORNIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	10.3	12.3	9.9	12.2	11.6	10.5	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male	10.0	12.3	9.3	12.1	11.2	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4
Female	10.7	12.3	10.3	12.2	12.0	10.9	10.3	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6
URBAN	10.8	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.1	10.9	10.4	9.6	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5
Male	10.6	12.4	10.1	12.3	12.0	10.6	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Female	11.1	12.4	10.6	12.5	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.0	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
RURAL-NONFARM	9.4	12.0	9.0	11.5	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
Male	9.0	12.0	8.8	11.1	10.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Female	10.0	12.1	9.5	11.8	11.0	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
RURAL-FARM	8.7	11.6	8.6	9.9	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3
Male	8.5	11.3	8.4	9.4	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2
Female	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.5	9.9	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE AND SEX, FOR CALIFORNIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	3,290,298	1,759,861	1,129,860	37,389	30,537	127,094	187,062	18,495	3,314,870	386,948	1,497,873	1,022,725	35,422	96,646	121,173	107,675	46,412
Under 5 years	230,681	-	212,084	12,788	-	2,946	2,863	-	221,579	-	-	203,389	12,351	-	3,120	2,719	-
5 to 9 years	219,250	-	203,919	8,899	-	3,327	3,105	-	213,165	-	-	197,715	8,880	-	3,506	3,064	-
10 to 14 years	240,078	36	224,051	6,990	-	5,302	3,687	12	233,858	25	48	217,268	6,997	-	5,922	3,565	35
15 to 19 years	262,821	3,440	232,074	5,272	-	12,511	8,681	843	264,558	1,123	23,995	209,424	4,933	-	14,282	6,844	3,937
20 to 24 years	265,101	72,264	135,758	2,416	-	21,806	28,883	1,974	275,565	8,515	135,985	91,580	1,584	-	17,225	14,267	6,609
25 to 29 years	288,348	179,310	58,666	745	-	18,780	28,431	3,416	293,098	15,274	204,840	41,706	491	-	12,336	13,570	4,881
30 to 34 years	277,356	212,471	28,178	197	-	15,415	20,688	2,407	274,918	21,305	207,314	23,707	140	-	8,757	9,951	3,764
35 to 39 years	267,472	220,717	15,921	82	119	10,395	17,743	2,495	261,422	29,189	198,517	14,777	46	398	6,922	7,906	5,667
40 to 44 years	247,125	212,660	9,077	-	302	8,304	14,801	1,981	245,153	34,617	182,854	9,499	-	1,612	6,206	6,448	3,917
45 to 49 years	230,395	202,599	5,368	-	811	7,051	12,899	1,667	228,809	39,627	162,491	6,458	-	5,770	6,187	6,068	4,308
50 to 54 years	212,572	187,640	2,968	-	1,814	6,533	12,198	1,619	205,611	43,011	134,196	4,141	-	7,120	6,444	6,054	4,645
55 to 59 years	174,935	154,445	1,309	-	2,685	5,074	10,138	1,282	170,857	42,572	98,668	2,113	-	10,888	6,596	5,781	4,239
60 to 64 years	157,121	119,558	487	-	4,165	4,038	7,931	942	145,203	42,616	70,652	946	-	14,663	6,835	3,888	3,625
65 to 69 years	101,797	87,090	-	-	4,936	3,213	6,047	511	116,254	41,672	44,250	-	-	16,300	6,522	5,655	1,857
70 to 74 years	69,276	57,506	-	-	5,274	2,166	4,121	209	79,919	32,551	22,266	-	-	15,476	4,652	4,287	707
75 years and over	67,972	50,125	-	-	10,431	2,433	4,846	137	84,901	35,071	11,817	-	-	26,419	5,681	5,608	305

3-30926

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 29

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

CALIFORNIA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in California who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 73.3 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 21.8 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.3 years (the equivalent of more than four years of gh school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 9.3 rs (the equivalent of more than one year of gh school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in California the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.3 percent of the males were married, 32.6 percent were single, and 4.1 percent were widowed; among the females 61.7 percent were married, 21.0 percent were single, and 13.3 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed all persons 20 years old and over was 10.3 re. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. Within every age group the median was highest in the urban population, and except among aged persons the median was lowest in the rural-farm population. Among the aged, educational attainment was the same for the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm populations. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 2,146,809 private households in the State, of which 1,497,873, or 69.8 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 261,988 which had male heads without a wife present and 386,948 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-30926

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR CALIFORNIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	2,820,898	918,978	32.6	1,701,632	60.3	114,276	4.1	86,012	3.0	2,719,188	570,269	21.0	1,679,001	61.7	360,840	13.3	109,078	4.0
15 to 19 years....	275,635	271,998	98.7	3,548	1.3	45	-	44	-	268,966	235,750	87.7	32,588	12.1	149	0.1	479	0.2
20 to 24 years....	291,552	211,895	72.7	77,775	26.7	264	0.1	1,618	0.6	283,378	114,679	40.5	162,302	57.3	1,046	0.4	5,351	1.9
25 to 29 years....	312,809	116,315	37.2	189,349	60.5	924	0.3	6,221	2.0	300,040	54,306	18.1	231,823	77.3	2,692	0.9	11,219	3.7
30 to 34 years....	299,597	69,129	23.1	219,205	73.2	1,694	0.6	9,569	3.2	281,152	32,045	11.4	228,900	81.4	5,513	2.0	14,694	5.2
35 to 39 years....	289,978	52,533	18.1	222,559	76.8	3,159	1.1	11,727	4.0	267,542	23,671	8.8	216,810	81.0	10,365	3.9	16,696	6.2
40 to 44 years....	268,575	41,187	15.3	210,062	78.2	4,827	1.8	12,499	4.7	251,049	19,743	7.9	198,994	79.3	16,627	6.6	15,685	6.2
45 to 49 years....	250,394	35,849	14.3	195,992	78.3	7,183	2.9	11,370	4.5	234,805	18,190	7.7	177,803	75.7	24,961	10.6	13,851	5.9
50 to 54 years....	231,579	33,471	14.5	177,035	76.4	10,567	4.6	10,506	4.5	211,582	16,897	8.0	148,131	70.0	35,236	16.7	11,318	5.3
55 to 59 years....	190,248	27,870	14.6	141,510	74.4	12,664	6.7	8,204	4.3	176,239	14,574	8.3	110,287	62.6	42,935	24.4	8,443	4.8
60 to 64 years....	149,698	21,874	14.6	106,548	71.2	15,198	10.2	6,078	4.1	150,021	13,441	9.0	79,865	53.2	51,086	34.1	5,629	3.8
65 to 69 years....	110,507	16,035	14.5	74,265	67.2	15,937	14.4	4,270	3.9	120,569	11,363	9.4	50,823	42.2	54,934	45.6	3,429	2.8
70 to 74 years....	75,344	10,713	14.2	46,564	61.8	15,729	20.9	2,338	3.1	83,534	7,853	9.4	25,921	31.0	48,244	57.8	1,516	1.8
75 to 79 years....	44,424	6,243	14.1	24,319	54.7	12,795	28.8	1,067	2.4	51,120	4,578	9.0	10,735	21.0	35,262	69.0	545	1.1
80 to 84 years....	21,257	2,788	13.1	9,698	45.6	8,384	39.4	387	1.8	26,463	2,280	8.6	3,220	12.2	20,786	78.5	177	0.7
85 years and over.	9,301	1,078	11.6	3,203	34.4	4,906	52.7	114	1.2	12,728	879	6.9	799	6.3	11,004	86.5	46	0.4
URBAN.........	1,976,525	617,924	31.3	1,215,987	61.5	78,940	4.0	63,674	3.2	2,043,220	442,533	21.7	1,211,324	59.3	295,002	14.4	94,361	4.6
15 to 19 years....	182,653	180,337	98.7	2,252	1.2	32	-	32	-	185,520	165,382	89.1	19,666	10.6	109	0.1	363	0.2
20 to 24 years....	203,171	148,325	73.0	53,508	26.3	168	0.1	1,175	0.6	207,975	90,262	43.4	112,576	54.1	767	0.4	4,370	2.1
25 to 29 years....	222,263	82,162	37.0	134,777	60.6	631	0.3	4,693	2.1	223,468	45,038	20.2	166,700	74.6	2,102	0.9	9,628	4.3
30 to 34 years....	212,771	47,067	22.1	157,232	73.9	1,133	0.5	7,339	3.4	211,165	27,309	12.9	166,557	78.9	4,484	2.1	12,815	6.1
35 to 39 years....	206,333	34,520	16.7	160,633	77.9	2,184	1.1	8,996	4.4	202,491	20,341	10.0	158,987	78.5	8,496	4.2	14,667	7.2
40 to 44 years....	191,951	27,074	14.1	152,278	79.3	3,241	1.7	9,358	4.9	189,447	17,002	9.0	145,141	76.6	13,627	7.2	13,677	7.2
45 to 49 years....	176,484	22,812	12.9	140,453	79.6	4,877	2.8	8,342	4.7	176,731	15,625	8.8	128,683	72.8	20,411	11.5	12,012	6.8
50 to 54 years....	161,864	20,964	13.0	126,101	77.9	7,174	4.4	7,625	4.7	160,123	14,488	9.0	107,070	66.9	28,839	18.0	9,726	6.1
55 to 59 years....	131,958	17,407	13.2	100,035	75.8	8,599	6.5	5,917	4.5	134,936	12,415	9.2	79,990	59.3	35,227	26.1	7,304	5.4
60 to 64 years....	103,585	13,541	13.1	75,435	72.8	10,270	9.9	4,339	4.2	116,625	11,557	9.9	58,347	50.0	41,850	35.9	4,871	4.2
65 to 69 years....	76,951	10,324	13.4	52,572	68.3	11,002	14.3	3,053	4.0	95,343	9,789	10.3	37,323	39.1	45,254	47.5	2,977	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	53,062	6,954	13.1	33,364	62.9	11,059	20.8	1,685	3.2	66,876	6,706	10.0	19,278	28.8	39,591	59.2	1,301	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	31,636	4,023	12.7	17,740	56.1	9,105	28.8	768	2.4	41,148	3,958	9.6	8,055	19.6	28,667	69.7	468	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	15,250	1,744	11.4	7,221	47.4	6,008	39.4	277	1.8	21,322	1,931	9.1	2,385	11.2	16,858	79.1	148	0.7
85 years and over.	6,593	670	10.2	2,391	36.3	3,457	52.4	75	1.1	10,050	730	7.3	566	5.6	8,720	86.8	34	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	567,663	188,039	33.1	338,591	59.6	23,616	4.2	17,417	3.1	471,764	82,875	17.6	328,344	69.6	48,235	10.2	12,310	2.6
15 to 19 years....	58,648	57,709	98.4	919	1.6	10	-	10	-	53,539	43,999	82.2	9,418	17.6	29	0.1	93	0.2
20 to 24 years....	59,612	40,735	68.3	18,434	30.9	66	0.1	377	0.6	53,778	15,340	28.5	37,426	69.6	213	0.4	799	1.5
25 to 29 years....	64,419	21,158	32.8	41,811	64.9	211	0.3	1,239	1.9	57,327	6,232	10.9	49,315	86.0	458	0.8	1,322	2.3
30 to 34 years....	62,620	12,956	20.7	47,429	75.7	400	0.6	1,835	2.9	52,915	3,394	6.4	47,104	89.0	816	1.5	1,601	3.0
35 to 39 years....	59,130	10,242	17.3	45,953	77.7	731	1.2	2,204	3.7	47,276	2,441	5.2	41,606	88.0	1,498	3.2	1,731	3.7
40 to 44 years....	53,470	8,681	16.2	41,131	76.9	1,125	2.1	2,533	4.7	42,629	2,052	4.8	36,592	85.8	2,277	5.3	1,708	4.0
45 to 49 years....	49,704	8,157	16.4	37,543	75.5	1,578	3.2	2,426	4.9	38,838	1,915	4.9	32,058	82.5	3,343	8.6	1,522	3.9
50 to 54 years....	45,123	7,867	17.4	32,813	72.7	2,251	5.0	2,192	4.9	33,997	1,766	5.2	26,244	77.2	4,673	13.7	1,312	3.9
55 to 59 years....	36,515	6,461	17.7	25,734	70.5	2,637	7.2	1,683	4.6	27,437	1,562	5.7	19,265	70.2	5,675	20.7	935	3.4
60 to 64 years....	28,813	5,249	18.2	19,001	65.9	3,326	11.5	1,237	4.3	22,277	1,330	6.0	13,571	60.9	6,749	30.3	627	2.8
65 to 69 years....	21,215	3,716	17.5	13,333	62.8	3,254	15.3	912	4.3	17,537	1,190	6.8	8,784	50.1	7,179	40.9	384	2.2
70 to 74 years....	14,283	2,542	17.8	8,197	57.4	3,076	21.5	468	3.3	11,734	822	7.0	4,409	37.6	6,323	53.9	180	1.5
75 to 79 years....	8,322	1,534	18.4	4,166	50.1	2,417	29.0	205	2.5	7,043	450	6.4	1,827	25.9	4,699	66.7	67	1.0
80 to 84 years....	3,986	738	18.5	1,591	39.9	1,588	39.8	69	1.7	3,608	259	7.2	569	15.8	2,761	76.5	19	0.5
85 years and over.	1,803	294	15.3	536	29.7	946	52.5	27	1.5	1,829	121	6.6	156	8.5	1,542	84.3	10	0.5
RURAL-FARM....	276,710	113,015	40.8	147,054	53.1	11,720	4.2	4,921	1.8	204,204	44,861	22.0	139,333	68.2	17,603	8.6	2,407	1.2
15 to 19 years....	34,334	33,952	98.9	377	1.1	3	-	2	-	29,907	26,369	88.2	3,504	11.7	11	-	23	0.1
20 to 24 years....	28,769	22,835	79.4	5,838	20.3	30	0.1	66	0.2	21,625	9,077	42.0	12,300	56.9	66	0.3	182	0.8
25 to 29 years....	26,127	12,995	49.7	12,761	48.8	82	0.3	289	1.1	19,245	3,036	15.8	15,808	82.1	132	0.7	269	1.4
30 to 34 years....	24,206	9,106	37.6	14,544	60.1	161	0.7	395	1.6	17,072	1,342	7.9	15,239	89.3	213	1.2	278	1.6
35 to 39 years....	24,515	7,771	31.7	15,973	65.2	244	1.0	527	2.1	17,775	889	5.0	16,217	91.2	371	2.1	298	1.7
40 to 44 years....	23,154	5,432	23.5	16,653	71.9	461	2.0	608	2.6	18,973	689	3.6	17,261	91.0	723	3.8	300	1.6
45 to 49 years....	24,206	4,880	20.2	17,996	74.3	728	3.0	602	2.5	19,236	650	3.4	17,062	88.7	1,207	6.3	317	1.6
50 to 54 years....	24,592	4,640	18.9	18,121	73.7	1,142	4.6	689	2.8	17,462	641	3.7	14,817	84.9	1,724	9.9	280	1.6
55 to 59 years....	21,775	4,002	18.4	15,741	72.3	1,428	6.6	604	2.8	13,866	597	4.3	11,032	79.6	2,033	14.7	204	1.5
60 to 64 years....	17,300	3,084	17.8	12,112	70.0	1,602	9.3	502	2.9	11,119	554	5.0	7,947	71.5	2,487	22.4	131	1.2
65 to 69 years....	12,341	1,995	16.2	8,360	67.7	1,681	13.6	305	2.5	7,689	404	5.3	4,716	61.3	2,501	32.5	68	0.9
70 to 74 years....	7,999	1,217	15.2	5,003	62.5	1,594	19.9	185	2.3	4,924	325	6.6	2,234	45.4	2,330	47.3	35	0.7
75 to 79 years....	4,466	686	15.4	2,413	54.0	1,273	28.5	94	2.1	2,929	170	5.8	853	29.1	1,896	64.7	10	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	2,021	306	15.1	886	43.8	798	39.0	41	2.0	1,533	90	5.9	266	17.4	1,167	76.1	10	[illegible]
85 years and over.	905	114	12.6	276	30.5	503	55.6	12	1.3	849	28	3.3	77	9.1	742	87.4	2	[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR CALIFORNIA: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........		4,995,485	574,930	4,420,555	612,849	580,749	557,520	519,624	485,199	443,161	366,487	299,719	231,076	158,878	165,293
No school years completed		113,499	2,123	111,377	3,117	5,288	9,160	11,308	14,242	15,807	14,279	11,728	9,999	6,946	9,503
Grade school:	1 year...	18,543	428	18,115	729	1,166	1,945	2,092	2,335	2,322	2,040	1,673	1,502	1,045	1,266
	2 years..	39,061	772	38,289	1,597	3,797	4,162	4,366	4,996	4,971	4,173	3,590	2,950	2,109	2,579
	3 years..	76,088	1,531	74,557	3,024	5,101	7,877	8,871	10,032	9,934	8,632	6,918	5,748	4,007	4,413
	4 years..	118,997	2,986	116,011	5,297	8,100	11,125	12,081	14,162	14,630	13,443	11,749	10,114	7,142	8,168
	5 years..	119,824	4,046	115,778	6,755	9,154	11,768	12,571	14,126	14,501	12,902	11,149	9,252	6,533	7,067
	6 years..	199,239	7,664	191,575	11,823	15,185	19,856	21,631	23,625	23,814	20,715	17,648	14,364	10,648	12,366
	7 years..	176,573	11,190	165,383	15,844	18,319	21,199	20,939	20,820	19,483	15,777	12,505	9,116	5,856	5,537
	8 years..	1,183,749	50,589	1,135,160	76,202	98,009	127,108	135,882	138,579	134,800	117,146	101,260	81,938	59,526	62,710
High school:	1 year...	292,956	33,154	259,802	40,618	39,653	36,976	31,547	28,467	25,621	20,504	14,861	10,095	6,252	5,218
	2 years..	391,833	50,846	340,987	60,389	61,244	53,666	43,221	34,858	28,148	21,160	15,563	10,608	6,491	5,639
	3 years..	223,741	45,750	177,991	44,718	38,562	26,971	19,308	14,444	11,245	8,446	5,855	4,082	3,464	1,898
	4 years..	1,200,637	235,983	964,654	214,096	165,009	127,755	108,773	90,543	76,824	60,057	46,903	33,115	21,434	20,147
College:	1 year...	161,364	37,695	123,669	27,235	20,909	16,874	14,726	11,470	9,383	7,180	3,923	4,459	2,847	2,663
	2 years..	224,120	42,631	181,489	35,972	28,170	24,866	22,628	19,408	15,317	11,286	9,210	6,689	4,105	3,838
	3 years..	83,345	17,925	65,420	12,774	11,744	9,371	7,938	6,502	5,086	3,992	3,170	2,225	1,476	1,247
	4 years..	233,758	20,540	213,218	34,429	33,592	29,566	26,398	22,825	19,470	15,209	11,966	8,579	5,597	5,587
	5 years or more.	87,773	5,301	82,472	14,113	14,363	12,224	10,240	8,864	6,923	5,264	4,130	5,008	1,854	1,491
Not reported...........		50,385	3,777	46,608	4,117	4,285	5,153	5,109	4,901	4,873	4,283	3,922	3,333	2,566	3,966

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR CALIFORNIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	10.3	12.3	9.9	12.2	11.6	10.5	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male................	10.0	12.3	9.8	12.1	11.2	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4
Female..............	10.7	12.3	10.3	12.2	12.0	10.9	10.3	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6
URBAN............	10.8	12.4	10.4	12.3	12.1	10.9	10.4	9.6	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5
Male................	10.6	12.4	10.1	12.3	12.0	10.6	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Female..............	11.1	12.4	10.6	12.3	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.0	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.4	12.0	9.0	11.5	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
Male................	9.0	12.0	8.8	11.1	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.2
Female..............	10.0	12.1	9.3	11.8	11.0	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	11.6	8.6	9.9	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3
Male................	8.3	11.3	8.4	9.4	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2
Female..............	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.5	9.9	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE AND SEX, FOR CALIFORNIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages......	3,290,298	1,759,861	1,129,860	37,389	30,537	127,094	187,062	18,495	3,314,870	386,948	1,497,873	1,022,723	35,422	96,646	121,173	107,673	46,412
Under 5 years.......	230,681	-	212,084	12,788	-	2,946	2,863	-	221,579	-	-	203,389	12,351	-	3,120	2,719	-
5 to 9 years........	219,250	-	203,919	8,899	-	3,327	3,105	-	213,165	-	-	197,715	8,880	-	3,506	3,064	-
10 to 14 years......	240,078	36	224,051	6,990	-	5,302	3,687	12	233,858	25	48	217,268	6,997	-	5,922	3,565	33
15 to 19 years......	262,821	3,440	232,074	5,272	-	12,511	8,681	843	264,558	1,123	23,995	209,424	4,933	-	14,282	6,844	3,957
20 to 24 years......	263,101	72,364	135,758	2,416	-	21,806	28,883	1,974	275,565	8,515	135,985	91,580	1,584	-	17,225	14,267	6,609
25 to 29 years......	288,348	179,310	58,666	745	-	18,780	28,451	3,416	293,098	15,274	204,840	41,706	491	-	12,336	13,570	4,881
30 to 34 years......	277,356	212,471	28,178	197	-	13,415	20,688	2,407	274,918	21,305	207,314	23,707	140	-	8,737	9,951	3,764
35 to 39 years......	267,472	220,717	15,921	82	119	10,395	17,743	3,495	261,422	29,189	198,517	14,777	46	398	6,922	7,906	3,667
40 to 44 years......	247,125	212,660	9,077	-	302	8,304	14,801	1,981	245,155	34,617	182,854	9,499	-	1,612	6,206	6,448	3,917
45 to 49 years......	230,395	202,599	5,568	-	811	7,051	12,899	1,667	228,809	39,627	162,491	6,458	-	3,770	6,187	6,068	4,208
50 to 54 years......	213,573	187,640	3,968	-	1,814	6,333	12,198	1,619	205,611	43,011	134,196	4,141	-	7,120	6,444	6,054	4,645
55 to 59 years......	174,933	154,445	1,309	-	2,685	5,074	10,158	1,282	170,857	42,572	98,668	2,113	-	10,888	6,596	5,781	4,239
60 to 64 years......	137,121	119,558	487	-	4,165	4,038	7,931	942	145,203	42,616	70,632	946	-	14,663	6,835	3,888	3,623
65 to 69 years......	101,797	87,090	-	-	4,936	3,213	6,047	511	116,254	41,672	44,250	-	-	16,500	6,522	3,655	1,857
70 to 74 years......	69,276	57,506	-	-	5,274	2,166	4,121	209	79,919	32,531	22,266	-	-	15,476	4,652	4,287	707
75 years and over...	67,972	50,125	-	-	10,451	2,433	4,846	137	84,901	35,071	11,817	-	-	26,419	5,681	5,608	305

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 30

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MICHIGAN

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Michigan who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 73.5 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.6 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Michigan the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.9 percent of the males were married, 32.2 percent were single, and 4.2 percent were widowed; among the females 64.6 percent were married, 23.7 percent were single, and 9.8 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Among the younger adults educational attainment was higher in the urban than in the rural-nonfarm population, but from about age 40 on medians were the same for the two groups. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 1,399,660 private households in the State, of which 1,111,842, or 79.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 116,183 which had male heads without a wife present and 171,635 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MICHIGAN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	2,025,279	652,094	32.2	1,254,575	61.9	85,063	4.2	33,547	1.7	1,916,671	453,648	23.7	1,238,505	64.6	188,627	9.8	35,891	1.9
15 to 19 years....	240,715	237,794	98.8	2,880	1.2	21	-	20	-	237,505	215,258	90.6	21,935	9.2	99	-	213	0.1
20 to 24 years....	226,388	165,402	73.1	60,099	26.5	192	0.1	695	0.3	230,763	103,811	45.0	124,138	53.8	687	0.3	2,127	0.9
25 to 29 years....	218,661	75,152	34.4	140,627	64.3	597	0.3	2,285	1.0	219,705	41,472	18.9	172,225	78.4	1,815	0.8	4,193	1.9
30 to 34 years....	207,360	39,393	19.0	163,295	78.7	1,227	0.6	3,445	1.7	203,122	22,735	11.2	171,623	84.5	3,470	1.7	5,294	2.6
35 to 39 years....	204,882	29,402	14.4	168,688	82.3	2,313	1.1	4,479	2.2	190,475	15,444	8.1	163,063	85.6	6,217	3.3	5,751	3.0
40 to 44 years....	193,507	24,817	12.8	160,128	82.8	3,713	1.9	4,849	2.5	174,769	11,950	6.8	147,958	84.7	9,611	5.5	5,250	3.0
45 to 49 years....	189,969	22,624	11.9	156,433	82.3	5,870	3.1	5,042	2.7	163,330	10,285	6.3	135,128	82.7	13,371	8.2	4,546	2.8
50 to 54 years....	163,069	19,135	11.7	131,351	80.5	8,026	4.9	4,557	2.8	137,979	9,025	6.5	108,014	78.3	17,594	12.8	3,346	2.4
55 to 59 years....	122,739	13,649	11.1	96,643	78.7	9,312	7.6	3,135	2.6	107,529	6,847	6.4	77,899	72.4	20,591	19.1	2,192	2.0
60 to 64 years....	92,974	9,481	10.2	70,822	76.2	10,417	11.2	2,254	2.4	85,655	5,799	6.8	54,261	63.3	24,112	28.2	1,483	1.7
65 to 69 years....	68,690	6,929	10.1	49,055	71.4	11,281	16.4	1,425	2.1	66,866	4,646	6.9	34,222	51.2	27,113	40.5	885	1.3
70 to 74 years....	47,223	4,330	9.2	30,373	64.3	11,701	24.8	819	1.7	47,063	3,169	6.7	17,805	37.8	25,719	54.6	370	0.8
75 to 79 years....	28,878	2,460	8.5	15,982	55.3	10,047	34.8	389	1.3	29,241	1,882	6.4	7,414	25.4	19,794	67.7	151	0.5
80 to 84 years....	14,175	1,066	7.5	6,299	44.4	6,704	47.3	106	0.7	15,537	923	5.9	2,309	14.9	12,240	78.8	65	0.4
85 years and over.	6,049	460	7.6	1,900	31.4	3,642	60.2	47	0.8	7,132	402	5.6	511	7.2	6,194	86.8	25	0.4
URBAN........	1,328,591	419,124	31.5	836,483	63.0	49,395	3.7	23,589	1.8	1,318,550	329,547	25.0	827,756	62.8	131,830	10.0	29,417	2.2
15 to 19 years....	151,296	149,517	98.8	1,753	1.2	14	-	12	-	158,177	144,637	91.4	13,316	8.4	65	-	159	1.0
20 to 24 years....	150,769	110,016	73.0	40,146	26.6	124	0.1	483	0.3	165,991	80,339	48.4	83,467	50.3	504	0.3	1,681	1.0
25 to 29 years....	148,667	50,922	34.3	95,654	64.3	404	0.3	1,687	1.1	156,811	33,070	21.1	118,802	75.8	1,408	0.9	3,531	2.3
30 to 34 years....	141,926	26,361	18.6	112,112	79.0	833	0.6	2,620	1.8	144,518	18,118	12.5	119,188	82.5	2,733	1.9	4,479	3.1
35 to 39 years....	143,905	20,154	14.0	118,624	82.4	1,666	1.2	3,461	2.4	137,331	12,357	9.0	115,073	83.8	4,996	3.6	4,905	3.6
40 to 44 years....	136,536	16,939	12.4	113,322	83.0	2,637	1.9	3,638	2.7	125,336	9,397	7.5	103,838	82.8	7,685	6.1	4,416	3.5
45 to 49 years....	132,616	15,058	11.4	109,747	82.8	4,102	3.1	3,709	2.8	114,301	7,959	7.0	92,122	80.6	10,501	9.2	3,719	3.3
50 to 54 years....	108,909	11,719	10.8	88,647	81.4	5,397	5.0	3,146	2.9	92,939	6,854	7.4	70,083	75.4	13,323	14.3	2,679	2.9
55 to 59 years....	76,190	7,396	9.7	61,024	80.1	5,757	7.6	2,013	2.6	68,878	5,083	7.4	47,219	68.6	14,891	21.6	1,685	2.4
60 to 64 years....	53,175	4,615	8.7	41,273	77.6	5,936	11.2	1,351	2.5	53,534	4,159	7.8	31,217	58.3	17,055	31.9	1,103	2.1
65 to 69 years....	36,443	3,063	8.4	26,536	72.8	6,068	16.7	776	2.1	41,101	3,340	8.1	18,696	45.5	18,440	44.9	625	1.5
70 to 74 years....	24,036	1,819	7.6	15,683	65.2	6,107	25.4	427	1.8	28,565	2,131	7.5	9,441	33.1	16,723	58.5	270	0
75 to 79 years....	14,218	959	6.7	7,913	55.7	5,154	36.2	192	1.4	17,696	1,255	7.1	3,857	21.8	12,487	70.6	97	0
80 to 84 years....	6,983	411	5.9	3,140	45.0	3,375	48.3	57	0.8	9,212	602	6.5	1,188	12.9	7,367	80.0	55	0.6
85 years and over.	2,922	175	6.0	909	31.1	1,821	62.3	17	0.6	4,160	246	5.9	249	6.0	3,652	87.8	13	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	350,361	102,417	29.2	225,123	64.3	16,897	4.8	5,924	1.7	323,029	64,476	20.0	221,330	68.5	32,714	10.1	4,509	1.4
15 to 19 years....	39,336	38,750	98.5	577	1.5	4	-	5	-	39,224	34,288	87.4	4,888	12.5	22	0.1	26	0.1
20 to 24 years....	36,360	23,561	64.8	12,634	34.7	26	0.1	139	0.4	38,743	12,461	32.2	25,901	66.9	94	0.2	287	0.7
25 to 29 years....	40,055	10,201	25.5	29,331	73.2	105	0.3	418	1.0	40,275	4,850	12.0	34,717	86.2	254	0.6	454	1.1
30 to 34 years....	40,196	5,749	14.3	33,663	83.7	248	0.6	536	1.3	36,722	2,752	7.5	32,902	89.6	495	1.3	573	1.6
35 to 39 years....	36,601	4,222	11.5	31,315	85.6	385	1.1	679	1.9	31,192	1,876	6.0	27,859	89.3	822	2.6	635	2.0
40 to 44 years....	31,246	3,713	11.9	26,130	83.6	593	1.9	810	2.6	26,111	1,569	6.0	22,730	87.1	1,217	4.7	595	2.3
45 to 49 years....	28,522	3,708	13.0	23,114	81.0	910	3.2	790	2.8	23,568	1,453	6.2	19,754	83.8	1,769	7.5	592	2.5
50 to 54 years....	24,774	3,499	14.1	19,205	77.5	1,246	5.0	824	3.3	20,652	1,311	6.3	16,431	79.6	2,464	11.9	446	2.2
55 to 59 years....	20,246	2,893	14.3	15,100	74.6	1,666	8.2	587	2.9	17,405	993	5.7	12,791	73.5	3,247	18.7	374	2.1
60 to 64 years....	16,914	2,204	13.0	12,181	72.0	2,051	12.1	478	2.8	15,054	968	6.4	9,850	65.4	3,987	26.5	249	1.7
65 to 69 years....	13,916	1,670	12.0	9,523	68.4	2,391	17.2	332	2.4	12,925	730	5.6	7,001	54.2	5,031	38.9	163	1.3
70 to 74 years....	10,365	1,116	10.8	6,449	62.2	2,625	25.3	175	1.7	9,769	597	6.1	3,985	40.8	5,124	52.5	63	0.6
75 to 79 years....	6,875	697	10.1	3,823	55.6	2,246	32.7	109	1.6	6,291	349	5.5	1,811	28.8	4,095	65.1	36	0.6
80 to 84 years....	3,433	295	8.6	1,553	45.2	1,559	45.4	26	0.8	3,462	183	5.3	567	16.4	2,704	78.1	8	0.2
85 years and over.	1,522	139	9.1	525	34.5	842	55.3	16	1.1	1,636	96	5.9	143	8.7	1,389	84.9	8	0.5
RURAL-FARM....	346,327	130,553	37.7	192,969	55.7	18,771	5.4	4,034	1.2	275,092	59,625	21.7	189,419	68.9	24,083	8.8	1,965	0.7
15 to 19 years....	50,083	49,527	98.9	550	1.1	3	-	3	-	40,104	36,333	90.6	3,731	9.3	12	-	28	0.1
20 to 24 years....	39,259	31,825	81.1	7,319	18.6	42	0.1	73	0.2	26,029	11,011	42.3	14,770	56.7	89	0.3	159	0.6
25 to 29 years....	29,939	14,029	46.9	15,642	52.2	88	0.3	180	0.6	22,619	3,552	15.7	18,706	82.7	153	0.7	208	0.9
30 to 34 years....	25,238	7,283	28.9	17,520	69.4	146	0.6	289	1.1	21,882	1,865	8.5	19,533	89.3	242	1.1	242	1.1
35 to 39 years....	24,376	5,026	20.6	18,749	76.9	262	1.1	339	1.4	21,952	1,211	5.5	20,131	91.7	399	1.8	211	1.0
40 to 44 years....	25,725	4,165	16.2	20,676	80.4	483	1.9	401	1.6	23,322	984	4.2	21,390	91.7	709	3.0	239	1.0
45 to 49 years....	28,831	3,858	13.4	23,572	81.8	858	3.0	543	1.9	25,461	873	3.4	23,252	91.3	1,101	4.3	235	0.9
50 to 54 years....	29,386	3,917	13.3	23,499	80.0	1,383	4.7	587	2.0	24,388	860	3.5	21,500	88.2	1,807	7.4	221	0.9
55 to 59 years....	26,303	3,360	12.8	20,519	78.0	1,889	7.2	535	2.0	21,246	771	3.6	17,889	84.2	2,453	11.5	133	0.6
60 to 64 years....	22,885	2,662	11.6	17,368	75.9	2,430	10.6	425	1.9	17,067	672	3.9	13,194	77.3	3,070	18.0	131	0.8
65 to 69 years....	18,331	2,196	12.0	12,996	70.9	2,822	15.4	317	1.7	12,840	576	4.5	8,525	66.4	3,642	28.4	97	0.8
70 to 74 years....	12,822	1,395	10.9	8,241	64.3	2,969	23.2	217	1.7	8,729	441	5.1	4,379	50.2	3,872	44.4	37	0.4
75 to 79 years....	7,785	804	10.3	4,246	54.5	2,647	34.0	88	1.1	5,254	278	5.3	1,746	33.2	3,212	61.1	18	0.3
80 to 84 years....	3,759	360	9.6	1,606	42.7	1,770	47.1	23	0.6	2,863	138	4.8	554	19.4	2,169	75.8	2	0.1
85 years and over.	1,605	146	9.1	466	29.0	979	61.0	14	0.9	1,336	60	4.5	119	8.9	1,153	86.3	4	0

3-30927

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MICHIGAN: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	3,463,730	457,151	3,006,579	438,366	410,482	395,357	368,276	353,299	301,048	230,268	178,629	135,556	94,286	101,012
No school years completed	73,557	1,408	72,149	1,397	1,875	2,808	5,854	11,141	12,472	10,372	8,220	6,621	4,838	6,551
Grade school: 1 year	14,276	429	13,847	410	494	691	1,346	2,349	2,424	1,813	1,420	1,126	792	982
2 years	34,287	466	33,821	641	1,098	1,928	3,586	5,626	5,745	4,503	3,383	2,697	2,012	2,602
3 years	66,619	889	65,730	1,488	2,583	4,609	7,394	10,597	10,346	8,193	6,569	5,366	3,918	4,667
4 years	121,532	1,906	119,626	3,073	5,441	9,036	12,481	17,214	17,742	15,339	12,588	10,040	7,543	9,129
5 years	110,725	2,709	108,016	4,478	7,192	10,748	12,768	15,109	14,762	11,933	10,031	8,306	5,811	6,878
6 years	194,128	6,480	187,648	10,627	14,824	20,083	22,938	25,951	24,983	19,545	15,545	12,834	9,577	10,741
7 years	189,507	13,204	176,303	18,956	21,970	25,471	23,806	23,180	19,430	14,615	10,870	7,810	5,208	4,987
8 years	979,484	73,631	905,853	90,864	104,888	122,984	122,188	114,476	97,478	75,869	60,666	47,346	33,881	35,213
High school: 1 year	226,721	40,550	186,171	39,339	33,746	29,234	22,971	18,675	14,533	10,353	7,317	4,790	2,859	2,354
2 years	291,616	50,452	241,164	50,662	45,896	37,426	29,206	23,861	17,971	13,433	9,397	6,303	3,869	3,140
3 years	170,230	41,039	129,191	35,608	27,789	18,359	13,128	10,380	8,021	6,044	4,374	2,643	1,643	1,202
4 years	628,217	171,813	456,404	125,081	84,774	62,798	51,383	41,541	30,456	21,735	15,709	10,533	6,406	5,988
College: 1 year	72,388	15,612	56,776	12,547	11,051	8,723	7,328	5,759	4,021	2,529	1,885	1,380	789	764
2 years	86,485	14,222	72,263	12,521	14,579	12,592	9,659	8,027	5,432	3,416	2,480	1,699	997	861
3 years	37,077	8,026	29,051	6,103	6,417	4,768	3,447	2,753	2,021	1,310	910	633	365	324
4 years	94,996	9,945	85,051	16,146	16,464	14,302	10,880	9,104	6,643	4,250	2,986	1,952	1,228	1,096
5 years or more	38,424	2,274	36,150	6,269	7,076	6,148	4,743	3,800	2,855	1,831	1,428	1,013	578	409
Not reported	33,461	2,096	31,365	2,156	2,325	2,649	3,170	3,756	3,713	3,185	2,851	2,464	1,972	3,124

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MICHIGAN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.9	11.9	8.8	10.9	10.2	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Male	8.8	11.6	8.7	10.8	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.6
Female	9.2	12.0	8.9	11.1	10.4	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
URBAN	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.3	10.5	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male	9.0	12.0	8.8	11.2	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
Female	9.6	12.1	9.0	11.3	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM	8.9	11.5	8.8	10.7	10.1	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male	8.8	11.2	8.7	10.4	9.6	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9
Female	9.2	11.7	8.9	10.9	10.4	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM	8.5	9.9	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.5
Male	8.4	9.2	8.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.8	6.9
Female	8.6	10.8	8.6	10.1	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MICHIGAN: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	2,619,155	1,228,025	1,079,527	36,844	25,935	104,441	130,691	13,692	2,520,264	171,635	1,111,842	955,152	34,139	57,881	87,323	71,108	31,184
Under 5 years	220,120	-	200,399	14,621	-	2,462	2,638	-	210,249	-	-	190,953	14,280	-	2,453	2,563	-
5 to 9 years	212,060	-	198,880	8,378	-	2,365	2,437	-	205,205	-	-	192,377	8,083	-	2,391	2,354	-
10 to 14 years	234,038	17	220,613	6,624	-	3,604	3,151	29	226,779	6	33	213,254	6,230	-	4,118	3,087	51
15 to 19 years	236,854	1,341	215,221	4,514	-	8,361	5,488	1,929	233,991	417	13,804	192,801	3,797	-	11,275	6,184	5,713
20 to 24 years	219,019	44,983	135,137	1,900	-	18,284	16,073	2,642	225,246	3,077	97,674	87,513	1,250	-	16,565	12,966	6,201
25 to 29 years	211,631	120,058	55,221	571	-	17,452	16,861	1,468	215,391	5,910	149,531	34,666	338	-	11,003	10,683	3,260
30 to 34 years	200,596	149,589	24,535	170	-	11,958	13,318	1,026	199,583	9,046	155,887	18,044	110	-	6,839	7,499	2,158
35 to 39 years	197,666	160,425	13,647	66	66	9,173	13,446	843	187,179	12,555	151,202	10,494	51	221	4,914	5,760	1,982
40 to 44 years	185,809	156,948	7,716	-	188	7,023	13,018	916	171,466	15,347	138,522	6,517	-	828	4,047	4,180	2,025
45 to 49 years	182,085	157,458	4,365	-	609	5,963	12,731	959	160,107	17,857	126,934	4,232	-	2,003	3,747	3,317	2,017
50 to 54 years	155,843	135,242	2,371	-	1,354	4,916	10,801	1,159	135,087	18,963	101,141	2,560	-	3,685	3,821	2,857	2,060
55 to 59 years	117,198	101,966	1,027	-	2,194	3,785	7,199	1,027	105,221	18,316	72,321	1,210	-	5,647	3,511	2,271	1,945
60 to 64 years	88,785	76,684	395	-	3,075	2,844	4,958	829	83,802	18,484	49,770	531	-	7,821	3,382	1,974	1,840
65 to 69 years	65,629	55,239	-	-	3,949	2,417	3,480	544	65,406	18,355	30,944	-	-	9,853	3,289	1,829	1,136
70 to 74 years	45,232	36,163	-	-	4,653	1,733	2,464	219	45,855	15,472	15,752	-	-	10,007	2,555	1,534	535
75 years and over	46,590	31,912	-	-	9,847	2,101	2,628	102	49,697	17,830	8,327	-	-	17,816	3,413	2,050	261

February 20, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 30

JUN 28 1943
LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MICHIGAN

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Michigan who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 73.5 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.6 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Michi- n the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.9 percent of the males were married, 32.2 percent were single, and 4.2 percent were widowed; among the females 64.6 percent were married, 23.7 percent were single, and 9.8 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Among the younger adults educational attainment was higher in the urban than in the rural-nonfarm population, but from about age 40 on medians were the same for the two groups. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 1,399,660 private households in the State, of which 1,111,842, or 79.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 116,183 which had male heads without a wife present and 171,635 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MICHIGAN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	2,025,279	652,094	32.2	1,254,575	61.9	85,063	4.2	33,547	1.7	1,916,671	453,648	23.7	1,238,505	64.6	188,627	9.8	35,891	1.9
15 to 19 years....	240,715	237,794	98.8	2,880	1.2	21	-	20	-	237,505	215,258	90.6	21,935	9.2	99	-	213	0.1
20 to 24 years....	226,388	165,402	73.1	60,099	26.5	192	0.1	695	0.3	230,763	103,811	45.0	124,138	53.8	687	0.3	2,127	0.9
25 to 29 years....	218,661	75,152	34.4	140,627	64.3	597	0.3	2,285	1.0	219,705	41,472	18.9	172,225	78.4	1,815	0.8	4,193	1.9
30 to 34 years....	207,360	39,393	19.0	163,295	78.7	1,227	0.6	3,445	1.7	203,122	22,735	11.2	171,623	84.5	3,470	1.7	5,294	2.6
35 to 39 years....	204,882	29,402	14.4	168,688	82.3	2,313	1.1	4,479	2.2	190,475	15,444	8.1	163,063	85.6	6,217	3.3	5,751	3.0
40 to 44 years....	193,507	24,817	12.8	160,128	82.8	3,713	1.9	4,849	2.5	174,769	11,950	6.8	147,958	84.7	9,611	5.5	5,250	3.0
45 to 49 years....	189,969	22,624	11.9	156,433	82.3	5,870	3.1	5,042	2.7	163,330	10,285	6.3	135,128	82.7	13,371	8.2	4,546	2.8
50 to 54 years....	163,069	19,135	11.7	131,351	80.5	8,026	4.9	4,557	2.8	137,979	9,025	6.5	108,014	78.3	17,594	12.8	3,346	2.4
55 to 59 years....	122,739	13,649	11.1	96,643	78.7	9,312	7.6	3,135	2.6	107,529	6,847	6.4	77,899	72.4	20,591	19.1	2,192	2.0
60 to 64 years....	92,974	9,481	10.2	70,822	76.2	10,417	11.2	2,254	2.4	85,655	5,799	6.8	54,261	63.3	24,112	28.2	1,493	1.7
65 to 69 years....	68,690	6,929	10.1	49,055	71.4	11,281	16.4	1,425	2.1	66,856	4,646	6.9	34,222	51.2	27,113	40.5	885	1.3
70 to 74 years....	47,223	4,330	9.2	30,373	64.3	11,701	24.8	819	1.7	47,063	3,169	6.7	17,805	37.8	25,719	54.6	370	0.8
75 to 79 years....	28,878	2,460	8.5	15,982	55.3	10,047	34.8	389	1.3	29,241	1,882	6.4	7,414	25.4	19,794	67.7	151	0.5
80 to 84 years....	14,175	1,066	7.5	6,299	44.4	6,704	47.3	106	0.7	15,537	923	5.9	2,309	14.9	12,240	78.8	65	0.4
85 years and over.	6,049	460	7.6	1,900	31.4	3,642	60.2	47	0.8	7,132	402	5.6	511	7.2	6,194	86.8	25	0.4
URBAN.........	1,328,591	419,124	31.5	836,433	63.0	49,395	3.7	23,589	1.8	1,318,550	329,547	25.0	827,756	62.8	131,830	10.0	29,417	2.2
15 to 19 years....	151,296	149,517	98.8	1,753	1.2	14	-	12	-	158,177	144,637	91.4	13,316	8.4	65	-	159	1.0
20 to 24 years....	150,769	110,016	73.0	40,146	26.6	124	0.1	483	0.3	165,991	80,339	48.4	83,467	50.3	504	0.3	1,681	1.0
25 to 29 years....	148,667	50,922	34.3	95,654	64.3	404	0.3	1,687	1.1	156,811	33,070	21.1	118,802	75.8	1,408	0.9	3,531	2.3
30 to 34 years....	141,926	26,361	18.6	112,112	79.0	833	0.6	2,620	1.8	144,518	18,118	12.5	119,188	82.5	2,733	1.9	4,479	3.1
35 to 39 years....	143,905	20,154	14.0	118,624	82.4	1,666	1.2	3,461	2.4	137,331	12,357	9.0	115,073	83.8	4,996	3.6	4,905	3.6
40 to 44 years....	136,536	16,939	12.4	113,322	83.0	2,637	1.9	3,638	2.7	125,336	9,397	7.5	103,838	82.8	7,695	6.1	4,416	3.5
45 to 49 years....	132,616	15,058	11.4	109,747	82.8	4,102	3.1	3,709	2.8	114,301	7,959	7.0	92,122	80.6	10,501	9.2	3,719	3.3
50 to 54 years....	108,909	11,719	10.8	88,647	81.4	5,397	5.0	3,146	2.9	92,939	6,854	7.4	70,083	75.4	13,323	14.3	2,679	2.9
55 to 59 years....	76,190	7,396	9.7	61,024	80.1	5,757	7.6	2,013	2.6	68,878	5,083	7.4	47,219	68.6	14,891	21.6	1,685	2.4
60 to 64 years....	53,175	4,615	8.7	41,273	77.6	5,936	11.2	1,351	2.5	53,534	4,159	7.8	31,217	58.3	17,055	31.9	1,103	2.1
65 to 69 years....	36,443	3,063	8.4	26,536	72.8	6,068	16.7	776	2.1	41,101	3,340	8.1	18,696	45.5	18,440	44.9	625	1.5
70 to 74 years....	24,036	1,819	7.6	15,683	65.2	6,107	25.4	427	1.8	28,565	2,131	7.5	9,441	33.1	16,723	58.5	270	0.[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	14,218	959	6.7	7,913	55.7	5,154	36.2	192	1.4	17,696	1,255	7.1	3,857	21.8	12,487	70.6	97	0[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	6,983	411	5.9	3,140	45.0	3,375	48.3	57	0.8	9,212	602	6.5	1,188	12.9	7,367	80.0	55	0.[illegible]
85 years and over.	2,922	175	6.0	909	31.1	1,821	62.3	17	0.6	4,160	246	5.9	249	6.0	3,652	87.8	13	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	350,361	102,417	29.2	225,123	64.3	16,897	4.8	5,924	1.7	323,029	64,476	20.0	221,330	68.5	32,714	10.1	4,509	1.4
15 to 19 years....	39,336	38,750	98.5	577	1.5	4	-	5	-	39,224	34,288	87.4	4,888	12.5	22	0.1	26	0.1
20 to 24 years....	36,360	23,561	64.8	12,634	34.7	26	0.1	139	0.4	38,743	12,461	32.2	25,901	66.9	94	0.2	287	0.7
25 to 29 years....	40,055	10,201	25.5	29,331	73.2	105	0.3	418	1.0	40,275	4,850	12.0	34,717	86.2	254	0.6	454	1.1
30 to 34 years....	40,196	5,749	14.3	33,663	83.7	248	0.6	536	1.3	36,722	2,752	7.5	32,902	89.6	495	1.3	573	1.6
35 to 39 years....	36,601	4,222	11.5	31,315	85.6	385	1.1	679	1.9	31,192	1,876	6.0	27,859	89.3	822	2.6	635	2.0
40 to 44 years....	31,246	3,713	11.9	26,130	83.6	593	1.9	810	2.6	26,111	1,569	6.0	22,730	87.1	1,217	4.7	595	2.3
45 to 49 years....	28,522	3,708	13.0	23,114	81.0	910	3.2	790	2.8	23,568	1,453	6.2	19,754	83.8	1,769	7.5	592	2.5
50 to 54 years....	24,774	3,499	14.1	19,205	77.5	1,246	5.0	824	3.3	20,652	1,311	6.3	16,431	79.6	2,464	11.9	446	2.2
55 to 59 years....	20,246	2,893	14.3	15,100	74.6	1,666	8.2	587	2.9	17,405	993	5.7	12,791	73.5	3,247	18.7	374	2.1
60 to 64 years....	16,914	2,204	13.0	12,181	72.0	2,051	12.1	478	2.8	15,054	968	6.4	9,850	65.4	3,987	26.5	249	1.7
65 to 69 years....	13,916	1,670	12.0	9,523	68.4	2,391	17.2	332	2.4	12,925	730	5.6	7,001	54.2	5,031	33.9	163	1.3
70 to 74 years....	10,365	1,116	10.8	6,449	62.2	2,625	25.3	175	1.7	9,769	597	6.1	3,985	40.8	5,124	52.5	63	0.6
75 to 79 years....	6,875	697	10.1	3,823	55.6	2,246	32.7	109	1.6	6,291	349	5.5	1,811	28.8	4,095	65.1	36	0.6
80 to 84 years....	3,433	295	8.6	1,553	45.2	1,559	45.4	26	0.8	3,462	183	5.3	567	16.4	2,704	78.1	8	0.2
85 years and over.	1,522	139	9.1	525	34.5	842	55.3	16	1.1	1,636	96	5.9	143	8.7	1,389	84.9	8	0.5
RURAL-FARM....	346,327	130,553	37.7	192,969	55.7	18,771	5.4	4,034	1.2	275,092	59,625	21.7	189,419	68.9	24,083	8.8	1,965	0.7
15 to 19 years....	50,083	49,527	98.9	550	1.1	3	-	3	-	40,104	36,333	90.6	3,731	9.3	12	-	28	0.1
20 to 24 years....	39,259	31,825	81.1	7,319	18.6	42	0.1	73	0.2	26,029	11,011	42.3	14,770	56.7	89	0.3	159	0.6
25 to 29 years....	29,939	14,029	46.9	15,642	52.2	88	0.3	180	0.6	22,619	3,552	15.7	18,706	82.7	153	0.7	208	0.9
30 to 34 years....	25,238	7,283	28.9	17,520	69.4	146	0.6	289	1.1	21,882	1,865	8.5	19,533	89.3	242	1.1	242	1.1
35 to 39 years....	24,376	5,026	20.6	18,749	76.9	262	1.1	339	1.4	21,952	1,211	5.5	20,131	91.7	399	1.8	211	1.0
40 to 44 years....	25,725	4,165	16.2	20,676	80.4	483	1.9	401	1.6	23,322	984	4.2	21,390	91.7	709	3.0	239	1.0
45 to 49 years....	28,831	3,858	13.4	23,572	81.8	858	3.0	543	1.9	25,461	873	3.4	23,252	91.3	1,101	4.3	235	0.9
50 to 54 years....	29,386	3,917	13.3	23,499	80.0	1,383	4.7	587	2.0	24,388	860	3.5	21,500	88.2	1,807	7.4	221	0.9
55 to 59 years....	26,303	3,360	12.8	20,519	78.0	1,889	7.2	535	2.0	21,246	771	3.6	17,889	84.2	2,453	11.5	133	0.6
60 to 64 years....	22,885	2,662	11.6	17,368	75.9	2,430	10.6	425	1.9	17,067	672	3.9	13,194	77.3	3,070	18.0	131	0.8
65 to 69 years....	18,331	2,196	12.0	12,996	70.9	2,822	15.4	317	1.7	12,840	576	4.5	8,525	66.4	3,642	28.4	97	0.8
70 to 74 years....	12,822	1,395	10.9	8,241	64.3	2,969	23.2	217	1.7	8,729	441	5.1	4,379	50.2	3,872	44.4	37	0.4
75 to 79 years....	7,785	804	10.3	4,246	54.5	2,647	34.0	88	1.1	5,254	278	5.3	1,746	33.2	3,212	61.1	18	0.3
80 to 84 years....	3,759	360	9.6	1,606	42.7	1,770	47.1	23	0.6	2,863	138	4.8	554	19.4	2,169	75.8	2	0.1
85 years and over.	1,605	146	9.1	466	29.0	979	61.0	14	0.9	1,336	60	4.5	119	8.9	1,153	86.3	4	0[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MICHIGAN: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	3,463,730	457,151	3,006,579	438,366	410,482	395,357	368,276	353,299	301,048	230,268	178,629	135,556	94,286	101,012
No school years completed	73,557	1,408	72,149	1,397	1,875	2,808	5,854	11,141	12,472	10,372	8,220	6,621	4,838	6,551
Grade school: 1 year...	14,276	429	13,847	410	494	691	1,346	2,349	2,424	1,813	1,420	1,126	792	982
2 years..	34,287	466	33,821	641	1,098	1,928	3,586	5,626	5,745	4,503	3,383	2,697	2,012	2,602
3 years..	66,619	889	65,730	1,488	2,583	4,609	7,394	10,597	10,346	8,193	6,569	5,366	3,918	4,667
4 years..	121,532	1,906	119,626	3,073	5,441	9,036	12,481	17,214	17,742	15,339	12,588	10,040	7,543	9,129
5 years..	110,725	2,709	108,016	4,478	7,192	10,748	12,768	15,109	14,762	11,933	10,031	8,306	5,811	6,878
6 years..	194,128	6,480	187,648	10,627	14,824	20,083	22,938	25,951	24,983	19,545	15,545	12,834	9,577	10,741
7 years..	189,507	13,204	176,303	18,956	21,970	25,471	23,806	23,180	19,430	14,615	10,870	7,810	5,208	4,987
8 years..	979,484	73,631	905,853	90,864	104,888	122,984	122,188	114,476	97,478	75,869	60,666	47,346	33,881	35,213
High school: 1 year...	226,721	40,550	186,171	39,339	33,746	29,234	22,971	18,675	14,533	10,353	7,317	4,790	2,859	2,354
2 years..	291,616	50,452	241,164	50,662	45,896	37,426	29,206	23,861	17,971	13,433	9,397	6,303	3,869	3,140
3 years..	170,230	41,039	129,191	35,608	27,789	18,359	13,128	10,380	8,021	6,044	4,374	2,643	1,643	1,202
4 years..	628,217	171,813	456,404	125,081	84,774	62,798	51,383	41,541	30,456	21,735	15,709	10,533	6,406	5,988
College: 1 year...	72,388	15,612	56,776	12,547	11,051	8,723	7,328	5,759	4,021	2,529	1,885	1,380	789	764
2 years..	86,485	14,222	72,263	12,521	14,579	12,592	9,659	8,027	5,432	3,415	2,480	1,699	997	861
3 years..	37,077	8,026	29,051	6,103	6,417	4,768	3,447	2,753	2,021	1,310	910	633	365	324
4 years..	94,996	9,945	85,051	15,146	16,464	14,302	10,880	9,104	6,643	4,250	2,986	1,952	1,228	1,096
5 years or more.	38,424	2,274	36,150	6,269	7,076	6,148	4,743	3,800	2,855	1,831	1,428	1,013	578	409
Not reported............	33,461	2,096	31,365	2,156	2,325	2,649	3,170	3,756	3,713	3,185	2,851	2,464	1,972	3,124

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MICHIGAN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.9	11.9	8.8	10.9	10.2	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Male.................	8.8	11.6	8.7	10.8	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.6
Female...............	9.2	12.0	8.9	11.1	10.4	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
URBAN............	9.3	12.1	8.9	11.3	10.5	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male.................	9.0	12.0	8.8	11.2	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
Female...............	9.6	12.1	9.0	11.3	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	11.5	8.8	10.7	10.1	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male.................	8.8	11.2	8.7	10.4	9.6	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9
Female...............	9.2	11.7	8.9	10.9	10.4	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM.......	8.5	9.9	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.5
Male.................	8.4	9.2	8.3	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.8	6.9
Female...............	8.6	10.8	8.6	10.1	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MICHIGAN: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages...	2,619,155	1,228,025	1,079,527	35,844	25,935	104,441	130,591	13,692	2,520,264	171,535	1,111,842	955,152	34,139	57,881	87,323	71,108	31,184
Under 5 years....	220,120	-	200,399	14,521	-	3,452	2,538	-	210,249	-	-	190,953	14,280	-	2,453	2,553	-
5 to 9 years.....	212,060	-	198,880	8,378	-	2,365	2,437	-	205,205	-	-	192,377	8,083	-	2,391	2,354	-
10 to 14 years...	234,038	17	220,613	5,524	-	3,604	3,151	29	225,779	6	33	213,254	6,230	-	4,118	3,087	51
15 to 19 years...	236,854	1,341	215,331	4,514	-	8,361	5,488	1,929	233,991	417	13,804	192,801	3,797	-	11,275	6,184	5,713
20 to 24 years...	219,019	44,983	135,137	1,900	-	18,284	15,073	2,642	225,246	3,077	97,574	87,513	1,250	-	16,565	12,966	6,201
25 to 29 years...	211,531	120,058	55,221	571	-	17,452	16,861	1,468	215,391	5,910	149,531	34,566	338	-	11,003	10,683	3,260
30 to 34 years...	200,596	149,589	24,535	170	-	11,958	13,318	1,026	199,583	9,046	155,887	18,044	110	-	5,839	7,499	2,158
35 to 39 years...	197,666	160,425	13,647	56	66	9,173	13,446	843	187,179	12,555	151,202	10,494	51	221	4,914	5,760	1,982
40 to 44 years...	185,809	155,948	7,715	-	188	7,023	13,018	916	171,466	15,347	138,522	6,517	-	828	4,047	4,180	2,025
45 to 49 years...	182,085	157,458	4,365	-	609	5,963	12,731	959	180,107	17,857	126,934	4,232	-	2,003	3,747	3,317	2,017
50 to 54 years...	155,843	135,242	2,371	-	1,354	4,916	10,801	1,159	135,087	18,963	101,141	2,560	-	3,685	3,821	2,857	2,060
55 to 59 years...	117,198	101,966	1,027	-	2,194	3,785	7,199	1,027	105,221	18,316	72,321	1,210	-	5,647	3,511	2,271	1,945
60 to 64 years...	88,785	76,684	395	-	3,075	2,844	4,958	829	83,802	18,484	49,770	531	-	7,821	3,382	1,974	1,840
65 to 69 years...	65,529	55,239	-	-	3,949	2,417	3,480	544	65,406	18,355	30,944	-	-	9,853	3,289	1,829	1,136
70 to 74 years...	45,232	36,163	-	-	4,653	1,733	2,464	219	45,855	15,472	15,752	-	-	10,007	2,555	1,534	535
75 years and over	46,590	31,912	-	-	9,847	2,101	2,528	102	49,697	17,830	8,327	-	-	17,816	3,413	2,050	251

March 2, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 31

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

WEST VIRGINIA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in West Virginia who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 67.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.7 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 113,604 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 8,549, or 7.5 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 9.1 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.2 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in West Virginia the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than one year of high school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 61.4 percent of the males were married, 33.9 percent were single, and 3.7 percent were widowed; among the females 63.4 percent were married, 25.8 percent were single, and 9.5 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 59.6, 34.2, and 5.2 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 62.1, 23.9, and 12.7 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.4 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population. Among the young adults the medians were lower for the rural-farm than for the rural-nonfarm population, but the differences were progressively smaller and after age 40 educational attainment was generally lower for the rural-nonfarm population. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 445,576 private households in the State, of which 355,895, or 79.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 35,203 which had male heads without a wife present and 54,478 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31089

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR WEST VIRGINIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE	667,247	226,188	33.9	409,892	61.4	24,814	3.7	6,353	1.0	640,369	164,932	25.8	406,304	63.4	60,687	9.5	8,446	1.3
15 to 19 years	102,895	100,970	98.1	1,898	1.8	15	-	12	-	102,941	87,121	84.6	15,612	15.2	91	0.1	117	0.1
20 to 24 years	85,373	57,537	67.4	27,517	32.2	96	0.1	223	0.3	88,104	34,666	39.3	52,204	59.3	473	0.5	761	0.9
25 to 29 years	78,264	24,378	31.1	53,027	67.8	248	0.3	611	0.8	78,460	14,234	18.1	61,873	78.9	1,078	1.4	1,275	1.6
30 to 34 years	68,942	12,046	17.5	55,556	80.6	484	0.7	856	1.2	68,559	7,785	11.4	57,453	83.8	1,873	2.7	1,448	2.1
35 to 39 years	62,409	7,735	12.4	52,927	84.8	818	1.3	929	1.5	60,983	4,991	8.2	51,660	84.7	2,896	4.7	1,436	2.4
40 to 44 years	55,948	5,545	9.9	48,305	86.3	1,209	2.2	889	1.6	51,709	3,520	6.8	43,231	83.6	3,862	7.5	1,096	2.1
45 to 49 years	50,506	4,521	9.0	43,609	86.3	1,598	3.2	778	1.5	45,581	2,832	6.2	37,093	81.4	4,863	10.7	793	1.7
50 to 54 years	44,015	3,812	8.7	37,306	84.8	2,216	5.0	681	1.5	38,415	3,451	6.4	29,481	76.7	5,890	15.3	593	1.5
55 to 59 years	36,871	3,211	8.7	30,532	82.8	2,613	7.1	515	1.4	32,024	2,043	6.4	22,889	71.5	6,694	20.9	398	1.2
60 to 64 years	29,131	2,370	8.1	23,218	79.7	3,152	10.8	391	1.3	25,512	1,725	6.8	16,118	63.2	7,401	29.0	268	1.1
65 to 69 years	23,816	1,970	8.3	17,941	75.3	3,638	15.3	267	1.1	20,746	1,486	7.2	10,670	51.4	8,436	40.7	154	0.7
70 to 74 years	15,076	1,113	7.4	10,503	69.7	3,336	22.1	124	0.8	13,122	1,004	7.7	5,154	39.3	6,881	52.4	83	0.6
75 to 79 years	8,153	611	7.5	4,884	59.9	2,608	32.0	50	0.6	7,777	582	7.5	2,032	26.1	5,147	66.2	16	0.2
80 to 84 years	4,013	269	6.7	2,011	50.1	1,713	42.7	20	0.5	4,217	341	8.1	660	15.7	3,212	76.2	4	0.1
85 years and over	1,835	100	5.4	658	35.9	1,070	58.3	7	0.4	2,219	151	6.8	174	7.8	1,890	85.2	4	0.2
Nonwhite	43,969	15,039	34.2	26,188	59.6	2,284	5.2	458	1.0	40,155	9,617	23.9	24,927	62.1	5,106	12.7	505	1.3
15 to 19 years	5,645	5,547	98.3	96	1.7	1	-	1	-	6,143	5,126	83.4	993	16.2	16	0.3	8	0.1
20 to 24 years	4,836	3,374	69.8	1,435	29.7	13	0.3	14	0.3	5,298	2,005	37.8	3,162	59.7	75	1.4	56	1.1
25 to 29 years	4,755	1,728	36.3	2,957	62.2	36	0.8	34	0.7	5,261	927	17.6	4,105	78.0	162	3.1	67	1.3
30 to 34 years	4,721	1,065	22.6	3,533	74.8	73	1.5	50	1.1	4,810	545	11.3	3,878	80.6	284	5.9	103	2.1
35 to 39 years	5,291	970	18.3	4,132	78.1	127	2.4	62	1.2	5,012	327	6.5	4,124	82.3	458	9.1	103	2.1
40 to 44 years	5,151	702	13.6	4,148	80.5	228	4.4	73	1.4	3,928	220	5.6	3,040	77.4	596	15.2	72	1.8
45 to 49 years	4,188	509	12.2	3,348	79.9	257	6.1	74	1.8	3,091	150	4.9	2,250	72.8	652	21.1	39	1.3
50 to 54 years	3,259	407	12.5	2,521	77.4	277	8.5	54	1.7	2,240	102	4.6	1,483	66.2	627	28.0	28	1.3
55 to 59 years	2,219	251	11.3	1,641	74.0	292	13.2	35	1.6	1,466	70	4.8	863	58.9	520	35.5	13	0.9
60 to 64 years	1,415	163	11.5	996	70.4	228	16.1	28	2.0	1,020	47	4.6	526	51.6	436	42.7	11	1.1
65 to 69 years	1,365	185	13.6	849	62.2	312	32.9	19	1.4	887	45	5.1	326	36.8	515	58.1	1	0.1
70 to 74 years	632	82	13.0	324	51.3	214	33.9	12	1.9	499	20	4.0	118	23.6	358	71.7	3	0.6
75 to 79 years	292	38	13.0	131	44.9	123	42.1	-	-	239	10	4.2	36	15.1	192	80.3	1	0.4
80 to 84 years	115	10	8.7	43	37.4	61	53.0	1	0.9	136	13	9.6	15	11.0	108	79.4	-	-
85 years and over	85	8	-	34	-	42	-	1	-	125	10	8.0	8	6.4	107	85.6	-	-
URBAN	198,163	62,430	31.5	125,659	63.4	7,174	3.6	2,900	1.5	213,819	58,680	27.4	125,942	58.9	24,246	11.3	4,951	2.3
15 to 19 years	24,934	24,379	97.8	544	2.2	6	-	5	-	27,401	23,979	87.5	3,348	12.2	22	0.1	52	0.2
20 to 24 years	23,993	15,895	66.2	7,968	33.2	29	0.1	101	0.4	28,962	13,818	47.7	14,609	50.4	136	0.5	399	1.4
25 to 29 years	23,810	7,577	31.8	15,899	66.8	66	0.3	268	1.1	26,470	6,521	24.6	18,891	71.4	357	1.3	701	2.6
30 to 34 years	21,507	4,044	18.8	16,880	78.5	144	0.7	439	2.0	23,815	3,803	16.0	18,429	77.4	691	2.9	892	3.7
35 to 39 years	19,906	2,811	14.1	16,394	82.4	249	1.3	452	2.3	21,127	2,518	11.9	16,572	78.4	1,134	5.4	903	4.3
40 to 44 years	18,345	1,994	10.9	15,547	84.7	368	2.0	436	2.4	18,594	1,817	9.8	14,472	77.8	1,631	8.8	674	3.6
45 to 49 years	16,409	1,514	9.2	14,014	85.4	506	3.1	375	2.3	16,358	1,466	9.0	12,238	74.8	2,154	13.2	500	3.1
50 to 54 years	14,196	1,277	9.0	11,930	84.0	677	4.8	312	2.2	13,979	1,216	8.7	9,781	70.0	2,632	18.8	350	2.5
55 to 59 years	11,751	1,054	9.0	9,715	82.7	777	6.6	205	1.7	11,473	1,051	9.2	7,396	64.5	2,812	24.5	214	1.9
60 to 64 years	8,831	743	8.4	7,019	79.5	912	10.3	157	1.8	9,009	835	9.3	4,989	55.4	3,033	33.7	152	1.7
65 to 69 years	6,734	551	8.2	5,056	75.1	1,034	15.4	93	1.4	7,113	712	10.0	3,069	43.1	3,263	45.9	69	1.0
70 to 74 years	4,080	328	8.0	2,777	68.1	941	23.1	34	0.8	4,570	453	9.9	1,448	31.7	2,633	57.6	36	0.8
75 to 79 years	2,157	155	7.2	1,289	59.8	701	32.5	12	0.6	2,751	280	10.2	515	18.7	1,950	70.9	6	0.2
80 to 84 years	1,048	74	7.1	487	46.5	480	45.8	7	0.7	1,465	156	10.6	151	10.3	1,157	79.0	1	0.1
85 years and over	462	34	7.4	140	30.3	284	61.5	4	0.9	732	55	7.5	34	4.6	641	87.6	3	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM	283,831	91,537	32.3	180,359	63.5	9,672	3.4	2,263	0.8	263,635	61,508	23.3	177,155	67.2	22,510	8.5	2,462	0.9
15 to 19 years	44,067	43,211	98.1	845	1.9	7	-	4	-	45,854	37,103	80.9	8,658	18.9	47	0.1	46	0.1
20 to 24 years	37,050	22,863	61.7	14,073	38.0	38	0.1	76	0.2	40,079	12,359	30.8	27,228	67.9	230	0.6	262	0.7
25 to 29 years	36,403	9,144	25.1	26,912	73.9	106	0.3	241	0.7	36,147	4,495	12.4	30,724	85.0	521	1.4	407	1.1
30 to 34 years	32,569	4,449	13.7	27,617	84.8	225	0.7	278	0.9	30,463	2,224	7.3	26,940	88.4	900	3.0	399	1.3
35 to 39 years	28,763	2,863	10.0	25,195	87.6	361	1.3	344	1.2	26,110	1,375	5.3	23,019	88.2	1,316	5.0	400	1.5
40 to 44 years	24,894	2,150	8.6	21,865	87.8	567	2.3	312	1.3	20,500	867	4.2	17,700	86.3	1,633	8.0	300	1.5
45 to 49 years	21,602	1,934	9.0	18,631	86.2	752	3.5	285	1.3	17,208	708	4.1	14,345	83.4	1,934	11.2	221	1.3
50 to 54 years	17,729	1,567	8.8	14,926	84.2	998	5.6	238	1.3	13,352	608	4.6	10,407	77.9	2,177	16.3	160	1.2
55 to 59 years	13,596	1,193	8.8	11,104	81.7	1,111	8.2	188	1.4	10,570	486	4.6	7,485	70.8	2,483	23.5	116	1.1
60 to 64 years	10,150	813	8.0	7,923	78.1	1,276	12.6	138	1.4	8,241	416	5.0	5,073	61.6	2,689	32.6	63	0.8
65 to 69 years	7,922	684	8.6	5,768	72.8	1,384	17.5	86	1.1	6,720	363	5.4	3,263	48.6	3,036	45.2	58	0.9
70 to 74 years	4,755	348	7.3	3,209	67.5	1,150	24.2	48	1.0	4,072	253	6.2	1,465	36.0	2,330	57.2	24	0.6
75 to 79 years	2,555	214	8.4	1,471	57.6	852	33.3	18	0.7	2,423	126	5.2	595	24.6	1,697	70.0	5	0.2
80 to 84 years	1,219	80	6.6	606	49.7	527	43.2	6	0.5	1,255	87	6.9	202	16.1	966	77.0	-	-
85 years and over	557	24	4.3	214	38.4	318	57.1	1	0.2	641	38	5.9	51	8.0	551	86.0	1	0.2
RURAL-FARM	185,253	72,221	39.0	103,874	56.1	7,968	4.3	1,190	0.6	162,915	44,744	27.5	103,207	63.4	13,931	8.6	1,033	0.6
15 to 19 years	33,894	33,380	98.5	509	1.5	2	-	3	-	29,686	26,039	87.7	3,606	12.1	22	0.1	19	0.1
20 to 24 years	24,330	18,779	77.2	5,476	22.5	29	0.1	46	0.2	19,063	8,489	44.5	10,367	54.4	107	0.6	100	0.5
25 to 29 years	18,051	7,657	42.4	10,216	56.6	76	0.4	102	0.6	15,843	3,218	20.3	12,258	77.4	200	1.3	167	1.1
30 to 34 years	14,866	3,553	23.9	11,059	74.4	115	0.8	139	0.9	14,281	1,758	12.3	12,084	84.6	282	2.0	157	1.1
35 to 39 years	13,740	2,061	15.0	11,338	82.5	208	1.5	133	1.0	13,746	1,098	8.0	12,069	87.8	446	3.2	133	1.0
40 to 44 years	12,709	1,401	11.0	10,893	85.7	274	2.2	141	1.1	12,615	836	6.6	11,059	87.7	598	4.7	122	1.0
45 to 49 years	12,495	1,073	8.6	10,964	87.7	340	2.7	118	0.9	12,015	658	5.5	10,510	87.5	775	6.5	72	0.6
50 to 54 years	12,090	968	8.0	10,450	86.4	541	4.5	131	1.1	11,084	627	5.7	9,293	83.8	1,081	9.8	83	0.7
55 to 59 years	11,524	964	8.4	9,713	84.3	725	6.3	122	1.1	9,981	506	5.1	8,008	80.2	1,399	14.0	68	0.7
60 to 64 years	10,150	814	8.0	8,276	81.5	964	9.5	96	0.9	8,262	474	5.7	6,056	73.3	1,679	20.3	53	0.6
65 to 69 years	9,160	735	8.0	7,117	77.7	1,220	13.3	88	1.0	6,913	411	5.9	4,338	62.8	2,137	30.9	27	0.4
70 to 74 years	6,241	437	7.0	4,517	72.4	1,245	19.9	42	0.7	4,480	298	6.7	2,241	50.0	1,918	42.8	23	0.5
75 to 79 years	3,441	242	7.0	2,124	61.7	1,055	30.7	20	0.6	2,603	176	6.8	922	35.4	1,500	57.6	5	0.2
80 to 84 years	1,746	115	6.6	918	52.6	706	40.4	7	0.4	1,497	98	6.5	307	20.5	1,089	72.7	3	0.2
85 years and over	816	42	5.1	304	37.3	468	57.4	2	0.2	846	58	6.9	89	10.5	698	82.5	1	0.1

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	1,101,780	175,477	928,305	156,724	137,501	125,392	107,557	96,087	52,430	56,595	54,545	44,552	28,198	28,214
No school years completed	55,784	1,591	54,593	1,464	1,759	2,427	3,136	4,148	4,507	4,186	3,542	5,697	2,468	3,060
Grade school: 1 year	7,591	581	7,510	451	389	751	785	574	915	627	577	672	468	540
2 years	17,792	946	16,646	1,055	1,596	1,849	2,009	2,224	2,019	1,675	1,571	1,524	877	1,048
3 years	54,452	2,069	52,583	2,309	2,955	5,885	4,040	4,255	3,745	3,654	2,494	2,266	1,593	1,668
4 years	56,700	4,464	62,255	5,135	5,451	7,550	7,465	7,595	6,884	6,015	4,996	4,357	2,601	3,194
5 years	75,554	3,980	72,554	5,719	7,848	9,068	9,172	9,258	6,107	6,617	2,226	4,461	3,904	2,954
6 years	100,596	10,741	89,555	11,599	11,588	11,164	10,035	9,726	5,774	7,668	6,575	3,427	3,679	5,708
7 years	75,200	13,165	55,035	12,862	11,574	9,881	7,565	2,565	4,566	3,840	2,722	2,102	1,127	975
8 years	326,501	40,169	286,552	41,799	39,951	38,680	35,428	30,757	26,901	22,908	18,252	14,215	9,020	6,150
High school: 1 year	31,654	13,965	57,559	11,310	7,964	3,747	4,128	2,959	1,974	1,409	961	601	316	250
2 years	46,455	12,766	35,590	9,941	7,252	3,251	2,731	2,676	1,742	1,194	796	226	327	250
3 years	27,457	9,467	17,950	6,253	4,256	2,588	1,666	1,108	759	237	320	222	120	64
4 years	125,974	41,120	64,554	26,242	16,747	11,016	6,529	6,015	4,707	3,700	2,696	1,646	962	792
College: 1 year	19,907	4,355	15,542	5,054	2,951	2,341	1,872	1,273	1,257	879	571	218	269	215
2 years	27,600	4,925	22,672	4,790	4,497	5,497	2,522	2,299	1,627	1,222	692	274	558	252
3 years	11,403	2,680	8,723	2,111	1,984	1,421	550	747	239	378	267	218	118	52
4 years	25,947	2,196	22,749	2,264	4,795	3,524	2,468	2,012	1,516	1,105	521	294	240	264
5 years or more	8,976	562	5,414	1,457	1,623	1,440	1,026	771	655	505	407	384	135	64
Not reported	12,176	1,080	11,096	1,126	1,165	1,622	1,278	1,202	1,197	1,055	889	755	491	599

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WEST VIRGINIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.4	9.5	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.7	8.0	8.8	6.4
Male	8.5	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.8	8.6	6.8	6.2
Female	8.8	9.8	8.4	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.8	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.5
URBAN	9.0	12.1	8.9	11.4	10.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.1
Male	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.5	10.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.0
Female	9.8	12.1	8.9	11.5	10.4	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.1
RURAL-NONFARM	8.8	9.0	8.1	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.1	8.8	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.8
Male	8.1	8.9	8.0	8.6	8.5	8.0	7.6	6.8	8.6	6.5	8.5	6.2	6.1	5.7
Female	8.5	9.2	8.2	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.5	5.5	6.1
RURAL-FARM	8.1	8.6	7.9	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.8	5.5	5.4	5.8
Male	8.0	8.5	7.6	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.4	5.3	5.8
Female	8.1	8.7	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.5	5.8

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	958,576	591,898	454,116	24,494	7,777	38,848	34,260	1,991	925,851	54,478	355,895	404,873	22,980	17,842	38,066	19,315	10,402
Under 5 years	99,625	-	88,010	9,115	-	1,476	1,024	-	96,756	-	-	85,225	9,101	-	1,449	961	-
5 to 9 years	97,152	-	88,826	6,003	-	1,468	855	-	94,288	-	-	86,034	5,788	-	1,579	865	-
10 to 14 years	105,440	6	95,143	4,599	-	2,413	1,272	7	101,152	5	23	92,567	4,485	-	2,814	1,226	32
15 to 19 years	101,377	814	90,885	3,105	-	4,587	2,142	266	101,653	140	9,609	77,985	2,591	-	6,642	2,461	2,227
20 to 24 years	83,502	19,407	58,402	1,185	-	7,188	4,881	459	86,822	944	40,459	31,235	695	-	6,992	3,817	2,482
25 to 29 years	78,219	44,528	20,818	361	-	5,668	4,585	259	77,423	1,924	53,058	13,808	216	-	4,234	2,696	1,487
30 to 34 years	67,249	50,152	9,721	94	-	3,758	3,366	178	67,679	3,042	51,451	7,742	74	-	2,692	1,800	878
35 to 39 years	68,782	49,366	5,356	34	28	2,726	3,127	145	60,228	4,420	47,105	4,639	32	128	1,861	1,255	790
40 to 44 years	54,628	46,625	2,757	-	78	2,168	2,896	112	51,014	5,854	39,945	2,581	-	382	1,478	965	611
45 to 49 years	49,358	45,400	1,317	-	178	1,710	2,627	128	44,984	5,865	34,510	1,565	-	789	1,245	701	515
50 to 54 years	43,009	38,859	888	-	415	1,347	2,377	155	37,892	6,054	27,310	884	-	1,300	1,528	590	440
55 to 59 years	36,044	32,002	310	-	615	1,274	1,758	107	31,599	6,122	21,229	450	-	1,788	1,267	450	566
60 to 64 years	28,480	25,121	113	-	922	997	1,241	86	25,221	6,867	14,829	162	-	2,508	1,171	422	575
65 to 69 years	23,294	19,971	-	-	1,898	868	1,089	78	20,496	6,027	9,529	-	-	3,144	1,215	405	175
70 to 74 years	14,756	12,169	-	-	1,394	531	638	24	12,948	4,291	4,527	-	-	2,878	897	275	76
75 years and over	13,865	9,478	-	-	2,885	681	822	19	13,944	4,755	2,595	-	-	5,189	1,216	428	53

March 2, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 31

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

WEST VIRGINIA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in West Virginia who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 67.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.7 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 113,604 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 8,549, or 7.5 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 9.1 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.2 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in West Virginia the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than one year of high school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 61.4 percent of the males were married, 33.9 percent were single, and 3.7 percent were widowed; among the females 63.4 percent were married, 25.8 percent were single, and 9.5 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 59.6, 34.2, and 5.2 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 62.1, 23.9, and 12.7 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.4 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population. Among the young adults the medians were lower for the rural-farm than for the rural-nonfarm population, but the differences were progressively smaller and after age 40 educational attainment was generally lower for the rural-nonfarm population. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 445,576 private households in the State, of which 355,895, or 79.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 35,203 which had male heads without a wife present and 54,478 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR WEST VIRGINIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	667,247	226,188	33.9	409,892	61.4	24,814	3.7	6,353	1.0	640,369	164,932	25.8	406,304	63.4	60,687	9.5	8,446	1.3
15 to 19 years	102,895	100,970	98.1	1,898	1.8	15	-	12	-	102,941	87,121	84.6	15,612	15.2	91	0.1	117	0.1
20 to 24 years	85,373	57,537	67.4	27,517	32.2	96	0.1	223	0.3	88,104	34,666	39.3	52,204	59.3	473	0.5	761	0.9
25 to 29 years	78,264	24,378	31.1	53,027	67.8	248	0.3	611	0.8	78,460	14,234	18.1	61,873	78.9	1,078	1.4	1,275	1.6
30 to 34 years	68,942	12,046	17.5	55,556	80.6	484	0.7	856	1.2	68,559	7,785	11.4	57,453	83.8	1,873	2.7	1,448	2.1
35 to 39 years	62,409	7,735	12.4	52,927	84.8	818	1.3	929	1.5	60,983	4,991	8.2	51,660	84.7	2,896	4.7	1,436	2.4
40 to 44 years	55,948	5,545	9.9	48,305	86.3	1,209	2.2	889	1.6	51,709	3,520	6.8	43,231	83.6	3,862	7.5	1,096	2.1
45 to 49 years	50,506	4,521	9.0	43,609	86.3	1,598	3.2	778	1.5	45,581	2,832	6.2	37,093	81.4	4,863	10.7	793	1.7
50 to 54 years	44,015	3,812	8.7	37,306	84.8	2,216	5.0	681	1.5	38,415	2,451	6.4	29,481	76.7	5,890	15.3	593	1.5
55 to 59 years	36,871	3,211	8.7	30,532	82.8	2,613	7.1	515	1.4	32,024	2,043	6.4	22,889	71.5	6,694	20.9	398	1.2
60 to 64 years	29,131	2,370	8.1	23,218	79.7	3,152	10.8	391	1.3	25,512	1,725	6.8	16,118	63.2	7,401	29.0	268	1.1
65 to 69 years	23,816	1,970	8.3	17,941	75.3	3,638	15.3	267	1.1	20,746	1,486	7.2	10,670	51.4	8,436	40.7	154	0.7
70 to 74 years	15,076	1,113	7.4	10,503	69.7	3,336	22.1	124	0.8	13,122	1,004	7.7	5,154	39.3	6,881	52.4	83	0.6
75 to 79 years	8,153	611	7.5	4,884	59.9	2,608	32.0	50	0.6	7,777	582	7.5	2,032	26.1	5,147	66.2	16	0.2
80 to 84 years	4,013	269	6.7	2,011	50.1	1,713	42.7	20	0.5	4,217	341	8.1	660	15.7	3,212	76.2	4	0.1
85 years and over	1,835	100	5.4	658	35.9	1,070	58.3	7	0.4	2,219	151	6.8	174	7.8	1,890	85.2	4	0.2
Nonwhite	43,969	15,039	34.2	26,188	59.6	2,284	5.2	458	1.0	40,155	9,617	23.9	24,927	62.1	5,106	12.7	505	1.3
15 to 19 years	5,645	5,547	98.3	96	1.7	1	-	1	-	6,143	5,126	83.4	993	16.2	16	0.3	8	0.1
20 to 24 years	4,836	3,374	69.8	1,435	29.7	13	0.3	14	0.3	5,298	2,005	37.8	3,162	59.7	75	1.4	56	1.1
25 to 29 years	4,755	1,728	36.3	2,957	62.2	36	0.8	34	0.7	5,261	927	17.6	4,105	78.0	162	3.1	67	1.3
30 to 34 years	4,721	1,065	22.6	3,533	74.8	73	1.5	50	1.1	4,810	545	11.3	3,878	80.6	284	5.9	103	2.1
35 to 39 years	5,291	970	18.3	4,132	78.1	127	2.4	62	1.2	5,012	327	6.5	4,124	82.3	458	9.1	103	2.1
40 to 44 years	5,151	702	13.6	4,148	80.5	228	4.4	73	1.4	3,928	220	5.6	3,040	77.4	596	15.2	72	1.8
45 to 49 years	4,188	509	12.2	3,348	79.9	257	6.1	74	1.8	3,091	150	4.9	2,250	72.8	652	21.1	39	1.3
50 to 54 years	3,259	407	12.5	2,521	77.4	277	8.5	54	1.7	2,240	102	4.6	1,483	66.2	627	28.0	28	1.3
55 to 59 years	2,219	251	11.3	1,641	74.0	292	13.2	35	1.6	1,466	70	4.8	863	58.9	520	35.5	13	0.9
60 to 64 years	1,415	163	11.5	996	70.4	228	16.1	28	2.0	1,020	47	4.6	526	51.6	436	42.7	11	1.1
65 to 69 years	1,365	185	13.6	849	62.2	312	22.9	19	1.4	887	45	5.1	326	36.8	515	58.1	1	0.1
70 to 74 years	632	82	13.0	324	51.3	214	33.9	12	1.9	499	20	4.0	118	23.6	358	71.7	3	0.6
75 to 79 years	292	38	13.0	131	44.9	123	42.1	-	-	239	10	4.2	36	15.1	192	80.3	1	0.4
80 to 84 years	115	10	8.7	43	37.4	61	53.0	1	0.9	136	13	9.6	15	11.0	108	79.4	-	-
85 years and over	85	8	-	34	-	42	-	1	-	125	10	8.0	8	6.4	107	85.6	-	-
URBAN	198,163	62,430	31.5	125,659	63.4	7,174	3.6	2,900	1.5	213,819	58,680	27.4	125,942	58.9	24,246	11.3	4,951	2.3
15 to 19 years	24,934	24,379	97.8	544	2.2	6	-	5	-	27,401	23,979	87.5	3,348	12.2	22	0.1	52	0.2
20 to 24 years	23,993	15,895	66.2	7,968	33.2	29	0.1	101	0.4	28,962	13,818	47.7	14,609	50.4	136	0.5	399	1.4
25 to 29 years	23,810	7,577	31.8	15,899	66.8	66	0.3	268	1.1	26,470	6,521	24.6	18,891	71.4	357	1.3	701	2.6
30 to 34 years	21,507	4,044	18.8	16,880	78.5	144	0.7	439	2.0	23,815	3,803	16.0	18,429	77.4	691	2.9	892	3.7
35 to 39 years	19,906	2,811	14.1	16,394	82.4	249	1.3	452	2.3	21,127	2,518	11.9	16,572	78.4	1,134	5.4	903	4.3
40 to 44 years	18,345	1,994	10.9	15,547	84.7	368	2.0	436	2.4	18,594	1,817	9.8	14,472	77.8	1,631	8.8	674	3.6
45 to 49 years	16,409	1,514	9.2	14,014	85.4	506	3.1	375	2.3	16,358	1,466	9.0	12,238	74.8	2,154	13.2	500	3.1
50 to 54 years	14,196	1,277	9.0	11,930	84.0	677	4.8	312	2.2	13,979	1,216	8.7	9,781	70.0	2,632	18.8	350	2.5
55 to 59 years	11,751	1,054	9.0	9,715	82.7	777	6.6	205	1.7	11,473	1,051	9.2	7,396	64.5	2,812	24.5	214	1.9
60 to 64 years	8,831	743	8.4	7,019	79.5	912	10.3	157	1.8	9,009	835	9.3	4,989	55.4	3,033	33.7	152	1.7
65 to 69 years	6,734	551	8.2	5,056	75.1	1,034	15.4	93	1.4	7,113	712	10.0	3,069	43.1	3,263	45.9	69	1.0
70 to 74 years	4,080	328	8.0	2,777	68.1	941	23.1	34	0.8	4,570	453	9.9	1,448	31.7	2,633	57.6	36	0.8
75 to 79 years	2,157	155	7.2	1,289	59.8	701	32.5	12	0.6	2,751	280	10.2	515	18.7	1,950	70.9	6	0.2
80 to 84 years	1,048	74	7.1	487	46.5	480	45.8	7	0.7	1,465	156	10.6	151	10.3	1,157	79.0	1	0.1
85 years and over	462	34	7.4	140	30.3	284	61.5	4	0.9	732	55	7.5	34	4.6	641	87.6	2	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM	283,831	91,537	32.3	180,359	63.5	9,672	3.4	2,263	0.8	263,635	61,508	23.3	177,155	67.2	22,510	8.5	2,462	0.9
15 to 19 years	44,067	43,211	98.1	845	1.9	7	-	4	-	45,854	37,103	80.9	8,658	18.9	47	0.1	46	0.1
20 to 24 years	37,050	22,863	61.7	14,073	38.0	38	0.1	76	0.2	40,079	12,359	30.8	27,228	67.9	230	0.6	262	0.7
25 to 29 years	36,403	9,144	25.1	26,912	73.9	106	0.3	241	0.7	36,147	4,495	12.4	30,724	85.0	521	1.4	407	1.1
30 to 34 years	32,569	4,449	13.7	27,617	84.8	225	0.7	278	0.9	30,463	2,224	7.3	26,940	88.4	900	3.0	399	1.3
35 to 39 years	28,763	2,863	10.0	25,195	87.6	361	1.3	344	1.2	26,110	1,375	5.3	23,019	88.2	1,316	5.0	400	1.5
40 to 44 years	24,894	2,150	8.6	21,865	87.8	567	2.3	312	1.3	20,500	867	4.2	17,700	86.3	1,633	8.0	300	1.5
45 to 49 years	21,602	1,934	9.0	18,631	86.2	752	3.5	285	1.3	17,208	708	4.1	14,345	83.4	1,934	11.2	221	1.3
50 to 54 years	17,729	1,567	8.8	14,926	84.2	998	5.6	238	1.3	13,352	608	4.6	10,407	77.9	2,177	16.3	160	1.2
55 to 59 years	13,596	1,193	8.8	11,104	81.7	1,111	8.2	188	1.4	10,570	486	4.6	7,485	70.8	2,483	23.5	116	1.1
60 to 64 years	10,150	813	8.0	7,923	78.1	1,276	12.6	138	1.4	8,241	416	5.0	5,073	61.6	2,689	32.6	63	0.8
65 to 69 years	7,922	684	8.6	5,768	72.8	1,384	17.5	86	1.1	6,720	363	5.4	3,263	48.6	3,036	45.2	58	0.9
70 to 74 years	4,755	348	7.3	3,209	67.5	1,150	24.2	48	1.0	4,072	253	6.2	1,465	36.0	2,330	57.2	24	0.6
75 to 79 years	2,555	214	8.4	1,471	57.6	852	33.3	18	0.7	2,423	126	5.2	595	24.6	1,697	70.0	5	0.2
80 to 84 years	1,219	80	6.6	606	49.7	527	43.2	6	0.5	1,255	87	6.9	202	16.1	966	77.0	-	-
85 years and over	557	24	4.3	214	38.4	318	57.1	1	0.2	641	38	5.9	51	8.0	551	86.0	1	0.2
RURAL-FARM	185,253	72,221	39.0	103,874	56.1	7,968	4.3	1,190	0.6	162,915	44,744	27.5	103,207	63.4	13,931	8.6	1,033	0.6
15 to 19 years	33,894	33,380	98.5	509	1.5	2	-	3	-	29,686	26,039	87.7	3,606	12.1	22	0.1	19	0.1
20 to 24 years	24,330	18,779	77.2	5,476	22.5	29	0.1	46	0.2	19,063	8,489	44.5	10,367	54.4	107	0.6	100	0.5
25 to 29 years	18,051	7,657	42.4	10,216	56.6	76	0.4	102	0.6	15,843	3,218	20.3	12,258	77.4	200	1.3	167	1.1
30 to 34 years	14,866	3,553	23.9	11,059	74.4	115	0.8	139	0.9	14,281	1,758	12.3	12,084	84.6	282	2.0	157	1.1
35 to 39 years	13,740	2,061	15.0	11,338	82.5	208	1.5	133	1.0	13,746	1,098	8.0	12,069	87.8	446	3.2	133	1.0
40 to 44 years	12,709	1,401	11.0	10,893	85.7	274	2.2	141	1.1	12,615	836	6.6	11,059	87.7	598	4.7	122	1.0
45 to 49 years	12,495	1,073	8.6	10,964	87.7	340	2.7	118	0.9	12,015	658	5.5	10,510	87.5	775	6.5	72	0.6
50 to 54 years	12,090	968	8.0	10,450	86.4	541	4.5	131	1.1	11,084	627	5.7	9,293	83.8	1,081	9.8	83	0.7
55 to 59 years	11,524	964	8.4	9,713	84.3	725	6.3	122	1.1	9,981	506	5.1	8,008	80.2	1,399	14.0	68	0.7
60 to 64 years	10,150	814	8.0	8,276	81.5	964	9.5	96	0.9	8,262	474	5.7	6,056	73.3	1,679	20.3	53	0.6
65 to 69 years	9,160	735	8.0	7,117	77.7	1,220	13.3	88	1.0	6,913	411	5.9	4,338	62.8	2,137	30.9	27	0.4
70 to 74 years	6,241	437	7.0	4,517	72.4	1,245	19.9	42	0.7	4,480	298	6.7	2,241	50.0	1,918	42.8	23	0.5
75 to 79 years	3,441	242	7.0	2,124	61.7	1,055	30.7	20	0.6	2,603	176	6.8	922	35.4	1,500	57.6	5	0.2
80 to 84 years	1,746	115	6.6	918	52.6	706	40.4	7	0.4	1,497	98	6.5	307	20.5	1,089	72.7	3	0.2
85 years and over	816	42	5.1	304	37.3	468	57.4	2	0.2	846	58	6.9	89	10.5	698	82.5	1	0.1

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	1,101,780	173,477	928,303	156,724	137,501	125,392	107,657	96,087	82,430	66,896	54,643	44,562	28,196	28,214
No school years completed	35,784	1,391	34,393	1,464	1,759	2,427	3,138	4,148	4,507	4,186	3,542	3,697	2,465	3,060
Grade school: 1 year	7,891	381	7,510	431	589	731	785	874	916	827	677	672	468	540
2 years	17,792	946	16,846	1,053	1,396	1,849	2,009	2,224	2,019	1,676	1,371	1,324	877	1,048
3 years	34,452	2,069	32,383	2,309	2,955	3,883	4,040	4,236	3,743	3,354	2,494	2,288	1,393	1,688
4 years	66,700	4,464	62,236	5,136	6,451	7,360	7,465	7,595	6,884	6,016	4,998	4,337	2,801	3,194
5 years	78,334	5,980	72,354	6,719	7,848	9,088	9,172	9,258	8,107	8,617	5,226	4,461	2,904	2,954
6 years	100,596	10,741	89,855	11,399	11,688	11,164	10,035	9,726	8,774	7,683	6,575	5,427	3,679	3,705
7 years	76,200	13,165	63,035	12,862	11,674	9,881	7,563	6,885	4,566	3,640	2,752	2,102	1,137	975
8 years	326,501	40,189	286,332	41,799	39,951	38,880	35,428	30,767	26,901	22,908	18,255	14,313	9,020	8,150
High school: 1 year	51,654	13,985	37,669	11,310	7,984	5,747	4,128	2,989	1,974	1,409	961	601	516	250
2 years	46,456	12,766	33,690	9,941	7,232	5,251	3,751	2,676	1,742	1,194	798	528	327	250
3 years	27,437	9,487	17,950	6,265	4,256	2,588	1,688	1,108	769	557	320	225	120	84
4 years	125,974	41,120	84,854	28,242	16,747	11,018	8,329	6,015	4,707	3,700	2,696	1,646	962	792
College: 1 year	19,907	4,365	15,542	3,034	2,931	2,341	1,872	1,575	1,237	879	871	518	269	215
2 years	27,600	4,928	22,672	4,790	4,497	3,497	2,822	2,299	1,627	1,232	893	574	359	282
3 years	11,405	2,680	8,725	2,111	1,964	1,421	860	747	559	578	267	216	118	82
4 years	25,947	3,198	22,749	6,284	4,793	3,524	2,468	2,012	1,516	1,103	861	594	340	264
5 years or more	8,976	562	8,414	1,457	1,623	1,440	1,026	771	685	505	407	284	152	84
Not reported	12,176	1,080	11,096	1,128	1,183	1,322	1,278	1,202	1,197	1,052	889	755	491	599

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WEST VIRGINIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.4	9.5	8.3	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.7	6.9	6.8	6.4
Male	8.3	9.1	8.2	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.6	6.2
Female	8.6	9.8	8.4	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.5
URBAN	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.4	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.3	10.1	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
Female	9.2	12.1	8.9	11.5	10.4	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1
RURAL-NONFARM	8.2	9.0	8.1	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.3	5.9
Male	8.1	8.9	8.0	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.8	6.8	6.6	6.5	8.5	6.2	6.1	5.7
Female	8.3	9.2	8.2	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.5	6.5	6.1
RURAL-FARM	8.1	8.6	7.9	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.4	5.9
Male	8.0	8.6	7.6	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3	5.9
Female	8.1	8.7	8.1	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.5	5.8

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: 1940

Age	Male: Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Female: Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	952,376	391,098	454,116	24,494	7,777	38,840	34,260	1,991	923,851	54,478	355,895	404,873	22,980	17,842	38,066	19,315	10,402
Under 5 years	99,623	-	88,010	9,113	-	1,476	1,024	-	96,736	-	-	85,225	9,101	-	1,449	961	-
5 to 9 years	97,152	-	88,828	6,003	-	1,468	855	-	94,266	-	-	88,034	5,788	-	1,579	885	-
10 to 14 years	103,440	6	95,143	4,599	-	2,413	1,272	7	101,152	6	23	92,567	4,485	-	2,814	1,226	32
15 to 19 years	101,377	814	90,863	3,105	-	4,387	2,142	256	101,653	140	9,609	77,983	2,591	-	6,642	2,461	2,227
20 to 24 years	83,302	19,407	50,402	1,185	-	7,188	4,661	459	86,622	944	40,459	31,235	693	-	6.992	3,817	2,482
25 to 29 years	78,219	44,528	20,818	361	-	6,668	4,585	259	77.423	1,924	53,058	13,808	216	-	4,234	2,696	1,487
30 to 34 years	67,249	50,152	9,721	94	-	3,758	3,366	178	67,679	3,042	51,451	7,742	74	-	2,692	1,800	878
35 to 39 years	60,782	49,366	5,356	34	28	2,726	3,127	145	60,228	4,420	47,105	4,639	32	126	1,881	1,255	790
40 to 44 years	54,828	46,625	2,757	-	70	2,168	2,896	112	61,014	5,054	39,945	2,581	-	382	1,478	963	811
45 to 49 years	49,356	43,400	1,317	-	176	1,710	2,827	126	44,964	6,663	34,510	1,663	-	789	1,245	701	513
50 to 54 years	43,009	38,059	680	-	413	1,347	2,377	133	37,892	6,034	27,318	884	-	1,300	1,326	590	440
55 to 59 years	36,044	32,002	310	-	613	1,274	1,738	107	31,599	6,122	21,229	450	-	1,728	1,257	450	363
60 to 64 years	28,480	25,121	113	-	922	997	1,241	86	25,221	6,057	14,829	162	-	2,308	1,171	422	272
65 to 69 years	23,294	19,971	-	-	1,296	868	1,089	70	20,496	6,027	9,529	-	-	3,144	1,213	405	178
70 to 74 years	14,756	12,169	-	-	1,394	531	638	24	12,942	4,291	4,527	-	-	2,876	897	275	76
75 years and over	13,665	9,478	-	-	2,865	681	622	19	13,944	4,755	2,303	-	-	6,189	1,216	428	53

March 3, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 32

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

TEXAS

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Texas who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 65.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.9 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 379,530 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 53,832, or 14.2 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.2 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.3 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Texas the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.0 percent of the males were married, 30.3 percent were single, and 4.1 percent were widowed; among the females 64.1 percent were married, 21.8 percent were single, and 11.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.6, 29.8, and 6.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 59.0, 20.9, and 16.1 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 1,684,119 private households in the State, of which 1,314,429, or 78.0 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 131,328 which had male heads without a wife present and 238,362 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR TEXAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE......	2,312,623	699,956	30.3	1,481,163	64.0	95,282	4.1	36,222	1.6	2,305,634	502,692	21.8	1,476,836	64.1	272,819	11.8	53,287	2.5
15 to 19 years.....	316,825	308,140	97.3	8,475	2.7	82	-	128	-	319,256	258,983	81.1	58,255	18.2	791	0.2	1,227	0.4
20 to 24 years.....	276,847	177,289	64.0	96,854	35.0	837	0.3	1,867	0.7	291,590	102,190	35.0	180,355	61.9	3,361	1.2	5,684	1.9
25 to 29 years.....	277,239	79,898	28.8	191,496	69.1	1,884	0.7	3,961	1.4	291,323	46,934	16.1	229,796	78.9	6,132	2.1	8,461	2.9
30 to 34 years.....	260,513	41,071	15.8	211,555	81.2	2,951	1.1	4,936	2.0	266,010	27,362	10.5	219,721	82.6	9,744	3.7	9,183	5.5
35 to 39 years.....	240,867	26,510	11.0	204,762	85.0	4,253	1.8	5,342	2.2	242,719	18,698	7.7	200,178	82.5	14,975	6.2	8,868	3.7
40 to 44 years.....	207,071	17,766	8.6	178,340	86.1	5,861	2.8	5,104	2.5	200,835	12,936	6.4	162,318	80.8	18,814	9.4	6,767	3.4
45 to 49 years.....	185,586	13,534	7.3	160,445	86.5	7,362	4.0	4,245	2.3	175,280	9,943	5.7	136,575	77.9	22,690	13.5	5,072	2.9
50 to 54 years.....	154,267	10,587	6.9	131,029	84.9	8,977	5.8	3,674	2.4	143,272	7,828	5.5	104,241	72.8	27,879	19.5	3,324	2.5
55 to 59 years.....	121,510	8,078	6.6	101,157	83.2	9,673	8.0	2,602	2.1	113,816	5,821	5.1	75,761	66.6	30,051	26.4	2,183	1.9
60 to 64 years.....	95,430	6,199	6.5	76,773	80.4	10,615	11.1	1,843	1.9	90,506	4,568	5.0	52,183	57.7	32,518	35.9	1,237	1.4
65 to 69 years.....	79,839	5,089	6.4	60,288	75.5	13,131	16.4	1,331	1.7	76,475	2,535	4.6	34,615	45.3	37,520	49.1	805	1.1
70 to 74 years.....	48,952	2,895	5.9	34,045	69.5	11,280	22.0	732	1.5	45,437	2,028	4.5	14,892	32.8	28,215	62.1	304	0.7
75 to 79 years.....	26,199	1,668	6.4	16,000	61.1	8,237	31.4	294	1.1	25,840	999	3.9	5,461	21.1	19,263	74.5	117	0.5
80 to 84 years.....	14,174	825	5.8	7,266	51.3	5,967	42.1	116	0.8	14,933	568	3.8	1,943	13.0	12,386	82.9	36	0.2
85 years and over..	7,304	407	5.6	2,678	36.7	4,172	57.1	47	0.6	8,342	299	3.6	542	6.5	7,482	89.7	19	0.2
Nonwhite.....	317,665	94,734	29.8	195,779	61.6	20,128	6.3	7,024	2.2	337,451	70,567	20.9	199,254	59.0	54,277	16.1	13,553	4.0
15 to 19 years.....	45,441	43,899	96.6	1,483	3.3	28	0.1	31	0.1	48,751	38,210	78.4	9,913	20.3	338	0.7	290	0.6
20 to 24 years.....	38,258	22,091	57.7	15,498	40.5	311	0.8	358	0.9	45,565	14,797	32.5	28,063	61.6	1,305	2.9	1,400	5.1
25 to 29 years.....	38,757	10,020	25.9	27,346	70.6	623	1.6	768	2.0	45,954	7,074	15.4	34,199	74.4	2,389	5.2	2,292	5.0
30 to 34 years.....	35,954	5,694	15.8	28,354	78.9	945	2.6	961	2.7	40,712	3,814	9.4	30,986	76.1	5,457	8.5	2,455	6.0
25 to 39 years.....	34,823	4,089	11.7	28,377	81.5	1,261	5.6	1,096	3.1	38,895	2,543	6.5	28,879	74.2	5,108	15.1	2,365	6.1
40 to 44 years.....	29,806	2,826	9.5	24,191	81.2	1,739	5.8	1,050	3.5	29,871	1,370	4.6	21,243	71.1	5,558	18.6	1,700	5.7
45 to 49 years.....	26,493	2,102	7.9	21,434	80.9	2,063	7.8	894	5.4	24,730	944	3.8	16,479	66.6	6,086	24.6	1,221	4.9
50 to 54 years.....	19,551	1,399	7.2	15,360	78.6	2,084	10.7	708	2.6	17,839	593	5.2	10,886	61.0	5,668	31.8	692	3.9
55 to 59 years.....	14,006	874	6.2	10,815	77.2	1,873	15.4	446	2.2	12,472	376	2.0	7,007	56.2	4,687	37.6	402	2.2
60 to 64 years.....	9,777	542	5.5	7,288	74.5	1,698	17.4	249	2.5	8,775	245	2.8	4,395	50.1	3,933	44.8	202	2.3
65 to 69 years.....	12,265	618	5.0	8,530	69.5	2,856	22.2	261	2.1	11,891	291	2.4	4,647	39.1	6,734	56.6	219	1.8
70 to 74 years.....	6,938	325	4.7	4,309	62.1	2,176	31.4	128	1.8	6,078	163	2.7	1,715	28.2	4,131	68.0	69	1.1
75 to 79 years.....	3,048	140	4.6	1,729	56.7	1,134	37.2	45	1.5	2,008	77	2.6	576	19.1	2,329	77.4	26	0.9
80 to 84 years.....	1,362	69	5.1	622	45.7	654	48.0	17	1.2	1,458	36	2.5	175	12.0	1,234	84.6	13	0.9
85 years and over..	1,186	46	5.9	445	37.5	683	57.6	12	1.0	1,452	34	2.3	91	6.3	1,320	90.9	7	0.5
URBAN..........	1,059,432	305,681	28.9	688,891	65.0	42,010	4.0	22,850	2.2	1,151,122	257,905	22.4	694,164	60.3	159,214	13.8	39,739	2.5
15 to 19 years.....	127,181	123,405	97.0	3,672	2.9	31	-	73	0.1	140,729	114,272	81.3	25,249	17.9	346	0.2	762	0.5
20 to 24 years.....	126,056	78,574	62.3	46,001	36.5	362	0.3	1,119	0.9	148,901	56,202	37.7	86,838	58.3	1,870	1.3	3,991	[illegible]
25 to 29 years.....	134,815	38,797	28.8	92,655	68.7	858	0.6	2,505	1.9	152,048	28,588	18.8	113,254	74.5	3,816	2.5	6,390	[illegible]
30 to 34 years.....	128,262	20,254	15.8	105,425	80.6	1,369	1.1	3,214	2.5	139,831	17,298	12.4	108,913	77.9	6,413	4.6	7,207	[illegible]
35 to 39 years.....	119,355	13,279	11.1	100,378	84.1	2,066	1.7	3,632	3.0	127,551	11,872	9.2	98,678	77.4	10,058	7.9	6,945	5.4
40 to 44 years.....	101,610	8,765	8.6	86,677	85.3	2,815	2.8	3,353	3.3	103,726	8,020	7.7	77,932	75.1	12,533	12.1	5,241	5.1
45 to 49 years.....	87,852	6,487	7.4	75,044	85.4	3,575	4.1	2,748	3.1	87,647	6,182	7.1	62,311	71.1	15,366	17.5	3,788	4.3
50 to 54 years.....	70,843	4,964	7.0	59,351	83.8	4,257	6.0	2,271	5.2	70,495	4,795	6.8	46,036	65.3	17,300	24.5	2,364	3.4
55 to 59 years.....	52,902	3,665	6.9	43,411	82.1	4,259	8.1	1,567	3.0	54,458	3,510	6.4	31,529	57.9	17,891	32.9	1,508	2.8
60 to 64 years.....	40,043	2,750	6.9	21,567	78.8	4,692	11.7	1,034	2.6	43,224	2,731	6.3	20,924	48.4	18,757	43.4	812	1.9
65 to 69 years.....	31,716	2,130	6.7	23,404	73.8	5,468	17.2	714	2.3	36,337	2,043	5.6	13,525	37.2	20,292	55.8	477	1.3
70 to 74 years.....	19,650	1,311	6.7	13,195	67.2	4,756	24.2	388	2.0	22,244	1,218	5.5	5,820	26.2	15,040	67.6	166	0.7
75 to 79 years.....	10,736	790	7.4	5,299	58.7	3,482	32.4	165	1.5	12,791	610	4.8	2,169	17.0	9,949	77.8	63	0.5
80 to 84 years.....	5,556	342	6.2	2,795	50.3	2,366	42.6	52	0.9	7,169	312	4.4	765	10.7	6,072	84.7	19	0.2
85 years and over..	2,855	168	5.9	1,016	35.5	1,656	58.0	15	0.5	3,991	152	3.8	220	5.5	3,611	90.5	8	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM..	483,758	139,334	28.8	317,547	65.7	19,871	4.1	6,906	1.4	472,089	91,859	19.5	316,511	67.0	55,351	11.7	8,368	1.8
15 to 19 years.....	66,483	61,770	97.2	1,668	2.6	17	-	28	-	64,125	50,742	79.1	12,924	20.2	197	0.3	262	0.4
20 to 24 years.....	57,080	35,632	62.4	20,906	36.6	171	0.3	271	0.6	60,426	17,728	29.4	41,036	67.9	689	1.1	963	1.6
25 to 29 years.....	60,592	15,547	25.7	43,951	72.6	246	0.6	738	1.2	54,045	7,762	12.1	53,774	84.0	1,225	1.9	1,284	2.0
30 to 34 years.....	59,365	7,853	13.2	50,006	84.2	605	1.0	901	1.5	58,178	4,426	7.6	50,705	87.2	1,800	3.1	1,247	2.1
35 to 39 years.....	52,540	5,060	9.5	46,730	87.3	840	1.6	910	1.7	49,893	2,943	5.9	42,889	86.0	2,795	5.6	1,266	2.5
40 to 44 years.....	44,074	3,532	8.0	58,325	87.0	1,254	2.8	955	2.2	38,551	2,031	5.3	32,234	83.4	3,393	8.8	993	2.6
45 to 49 years.....	37,424	2,696	7.2	32,407	86.6	1,517	4.1	804	2.1	32,785	1,641	5.0	25,952	79.2	4,368	13.3	823	2.5
50 to 54 years.....	29,605	2,079	7.0	24,989	84.4	1,796	6.1	741	2.5	25,560	1,360	5.1	19,321	72.7	5,294	19.9	585	2.2
55 to 59 years.....	22,836	1,615	7.1	18,811	82.4	1,918	8.4	492	2.2	21,705	984	4.5	14,518	66.0	5,994	27.6	409	1.9
60 to 64 years.....	18,138	1,193	6.6	14,400	79.4	2,155	11.9	392	2.2	18,043	777	4.3	10,294	57.6	5,626	36.7	246	1.4
65 to 69 years.....	16,198	1,074	6.6	12,045	74.4	2,792	17.2	286	1.8	16,685	715	4.3	7,590	45.5	8,224	49.2	156	0.9
70 to 74 years.....	10,643	633	5.9	7,313	68.7	2,526	23.7	171	1.6	10,162	267	3.6	3,458	34.0	6,248	61.5	89	0.9
75 to 79 years.....	5,852	337	5.8	3,692	63.1	1,764	30.1	59	1.0	5,717	193	3.4	1,246	23.5	4,148	72.6	30	0.5
80 to 84 years.....	3,208	198	6.2	1,702	53.1	1,274	39.7	54	1.1	3,352	114	3.4	446	15.3	2,780	82.9	12	0.4
85 years and over..	1,720	115	6.7	691	40.2	898	52.2	16	0.9	1,762	66	3.7	123	7.0	1,570	89.1	3	0.2
RURAL-FARM.....	769,433	254,941	23.1	474,625	61.7	33,401	4.3	6,465	0.8	682,423	152,928	22.4	466,161	68.3	58,154	8.5	5,180	0.8
15 to 19 years.....	126,161	122,965	97.5	3,135	2.5	34	-	27	-	114,402	93,869	82.1	20,082	17.6	248	0.2	203	0.2
20 to 24 years.....	92,711	63,083	67.3	29,947	32.0	304	0.3	277	0.4	82,263	28,250	34.3	52,481	63.8	802	1.0	730	0.9
25 to 29 years.....	81,832	25,554	31.2	54,880	67.1	680	0.8	718	0.9	75,230	10,584	14.1	62,768	83.4	1,091	1.5	787	1.0
20 to 34 years.....	72,886	12,964	17.8	58,124	79.7	977	1.3	821	1.1	68,001	5,638	8.5	60,103	88.4	1,531	2.3	729	1.1
35 to 39 years.....	67,972	8,171	12.0	57,654	84.8	1,347	2.0	800	1.2	65,275	3,883	5.9	58,611	89.8	2,122	3.3	659	1.0
40 to 44 years.....	61,387	5,469	8.9	53,338	86.9	1,792	2.9	788	1.3	58,458	2,885	4.9	52,152	89.2	2,888	4.9	533	0.9
45 to 49 years.....	60,310	4,351	7.2	52,994	87.9	2,272	3.8	693	1.1	54,848	2,120	3.9	48,311	88.1	3,956	7.2	461	0.8
50 to 54 years.....	55,819	3,544	6.6	46,689	86.8	2,924	5.4	662	1.2	46,217	1,673	3.6	28,884	84.1	5,285	11.4	375	0.8
55 to 59 years.....	45,772	2,798	6.1	38,935	85.1	3,496	7.6	543	1.2	37,672	1,327	3.5	29,914	79.4	6,166	16.4	266	0.7
60 to 64 years.....	37,249	2,256	6.1	30,806	83.7	3,770	10.1	417	1.1	29,239	1,060	3.6	20,865	71.4	7,135	24.4	179	[illegible]
65 to 69 years.....	31,925	1,885	5.9	24,838	77.8	4,871	15.3	331	1.0	23,453	777	3.3	13,500	57.5	9,004	38.4	172	[illegible]
70 to 74 years.....	18,659	951	5.1	13,527	72.5	3,998	21.4	173	0.9	13,031	443	3.4	5,614	43.1	6,925	53.1	49	[illegible]
75 to 79 years.....	9,611	541	5.6	6,009	62.5	2,991	31.1	70	0.7	7,332	196	2.7	1,946	26.5	5,166	70.5	24	0.3
80 to 84 years.....	5,410	285	5.3	2,768	51.2	2,327	43.0	30	0.6	4,412	142	3.2	731	16.6	3,534	80.1	5	0.1
85 years and over..	2,729	124	4.5	971	35.6	1,618	59.3	16	0.6	2,589	81	3.1	199	7.7	2,301	88.9	8	0.3

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR TEXAS: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........		3,982,173	568,437	3,413,739	568,562	526,523	483,586	407,908	360,866	297,539	235,326	185,936	156,314	94,389	96,792
No school years completed		193,789	14,363	179,426	16,082	16,939	20,533	18,824	19,225	17,832	15,741	13,180	15,141	10,796	15,133
Grade school:	1 year...	42,981	4,268	38,713	4,492	4,409	4,931	3,985	4,076	3,650	3,075	2,523	3,077	2,041	2,451
	2 years..	89,599	8,631	80,968	9,243	9,354	10,388	9,122	8,732	7,959	6,613	5,312	5,875	3,970	4,400
	3 years..	148,157	13,832	134,325	14,574	14,924	17,042	15,399	15,071	13,528	11,473	9,310	9,812	5,269	5,921
	4 years..	228,148	19,377	206,471	20,953	21,749	25,225	23,698	24,180	22,193	19,316	16,064	15,446	9,496	10,243
	5 years..	251,308	23,735	227,543	25,993	26,583	29,197	26,512	25,711	22,472	19,783	13,791	15,468	9,303	9,727
	6 years..	304,974	33,377	271,597	36,260	36,345	37,822	32,669	30,270	25,333	21,379	17,464	15,182	9,294	9,359
	7 years..	451,100	52,892	398,208	58,804	59,158	57,616	48,931	43,679	33,443	29,391	24,007	18,520	10,957	10,519
	8 years..	351,317	36,781	314,533	41,898	43,686	43,729	39,655	36,447	31,074	24,978	19,942	15,313	9,217	8,597
High school:	1 year...	322,694	46,526	273,168	48,808	47,789	42,629	36,314	30,844	23,830	17,314	12,374	8,496	4,354	3,416
	2 years..	291,643	48,463	243,180	49,939	46,283	38,796	30,830	25,169	18,640	13,109	9,072	6,029	3,090	2,243
	3 years..	223,185	47,929	175,256	44,130	36,120	27,352	20,755	15,956	11,284	7,861	5,288	3,545	1,724	1,241
	4 years..	590,340	140,201	450,439	116,592	85,169	53,769	50,946	39,953	30,963	22,754	17,182	11,382	6,310	5,416
College:	1 year...	105,013	20,238	84,775	16,763	15,336	12,982	10,721	8,582	6,657	4,746	3,595	2,663	1,472	1,255
	2 years..	124,315	21,286	103,029	19,450	18,907	16,140	13,124	11,237	8,226	5,572	4,287	3,041	1,680	1,365
	3 years..	59,905	13,891	46,214	10,223	9,928	7,257	5,139	4,248	3,213	2,115	1,634	1,213	687	526
	4 years..	131,634	16,957	114,677	24,564	23,459	18,410	13,010	10,489	8,193	5,423	4,336	3,114	1,919	1,760
	5 years or more.	38,579	2,837	35,742	6,603	6,989	5,993	4,254	3,441	2,931	1,906	1,321	1,054	565	485
Not reported...........		33,195	2,723	30,472	3,185	3,415	3,755	3,888	3,653	3,135	2,475	2,031	1,940	1,265	1,730

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR TEXAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.8	10.6	8.5	10.1	9.3	8.8	6.6	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.5	6.8	6.5	5.9
le................	8.4	10.2	6.2	9.7	9.2	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.6
emale...............	9.1	10.9	8.8	10.4	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.0	3.8	6.1
URBAN............	9.6	11.7	9.4	11.1	10.5	9.7	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.3	7.7	7.4	6.8
Male...............	9.5	11.5	9.1	10.9	10.3	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.5	7.2	6.6
Female...............	10.0	11.9	9.7	11.3	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.0
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	10.7	8.6	10.2	9.7	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	6.8	6.4	5.8
Male...............	8.6	10.4	8.3	9.8	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.4	3.6	6.2	5.3
Female...............	9.2	10.9	8.9	10.6	10.1	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.6	3.9
RURAL-FARM.......	7.5	9.1	7.4	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	3.3	5.9	3.5	5.0
Male...............	7.3	8.6	7.1	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.8	3.3	6.4	5.8	5.3	4.9
Female...............	7.8	9.5	7.7	9.1	8.6	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.1	3.7	6.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR TEXAS: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages...	3,139,632	1,445,757	1,342,953	69,503	28,353	133,449	111,966	7,681	3,153,235	238,362	1,314,429	1,219,268	65,270	77,645	133,807	87,207	17,277
Under 5 years.....	290,722	-	259,343	23,880	-	5,089	2,410	-	283,999	-	-	252,621	23,589	-	5,350	2,439	-
5 to 9 years.....	299,147	-	272,877	17,868	-	6,207	2,195	-	292,006	-	-	235,472	17,569	-	6,635	2,330	-
10 to 14 years....	314,759	28	288,663	14,202	-	9,188	2,334	44	308,294	17	180	281,978	13,336	-	9,968	2,759	56
15 to 19 years....	309,245	6,345	269,830	8,967	-	16,831	7,295	977	315,009	1,334	39,434	231,853	7,694	-	23,344	6,771	2,577
20 to 24 years....	260,331	76,516	136,200	3,219	-	22,634	20,107	1,653	285,819	6,223	145,912	87,087	2,041	-	22,586	18,456	3,511
25 to 29 years....	265,608	139,177	56,195	952	-	18,812	19,258	1,214	286,871	11,252	201,089	40,533	691	-	15,228	15,574	2,502
30 to 34 years....	251,941	196,938	27,653	313	-	13,162	13,069	803	262,091	16,160	199,301	24,137	238	-	10,128	10,406	1,721
35 to 39 years....	233,542	196,892	15,348	102	98	10,051	10,437	634	239,192	22,203	184,385	15,188	112	575	7,567	7,361	1,501
40 to 44 years....	200,778	175,923	8,390	-	291	7,457	8,200	517	197,750	23,846	151,179	9,250	-	1,673	5,813	4,766	1,219
45 to 49 years....	180,457	162,159	4,548	-	719	5,978	6,634	419	172,488	25,985	127,502	5,316	-	3,588	5,149	3,526	1,120
50 to 54 years....	149,965	135,318	2,424	-	1,489	4,881	5,439	414	140,880	25,831	97,143	3,227	-	6,080	4,761	2,784	1,024
5 to 59 years....	118,264	106,680	1,058	-	2,289	3,795	4,078	364	111,833	24,455	70,067	1,591	-	8,684	4,146	2,040	848
0 to 64 years....	92,987	82,602	421	-	3,461	3,073	3,143	284	88,954	23,280	47,678	711	-	11,132	3,726	1,770	657
65 to 69 years....	77,981	67,244	-	-	4,906	2,731	2,898	202	76,279	24,309	31,017	-	-	14,096	3,814	1,683	360
70 to 74 years....	47,755	39,153	-	-	4,918	1,604	1,998	82	44,711	16,427	12,977	-	-	11,727	2,295	1,172	113
75 years and over.	46,180	31,783	-	-	10,182	1,973	2,171	71	48,089	17,005	3,235	-	-	20,088	3,295	1,368	68

March 3, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 32

LIBRARY

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

TEXAS

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Texas who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 65.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.9 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 379,530 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 53,832, or 14.2 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.2 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.3 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Texas the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 64.0 percent of the males were married, 30.3 percent were single, and 4.1 percent were widowed; among the females 64.1 percent were married, 21.8 percent were single, and 11.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.6, 29.8, and 6.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 59.0, 20.9, and 16.1 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 1,684,119 private households in the State, of which 1,314,429, or 78.0 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 131,328 which had male heads without a wife present and 238,362 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31098

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR TEXAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE......	2,312,623	699,956	30.3	1,481,168	64.0	95,282	4.1	36,222	1.6	2,305,634	502,692	21.8	1,476,836	64.1	272,819	11.8	53,287	2.3
15 to 19 years.....	316,825	308,140	97.3	8,475	2.7	82	-	128	-	319,256	258,983	81.1	58,255	18.2	791	0.2	1,227	0.4
20 to 24 years.....	276,847	177,289	64.0	96,854	35.0	837	0.3	1,867	0.7	291,590	102,190	35.0	180,355	61.9	3,361	1.2	5,684	1.9
25 to 29 years.....	277,239	79,898	28.8	191,496	69.1	1,884	0.7	3,961	1.4	291,323	46,934	16.1	229,796	78.9	6,132	2.1	8,461	2.9
30 to 34 years.....	260,513	41,071	15.8	211,555	81.2	2,951	1.1	4,936	2.0	266,010	27,362	10.3	219,721	82.6	9,744	3.7	9,183	3.5
35 to 39 years.....	240,867	26,510	11.0	204,762	85.0	4,253	1.8	5,342	2.2	242,719	18,698	7.7	200,178	82.5	14,975	6.2	8,868	3.7
40 to 44 years.....	207,071	17,766	8.6	178,340	86.1	5,861	2.8	5,104	2.5	200,835	12,936	6.4	162,318	80.8	18,814	9.4	6,767	3.4
45 to 49 years.....	185,586	13,534	7.3	160,445	86.5	7,362	4.0	4,245	2.3	175,280	9,943	5.7	136,575	77.9	23,690	13.5	5,072	2.9
50 to 54 years.....	154,267	10,587	6.9	131,029	84.9	8,977	5.8	3,674	2.4	143,272	7,828	5.5	104,241	72.8	27,879	19.5	3,324	2.3
55 to 59 years.....	121,510	8,078	6.6	101,157	83.2	9,673	8.0	2,602	2.1	113,816	5,821	5.1	75,761	66.6	30,051	26.4	2,183	1.9
60 to 64 years.....	95,430	6,199	6.5	76,773	80.4	10,615	11.1	1,843	1.9	90,506	4,568	5.0	52,183	57.7	32,518	35.9	1,237	1.4
65 to 69 years.....	79,839	5,089	6.4	60,288	75.5	13,131	16.4	1,331	1.7	76,475	3,535	4.6	34,615	45.3	37,520	49.1	805	1.1
70 to 74 years.....	48,952	2,895	5.9	34,045	69.5	11,280	23.0	732	1.5	45,437	2,028	4.5	14,892	32.8	28,213	62.1	304	0.7
75 to 79 years.....	26,199	1,668	6.4	16,000	61.1	8,237	31.4	294	1.1	25,840	999	3.9	5,461	21.1	19,263	74.5	117	0.5
80 to 84 years.....	14,174	825	5.8	7,266	51.3	5,967	42.1	116	0.8	14,933	568	3.8	1,943	13.0	12,386	82.9	36	0.2
85 years and over..	7,304	407	5.6	2,678	36.7	4,172	57.1	47	0.6	8,342	299	3.6	542	6.5	7,482	89.7	19	0.2
Nonwhite.....	317,665	94,734	29.8	195,779	61.6	20,128	6.3	7,024	2.2	337,451	70,567	20.9	199,254	59.0	54,277	16.1	13,353	4.0
15 to 19 years.....	45,441	43,899	96.6	1,483	3.3	28	0.1	31	0.1	48,751	38,210	78.4	9,913	20.3	338	0.7	290	0.6
20 to 24 years.....	38,258	22,091	57.7	15,498	40.5	311	0.8	358	0.9	45,565	14,797	32.5	28,063	61.6	1,305	2.9	1,400	3.1
25 to 29 years.....	38,757	10,020	25.9	27,346	70.6	623	1.6	768	2.0	45,954	7,074	15.4	34,199	74.4	2,389	5.2	2,292	5.0
30 to 34 years.....	35,954	5,694	15.8	28,354	78.9	945	2.6	961	2.7	40,712	3,814	9.4	30,986	76.1	3,457	8.5	2,455	6.0
35 to 39 years.....	34,823	4,089	11.7	28,377	81.5	1,261	3.6	1,096	3.1	38,895	2,543	6.5	28,879	74.2	5,108	13.1	2,365	6.1
40 to 44 years.....	29,806	2,826	9.5	24,191	81.2	1,739	5.8	1,050	3.5	29,871	1,370	4.6	21,243	71.1	5,558	18.6	1,700	5.7
45 to 49 years.....	26,493	2,102	7.9	21,434	80.9	2,063	7.8	894	3.4	24,730	944	3.8	16,479	66.6	6,086	24.6	1,221	4.9
50 to 54 years.....	19,551	1,399	7.2	15,360	78.6	2,084	10.7	708	3.6	17,839	593	3.3	10,886	61.0	5,668	31.8	692	3.9
55 to 59 years.....	14,006	874	6.2	10,813	77.2	1,873	13.4	446	3.2	12,472	376	3.0	7,007	56.2	4,687	37.6	402	3.2
60 to 64 years.....	9,777	542	5.5	7,288	74.5	1,698	17.4	249	2.5	8,775	245	2.8	4,395	50.1	3,933	44.8	202	2.3
65 to 69 years.....	12,265	618	5.0	8,530	69.5	2,856	23.3	261	2.1	11,891	291	2.4	4,647	39.1	6,734	56.6	219	1.8
70 to 74 years.....	6,938	325	4.7	4,309	62.1	2,176	31.4	128	1.8	6,078	163	2.7	1,715	28.2	4,131	68.0	69	1.1
75 to 79 years.....	3,048	140	4.6	1,729	56.7	1,134	37.2	45	1.5	3,008	77	2.6	576	19.1	2,329	77.4	26	0.9
80 to 84 years.....	1,362	69	5.1	622	45.7	654	48.0	17	1.2	1,458	36	2.5	175	12.0	1,234	84.6	13	0.9
85 years and over..	1,186	46	3.9	445	37.5	683	57.6	12	1.0	1,452	34	2.3	91	6.3	1,320	90.9	7	0.5
URBAN..........	1,059,432	305,681	28.9	688,891	65.0	42,010	4.0	22,850	2.2	1,151,122	257,905	22.4	694,164	60.3	159,314	13.8	39,739	3.5
15 to 19 years.....	127,181	123,405	97.0	3,672	2.9	31	-	73	0.1	140,729	114,372	81.3	25,249	17.9	346	0.2	762	0.5
20 to 24 years.....	126,056	78,574	62.3	46,001	36.5	362	0.3	1,119	0.9	148,901	56,202	37.7	86,838	58.3	1,870	1.3	3,991	[illegible]
25 to 29 years.....	134,815	38,797	28.8	92,655	68.7	858	0.6	2,505	1.9	152,048	28,588	18.8	113,254	74.5	3,816	2.5	6,390	[illegible]
30 to 34 years.....	128,262	20,254	15.8	103,425	80.6	1,369	1.1	3,214	2.5	139,831	17,298	12.4	108,913	77.9	6,413	4.6	7,207	[illegible]
35 to 39 years.....	119,355	13,279	11.1	100,378	84.1	2,066	1.7	3,632	3.0	127,551	11,872	9.3	98,678	77.4	10,058	7.9	6,943	5.4
40 to 44 years.....	101,610	8,765	8.6	86,677	85.3	2,815	2.8	3,353	3.3	103,726	8,020	7.7	77,932	75.1	12,533	12.1	5,241	5.1
45 to 49 years.....	87,852	6,487	7.4	75,044	85.4	3,573	4.1	2,748	3.1	87,647	6,182	7.1	62,311	71.1	15,366	17.5	3,788	4.3
50 to 54 years.....	70,843	4,964	7.0	59,351	83.8	4,257	6.0	2,271	3.2	70,495	4,795	6.8	46,036	65.3	17,300	24.5	2,364	3.4
55 to 59 years.....	52,902	3,665	6.9	43,411	82.1	4,259	8.1	1,567	3.0	54,438	3,510	6.4	31,529	57.9	17,891	32.9	1,508	2.8
60 to 64 years.....	40,043	2,750	6.9	31,567	78.8	4,692	11.7	1,034	2.6	43,224	2,731	6.3	20,924	48.4	18,757	43.4	812	1.9
65 to 69 years.....	31,716	2,130	6.7	23,404	73.8	5,468	17.2	714	2.3	36,337	2,043	5.6	13,525	37.2	20,292	55.8	477	1.3
70 to 74 years.....	19,650	1,311	6.7	13,195	67.2	4,756	24.2	388	2.0	22,244	1,218	5.5	5,820	26.2	15,040	67.6	166	0.7
75 to 79 years.....	10,736	790	7.4	6,299	58.7	3,482	32.4	165	1.5	12,791	610	4.8	2,169	17.0	9,949	77.8	63	0.5
80 to 84 years.....	5,556	342	6.2	2,796	50.3	2,366	42.6	52	0.9	7,169	312	4.4	766	10.7	6,072	84.7	19	0.3
85 years and over..	2,855	168	5.9	1,016	35.6	1,656	58.0	15	0.5	3,991	152	3.8	220	5.5	3,611	90.5	8	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM..	483,758	139,334	28.8	317,647	65.7	19,871	4.1	6,906	1.4	472,089	91,859	19.5	316,511	67.0	55,351	11.7	8,368	1.8
15 to 19 years.....	63,483	61,770	97.3	1,668	2.6	17	-	28	-	64,125	50,742	79.1	12,924	20.2	197	0.3	262	0.4
20 to 24 years.....	57,080	35,632	62.4	20,906	36.6	171	0.3	371	0.6	60,426	17,738	29.4	41,036	67.9	689	1.1	963	1.6
25 to 29 years.....	60,592	15,547	25.7	43,961	72.6	346	0.6	738	1.2	64,045	7,762	12.1	53,774	84.0	1,225	1.9	1,284	2.0
30 to 34 years.....	59,365	7,853	13.2	50,006	84.2	605	1.0	901	1.5	58,178	4,426	7.6	50,705	87.2	1,800	3.1	1,247	2.1
35 to 39 years.....	53,540	5,060	9.5	46,730	87.3	840	1.6	910	1.7	49,893	2,943	5.9	42,889	86.0	2,795	5.6	1,266	2.5
40 to 44 years.....	44,074	3,532	8.0	38,325	87.0	1,254	2.8	963	2.2	38,651	2,031	5.3	32,234	83.4	3,393	8.8	993	2.6
45 to 49 years.....	37,424	2,696	7.2	32,407	86.6	1,517	4.1	804	2.1	32,785	1,641	5.0	25,953	79.2	4,368	13.3	823	2.5
50 to 54 years.....	29,605	2,079	7.0	24,989	84.4	1,796	6.1	741	2.5	26,560	1,360	5.1	19,321	72.7	5,294	19.9	585	2.2
55 to 59 years.....	22,836	1,615	7.1	18,811	82.4	1,918	8.4	492	2.2	21,705	984	4.5	14,318	66.0	5,994	27.6	409	1.9
60 to 64 years.....	18,138	1,193	6.6	14,400	79.4	2,153	11.9	392	2.2	18,043	777	4.3	10,394	57.6	6,626	36.7	246	1.4
65 to 69 years.....	16,198	1,074	6.6	12,046	74.4	2,792	17.2	286	1.8	16,685	715	4.3	7,590	45.5	8,224	49.3	156	0.9
70 to 74 years.....	10,643	633	5.9	7,313	68.7	2,526	23.7	171	1.6	10,162	367	3.6	3,458	34.0	6,248	61.5	89	0.9
75 to 79 years.....	5,852	337	5.8	3,692	63.1	1,764	30.1	59	1.0	5,717	193	3.4	1,346	23.5	4,148	72.6	30	0.5
80 to 84 years.....	3,208	198	6.2	1,702	53.1	1,274	39.7	34	1.1	3,352	114	3.4	446	13.3	2,780	82.9	12	0.4
85 years and over..	1,720	115	6.7	691	40.2	898	52.2	16	0.9	1,762	66	3.7	123	7.0	1,570	89.1	3	0.2
RURAL-FARM.....	769,433	254,941	33.1	474,625	61.7	33,401	4.3	6,466	0.8	682,423	152,928	22.4	466,161	68.3	58,154	8.5	5,180	0.8
15 to 19 years.....	126,161	122,965	97.5	3,135	2.5	34	-	27	-	114,402	93,869	82.1	20,082	17.6	248	0.2	203	0.2
20 to 24 years.....	93,711	63,083	67.3	29,947	32.0	304	0.3	377	0.4	82,263	28,250	34.3	52,481	63.8	802	1.0	730	0.9
25 to 29 years.....	81,832	25,554	31.2	54,880	67.1	680	0.8	718	0.9	75,230	10,584	14.1	62,768	83.4	1,091	1.5	787	1.0
30 to 34 years.....	72,886	12,964	17.8	58,124	79.7	977	1.3	821	1.1	68,001	5,638	8.3	60,103	88.4	1,531	2.3	729	1.1
35 to 39 years.....	67,972	8,171	12.0	57,654	84.8	1,347	2.0	800	1.2	65,275	3,883	5.9	58,611	89.8	2,122	3.3	659	1.0
40 to 44 years.....	61,387	5,469	8.9	53,338	86.9	1,792	2.9	788	1.3	58,458	2,885	4.9	52,152	89.2	2,888	4.9	533	0.9
45 to 49 years.....	60,310	4,351	7.2	52,994	87.9	2,272	3.8	693	1.1	54,848	2,120	3.9	48,311	88.1	3,956	7.2	461	0.8
50 to 54 years.....	53,819	3,544	6.6	46,689	86.8	2,924	5.4	662	1.2	46,217	1,673	3.6	38,884	84.1	5,285	11.4	375	0.8
55 to 59 years.....	45,772	2,798	6.1	38,935	85.1	3,496	7.6	543	1.2	37,673	1,327	3.5	29,914	79.4	6,166	16.4	266	0.7
60 to 64 years.....	37,249	2,256	6.1	30,806	82.7	3,770	10.1	417	1.1	29,239	1,060	3.6	20,865	71.4	7,135	24.4	179	[illegible]
65 to 69 years.....	31,925	1,885	5.9	24,838	77.8	4,871	15.3	331	1.0	23,453	777	3.3	13,500	57.6	9,004	38.4	172	[illegible]
70 to 74 years.....	18,659	951	5.1	13,537	72.5	3,998	21.4	173	0.9	13,031	443	3.4	5,614	43.1	6,925	53.1	49	[illegible]
75 to 79 years.....	9,611	541	5.6	6,009	62.5	2,991	31.1	70	0.7	7,332	196	2.7	1,946	26.5	5,166	70.5	24	0.3
80 to 84 years.....	5,410	285	5.3	2,768	51.2	2,327	43.0	30	0.6	4,412	142	3.2	731	16.6	3,534	80.1	5	0.1
85 years and over..	2,729	124	4.5	971	35.6	1,618	59.3	16	0.6	2,589	81	3.1	199	7.7	2,301	88.9	8	0.3

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR TEXAS: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State..........	3,982,178	568,437	3,413,739	568,562	525,523	483,586	407,906	360,856	297,539	235,326	185,935	155,314	94,589	96,792
No school years completed	193,789	14,353	179,428	16,082	15,939	20,533	18,824	19,225	17,832	15,741	13,180	15,141	10,795	15,133
Grade school: 1 year...	42,981	4,268	38,715	4,492	4,409	4,951	3,985	4,078	3,630	3,075	2,528	3,077	2,041	2,451
2 years..	89,599	8,531	80,968	9,243	9,354	10,388	9,122	8,732	7,959	6,613	5,312	5,875	3,970	4,400
3 years..	148,157	13,832	134,325	14,574	14,924	17,042	15,399	15,071	13,528	11,475	9,510	9,812	5,259	5,921
4 years..	228,148	19,577	208,471	20,955	21,749	25,225	23,598	24,180	22,193	19,316	15,064	15,446	9,496	10,246
5 years..	251,308	25,765	227,545	25,993	26,588	29,197	26,512	25,711	22,472	19,783	16,791	15,468	9,303	9,727
6 years..	304,974	33,377	271,597	38,260	36,345	37,822	32,869	30,270	25,353	21,379	17,484	15,182	9,294	9,359
7 years..	451,100	52,892	398,208	58,804	59,158	57,616	48,931	43,579	35,446	29,591	24,007	18,520	10,937	10,519
8 years..	351,317	36,781	314,536	41,898	43,686	45,729	39,655	36,447	31,074	24,978	19,942	15,513	9,217	8,597
High school: 1 year...	322,694	46,526	276,168	48,808	47,789	42,629	36,314	30,844	23,830	17,314	12,374	8,495	4,354	3,416
2 years..	291,643	48,483	243,180	49,959	46,263	38,798	30,830	25,169	18,640	13,109	9,072	6,029	3,090	2,243
3 years..	223,185	47,929	175,256	44,130	36,120	27,352	20,755	15,956	11,284	7,861	5,288	5,545	1,724	1,241
4 years..	590,640	140,201	450,439	116,592	85,169	83,759	50,946	39,956	30,963	22,754	17,182	11,582	5,310	5,415
College: 1 year...	105,013	20,238	84,775	16,763	15,336	12,982	10,721	8,582	5,657	4,746	3,595	2,565	1,472	1,255
2 years..	124,315	21,285	103,029	19,450	18,907	16,140	13,124	11,237	8,228	5,572	4,287	3,041	1,680	1,365
3 years..	59,905	13,891	45,214	10,225	9,926	7,257	5,159	4,248	3,213	2,115	1,534	1,213	687	526
4 years..	131,634	16,957	114,677	24,564	23,459	18,410	13,010	10,489	8,193	5,423	4,336	3,114	1,919	1,760
5 years or more.	38,579	2,837	35,742	6,603	6,989	5,993	4,254	3,441	2,931	1,906	1,521	1,054	565	485
Not reported............	33,195	2,723	30,472	3,185	3,415	3,755	3,888	3,653	3,135	2,475	2,031	1,940	1,265	1,730

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR TEXAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.8	10.6	8.5	10.1	9.5	8.8	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.5	5.8	6.5	5.9
Male................	8.4	10.2	8.2	9.7	9.2	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.2	5.6
Female..............	9.1	10.9	8.8	10.4	9.9	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.0	6.8	6.1
URBAN............	9.8	11.7	9.4	11.1	10.5	9.7	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.3	7.7	7.4	5.8
Male................	9.5	11.5	9.1	10.9	10.3	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.1	7.5	7.2	8.6
Female..............	10.0	11.9	9.7	11.3	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.4	7.8	7.5	7.0
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	10.7	8.6	10.2	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	8.8	6.4	5.8
Male................	8.8	10.4	8.3	9.8	9.4	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.4	8.6	5.2	5.5
Female..............	9.2	10.9	8.9	10.6	10.1	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.6	6.9	6.6	5.9
RURAL-FARM.......	7.5	9.1	7.4	8.5	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.1	5.9	6.8	5.9	6.5	5.0
Male................	7.3	8.6	7.1	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.1	5.8	5.5	6.4	5.8	5.5	4.9
Female..............	7.8	9.5	7.7	9.1	8.8	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	5.1	5.7	5.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR TEXAS: 1940

Age	Male: Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Female: Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	3,139,662	1,445,757	1,342,953	69,503	28,353	153,449	111,966	7,681	3,153,255	238,362	1,314,429	1,219,268	55,270	77,645	153,807	87,207	17,277
Under 5 years.....	290,722	-	259,343	23,880	-	5,089	2,410	-	283,999	-	-	252,621	23,589	-	5,550	2,459	-
5 to 9 years......	299,147	-	272,877	17,868	-	6,207	2,195	-	292,006	-	-	255,472	17,569	-	5,635	2,330	-
10 to 14 years....	314,759	28	288,663	14,202	-	9,188	2,634	44	308,294	17	180	281,978	13,336	-	9,968	2,759	56
15 to 19 years....	309,245	5,345	269,830	8,967	-	16,831	7,295	977	315,009	1,334	39,434	251,856	7,894	-	23,344	8,771	2,577
20 to 24 years....	260,331	75,515	135,200	3,219	-	22,634	20,107	1,655	285,819	6,225	145,912	87,087	2,041	-	22,586	18,458	3,511
25 to 29 years....	265,608	189,177	56,195	952	-	18,812	19,258	1,214	286,871	11,252	201,089	40,535	591	-	15,228	15,574	2,502
30 to 34 years....	251,941	195,938	27,556	313	-	15,162	13,069	803	282,091	15,160	199,301	24,137	238	-	10,128	10,405	1,721
35 to 39 years....	233,542	195,892	15,348	102	98	10,051	10,437	634	239,192	22,203	184,685	15,188	112	575	7,657	7,361	1,501
40 to 44 years....	200,778	175,923	8,390	-	291	7,457	8,200	517	197,750	23,848	151,179	9,250	-	1,675	5,813	4,766	1,219
45 to 49 years....	180,457	152,159	4,548	-	719	5,978	6,634	419	172,488	25,985	127,502	5,518	-	3,588	5,149	3,528	1,120
50 to 54 years....	149,955	135,318	2,424	-	1,489	4,881	6,439	414	140,880	25,851	97,143	3,227	-	6,080	4,761	2,784	1,024
55 to 59 years....	118,264	105,680	1,058	-	2,289	3,795	4,078	364	111,835	24,455	70,087	1,591	-	8,684	4,148	2,040	848
60 to 64 years....	92,987	82,602	421	-	3,461	5,076	3,145	284	88,954	23,280	47,678	711	-	11,132	3,726	1,770	657
65 to 69 years....	77,981	57,244	-	-	4,906	2,731	2,898	202	75,279	24,509	31,017	-	-	14,096	5,814	1,685	560
70 to 74 years....	47,755	39,153	-	-	4,918	1,804	1,998	82	44,711	16,427	12,977	-	-	11,727	2,295	1,172	113
75 years and over.	48,180	31,783	-	-	10,182	1,973	2,171	71	48,089	17,005	6,265	-	-	20,088	3,295	1,368	68

March 5, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 33

POPULATION

008

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

RHODE ISLAND

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Rhode Island who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 83.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.4 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Rhode Island the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 57.7 percent of the males were married, 36.8 percent were single, and 4.6 percent were widowed; among the females 54.4 percent were married, 33.1 percent were single, and 11.0 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within most age groups, educational attainment was about the same for both sexes; but among the youngest and oldest adults, the median year of school completed was somewhat higher for females than for males. More than nine-tenths of the State's population were living in the urban areas, and differences in years of school completed among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm populations were slight and irregular. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 188,028 private households in the State, of which 140,156, or 74.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 15,653 which had male heads without a wife present and 32,219 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR RHODE ISLAND, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	269,190	98,973	36.8	155,316	57.7	12,281	4.6	2,620	1.0	286,356	94,789	33.1	155,763	54.4	31,552	11.0	4,252	1.5
15 to 19 years....	34,742	34,528	99.4	210	0.6	2	-	2	-	33,439	32,267	96.5	1,150	3.4	6	-	16	-
20 to 24 years....	31,515	26,392	83.7	5,082	16.1	19	0.1	22	0.1	31,929	20,987	65.7	10,703	33.5	45	0.1	194	0.6
25 to 29 years....	28,511	12,698	44.5	15,582	54.7	63	0.2	168	0.6	30,731	10,405	33.9	19,747	64.3	151	0.5	428	1.4
30 to 34 years....	25,937	6,452	24.9	19,064	73.5	132	0.5	289	1.1	28,424	6,549	23.0	20,918	73.6	377	1.3	580	2.0
35 to 39 years....	24,874	4,463	17.9	19,808	79.6	244	1.0	359	1.4	26,742	4,838	18.1	20,528	76.8	711	2.7	665	2.5
40 to 44 years....	24,410	3,423	14.0	20,109	82.4	433	1.8	445	1.8	26,014	3,957	15.2	20,044	77.1	1,387	5.3	626	2.4
45 to 49 years....	23,594	2,763	11.7	19,827	84.0	656	2.8	348	1.5	24,395	3,312	13.6	18,352	75.2	2,194	9.0	537	2.2
50 to 54 years....	20,768	2,284	11.0	17,121	82.4	1,025	4.9	338	1.6	21,627	3,026	14.0	15,107	69.9	3,086	14.3	408	1.9
55 to 59 years....	16,925	1,859	11.0	13,495	79.7	1,334	7.9	237	1.4	17,906	2,493	13.9	11,327	63.3	3,761	21.0	325	1.8
60 to 64 years....	13,649	1,565	11.5	10,289	75.4	1,616	11.8	179	1.5	15,130	2,287	15.1	8,182	54.1	4,447	29.4	214	1.4
65 to 69 years....	10,599	1,166	11.0	7,353	69.4	1,966	18.5	114	1.1	12,548	1,981	15.8	5,486	43.7	4,925	39.2	156	1.2
70 to 74 years....	7,287	774	10.6	4,444	61.0	1,993	27.4	76	1.0	8,657	1,335	15.4	2,789	32.2	4,472	51.7	61	0.7
75 to 79 years....	3,883	371	9.6	2,036	52.4	1,446	37.2	30	0.8	4,914	756	15.4	1,047	21.3	3,083	62.7	28	0.6
80 to 84 years....	1,757	166	9.4	720	41.0	863	49.1	8	0.5	2,629	415	15.8	317	12.1	1,886	71.7	11	0.4
85 years and over.	739	69	9.3	176	23.8	489	66.2	5	0.7	1,271	181	14.2	66	5.2	1,021	80.3	3	0.2
URBAN.........	246,313	91,422	37.1	141,414	57.4	11,127	4.5	2,350	1.0	263,607	88,628	33.6	141,962	53.9	29,106	11.0	3,911	1.5
15 to 19 years....	31,913	31,730	99.4	180	0.6	1	-	2	-	30,797	29,776	96.7	1,001	3.3	6	-	14	-
20 to 24 years....	29,144	24,495	84.0	4,612	15.8	18	0.1	19	0.1	29,585	19,654	66.4	9,709	32.8	43	0.1	179	0.6
25 to 29 years....	26,284	11,849	45.1	14,226	54.1	56	0.2	153	0.6	28,353	9,793	34.5	18,022	63.6	140	0.5	398	1.4
30 to 34 years....	23,778	5,988	25.2	17,403	73.2	120	0.5	267	1.1	26,292	6,218	23.6	19,180	72.9	355	1.4	539	2.1
35 to 39 years....	22,831	4,168	18.3	18,113	79.3	221	1.0	329	1.4	24,702	4,586	18.6	18,823	76.2	669	2.7	624	2.5
40 to 44 years....	22,394	3,186	14.2	18,396	82.1	400	1.8	412	1.8	23,934	3,742	15.6	18,321	76.5	1,293	5.4	578	2.4
45 to 49 years....	21,641	2,569	11.9	18,133	83.8	615	2.8	324	1.5	22,491	3,139	14.0	16,798	74.7	2,067	9.2	487	2.2
50 to 54 years....	19,021	2,094	11.0	15,681	82.4	947	5.0	299	1.6	19,847	2,848	14.3	13,741	69.2	2,893	14.6	365	1.8
55 to 59 years....	15,362	1,691	11.0	12,229	79.6	1,240	8.1	202	1.3	16,458	2,376	14.4	10,293	62.5	3,494	21.2	295	1.8
60 to 64 years....	12,347	1,405	11.4	9,314	75.4	1,478	12.0	150	1.2	13,858	2,154	15.5	7,386	53.3	4,124	29.8	194	1.4
65 to 69 years....	9,527	1,050	11.0	6,599	69.3	1,783	18.7	95	1.0	11,425	1,842	16.1	4,929	43.1	4,511	39.5	143	1.3
70 to 74 years....	6,499	687	10.6	3,951	60.8	1,799	27.7	62	1.0	7,903	1,251	15.8	2,504	31.7	4,091	51.8	57	0.7
75 to 79 years....	3,412	318	9.3	1,789	52.4	1,280	37.5	25	0.7	4,452	701	15.7	914	20.5	2,813	63.2	24	0.5
80 to 84 years....	1,544	137	8.9	644	41.7	756	49.0	7	0.5	2,355	382	16.2	283	12.0	1,679	71.3	11	0.5
85 years and over.	616	55	8.9	144	23.4	413	67.0	4	0.6	1,155	166	14.4	58	5.0	928	80.3	3	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	18,886	6,036	32.0	11,718	62.0	930	4.9	202	1.1	19,195	5,188	27.0	11,667	60.8	2,040	10.6	300	1.6
15 to 19 years....	2,306	2,285	99.1	21	0.9	-	-	-	-	2,216	2,085	94.1	129	5.8	-	-	2	0.1
20 to 24 years....	1,948	1,525	78.3	419	21.5	1	0.1	3	0.2	1,999	1,108	55.4	875	43.8	2	0.1	14	0.7
25 to 29 years....	1,901	677	35.6	1,206	63.4	6	0.3	12	0.6	2,088	521	25.0	1,532	73.4	9	0.4	26	1.2
30 to 34 years....	1,880	368	19.6	1,482	78.8	11	0.6	19	1.0	1,867	285	15.3	1,527	81.8	20	1.1	35	1.9
35 to 39 years....	1,748	228	13.0	1,479	84.6	17	1.0	24	1.4	1,757	218	12.4	1,466	83.4	37	2.1	36	2.0
40 to 44 years....	1,686	172	10.2	1,461	86.7	28	1.7	25	1.5	1,769	183	10.3	1,461	82.6	81	4.6	44	2.5
45 to 49 years....	1,644	149	9.1	1,443	87.8	34	2.1	18	1.1	1,597	149	9.3	1,298	81.3	109	6.8	41	2.6
50 to 54 years....	1,428	148	10.4	1,185	83.0	63	4.4	32	2.2	1,501	159	10.6	1,133	75.5	169	11.3	40	2.7
55 to 59 years....	1,238	130	10.5	995	80.4	84	6.8	29	2.3	1,168	98	8.4	822	70.4	224	19.2	24	2.1
60 to 64 years....	1,036	128	12.4	780	75.3	109	10.5	19	1.8	1,027	110	10.7	631	61.4	266	25.9	20	1.9
65 to 69 years....	840	87	10.4	594	70.7	146	17.4	13	1.5	896	113	12.6	442	49.3	329	36.7	12	1.3
70 to 74 years....	600	64	10.7	381	63.5	150	25.0	5	0.8	621	69	11.1	225	36.2	324	52.2	3	0.5
75 to 79 years....	367	47	12.8	189	51.5	130	35.4	1	0.3	368	49	13.3	97	26.4	219	59.5	3	0.8
80 to 84 years....	164	18	11.0	58	35.4	87	53.0	1	0.6	228	28	12.3	25	11.0	175	76.8	-	-
85 years and over.	100	10	10.0	25	25.0	64	64.0	1	1.0	93	13	-	4	-	76	-	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	3,991	1,515	38.0	2,184	54.7	224	5.6	68	1.7	3,554	973	27.4	2,134	60.0	406	11.4	41	1.2
15 to 19 years....	523	513	98.1	9	1.7	1	0.2	-	-	426	406	95.3	20	4.7	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years....	423	372	87.9	51	12.1	-	-	-	-	345	225	65.2	119	34.5	-	-	1	0.3
25 to 29 years....	326	172	52.8	150	46.0	1	0.3	3	0.9	290	91	31.4	193	66.6	2	0.7	4	1.4
30 to 34 years....	279	96	34.4	179	64.2	1	0.4	3	1.1	265	46	17.4	211	79.6	2	0.8	6	2.3
35 to 39 years....	295	67	22.7	216	73.2	6	2.0	6	2.0	283	34	12.0	239	84.5	5	1.8	5	1.8
40 to 44 years....	330	65	19.7	252	76.4	5	1.5	8	2.4	311	32	10.3	262	84.3	13	4.2	4	1.3
45 to 49 years....	309	45	14.6	251	81.2	7	2.3	6	1.9	307	24	7.8	256	83.4	18	5.9	9	2.9
50 to 54 years....	319	42	13.2	255	79.9	15	4.7	7	2.2	279	19	6.8	233	83.5	24	8.6	3	1.1
55 to 59 years....	325	38	11.7	271	83.4	10	3.1	6	1.8	280	19	6.8	212	75.7	43	15.4	6	2.1
60 to 64 years....	266	32	12.0	195	73.3	29	10.9	10	3.8	245	23	9.4	165	67.3	57	23.3	-	-
65 to 69 years....	232	29	12.5	160	69.0	37	15.9	6	2.6	227	26	11.5	115	50.7	85	37.4	1	0.4
70 to 74 years....	188	23	12.2	112	59.6	44	23.4	9	4.8	133	15	11.3	60	45.1	57	42.9	1	0.8
75 to 79 years....	104	6	5.8	58	55.8	36	34.6	4	3.8	94	6	-	36	-	51	-	1	-
80 to 84 years....	49	11	-	18	-	20	-	-	-	46	5	-	9	-	32	-	-	-
85 years and over.	23	4	-	7	-	12	-	-	-	23	2	-	4	-	17	-	-	-

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR RHODE ISLAND: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........	487,365	63,444	423,921	59,242	54,361	51,616	50,424	47,989	42,395	34,831	28,779	23,147	15,944	15,193
No school years completed	22,467	276	22,191	501	498	893	1,983	3,450	3,666	3,130	2,641	2,263	1,553	1,809
Grade school: 1 year...	2,269	32	2,237	33	65	144	234	362	341	274	264	211	161	158
2 years..	6,000	71	5,929	92	166	353	595	954	945	772	664	504	426	458
3 years..	9,690	99	9,591	167	362	681	1,094	1,501	1,396	1,184	1,003	887	693	639
4 years..	18,507	274	18,233	440	902	1,531	2,080	2,546	2,386	2,196	1,914	1,682	1,285	1,271
5 years..	20,462	370	19,892	917	1,599	2,228	2,388	2,634	2,485	2,048	1,850	1,351	1,113	1,079
6 years..	33,442	1,906	31,536	2,767	3,852	3,892	3,910	3,781	3,562	2,878	2,323	2,009	1,483	1,279
7 years..	36,649	3,690	32,959	4,945	5,341	4,875	4,242	3,503	2,956	2,280	1,820	1,361	911	723
8 years..	136,182	12,044	124,138	16,078	13,685	15,224	14,656	13,424	12,380	10,552	9,050	7,403	5,052	4,654
High school: 1 year...	38,341	9,163	29,178	5,919	4,136	3,971	3,852	3,323	2,616	1,929	1,342	999	590	499
2 years..	30,093	6,465	23,628	5,284	4,209	3,438	3,093	2,361	1,717	1,286	909	620	372	339
3 years..	14,709	3,887	10,822	2,833	2,132	1,564	1,333	923	660	524	331	260	139	123
4 years..	73,257	18,142	55,115	12,355	9,173	7,203	6,295	5,177	4,222	3,366	2,664	1,933	1,283	1,238
College: 1 year...	6,390	1,495	4,895	984	839	744	399	507	352	283	244	157	101	83
2 years..	8,411	1,626	6,785	1,199	1,184	1,084	912	737	536	404	306	204	96	103
3 years..	3,820	1,113	2,707	501	541	423	372	282	203	143	99	79	37	27
4 years..	16,415	1,929	14,486	3,014	2,687	2,184	1,703	1,339	1,079	791	683	453	281	248
5 years or more.	4,743	303	4,440	801	792	680	477	474	323	289	255	176	94	79
Not reported...........	3,518	339	6,159	412	426	504	602	667	370	502	413	413	268	382

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR RHODE ISLAND, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.7	10.3	8.5	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0
ale.................	8.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.3
male...............	8.7	10.7	8.6	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1
URBAN............	8.7	10.6	8.5	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.8
Male................	8.7	10.5	8.5	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.1
Female..............	8.7	10.7	8.5	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.7	9.9	8.6	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male................	8.6	9.7	8.6	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female..............	8.7	10.2	8.6	9.2	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.6	9.7	8.6	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.3
Male................	8.3	9.0	8.5	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.3
Female..............	8.7	10.8	8.7	9.8	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.3

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR RHODE ISLAND: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	337,260	153,809	149,430	4,326	3,517	13,483	10,314	401	353,064	32,219	140,158	142,958	4,198	8,323	16,491	6,594	4,123
Under 5 years.....	23,624	-	21,729	1,470	-	222	203	-	22,730	-	-	20,858	1,447	-	234	191	-
5 to 9 years......	25,636	-	24,126	1,019	-	272	239	-	24,514	-	-	22,946	1,080	-	262	226	-
10 to 14 years....	30,183	2	28,569	859	-	430	343	-	29,808	-	2	28,143	825	-	506	329	1
15 to 19 years....	33,008	115	31,003	628	-	843	394	27	32,704	29	711	29,648	562	-	1,078	394	282
20 to 24 years....	29,668	4,071	22,718	267	-	1,698	857	69	30,849	267	8,673	18,849	219	-	1,706	641	494
25 to 29 years....	27,467	13,789	10,883	73	-	1,908	970	42	29,916	763	17,170	9,368	38	-	1,607	586	404
30 to 34 years....	25,120	17,660	5,038	21	-	1,548	809	46	27,770	1,160	18,927	3,523	21	-	1,322	487	330
35 to 39 years....	24,020	19,103	2,718	9	3	1,294	854	39	28,129	1,836	18,955	3,380	6	7	1,170	443	330
40 to 44 years....	23,646	19,919	1,566	-	12	1,147	963	37	25,379	2,701	18,674	2,030	-	44	1,198	423	309
45 to 49 years....	22,860	20,043	751	-	48	1,004	991	25	23,720	3,341	17,077	1,217	-	156	1,173	392	364
50 to 54 years....	19,994	17,682	335	-	127	829	983	38	21,039	3,856	14,001	632	-	431	1,300	405	434
5 to 59 years....	16,230	14,371	150	-	229	697	752	31	17,304	3,946	10,381	274	-	787	1,128	400	388
to 64 years....	13,013	11,317	44	-	423	548	652	29	14,650	4,094	7,398	88	-	1,159	1,123	418	368
5 to 69 years....	10,027	8,374	-	-	887	431	524	11	12,088	4,060	4,793	-	-	1,527	1,037	430	239
70 to 74 years....	6,899	6,423	-	-	762	305	398	9	8,291	3,103	2,322	-	-	1,649	750	335	112
75 years and over.	5,845	3,938	-	-	1,228	291	380	8	8,153	3,063	1,070	-	-	2,563	893	492	68

March 5, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 33

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

RHODE ISLAND

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Rhode Island who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 83.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 17.6 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.4 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Rhode Island the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 57.7 percent of the males were married, 36.8 percent were single, and 4.6 percent were widowed; among the females 54.4 percent were married, 33.1 percent were single, and 11.0 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within most age groups, educational attainment was about the same for both sexes; but among the youngest and oldest adults, the median year of school completed was somewhat higher for females than for males. More than nine-tenths of the State's population were living in the urban areas, and differences in years of school completed among urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm populations were slight and irregular. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 188,028 private households in the State, of which 140,156, or 74.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 15,653 which had male heads without a wife present and 32,219 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR RHODE ISLAND, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	269,190	98,973	36.8	155,316	57.7	12,281	4.6	2,620	1.0	286,356	94,789	33.1	155,763	54.4	31,552	11.0	4,252	1.5
15 to 19 years....	34,742	34,528	99.4	210	0.6	2	-	2	-	33,439	32,267	96.5	1,150	3.4	6	-	16	-
20 to 24 years....	31,515	26,392	83.7	5,082	16.1	19	0.1	22	0.1	31,929	20,987	65.7	10,703	33.5	45	0.1	194	0.6
25 to 29 years....	28,511	12,698	44.5	15,582	54.7	63	0.2	168	0.6	30,731	10,405	33.9	19,747	64.3	151	0.5	428	1.4
30 to 34 years....	25,937	6,452	24.9	19,064	73.5	132	0.5	289	1.1	28,424	6,549	23.0	20,918	73.6	377	1.3	580	2.0
35 to 39 years....	24,874	4,463	17.9	19,808	79.6	244	1.0	359	1.4	26,742	4,838	18.1	20,528	76.8	711	2.7	665	2.5
40 to 44 years....	24,410	3,423	14.0	20,109	82.4	433	1.8	445	1.8	26,014	3,957	15.2	20,044	77.1	1,387	5.3	626	2.4
45 to 49 years....	23,594	2,763	11.7	19,827	84.0	656	2.8	348	1.5	24,395	3,312	13.6	18,352	75.2	2,194	9.0	537	2.2
50 to 54 years....	20,768	2,284	11.0	17,121	82.4	1,025	4.9	338	1.6	21,627	3,026	14.0	15,107	69.9	3,086	14.3	408	1.9
55 to 59 years....	16,925	1,859	11.0	13,495	79.7	1,334	7.9	237	1.4	17,906	2,493	13.9	11,327	63.3	3,761	21.0	325	1.8
60 to 64 years....	13,649	1,565	11.5	10,289	75.4	1,616	11.8	179	1.3	15,130	2,287	15.1	8,182	54.1	4,447	29.4	214	1.4
65 to 69 years....	10,599	1,166	11.0	7,353	69.4	1,966	18.5	114	1.1	12,548	1,981	15.8	5,486	43.7	4,925	39.2	156	1.2
70 to 74 years....	7,287	774	10.6	4,444	61.0	1,993	27.4	76	1.0	8,657	1,335	15.4	2,789	32.2	4,472	51.7	61	0.7
75 to 79 years....	3,883	371	9.6	2,036	52.4	1,446	37.2	30	0.8	4,914	756	15.4	1,047	21.3	3,083	62.7	28	0.6
80 to 84 years....	1,757	166	9.4	720	41.0	863	49.1	8	0.5	2,629	415	15.8	317	12.1	1,886	71.7	11	0.4
85 years and over.	739	69	9.3	176	23.8	489	66.2	5	0.7	1,271	181	14.2	66	5.2	1,021	80.3	3	0.2
URBAN.........	246,313	91,422	37.1	141,414	57.4	11,127	4.5	2,350	1.0	263,607	88,628	33.6	141,962	53.9	29,106	11.0	3,911	1.5
15 to 19 years....	31,913	31,730	99.4	180	0.6	1	-	2	-	30,797	29,776	96.7	1,001	3.3	6	-	14	-
20 to 24 years....	29,144	24,495	84.0	4,612	15.8	18	0.1	19	0.1	29,585	19,654	66.4	9,709	32.8	43	0.1	179	0.6
25 to 29 years....	26,284	11,849	45.1	14,226	54.1	56	0.2	153	0.6	28,353	9,793	34.5	18,022	63.6	140	0.5	398	1.4
30 to 34 years....	23,778	5,988	25.2	17,403	73.2	120	0.5	267	1.1	26,292	6,218	23.6	19,180	72.9	355	1.4	539	2.1
35 to 39 years....	22,831	4,168	18.3	18,113	79.3	221	1.0	329	1.4	24,702	4,586	18.6	18,823	76.2	669	2.7	624	2.5
40 to 44 years....	22,394	3,186	14.2	18,396	82.1	400	1.8	412	1.8	23,934	3,742	15.6	18,321	76.5	1,293	5.4	578	2.4
45 to 49 years....	21,641	2,569	11.9	18,133	83.8	615	2.8	324	1.5	22,491	3,139	14.0	16,798	74.7	2,067	9.2	487	2.2
50 to 54 years....	19,021	2,094	11.0	15,681	82.4	947	5.0	299	1.6	19,847	2,848	14.3	13,741	69.2	2,893	14.6	365	1.8
55 to 59 years....	15,362	1,691	11.0	12,229	79.6	1,240	8.1	202	1.3	16,458	2,376	14.4	10,293	62.5	3,494	21.2	295	1.8
60 to 64 years....	12,347	1,405	11.4	9,314	75.4	1,478	12.0	150	1.2	13,858	2,154	15.5	7,386	53.3	4,124	29.8	194	1.4
65 to 69 years....	9,527	1,050	11.0	6,599	69.3	1,783	18.7	95	1.0	11,425	1,842	16.1	4,929	43.1	4,511	39.5	143	[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	6,499	687	10.6	3,951	60.8	1,799	27.7	62	1.0	7,903	1,251	15.8	2,504	31.7	4,091	51.8	57	[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	3,412	318	9.3	1,789	52.4	1,280	37.5	25	0.7	4,452	701	15.7	914	20.5	2,813	63.2	24	0.5
80 to 84 years....	1,544	137	8.9	644	41.7	756	49.0	7	0.5	2,355	382	16.2	283	12.0	1,679	71.3	11	0.5
85 years and over.	616	55	8.9	144	23.4	413	67.0	4	0.6	1,153	166	14.4	58	5.0	926	80.3	3	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	18,886	6,036	32.0	11,718	62.0	930	4.9	202	1.1	19,195	5,188	27.0	11,667	60.8	2,040	10.6	300	1.6
15 to 19 years....	2,306	2,285	99.1	21	0.9	-	-	-	-	2,216	2,085	94.1	129	5.8	-	-	2	0.1
20 to 24 years....	1,948	1,525	78.3	419	21.5	1	0.1	3	0.2	1,999	1,108	55.4	875	43.8	2	0.1	14	0.7
25 to 29 years....	1,901	677	35.6	1,206	63.4	6	0.3	12	0.6	2,088	521	25.0	1,532	73.4	9	0.4	26	1.2
30 to 34 years....	1,880	368	19.6	1,482	78.8	11	0.6	19	1.0	1,867	285	15.3	1,527	81.8	20	1.1	35	1.9
35 to 39 years....	1,748	228	13.0	1,479	84.6	17	1.0	24	1.4	1,757	218	12.4	1,466	83.4	37	2.1	36	2.0
40 to 44 years....	1,686	172	10.2	1,461	86.7	28	1.7	25	1.5	1,769	183	10.3	1,461	82.6	81	4.6	44	2.5
45 to 49 years....	1,644	149	9.1	1,443	87.8	34	2.1	18	1.1	1,597	149	9.3	1,298	81.3	109	6.8	41	2.6
50 to 54 years....	1,428	148	10.4	1,185	83.0	63	4.4	32	2.2	1,501	159	10.6	1,133	75.5	169	11.3	40	2.7
55 to 59 years....	1,238	130	10.5	995	80.4	84	6.8	29	2.3	1,168	98	8.4	822	70.4	224	19.2	24	2.1
60 to 64 years....	1,036	128	12.4	780	75.3	109	10.5	19	1.8	1,027	110	10.7	631	61.4	266	25.9	20	1.9
65 to 69 years....	840	87	10.4	594	70.7	146	17.4	13	1.5	896	113	12.6	442	49.3	329	36.7	12	1.3
70 to 74 years....	600	64	10.7	381	63.5	150	25.0	5	0.8	621	69	11.1	225	36.2	324	52.2	3	0.5
75 to 79 years....	367	47	12.8	189	51.5	130	35.4	1	0.3	368	49	13.3	97	26.4	219	59.5	3	0.8
80 to 84 years....	164	18	11.0	58	35.4	87	53.0	1	0.6	228	28	12.3	25	11.0	175	76.8	-	-
85 years and over.	100	10	10.0	25	25.0	64	64.0	1	1.0	95	13	-	4	-	78	-	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	3,991	1,515	38.0	2,184	54.7	224	5.6	68	1.7	3,554	973	27.4	2,134	60.0	406	11.4	41	1.2
15 to 19 years....	523	513	98.1	9	1.7	1	0.2	-	-	426	406	95.3	20	4.7	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years....	423	372	87.9	51	12.1	-	-	-	-	345	225	65.2	119	34.5	-	-	1	0.3
25 to 29 years....	326	172	52.8	150	46.0	1	0.3	3	0.9	290	91	31.4	193	66.6	2	0.7	4	1.4
30 to 34 years....	279	96	34.4	179	64.2	1	0.4	3	1.1	265	46	17.4	211	79.6	2	0.8	6	2.3
35 to 39 years....	295	67	22.7	216	73.2	6	2.0	6	2.0	283	34	12.0	239	84.5	5	1.8	5	1.8
40 to 44 years....	330	65	19.7	252	76.4	5	1.5	8	2.4	311	32	10.3	262	84.3	13	4.2	4	1.3
45 to 49 years....	309	45	14.6	251	81.2	7	2.3	6	1.9	307	24	7.8	256	83.4	18	5.9	9	2.9
50 to 54 years....	319	42	13.2	255	79.9	15	4.7	7	2.2	279	19	6.8	233	83.5	24	8.6	3	1.1
55 to 59 years....	325	38	11.7	271	83.4	10	3.1	6	1.8	280	19	6.8	212	75.7	43	15.4	6	2.1
60 to 64 years....	266	32	12.0	195	73.3	29	10.9	10	3.8	245	23	9.4	165	67.3	57	23.3	-	-
65 to 69 years....	232	29	12.5	160	69.0	37	15.9	6	2.6	227	26	11.5	115	50.7	85	37.4	1	0.4
70 to 74 years....	188	23	12.2	112	59.6	44	23.4	9	4.8	133	15	11.3	60	45.1	57	42.9	1	0.8
75 to 79 years....	104	6	5.8	58	55.8	36	34.6	4	3.8	94	6	-	36	-	51	-	1	[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	49	11	-	18	-	20	-	-	-	46	5	-	9	-	32	-	-	[illegible]
85 years and over.	23	4	-	7	-	12	-	-	-	23	2	-	4	-	17	-	-	[illegible]

3-31166

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR RHODE ISLAND: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	487,365	63,444	423,921	59,242	54,361	51,616	50,424	47,989	42,395	34,831	28,779	23,147	15,944	15,193
No school years completed	22,467	276	22,191	301	498	893	1,985	6,450	3,666	3,130	2,641	2,283	1,555	1,809
Grade school: 1 year...	2,269	32	2,237	33	55	144	234	362	341	274	264	211	161	158
2 years..	6,000	71	5,929	92	166	353	595	954	945	772	664	504	428	458
3 years..	9,690	99	9,591	167	362	681	1,094	1,501	1,396	1,184	1,005	867	695	639
4 years..	18,507	274	18,233	440	902	1,531	2,080	2,546	2,386	2,196	1,914	1,682	1,285	1,271
5 years..	20,462	570	19,892	917	1,599	2,228	2,388	2,654	2,485	2,048	1,850	1,351	1,113	1,079
6 years..	33,442	1,906	31,536	2,767	5,652	3,892	3,910	3,761	3,562	2,878	2,323	2,009	1,483	1,279
7 years..	38,649	3,690	32,959	4,945	5,341	4,875	4,242	3,505	2,958	2,280	1,820	1,361	911	723
8 years..	136,182	12,044	124,138	16,078	15,665	15,224	14,658	13,424	12,380	10,552	9,030	7,403	5,052	4,654
High school: 1 year...	38,341	9,163	29,178	5,919	4,136	3,971	3,852	3,325	2,616	1,929	1,342	999	390	499
2 years..	30,093	6,465	23,628	5,284	4,209	3,438	3,093	2,361	1,717	1,288	909	620	372	339
3 years..	14,709	3,887	10,822	2,833	2,132	1,564	1,333	923	660	524	331	260	139	123
4 years..	73,257	18,142	55,115	12,555	9,175	7,203	6,295	5,177	4,222	3,666	2,664	1,935	1,285	1,238
College: 1 year...	8,390	1,495	4,895	984	839	744	599	507	352	283	244	157	101	85
2 years..	8,411	1,626	6,785	1,199	1,184	1,084	912	757	536	404	306	204	96	103
3 years..	3,820	1,113	2,707	301	541	423	372	282	203	143	99	79	67	27
4 years..	16,415	1,929	14,486	5,014	2,887	2,184	1,705	1,359	1,079	791	665	453	281	248
5 years or more.	4,743	303	4,440	801	792	680	477	474	323	289	255	176	94	79
Not reported...........	5,518	359	5,159	412	426	504	602	667	570	502	413	413	268	382

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR RHODE ISLAND, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.7	10.5	8.5	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0
Male................	8.7	10.4	8.5	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.3
emale...............	8.7	10.7	8.8	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1
URBAN............	8.7	10.8	8.5	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.8
Male.................	8.7	10.5	8.5	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.1
Female...............	8.7	10.7	8.5	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.7	9.9	8.6	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.6	9.7	8.8	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.2	8.1
Female...............	8.7	10.2	8.8	9.2	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.5
RURAL-FARM.......	8.6	9.7	8.8	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.5
Male.................	8.5	9.0	8.6	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.3
Female...............	8.7	10.8	8.7	9.8	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.3

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR RHODE ISLAND: 1940

Age	Male								Female									
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	337,260	155,809	149,430	4,326	5,517	13,463	10,314	401	555,064	52,219	140,156	142,938	4,198	8,525	16,491	6,594	4,123
Under 5 years.....	23,624	-	21,729	1,470	-	222	203	-	22,750	-	-	20,858	1,447	-	234	191	-
5 to 9 years......	25,656	-	24,128	1,019	-	272	239	-	24,514	-	-	22,946	1,080	-	262	226	-
10 to 14 years....	30,183	2	28,569	839	-	430	343	-	29,808	-	2	28,145	825	-	506	329	1
15 to 19 years....	33,008	115	61,003	626	-	843	694	27	32,704	29	711	29,648	562	-	1,078	694	282
20 to 24 years....	29,688	4,071	22,718	267	-	1,696	857	69	50,849	267	6,673	18,849	219	-	1,706	641	494
25 to 29 years....	27,487	13,789	10,683	73	-	1,908	970	42	29,916	763	17,170	9,368	38	-	1,507	566	404
30 to 34 years....	25,120	17,660	6,068	21	-	1,546	809	46	27,770	1,160	18,927	5,523	21	-	1,322	487	630
35 to 39 years....	24,020	19,103	2,718	9	3	1,294	854	39	26,129	1,836	18,955	3,580	6	7	1,170	445	630
40 to 44 years....	26,646	19,919	1,666	-	12	1,147	963	37	25,379	2,701	18,674	2,030	-	44	1,198	425	309
45 to 49 years....	22,860	20,045	751	-	46	1,004	991	25	23,720	5,341	17,077	1,217	-	156	1,173	392	384
50 to 54 years....	19,994	17,682	533	-	127	829	983	38	21,059	3,856	14,001	832	-	431	1,300	405	434
55 to 59 years....	16,230	14,371	150	-	229	697	752	61	17,304	3,946	10,381	274	-	787	1,128	400	388
0 to 64 years....	13,013	11,317	44	-	423	548	652	29	14,650	4,094	7,398	88	-	1,169	1,125	416	668
5 to 69 years....	10,027	8,574	-	-	687	461	524	11	12,088	4,060	4,796	-	-	1,527	1,037	430	259
70 to 74 years....	6,899	6,425	-	-	762	305	696	9	8,291	3,103	2,322	-	-	1,649	750	366	112
75 years and over.	5,845	3,968	-	-	1,228	291	680	6	6,163	3,065	1,070	-	-	2,565	896	492	68

March 5, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 34

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

ARIZONA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Arizona who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 65.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.3 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Arizona the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.3 percent of the males were married, 33.0 percent were single, and 4.3 percent were widowed; among the females 65.0 percent were married, 21.2 percent were single, and 11.3 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed [illegible] all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 131,897 private households in the State, of which 95,684, or 72.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 17,334 which had male heads without a wife present and 18,879 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31150

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ARIZONA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over									
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
THE STATE.....	180,378	59,602	33.0	108,813	60.3	7,817	4.3	4,146	2.3	164,949	34,974	21.2	107,277	65.0	18,600	11.3	4,098	2.5	
15 to 19 years....	24,039	23,525	97.9	502	2.1	4	-	8	-	24,031	19,182	79.8	4,694	19.5	70	0.3	85	0.4	
20 to 24 years....	22,197	14,402	64.9	7,589	34.2	56	0.3	150	0.7	21,938	7,007	31.9	14,301	65.2	186	0.8	444	2.0	
25 to 29 years....	21,953	6,771	30.8	14,701	67.0	116	0.5	365	1.7	20,808	2,831	13.6	17,027	81.8	399	1.9	551	2.6	
30 to 34 years....	19,890	3,590	18.0	15,586	78.4	233	1.2	481	2.4	18,652	1,608	8.6	15,800	84.7	639	3.4	605	3.2	
35 to 39 years....	18,063	2,432	13.5	14,749	81.7	346	1.9	536	3.0	16,983	1,151	6.8	14,206	83.6	1,036	6.1	590	3.5	
40 to 44 years....	15,723	1,845	11.7	12,868	81.8	451	2.9	559	3.6	14,416	846	5.9	11,629	80.7	1,421	9.9	520	3.6	
45 to 49 years....	14,650	1,585	10.8	11,901	81.2	612	4.2	552	3.8	12,704	621	4.9	9,773	76.9	1,832	14.4	478	3.8	
50 to 54 years....	12,492	1,376	11.0	9,868	79.0	805	6.4	443	3.5	10,430	532	5.1	7,511	72.0	2,066	19.8	321	3.1	
55 to 59 years....	10,070	1,197	11.9	7,629	75.8	874	8.7	370	3.7	8,313	418	5.0	5,356	64.4	2,297	27.6	242	2.9	
60 to 64 years....	7,933	969	12.2	5,641	71.1	1,031	13.0	292	3.7	6,133	270	4.4	3,399	55.4	2,328	38.0	136	2.2	
65 to 69 years....	5,989	805	13.4	3,956	66.1	1,025	17.1	203	3.4	4,631	239	5.2	2,033	43.9	2,288	49.4	71	1.5	
70 to 74 years....	3,684	552	15.0	2,129	57.8	891	24.2	112	3.0	2,882	145	5.0	989	34.3	1,716	59.5	32	1.1	
75 to 79 years....	2,095	311	14.8	1,080	51.6	656	31.3	48	2.3	1,640	76	4.6	386	23.5	1,160	70.7	18	1.1	
80 to 84 years....	1,033	150	14.5	427	41.3	435	42.1	21	2.0	844	31	3.7	117	13.9	693	82.1	3	0.4	
85 years and over.	567	92	16.2	187	33.0	282	49.7	6	1.1	544	17	3.1	56	10.3	469	86.2	2	0.4	
URBAN.........	63,530	20,681	32.6	38,392	60.4	2,640	4.2	1,817	2.9	65,639	15,434	23.5	38,625	58.8	9,241	14.1	2,339	3.6	
15 to 19 years....	7,790	7,664	98.4	122	1.6	2	-	2	-	8,494	7,170	84.4	1,278	15.0	14	0.2	32	0.4	
20 to 24 years....	7,603	4,997	65.7	2,530	33.3	11	0.1	65	0.9	8,356	3,310	39.6	4,769	57.1	57	0.7	220	2.6	
25 to 29 years....	7,649	2,462	32.2	4,987	65.2	37	0.5	163	2.1	7,873	1,478	18.8	5,906	75.0	176	2.2	313	4.0	
30 to 34 years....	6,916	1,343	19.4	5,292	76.5	69	1.0	212	3.1	7,144	892	12.5	5,585	78.2	309	4.3	358	5.0	
35 to 39 years....	6,358	904	14.2	5,099	80.2	106	1.7	249	3.9	6,756	669	9.9	5,204	77.0	511	7.6	372	5.5	
40 to 44 years....	5,656	697	12.3	4,565	80.7	143	2.5	251	4.4	5,983	492	8.2	4,455	74.5	727	12.2	309	5.2	
45 to 49 years....	5,269	559	10.6	4,301	81.6	180	3.4	229	4.3	5,341	381	7.1	3,722	69.7	959	18.0	279	5.2	
50 to 54 years....	4,588	481	10.5	3,650	79.6	269	5.9	188	4.1	4,440	325	7.3	2,852	64.2	1,075	24.2	188	4.2	
55 to 59 years....	3,717	443	11.9	2,815	75.7	298	8.0	161	4.3	3,588	258	7.2	2,092	58.3	1,113	31.0	125	3.5	
60 to 64 years....	2,922	388	13.3	2,082	71.3	329	11.3	123	4.2	2,733	162	5.9	1,335	48.8	1,160	42.4	76	2.8	
65 to 69 years....	2,217	274	12.4	1,487	67.1	360	16.2	96	4.3	2,221	149	6.7	844	38.0	1,185	53.4	43	1.9	
70 to 74 years....	1,402	218	15.5	815	58.1	329	23.5	40	2.9	1,308	83	6.3	375	28.7	837	64.0	13	1.0	
75 to 79 years....	846	136	16.1	444	52.5	239	28.3	27	3.2	802	42	5.2	156	19.5	594	74.1	10	1.2	
80 to 84 years....	404	69	17.1	156	38.6	173	42.8	6	1.5	391	15	3.8	37	9.5	338	86.4	1	0.3	
85 years and over.	193	46	23.8	47	24.4	95	49.2	5	2.6	209	8	3.8	15	7.2	186	89.0	-	-	
RURAL-NONFARM.	77,947	25,380	32.6	47,536	61.0	3,228	4.1	1,803	2.3	66,670	12,766	19.1	46,046	69.1	6,529	9.8	1,329	2.0	
15 to 19 years....	9,684	9,466	97.7	214	2.2	1	-	3	-	9,648	7,476	77.5	2,118	22.0	23	0.2	31	0.3	
20 to 24 years....	9,652	6,118	63.4	3,440	35.6	24	0.2	70	0.7	9,105	2,417	26.5	6,480	71.2	58	0.6	150	1.6	
25 to 29 years....	10,097	3,004	29.8	6,892	68.3	43	0.4	158	1.6	9,129	966	10.6	7,870	86.2	123	1.3	170	1.9	
30 to 34 years....	9,296	1,616	17.4	7,368	79.3	95	1.0	217	2.3	8,186	530	6.5	7,243	88.5	220	2.7	193	2.4	
35 to 39 years....	8,201	1,077	13.1	6,761	82.4	141	1.7	222	2.7	7,036	380	5.4	6,083	86.5	403	5.7	170	2.4	
40 to 44 years....	7,002	866	12.4	5,704	81.5	192	2.7	240	3.4	5,736	277	4.8	4,779	83.3	514	9.0	166	2.9	
45 to 49 years....	6,284	754	12.0	5,003	79.6	277	4.4	250	4.0	4,889	199	4.1	3,894	79.6	636	13.0	160	3.3	
50 to 54 years....	5,245	661	12.6	4,031	76.9	354	6.7	199	3.8	3,949	159	4.0	2,947	74.6	733	18.6	110	2.8	
55 to 59 years....	4,172	541	13.0	3,099	74.3	372	8.9	160	3.8	3,175	123	3.9	2,096	66.0	866	27.3	90	2.8	
60 to 64 years....	3,177	418	13.2	2,204	69.4	429	13.5	126	4.0	2,230	81	3.6	1,280	57.4	823	36.9	46	2.1	
65 to 69 years....	2,355	391	16.6	1,469	62.4	413	17.5	82	3.5	1,583	74	4.7	718	45.4	770	48.6	21	1.3	
70 to 74 years....	1,371	245	17.9	735	53.6	339	24.7	52	3.8	998	45	4.5	346	34.7	591	59.2	16	1.6	
75 to 79 years....	820	138	16.8	390	47.6	278	33.9	14	1.7	520	23	4.4	129	24.8	364	70.0	4	0.8	
80 to 84 years....	378	57	15.1	150	39.7	161	42.6	10	2.6	292	11	3.8	44	15.1	235	80.5	2	0.7	
85 years and over.	213	28	13.1	76	35.7	109	51.2	-	-	194	5	2.6	19	9.8	170	87.6	-	-	
RURAL-FARM....	38,901	13,541	34.8	22,885	58.8	1,949	5.0	526	1.4	32,640	6,774	20.8	22,606	69.3	2,830	8.7	430	1.3	
15 to 19 years....	6,565	6,395	97.4	166	2.5	1	-	3	-	5,889	4,536	77.0	1,298	22.0	33	0.6	22	0.4	
20 to 24 years....	4,942	3,287	66.5	1,619	32.8	21	0.4	15	0.3	4,477	1,280	28.6	3,052	68.2	71	1.6	74	1.7	
25 to 29 years....	4,207	1,305	31.0	2,822	67.1	36	0.9	44	1.0	3,806	387	10.2	3,251	85.4	100	2.6	68	1.8	
30 to 34 years....	3,678	631	17.2	2,926	79.6	69	1.9	52	1.4	3,322	186	5.6	2,972	89.5	110	3.3	54	1.6	
35 to 39 years....	3,504	451	12.9	2,889	82.4	99	2.8	65	1.9	3,191	102	3.2	2,919	91.5	122	3.8	48	1.5	
40 to 44 years....	3,065	282	9.2	2,599	84.8	116	3.8	68	2.2	2,697	77	2.9	2,395	88.8	180	6.7	45	1.7	
45 to 49 years....	3,097	272	8.8	2,597	83.9	155	5.0	73	2.4	2,474	41	1.7	2,157	87.2	237	9.6	39	1.6	
50 to 54 years....	2,659	234	8.8	2,187	82.2	182	6.8	56	2.1	2,041	48	2.4	1,712	83.9	258	12.6	23	1.1	
55 to 59 years....	2,181	213	9.8	1,715	78.6	204	9.4	49	2.2	1,550	37	2.4	1,168	75.4	318	20.5	27	1.7	
60 to 64 years....	1,834	163	8.9	1,355	73.9	273	14.9	43	2.3	1,170	27	2.3	784	67.0	345	29.5	14	1.2	
65 to 69 years....	1,417	140	9.9	1,000	70.6	252	17.8	25	1.8	827	16	1.9	471	57.0	333	40.3	7	0.8	
70 to 74 years....	911	89	9.8	579	63.6	223	24.5	20	2.2	576	17	3.0	268	46.5	288	50.0	3	0.5	
75 to 79 years....	429	37	8.6	246	57.3	139	32.4	7	1.6	318	11	3.5	101	31.8	202	63.5	4	1.3	
80 to 84 years....	251	24	9.6	121	48.2	101	40.2	5	2.0	161	5	3.1	36	22.4	120	74.5	-	-	
85 years and over.	161	18	11.2	64	39.8	78	48.4	1	0.6	141	4	2.8	22	15.6	113	80.1	2	1.4	

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR ARIZONA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	297,257	44,135	253,122	42,761	38,542	35,046	30,139	27,354	22,922	18,383	14,066	10,620	6,566	6,723
No school years completed	24,373	1,859	22,514	1,796	2,228	2,588	2,464	2,522	2,365	2,120	1,862	1,674	1,238	1,657
Grade school: 1 year...	2,465	144	2,321	209	253	325	292	285	242	199	165	151	93	107
2 years..	5,274	372	4,902	452	544	671	626	633	527	463	348	290	156	192
3 years..	8,608	727	7,881	830	947	1,188	1,001	938	800	720	511	433	228	285
4 years..	12,565	1,121	11,444	1,294	1,369	1,480	1,362	1,346	1,210	1,072	808	687	408	408
5 years..	12,605	1,398	11,207	1,521	1,519	1,496	1,301	1,275	1,070	982	753	550	349	391
6 years..	16,140	2,227	13,913	2,164	2,002	1,878	1,638	1,544	1,310	1,000	862	647	437	431
7 years..	15,123	2,670	12,453	2,456	1,974	1,951	1,481	1,312	1,035	809	589	411	230	205
8 years..	59,044	6,443	52,601	6,773	6,461	6,781	6,387	6,353	5,534	4,614	3,604	2,771	1,729	1,594
High school: 1 year...	16,030	3,161	12,869	2,873	2,311	1,967	1,577	1,349	990	724	442	327	164	145
2 years..	19,719	3,684	16,035	3,595	3,034	2,524	2,064	1,593	1,188	845	560	336	168	123
3 years..	11,196	2,819	8,377	2,355	1,842	1,250	985	691	458	337	222	121	64	52
4 years..	49,032	10,717	38,315	9,404	7,209	5,290	4,183	3,595	2,855	2,134	1,526	1,035	585	499
College: 1 year...	7,941	1,924	6,017	1,317	1,125	896	696	563	481	348	233	190	94	74
2 years..	11,061	1,937	9,124	1,596	1,621	1,369	1,233	987	819	555	420	253	162	109
3 years..	5,262	1,040	4,222	826	883	654	512	387	336	219	136	106	66	47
4 years..	12,778	1,376	11,402	2,233	2,028	1,666	1,437	1,200	1,008	690	513	303	169	155
5 years or more.	4,629	211	4,418	718	800	701	568	449	380	280	211	150	96	65
Not reported...........	3,412	305	3,107	349	392	371	332	332	314	272	251	185	130	179

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ARIZONA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.8	10.5	8.7	10.2	9.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	6.5
Male................	8.7	10.3	8.6	10.0	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.6	6.3
Female..............	9.0	10.6	8.9	10.4	10.2	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	6.9
URBAN............	10.0	12.0	9.6	11.7	11.3	10.2	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1
Male................	9.7	11.8	9.1	11.5	10.9	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9
Female..............	10.3	12.0	10.0	11.8	11.7	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	10.4	8.7	10.3	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	6.0
Male................	8.7	10.2	8.6	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.0	6.0
Female..............	9.1	10.7	8.9	10.5	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.2	6.0
RURAL-FARM.......	7.8	8.5	7.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.4	5.5	4.0	3.1
Male................	7.7	8.6	7.3	8.3	8.0	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.2	5.5	4.5	3.4
Female..............	8.0	8.3	7.8	8.2	8.0	7.8	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.8	6.9	5.4	2.1	2.4

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR ARIZONA: 1940

Age	Male								Female									
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	248,767	113,018	108,180	4,580	1,753	9,790	10,672	774	236,881	18,879	95,684	97,625	4,494	4,725	8,473	5,313	1,688
Under 5 years.....	26,762	-	24,340	1,809	-	418	195	-	26,259	-	-	23,801	1,773	-	467	218	-
5 to 9 years......	25,507	-	23,528	1,206	-	512	261	-	25,201	-	-	23,287	1,160	-	531	223	-
10 to 14 years....	25,144	4	23,207	813	-	824	296	-	24,312	3	8	22,350	873	-	788	287	3
15 to 19 years....	23,473	468	20,318	507	-	1,437	674	69	23,592	122	3,451	17,180	471	-	1,628	500	240
20 to 24 years....	20,825	6,864	9,933	183	-	1,926	1,776	143	21,381	553	11,993	6,033	160	-	1,453	909	280
25 to 29 years....	20,675	13,812	3,644	46	-	1,368	1,689	116	20,389	938	15,252	2,316	36	-	908	714	225
30 to 34 years....	18,822	15,099	1,595	11	-	858	1,174	85	18,242	1,341	14,479	1,184	18	-	547	515	158
35 to 39 years....	17,162	14,764	843	5	8	595	878	69	16,607	1,788	13,061	716	3	45	359	443	192
40 to 44 years....	14,923	13,145	399	-	16	447	834	82	14,075	2,110	10,718	360	-	130	315	319	123
45 to 49 years....	13,847	12,532	196	-	45	336	682	56	12,403	2,315	8,989	186	-	261	257	262	133
50 to 54 years....	11,865	10,676	111	-	146	294	593	45	10,154	2,173	6,825	138	-	409	239	261	109
55 to 59 years....	9,620	8,597	50	-	181	228	525	39	8,082	2,072	4,819	57	-	624	219	186	105
60 to 64 years....	7,537	6,681	16	-	235	170	399	36	5,952	1,753	3,023	17	-	707	208	177	67
65 to 69 years....	5,715	4,949	-	-	270	146	328	22	4,490	1,574	1,775	-	-	817	180	111	33
70 to 74 years....	3,490	2,914	-	-	298	95	175	8	2,796	1,061	842	-	-	665	140	75	13
75 years and over.	3,400	2,513	-	-	554	136	193	4	2,946	1,076	449	-	-	1,067	234	113	7

March 5, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 34

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

ARIZONA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistice on highest grade of school completed were publiehed for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Arizona who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 65.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 10.3 ars (the equivalent of more than two years of gh school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Arizona the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 60.3 percent of the males were married, 33.0 percent were single, and 4.3 percent were widowed; among the females 65.0 percent were married, 21.2 percent were single, and 11.3 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 131,897 private households in the State, of which 95,684, or 72.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 17,334 which had male heads without a wife present and 18,879 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ARIZONA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	180,378	59,602	33.0	108,813	60.3	7,817	4.3	4,146	2.3	164,949	34,974	21.2	107,277	65.0	18,600	11.3	4,098	2.5
15 to 19 years....	24,039	23,525	97.9	502	2.1	4	-	8	-	24,031	19,182	79.8	4,694	19.5	70	0.3	85	0.4
20 to 24 years....	22,197	14,402	64.9	7,589	34.2	56	0.3	150	0.7	21,938	7,007	31.9	14,301	65.2	186	0.8	444	2.0
25 to 29 years....	21,953	6,771	30.8	14,701	67.0	116	0.5	365	1.7	20,808	2,831	13.6	17,027	81.8	399	1.9	551	2.6
30 to 34 years....	19,890	3,590	18.0	15,586	78.4	233	1.2	481	2.4	18,652	1,608	8.6	15,800	84.7	639	3.4	605	3.2
35 to 39 years....	18,063	2,432	13.5	14,749	81.7	346	1.9	536	3.0	16,983	1,151	6.8	14,206	83.6	1,036	6.1	590	3.5
40 to 44 years....	15,723	1,845	11.7	12,868	81.8	451	2.9	559	3.6	14,416	846	5.9	11,629	80.7	1,421	9.9	520	3.6
45 to 49 years....	14,650	1,585	10.8	11,901	81.2	612	4.2	552	3.8	12,704	621	4.9	9,773	76.9	1,832	14.4	478	3.8
50 to 54 years....	12,492	1,376	11.0	9,868	79.0	805	6.4	443	3.5	10,430	532	5.1	7,511	72.0	2,066	19.8	321	3.1
55 to 59 years....	10,070	1,197	11.9	7,629	75.8	874	8.7	370	3.7	8,313	418	5.0	5,356	64.4	2,297	27.6	242	2.9
60 to 64 years....	7,933	969	12.2	5,641	71.1	1,031	13.0	292	3.7	6,133	270	4.4	3,399	55.4	2,328	38.0	136	2.2
65 to 69 years....	5,989	805	13.4	3,956	66.1	1,025	17.1	203	3.4	4,631	239	5.2	2,033	43.9	2,288	49.4	71	1.5
70 to 74 years....	3,684	552	15.0	2,129	57.8	891	24.2	112	3.0	2,882	145	5.0	989	34.3	1,716	59.5	32	1.1
75 to 79 years....	2,095	311	14.8	1,080	51.6	656	31.3	48	2.3	1,640	76	4.6	386	23.5	1,160	70.7	18	1.1
80 to 84 years....	1,033	150	14.5	427	41.3	435	42.1	21	2.0	844	31	3.7	117	13.9	693	82.1	3	0.4
85 years and over.	567	92	16.2	187	33.0	282	49.7	6	1.1	544	17	3.1	56	10.3	469	86.2	2	0.4
URBAN.........	63,530	20,681	32.6	38,392	60.4	2,640	4.2	1,817	2.9	65,639	15,434	23.5	38,625	58.8	9,241	14.1	2,339	3.6
15 to 19 years....	7,790	7,664	98.4	122	1.6	2	-	2	-	8,494	7,170	84.4	1,278	15.0	14	0.2	32	0.4
20 to 24 years....	7,603	4,997	65.7	2,530	33.3	11	0.1	65	0.9	8,356	3,310	39.6	4,769	57.1	57	0.7	220	2.6
25 to 29 years....	7,649	2,462	32.2	4,987	65.2	37	0.5	163	2.1	7,873	1,478	18.8	5,906	75.0	176	2.2	313	4.0
30 to 34 years....	6,916	1,343	19.4	5,292	76.5	69	1.0	212	3.1	7,144	892	12.5	5,585	78.2	309	4.3	358	5.0
35 to 39 years....	6,358	904	14.2	5,099	80.2	106	1.7	249	3.9	6,756	669	9.9	5,204	77.0	511	7.6	372	5.5
40 to 44 years....	5,656	697	12.3	4,565	80.7	143	2.5	251	4.4	5,983	492	8.2	4,455	74.5	727	12.2	309	5.2
45 to 49 years....	5,269	559	10.6	4,301	81.6	180	3.4	229	4.3	5,341	381	7.1	3,722	69.7	959	18.0	279	5.2
50 to 54 years....	4,588	481	10.5	3,650	79.6	269	5.9	188	4.1	4,440	325	7.3	2,852	64.2	1,075	24.2	188	4.2
55 to 59 years....	3,717	443	11.9	2,815	75.7	298	8.0	161	4.3	3,588	258	7.2	2,092	58.3	1,113	31.0	125	3.5
60 to 64 years....	2,922	388	13.3	2,082	71.3	329	11.3	123	4.2	2,733	162	5.9	1,335	48.8	1,160	42.4	76	2.8
65 to 69 years....	2,217	274	12.4	1,487	67.1	360	16.2	96	4.3	2,221	149	6.7	844	38.0	1,185	53.4	43	1.9
70 to 74 years....	1,402	218	15.5	815	58.1	329	23.5	40	2.9	1,308	83	6.3	375	28.7	837	64.0	13	1.0
75 to 79 years....	846	136	16.1	444	52.5	239	28.3	27	3.2	802	42	5.2	156	19.5	594	74.1	10	1.2
80 to 84 years....	404	69	17.1	156	38.6	173	42.8	6	1.5	391	15	3.8	37	9.5	338	86.4	1	0.3
85 years and over.	193	46	23.8	47	24.4	95	49.2	5	2.6	209	8	3.8	15	7.2	186	89.0	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM.	77,947	25,380	32.6	47,536	61.0	3,228	4.1	1,803	2.3	66,670	12,766	19.1	46,046	69.1	6,529	9.8	1,329	2.0
15 to 19 years....	9,684	9,466	97.7	214	2.2	1	-	3	-	9,648	7,476	77.5	2,118	22.0	23	0.2	31	0.3
20 to 24 years....	9,652	6,118	63.4	3,440	35.6	24	0.2	70	0.7	9,105	2,417	26.5	6,480	71.2	58	0.6	150	1.6
25 to 29 years....	10,097	3,004	29.8	6,892	68.3	43	0.4	158	1.6	9,129	966	10.6	7,870	86.2	123	1.3	170	1.9
30 to 34 years....	9,296	1,616	17.4	7,368	79.3	95	1.0	217	2.3	8,186	530	6.5	7,243	88.5	220	2.7	193	2.4
35 to 39 years....	8,201	1,077	13.1	6,761	82.4	141	1.7	222	2.7	7,036	380	5.4	6,083	86.5	403	5.7	170	2.4
40 to 44 years....	7,002	866	12.4	5,704	81.5	192	2.7	240	3.4	5,736	277	4.8	4,779	83.3	514	9.0	166	2.9
45 to 49 years....	6,284	754	12.0	5,003	79.6	277	4.4	250	4.0	4,889	199	4.1	3,894	79.6	636	13.0	160	3.3
50 to 54 years....	5,245	661	12.6	4,031	76.9	354	6.7	199	3.8	3,949	159	4.0	2,947	74.6	733	18.6	110	2.8
55 to 59 years....	4,172	541	13.0	3,099	74.3	372	8.9	160	3.8	3,175	123	3.9	2,096	66.0	866	27.3	90	2.8
60 to 64 years....	3,177	418	13.2	2,204	69.4	429	13.5	126	4.0	2,230	81	3.6	1,280	57.4	823	36.9	46	2.1
65 to 69 years....	2,355	391	16.6	1,469	62.4	413	17.5	82	3.5	1,583	74	4.7	718	45.4	770	48.6	21	1.3
70 to 74 years....	1,371	245	17.9	735	53.6	339	24.7	52	3.8	998	45	4.5	346	34.7	591	59.2	16	1.6
75 to 79 years....	820	138	16.8	390	47.6	278	33.9	14	1.7	520	23	4.4	129	24.8	364	70.0	4	0.8
80 to 84 years....	378	57	15.1	150	39.7	161	42.6	10	2.6	292	11	3.8	44	15.1	235	80.5	2	0.7
85 years and over.	213	28	13.1	76	35.7	109	51.2	-	-	194	5	2.6	19	9.8	170	87.6	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	38,901	13,541	34.8	22,885	58.8	1,949	5.0	526	1.4	32,640	6,774	20.8	22,606	69.3	2,830	8.7	430	1.3
15 to 19 years....	6,565	6,395	97.4	166	2.5	1	-	3	-	5,889	4,536	77.0	1,298	22.0	33	0.6	22	0.4
20 to 24 years....	4,942	3,287	66.5	1,619	32.8	21	0.4	15	0.3	4,477	1,280	28.6	3,052	68.2	71	1.6	74	1.7
25 to 29 years....	4,207	1,305	31.0	2,822	67.1	36	0.9	44	1.0	3,806	387	10.2	3,251	85.4	100	2.6	68	1.8
30 to 34 years....	3,678	631	17.2	2,926	79.6	69	1.9	52	1.4	3,322	186	5.6	2,972	89.5	110	3.3	54	1.6
35 to 39 years....	3,504	451	12.9	2,889	82.4	99	2.8	65	1.9	3,191	102	3.2	2,919	91.5	122	3.8	48	1.5
40 to 44 years....	3,065	282	9.2	2,599	84.8	116	3.8	68	2.2	2,697	77	2.9	2,395	88.8	180	6.7	45	1.7
45 to 49 years....	3,097	272	8.8	2,597	83.9	155	5.0	73	2.4	2,474	41	1.7	2,157	87.2	237	9.6	39	1.6
50 to 54 years....	2,659	234	8.8	2,187	82.2	182	6.8	56	2.1	2,041	48	2.4	1,712	83.9	258	12.6	23	1.1
55 to 59 years....	2,181	213	9.8	1,715	78.6	204	9.4	49	2.2	1,550	37	2.4	1,168	75.4	318	20.5	27	1.7
60 to 64 years....	1,834	163	8.9	1,355	73.9	273	14.9	43	2.3	1,170	27	2.3	784	67.0	345	29.5	14	1.2
65 to 69 years....	1,417	140	9.9	1,000	70.6	252	17.8	25	1.8	827	16	1.9	471	57.0	333	40.3	7	0.8
70 to 74 years....	911	89	9.8	579	63.6	223	24.5	20	2.2	576	17	3.0	268	46.5	288	50.0	3	0.5
75 to 79 years....	429	37	8.6	246	57.3	139	32.4	7	1.6	318	11	3.5	101	31.8	202	63.5	4	1.3
80 to 84 years....	251	24	9.6	121	48.2	101	40.2	5	2.0	161	5	3.1	36	22.4	120	74.5	-	-
85 years and over.	161	18	11.2	64	39.8	78	48.4	1	0.6	141	4	2.8	22	15.6	113	80.1	2	1.4

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR ARIZONA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	297,257	44,135	253,122	42,761	38,542	35,046	30,139	27,354	22,922	18,383	14,066	10,620	6,566	6,723
No school years completed	24,373	1,859	22,514	1,796	2,228	2,588	2,464	2,522	2,365	2,120	1,862	1,674	1,238	1,657
Grade school: 1 year...	2,465	144	2,321	209	253	325	292	285	242	199	165	151	93	107
2 years..	5,274	372	4,902	452	544	671	626	633	527	463	348	290	156	192
3 years..	8,608	727	7,881	830	947	1,188	1,001	938	800	720	511	433	228	285
4 years..	12,565	1,121	11,444	1,294	1,369	1,480	1,362	1,346	1,210	1,072	808	687	408	408
5 years..	12,605	1,398	11,207	1,521	1,519	1,496	1,301	1,275	1,070	982	753	550	349	391
6 years..	16,140	2,227	13,913	2,164	2,002	1,878	1,638	1,544	1,310	1,000	862	647	437	431
7 years..	15,123	2,670	12,453	2,456	1,974	1,951	1,481	1,312	1,035	809	589	411	230	205
8 years..	59,044	6,443	52,601	6,773	6,461	6,781	6,387	6,353	5,534	4,614	3,604	2,771	1,729	1,594
High school: 1 year...	16,030	3,161	12,869	2,873	2,311	1,967	1,577	1,349	990	724	442	327	164	145
2 years..	19,719	3,684	16,035	3,595	3,034	2,524	2,064	1,593	1,188	845	560	336	168	123
3 years..	11,196	2,819	8,377	2,355	1,842	1,250	985	691	458	337	222	121	64	52
4 years..	49,032	10,717	38,315	9,404	7,209	5,290	4,183	3,595	2,855	2,134	1,526	1,035	585	499
College: 1 year...	7,941	1,924	6,017	1,317	1,125	896	696	563	481	348	238	190	94	74
2 years..	11,061	1,937	9,124	1,596	1,621	1,369	1,233	987	819	555	420	253	162	109
3 years..	5,262	1,040	4,222	826	883	654	512	387	336	219	186	106	66	47
4 years..	12,778	1,376	11,402	2,233	2,028	1,666	1,437	1,200	1,008	690	513	303	169	155
5 years or more.	4,629	211	4,418	718	800	701	568	449	380	280	211	150	96	65
Not reported............	3,412	305	3,107	349	392	371	332	332	314	272	251	185	130	179

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ARIZONA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.8	10.5	8.7	10.2	9.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	6.5
Male.................	8.7	10.3	8.6	10.0	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.6	6.3
Female...............	9.0	10.6	8.9	10.4	10.2	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.2	6.9
URBAN............	10.0	12.0	9.6	11.7	11.3	10.2	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1
Male.................	9.7	11.8	9.1	11.5	10.9	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.9
Female...............	10.3	12.0	10.0	11.8	11.7	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	10.4	8.7	10.3	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	6.0
Male.................	8.7	10.2	8.6	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.0	6.0
Female...............	9.1	10.7	8.9	10.5	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.2	6.0
RURAL-FARM.......	7.8	8.5	7.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.4	5.5	4.0	3.1
Male.................	7.7	8.6	7.3	8.3	8.0	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.2	5.5	4.5	3.4
Female...............	8.0	8.3	7.8	8.2	8.0	7.8	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.8	6.9	5.4	2.1	2.4

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR ARIZONA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	248,767	113,018	108,180	4,580	1,758	9,790	10,672	774	236,881	18,879	95,684	97,625	4,494	4,725	8,473	5,313	1,688
Under 5 years.....	26,762	-	24,340	1,809	-	418	195	-	26,259	-	-	23,801	1,773	-	467	218	-
5 to 9 years......	25,507	-	23,528	1,206	-	512	261	-	25,201	-	-	23,287	1,160	-	531	223	-
10 to 14 years....	25,144	4	23,207	813	-	824	296	-	24,312	3	8	22,350	873	-	788	287	3
15 to 19 years....	23,473	468	20,318	507	-	1,437	674	69	23,592	122	3,451	17,180	471	-	1,628	500	240
20 to 24 years....	20,825	6,864	9,933	183	-	1,926	1,776	143	21,381	553	11,993	6,033	160	-	1,453	909	280
25 to 29 years....	20,675	13,812	3,644	46	-	1,368	1,689	116	20,389	938	15,252	2,316	36	-	908	714	225
30 to 34 years....	18,822	15,099	1,595	11	-	858	1,174	85	18,242	1,341	14,479	1,184	18	-	547	515	158
35 to 39 years....	17,162	14,764	843	5	8	595	878	69	16,607	1,788	13,061	716	3	45	359	443	192
40 to 44 years....	14,923	13,145	399	-	16	447	834	82	14,075	2,110	10,718	360	-	130	315	319	123
45 to 49 years....	13,847	12,532	196	-	45	336	682	56	12,403	2,315	8,939	186	-	261	257	262	133
50 to 54 years....	11,865	10,676	111	-	146	294	593	45	10,154	2,173	6,825	138	-	409	239	261	109
55 to 59 years....	9,620	8,597	50	-	181	228	525	39	8,082	2,072	4,819	57	-	624	219	186	105
60 to 64 years....	7,537	6,681	16	-	235	170	399	36	5,952	1,753	3,023	17	-	707	208	177	67
65 to 69 years....	5,715	4,949	-	-	270	146	328	22	4,490	1,574	1,775	-	-	817	180	111	33
70 to 74 years....	3,490	2,914	-	-	298	95	175	8	2,796	1,061	842	-	-	665	140	75	13
75 years and over.	3,400	2,513	-	-	554	136	193	4	2,946	1,076	449	-	-	1,067	234	113	7

March 13, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 35

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in New Hampshire who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 76.5 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 19.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.1 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in New Hampshire the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 59.5 percent of the males were married, 33.2 percent were single, and 5.7 percent were widowed; among the females 58.1 percent were married, 27.9 percent were single, and 12.2 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was lowest for the urban population. Within the age groups 20 to 39 years old, educational attainment was highest for the rural-nonfarm population, but after age 40 medians for the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm groups differed only slightly. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 133,714 private households in the State, of which 97,888, or 73.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 14,496 which had male heads without a wife present and 21,330 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	186,412	61,971	33.2	110,835	59.5	10,579	5.7	3,027	1.6	190,215	53,017	27.9	110,555	58.1	23,217	12.2	3,426	1.6
15 to 19 years....	21,794	21,570	99.0	220	1.0	4	-	-	-	21,555	19,932	92.5	1,606	7.5	6	-	11	0.1
20 to 24 years....	19,689	14,983	76.1	4,635	23.5	20	0.1	51	0.3	19,830	10,826	54.6	8,847	44.6	35	0.2	120	0.6
25 to 29 years....	18,364	7,191	39.2	10,968	59.7	52	0.3	153	0.8	18,688	5,106	27.3	13,173	70.5	115	0.6	294	1.6
30 to 34 years....	17,322	3,982	23.0	12,981	74.9	95	0.5	264	1.5	17,690	3,270	18.5	13,765	77.8	231	1.3	424	2.4
35 to 39 years....	16,456	2,825	17.2	13,088	79.5	205	1.2	344	2.1	16,663	2,460	14.8	13,256	79.6	474	2.8	473	2.8
40 to 44 years....	16,087	2,355	14.6	13,022	80.9	326	2.0	382	2.4	16,594	2,163	13.0	13,173	79.4	771	4.6	487	2.9
45 to 49 years....	15,888	1,953	12.3	12,995	81.8	520	3.3	420	2.6	15,843	1,798	11.3	12,317	77.7	1,268	8.0	460	2.9
50 to 54 years....	14,254	1,788	12.5	11,319	79.4	767	5.4	380	2.7	14,090	1,539	10.9	10,368	73.6	1,812	12.9	371	2.6
55 to 59 years....	12,367	1,557	12.6	9,504	76.8	974	7.9	332	2.7	12,353	1,365	11.0	8,337	67.5	2,350	19.0	301	2.4
60 to 64 years....	11,056	1,300	11.8	8,102	73.3	1,367	12.4	287	2.6	11,322	1,302	11.5	6,725	59.4	3,082	27.2	213	1.9
65 to 69 years....	9,166	1,016	11.1	6,386	69.7	1,565	17.1	195	2.1	9,490	1,214	12.8	4,711	49.6	3,432	36.2	133	1.4
70 to 74 years....	6,951	761	10.9	4,253	61.2	1,809	26.0	128	1.8	7,385	893	12.1	2,676	36.2	3,730	50.5	86	1.2
75 to 79 years....	4,143	417	10.1	2,238	54.0	1,425	34.4	63	1.5	4,674	617	13.2	1,129	24.2	2,896	62.0	32	0.7
80 to 84 years....	2,027	196	9.7	887	43.8	921	45.4	23	1.1	2,629	344	13.1	383	14.6	1,889	71.8	13	0.5
85 years and over.	846	77	9.1	235	27.8	529	62.5	5	0.6	1,409	186	13.2	87	6.2	1,128	80.1	8	0.6
URBAN........	105,124	35,469	33.7	62,942	59.9	5,306	5.0	1,407	1.3	113,447	34,940	30.8	63,177	55.7	13,331	11.8	1,999	1.8
15 to 19 years....	12,619	12,494	99.0	122	1.0	3	-	-	-	13,100	12,254	93.5	839	6.4	2	-	5	-
20 to 24 years....	11,483	8,791	76.6	2,651	23.1	16	0.1	25	0.2	12,320	7,274	59.0	4,953	40.2	23	0.2	70	0.6
25 to 29 years....	10,833	4,290	39.6	6,435	59.4	29	0.3	79	0.7	11,491	3,541	30.8	7,712	67.1	65	0.6	173	1.5
30 to 34 years....	10,122	2,411	23.8	7,526	74.4	52	0.5	133	1.3	10,696	2,315	21.6	7,987	74.7	138	1.3	256	2.4
35 to 39 years....	9,768	1,659	17.0	7,789	79.7	127	1.3	193	2.0	10,345	1,808	17.5	7,957	76.9	293	2.8	287	2.8
40 to 44 years....	9,599	1,391	14.5	7,802	81.3	197	2.1	209	2.2	10,406	1,601	15.4	8,006	76.9	505	4.9	294	2.8
45 to 49 years....	9,349	1,120	12.0	7,737	82.8	289	3.1	203	2.2	9,587	1,277	13.3	7,283	76.0	765	8.0	262	2.7
50 to 54 years....	8,171	931	11.4	6,628	81.1	435	5.3	177	2.2	8,191	1,081	13.2	5,798	70.8	1,091	13.3	221	2.7
55 to 59 years....	6,645	792	11.9	5,199	78.2	517	7.8	137	2.1	7,007	912	13.0	4,530	64.6	1,392	19.9	173	2.5
60 to 64 years....	5,577	572	10.3	4,214	75.6	678	12.2	113	2.0	6,263	837	13.4	3,552	56.7	1,758	28.1	116	1.9
65 to 69 years....	4,466	442	9.9	3,176	71.1	778	17.4	72	1.6	5,181	766	14.8	2,382	46.0	1,963	37.9	70	1.4
70 to 74 years....	3,353	314	9.4	2,135	63.7	867	25.9	37	1.1	4,134	563	13.6	1,390	33.6	2,139	51.7	42	1.0
75 to 79 years....	1,909	162	8.5	1,061	55.6	670	35.1	16	0.8	2,576	389	15.1	550	21.4	1,622	63.0	15	0.6
80 to 84 years....	881	72	8.2	371	42.1	428	48.6	10	1.1	1,417	208	14.7	183	12.9	1,018	71.8	8	0.6
85 years and over.	347	28	8.1	96	27.7	220	63.4	3	0.9	729	114	15.6	53	7.3	557	76.4	5	0.7
RURAL-NONFARM.	55,514	17,000	30.6	34,103	61.4	3,339	6.0	1,072	1.9	55,031	12,751	23.2	33,895	61.6	7,286	13.2	1,099	2.0
15 to 19 years....	6,127	6,058	98.9	68	1.1	1	-	-	-	5,875	5,265	89.6	603	10.3	4	0.1	3	0.1
20 to 24 years....	5,634	4,005	71.1	1,607	28.5	4	0.1	18	0.3	5,734	2,558	44.6	3,129	54.6	11	0.2	36	0.6
25 to 29 years....	5,626	1,866	33.2	3,688	65.6	16	0.3	54	1.0	5,687	1,164	20.5	4,376	77.0	41	0.7	104	1.8
30 to 34 years....	5,470	1,009	18.4	4,337	79.3	29	0.5	95	1.7	5,376	701	13.0	4,471	83.2	73	1.4	131	2.4
35 to 39 years....	4,901	734	15.0	4,010	81.8	52	1.1	105	2.1	4,646	458	9.9	3,897	83.9	152	3.3	139	3.0
40 to 44 years....	4,605	610	13.2	3,769	81.8	97	2.1	129	2.8	4,436	404	9.1	3,674	82.8	204	4.6	154	3.5
45 to 49 years....	4,440	521	11.7	3,615	81.4	155	3.5	149	3.4	4,304	369	8.6	3,396	78.9	389	9.0	146	3.4
50 to 54 years....	4,040	513	12.7	3,173	78.5	219	5.4	135	3.3	4,021	317	7.9	3,026	75.3	561	14.0	117	2.9
55 to 59 years....	3,684	462	12.5	2,795	75.9	302	8.2	125	3.4	3,541	316	8.9	2,418	68.3	709	20.0	98	2.8
60 to 64 years....	3,407	405	11.9	2,456	72.1	440	12.9	106	3.1	3,447	343	10.0	2,023	58.7	1,005	29.2	76	2.2
65 to 69 years....	2,919	323	11.1	2,034	69.7	491	16.8	71	2.4	2,989	322	10.8	1,512	50.6	1,109	37.1	46	1.5
70 to 74 years....	2,251	250	11.1	1,379	61.3	571	25.4	51	2.3	2,226	229	10.3	822	36.9	1,142	51.3	33	1.5
75 to 79 years....	1,367	146	10.7	745	54.5	448	32.8	28	2.0	1,436	152	10.6	384	26.7	893	62.1	9	0.6
80 to 84 years....	712	69	9.7	327	45.9	311	43.7	5	0.7	835	100	12.0	132	15.8	600	71.9	3	0.4
85 years and over.	331	29	8.8	100	30.2	201	60.7	1	0.3	476	53	11.1	28	5.9	393	82.6	2	0.4
RURAL-FARM....	25,774	9,502	36.9	13,790	53.5	1,934	7.5	548	2.1	21,737	5,326	24.5	13,483	62.0	2,600	12.0	328	1.5
15 to 19 years....	3,048	3,018	99.0	30	1.0	-	-	-	-	2,580	2,413	93.5	164	6.4	-	-	3	0.1
20 to 24 years....	2,572	2,187	85.0	377	14.7	-	-	8	0.3	1,776	996	56.1	765	43.1	1	0.1	14	0.8
25 to 29 years....	1,905	1,035	54.3	845	44.4	5	0.3	20	1.0	1,510	401	26.6	1,083	71.7	9	0.6	17	1.1
30 to 34 years....	1,730	562	32.5	1,118	64.6	14	0.8	36	2.1	1,616	254	15.7	1,307	80.9	20	1.2	35	2.2
35 to 39 years....	1,789	430	24.0	1,289	72.1	24	1.3	46	2.6	1,672	194	11.6	1,402	83.9	29	1.7	47	2.8
40 to 44 years....	1,883	354	18.8	1,451	77.1	34	1.8	44	2.3	1,750	158	9.0	1,491	85.2	62	3.5	39	2.2
45 to 49 years....	2,099	312	14.9	1,643	78.3	76	3.6	68	3.2	1,952	152	7.8	1,636	83.8	114	5.8	50	2.6
50 to 54 years....	2,043	344	16.8	1,518	74.3	113	5.5	68	3.3	1,878	141	7.5	1,544	82.2	160	8.5	33	1.8
55 to 59 years....	2,038	303	14.9	1,510	74.1	155	7.6	70	3.4	1,805	137	7.6	1,389	77.0	249	13.8	30	1.7
60 to 64 years....	2,072	323	15.6	1,432	69.1	249	12.0	68	3.3	1,612	122	7.6	1,150	71.3	319	19.8	21	1.3
65 to 69 years....	1,779	255	14.2	1,176	66.2	296	16.6	52	2.9	1,320	126	9.5	817	61.9	360	27.3	17	1.3
70 to 74 years....	1,347	197	14.6	739	54.9	371	27.5	40	3.0	1,025	101	9.9	464	45.3	449	43.8	11	1.1
75 to 79 years....	867	109	12.6	432	49.6	307	35.4	19	2.2	660	76	11.5	195	29.5	381	57.7	8	1.2
80 to 84 years....	434	55	12.7	189	43.5	182	41.9	8	1.8	377	36	9.5	70	18.6	269	71.4	2	0.
85 years and over.	168	20	11.9	39	23.2	108	64.3	1	0.6	204	19	9.3	6	2.9	178	87.3	1	0.

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	333,278	39,519	293,759	37,052	35,012	33,121	32,681	31,731	28,344	24,720	22,378	18,656	14,338	15,728
No school years completed	7,341	188	7,175	142	155	245	523	1,032	1,062	924	890	790	623	789
Grade school: 1 year...	1,153	31	1,124	31	22	34	81	142	159	149	140	137	115	114
2 years..	2,878	43	2,833	31	67	121	209	374	387	345	346	373	292	288
3 years..	4,248	58	4,190	79	129	204	370	589	588	581	507	468	349	366
4 years..	8,595	134	8,461	173	312	521	777	1,104	1,129	1,047	998	875	757	770
5 years..	8,391	195	8,198	287	454	698	932	1,070	1,091	942	878	754	555	537
6 years..	18,202	662	15,540	993	1,217	1,459	1,840	1,900	1,721	1,550	1,464	1,261	1,024	1,111
7 years..	17,067	1,542	15,525	1,939	1,929	2,140	2,138	1,808	1,530	1,153	1,001	772	562	553
8 years..	109,084	8,637	100,447	9,955	10,608	10,974	10,792	10,678	10,023	9,084	8,549	7,373	5,838	6,571
High school: 1 year...	22,921	3,004	19,917	2,822	2,590	2,523	2,658	2,324	1,911	1,614	1,270	923	823	681
2 years..	22,495	3,377	19,118	3,192	2,918	2,573	2,181	2,023	1,604	1,348	1,141	884	612	642
3 years..	11,482	2,240	9,242	1,778	1,493	1,328	1,039	860	718	602	517	389	255	265
4 years..	63,130	14,063	49,067	10,117	7,491	5,796	5,245	4,605	3,836	3,311	2,827	2,229	1,714	1,896
College: 1 year...	6,435	1,263	5,172	853	826	714	710	589	404	328	281	207	155	125
2 years..	9,548	1,397	8,149	1,303	1,520	1,179	1,087	843	619	498	419	290	194	197
3 years..	3,799	1,023	2,776	820	562	438	303	227	185	134	105	88	54	62
4 years..	10,555	1,132	9,423	1,819	1,773	1,304	1,027	883	710	549	498	387	242	251
5 years or more.	3,319	179	3,140	545	555	449	374	300	237	178	183	182	91	68
Not reported...........	4,837	373	4,264	373	391	423	417	420	430	405	368	314	281	442

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.9	11.8	8.8	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5
Male.................	8.8	11.1	8.7	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4
Female...............	9.0	12.1	8.9	10.9	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.6
URBAN............	8.9	11.8	8.7	10.4	9.8	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.4
Male.................	8.8	11.4	8.7	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2
Female...............	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.6	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.0	11.8	8.9	10.9	10.4	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6
Male.................	8.9	10.9	8.8	10.4	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5
Female...............	9.7	12.1	9.3	11.8	10.9	10.3	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7
RURAL-FARM.......	8.9	11.7	8.8	10.8	10.1	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male.................	8.8	10.8	8.7	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Female...............	9.2	12.2	9.0	11.7	10.9	10.0	9.7	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	237,757	112,384	96,433	4,042	2,613	9,159	11,723	1,403	239,377	21,330	97,888	88,824	3,886	5,936	10,104	7,361	4,248
Under 5 years.....	18,143	-	16,217	1,385	-	214	327	-	17,485	-	-	15,499	1,431	-	233	302	-
5 to 9 years......	18,882	-	17,391	903	-	214	374	-	18,255	-	-	16,724	933	-	227	371	-
10 to 14 years....	20,827	1	19,195	780	-	349	501	1	20,185	-	1	18,555	777	-	370	474	8
15 to 19 years....	21,355	116	19,174	575	-	655	884	151	20,974	35	1,018	17,485	503	-	864	657	412
20 to 24 years....	19,106	3,560	12,469	262	-	1,220	1,374	221	18,964	202	6,854	9,025	171	-	1,245	978	491
25 to 29 years....	17,820	9,574	5,566	85	-	1,221	1,232	142	18,085	449	11,315	4,215	49	-	966	745	346
30 to 34 years....	18,770	11,925	2,836	42	-	988	875	104	17,216	738	12,298	2,649	15	-	732	505	281
35 to 39 years....	15,936	12,540	1,858	10	3	767	851	109	16,149	1,086	12,015	1,773	7	10	590	384	284
40 to 44 years....	15,539	12,898	957	-	9	714	879	82	16,076	1,491	12,050	1,260	-	45	613	314	303
45 to 49 years....	15,291	13,249	505	-	26	585	825	101	15,319	1,950	11,248	738	-	116	581	341	345
50 to 54 years....	13,847	11,828	275	-	94	531	794	127	13,817	2,148	9,482	426	-	265	577	316	403
55 to 59 years....	11,853	10,205	136	-	167	462	771	112	11,935	2,356	7,640	205	-	469	563	308	394
60 to 64 years....	10,591	9,137	58	-	286	360	647	105	10,939	2,715	6,137	70	-	707	603	336	371
65 to 69 years....	8,764	7,444	-	-	414	317	519	70	9,155	2,737	4,214	-	-	917	595	356	336
70 to 74 years....	6,657	5,312	-	-	549	277	450	49	7,057	2,519	2,338	-	-	1,143	535	356	166
75 years and over.	8,596	4,597	-	-	1,065	285	620	29	7,986	2,906	1,278	-	-	2,284	810	620	108

March 13, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 35

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in New Hampshire who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 76.5 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 19.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.1 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in New Hampshire the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 59.5 percent of the males were married, 33.2 percent were single, and 5.7 percent were widowed; among the females 58.1 percent were married, 27.9 percent were single, and 12.2 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was lowest for the urban population. Within the age groups 20 to 39 years old, educational attainment was highest for the rural-nonfarm population, but after age 40 medians for the rural-nonfarm and rural-farm groups differed only slightly. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 133,714 private households in the State, of which 97,888, or 73.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 14,496 which had male heads without a wife present and 21,330 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	186,412	61,971	33.2	110,835	59.5	10,579	5.7	3,027	1.6	190,215	53,017	27.9	110,555	58.1	23,217	12.2	3,426	1.8
15 to 19 years	21,794	21,570	99.0	220	1.0	4	-	-	-	21,555	19,932	92.5	1,606	7.5	6	-	11	0.1
20 to 24 years	19,689	14,983	76.1	4,635	23.5	20	0.1	51	0.3	19,830	10,828	54.6	8,847	44.6	35	0.2	120	0.6
25 to 29 years	18,364	7,191	39.2	10,968	59.7	52	0.3	153	0.8	18,688	5,106	27.3	13,173	70.5	115	0.6	294	1.6
30 to 34 years	17,322	3,982	23.0	12,981	74.9	95	0.5	264	1.5	17,690	3,270	18.5	13,765	77.8	231	1.3	424	2.4
35 to 39 years	16,458	2,823	17.2	13,088	79.5	203	1.2	344	2.1	16,663	2,460	14.8	13,256	79.6	474	2.8	473	2.8
40 to 44 years	16,087	2,355	14.6	13,022	80.9	328	2.0	382	2.4	16,594	2,163	13.0	13,173	79.4	771	4.6	487	2.9
45 to 49 years	15,888	1,953	12.3	12,995	81.8	520	3.3	420	2.6	15,843	1,798	11.3	12,317	77.7	1,268	8.0	460	2.9
50 to 54 years	14,254	1,788	12.5	11,319	79.4	767	5.4	380	2.7	14,090	1,539	10.9	10,368	73.6	1,812	12.9	371	2.6
55 to 59 years	12,367	1,557	12.6	9,504	76.8	974	7.9	332	2.7	12,353	1,365	11.0	8,337	67.5	2,350	19.0	301	2.4
60 to 64 years	11,056	1,300	11.8	8,102	73.3	1,367	12.4	287	2.6	11,322	1,302	11.5	6,725	59.4	3,082	27.2	213	1.9
65 to 69 years	9,166	1,018	11.1	6,388	69.7	1,565	17.1	195	2.1	9,490	1,214	12.8	4,711	49.6	3,432	36.2	133	1.4
70 to 74 years	6,951	761	10.9	4,253	61.2	1,809	26.0	128	1.8	7,385	893	12.1	2,676	36.2	3,730	50.5	86	1.2
75 to 79 years	4,143	417	10.1	2,238	54.0	1,425	34.4	63	1.5	4,674	617	13.2	1,129	24.2	2,896	62.0	32	0.7
80 to 84 years	2,027	196	9.7	887	43.8	921	45.4	23	1.1	2,629	344	13.1	385	14.6	1,887	71.8	13	0.5
85 years and over	846	77	9.1	235	27.8	529	62.5	5	0.6	1,409	186	13.2	87	6.2	1,128	80.1	8	0.6
URBAN	105,124	35,469	33.7	62,942	59.9	5,306	5.0	1,407	1.3	113,447	34,940	30.8	63,177	55.7	13,331	11.8	1,999	1.8
15 to 19 years	12,619	12,494	99.0	122	1.0	3	-	-	-	13,100	12,254	93.5	839	6.4	2	-	5	-
20 to 24 years	11,483	8,791	76.6	2,651	23.1	16	0.1	25	0.2	12,320	7,274	59.0	4,953	40.2	23	0.2	70	0.6
25 to 29 years	10,833	4,290	39.6	6,435	59.4	29	0.3	79	0.7	11,491	3,541	30.8	7,712	67.1	65	0.6	173	1.5
30 to 34 years	10,122	2,411	23.8	7,526	74.4	52	0.5	133	1.3	10,698	2,315	21.6	7,987	74.7	138	1.3	258	2.4
35 to 39 years	9,768	1,659	17.0	7,789	79.7	127	1.3	193	2.0	10,345	1,808	17.5	7,957	76.9	293	2.8	287	2.8
40 to 44 years	9,599	1,391	14.5	7,802	81.3	197	2.1	209	2.2	10,408	1,601	15.4	8,008	76.9	505	4.9	294	2.8
45 to 49 years	9,349	1,120	12.0	7,737	82.8	289	3.1	203	2.2	9,587	1,277	13.3	7,283	76.0	765	8.0	262	2.7
50 to 54 years	8,171	931	11.4	6,628	81.1	435	5.3	177	2.2	8,191	1,081	13.2	5,798	70.8	1,091	13.3	221	2.7
55 to 59 years	6,645	792	11.9	5,199	78.2	517	7.8	137	2.1	7,007	912	13.0	4,530	64.6	1,392	19.9	173	2.5
60 to 64 years	5,577	572	10.3	4,214	75.6	678	12.2	113	2.0	6,263	837	13.4	3,552	56.7	1,758	28.1	116	1.9
65 to 69 years	4,468	442	9.9	3,176	71.1	778	17.4	72	1.6	5,181	766	14.8	2,382	46.0	1,963	37.9	70	1.4
70 to 74 years	3,353	314	9.4	2,135	63.7	867	25.9	37	1.1	4,134	563	13.6	1,390	33.6	2,139	51.7	42	1.0
75 to 79 years	1,909	162	8.5	1,061	55.6	670	35.1	16	0.8	2,576	389	15.1	550	21.4	1,622	63.0	15	0.6
80 to 84 years	881	72	8.2	371	42.1	428	48.6	10	1.1	1,417	208	14.7	183	12.9	1,018	71.8	8	0.6
85 years and over	347	28	8.1	96	27.7	220	63.4	3	0.9	729	114	15.6	53	7.3	557	76.4	5	0.7
RURAL-NONFARM	55,514	17,000	30.6	34,103	61.4	3,339	6.0	1,072	1.9	55,031	12,751	23.2	33,895	61.6	7,286	13.2	1,099	2.0
15 to 19 years	6,127	6,058	98.9	68	1.1	1	-	-	-	5,875	5,265	89.6	603	10.3	4	0.1	3	0.1
20 to 24 years	5,634	4,005	71.1	1,607	28.5	4	0.1	18	0.3	5,734	2,558	44.6	3,129	54.6	11	0.2	36	0.6
25 to 29 years	5,626	1,866	33.2	3,688	65.6	18	0.3	54	1.0	5,687	1,164	20.5	4,378	77.0	41	0.7	104	1.8
30 to 34 years	5,470	1,009	18.4	4,337	79.3	29	0.5	95	1.7	5,376	701	13.0	4,471	83.2	73	1.4	131	2.4
35 to 39 years	4,901	734	15.0	4,010	81.8	52	1.1	105	2.1	4,646	458	9.9	3,897	83.9	152	3.3	139	3.0
40 to 44 years	4,605	610	13.2	3,769	81.8	97	2.1	129	2.8	4,436	404	9.1	3,674	82.8	204	4.6	154	3.5
45 to 49 years	4,440	521	11.7	3,615	81.4	155	3.5	149	3.4	4,304	369	8.6	3,398	78.9	389	9.0	148	3.4
50 to 54 years	4,040	513	12.7	3,173	78.5	219	5.4	135	3.3	4,021	317	7.9	3,026	75.3	561	14.0	117	2.9
55 to 59 years	3,684	462	12.5	2,795	75.9	302	8.2	125	3.4	3,541	316	8.9	2,418	68.3	709	20.0	98	2.8
60 to 64 years	3,407	405	11.9	2,456	72.1	440	12.9	106	3.1	3,447	343	10.0	2,023	58.7	1,005	29.2	76	2.2
65 to 69 years	2,919	323	11.1	2,034	69.7	491	16.8	71	2.4	2,989	322	10.8	1,512	50.6	1,109	37.1	46	1.5
70 to 74 years	2,251	250	11.1	1,379	61.3	571	25.4	51	2.3	2,226	229	10.3	822	36.9	1,142	51.3	33	1.5
75 to 79 years	1,367	146	10.7	745	54.5	448	32.8	28	2.0	1,438	152	10.6	384	26.7	893	62.1	9	0.6
80 to 84 years	712	69	9.7	327	45.9	311	43.7	5	0.7	835	100	12.0	132	15.8	600	71.9	3	0.4
85 years and over	331	29	8.8	100	30.2	201	60.7	1	0.3	476	53	11.1	28	5.9	393	82.6	2	0.4
RURAL-FARM	25,774	9,502	36.9	13,790	53.5	1,934	7.5	548	2.1	21,737	5,326	24.5	13,483	62.0	2,600	12.0	328	1.5
15 to 19 years	3,048	3,018	99.0	30	1.0	-	-	-	-	2,580	2,413	93.5	164	6.4	-	-	3	0.1
20 to 24 years	2,572	2,187	85.0	377	14.7	-	-	8	0.3	1,776	996	56.1	765	43.1	1	0.1	14	0.8
25 to 29 years	1,905	1,035	54.3	845	44.4	5	0.3	20	1.0	1,510	401	26.6	1,083	71.7	9	0.6	17	1.1
30 to 34 years	1,730	562	32.5	1,118	64.6	14	0.8	36	2.1	1,616	254	15.7	1,307	80.9	20	1.2	35	2.2
35 to 39 years	1,789	430	24.0	1,289	72.1	24	1.3	46	2.6	1,672	194	11.6	1,402	83.9	29	1.7	47	2.8
40 to 44 years	1,883	354	18.8	1,451	77.1	34	1.8	44	2.3	1,750	158	9.0	1,491	85.2	62	3.5	39	2.2
45 to 49 years	2,099	312	14.9	1,643	78.3	76	3.6	68	3.2	1,952	152	7.8	1,636	83.8	114	5.8	50	2.6
50 to 54 years	2,043	344	16.8	1,518	74.3	113	5.5	68	3.3	1,878	141	7.5	1,544	82.2	160	8.5	33	1.8
55 to 59 years	2,038	303	14.9	1,510	74.1	155	7.6	70	3.4	1,805	137	7.6	1,389	77.0	249	13.8	30	1.7
60 to 64 years	2,072	323	15.6	1,432	69.1	249	12.0	68	3.3	1,612	122	7.6	1,150	71.3	319	19.8	21	1.3
65 to 69 years	1,779	253	14.2	1,178	66.2	296	16.6	52	2.9	1,320	126	9.5	817	61.9	360	27.3	17	1.3
70 to 74 years	1,347	197	14.6	739	54.9	371	27.5	40	3.0	1,025	101	9.9	464	45.3	449	43.8	11	1.1
75 to 79 years	867	109	12.6	432	49.8	307	35.4	19	2.2	660	76	11.5	195	29.5	381	57.7	8	1.2
80 to 84 years	434	55	12.7	189	43.5	182	41.9	8	1.8	377	36	9.5	70	18.6	269	71.4	2	0.
85 years and over	168	20	11.9	39	23.2	108	64.3	1	0.6	204	19	9.3	6	2.9	178	87.3	1	0.

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	333,278	39,519	293,759	37,052	33,012	33,121	32,681	31,731	28,344	24,720	22,378	18,656	14,336	15,728
No school years completed	7,341	166	7,175	142	133	245	523	1,032	1,062	924	890	790	623	789
Grade school: 1 year...	1,155	61	1,124	31	22	34	81	142	159	149	140	137	115	114
2 years..	2,876	43	2,833	31	67	121	209	374	387	345	346	373	292	288
3 years..	4,248	58	4,190	79	129	204	370	569	588	561	507	468	349	366
4 years..	8,595	134	8,461	173	312	521	777	1,104	1,129	1,047	996	875	757	770
5 years..	8,391	195	8,196	287	454	698	932	1,070	1,091	942	876	754	555	537
6 years..	16,202	662	15,540	993	1,217	1,459	1,840	1,900	1,721	1,350	1,464	1,261	1,024	1,111
7 years..	17,067	1,542	15,525	1,939	1,929	2,140	2,158	1,808	1,530	1,153	1,001	772	562	553
8 years..	109,084	8,637	100,447	9,955	10,608	10,974	10,792	10,678	10,025	9,084	8,549	7,373	5,838	6,571
High school: 1 year...	22,921	3,004	19,917	2,822	2,390	2,523	2,636	2,324	1,911	1,614	1,270	923	623	681
2 years..	22,495	3,677	19,118	3,192	2,918	2,573	2,181	2,023	1,604	1,348	1,141	884	612	642
3 years..	11,482	2,240	9,242	1,778	1,496	1,328	1,039	860	716	602	517	389	253	265
4 years..	63,130	14,063	49,067	10,117	7,491	5,796	5,245	4,605	3,836	3,311	2,827	2,229	1,714	1,896
College: 1 year...	6,435	1,263	5,172	853	826	714	710	369	404	328	281	207	153	125
2 years..	9,546	1,397	8,149	1,303	1,520	1,179	1,087	843	619	498	419	290	194	197
3 years..	3,799	1,023	2,776	620	562	436	303	227	185	134	105	88	54	62
4 years..	10,353	1,132	9,423	1,819	1,773	1,504	1,027	883	710	549	498	367	242	251
5 years or more.	3,319	179	3,140	543	353	449	374	300	237	176	183	162	91	68
Not reported............	4,637	373	4,264	673	391	423	417	420	430	405	368	314	281	442

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.9	11.8	8.8	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3
Male.................	8.8	11.1	8.7	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4
Female...............	9.0	12.1	8.9	10.9	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6
URBAN............	8.9	11.8	8.7	10.4	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.4
Male.................	8.8	11.4	8.7	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2
Female...............	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.6	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.0	11.8	8.9	10.9	10.4	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6
Male.................	8.9	10.9	8.8	10.4	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3
Female...............	9.7	12.1	9.3	11.8	10.9	10.3	9.5	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7
RURAL-FARM.......	8.9	11.7	8.8	10.6	10.1	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male.................	8.8	10.8	8.7	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
Female...............	9.2	12.2	9.0	11.7	10.9	10.0	9.7	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	237,757	112,384	96,433	4,042	2,613	9,159	11,723	1,403	239,377	21,330	97,888	88,624	3,886	5,936	10,104	7,361	4,248
Under 5 years.....	18,143	-	16,217	1,385	-	214	327	-	17,465	-	-	15,499	1,431	-	233	302	-
5 to 9 years......	18,882	-	17,391	903	-	214	374	-	18,255	-	-	16,724	933	-	227	371	-
10 to 14 years....	20,827	1	19,195	780	-	349	501	1	20,185	-	1	18,555	777	-	370	474	8
15 to 19 years....	21,355	116	19,174	573	-	655	684	151	20,974	35	1,018	17,485	503	-	864	657	412
20 to 24 years....	19,106	3,560	12,469	262	-	1,220	1,374	221	18,964	202	6,854	9,025	171	-	1,245	976	491
25 to 29 years....	17,820	9,574	5,566	85	-	1,221	1,232	142	18,085	449	11,315	4,215	49	-	966	745	346
30 to 34 years....	16,770	11,923	2,836	42	-	988	875	104	17,216	736	12,298	2,649	15	-	732	505	281
35 to 39 years....	15,936	12,540	1,656	10	3	767	851	109	16,149	1,086	12,015	1,773	7	10	390	384	284
40 to 44 years....	15,539	12,898	957	-	9	714	879	82	16,076	1,491	12,030	1,260	-	43	61[illegible]	314	303
45 to 49 years....	13,291	13,249	505	-	26	585	825	101	13,319	1,950	11,248	738	-	116	581	341	345
50 to 54 years....	13,647	11,826	275	-	94	531	794	127	13,617	2,148	9,482	426	-	265	577	316	403
55 to 59 years....	11,853	10,203	136	-	167	462	771	112	11,935	2,356	7,640	205	-	469	563	308	394
60 to 64 years....	10,591	9,137	56	-	286	360	647	105	10,939	2,715	6,137	70	-	707	603	336	371
65 to 69 years....	8,764	7,444	-	-	414	317	319	70	9,155	2,737	4,214	-	-	917	595	356	336
70 to 74 years....	6,637	5,312	-	-	549	277	450	49	7,057	2,519	2,338	-	-	1,143	535	356	166
75 years and over.	8,596	4,597	-	-	1,065	285	620	29	7,986	2,906	1,278	-	-	2,264	810	620	108

3-31269

March 13, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 36

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

WASHINGTON

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Washington who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 75.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 21.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.2 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to . Thus, in Washington the five-year age group ntaining the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 59.0 percent of the males were married and 33.9 percent were single, whereas among the females 64.4 percent were married and 21.3 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportion widowed, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was [illegible].9 years. (The median year of school completed s that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population. Within practically every age group educational attainment was lowest for the rural-farm population. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 540,171 private households in the State, of which 383,137, or 70.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 77,922 which had male heads without a wife present and 79,112 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WASHINGTON, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	719,362	244,035	33.9	424,749	59.0	31,920	4.4	18,658	2.6	650,307	138,440	21.3	418,969	64.4	74,409	11.4	18,489	2.8
15 to 19 years....	74,754	73,965	98.9	780	1.0	1	-	8	-	71,971	64,190	89.2	7,624	10.6	33	-	124	0.2
20 to 24 years....	76,267	57,502	75.4	18,375	24.1	67	0.1	323	0.4	72,600	31,775	43.8	39,573	54.5	216	0.3	1,036	1.4
25 to 29 years....	75,366	28,984	38.5	44,939	59.6	210	0.3	1,233	1.6	71,228	12,917	18.1	55,808	78.4	553	0.8	1,950	2.7
30 to 34 years....	69,716	15,719	22.5	51,865	74.4	382	0.5	1,750	2.5	65,041	6,976	10.7	54,408	83.7	1,131	1.7	2,526	3.9
35 to 39 years....	65,085	11,495	17.7	50,680	77.9	697	1.1	2,213	3.4	59,905	4,810	8.0	50,424	84.2	1,932	3.2	2,739	4.6
40 to 44 years....	61,024	9,382	15.4	48,109	78.8	1,035	1.7	2,498	4.1	57,501	3,894	6.8	47,944	83.4	3,115	5.4	2,548	4.4
45 to 49 years....	61,728	9,262	15.0	48,376	78.4	1,647	2.7	2,443	4.0	55,981	3,335	6.0	45,409	81.1	4,923	8.8	2,314	4.1
50 to 54 years....	61,433	9,687	15.8	46,684	76.0	2,659	4.3	2,403	3.9	51,482	2,900	5.6	39,746	77.2	6,905	13.4	1,931	3.8
55 to 59 years....	53,417	8,584	16.1	39,464	73.9	3,346	6.3	2,023	3.8	43,281	2,362	5.5	30,922	71.4	8,617	19.9	1,380	3.2
60 to 64 years....	42,668	6,833	16.0	30,209	70.8	4,092	9.6	1,534	3.6	34,901	2,013	5.8	21,755	62.3	10,191	29.2	942	2.7
65 to 69 years....	31,303	5,200	16.6	20,509	65.5	4,533	14.5	1,061	3.4	26,660	1,417	5.3	13,653	51.2	11,043	41.4	547	2.1
70 to 74 years....	22,897	3,839	16.8	13,561	59.2	4,826	21.1	671	2.9	19,046	913	4.8	7,420	39.0	10,431	54.8	282	1.5
75 to 79 years....	14,052	2,250	16.0	7,302	52.0	4,160	29.6	340	2.4	11,895	594	5.0	3,089	26.0	8,098	68.1	114	1.0
80 to 84 years....	6,956	966	13.9	3,064	44.0	2,805	40.3	121	1.7	6,041	246	4.1	988	16.4	4,767	78.9	40	0.7
85 years and over.	2,696	367	13.6	832	30.9	1,460	54.2	37	1.4	2,774	98	3.5	206	7.4	2,454	88.5	16	0.6
URBAN.........	377,588	121,916	32.3	227,459	60.2	16,658	4.4	11,555	3.1	375,185	86,827	23.1	226,074	60.3	48,351	12.9	13,933	3.7
15 to 19 years....	34,952	34,582	98.9	366	1.0	1	-	3	-	37,670	34,172	90.7	3,407	9.0	17	-	74	0.2
20 to 24 years....	38,324	28,393	74.1	9,716	25.4	32	0.1	183	0.5	42,986	21,430	49.9	20,706	48.2	120	0.3	730	1.7
25 to 29 years....	39,967	14,790	37.0	24,322	60.9	112	0.3	743	1.9	41,677	9,299	22.3	30,555	73.3	364	0.9	1,459	3.5
30 to 34 years....	37,807	8,123	21.5	28,316	74.9	213	0.6	1,155	3.1	37,630	5,168	13.7	29,787	79.2	710	1.9	1,965	5.2
35 to 39 years....	35,486	5,976	16.8	27,622	77.8	391	1.1	1,497	4.2	34,608	3,546	10.2	27,600	79.8	1,313	3.8	2,149	6.2
40 to 44 years....	33,068	4,917	14.9	25,993	78.6	540	1.6	1,618	4.9	33,222	2,943	8.9	26,206	78.9	2,096	6.3	1,977	6.0
45 to 49 years....	33,515	4,965	14.8	26,111	77.9	890	2.7	1,549	4.6	32,429	2,497	7.7	24,843	76.6	3,322	10.2	1,767	5.4
50 to 54 years....	33,222	5,229	15.7	25,115	75.6	1,432	4.3	1,446	4.4	29,890	2,152	7.2	21,662	72.5	4,646	15.5	1,430	4.8
55 to 59 years....	28,717	4,612	16.1	21,147	73.6	1,741	6.1	1,217	4.2	25,056	1,772	7.1	16,590	66.2	5,690	22.7	1,004	4.0
60 to 64 years....	22,143	3,556	16.1	15,623	70.6	2,086	9.4	878	4.0	20,344	1,496	7.4	11,390	56.0	6,754	33.2	704	3.5
65 to 69 years....	16,228	2,836	17.5	10,475	64.5	2,301	14.2	616	3.8	15,763	1,046	6.6	7,188	45.6	7,163	45.4	366	2.3
70 to 74 years....	11,907	2,114	17.8	6,892	57.9	2,526	21.2	375	3.1	11,415	659	5.8	3,845	33.7	6,715	58.8	196	1.7
75 to 79 years....	7,274	1,151	15.8	3,745	51.5	2,183	30.0	195	2.7	7,209	412	5.7	1,669	23.2	5,055	70.1	73	1.0
80 to 84 years....	3,639	501	13.8	1,595	43.8	1,479	40.6	64	1.8	3,672	169	4.6	528	14.4	2,947	80.3	28	0.8
85 years and over.	1,339	171	12.8	421	31.4	731	54.6	16	1.2	1,614	66	4.1	98	6.1	1,439	89.2	11	0.7
RURAL-NONFARM.	199,872	67,127	33.6	119,366	59.7	8,654	4.3	4,725	2.4	165,248	28,604	17.3	116,469	70.5	16,851	10.2	3,324	2.0
15 to 19 years....	20,400	20,121	98.6	274	1.3	-	-	5	-	18,458	15,556	84.3	2,858	15.5	11	0.1	33	0.2
20 to 24 years....	22,718	16,350	72.0	6,242	27.5	25	0.1	101	0.4	19,469	5,841	30.0	13,358	68.6	63	0.3	207	1.1
25 to 29 years....	23,136	7,830	33.8	14,917	64.5	55	0.2	334	1.4	20,387	2,273	11.1	17,619	86.4	130	0.6	365	1.8
30 to 34 years....	21,164	4,121	19.5	16,527	78.1	104	0.5	412	1.9	18,252	1,124	6.2	16,434	90.0	291	1.6	403	2.2
35 to 39 years....	19,215	3,194	16.6	15,351	79.9	174	0.9	496	2.6	15,633	801	5.1	13,964	89.3	419	2.7	449	2.9
40 to 44 years....	17,054	2,631	15.4	13,517	79.3	291	1.7	615	3.6	14,076	620	4.4	12,337	87.6	687	4.9	432	3.1
45 to 49 years....	16,232	2,553	15.7	12,619	77.7	453	2.8	607	3.7	13,067	553	4.2	11,095	84.9	1,021	7.8	398	3.0
50 to 54 years....	15,661	2,683	17.1	11,635	74.3	729	4.7	614	3.9	11,687	489	4.2	9,424	80.6	1,416	12.1	358	3.1
55 to 59 years....	13,081	2,328	17.8	9,375	71.7	869	6.6	509	3.9	9,924	390	3.9	7,379	74.4	1,871	18.9	284	2.9
60 to 64 years....	10,666	1,864	17.5	7,308	68.5	1,086	10.2	408	3.8	8,025	346	4.3	5,332	66.4	2,197	27.4	150	1.9
65 to 69 years....	8,001	1,354	16.9	5,095	63.7	1,261	15.8	291	3.6	6,364	254	4.0	3,490	54.8	2,478	38.9	142	2.2
70 to 74 years....	5,936	1,024	17.3	3,485	58.7	1,243	20.9	184	3.1	4,717	168	3.6	1,986	42.1	2,498	53.0	65	1.4
75 to 79 years....	3,821	648	17.0	1,943	50.9	1,132	29.6	98	2.6	2,994	121	4.0	863	28.8	1,985	66.3	25	0.8
80 to 84 years....	1,959	303	15.5	835	42.6	787	40.2	34	1.7	1,481	47	3.2	269	18.2	1,156	78.1	9	0.6
85 years and over.	828	123	14.9	243	29.3	445	53.7	17	2.1	714	21	2.9	61	8.5	628	88.0	4	0.6
RURAL-FARM....	141,902	54,992	38.8	77,924	54.9	6,608	4.7	2,378	1.7	109,874	23,009	20.9	76,426	69.6	9,207	8.4	1,232	1.1
15 to 19 years....	19,402	19,262	99.3	140	0.7	-	-	-	-	15,843	14,462	91.3	1,359	8.6	5	-	17	0.1
20 to 24 years....	15,225	12,759	83.8	2,417	15.9	10	0.1	39	0.3	10,145	4,504	44.4	5,509	54.3	33	0.3	99	1.0
25 to 29 years....	12,263	6,364	51.9	5,700	46.5	43	0.4	156	1.3	9,164	1,345	14.7	7,634	83.3	59	0.6	126	1.4
30 to 34 years....	10,745	3,475	32.3	7,022	65.4	65	0.6	183	1.7	9,159	684	7.5	8,187	89.4	130	1.4	158	1.7
35 to 39 years....	10,384	2,325	22.4	7,707	74.2	132	1.3	220	2.1	9,664	463	4.8	8,860	91.7	200	2.1	141	1.5
40 to 44 years....	10,902	1,834	16.8	8,599	78.9	204	1.9	265	2.4	10,203	331	3.2	9,401	92.1	332	3.3	139	1.4
45 to 49 years....	11,981	1,744	14.6	9,646	80.5	304	2.5	287	2.4	10,485	285	2.7	9,471	90.3	580	5.5	149	1.4
50 to 54 years....	12,550	1,775	14.1	9,934	79.2	498	4.0	343	2.7	9,905	259	2.6	8,660	87.4	843	8.5	143	1.4
55 to 59 years....	11,619	1,644	14.1	8,942	77.0	736	6.3	297	2.6	8,301	200	2.4	6,953	83.8	1,056	12.7	92	1.1
60 to 64 years....	9,859	1,413	14.3	7,278	73.8	920	9.3	248	2.5	6,532	171	2.6	5,033	77.1	1,240	19.0	88	1.3
65 to 69 years....	7,074	1,010	14.3	4,939	69.8	971	13.7	154	2.2	4,533	117	2.6	2,975	65.6	1,402	30.9	39	0.9
70 to 74 years....	5,054	701	13.9	3,184	63.0	1,057	20.9	112	2.2	2,914	86	3.0	1,589	54.5	1,218	41.8	21	0.7
75 to 79 years....	2,957	451	15.3	1,614	54.6	845	28.6	47	1.6	1,692	61	3.6	557	32.9	1,058	62.5	16	0.
80 to 84 years....	1,358	162	11.9	634	46.7	539	39.7	23	1.7	888	30	3.4	191	21.5	664	74.8	3	0.
85 years and over.	529	73	13.8	168	31.8	284	53.7	4	0.8	446	11	2.5	47	10.5	387	86.8	1	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR WASHINGTON: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,222,944	148,867	1,074,077	146,594	134,757	124,990	118,525	117,709	112,915	96,698	77,569	57,963	41,943	44,414
No school years completed	13,438	444	12,994	383	398	456	700	1,077	1,572	1,762	1,706	1,601	1,352	1,987
Grade school: 1 year...	3,134	69	3,065	71	95	112	163	260	374	399	420	412	330	429
2 years..	6,079	95	5,984	121	171	220	382	610	778	789	791	762	577	783
3 years..	13,575	169	13,406	218	345	594	901	1,344	1,801	1,884	1,852	1,628	1,294	1,545
4 years..	27,986	301	27,685	460	718	1,170	1,774	2,802	3,832	4,132	3,824	3,330	2,492	3,151
5 years..	27,324	375	26,949	614	963	1,565	2,049	3,028	3,803	3,707	3,413	2,980	2,273	2,554
6 years..	47,137	1,052	46,085	1,614	2,210	3,465	4,292	5,710	6,484	5,974	5,033	4,087	3,358	3,858
7 years..	52,763	2,311	50,452	3,573	4,488	5,952	6,185	6,976	6,838	5,514	4,017	3,039	1,939	1,931
8 years..	352,507	15,489	337,018	22,637	28,772	36,046	38,905	42,346	42,669	37,041	30,046	23,067	17,322	18,167
High school: 1 year...	70,637	9,147	61,490	10,018	9,647	9,129	8,034	7,169	5,845	4,446	2,965	1,975	1,210	1,052
2 years..	93,643	12,649	80,994	14,004	13,992	12,344	10,675	8,941	7,057	5,246	3,734	2,271	1,496	1,234
3 years..	51,531	10,913	40,618	10,053	8,592	6,167	4,818	3,466	2,551	1,894	1,333	853	491	400
4 years..	279,854	67,798	212,056	55,819	38,293	25,949	21,545	18,364	15,731	12,934	9,508	6,198	4,056	3,659
College: 1 year...	38,678	8,589	30,089	6,039	5,321	4,088	3,584	2,868	2,405	1,955	1,529	1,052	652	596
2 years..	45,422	7,710	37,712	5,812	6,270	5,512	4,700	4,097	3,424	2,670	2,242	1,399	848	738
3 years..	23,822	5,267	18,555	3,865	3,534	2,705	1,963	1,816	1,456	1,134	870	602	339	271
4 years..	47,649	4,531	43,118	7,534	7,183	6,280	5,036	4,275	3,904	3,063	2,454	1,497	983	909
5 years or more.	17,562	1,226	16,336	3,065	2,973	2,413	1,865	1,524	1,261	1,101	935	571	340	288
Not reported...........	10,203	732	9,471	694	792	823	954	1,036	1,130	1,053	897	639	591	862

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WASHINGTON, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.9	12.3	9.1	12.2	11.6	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male.................	9.1	12.2	8.9	12.1	10.9	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female..............	10.5	12.4	10.0	12.3	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
URBAN............	10.7	12.4	10.1	12.3	12.1	10.9	10.3	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Male.................	10.2	12.4	9.4	12.3	12.0	10.4	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female..............	11.3	12.5	10.6	12.4	12.2	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.4	12.1	9.0	12.0	10.9	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.4	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female..............	10.2	12.2	9.6	12.2	11.7	10.5	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.8	12.1	8.7	10.8	9.8	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.7	12.0	8.6	10.2	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female..............	8.9	12.2	8.8	11.7	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR WASHINGTON: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	854,577	461,059	311,190	9,677	7,229	26,515	32,833	6,074	812,466	79,112	383,137	270,806	8,890	19,099	21,796	19,177	10,449
Under 5 years.....	61,941	-	57,503	3,253	-	589	596	-	59,602	-	-	55,213	3,200	-	565	624	-
5 to 9 years......	59,049	-	55,479	2,293	-	611	666	-	57,149	-	-	53,664	2,180	-	658	647	-
10 to 14 years....	64,267	8	60,558	1,849	-	1,013	835	4	62,480	7	16	58,730	1,782	-	1,101	828	16
15 to 19 years....	71,535	797	64,469	1,438	-	2,521	1,841	469	70,413	362	5,715	56,882	1,190	-	2,947	1,763	1,554
20 to 24 years....	68,156	17,412	39,420	627	-	4,222	5,218	1,257	70,155	2,432	33,925	23,968	390	-	3,468	3,780	2,172
25 to 29 years....	69,369	43,317	16,457	148	-	3,794	4,710	943	69,500	3,384	50,501	9,380	98	-	2,332	2,739	1,066
30 to 34 years....	65,104	51,093	7,618	54	-	2,679	3,058	602	63,554	4,205	50,285	5,092	38	-	1,594	1,689	651
35 to 39 years....	60,602	51,213	4,293	15	19	2,119	2,484	459	58,551	5,443	47,109	3,068	12	47	1,140	1,134	598
40 to 44 years....	56,824	49,964	2,506	-	31	1,745	2,168	410	56,156	6,472	44,948	2,035	-	182	1,020	890	609
45 to 49 years....	57,573	51,731	1,528	-	101	1,555	2,228	430	54,633	7,628	42,458	1,446	-	512	992	849	748
50 to 54 years....	57,278	51,875	841	-	323	1,461	2,348	430	50,140	8,591	36,935	759	-	1,102	1,097	821	835
55 to 59 years....	50,072	45,473	393	-	525	1,284	1,975	422	42,127	8,655	28,650	423	-	1,715	1,106	751	827
60 to 64 years....	39,994	36,187	125	-	770	1,010	1,558	344	33,958	8,836	20,026	146	-	2,469	1,115	670	696
65 to 69 years....	29,532	26,453	-	-	992	725	1,164	198	25,923	8,456	12,422	-	-	3,027	977	653	388
70 to 74 years....	21,490	18,779	-	-	1,242	540	855	74	18,439	7,103	6,559	-	-	3,350	707	522	198
75 years and over.	21,791	16,757	-	-	3,226	647	1,129	32	19,686	7,538	3,588	-	-	6,695	957	817	91

March 13, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 36

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

WASHINGTON

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Washington who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 75.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 21.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.2 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.9 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to . Thus, in Washington the five-year age group ntaining the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 59.0 percent of the males were married and 33.9 percent were single, whereas among the females 64.4 percent were married and 21.3 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportion widowed, reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was .9 years. (The median year of school completed s that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population. Within practically every age group educational attainment was lowest for the rural-farm population. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 540,171 private households in the State, of which 383,137, or 70.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 77,922 which had male heads without a wife present and 79,112 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WASHINGTON, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	719,362	244,035	33.9	424,749	59.0	31,920	4.4	18,658	2.6	650,307	138,440	21.3	418,969	64.4	74,409	11.4	18,489	2.8
15 to 19 years....	74,754	73,965	98.9	780	1.0	1	-	8	-	71,971	64,190	89.2	7,624	10.6	33	-	124	0.2
20 to 24 years....	76,267	57,502	75.4	18,375	24.1	67	0.1	323	0.4	72,600	31,775	43.8	39,573	54.5	216	0.3	1,036	1.4
25 to 29 years....	75,366	28,984	38.5	44,939	59.6	210	0.3	1,233	1.6	71,228	12,917	18.1	55,808	78.4	553	0.8	1,950	2.7
30 to 34 years....	69,716	15,719	22.5	51,865	74.4	382	0.5	1,750	2.5	65,041	6,976	10.7	54,408	83.7	1,131	1.7	2,526	3.9
35 to 39 years....	65,085	11,495	17.7	50,680	77.9	697	1.1	2,213	3.4	59,905	4,810	8.0	50,424	84.2	1,932	3.2	2,739	4.6
40 to 44 years....	61,024	9,382	15.4	48,109	78.8	1,035	1.7	2,498	4.1	57,501	3,894	6.8	47,944	83.4	3,115	5.4	2,548	4.4
45 to 49 years....	61,728	9,262	15.0	48,376	78.4	1,647	2.7	2,443	4.0	55,981	3,335	6.0	45,409	81.1	4,923	8.8	2,314	4.1
50 to 54 years....	61,433	9,687	15.8	46,684	76.0	2,659	4.3	2,403	3.9	51,482	2,900	5.6	39,746	77.2	6,905	13.4	1,931	3.8
55 to 59 years....	53,417	8,584	16.1	39,464	73.9	3,346	6.3	2,023	3.8	43,281	2,362	5.5	30,922	71.4	8,617	19.9	1,380	3.2
60 to 64 years....	42,668	6,833	16.0	30,209	70.8	4,092	9.6	1,534	3.6	34,901	2,013	5.8	21,755	62.3	10,191	29.2	942	2.7
65 to 69 years....	31,303	5,200	16.6	20,509	65.5	4,533	14.5	1,061	3.4	26,660	1,417	5.3	13,653	51.2	11,043	41.4	547	2.1
70 to 74 years....	22,897	3,839	16.8	13,561	59.2	4,826	21.1	671	2.9	19,046	913	4.8	7,420	39.0	10,431	54.8	282	1.5
75 to 79 years....	14,052	2,250	16.0	7,302	52.0	4,160	29.6	340	2.4	11,895	594	5.0	3,089	26.0	8,098	68.1	114	1.0
80 to 84 years....	6,956	966	13.9	3,064	44.0	2,805	40.3	121	1.7	6,041	246	4.1	988	16.4	4,767	78.9	40	0.7
85 years and over.	2,696	367	13.6	832	30.9	1,460	54.2	37	1.4	2,774	98	3.5	206	7.4	2,454	88.5	16	0.6
URBAN.........	377,588	121,916	32.3	227,459	60.2	16,658	4.4	11,555	3.1	375,185	86,827	23.1	226,074	60.3	48,351	12.9	13,933	3.7
15 to 19 years....	34,952	34,582	98.9	366	1.0	1	-	3	-	37,670	34,172	90.7	3,407	9.0	17	-	74	0.2
20 to 24 years....	38,324	28,393	74.1	9,716	25.4	32	0.1	183	0.5	42,986	21,430	49.9	20,706	48.2	120	0.3	730	1.7
25 to 29 years....	39,967	14,790	37.0	24,322	60.9	112	0.3	743	1.9	41,677	9,299	22.3	30,555	73.3	364	0.9	1,459	3.5
30 to 34 years....	37,807	8,123	21.5	28,316	74.9	213	0.6	1,155	3.1	37,630	5,168	13.7	29,787	79.2	710	1.9	1,965	5.2
35 to 39 years....	35,486	5,976	16.8	27,622	77.8	391	1.1	1,497	4.2	34,608	3,546	10.2	27,600	79.8	1,313	3.8	2,149	6.2
40 to 44 years....	33,068	4,917	14.9	25,993	78.6	540	1.6	1,618	4.9	33,222	2,943	8.9	26,206	78.9	2,096	6.3	1,977	6.0
45 to 49 years....	33,515	4,965	14.8	26,111	77.9	890	2.7	1,549	4.6	32,429	2,497	7.7	24,843	76.6	3,322	10.2	1,767	5.4
50 to 54 years....	33,222	5,229	15.7	25,115	75.6	1,432	4.3	1,446	4.4	29,890	2,152	7.2	21,662	72.5	4,646	15.5	1,430	4.8
55 to 59 years....	28,717	4,612	16.1	21,147	73.6	1,741	6.1	1,217	4.2	25,056	1,772	7.1	16,590	66.2	5,690	22.7	1,004	4.0
60 to 64 years....	22,143	3,556	16.1	15,623	70.6	2,086	9.4	878	4.0	20,344	1,496	7.4	11,390	56.0	6,754	33.2	704	3.5
65 to 69 years....	16,228	2,836	17.5	10,475	64.5	2,301	14.2	616	3.8	15,763	1,046	6.6	7,188	45.6	7,163	45.4	366	2.3
70 to 74 years....	11,907	2,114	17.8	6,892	57.9	2,526	21.2	375	3.1	11,415	659	5.8	3,845	33.7	6,715	58.8	196	1.7
75 to 79 years....	7,274	1,151	15.8	3,745	51.5	2,183	30.0	195	2.7	7,209	412	5.7	1,669	23.2	5,055	70.1	73	1.0
80 to 84 years....	3,639	501	13.8	1,595	43.8	1,479	40.6	64	1.8	3,672	169	4.6	528	14.4	2,947	80.3	28	0.8
85 years and over.	1,339	171	12.8	421	31.4	731	54.6	16	1.2	1,614	66	4.1	98	6.1	1,439	89.2	11	0.7
RURAL-NONFARM.	199,872	67,127	33.6	119,366	59.7	8,654	4.3	4,725	2.4	165,248	28,604	17.3	116,469	70.5	16,851	10.2	3,324	2.0
15 to 19 years....	20,400	20,121	98.6	274	1.3	-	-	5	-	18,458	15,556	84.3	2,858	15.5	11	0.1	33	0.2
20 to 24 years....	22,718	16,350	72.0	6,242	27.5	25	0.1	101	0.4	19,469	5,841	30.0	13,358	68.6	63	0.3	207	1.1
25 to 29 years....	23,136	7,830	33.8	14,917	64.5	55	0.2	334	1.4	20,387	2,273	11.1	17,619	86.4	130	0.6	365	1.8
30 to 34 years....	21,164	4,121	19.5	16,527	78.1	104	0.5	412	1.9	18,252	1,124	6.2	16,434	90.0	291	1.6	403	2.2
35 to 39 years....	19,215	3,194	16.6	15,351	79.9	174	0.9	496	2.6	15,633	801	5.1	13,964	89.3	419	2.7	449	2.9
40 to 44 years....	17,054	2,631	15.4	13,517	79.3	291	1.7	615	3.6	14,076	620	4.4	12,337	87.6	687	4.9	432	3.1
45 to 49 years....	16,232	2,553	15.7	12,619	77.7	453	2.8	607	3.7	13,067	553	4.2	11,095	84.9	1,021	7.8	398	3.0
50 to 54 years....	15,661	2,683	17.1	11,635	74.3	729	4.7	614	3.9	11,687	489	4.2	9,424	80.6	1,416	12.1	358	3.1
55 to 59 years....	13,081	2,328	17.8	9,375	71.7	869	6.6	509	3.9	9,924	390	3.9	7,379	74.4	1,871	18.9	284	2.9
60 to 64 years....	10,666	1,864	17.5	7,308	68.5	1,086	10.2	408	3.8	8,025	346	4.3	5,332	66.4	2,197	27.4	150	1.9
65 to 69 years....	8,001	1,354	16.9	5,095	63.7	1,261	15.8	291	3.6	6,364	254	4.0	3,490	54.8	2,478	38.9	142	2.2
70 to 74 years....	5,936	1,024	17.3	3,485	58.7	1,243	20.9	184	3.1	4,717	168	3.6	1,986	42.1	2,498	53.0	65	1.4
75 to 79 years....	3,821	648	17.0	1,943	50.9	1,132	29.6	98	2.6	2,994	121	4.0	863	28.8	1,985	66.3	25	0.8
80 to 84 years....	1,959	303	15.5	835	42.6	787	40.2	34	1.7	1,481	47	3.2	269	18.2	1,156	78.1	9	0.6
85 years and over.	828	123	14.9	243	29.3	445	53.7	17	2.1	714	21	2.9	61	8.5	628	88.0	4	0.6
RURAL-FARM....	141,902	54,992	38.8	77,924	54.9	6,608	4.7	2,378	1.7	109,874	23,009	20.9	76,426	69.6	9,207	8.4	1,232	1.1
15 to 19 years....	19,402	19,262	99.3	140	0.7	-	-	-	-	15,843	14,462	91.3	1,359	8.6	5	-	17	0.1
20 to 24 years....	15,225	12,759	83.8	2,417	15.9	10	0.1	39	0.3	10,145	4,504	44.4	5,509	54.3	33	0.3	99	1.0
25 to 29 years....	12,263	6,364	51.9	5,700	46.5	43	0.4	156	1.3	9,164	1,345	14.7	7,634	83.3	59	0.6	126	1.4
30 to 34 years....	10,745	3,475	32.3	7,022	65.4	65	0.6	183	1.7	9,159	684	7.5	8,187	89.4	130	1.4	158	1.7
35 to 39 years....	10,384	2,325	22.4	7,707	74.2	132	1.3	220	2.1	9,664	463	4.8	8,860	91.7	200	2.1	141	1.5
40 to 44 years....	10,902	1,834	16.8	8,599	78.9	204	1.9	265	2.4	10,203	331	3.2	9,401	92.1	332	3.3	139	1.4
45 to 49 years....	11,981	1,744	14.6	9,646	80.5	304	2.5	287	2.4	10,485	285	2.7	9,471	90.3	580	5.5	149	1.4
50 to 54 years....	12,550	1,775	14.1	9,934	79.2	498	4.0	343	2.7	9,905	259	2.6	8,660	87.4	843	8.5	143	1.4
55 to 59 years....	11,619	1,644	14.1	8,942	77.0	736	6.3	297	2.6	8,301	200	2.4	6,953	83.8	1,056	12.7	92	1.1
60 to 64 years....	9,859	1,413	14.3	7,278	73.8	920	9.3	248	2.5	6,532	171	2.6	5,033	77.1	1,240	19.0	88	1.3
65 to 69 years....	7,074	1,010	14.3	4,939	69.8	971	13.7	154	2.2	4,533	117	2.6	2,975	65.6	1,402	30.9	39	0.9
70 to 74 years....	5,054	701	13.9	3,184	63.0	1,057	20.9	112	2.2	2,914	86	3.0	1,589	54.5	1,218	41.8	21	0.7
75 to 79 years....	2,957	451	15.3	1,614	54.6	845	28.6	47	1.6	1,692	61	3.6	557	32.9	1,058	62.5	16	0.9
80 to 84 years....	1,358	162	11.9	634	46.7	539	39.7	23	1.7	888	30	3.4	191	21.5	664	74.8	3	0.3
85 years and over.	529	73	13.8	168	31.8	284	53.7	4	0.8	446	11	2.5	47	10.5	337	86.8	1	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR WASHINGTON: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........		1,222,944	148,867	1,074,077	146,594	134,757	124,990	118,525	117,709	112,915	96,698	77,569	57,963	41,943	44,414
No school years completed		13,438	444	12,994	383	398	456	700	1,077	1,572	1,762	1,706	1,601	1,352	1,987
Grade school:	1 year...	3,134	69	3,065	71	95	112	163	260	374	399	420	412	330	429
	2 years..	6,079	95	5,984	121	171	220	382	610	778	789	791	762	577	783
	3 years..	13,575	169	13,406	218	345	594	901	1,344	1,801	1,884	1,852	1,628	1,294	1,545
	4 years..	27,986	301	27,685	460	718	1,170	1,774	2,802	3,832	4,132	3,824	3,330	2,492	3,151
	5 years..	27,324	375	26,949	614	963	1,565	2,049	3,028	3,803	3,707	3,413	2,980	2,273	2,554
	6 years..	47,137	1,052	46,085	1,614	2,210	3,465	4,292	5,710	6,484	5,974	5,033	4,087	3,358	3,858
	7 years..	52,763	2,311	50,452	3,573	4,488	5,952	6,185	6,976	6,838	5,514	4,017	3,039	1,939	1,931
	8 years..	352,507	15,489	337,018	22,637	28,772	36,046	38,905	42,346	42,669	37,041	30,046	23,067	17,322	18,167
High school:	1 year...	70,637	9,147	61,490	10,018	9,647	9,129	8,034	7,169	5,845	4,446	2,965	1,975	1,210	1,052
	2 years..	93,643	12,649	80,994	14,004	13,992	12,344	10,675	8,941	7,057	5,246	3,734	2,271	1,496	1,234
	3 years..	51,531	10,913	40,618	10,053	8,592	6,167	4,818	3,466	2,551	1,894	1,333	853	491	400
	4 years..	279,854	67,798	212,056	55,819	38,293	25,949	21,545	18,364	15,731	12,934	9,508	6,198	4,056	3,659
College:	1 year...	38,678	8,589	30,089	6,039	5,321	4,088	3,584	2,868	2,405	1,955	1,529	1,052	652	596
	2 years..	45,422	7,710	37,712	5,812	6,270	5,512	4,700	4,097	3,424	2,670	2,242	1,399	848	738
	3 years..	23,822	5,267	18,555	3,865	3,534	2,705	1,963	1,816	1,456	1,134	870	602	339	271
	4 years..	47,649	4,531	43,118	7,534	7,183	6,280	5,036	4,275	3,904	3,063	2,454	1,497	983	909
	5 years or more.	17,562	1,226	16,336	3,065	2,973	2,413	1,865	1,524	1,261	1,101	935	571	340	288
Not reported............		10,203	732	9,471	694	792	823	954	1,036	1,130	1,053	897	639	591	862

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR WASHINGTON, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.9	12.3	9.1	12.2	11.6	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male.................	9.1	12.2	8.9	12.1	10.9	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female...............	10.5	12.4	10.0	12.3	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
URBAN............	10.7	12.4	10.1	12.3	12.1	10.9	10.3	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Male.................	10.2	12.4	9.4	12.3	12.0	10.4	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female...............	11.3	12.5	10.6	12.4	12.2	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.4	12.1	9.0	12.0	10.9	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.4	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female...............	10.2	12.2	9.6	12.2	11.7	10.5	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.8	12.1	8.7	10.8	9.8	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.7	12.0	8.6	10.2	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female...............	8.9	12.2	8.8	11.7	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR WASHINGTON: 1940

Age	Male								Female									
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	854,577	461,059	311,190	9,677	7,229	26,515	32,833	6,074	812,466	79,112	383,137	270,806	8,890	19,099	21,796	19,177	10,449
Under 5 years.....	61,941	-	57,503	3,253	-	589	596	-	59,602	-	-	55,213	3,200	-	565	624	-
5 to 9 years......	59,049	-	55,479	2,293	-	611	666	-	67,149	-	-	53,664	2,180	-	658	647	-
10 to 14 years....	64,267	8	60,558	1,849	-	1,013	835	4	62,480	7	16	58,730	1,782	-	1,101	828	16
15 to 19 years....	71,535	797	64,469	1,438	-	2,521	1,841	469	70,413	362	5,715	56,882	1,190	-	2,947	1,763	1,554
20 to 24 years....	68,156	17,412	39,420	627	-	4,222	5,218	1,257	70,155	2,432	33,925	23,968	390	-	3,488	3,780	2,172
25 to 29 years....	69,369	43,317	16,457	148	-	3,794	4,710	943	69,500	3,384	50,501	9,380	98	-	2,332	2,739	1,066
30 to 34 years....	65,104	51,093	7,618	54	-	2,679	3,058	602	63,554	4,205	50,285	5,092	38	-	1,594	1,689	651
35 to 39 years....	60,602	51,213	4,293	15	19	2,119	2,484	459	58,551	5,443	47,109	3,068	12	47	1,140	1,134	598
40 to 44 years....	56,824	49,964	2,506	-	31	1,745	2,168	410	56,156	6,472	44,948	2,035	-	182	1,020	890	609
45 to 49 years....	57,573	51,731	1,528	-	101	1,555	2,228	430	54,633	7,628	42,458	1,446	-	512	992	849	748
50 to 54 years....	57,278	51,875	841	-	323	1,461	2,348	430	50,140	8,591	36,935	759	-	1,102	1,097	821	835
5 to 59 years....	50,072	45,473	393	-	525	1,284	1,975	422	42,127	8,655	28,650	423	-	1,715	1,106	751	827
60 to 64 years....	39,994	36,187	125	-	770	1,010	1,558	344	33,958	8,836	20,026	146	-	2,469	1,115	670	696
65 to 69 years....	29,532	26,453	-	-	992	725	1,164	198	25,923	8,456	12,422	-	-	3,027	977	653	388
70 to 74 years....	21,490	18,779	-	-	1,242	540	855	74	18,439	7,103	6,559	-	-	3,350	707	522	198
75 years and over.	21,791	16,757	-	-	3,226	647	1,129	32	19,686	7,538	3,588	-	-	6,695	957	817	91

March 13, 1945

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 37

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

GEORGIA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Georgia who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 59.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.0 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 169,949 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 52,754, or 31.0 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 7.5 years for those 20 to 24 to a median of 7.0 years for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Georgia each age group of men 20 and over eligible for military service had an average educational attainment equivalent to at least seven years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 63.8 percent of the males were married, 31.4 percent were single, and 4.0 percent were widowed; among the females 60.9 percent were married, 23.9 percent were single, and 13.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 62.8, 31.3, and 5.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 57.8, 23.3, and 17.8 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, sex, and color, for the State, and by age and sex for urban and rural areas.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 7.2 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm.

It should be pointed out that in Georgia there is no eighth grade of elementary school and children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade. Persons reporting the completion of eight grades of elementary school may be migrants from other States or graduates of private schools. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 754,273 private households in the State, of which 578,772, or 76.7 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 50,914 which had male heads without a wife present and 124,587 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR GEORGIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,052,001	330,589	31.4	671,341	63.8	41,895	4.0	8,176	0.8	1,114,535	266,822	23.9	679,028	60.9	154,322	13.8	14,363	1.3
15 to 19 years....	161,293	155,214	96.2	5,952	3.7	78	-	49	-	167,117	132,433	79.2	33,660	20.1	528	0.3	496	0.3
20 to 24 years....	145,888	85,956	58.9	58,795	40.3	540	0.4	597	0.4	158,750	56,292	35.5	98,262	61.9	2,351	1.5	1,845	1.2
25 to 29 years....	133,937	35,271	26.3	96,482	72.0	1,113	0.8	1,071	0.8	143,563	25,436	17.7	111,191	77.5	4,457	3.1	2,479	1.7
30 to 34 years....	115,351	17,655	15.3	94,979	82.3	1,412	1.2	1,305	1.1	120,787	14,345	11.9	97,540	80.8	6,403	5.3	2,499	2.1
35 to 39 years....	99,922	10,963	11.0	85,818	85.9	1,871	1.9	1,370	1.3	109,623	9,979	9.1	87,166	79.5	10,172	9.3	2,306	2.1
40 to 44 years....	83,819	7,158	8.5	72,894	87.0	2,631	3.1	1,136	1.4	90,301	6,809	7.5	68,969	76.4	12,759	14.1	1,764	3.0
45 to 49 years....	75,468	5,274	7.0	66,068	87.5	3,219	4.3	907	1.2	81,021	5,410	6.7	59,164	73.0	15,218	18.8	1,229	1.5
50 to 54 years....	66,738	4,346	6.4	57,691	86.4	4,122	6.2	679	1.0	67,506	4,426	6.6	45,214	67.0	17,121	25.4	745	1.1
55 to 59 years....	50,747	2,924	5.8	43,250	85.2	4,137	8.2	436	0.9	52,026	3,438	6.6	31,818	61.2	16,284	31.3	486	0.9
60 to 64 years....	41,942	2,252	5.4	34,637	82.6	4,748	11.3	305	0.7	42,023	2,887	6.9	21,970	52.3	16,909	40.2	357	0.6
65 to 69 years....	37,417	1,844	4.9	29,418	78.6	5,905	15.8	250	0.7	37,678	2,464	6.5	14,957	39.7	20,092	53.3	165	0.4
70 to 74 years....	31,227	1,042	4.9	15,130	71.3	4,946	23.3	109	0.5	31,505	1,401	6.5	6,041	28.1	14,001	65.1	62	0.3
75 to 79 years....	10,120	440	4.3	6,367	62.9	3,273	33.3	40	0.4	11,745	773	6.6	3,084	17.7	8,874	75.6	14	0.1
80 to 84 years....	5,274	242	4.6	2,737	51.9	2,277	43.2	18	0.3	6,812	476	7.0	755	11.1	5,572	81.8	9	0.1
85 years and over.	2,858	108	3.8	1,123	39.3	1,623	56.8	4	0.1	4,078	253	6.3	237	5.8	3,581	87.8	7	0.2
Nonwhite..	338,182	106,019	31.3	212,501	62.8	17,890	5.3	1,773	0.5	385,631	89,918	23.3	222,814	57.8	68,643	17.8	4,256	1.1
15 to 19 years....	56,132	53,514	95.3	2,553	4.5	41	0.1	24	-	62,065	47,906	77.2	13,567	31.9	365	0.6	227	0.4
20 to 24 years....	50,297	26,354	52.2	23,494	46.7	341	0.7	208	0.4	60,918	20,163	33.1	38,421	63.1	1,667	2.7	667	1.1
25 to 29 years....	45,181	10,360	22.9	33,962	75.3	619	1.4	240	0.5	53,394	9,089	17.0	40,462	75.8	2,977	5.6	866	1.6
30 to 34 years....	34,932	5,216	14.9	28,716	82.3	726	2.1	374	0.8	39,525	4,292	10.9	30,567	77.3	3,996	10.1	670	1.7
35 to 39 years....	31,748	3,522	11.1	27,013	85.1	946	3.0	267	0.8	39,170	3,022	7.7	39,326	74.9	6,186	15.8	636	1.6
40 to 44 years....	25,542	2,247	8.8	21,761	85.2	1,329	5.2	205	0.8	30,646	1,795	5.9	21,142	69.0	7,251	23.7	458	1.5
45 to 49 years....	22,002	1,513	6.9	18,820	85.5	1,491	6.8	178	0.8	26,896	1,166	4.3	17,479	65.0	7,946	29.5	305	1.1
50 to 54 years....	20,452	1,191	5.8	17,198	84.1	1,924	9.4	139	0.7	21,184	806	3.8	12,350	58.3	7,849	37.1	179	0.8
55 to 59 years....	13,769	645	4.7	11,448	83.1	1,595	11.6	81	0.6	14,234	485	3.4	7,612	53.5	6,019	42.3	118	0.8
60 to 64 years....	11,627	568	4.9	9,141	78.6	1,871	16.1	47	0.4	11,075	385	3.5	4,975	44.9	5,656	51.1	59	0.5
65 to 69 years....	13,132	483	3.7	10,093	76.9	2,494	19.0	62	0.5	12,391	354	3.9	4,363	35.2	7,630	61.6	44	0.4
70 to 74 years....	7,215	283	3.9	4,899	67.9	2,001	27.7	32	0.4	6,761	223	3.3	1,608	23.8	4,913	72.7	17	0.3
75 to 79 years....	3,320	112	3.4	3,060	63.0	1,138	34.3	10	0.3	3,635	111	3.1	639	17.6	2,881	79.3	4	0.1
80 to 84 years....	1,574	68	4.3	818	52.0	685	43.5	3	0.2	1,959	72	3.7	197	10.1	1,685	86.0	5	0.3
85 years and over.	1,259	43	3.4	525	41.7	689	54.7	2	0.2	1,778	49	2.8	106	6.0	1,623	91.2	1	0.1
URBAN.........	369,648	105,536	28.6	245,394	66.4	14,597	3.9	4,121	1.1	443,855	106,232	23.9	254,260	57.3	74,322	16.7	9,041	2.0
15 to 19 years....	46,049	44,239	96.1	1,773	3.9	21	-	16	-	55,099	44,155	80.1	10,569	19.2	153	0.3	222	0.4
20 to 24 years....	48,363	27,374	66.6	20,607	42.6	111	0.2	271	0.6	63,519	24,341	38.3	37,228	58.6	912	1.4	1,038	1.6
25 to 29 years....	51,569	13,300	25.8	37,375	72.5	358	0.7	536	1.0	61,651	12,410	20.1	45,314	73.5	2,305	2.7	1,622	2.6
30 to 34 years....	45,826	6,825	14.9	37,825	82.5	478	1.0	698	1.5	63,510	7,211	13.7	40,079	76.3	3,551	6.8	1,669	3.2
35 to 39 years....	39,702	4,322	10.9	34,003	85.6	729	1.8	648	1.6	47,429	4,985	10.5	35,083	74.0	5,782	12.2	1,579	3.3
40 to 44 years....	33,242	2,908	8.7	28,665	86.2	1,074	3.3	595	1.8	37,799	3,347	8.9	26,247	69.4	7,052	18.7	1,153	3.1
45 to 49 years....	28,692	2,134	7.4	24,743	86.2	1,329	4.6	487	1.7	32,763	2,673	7.9	21,226	64.8	8,208	26.1	756	2.3
50 to 54 years....	23,971	1,568	6.5	20,494	85.5	1,556	6.5	353	1.5	26,305	2,059	7.8	15,224	57.9	8,579	32.6	443	1.7
55 to 59 years....	17,119	1,004	5.9	14,397	84.1	1,605	8.8	213	1.2	19,979	1,577	7.9	10,093	50.5	8,009	40.1	300	1.5
60 to 64 years....	13,364	737	5.5	10,772	80.6	1,699	12.7	156	1.2	16,168	1,319	8.3	6,698	41.4	8,005	49.5	146	0.9
65 to 69 years....	10,701	598	5.6	8,042	75.2	1,968	18.4	93	0.9	14,138	1,088	7.7	4,186	29.6	8,788	62.2	76	0.5
70 to 74 years....	6,040	305	5.0	4,095	67.8	1,610	26.7	30	0.5	8,228	593	7.2	1,558	18.9	6,049	73.5	28	0.3
75 to 79 years....	2,872	129	4.5	1,673	58.3	1,054	36.7	16	0.6	4,472	327	7.3	545	12.2	3,596	80.4	4	0.1
80 to 84 years....	1,405	67	4.8	660	47.0	670	47.7	8	0.6	2,440	162	6.6	157	6.4	3,118	86.8	3	0.1
85 years and over.	733	26	3.5	271	37.0	435	59.3	1	0.1	1,355	85	6.3	53	3.9	1,215	89.7	2	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	240,322	74,669	31.1	153,907	64.0	9,513	4.0	2,233	0.9	246,000	54,879	22.3	152,848	62.1	35,241	14.3	3,032	1.2
15 to 19 years....	22,360	31,066	96.0	1,267	3.9	15	-	12	-	33,806	25,975	76.8	7,625	22.6	96	0.3	110	0.3
20 to 24 years....	35,111	21,121	60.2	13,697	39.0	139	0.4	154	0.4	35,936	11,725	32.6	23,286	64.8	523	1.5	402	1.1
25 to 29 years....	33,436	9,113	27.3	33,742	71.0	259	0.8	322	1.0	33,458	5,474	16.4	26,638	79.6	882	2.6	464	1.4
30 to 34 years....	29,263	4,535	15.5	23,996	82.0	366	1.3	366	1.3	28,170	3,058	10.9	23,348	82.9	1,250	4.4	514	1.8
35 to 39 years....	24,520	2,796	11.4	20,899	85.3	464	1.9	361	1.5	23,946	2,071	8.6	19,347	80.8	2,091	8.7	437	1.8
40 to 44 years....	19,111	1,700	8.9	16,507	86.4	600	3.1	304	1.6	19,116	1,465	7.7	14,584	76.3	2,684	14.0	383	2.0
45 to 49 years....	16,664	1,217	7.3	14,526	87.2	690	4.1	231	1.4	17,152	1,272	7.4	12,233	71.3	3,338	19.5	309	1.8
50 to 54 years....	14,031	1,016	7.2	11,950	85.2	906	6.5	159	1.1	14,388	1,091	7.6	9,167	63.7	3,959	27.5	171	1.3
55 to 59 years....	10,520	691	6.6	8,793	83.6	919	8.7	117	1.1	11,367	787	6.9	6,628	58.3	3,845	33.8	107	0.9
60 to 64 years....	8,589	532	6.2	6,943	80.8	1,035	12.1	79	0.9	9,475	662	7.0	4,661	49.2	4,090	43.2	62	0.7
65 to 69 years....	7,896	413	5.2	6,041	76.5	1,367	17.3	75	0.9	8,809	682	6.6	3,244	36.8	4,937	56.0	46	0.5
70 to 74 years....	4,743	270	5.7	3,316	69.9	1,122	23.7	35	0.7	5,071	336	6.6	1,385	27.3	3,331	65.7	19	0.4
75 to 79 years....	2,201	112	5.1	1,355	61.6	723	32.8	11	0.5	2,808	187	6.7	468	16.7	2,149	76.5	4	0.1
80 to 84 years....	1,231	66	5.4	624	50.7	535	43.5	6	0.5	1,567	124	7.9	181	11.6	1,259	80.3	3	0.3
85 years and over.	646	21	3.3	251	38.9	373	57.7	1	0.2	931	70	7.5	53	5.7	807	86.7	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	442,031	150,384	34.0	272,040	61.5	17,785	4.0	1,822	0.4	424,680	105,711	24.9	271,920	64.0	44,759	10.5	2,290	0.5
15 to 19 years....	82,884	79,909	96.4	2,912	3.5	42	0.1	31	-	78,212	62,303	79.7	15,466	19.8	279	0.4	164	0.2
20 to 24 years....	62,414	37,461	60.0	24,491	39.2	290	0.5	172	0.3	59,295	20,226	34.1	37,748	63.7	916	1.5	405	0.7
25 to 29 years....	48,932	12,858	26.3	35,365	72.3	496	1.0	213	0.4	48,454	7,552	15.6	39,239	81.0	1,270	2.6	393	0.8
30 to 34 years....	40,262	6,295	15.6	33,158	82.4	568	1.4	241	0.6	40,107	4,076	10.2	34,113	85.1	1,603	4.0	316	0.8
35 to 39 years....	35,700	3,845	10.8	30,916	86.6	678	1.9	261	0.7	38,248	2,923	7.6	32,736	85.6	2,299	6.0	290	0.8
40 to 44 years....	31,466	2,550	8.1	27,722	88.1	957	3.0	237	0.8	33,386	1,997	6.0	28,138	84.3	3,023	9.1	228	0.7
45 to 49 years....	30,112	1,923	6.4	26,800	89.0	1,200	4.0	189	0.6	31,106	1,565	5.0	25,705	82.6	3,673	11.8	164	0.5
50 to 54 years....	28,736	1,662	5.8	35,247	87.9	1,660	5.8	167	0.6	26,813	1,276	4.8	20,823	77.7	4,583	17.1	131	0.5
55 to 59 years....	23,108	1,229	5.3	20,060	86.8	1,713	7.4	106	0.5	20,680	1,074	5.2	15,097	73.0	4,430	21.4	79	0.4
60 to 64 years....	19,989	983	4.9	16,922	84.7	2,014	10.1	70	0.4	16,380	906	5.5	10,611	64.8	4,814	29.4	49	0.3
65 to 69 years....	18,820	833	4.4	15,335	81.5	2,570	13.7	82	0.4	14,731	794	5.4	7,527	51.1	6,367	43.3	43	0.3
70 to 74 years....	10,444	467	4.5	7,719	73.9	2,214	21.2	44	0.4	8,206	472	5.8	3,098	37.8	4,621	56.3	15	0.2
75 to 79 years....	5,047	199	3.9	3,339	66.3	1,496	29.6	13	0.3	4,465	259	5.8	1,071	24.0	3,129	70.1	6	0.1
80 to 84 years....	2,638	109	4.1	1,453	55.1	1,072	40.6	4	0.2	2,805	190	6.8	417	14.9	2,195	78.3	3	0.1
85 years and over.	1,479	61	4.1	601	40.6	815	55.1	2	0.1	1,792	98	5.5	131	7.3	1,569	87.0	4	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR GEORGIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,838,126	304,638	1,533,488	277,500	236,138	209,545	174,120	156,489	134,244	102,773	83,965	75,095	42,732	40,887
No school years completed	107,024	7,107	99,917	7,292	7,025	8,858	9,004	9,293	10,356	8,409	8,587	11,812	8,203	11,078
Grade school: 1 year...	40,559	4,673	35,886	4,364	3,720	4,205	3,825	3,622	3,740	2,791	2,597	3,168	1,964	1,890
2 years..	83,263	10,951	72,312	10,223	9,086	9,346	8,178	7,646	7,294	5,175	4,605	5,168	2,938	2,653
3 years..	125,521	17,543	107,978	16,471	14,369	14,738	12,695	11,869	10,505	7,703	6,372	6,579	3,513	3,164
4 years..	170,266	24,488	145,778	23,884	20,391	19,858	16,676	15,972	13,907	10,892	8,577	8,076	4,037	3,508
5 years..	168,540	25,578	142,962	24,912	21,472	19,839	16,557	15,349	12,966	10,280	7,932	6,975	3,597	3,083
6 years..	165,268	28,549	136,719	27,109	22,434	19,640	15,458	13,693	11,396	8,939	6,909	5,567	2,997	2,577
7 years..	228,560	37,738	190,822	35,358	31,318	27,269	21,864	19,525	16,572	12,953	10,305	7,875	4,246	3,537
8 years..	127,029	17,925	109,104	17,227	16,013	15,231	13,794	11,958	10,328	8,103	6,455	4,849	2,796	2,350
High school: 1 year...	110,551	21,129	89,422	19,204	15,881	13,673	10,953	9,184	6,900	5,079	3,735	2,550	1,347	916
2 years..	92,395	18,951	73,444	16,339	13,832	11,241	8,798	7,235	5,403	3,878	2,948	1,911	1,112	747
3 years..	63,347	15,696	47,651	12,365	9,774	7,043	5,324	4,061	3,019	2,284	1,669	1,152	548	412
4 years..	187,537	46,716	140,821	36,414	26,502	18,621	14,820	12,252	9,900	7,618	6,152	4,170	2,325	2,047
College: 1 year...	31,442	6,270	25,172	4,739	4,376	3,686	3,139	2,737	2,162	1,507	1,197	840	438	351
2 years..	43,456	8,047	35,409	6,757	6,274	5,208	4,246	3,893	3,109	2,141	1,604	1,089	595	493
3 years..	16,343	3,825	12,518	2,367	2,208	1,731	1,580	1,388	1,057	773	635	407	257	165
4 years..	47,555	6,364	41,191	8,433	7,546	5,865	4,452	4,032	3,261	2,385	2,023	1,423	892	879
5 years or more.	10,098	777	9,321	1,642	1,761	1,435	1,018	1,030	824	589	460	293	164	105
Not reported...........	19,372	2,311	17,061	2,400	2,156	2,058	1,789	1,750	1,545	1,274	1,203	1,191	763	932

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR GEORGIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	7.2	7.9	7.1	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.4	5.3	5.1	4.3
Male.................	6.9	7.5	6.8	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.0	4.8	4.1
Female...............	7.4	8.4	7.3	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.7	5.6	5.4	4.5
URBAN............	8.3	9.8	8.1	9.0	8.7	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.7	6.7	6.7	6.0
Male.................	8.1	9.5	7.9	8.8	8.5	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.6	6.6	6.4	5.6
Female...............	8.4	10.0	8.2	9.2	8.8	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.8	6.9	6.9	6.3
RURAL-NONFARM....	7.5	8.1	7.4	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.0	5.6	5.4	4.6
Male.................	7.3	7.8	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.7	5.5	5.2	4.3
Female...............	7.7	8.7	7.5	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	5.8	5.5	4.8
RURAL-FARM.......	6.1	6.8	5.9	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.5	4.3	3.4
Male.................	5.6	6.2	5.5	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.5
Female...............	6.5	7.3	6.3	7.1	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.4	3.3

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR GEORGIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,492,113	629,686	664,082	51,567	12,597	74,492	55,835	3,854	1,570,401	124,587	578,772	630,770	49,495	43,725	89,154	47,631	6,267
Under 5 years.....	157,532	-	133,947	18,071	-	3,888	1,626	-	155,105	-	-	131,460	17,904	-	4,138	1,603	-
5 to 9 years......	160,296	-	140,372	14,153	-	4,442	1,329	-	157,827	-	-	137,683	13,839	-	4,877	1,428	-
10 to 14 years....	163,139	29	144,140	10,573	-	6,522	1,809	66	159,991	7	121	140,988	10,128	-	7,131	1,581	35
15 to 19 years....	156,402	3,484	130,671	6,115	-	10,457	4,902	773	165,328	550	21,259	116,999	5,443	-	15,102	5,157	818
20 to 24 years....	136,107	44,006	65,138	1,996	-	13,449	10,591	927	155,810	3,123	75,074	49,096	1,523	-	15,247	10,610	1,137
25 to 29 years....	127,109	81,612	25,278	463	-	10,028	9,227	501	141,517	6,567	92,834	23,261	449	-	9,457	8,089	860
30 to 34 years....	110,694	85,279	12,176	136	-	6,627	6,153	323	119,095	8,821	85,114	13,373	162	-	6,000	5,014	611
35 to 39 years....	96,104	79,969	6,244	60	49	4,687	4,846	249	108,124	13,008	77,696	8,267	47	499	4,491	3,584	532
40 to 44 years....	80,720	70,222	3,195	-	134	3,330	3,608	231	88,950	13,945	62,465	4,598	-	1,319	3,709	2,477	437
45 to 49 years....	73,041	65,349	1,650	-	329	2,662	2,869	182	79,688	14,969	54,137	2,634	-	2,351	3,234	1,888	475
50 to 54 years....	65,003	58,389	825	-	686	2,376	2,555	172	66,344	14,531	41,378	1,423	-	3,906	3,134	1,579	393
55 to 59 years....	49,529	44,684	326	-	1,008	1,647	1,749	115	51,089	12,393	29,009	664	-	4,831	2,749	1,117	326
60 to 64 years....	41,046	36,460	120	-	1,444	1,372	1,526	124	41,212	11,197	19,635	324	-	6,080	2,691	1,005	280
65 to 69 years....	36,725	31,479	-	-	2,492	1,303	1,337	114	37,061	11,635	12,870	-	-	8,531	2,754	1,036	285
70 to 74 years....	20,840	16,794	-	-	2,351	794	856	45	21,154	6,982	4,956	-	-	6,625	1,877	643	71
75 years and over.	17,826	11,930	-	-	4,104	908	852	32	22,106	6,859	2,224	-	-	9,583	2,563	820	57

March 13, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 37

LIBRARY
JUN 28 1943
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

P O P U L A T I O N

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

GEORGIA

(This release presents final data by age for the States, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Georgia who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 59.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 13.0 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 169,949 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 52,754, or 31.0 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 7.5 years for those 20 to 24 to a median of 7.0 years for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Georgia each age group of men 20 and over eligible for military service had an average educational attainment equivalent to at least seven years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 63.8 percent of the males were married, 31.4 percent were single, and 4.0 percent were widowed; among the females 60.9 percent were married, 23.9 percent were single, and 13.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 62.8, 31.3, and 5.3 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 57.8, 23.3, and 17.8 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, sex, and color, for the State, and by age and sex for urban and rural areas.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 7.2 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm.

It should be pointed out that in Georgia there is no eighth grade of elementary school and children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade. Persons reporting the completion of eight grades of elementary school may be migrants from other States or graduates of private schools. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 754,273 private households in the State, of which 578,772, or 76.7 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 50,914 which had male heads without a wife present and 124,587 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR GEORGIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	1,052,001	330,589	31.4	671,341	63.8	41,895	4.0	8,176	0.8	1,114,535	266,822	23.9	679,028	60.9	154,322	13.8	14,363	1.3
15 to 19 years....	161,293	155,214	96.2	5,952	3.7	78	-	49	-	167,117	132,433	79.2	33,660	20.1	528	0.3	496	0.3
20 to 24 years....	145,888	85,956	58.9	58,795	40.3	540	0.4	597	0.4	158,750	56,292	35.5	98,262	61.9	2,351	1.5	1,845	1.2
25 to 29 years....	133,937	35,271	26.3	96,482	72.0	1,113	0.8	1,071	0.8	143,563	25,436	17.7	111,191	77.5	4,457	3.1	2,479	1.7
30 to 34 years....	115,351	17,655	15.3	94,979	82.3	1,412	1.2	1,305	1.1	120,787	14,345	11.9	97,540	80.8	6,403	5.3	2,499	2.1
35 to 39 years....	99,922	10,963	11.0	85,818	85.9	1,871	1.9	1,270	1.3	109,623	9,979	9.1	87,166	79.5	10,172	9.3	2,306	2.1
40 to 44 years....	83,819	7,158	8.5	72,894	87.0	2,631	3.1	1,136	1.4	90,301	6,809	7.5	68,969	76.4	12,759	14.1	1,764	2.0
45 to 49 years....	75,468	5,274	7.0	66,068	87.5	3,219	4.3	907	1.2	81,021	5,410	6.7	59,164	73.0	15,218	18.8	1,229	1.5
50 to 54 years....	66,738	4,246	6.4	57,691	86.4	4,122	6.2	679	1.0	67,506	4,426	6.6	45,214	67.0	17,121	25.4	745	1.1
55 to 59 years....	50,747	2,924	5.8	43,250	85.2	4,137	8.2	436	0.9	52,026	3,438	6.6	31,818	61.2	16,284	31.3	486	0.9
60 to 64 years....	41,942	2,252	5.4	34,637	82.6	4,748	11.3	305	0.7	42,023	2,887	6.9	21,970	52.3	16,909	40.2	257	0.6
65 to 69 years....	37,417	1,844	4.9	29,418	78.6	5,905	15.8	250	0.7	37,678	2,464	6.5	14,957	39.7	20,092	53.3	165	0.4
70 to 74 years....	21,227	1,042	4.9	15,130	71.3	4,946	23.3	109	0.5	21,505	1,401	6.5	6,041	28.1	14,001	65.1	62	0.3
75 to 79 years....	10,120	440	4.3	6,367	62.9	3,273	32.3	40	0.4	11,745	773	6.6	2,084	17.7	8,874	75.6	14	0.1
80 to 84 years....	5,274	242	4.6	2,737	51.9	2,277	43.2	18	0.3	6,812	476	7.0	755	11.1	5,572	81.8	9	0.1
85 years and over.	2,858	108	3.8	1,123	39.3	1,623	56.8	4	0.1	4,078	253	6.2	237	5.8	3,581	87.8	7	0.2
Nonwhite..	338,182	106,019	31.3	212,501	62.8	17,890	5.3	1,772	0.5	385,631	89,918	23.3	222,814	57.8	68,643	17.8	4,256	1.1
16 to 19 years....	56,132	53,614	95.3	2,553	4.5	41	0.1	24	-	62,065	47,906	77.2	13,567	21.9	365	0.6	227	0.4
20 to 24 years....	50,297	26,254	52.2	23,494	46.7	341	0.7	208	0.4	60,918	20,163	33.1	38,421	63.1	1,667	2.7	667	1.1
25 to 29 years....	45,181	10,360	22.9	33,962	75.2	619	1.4	240	0.5	63,394	9,089	17.0	40,462	75.8	2,977	6.6	866	1.6
30 to 34 years....	34,932	5,216	14.9	28,716	82.2	726	2.1	274	0.8	39,525	4,292	10.9	30,567	77.3	3,996	10.1	670	1.7
35 to 39 years....	31,748	3,522	11.1	27,013	85.1	946	3.0	267	0.8	39,170	3,022	7.7	29,326	74.9	6,186	15.8	636	1.6
40 to 44 years....	26,542	2,247	8.8	21,761	85.2	1,329	5.2	205	0.8	30,646	1,795	5.9	21,142	69.0	7,251	23.7	458	1.5
45 to 49 years....	22,002	1,513	6.9	18,820	85.5	1,491	6.8	178	0.8	26,896	1,166	4.3	17,479	65.0	7,946	29.5	305	1.1
50 to 54 years....	20,452	1,191	5.8	17,198	84.1	1,924	9.4	139	0.7	21,184	806	3.8	12,350	58.3	7,849	37.1	179	0.8
55 to 59 years....	13,769	645	4.7	11,448	83.1	1,595	11.6	81	0.6	14,234	485	3.4	7,612	53.5	6,019	42.3	118	0.8
60 to 64 years....	11,627	568	4.9	9,141	78.6	1,871	16.1	47	0.4	11,075	385	3.5	4,975	44.9	5,656	51.1	59	0.5
65 to 69 years....	13,132	483	3.7	10,093	76.9	2,494	19.0	62	0.5	12,391	354	2.9	4,363	35.2	7,630	61.6	44	0.4
70 to 74 years....	7,215	283	3.9	4,899	67.9	2,001	27.7	32	0.4	6,761	223	3.3	1,608	23.8	4,913	72.7	17	0.3
75 to 79 years....	3,320	112	3.4	2,060	62.0	1,138	34.3	10	0.3	3,636	111	3.1	639	17.6	2,881	79.3	4	0.1
80 to 84 years....	1,574	68	4.3	818	52.0	685	43.5	3	0.2	1,959	72	3.7	197	10.1	1,685	86.0	6	0.3
85 years and over.	1,259	43	3.4	525	41.7	689	54.7	2	0.2	1,778	49	2.8	106	6.0	1,622	91.2	1	0.1
URBAN.........	369,648	105,636	28.6	245,394	66.4	14,597	3.9	4,121	1.1	443,855	106,232	23.9	254,260	57.3	74,322	16.7	9,041	2.0
15 to 19 years....	46,049	44,239	96.1	1,773	3.9	21	-	16	-	65,099	44,155	80.1	10,569	19.2	153	0.3	222	0.4
20 to 24 years....	48,363	27,374	56.6	20,607	42.6	111	0.2	271	0.6	63,519	24,341	38.3	37,228	58.6	912	1.4	1,038	1.6
25 to 29 years....	51,569	13,300	25.8	37,375	72.5	358	0.7	536	1.0	61,651	12,410	20.1	45,314	73.5	2,305	3.7	1,622	2.6
30 to 34 years....	45,826	6,825	14.9	37,825	82.5	478	1.0	698	1.5	52,510	7,211	13.7	40,079	76.3	3,551	6.8	1,669	3.2
35 to 39 years....	39,702	4,322	10.9	34,003	85.6	729	1.8	648	1.6	47,429	4,985	10.6	35,083	74.0	5,782	12.2	1,579	3.3
40 to 44 years....	33,242	2,908	8.7	28,665	86.2	1,074	3.2	595	1.8	37,799	3,347	8.9	26,247	69.4	7,052	18.7	1,153	3.1
45 to 49 years....	28,692	2,134	7.4	24,742	86.2	1,329	4.6	487	1.7	32,763	2,573	7.9	21,226	64.8	8,208	25.1	756	2.3
50 to 54 years....	23,971	1,568	6.5	20,494	85.5	1,556	6.5	353	1.5	26,305	2,059	7.8	15,224	57.9	8,579	32.6	443	1.7
55 to 59 years....	17,119	1,004	5.9	14,397	84.1	1,505	8.8	213	1.2	19,979	1,577	7.9	10,093	50.5	8,009	40.1	300	1.5
60 to 64 years....	13,364	737	5.5	10,772	80.6	1,699	12.7	156	1.2	16,168	1,319	8.2	6,698	41.4	8,005	49.5	146	0.9
65 to 69 years....	10,701	598	5.6	8,042	75.2	1,968	18.4	93	0.9	14,138	1,088	7.7	4,186	29.6	8,788	62.2	76	0.5
70 to 74 years....	6,040	305	5.0	4,095	67.8	1,610	26.7	30	0.5	8,228	593	7.2	1,558	18.9	6,049	73.5	28	0.3
75 to 79 years....	2,872	129	4.5	1,673	58.3	1,054	36.7	16	0.6	4,472	327	7.3	545	12.2	3,596	80.4	4	0.1
80 to 84 years....	1,405	67	4.8	660	47.0	670	47.7	8	0.6	2,440	162	6.6	157	6.4	2,118	86.8	3	0.1
85 years and over.	733	26	3.5	271	37.0	435	59.3	1	0.1	1,355	85	6.3	53	3.9	1,215	89.7	2	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	240,322	74,669	31.1	153,907	64.0	9,513	4.0	2,233	0.9	246,000	54,879	22.3	152,848	62.1	35,241	14.3	3,032	1.2
15 to 19 years....	32,360	31,066	96.0	1,267	3.9	15	-	12	-	33,806	25,975	76.8	7,625	22.6	96	0.3	110	0.3
20 to 24 years....	35,111	21,121	60.2	13,697	39.0	139	0.4	154	0.4	35,936	11,725	32.6	23,286	64.8	523	1.5	402	1.1
25 to 29 years....	33,436	9,113	27.3	23,742	71.0	259	0.8	322	1.0	33,458	5,474	16.4	26,638	79.6	882	2.6	464	1.4
30 to 34 years....	29,263	4,535	15.5	23,996	82.0	366	1.3	366	1.3	28,170	3,058	10.9	23,348	82.9	1,250	4.4	514	1.8
35 to 39 years....	24,520	2,796	11.4	20,899	85.2	464	1.9	361	1.5	23,946	2,071	8.6	19,347	80.8	2,091	8.7	437	1.8
40 to 44 years....	19,111	1,700	8.9	16,507	86.4	600	3.1	304	1.6	19,116	1,465	7.7	14,584	76.3	2,684	14.0	383	2.0
45 to 49 years....	16,664	1,217	7.3	14,526	87.2	690	4.1	231	1.4	17,152	1,272	7.4	12,223	71.3	3,338	19.5	309	1.8
50 to 54 years....	14,031	1,016	7.2	11,950	85.2	906	6.5	159	1.1	14,388	1,091	7.6	9,167	63.7	3,959	27.5	171	1.2
55 to 59 years....	10,520	691	6.6	8,793	83.6	919	8.7	117	1.1	11,367	787	6.9	6,628	58.3	3,845	33.8	107	0.9
60 to 64 years....	8,589	532	6.2	6,943	80.8	1,035	12.1	79	0.9	9,475	662	7.0	4,661	49.2	4,090	43.2	62	0.7
65 to 69 years....	7,896	413	5.2	6,041	76.5	1,367	17.3	75	0.9	8,809	582	6.6	3,244	36.8	4,937	56.0	46	0.5
70 to 74 years....	4,743	270	5.7	3,316	69.9	1,122	23.7	35	0.7	5,071	336	6.6	1,385	27.3	3,331	65.7	19	0.4
75 to 79 years....	2,201	112	5.1	1,355	61.6	723	32.8	11	0.5	2,808	187	6.7	468	16.7	2,149	76.5	4	0.1
80 to 84 years....	1,231	66	5.4	624	50.7	535	43.5	6	0.5	1,567	124	7.9	181	11.6	1,259	80.3	3	0.2
85 years and over.	646	21	3.3	251	38.9	373	57.7	1	0.2	931	70	7.5	53	5.7	807	86.7	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	442,031	150,384	34.0	272,040	61.5	17,785	4.0	1,822	0.4	424,680	105,711	24.9	271,920	64.0	44,759	10.5	2,290	0.5
15 to 19 years....	82,884	79,909	96.4	2,912	3.5	42	0.1	21	-	78,212	62,303	79.7	15,466	19.8	279	0.4	164	0.2
20 to 24 years....	62,414	37,461	60.0	24,491	39.2	290	0.5	172	0.3	59,295	20,226	34.1	37,748	63.7	916	1.5	405	0.7
25 to 29 years....	48,932	12,858	26.3	35,365	72.3	496	1.0	213	0.4	48,454	7,552	15.6	39,239	81.0	1,270	2.6	393	0.8
30 to 34 years....	40,262	6,295	15.6	33,158	82.4	568	1.4	241	0.6	40,107	4,076	10.2	34,113	85.1	1,602	4.0	316	0.8
35 to 39 years....	35,700	3,845	10.8	30,916	86.6	678	1.9	261	0.7	38,248	2,923	7.6	32,736	85.6	2,299	6.0	290	0.8
40 to 44 years....	31,466	2,550	8.1	27,722	88.1	957	3.0	237	0.8	33,386	1,997	6.0	28,138	84.3	3,023	9.1	228	0.7
45 to 49 years....	30,112	1,923	6.4	26,800	89.0	1,200	4.0	189	0.6	31,106	1,565	5.0	25,705	82.6	3,672	11.8	164	0.5
50 to 54 years....	28,736	1,662	5.8	25,247	87.9	1,660	5.8	167	0.6	26,813	1,276	4.8	20,823	77.7	4,583	17.1	131	0.5
55 to 59 years....	23,108	1,229	5.3	20,060	86.8	1,713	7.4	106	0.5	20,680	1,074	5.2	15,097	73.0	4,430	21.4	79	0.4
60 to 64 years....	19,989	983	4.9	16,922	84.7	2,014	10.1	70	0.4	16,380	906	5.5	10,611	64.8	4,814	29.4	49	0.3
65 to 69 years....	18,820	833	4.4	15,335	81.5	2,570	13.7	82	0.4	14,731	794	5.4	7,527	51.1	6,367	43.2	43	0.3
70 to 74 years....	10,444	467	4.5	7,719	73.9	2,214	21.2	44	0.4	8,206	472	5.8	3,098	37.8	4,621	56.3	15	0.2
75 to 79 years....	5,047	199	3.9	3,339	66.2	1,496	29.6	13	0.3	4,465	259	5.8	1,071	24.0	3,129	70.1	6	0.1
80 to 84 years....	2,638	109	4.1	1,453	55.1	1,072	40.6	4	0.2	2,805	190	6.8	417	14.9	2,195	78.3	3	0.1
85 years and over.	1,479	61	4.1	601	40.6	815	55.1	2	0.1	1,792	98	5.5	131	7.3	1,559	87.0	4	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR GEORGIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,838,126	304,638	1,533,488	277,500	236,138	209,545	174,120	156,489	134,244	102,773	83,965	75,095	42,732	40,887
No school years completed	107,024	7,107	99,917	7,292	7,025	8,858	9,004	9,293	10,356	8,409	8,587	11,812	8,203	11,078
Grade school: 1 year...	40,559	4,673	35,886	4,364	3,720	4,205	3,825	3,622	3,740	2,791	2,597	3,168	1,964	1,890
2 years..	83,263	10,951	72,312	10,223	9,086	9,346	8,178	7,646	7,294	5,175	4,605	5,168	2,938	2,653
3 years..	125,521	17,543	107,978	16,471	14,369	14,738	12,695	11,869	10,505	7,703	6,372	6,579	3,513	3,164
4 years..	170,266	24,488	145,778	23,884	20,391	19,858	16,676	15,972	13,907	10,892	8,577	8,076	4,037	3,508
5 years..	168,540	25,578	142,962	24,912	21,472	19,839	16,557	15,349	12,966	10,280	7,932	6,975	3,597	3,083
6 years..	165,268	28,549	136,719	27,109	22,434	19,640	15,458	13,693	11,396	8,939	6,909	5,567	2,997	2,577
7 years..	228,560	37,738	190,822	35,358	31,318	27,269	21,864	19,525	16,572	12,953	10,305	7,875	4,246	3,537
8 years..	127,029	17,925	109,104	17,227	16,013	15,231	13,794	11,958	10,328	8,103	6,455	4,849	2,796	2,350
High school: 1 year...	110,551	21,129	89,422	19,204	15,881	13,673	10,953	9,184	6,900	5,079	3,735	2,550	1,347	916
2 years..	92,395	18,951	73,444	16,339	13,832	11,241	8,798	7,235	5,403	3,878	2,948	1,911	1,112	747
3 years..	63,347	15,696	47,651	12,365	9,774	7,043	5,324	4,061	3,019	2,284	1,669	1,152	548	412
4 years..	187,537	46,716	140,821	36,414	26,502	18,621	14,820	12,252	9,900	7,618	6,152	4,170	2,325	2,047
College: 1 year...	31,442	6,270	25,172	4,739	4,376	3,686	3,139	2,737	2,163	1,507	1,197	840	438	351
2 years..	43,456	8,047	35,409	6,757	6,274	5,208	4,246	3,893	3,109	2,141	1,604	1,089	595	493
3 years..	16,343	3,825	12,518	2,367	2,208	1,731	1,530	1,388	1,057	773	635	407	257	165
4 years..	47,555	6,364	41,191	8,433	7,546	5,865	4,452	4,032	3,261	2,385	2,023	1,423	892	879
5 years or more.	10,098	777	9,321	1,642	1,761	1,435	1,018	1,030	824	589	460	293	164	105
Not reported............	19,372	2,311	17,061	2,400	2,156	2,058	1,789	1,750	1,545	1,274	1,203	1,191	763	932

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR GEORGIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	7.2	7.9	7.1	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.4	5.3	5.1	4.3
Male.................	6.9	7.5	6.8	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.0	4.8	4.1
Female...............	7.4	8.4	7.3	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.7	5.6	5.4	4.5
URBAN............	8.3	9.8	8.1	9.0	8.7	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.7	6.7	6.7	6.0
Male.................	8.1	9.5	7.9	8.8	8.5	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.6	6.6	6.4	5.6
Female...............	8.4	10.0	8.2	9.2	8.8	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.8	6.9	6.9	6.3
RURAL-NONFARM....	7.5	8.1	7.4	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.0	5.6	5.4	4.6
Male.................	7.3	7.8	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.7	5.5	5.2	4.3
Female...............	7.7	8.7	7.5	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	5.8	5.5	4.8
RURAL-FARM.......	6.1	6.8	5.9	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.5	4.3	3.4
Male.................	5.6	6.2	5.5	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.5
Female...............	6.5	7.3	6.3	7.1	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.4	3.3

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR GEORGIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,492,113	629,686	664,082	51,567	12,597	74,492	55,835	3,854	1,570,401	124,587	578,772	630,770	49,495	43,725	89,154	47,631	6,267
Under 5 years.....	157,532	-	133,947	18,071	-	3,888	1,626	-	155,105	-	-	131,460	17,904	-	4,138	1,603	-
5 to 9 years......	160,296	-	140,372	14,153	-	4,442	1,329	-	157,827	-	-	137,683	13,839	-	4,877	1,428	-
10 to 14 years....	163,139	29	144,140	10,573	-	6,522	1,809	66	159,991	7	121	140,988	10,128	-	7,131	1,581	35
15 to 19 years....	156,402	3,484	130,671	6,115	-	10,457	4,902	773	165,328	550	21,259	116,999	5,443	-	15,102	5,157	818
20 to 24 years....	136,107	44,006	65,138	1,996	-	13,449	10,591	927	155,810	3,123	75,074	49,096	1,523	-	15,247	10,610	1,137
25 to 29 years....	127,109	81,612	25,278	463	-	10,028	9,227	501	141,517	6,567	92,834	23,261	449	-	9,457	8,089	860
30 to 34 years....	110,694	85,279	12,176	136	-	6,627	6,153	323	119,095	8,821	85,114	13,373	162	-	6,000	5,014	611
35 to 39 years....	96,104	79,969	6,244	60	49	4,687	4,846	249	108,124	13,008	77,696	8,267	47	499	4,491	3,584	532
40 to 44 years....	80,720	70,222	3,195	-	134	3,330	3,608	231	88,950	13,945	62,465	4,598	-	1,319	3,709	2,477	437
45 to 49 years....	73,041	65,349	1,650	-	329	2,662	2,869	182	79,688	14,969	54,137	2,634	-	2,351	3,234	1,888	475
50 to 54 years....	65,003	58,389	825	-	686	2,376	2,555	172	66,344	14,531	41,378	1,423	-	3,906	3,134	1,579	393
55 to 59 years....	49,529	44,684	326	-	1,008	1,647	1,749	115	51,089	12,393	29,009	664	-	4,831	2,749	1,117	326
60 to 64 years....	41,046	36,460	120	-	1,444	1,372	1,526	124	41,212	11,197	19,635	324	-	6,080	2,691	1,005	280
65 to 69 years....	36,725	31,479	-	-	2,492	1,303	1,337	114	37,061	11,635	12,870	-	-	8,531	2,754	1,036	285
70 to 74 years....	20,840	16,794	-	-	2,351	794	856	45	21,154	6,982	4,956	-	-	6,625	1,877	643	71
75 years and over.	17,826	11,930	-	-	4,104	908	852	32	22,106	6,859	2,224	-	-	9,583	2,563	820	57

March 12, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 38

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

UTAH

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportion in Utah who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 67.2 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 11.5 percent in the group 35 to 39 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.4 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 9.7 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Utah the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 62.9 percent of the males were married, 32.6 percent were single, and 3.1 percent were widowed; among the females 64.0 percent were married, 24.3 percent were single, and 9.8 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 10.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within every age group the median was highest for the urban population. Within the age groups 20 to 44 years old, educational attainment was generally lowest for the rural-farm population; but after age 45 there were practically no differences between the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm groups. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 140,025 private households in the State, of which 111,265, or 79.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 9,651 which had male heads without a wife present and 19,109 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR UTAH, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	190,544	62,174	32.6	119,795	62.9	5,626	3.1	2,749	1.4	186,801	45,330	24.3	119,555	64.0	18,368	9.8	3,548	1.9
15 to 19 years....	29,458	28,980	98.4	471	1.6	2	-	5	-	28,762	25,433	88.4	3,247	11.3	10	-	72	0.3
20 to 24 years....	25,529	16,994	66.6	8,363	32.8	25	0.1	147	0.6	25,733	10,187	39.6	15,061	58.5	88	0.3	397	1.5
25 to 29 years....	22,084	5,894	26.7	15,849	71.8	58	0.3	283	1.3	21,859	3,193	14.6	17,988	82.3	213	1.0	465	2.1
30 to 34 years....	19,677	2,567	13.0	16,627	84.5	111	0.6	372	1.9	19,559	1,812	9.3	16,849	86.1	377	1.9	521	2.7
35 to 39 years....	17,253	1,481	8.6	15,272	88.5	171	1.0	329	1.9	16,935	1,166	6.9	14,691	86.7	601	3.5	477	2.8
40 to 44 years....	15,615	1,250	8.0	13,804	88.4	234	1.5	327	2.1	15,096	869	5.8	12,890	85.4	893	5.9	444	2.9
45 to 49 years....	14,411	1,121	7.8	12,657	87.8	340	2.4	293	2.0	13,777	663	4.8	11,500	83.5	1,232	8.9	382	2.8
50 to 54 years....	12,875	1,083	8.4	11,024	85.6	480	3.7	288	2.2	11,885	553	4.7	9,414	79.2	1,626	13.7	292	2.5
55 to 59 years....	10,532	901	8.6	8,858	84.1	542	5.1	231	2.2	9,824	461	4.7	7,052	71.8	2,095	21.3	216	2.2
60 to 64 years....	8,304	698	8.4	6,736	81.1	694	8.4	176	2.1	7,962	356	4.5	5,085	63.9	2,382	29.9	139	1.7
65 to 69 years....	6,029	525	8.7	4,569	75.8	799	13.3	136	2.3	6,137	285	4.6	3,137	51.1	2,631	42.9	84	1.4
70 to 74 years....	4,342	339	7.8	3,051	70.3	853	19.6	99	2.3	4,372	176	4.0	1,690	38.7	2,468	56.5	38	0.9
75 to 79 years....	2,581	202	7.8	1,603	62.1	729	28.2	47	1.8	2,755	93	3.4	703	25.5	1,947	70.7	12	0.4
80 to 84 years....	1,344	90	6.7	711	52.9	531	39.5	12	0.9	1,513	62	4.1	217	14.3	1,226	81.0	8	0.5
85 years and over.	510	49	9.6	200	39.2	257	50.4	4	0.8	632	21	3.3	31	4.9	579	91.6	1	0.2
URBAN.........	107,463	33,169	30.9	68,961	64.2	3,287	3.1	2,046	1.9	112,089	27,882	24.9	69,107	61.7	12,196	10.9	2,904	2.6
15 to 19 years....	15,143	14,883	98.3	253	1.7	2	-	5	-	15,596	13,909	89.2	1,633	10.5	2	-	52	0.3
20 to 24 years....	13,985	9,093	65.0	4,789	34.2	13	0.1	90	0.6	15,525	6,695	43.1	8,486	54.7	45	0.3	299	1.9
25 to 29 years....	12,600	3,154	25.0	9,204	73.0	27	0.2	215	1.7	13,203	2,265	17.2	10,462	79.2	113	0.9	363	2.7
30 to 34 years....	11,458	1,437	12.5	9,878	84.5	57	0.5	286	2.5	11,834	1,362	11.5	9,806	82.9	248	2.1	420	3.5
35 to 39 years....	9,910	845	8.5	8,726	88.1	93	0.9	246	2.5	10,163	887	8.7	8,478	83.4	389	3.8	409	4.0
40 to 44 years....	8,948	705	7.9	7,862	87.9	125	1.4	256	2.9	9,155	661	7.2	7,502	81.9	614	6.7	378	4.1
45 to 49 years....	8,351	675	8.1	7,254	86.9	196	2.3	226	2.7	8,348	502	6.0	6,684	60.1	833	10.0	329	3.9
50 to 54 years....	7,311	628	8.6	6,220	85.1	246	3.4	217	3.0	7,287	443	6.1	5,461	74.9	1,135	15.6	248	3.4
55 to 59 years....	6,209	534	8.6	5,204	83.8	293	4.7	178	2.9	6,062	376	6.2	4,114	67.9	1,390	22.9	182	3.0
60 to 64 years....	4,826	416	8.6	3,914	81.1	385	8.0	111	2.3	5,022	281	5.6	3,032	60.4	1,599	31.8	110	2.2
65 to 69 years....	3,462	333	9.6	2,607	74.9	453	13.0	89	2.6	3,887	226	5.8	1,841	47.4	1,754	45.1	66	1.7
70 to 74 years....	2,554	218	8.5	1,766	69.1	495	19.4	75	2.9	2,825	137	4.8	1,027	36.4	1,631	57.7	30	1.1
75 to 79 years....	1,575	143	9.1	954	60.6	438	27.8	40	2.5	1,797	79	4.4	429	23.9	1,279	71.2	10	0.6
80 to 84 years....	807	71	8.8	413	51.2	314	38.9	9	1.1	966	45	4.6	135	13.7	799	81.0	7	0.7
85 years and over.	304	34	11.2	117	38.5	150	49.3	3	1.0	399	14	3.5	17	4.3	367	92.0	1	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	50,085	16,017	32.0	32,108	64.1	1,499	3.0	461	0.9	47,012	10,198	21.7	31,910	67.9	4,410	9.4	494	1.1
15 to 19 years....	8,026	7,892	98.3	134	1.7	-	-	-	-	7,747	6,644	85.8	1,086	14.0	3	-	14	0.2
20 to 24 years....	6,798	4,187	61.8	2,563	37.7	11	0.2	37	0.5	6,827	2,038	29.9	4,704	68.9	20	0.3	65	1.0
25 to 29 years....	8,325	1,480	23.4	4,788	75.7	15	0.2	42	0.7	5,948	577	9.7	5,233	88.0	67	1.1	71	1.2
30 to 34 years....	5,451	604	11.1	4,752	87.2	32	0.6	63	1.2	5,160	267	5.2	4,718	91.4	100	1.9	75	1.5
35 to 39 years....	4,804	351	7.3	4,345	90.4	50	1.0	58	1.2	4,328	187	4.3	3,915	90.5	169	3.9	57	1.3
40 to 44 years....	4,118	331	8.0	3,666	89.0	76	1.8	45	1.1	3,577	129	3.6	3,176	88.8	211	5.9	61	1.7
45 to 49 years....	3,572	263	7.4	3,163	88.5	98	2.7	48	1.3	3,182	103	3.2	2,751	86.5	286	9.0	42	1.3
50 to 54 years....	3,161	272	8.6	2,703	85.5	135	4.3	51	1.6	2,627	60	2.3	2,175	82.8	356	13.6	36	1.4
55 to 59 years....	2,424	232	9.6	2,016	83.2	137	5.7	39	1.6	2,180	59	2.7	1,603	73.5	491	22.5	27	1.2
60 to 64 years....	1,894	164	8.7	1,505	79.5	189	10.0	36	1.9	1,728	46	2.7	1,117	64.6	540	31.3	25	1.4
65 to 69 years....	1,376	117	8.5	1,042	75.7	190	13.8	27	2.0	1,425	38	2.7	755	53.0	619	43.4	13	0.9
70 to 74 years....	1,049	70	6.7	770	73.4	200	19.1	9	0.9	1,065	26	2.4	432	40.6	601	56.4	6	0.6
75 to 79 years....	622	34	5.5	415	66.7	168	27.0	5	0.8	898	6	0.9	178	25.5	513	73.5	1	0.1
80 to 84 years....	344	13	3.8	195	56.7	136	39.5	-	-	360	14	3.9	58	16.1	287	79.7	1	0.3
85 years and over.	121	7	5.8	51	42.1	62	51.2	1	0.5	160	4	2.5	9	5.6	147	91.9	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	32,996	12,988	39.4	18,726	56.8	1,040	3.2	242	0.7	27,700	7,250	26.2	18,538	66.9	1,762	6.4	150	0.5
15 to 19 years....	6,289	6,205	98.7	84	1.3	-	-	-	-	5,419	4,880	90.1	528	9.7	5	0.1	6	0.1
20 to 24 years....	4,746	3,714	78.3	1,011	21.3	1	-	20	0.4	3,381	1,454	43.0	1,871	55.3	23	0.7	33	1.0
25 to 29 years....	3,159	1,260	39.9	1,857	58.8	16	0.5	26	0.8	2,708	351	13.0	2,293	84.7	33	1.2	31	1.1
30 to 34 years....	2,768	526	19.0	2,197	79.4	22	0.8	23	0.8	2,565	183	7.1	2,325	90.6	31	1.2	26	1.0
35 to 39 years....	2,539	285	11.2	2,201	86.7	28	1.1	25	1.0	2,444	92	3.8	2,298	94.0	43	1.8	11	0.5
40 to 44 years....	2,549	214	8.4	2,276	89.3	33	1.3	26	1.0	2,364	79	3.3	2,212	93.6	68	2.9	5	0.2
45 to 49 years....	2,488	183	7.4	2,240	90.0	46	1.8	19	0.8	2,247	58	2.6	2,065	91.9	113	5.0	11	0.5
50 to 54 years....	2,403	183	7.6	2,101	87.4	99	4.1	20	0.8	1,971	50	2.5	1,778	90.2	135	6.8	8	0.4
55 to 59 years....	1,899	135	7.1	1,638	86.3	112	5.9	14	0.7	1,582	26	1.6	1,335	84.4	214	13.5	7	0.4
60 to 64 years....	1,584	118	7.4	1,317	83.1	120	7.6	29	1.8	1,212	29	2.4	936	77.2	243	20.0	4	0.3
65 to 69 years....	1,171	75	8.4	920	78.6	156	13.3	20	1.7	825	21	2.5	541	65.6	258	31.3	5	0.8
70 to 74 years....	739	51	6.9	515	69.7	158	21.4	15	2.0	482	13	2.7	231	47.9	236	49.0	2	0.4
75 to 79 years....	384	25	6.5	234	60.9	123	32.0	2	0.5	260	8	3.1	96	36.9	155	59.6	1	0.4
80 to 84 years....	193	6	3.1	103	53.4	81	42.0	3	1.6	167	3	1.8	24	14.4	140	83.8	-	-
85 years and over.	85	8	-	32	-	45	-	-	-	73	3	-	5	-	65	-	-	-

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR UTAH: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	319,125	51,262	267,863	43,943	39,238	34,188	30,711	28,188	24,760	20,356	16,266	12,166	8,714	9,335
No school years completed	4,174	244	3,930	242	243	260	322	395	399	347	383	358	354	627
Grade school: 1 year...	593	40	553	12	19	30	28	36	42	70	70	68	80	98
2 years..	1,272	31	1,241	41	48	58	80	112	127	103	129	157	142	244
3 years..	3,142	54	3,088	85	70	106	185	280	310	401	408	411	374	478
4 years..	5,992	77	5,915	98	146	269	364	520	645	718	831	795	667	862
5 years..	6,808	91	6,717	134	218	300	461	618	734	783	940	857	773	899
6 years..	9,751	194	9,557	316	482	639	866	1,187	1,222	1,224	1,065	926	734	916
7 years..	10,461	395	10,066	549	742	1,036	1,167	1,489	1,544	1,225	876	594	423	421
8 years..	71,322	2,369	68,953	3,726	5,340	7,530	9,266	9,514	8,865	7,683	6,134	4,512	3,273	3,110
High school: 1 year...	23,559	3,255	20,304	3,746	3,811	3,434	2,689	2,038	1,626	1,128	796	520	282	234
2 years..	27,549	4,705	22,844	4,916	4,848	3,876	2,887	2,149	1,536	1,056	700	457	225	194
3 years..	18,788	4,800	13,988	4,244	3,581	2,413	1,507	931	531	326	215	123	74	43
4 years..	74,741	22,199	52,542	16,167	11,061	7,250	5,350	4,145	3,029	2,112	1,457	943	540	468
College: 1 year...	15,308	4,221	11,085	2,372	1,921	1,656	1,341	1,103	891	700	481	321	175	124
2 years..	16,580	3,803	12,777	2,457	2,384	1,912	1,431	1,286	1,158	857	587	376	173	156
3 years..	7,661	2,232	5,429	1,239	1,020	781	611	506	422	365	255	146	57	27
4 years..	14,170	1,989	12,201	2,665	2,309	1,748	1,375	1,178	1,035	713	525	316	179	158
5 years or more.	4,430	307	4,123	727	730	640	499	454	363	299	208	116	61	26
Not reported...........	2,826	276	2,550	227	263	250	282	267	281	246	206	170	128	230

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR UTAH, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	10.8	12.4	10.1	12.2	12.0	10.9	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.0
Male.................	10.6	12.4	9.9	12.2	11.7	10.6	9.7	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	7.5
Female...............	10.9	12.4	10.3	12.3	12.1	11.1	10.1	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.1
URBAN............	11.5	12.5	10.6	12.4	12.2	11.5	10.5	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1
Male.................	11.3	12.6	10.6	12.4	12.1	11.3	10.4	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.0
Female...............	11.7	12.5	10.7	12.4	12.2	11.7	10.7	9.8	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	10.3	12.2	9.7	12.0	11.3	10.5	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	6.7
Male.................	10.2	12.2	9.5	11.8	11.0	10.2	9.2	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	6.7
Female...............	10.5	12.3	9.8	12.1	11.7	10.7	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.0	6.7
RURAL-FARM.......	9.7	12.3	9.0	11.8	11.0	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.1	6.9
Male.................	9.5	12.2	8.9	11.4	10.7	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	6.9
Female...............	10.0	12.3	9.3	12.1	11.4	10.4	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.0

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR UTAH: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	272,356	120,916	134,824	4,292	1,313	6,742	3,959	310	268,229	19,109	111,265	120,431	3,836	3,321	5,954	3,122	1,191
Under 5 years.....	29,881	-	27,920	1,697	-	190	74	-	28,797	-	-	26,888	1,601	-	201	107	-
5 to 9 years......	28,478	-	27,197	999	-	208	74	-	27,679	-	-	26,413	957	-	227	82	-
10 to 14 years....	29,211	2	28,050	769	-	287	100	3	28,031	-	5	26,919	696	-	312	99	-
15 to 19 years....	29,030	344	27,110	521	-	747	272	36	28,295	94	2,367	23,865	427	-	949	296	297
20 to 24 years....	24,855	7,147	15,216	227	-	1,426	757	82	25,126	438	13,058	9,076	112	-	1,228	859	355
25 to 29 years....	21,387	14,638	5,000	57	-	1,055	592	45	21,561	601	16,495	3,060	33	-	751	486	135
30 to 34 years....	19,115	15,945	2,070	15	-	700	361	24	19,333	832	15,936	1,751	4	-	453	285	72
35 to 39 years....	16,708	14,897	1,015	7	3	507	259	20	16,711	1,086	14,026	1,075	6	8	316	150	44
40 to 44 years....	15,100	13,894	574	-	6	388	222	16	14,882	1,403	12,417	636	-	35	235	114	42
45 to 49 years....	13,904	12,960	354	-	21	291	263	15	13,547	1,704	11,034	368	-	75	204	112	50
50 to 54 years....	12,408	11,640	196	-	50	244	257	21	11,691	1,889	9,029	213	-	158	239	104	59
55 to 59 years....	10,107	9,507	93	-	87	208	202	10	9,651	2,185	6,719	111	-	289	193	97	57
60 to 64 years....	7,991	7,493	29	-	133	161	156	19	7,826	2,242	4,814	56	-	408	188	72	46
65 to 69 years....	5,800	5,322	-	-	186	134	147	11	6,031	2,309	2,960	-	-	496	159	79	28
70 to 74 years....	4,167	3,722	-	-	248	87	104	6	4,297	1,938	1,578	-	-	581	123	74	3
75 years and over.	4,214	3,405	-	-	579	109	119	2	4,771	2,388	827	-	-	1,271	176	106	3

March 12, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 38

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

UTAH

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportion in Utah who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 67.2 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 11.5 percent in the group 35 to 39 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.4 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 9.7 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Utah the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 62.9 percent of the males were married, 32.6 percent were single, and 3.1 percent were widowed; among the females 64.0 percent were married, 24.3 percent were single, and 9.8 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 10.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within every age group the median was highest for the urban population. Within the age groups 20 to 44 years old, educational attainment was generally lowest for the rural-farm population; but after age 45 there were practically no differences between the rural-farm and rural-nonfarm groups. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 140,025 private households in the State, of which 111,265, or 79.5 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 9,651 which had male heads without a wife present and 19,109 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR UTAH, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	190,544	62,174	32.6	119,795	62.9	5,826	3.1	2,749	1.4	186,801	45,330	24.3	119,555	64.0	18,368	9.8	3,548	1.9
15 to 19 years....	29,458	28,980	98.4	471	1.6	2	-	5	-	28,762	25,433	88.4	3,247	11.3	10	-	72	0.3
20 to 24 years....	25,529	16,994	66.6	8,363	32.8	25	0.1	147	0.6	25,733	10,187	39.6	15,061	58.5	88	0.3	397	1.5
25 to 29 years....	22,084	5,894	26.7	15,649	71.8	58	0.3	283	1.3	21,859	3,193	14.6	17,988	82.3	213	1.0	465	2.1
30 to 34 years....	19,677	2,567	13.0	16,627	84.5	111	0.6	372	1.9	19,559	1,812	9.3	16,849	86.1	377	1.9	521	2.7
35 to 39 years....	17,253	1,481	8.6	15,272	88.5	171	1.0	329	1.9	16,935	1,166	6.9	14,691	86.7	601	3.5	477	2.8
40 to 44 years....	15,615	1,250	8.0	13,804	88.4	234	1.5	327	2.1	15,096	869	5.8	12,890	85.4	893	5.9	444	2.9
45 to 49 years....	14,411	1,121	7.8	12,857	87.8	340	2.4	293	2.0	13,777	663	4.8	11,500	83.5	1,232	8.9	382	2.8
50 to 54 years....	12,875	1,083	8.4	11,024	85.6	480	3.7	288	2.2	11,885	553	4.7	9,414	79.2	1,626	13.7	292	2.5
55 to 59 years....	10,532	901	8.6	8,858	84.1	542	5.1	231	2.2	9,824	461	4.7	7,052	71.8	2,095	21.3	216	2.2
60 to 64 years....	8,304	698	8.4	6,736	81.1	694	8.4	176	2.1	7,962	356	4.5	5,085	63.9	2,382	29.9	139	1.7
65 to 69 years....	6,029	525	8.7	4,569	75.8	799	13.3	136	2.3	6,137	285	4.6	3,137	51.1	2,631	42.9	84	1.4
70 to 74 years....	4,342	339	7.8	3,051	70.3	853	19.8	99	2.3	4,372	176	4.0	1,690	38.7	2,468	56.5	38	0.9
75 to 79 years....	2,581	202	7.8	1,603	62.1	729	28.2	47	1.8	2,755	93	3.4	703	25.5	1,947	70.7	12	0.4
80 to 84 years....	1,344	90	6.7	711	52.9	531	39.5	12	0.9	1,513	62	4.1	217	14.3	1,226	81.0	8	0.5
85 years and over.	510	49	9.8	200	39.2	257	50.4	4	0.8	832	21	3.3	31	4.9	579	91.6	1	0.2
URBAN.........	107,463	33,169	30.9	68,961	64.2	3,287	3.1	2,046	1.9	112,089	27,882	24.9	69,107	61.7	12,196	10.9	2,904	2.6
15 to 19 years....	15,143	14,883	98.3	253	1.7	2	-	5	-	15,596	13,909	89.2	1,633	10.5	2	-	52	0.3
20 to 24 years....	13,985	9,093	65.0	4,789	34.2	13	0.1	90	0.6	15,525	6,695	43.1	8,486	54.7	45	0.3	299	1.9
25 to 29 years....	12,600	3,154	25.0	9,204	73.0	27	0.2	215	1.7	13,203	2,265	17.2	10,462	79.2	113	0.9	363	2.7
30 to 34 years....	11,458	1,437	12.5	9,878	84.5	57	0.5	286	2.5	11,834	1,362	11.5	9,806	82.9	246	2.1	420	3.5
35 to 39 years....	9,910	845	8.5	8,726	88.1	93	0.9	246	2.5	10,163	887	8.7	8,478	83.4	389	3.8	409	4.0
40 to 44 years....	8,948	705	7.9	7,862	87.9	125	1.4	258	2.9	9,155	661	7.2	7,502	81.9	614	6.7	378	4.1
45 to 49 years....	8,351	675	8.1	7,254	86.9	196	2.3	226	2.7	8,348	502	6.0	6,684	80.1	833	10.0	329	3.9
50 to 54 years....	7,311	628	8.6	6,220	85.1	246	3.4	217	3.0	7,287	443	6.1	5,461	74.9	1,135	15.6	248	3.4
55 to 59 years....	6,209	534	8.6	5,204	83.8	293	4.7	178	2.9	6,062	376	6.2	4,114	67.9	1,390	22.9	182	3.0
60 to 64 years....	4,826	416	8.8	3,914	81.1	385	8.0	111	2.3	5,022	281	5.6	3,032	60.4	1,599	31.8	110	2.2
65 to 69 years....	3,482	333	9.6	2,607	74.9	453	13.0	89	2.6	3,887	226	5.8	1,841	47.4	1,754	45.1	66	1.7
70 to 74 years....	2,554	218	8.5	1,766	69.1	495	19.4	75	2.9	2,825	137	4.8	1,027	36.4	1,631	57.7	30	1.1
75 to 79 years....	1,575	143	9.1	954	60.6	438	27.8	40	2.5	1,797	79	4.4	429	23.9	1,279	71.2	10	0.6
80 to 84 years....	807	71	8.8	413	51.2	314	38.9	9	1.1	986	45	4.6	135	13.7	799	81.0	7	0.7
85 years and over.	304	34	11.2	117	38.5	150	49.3	3	1.0	399	14	3.5	17	4.3	367	92.0	1	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	50,085	18,017	32.0	32,108	64.1	1,499	3.0	461	0.9	47,012	10,198	21.7	31,910	67.9	4,410	9.4	494	1.1
15 to 19 years....	8,026	7,892	98.3	134	1.7	-	-	-	-	7,747	6,644	85.8	1,086	14.0	3	-	14	0.2
20 to 24 years....	8,798	4,187	61.6	2,563	37.7	11	0.2	37	0.5	6,827	2,038	29.9	4,704	68.9	20	0.3	65	1.0
25 to 29 years....	6,325	1,480	23.4	4,788	75.7	15	0.2	42	0.7	5,948	577	9.7	5,233	88.0	67	1.1	71	1.2
30 to 34 years....	5,451	604	11.1	4,752	87.2	32	0.6	63	1.2	5,160	267	5.2	4,718	91.4	100	1.9	75	1.5
35 to 39 years....	4,804	351	7.3	4,345	90.4	50	1.0	58	1.2	4,328	187	4.3	3,915	90.5	169	3.9	57	1.3
40 to 44 years....	4,118	331	8.0	3,666	89.0	76	1.8	45	1.1	3,577	129	3.6	3,176	88.8	211	5.9	61	1.7
45 to 49 years....	3,572	283	7.4	3,163	88.5	98	2.7	48	1.3	3,182	103	3.2	2,751	86.5	286	9.0	42	1.3
50 to 54 years....	3,161	272	8.6	2,703	85.5	135	4.3	51	1.6	2,627	60	2.3	2,175	82.8	356	13.6	36	1.4
55 to 59 years....	2,424	232	9.6	2,016	83.2	137	5.7	39	1.6	2,180	59	2.7	1,603	73.5	491	22.5	27	1.2
60 to 64 years....	1,894	164	8.7	1,505	79.5	189	10.0	36	1.9	1,728	46	2.7	1,117	64.6	540	31.3	25	1.4
65 to 69 years....	1,376	117	8.5	1,042	75.7	190	13.8	27	2.0	1,425	38	2.7	755	53.0	619	43.4	13	0.9
70 to 74 years....	1,049	70	6.7	770	73.4	200	19.1	9	0.9	1,065	26	2.4	432	40.6	601	56.4	8	0.6
75 to 79 years....	622	34	5.5	415	66.7	168	27.0	5	0.8	698	6	0.9	178	25.5	513	73.5	1	0.1
80 to 84 years....	344	13	3.8	195	56.7	136	39.5	-	-	360	14	3.9	58	16.1	287	79.7	1	0.3
85 years and over.	121	7	5.8	51	42.1	62	51.2	1	0.8	160	4	2.5	9	5.6	147	91.9	-	-
RURAL-FARM....	32,996	12,988	39.4	18,726	56.8	1,040	3.2	242	0.7	27,700	7,250	26.2	18,538	66.9	1,762	6.4	150	0.5
15 to 19 years....	6,289	6,205	98.7	84	1.3	-	-	-	-	5,419	4,880	90.1	528	9.7	5	0.1	6	0.1
20 to 24 years....	4,746	3,714	78.3	1,011	21.3	1	-	20	0.4	3,381	1,454	43.0	1,871	55.3	23	0.7	33	1.0
25 to 29 years....	3,159	1,260	39.9	1,857	58.8	16	0.5	26	0.8	2,708	351	13.0	2,293	84.7	33	1.2	31	1.1
30 to 34 years....	2,768	526	19.0	2,197	79.4	22	0.8	23	0.8	2,565	183	7.1	2,325	90.6	31	1.2	26	1.0
35 to 39 years....	2,539	285	11.2	2,201	86.7	28	1.1	25	1.0	2,444	92	3.8	2,298	94.0	43	1.8	11	0.5
40 to 44 years....	2,549	214	8.4	2,276	89.3	33	1.3	26	1.0	2,364	79	3.3	2,212	93.6	68	2.9	5	0.2
45 to 49 years....	2,488	183	7.4	2,240	90.0	46	1.8	19	0.8	2,247	58	2.6	2,065	91.9	113	5.0	11	0.5
50 to 54 years....	2,403	183	7.6	2,101	87.4	99	4.1	20	0.8	1,971	50	2.5	1,778	90.2	135	6.8	8	0.4
55 to 59 years....	1,899	135	7.1	1,638	86.3	112	5.9	14	0.7	1,582	28	1.6	1,335	84.4	214	13.5	7	0.4
60 to 64 years....	1,584	118	7.4	1,317	83.1	120	7.6	29	1.8	1,212	29	2.4	936	77.2	243	20.0	4	0.3
65 to 69 years....	1,171	75	6.4	920	78.6	156	13.3	20	1.7	825	21	2.5	541	65.6	258	31.3	5	0.8
70 to 74 years....	739	51	8.9	515	69.7	158	21.4	15	2.0	482	13	2.7	231	47.9	238	49.0	2	0.4
75 to 79 years....	384	25	6.5	234	60.9	123	32.0	2	0.5	260	8	3.1	96	36.9	155	59.6	1	0.4
80 to 84 years....	193	6	3.1	103	53.4	81	42.0	3	1.6	167	3	1.8	24	14.4	140	83.8	-	-
85 years and over.	85	8	-	32	-	45	-	-	-	73	3	-	5	-	65	-	-	-

3-31266

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR UTAH: 1940

Years of school completed		20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
				Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........		319,125	51,262	267,863	43,943	39,238	34,188	30,711	28,188	24,760	20,356	16,266	12,188	8,714	9,335
No school years completed		4,174	244	3,930	242	243	260	322	395	399	347	383	558	354	627
Grade school:	1 year...	593	40	553	12	19	30	28	36	42	70	70	68	80	98
	2 years..	1,272	31	1,241	41	48	58	80	112	127	103	129	157	142	244
	3 years..	3,142	54	3,088	65	70	106	185	280	310	401	408	411	374	478
	4 years..	5,992	77	5,915	98	146	269	364	520	645	718	831	795	667	862
	5 years..	6,808	91	6,717	134	218	300	461	618	734	783	940	857	773	899
	6 years..	9,751	194	9,557	316	482	639	866	1,167	1,222	1,224	1,065	926	734	916
	7 years..	10,461	395	10,066	549	742	1,036	1,167	1,489	1,544	1,225	876	594	425	421
	8 years..	71,322	2,369	68,953	3,726	5,340	7,530	9,266	9,514	8,865	7,683	6,134	4,512	3,273	3,110
High school:	1 year...	23,559	3,255	20,304	3,746	3,811	3,434	2,689	2,038	1,626	1,128	796	520	282	234
	2 years..	27,549	4,705	22,844	4,918	4,848	3,876	2,887	2,149	1,556	1,056	700	457	225	194
	3 years..	18,788	4,800	13,988	4,244	3,581	2,413	1,507	931	531	326	215	123	74	45
	4 years..	74,741	22,199	52,542	16,167	11,061	7,250	5,350	4,145	3,029	2,112	1,457	943	540	488
College:	1 year...	15,306	4,221	11,085	2,372	1,921	1,656	1,541	1,103	891	700	481	321	175	124
	2 years..	16,580	3,803	12,777	2,457	2,384	1,912	1,431	1,286	1,158	857	587	376	173	156
	3 years..	7,661	2,232	5,429	1,239	1,020	781	811	506	422	365	255	146	57	27
	4 years..	14,170	1,969	12,201	2,665	2,309	1,748	1,375	1,178	1,035	713	525	316	179	158
	5 years or more.	4,430	307	4,123	727	730	640	499	454	363	299	208	116	61	26
Not reported............		2,826	276	2,550	227	263	250	282	287	281	246	206	170	128	230

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR UTAH, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	10.8	12.4	10.1	12.2	12.0	10.9	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.0
Male.................	10.6	12.4	9.9	12.2	11.7	10.6	9.7	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	7.5
Female...............	10.9	12.4	10.5	12.3	12.1	11.1	10.1	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.1
URBAN............	11.5	12.5	10.6	12.4	12.2	11.5	10.5	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1
Male.................	11.3	12.6	10.6	12.4	12.1	11.3	10.4	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.0
Female...............	11.7	12.5	10.7	12.4	12.2	11.7	10.7	9.8	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	10.3	12.2	9.7	12.0	11.3	10.5	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	6.7
Male.................	10.2	12.2	9.5	11.8	11.0	10.2	9.2	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	6.7
Female...............	10.5	12.3	9.8	12.1	11.7	10.7	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.0	6.7
RURAL-FARM.......	9.7	12.3	9.0	11.8	11.0	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.1	6.9
Male.................	9.5	12.2	8.9	11.4	10.7	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	6.9
Female...............	10.0	12.3	9.3	12.1	11.4	10.4	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.0

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR UTAH: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	272,556	120,916	134,824	4,292	1,313	6,742	5,959	310	268,229	19,109	111,265	120,431	3,836	3,321	5,954	3,122	1,191
Under 5 years.....	29,881	-	27,920	1,697	-	190	74	-	28,797	-	-	26,888	1,601	-	201	107	-
5 to 9 years......	28,478	-	27,197	999	-	208	74	-	27,679	-	-	26,413	957	-	227	82	-
10 to 14 years....	29,211	2	28,050	769	-	287	100	3	28,031	-	5	26,919	696	-	312	99	-
15 to 19 years....	29,030	344	27,110	521	-	747	272	38	28,295	94	2,367	23,865	427	-	949	296	297
20 to 24 years....	24,855	7,147	15,216	227	-	1,426	757	82	25,126	438	13,058	9,076	112	-	1,228	859	355
25 to 29 years....	21,587	14,638	5,000	57	-	1,055	592	45	21,561	601	16,495	3,060	33	-	751	486	135
30 to 34 years....	19,115	15,945	2,070	15	-	700	561	24	19,333	832	15,936	1,751	4	-	453	285	72
35 to 39 years....	16,708	14,897	1,015	7	3	507	259	20	16,711	1,086	14,026	1,075	6	8	316	150	44
40 to 44 years....	15,100	13,894	574	-	6	388	222	18	14,882	1,403	12,417	636	-	35	235	114	42
45 to 49 years....	13,904	12,960	354	-	21	291	263	15	13,547	1,704	11,054	368	-	75	204	112	50
50 to 54 years....	12,408	11,640	196	-	50	244	257	21	11,691	1,889	9,029	213	-	158	239	104	59
55 to 59 years....	10,107	9,507	93	-	87	208	202	10	9,651	2,185	8,719	111	-	289	195	97	57
60 to 64 years....	7,991	7,493	29	-	133	161	156	19	7,826	2,242	4,814	56	-	408	188	72	46
65 to 69 years....	5,800	5,322	-	-	186	134	147	11	6,031	2,309	2,960	-	-	496	159	79	28
70 to 74 years....	4,167	3,722	-	-	248	87	104	6	4,297	1,938	1,578	-	-	581	123	74	3
75 years and over.	4,214	3,405	-	-	579	109	119	2	4,771	2,388	827	-	-	1,271	176	106	3

March 17, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 39

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

COLORADO

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Colorado who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 69.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.9 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.0 years (the equivalent of four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Colorado the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.9 percent of the males were married, 31.4 percent were single, and 4.7 percent were widowed; among the females 63.1 percent were married, 22.5 percent were single, and 12.0 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.3 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 317,225 private households in the State, of which 234,311, or 73.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 33,916 which had male heads without a wife present and 48,998 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR COLORADO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	423,169	132,778	31.4	261,748	61.9	20,096	4.7	8,547	2.0	412,144	92,675	22.5	260,043	63.1	49,661	12.0	9,765	2.4
15 to 19 years....	51,160	50,290	98.3	848	1.7	8	-	14	-	50,984	44,289	86.9	6,565	12.9	39	0.1	91	0.2
20 to 24 years....	46,965	32,438	69.1	14,237	30.3	69	0.1	221	0.5	48,268	19,355	40.1	27,955	57.9	235	0.5	723	1.5
25 to 29 years....	45,430	14,481	31.9	30,080	66.2	179	0.4	690	1.5	46,440	8,297	17.9	36,424	78.4	532	1.1	1,187	2.6
30 to 34 years....	42,672	7,690	18.0	33,815	79.2	300	0.7	867	2.0	41,907	4,817	11.5	34,758	82.9	967	2.3	1,365	3.3
35 to 39 years....	38,371	5,437	14.2	31,404	81.8	505	1.3	1,025	2.7	38,026	3,280	8.6	31,757	83.5	1,599	4.2	1,390	3.7
40 to 44 years....	36,123	4,267	11.8	30,005	83.1	785	2.2	1,066	3.0	35,096	2,587	7.4	28,761	81.9	2,390	6.8	1,358	3.9
45 to 49 years....	35,828	3,940	11.0	29,607	82.6	1,200	3.3	1,081	3.0	33,667	2,310	6.9	26,805	79.6	3,423	10.2	1,129	3.4
50 to 54 years....	32,389	3,537	10.9	26,229	81.0	1,631	5.0	992	3.1	29,584	2,022	6.8	22,123	74.8	4,525	15.3	914	3.1
55 to 59 years....	27,504	3,183	11.6	21,457	78.0	1,999	7.3	865	3.1	24,881	1,588	6.4	17,162	69.0	5,450	21.9	681	2.7
60 to 64 years....	22,533	2,542	11.3	16,850	74.8	2,459	10.9	682	3.0	21,047	1,461	6.9	12,528	59.5	6,632	31.5	426	2.0
65 to 69 years....	17,810	2,017	11.3	12,357	69.4	2,930	16.5	506	2.8	17,117	1,175	6.9	8,292	48.4	7,380	43.1	270	1.6
70 to 74 years....	13,024	1,548	11.9	8,151	62.6	3,019	23.2	306	2.3	12,403	772	6.2	4,473	36.1	7,012	56.5	146	1.2
75 to 79 years....	7,886	827	10.5	4,354	55.2	2,544	32.3	161	2.0	7,281	427	5.9	1,786	24.5	5,015	68.9	53	0.7
80 to 84 years....	3,841	428	11.1	1,791	46.6	1,570	40.9	52	1.4	3,711	205	5.5	520	14.0	2,960	79.8	26	0.7
85 years and over.	1,633	153	9.4	563	34.5	898	55.0	19	1.2	1,732	90	5.2	134	7.7	1,502	86.7	6	0.3
URBAN.........	222,804	65,735	29.5	140,834	63.2	10,828	4.9	5,407	2.4	240,737	56,983	23.7	141,770	58.9	34,314	14.3	7,670	3.2
15 to 19 years....	23,867	23,411	98.1	446	1.9	3	-	7	-	25,801	22,944	88.9	2,775	10.8	20	0.1	62	0.2
20 to 24 years....	23,758	16,192	68.2	7,399	31.1	31	0.1	136	0.6	27,226	12,345	45.3	14,219	52.2	151	0.6	511	1.9
25 to 29 years....	23,855	7,512	31.5	15,784	66.2	80	0.3	479	2.0	26,302	5,730	21.8	19,311	73.4	320	1.2	941	3.6
30 to 34 years....	22,715	3,905	17.2	18,045	79.4	141	0.6	624	2.7	24,178	3,491	14.4	18,927	78.3	656	2.7	1,104	4.6
35 to 39 years....	20,663	2,881	13.9	16,812	81.4	267	1.3	703	3.4	22,208	2,465	11.1	17,501	78.8	1,112	5.0	1,130	5.1
40 to 44 years....	19,860	2,246	11.3	16,508	83.1	418	2.1	688	3.5	21,095	2,023	9.6	16,267	77.1	1,715	8.1	1,090	5.2
45 to 49 years....	19,411	2,004	10.3	16,124	83.1	614	3.2	669	3.4	19,837	1,827	9.2	14,767	74.4	2,350	11.8	893	4.5
50 to 54 years....	17,134	1,807	10.5	13,942	81.4	812	4.7	573	3.3	17,696	1,613	9.1	12,188	68.9	3,172	17.9	723	4.1
55 to 59 years....	14,547	1,687	11.6	11,364	78.1	990	6.8	506	3.5	15,024	1,237	8.2	9,463	63.0	3,790	25.2	534	3.6
60 to 64 years....	12,032	1,359	11.3	8,986	74.7	1,273	10.6	414	3.4	13,217	1,181	8.9	7,136	54.0	4,594	34.8	306	2.3
65 to 69 years....	9,889	1,081	10.9	6,903	69.8	1,613	16.3	292	3.0	11,279	937	8.3	4,985	44.2	5,152	45.7	205	1.8
70 to 74 years....	7,328	853	11.6	4,582	62.5	1,710	23.3	183	2.5	8,391	609	7.3	2,756	32.8	4,912	58.5	114	1.4
75 to 79 years....	4,564	476	10.4	2,557	56.0	1,442	31.6	89	2.0	4,851	343	7.1	1,081	22.3	3,388	69.8	39	0.8
80 to 84 years....	2,253	233	10.3	1,065	47.3	924	41.0	31	1.4	2,502	165	6.6	317	12.7	2,005	80.1	15	0.6
85 years and over.	928	88	9.5	317	34.2	510	55.0	13	1.4	1,130	73	6.5	77	6.8	977	86.5	3	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	103,991	31,822	30.6	65,123	62.6	5,056	4.9	1,990	1.9	94,176	18,917	20.1	63,589	67.5	10,104	10.7	1,566	1.7
15 to 19 years....	12,877	12,645	98.2	225	1.7	1	-	6	-	12,716	10,581	83.2	2,103	16.5	13	0.1	19	0.1
20 to 24 years....	11,360	7,443	65.5	3,836	33.8	21	0.2	60	0.5	11,776	3,804	32.3	7,770	66.0	58	0.5	144	1.2
25 to 29 years....	11,708	3,246	27.7	8,284	70.8	39	0.3	139	1.2	11,870	1,552	13.1	9,978	84.1	151	1.3	189	1.6
30 to 34 years....	11,154	1,729	15.5	9,182	82.3	90	0.8	153	1.4	10,336	821	7.9	9,096	88.0	218	2.1	201	1.9
35 to 39 years....	9,776	1,178	12.0	8,286	84.8	118	1.2	194	2.0	8,883	512	5.8	7,794	87.7	367	4.1	210	2.4
40 to 44 years....	8,835	1,002	11.3	7,385	83.6	198	2.2	250	2.8	7,465	352	4.7	6,417	86.0	487	6.5	209	2.8
45 to 49 years....	8,610	1,035	12.0	6,969	80.9	331	3.8	275	3.2	7,058	302	4.3	5,857	83.0	720	10.2	179	2.5
50 to 54 years....	7,585	901	11.9	5,973	78.7	451	5.9	260	3.4	5,945	262	4.4	4,671	78.6	873	14.7	139	2.3
55 to 59 years....	6,174	741	12.0	4,707	76.2	510	8.3	216	3.5	5,073	188	3.7	3,686	72.7	1,093	21.5	106	2.1
60 to 64 years....	5,224	596	11.4	3,844	73.6	629	12.0	155	3.0	4,291	180	4.2	2,727	63.6	1,306	30.4	78	1.8
65 to 69 years....	4,224	517	12.2	2,841	67.3	730	17.3	136	3.2	3,532	150	4.2	1,861	52.7	1,476	41.8	45	1.3
70 to 74 years....	3,163	427	13.5	1,923	60.8	731	23.1	82	2.6	2,547	115	4.5	1,024	40.2	1,383	54.3	25	1.0
75 to 79 years....	1,931	211	10.9	1,055	54.6	619	32.1	46	2.4	1,548	59	3.8	436	28.2	1,042	67.3	11	0.7
80 to 84 years....	953	107	11.2	446	46.8	385	40.4	15	1.6	775	26	3.4	131	16.9	610	78.7	8	1.0
85 years and over.	417	44	10.6	167	40.0	203	48.7	3	0.7	361	13	3.6	38	10.5	307	85.0	3	0.8
RURAL-FARM....	96,374	35,221	36.5	55,791	57.9	4,212	4.4	1,150	1.2	77,231	16,775	21.7	54,684	70.8	5,243	6.8	529	0.7
15 to 19 years....	14,416	14,234	98.7	177	1.2	4	-	1	-	12,467	10,764	86.3	1,687	13.5	6	-	10	0.1
20 to 24 years....	11,847	8,803	74.3	3,002	25.3	17	0.1	25	0.2	9,266	3,206	34.6	5,966	64.4	26	0.3	68	0.7
25 to 29 years....	9,867	3,723	37.7	6,012	60.9	60	0.6	72	0.7	8,268	1,015	12.3	7,135	86.3	61	0.7	57	0.7
30 to 34 years....	8,803	2,056	23.4	6,588	74.8	69	0.8	90	1.0	7,393	505	6.8	6,735	91.1	93	1.3	60	0.8
35 to 39 years....	7,932	1,378	17.4	6,306	79.5	120	1.5	128	1.6	6,935	303	4.4	6,462	93.2	120	1.7	50	0.7
40 to 44 years....	7,428	1,019	13.7	6,112	82.3	169	2.3	128	1.7	6,536	212	3.2	6,077	93.0	188	2.9	59	0.9
45 to 49 years....	7,807	901	11.5	6,514	83.4	255	3.3	137	1.8	6,772	181	2.7	6,181	91.3	353	5.2	57	0.8
50 to 54 years....	7,670	829	10.8	6,314	82.3	368	4.8	159	2.1	5,943	147	2.5	5,264	88.6	480	8.1	52	0.9
55 to 59 years....	6,783	755	11.1	5,386	79.4	499	7.4	143	2.1	4,784	163	3.4	4,013	83.9	567	11.9	41	0.9
60 to 64 years....	5,277	587	11.1	4,020	76.2	557	10.6	113	2.1	3,539	100	2.8	2,665	75.3	732	20.7	42	1.2
65 to 69 years....	3,697	419	11.3	2,613	70.7	587	15.9	78	2.1	2,306	88	3.8	1,446	62.7	752	32.6	20	0.9
70 to 74 years....	2,533	268	10.6	1,646	65.0	578	22.8	41	1.6	1,465	48	3.3	693	47.3	717	48.9	7	0.5
75 to 79 years....	1,391	140	10.1	742	53.3	483	34.7	26	1.9	882	25	2.8	269	30.5	585	66.3	3	0.3
80 to 84 years....	635	88	13.9	280	44.1	261	41.1	6	0.9	434	14	3.2	72	16.6	345	79.5	3	0.7
85 years and over.	288	21	7.3	79	27.4	185	64.2	3	1.0	241	4	1.7	19	7.9	218	90.5	-	-

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR COLORADO: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	763,169	95,233	667,936	91,870	84,579	76,697	71,219	69,496	61,973	52,385	46,580	34,927	25,427	26,064
No school years completed	16,148	308	14,840	401	618	928	1,166	1,735	1,827	1,806	1,597	1,617	1,316	1,829
Grade school: 1 year...	2,608	79	2,529	90	156	200	271	294	318	295	258	249	171	228
2 years..	6,358	199	6,159	274	410	600	609	779	800	692	629	521	589	456
3 years..	13,009	484	12,525	661	863	1,190	1,286	1,547	1,510	1,443	1,266	1,092	809	889
4 years..	22,018	865	21,163	1,056	1,471	1,856	1,908	2,413	2,583	2,534	2,284	2,005	1,456	1,626
5 years..	21,714	1,092	20,622	1,464	1,763	1,966	1,957	2,337	2,306	2,318	2,052	1,721	1,345	1,428
6 years..	32,373	1,997	30,376	2,457	2,823	3,047	2,973	3,399	3,451	3,046	2,676	2,449	1,868	2,207
7 years..	33,049	6,088	29,961	3,676	3,652	3,782	3,516	6,505	3,213	2,752	2,144	1,613	1,181	1,046
8 years..	200,840	14,614	186,226	17,552	18,624	20,860	21,598	22,213	20,369	17,682	15,223	12,635	9,572	9,918
High school: 1 year...	45,272	6,955	38,319	6,652	5,860	6,203	4,759	4,402	3,506	2,695	2,027	1,370	685	760
2 years..	50,876	7,681	43,195	7,689	7,167	6,057	5,428	4,756	6,944	2,919	2,084	1,486	961	735
3 years..	28,485	6,149	22,336	5,192	4,256	6,236	2,617	2,061	1,638	1,282	882	585	331	239
4 years..	148,707	34,936	113,771	28,037	20,416	14,221	11,811	10,099	6,327	6,776	3,413	6,801	2,674	2,294
College: 1 year...	22,520	4,754	17,766	6,497	3,177	2,447	2,104	1,708	1,419	1,067	860	639	454	394
2 years..	27,820	4,751	23,069	3,800	4,126	5,277	2,658	2,442	1,956	1,478	1,219	881	557	476
3 years..	12,555	2,884	9,871	2,010	1,844	1,437	1,071	920	714	563	453	298	200	161
4 years..	30,692	3,105	27,587	3,024	4,912	3,844	3,064	2,773	2,368	1,729	1,398	1,068	717	686
5 years or more.	10,747	582	10,165	1,651	1,790	1,483	1,258	1,117	853	629	574	397	241	172
Not reported...........	6,576	712	7,666	678	683	783	969	972	869	702	569	500	400	539

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR COLORADO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.3	12.1	9.0	11.7	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	6.4	8.3
Male................	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.0	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female..............	10.1	12.2	9.6	12.1	11.6	10.4	9.8	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
URBAN............	10.3	12.3	9.8	12.2	12.0	10.7	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.4
Male................	9.8	12.5	9.2	12.1	11.5	10.2	9.5	8.9	6.8	8.7	8.8	6.5	8.4	8.3
Female..............	10.7	12.3	10.3	12.2	12.1	11.2	10.5	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.8	8.7	6.6	6.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	11.7	8.8	10.9	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	6.3	8.3	8.2
Male................	6.8	11.2	8.7	10.4	9.7	6.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female..............	9.6	12.0	9.0	11.5	10.9	9.7	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.6
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	10.4	8.6	9.6	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.3	8.2	6.1
Male................	8.8	9.9	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.5	6.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	6.2	8.2	8.1	8.1
Female..............	8.9	10.9	8.8	10.4	9.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	6.4	6.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR COLORADO: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	542,691	268,227	222,948	7,535	4,714	17,558	17,790	3,919	539,461	48,998	234,311	201,900	7,325	11,748	15,956	15,113	6,130
Under 5 years.....	48,951	–	45,299	2,750	–	495	687	–	47,597	–	–	45,828	2,715	–	486	368	–
5 to 9 years......	46,976	–	44,363	1,792	–	624	297	–	46,086	–	–	43,510	1,914	–	544	318	–
10 to 14 years....	48,485	3	45,741	1,452	–	897	406	6	47,906	1	11	45,166	1,662	–	900	432	14
15 to 19 years....	49,491	830	44,587	995	–	1,944	1,082	455	49,762	191	4,738	59,553	914	–	2,330	1,138	1,098
20 to 24 years....	46,746	12,398	24,049	406	–	3,050	2,889	956	46,340	1,274	23,487	14,855	282	–	2,612	2,495	1,335
25 to 29 years....	42,767	27,654	9,340	119	–	2,413	2,632	609	44,878	1,777	32,448	8,262	68	–	1,658	1,935	710
30 to 34 years....	40,359	32,215	4,348	33	–	1,723	1,641	399	40,600	2,371	31,838	5,627	27	–	1,133	1,174	430
35 to 39 years....	36,249	30,751	2,494	10	7	1,348	1,346	293	38,890	5,262	29,425	2,171	5	32	845	644	310
40 to 44 years....	33,977	30,167	1,384	–	24	1,014	1,160	228	34,004	5,973	26,689	1,434	–	123	780	659	366
45 to 49 years....	33,580	30,334	838	–	110	918	1,131	251	32,541	4,629	24,896	927	–	355	738	601	393
50 to 54 years....	30,399	27,657	456	–	207	769	1,060	250	28,585	5,112	20,389	574	–	752	749	586	423
55 to 59 years....	25,791	25,332	206	–	586	730	898	239	23,986	5,244	15,688	267	–	1,141	710	498	438
60 to 64 years....	21,047	18,935	65	–	528	550	826	145	20,245	5,519	11,368	126	–	1,681	669	559	528
65 to 69 years....	16,627	14,686	–	–	724	462	694	61	16,445	5,811	7,405	–	–	1,898	884	467	180
70 to 74 years....	12,092	10,612	–	–	856	339	556	29	11,859	4,990	3,908	–	–	1,949	480	444	68
75 years and over.	12,174	9,155	–	–	1,872	382	765	20	11,957	4,844	2,026	–	–	3,817	620	615	55

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MAR 18 1943
LIBRARY

March 17, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 39

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

COLORADO

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Colorado who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 69.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.9 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.0 years (the equivalent of four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Colorado the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.9 percent of the males were married, 31.4 percent were single, and 4.7 percent were widowed; among the females 63.1 percent were married, 22.5 percent were single, and 12.0 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.3 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 317,225 private households in the State, of which 234,311, or 73.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 33,916 which had male heads without a wife present and 48,998 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR COLORADO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	423,169	132,778	31.4	261,748	61.9	20,096	4.7	8,547	2.0	412,144	92,675	22.5	280,043	63.1	49,661	12.0	9,785	2.4
15 to 19 years....	51,160	50,290	98.3	848	1.7	8	-	14	-	50,984	44,289	86.9	8,585	12.9	39	0.1	91	0.2
20 to 24 years....	46,965	32,438	69.1	14,237	30.3	69	0.1	221	0.5	48,268	19,355	40.1	27,955	57.9	235	0.5	723	1.5
25 to 29 years....	45,430	14,481	31.9	30,080	66.2	179	0.4	690	1.5	46,440	8,297	17.9	36,424	78.4	532	1.1	1,187	2.6
30 to 34 years....	42,672	7,690	18.0	33,815	79.2	300	0.7	867	2.0	41,907	4,817	11.5	34,758	82.9	967	2.3	1,365	3.3
35 to 39 years....	38,371	5,437	14.2	31,404	81.8	505	1.3	1,025	2.7	38,026	3,280	8.6	31,757	83.5	1,599	4.2	1,390	3.7
40 to 44 years....	36,123	4,267	11.8	30,005	83.1	785	2.2	1,066	3.0	35,096	2,587	7.4	28,761	81.9	2,390	6.8	1,358	3.9
45 to 49 years....	35,828	3,940	11.0	29,607	82.8	1,200	3.3	1,081	3.0	33,667	2,310	6.9	26,805	79.6	3,423	10.2	1,129	3.4
50 to 54 years....	32,389	3,537	10.9	26,229	81.0	1,631	5.0	992	3.1	29,584	2,022	6.8	22,123	74.8	4,525	15.3	914	3.1
55 to 59 years....	27,504	3,183	11.8	21,457	78.0	1,999	7.3	865	3.1	24,881	1,588	6.4	17,162	69.0	5,450	21.9	681	2.7
60 to 64 years....	22,533	2,542	11.3	16,850	74.8	2,459	10.9	682	3.0	21,047	1,461	6.9	12,528	59.5	6,832	31.5	426	2.0
65 to 69 years....	17,810	2,017	11.3	12,357	69.4	2,930	16.5	506	2.8	17,117	1,175	6.9	8,292	48.4	7,380	43.1	270	1.6
70 to 74 years....	13,024	1,548	11.9	8,151	62.6	3,019	23.2	306	2.3	12,403	772	6.2	4,473	36.1	7,012	56.5	146	1.2
75 to 79 years....	7,886	827	10.5	4,354	55.2	2,544	32.3	161	2.0	7,281	427	5.9	1,786	24.5	5,015	68.9	53	0.7
80 to 84 years....	3,841	428	11.1	1,791	46.6	1,570	40.9	52	1.4	3,711	205	5.5	520	14.0	2,960	79.8	26	0.7
85 years and over.	1,633	153	9.4	563	34.5	898	55.0	19	1.2	1,732	90	5.2	134	7.7	1,502	86.7	6	0.3
URBAN.........	222,804	65,735	29.5	140,834	63.2	10,828	4.9	5,407	2.4	240,737	56,983	23.7	141,770	58.9	34,314	14.3	7,670	3.2
15 to 19 years....	23,887	23,411	98.1	448	1.9	3	-	7	-	25,801	22,944	88.9	2,775	10.8	20	0.1	82	0.2
20 to 24 years....	23,758	16,192	68.2	7,399	31.1	31	0.1	136	0.6	27,226	12,345	45.3	14,219	52.2	151	0.6	511	1.9
25 to 29 years....	23,855	7,512	31.5	15,784	66.2	80	0.3	479	2.0	26,302	5,730	21.8	19,311	73.4	320	1.2	941	3.6
30 to 34 years....	22,715	3,905	17.2	18,045	79.4	141	0.8	624	2.7	24,178	3,491	14.4	18,927	78.3	656	2.7	1,104	4.6
35 to 39 years....	20,663	2,881	13.9	16,812	81.4	267	1.3	703	3.4	22,208	2,465	11.1	17,501	78.8	1,112	5.0	1,130	5.1
40 to 44 years....	19,860	2,246	11.3	16,508	83.1	418	2.1	688	3.5	21,095	2,023	9.6	16,267	77.1	1,715	8.1	1,090	5.2
45 to 49 years....	19,411	2,004	10.3	16,124	83.1	614	3.2	669	3.4	19,837	1,827	9.2	14,767	74.4	2,350	11.8	893	4.5
50 to 54 years....	17,134	1,807	10.5	13,942	81.4	812	4.7	573	3.3	17,696	1,613	9.1	12,188	68.9	3,172	17.9	723	4.1
55 to 59 years....	14,547	1,687	11.6	11,364	78.1	990	6.8	506	3.5	15,024	1,237	8.2	9,463	63.0	3,790	25.2	534	3.6
60 to 64 years....	12,032	1,359	11.3	8,986	74.7	1,273	10.6	414	3.4	13,217	1,181	8.9	7,136	54.0	4,594	34.8	306	2.3
65 to 69 years....	9,889	1,081	10.9	6,903	69.8	1,613	16.3	292	3.0	11,279	937	8.3	4,985	44.2	5,152	45.7	205	1.8
70 to 74 years....	7,328	853	11.6	4,582	62.5	1,710	23.3	183	2.5	8,391	609	7.3	2,756	32.8	4,912	58.5	114	1.
75 to 79 years....	4,584	476	10.4	2,557	56.0	1,442	31.6	89	2.0	4,851	343	7.1	1,081	22.3	3,388	69.8	39	0.8
80 to 84 years....	2,253	233	10.3	1,065	47.3	924	41.0	31	1.4	2,502	165	6.6	317	12.7	2,005	80.1	15	0.6
85 years and over.	928	88	9.5	317	34.2	510	55.0	13	1.4	1,130	73	6.5	77	6.8	977	86.5	3	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	103,991	31,822	30.6	65,123	62.6	5,056	4.9	1,990	1.9	94,176	18,917	20.1	63,589	67.5	10,104	10.7	1,566	1.7
15 to 19 years....	12,877	12,645	98.2	225	1.7	1	-	6	-	12,716	10,581	83.2	2,103	16.5	13	0.1	19	0.1
20 to 24 years....	11,360	7,443	65.5	3,836	33.8	21	0.2	60	0.5	11,776	3,804	32.3	7,770	66.0	58	0.5	144	1.2
25 to 29 years....	11,708	3,246	27.7	8,284	70.8	39	0.3	139	1.2	11,870	1,552	13.1	9,978	84.1	151	1.3	189	1.6
30 to 34 years....	11,154	1,729	15.5	9,182	82.3	90	0.8	153	1.4	10,336	821	7.9	9,096	88.0	218	2.1	201	1.9
35 to 39 years....	9,776	1,178	12.0	8,286	84.8	118	1.2	194	2.0	8,883	512	5.8	7,794	87.7	367	4.1	210	2.4
40 to 44 years....	8,835	1,002	11.3	7,385	83.6	198	2.2	250	2.8	7,465	352	4.7	6,417	86.0	487	6.5	209	2.8
45 to 49 years....	8,810	1,035	12.0	6,969	80.9	331	3.8	275	3.2	7,058	302	4.3	5,857	83.0	720	10.2	179	2.5
50 to 54 years....	7,585	901	11.9	5,973	78.7	451	5.9	260	3.4	5,945	262	4.4	4,671	78.6	873	14.7	139	2.3
55 to 59 years....	6,174	741	12.0	4,707	76.2	510	8.3	216	3.5	5,073	188	3.7	3,686	72.7	1,093	21.5	106	2.1
60 to 64 years....	5,224	596	11.4	3,844	73.6	629	12.0	155	3.0	4,291	180	4.2	2,727	63.6	1,306	30.4	78	1.8
65 to 69 years....	4,224	517	12.2	2,841	67.3	730	17.3	136	3.2	3,532	150	4.2	1,861	52.7	1,476	41.8	45	1.3
70 to 74 years....	3,163	427	13.5	1,923	60.8	731	23.1	82	2.8	2,547	115	4.5	1,024	40.2	1,383	54.3	25	1.0
75 to 79 years....	1,931	211	10.9	1,055	54.6	619	32.1	46	2.4	1,548	59	3.8	436	28.2	1,042	67.3	11	0.7
80 to 84 years....	953	107	11.2	446	46.8	385	40.4	15	1.6	775	26	3.4	131	16.9	610	78.7	8	1.0
85 years and over.	417	44	10.6	167	40.0	203	48.7	3	0.7	361	13	3.6	38	10.5	307	85.0	3	0.8
RURAL-FARM....	96,374	35,221	36.5	55,791	57.9	4,212	4.4	1,150	1.2	77,231	16,775	21.7	54,684	70.8	5,243	6.8	529	0.7
15 to 19 years....	14,416	14,234	98.7	177	1.2	4	-	1	-	12,467	10,764	86.3	1,687	13.5	6	-	10	0.1
20 to 24 years....	11,847	8,803	74.3	3,002	25.3	17	0.1	25	0.2	9,266	3,206	34.6	5,966	64.4	26	0.3	68	0.7
25 to 29 years....	9,867	3,723	37.7	6,012	60.9	60	0.6	72	0.7	8,268	1,015	12.3	7,135	86.3	61	0.7	57	0.7
30 to 34 years....	8,803	2,056	23.4	6,588	74.8	69	0.8	90	1.0	7,393	505	6.8	6,735	91.1	93	1.3	60	0.8
35 to 39 years....	7,932	1,378	17.4	6,306	79.5	120	1.5	128	1.6	6,935	303	4.4	6,462	93.2	120	1.7	50	0.7
40 to 44 years....	7,428	1,019	13.7	6,112	82.3	169	2.3	128	1.7	6,536	212	3.2	6,077	93.0	188	2.9	59	0.9
45 to 49 years....	7,807	901	11.5	6,514	83.4	255	3.3	137	1.8	6,772	181	2.7	6,181	91.3	353	5.2	57	0.8
50 to 54 years....	7,670	829	10.8	6,314	82.3	368	4.8	159	2.1	5,943	147	2.5	5,264	88.6	480	8.1	52	0.9
55 to 59 years....	6,783	755	11.1	5,386	79.4	499	7.4	143	2.1	4,784	163	3.4	4,013	83.9	567	11.9	41	0.9
60 to 64 years....	5,277	587	11.1	4,020	76.2	557	10.6	113	2.1	3,539	100	2.8	2,665	75.3	732	20.7	42	1.2
65 to 69 years....	3,697	419	11.3	2,613	70.7	587	15.9	78	2.1	2,306	88	3.8	1,446	62.7	752	32.6	20	0.9
70 to 74 years....	2,533	268	10.6	1,646	65.0	578	22.8	41	1.6	1,465	48	3.3	693	47.3	717	48.9	7	0.5
75 to 79 years....	1,391	140	10.1	742	53.3	483	34.7	26	1.9	882	25	2.8	269	30.5	585	66.3	3	0.3
80 to 84 years....	635	88	13.9	280	44.1	261	41.1	6	0.9	434	14	3.2	72	16.6	345	79.5	3	0.7
85 years and over.	288	21	7.3	79	27.4	185	64.2	3	1.0	241	4	1.7	19	7.9	218	90.5	-	-

3-31318

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR COLORADO: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	733,169	95,233	637,936	91,870	84,579	76,397	71,219	69,495	61,973	52,385	43,580	34,927	25,427	26,084
No school years completed	15,148	308	14,840	401	618	928	1,166	1,733	1,827	1,806	1,597	1,617	1,516	1,829
Grade school: 1 year...	2,608	79	2,529	90	155	200	271	294	318	295	258	249	171	228
2 years..	6,358	199	6,159	274	410	600	609	779	800	692	629	321	389	456
3 years..	13,009	484	12,525	661	863	1,190	1,283	1,547	1,510	1,443	1,238	1,092	809	889
4 years..	22,018	865	21,153	1,035	1,471	1,836	1,908	2,415	2,583	2,534	2,284	2,003	1,456	1,626
5 years..	21,714	1,092	20,622	1,454	1,763	1,966	1,957	2,337	2,306	2,313	2,032	1,721	1,343	1,428
6 years..	32,373	1,997	30,376	2,437	2,823	3,047	2,973	3,399	3,451	3,046	2,678	2,449	1,868	2,207
7 years..	33,049	3,088	29,961	3,576	3,652	3,782	3,515	3,505	3,215	2,732	2,144	1,613	1,181	1,046
8 years..	200,840	14,614	188,226	17,552	18,624	20,860	21,596	22,213	20,369	17,682	13,223	12,635	9,572	9,918
High school: 1 year...	45,272	6,953	38,319	6,852	5,860	3,203	4,759	4,402	3,506	2,695	2,027	1,370	885	760
2 years..	50,876	7,681	43,195	7,689	7,137	6,057	5,428	4,755	3,944	2,919	2,084	1,486	961	735
3 years..	28,485	6,149	22,338	5,192	4,253	3,236	2,617	2,081	1,638	1,282	882	585	331	239
4 years..	148,707	34,936	113,771	28,037	20,416	14,221	11,811	10,099	8,327	6,778	5,413	3,801	2,574	2,294
College: 1 year...	22,520	4,754	17,766	3,497	3,177	2,447	2,104	1,708	1,419	1,067	860	639	454	394
2 years..	27,820	4,751	23,069	3,800	4,126	3,277	2,858	2,442	1,956	1,478	1,219	881	557	475
3 years..	12,555	2,884	9,671	2,010	1,844	1,437	1,071	920	714	563	455	298	200	161
4 years..	30,692	3,103	27,587	5,024	4,912	3,844	3,064	2,775	2,368	1,729	1,398	1,068	717	688
5 years or more.	10,747	582	10,165	1,651	1,790	1,483	1,258	1,117	853	629	374	397	241	172
Not reported...........	8,378	712	7,666	678	685	783	969	972	869	702	569	500	400	539

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR COLORADO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.3	12.1	9.0	11.7	10.8	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male.................	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.0	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female...............	10.1	12.2	9.6	12.1	11.6	10.4	9.8	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
URBAN............	10.3	12.3	9.8	12.2	12.0	10.7	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Male.................	9.8	12.3	9.2	12.1	11.5	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.3
Female...............	10.7	12.3	10.3	12.2	12.1	11.2	10.5	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	11.7	8.8	10.9	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.8	11.2	8.7	10.4	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female...............	9.6	12.0	9.0	11.5	10.9	9.7	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	10.4	8.6	9.6	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Male.................	8.8	9.9	8.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1
Female...............	8.9	10.9	8.8	10.4	9.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR COLORADO: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	542,691	268,227	222,948	7,535	4,714	17,558	17,790	3,919	539,461	48,998	234,511	201,900	7,325	11,748	15,936	13,113	6,130
Under 5 years.....	48,931	-	45,299	2,750	-	495	387	-	47,597	-	-	43,828	2,715	-	486	568	-
5 to 9 years......	46,976	-	44,383	1,792	-	524	297	-	46,086	-	-	43,310	1,914	-	544	318	-
10 to 14 years....	48,485	3	45,741	1,432	-	897	406	6	47,906	1	11	45,166	1,382	-	900	432	14
15 to 19 years....	49,491	830	44,387	993	-	1,944	1,082	455	49,762	191	4,738	39,353	914	-	2,330	1,138	1,098
20 to 24 years....	43,746	12,396	24,049	406	-	3,050	2,889	958	46,340	1,274	23,487	14,855	282	-	2,612	2,495	1,335
25 to 29 years....	42,767	27,854	9,340	119	-	2,413	2,632	609	44,878	1,777	32,448	6,262	88	-	1,658	1,935	710
30 to 34 years....	40,359	32,215	4,348	33	-	1,723	1,641	399	40,600	2,371	31,838	3,627	27	-	1,153	1,174	430
35 to 39 years....	38,249	30,751	2,494	10	7	1,348	1,346	293	38,890	3,262	29,425	2,171	3	32	843	844	310
40 to 44 years....	33,977	30,167	1,384	-	24	1,014	1,180	228	34,004	3,973	26,689	1,434	-	123	780	639	366
45 to 49 years....	33,580	30,354	838	-	110	918	1,131	231	32,541	4,629	24,898	927	-	355	738	601	395
50 to 54 years....	30,399	27,657	436	-	207	769	1,080	250	28,585	5,112	20,389	574	-	752	749	586	423
55 to 59 years....	25,791	23,332	206	-	386	750	898	239	23,988	5,244	15,688	267	-	1,141	710	498	438
60 to 64 years....	21,047	18,935	65	-	528	550	828	143	20,245	5,519	11,383	126	-	1,681	669	559	328
5 to 69 years....	16,627	14,688	-	-	724	462	894	61	16,445	5,811	7,405	-	-	1,898	684	467	180
70 to 74 years....	12,092	10,312	-	-	858	339	558	29	11,839	4,990	3,908	-	-	1,949	480	444	66
75 years and over.	12,174	9,135	-	-	1,872	382	765	20	11,957	4,844	2,026	-	-	3,817	620	615	35

March 17, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 40

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(This release presents final data by age for the District of Columbia, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the District of Columbia, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in the District of Columbia who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 73.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 20.9 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the 59,979 males 20 to 44 years old, in the District of Columbia, who were not married, 14,413, or 24.0 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.3 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 9.3 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in the District of Columbia the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 59.7 percent of the males were married, 35.0 percent were single, and 3.7 percent were widowed; among the females 54.4 percent were married, 29.7 percent were single, and 13.4 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.7, 32.4, and 5.0 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 57.5, 25.6, and 15.5 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions married and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 10.6 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex.

Relationship.— There were 174,020 private households in the District of Columbia, of which 114,988, or 66.1 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 15,612 which had male heads without a wife present and 43,420 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex.

Announcements similar to this one are being made for the States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Color and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL CLASSES..........	258,276	90,495	35.0	154,108	59.7	9,636	3.7	4,037	1.6	286,630	85,052	29.7	155,834	54.4	38,468	13.4	7,276	2.5
15 to 19 years...........	23,588	23,200	98.4	384	1.6	2	-	2	-	25,092	22,181	88.4	2,884	11.5	15	0.1	12	-
20 to 24 years...........	31,247	22,942	73.4	8,223	26.3	22	0.1	60	0.2	34,236	17,202	50.2	16,600	48.5	161	0.5	273	0.8
25 to 29 years...........	35,783	15,134	42.3	20,197	56.4	115	0.3	337	0.9	38,563	11,970	31.0	25,164	65.3	565	1.5	864	2.2
30 to 34 years...........	31,826	8,479	26.6	22,544	70.8	235	0.7	568	1.8	33,942	7,711	22.7	23,922	70.5	1,080	3.2	1,229	3.6
35 to 39 years...........	28,183	5,600	19.9	21,506	76.3	412	1.5	665	2.4	30,165	5,298	17.6	21,449	71.1	2,069	6.9	1,349	4.5
40 to 44 years...........	25,853	4,080	15.8	20,443	79.1	603	2.3	727	2.8	28,036	4,305	15.4	19,552	69.7	2,916	10.4	1,263	4.5
45 to 49 years...........	22,630	3,172	14.0	18,076	79.9	810	3.6	572	2.5	24,011	4,000	16.7	15,556	64.8	3,535	14.7	920	3.8
50 to 54 years...........	18,268	2,554	14.0	14,289	78.2	1,003	5.5	422	2.3	19,650	3,376	17.2	11,512	58.6	4,172	21.2	590	3.0
55 to 59 years...........	13,436	1,798	13.4	10,306	76.7	1,036	7.7	296	2.2	15,434	2,671	17.3	7,973	51.7	4,443	28.8	347	2.2
60 to 64 years...........	10,772	1,410	13.1	7,936	73.7	1,247	11.6	179	1.7	12,985	2,218	17.1	5,454	42.0	5,077	39.1	236	1.8
65 to 69 years...........	7,730	1,012	13.1	5,288	68.4	1,312	17.0	118	1.5	10,579	1,842	17.4	3,462	32.7	5,169	48.9	106	1.0
70 to 74 years...........	4,777	619	13.0	2,976	62.3	1,127	23.6	55	1.2	6,874	1,158	16.8	1,542	22.4	4,119	59.9	55	0.8
75 to 79 years...........	2,492	315	12.6	1,291	51.8	862	34.6	24	1.0	3,888	633	16.3	557	14.3	2,677	68.9	21	0.5
80 to 84 years...........	1,179	126	10.7	504	42.7	540	45.8	9	0.8	2,015	314	15.6	155	7.7	1,539	76.4	7	0.3
85 years and over........	512	54	10.5	145	28.3	310	60.5	3	0.6	1,160	173	14.9	52	4.5	931	80.3	4	0.3
Nonwhite.........	68,706	22,288	32.4	42,387	61.7	3,466	5.0	565	0.8	77,781	19,941	25.6	44,756	57.5	12,070	15.5	1,014	1.3
15 to 19 years...........	6,878	6,702	97.4	174	2.5	1	-	1	-	8,050	6,887	85.6	1,150	14.3	10	0.1	3	-
20 to 24 years...........	7,584	4,782	63.1	2,781	36.7	14	0.2	7	0.1	10,444	4,577	43.8	5,736	54.9	82	0.8	49	0.5
25 to 29 years...........	10,128	3,447	34.0	6,571	64.9	67	0.7	43	0.4	12,071	2,993	24.8	8,616	71.4	332	2.8	130	1.1
30 to 34 years...........	9,642	2,319	24.1	7,086	73.5	137	1.4	100	1.0	10,323	1,696	16.4	7,828	75.8	614	5.9	185	1.8
35 to 39 years...........	8,813	1,671	19.0	6,843	77.6	223	2.5	76	0.9	9,268	1,154	12.5	6,814	73.5	1,087	11.7	213	2.3
40 to 44 years...........	7,106	1,126	15.8	5,579	78.5	289	4.1	112	1.6	7,227	726	10.0	5,019	69.4	1,320	18.3	162	2.2
45 to 49 years...........	5,647	790	14.0	4,400	77.9	371	6.6	86	1.5	5,809	563	9.7	3,710	63.9	1,416	24.4	120	2.1
50 to 54 years...........	4,232	524	12.4	3,197	75.5	451	10.7	60	1.4	4,409	376	8.5	2,451	55.6	1,501	34.0	81	1.8
55 to 59 years...........	3,038	353	11.6	2,240	73.7	415	13.7	30	1.0	3,263	296	9.1	1,605	49.2	1,334	40.9	28	0.9
60 to 64 years...........	2,301	240	10.4	1,600	69.5	436	18.9	25	1.1	2,477	262	10.6	936	37.8	1,255	50.7	24	1.0
65 to 69 years...........	1,714	164	9.6	1,104	64.4	434	25.3	12	0.7	2,088	204	9.8	590	28.3	1,285	61.5	9	0.4
70 to 74 years...........	877	98	11.2	491	56.0	283	32.3	5	0.6	1,103	100	9.1	201	18.2	798	72.3	4	0.4
75 to 79 years...........	418	41	9.8	208	49.8	163	39.0	6	1.4	631	56	8.9	63	10.0	509	80.7	3	0.5
80 to 84 years...........	187	21	11.2	77	41.2	88	47.1	1	0.5	337	30	8.9	26	7.7	279	82.8	2	0.6
85 years and over........	141	10	7.1	36	25.5	94	66.7	1	0.7	281	21	7.5	11	3.9	248	88.3	1	0.4

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
ALL CLASSES.......	496,226	65,483	430,743	74,346	65,768	58,348	53,889	46,641	37,918	28,870	23,757	18,309	11,651	11,246
No school years completed	6,866	159	6,707	286	341	471	613	779	816	684	619	746	532	820
Grade school: 1 year...	1,666	59	1,607	105	115	180	196	223	182	140	149	138	84	95
2 years..	4,357	148	4,209	274	394	499	530	524	466	422	381	302	193	224
3 years..	9,153	378	8,775	637	869	1,113	1,128	1,092	1,050	820	693	623	363	387
4 years..	14,545	671	13,874	1,172	1,506	1,819	1,788	1,693	1,552	1,261	1,063	906	564	550
5 years..	19,063	1,074	17,989	1,689	2,123	2,581	2,265	2,234	1,938	1,575	1,293	1,042	653	596
6 years..	24,908	1,599	23,309	2,670	3,053	3,312	3,058	2,697	2,284	1,825	1,565	1,246	799	800
7 years..	28,435	2,722	25,713	3,900	4,146	4,183	3,260	2,795	2,234	1,674	1,394	1,021	659	447
8 years..	88,011	5,466	82,545	8,601	9,790	10,936	10,778	9,752	8,543	66,894	5,905	4,683	3,236	3,427
High school: 1 year...	27,101	4,797	22,304	5,011	4,191	3,474	2,764	2,190	1,607	1,138	832	552	338	207
2 years..	34,673	5,673	29,000	6,349	5,687	4,712	3,703	2,846	2,002	1,399	1,028	639	350	285
3 years..	18,630	4,478	14,152	3,806	2,888	2,115	1,759	1,267	828	592	388	267	142	100
4 years..	109,616	22,776	86,840	20,416	14,471	10,802	10,493	8,464	6,582	4,938	4,090	3,092	1,852	1,640
College: 1 year...	16,707	3,831	12,876	3,135	2,317	1,664	1,617	1,220	949	675	535	377	219	168
2 years..	23,120	3,851	19,269	3,832	3,195	2,539	2,500	2,253	1,608	1,154	923	607	355	303
3 years..	11,283	2,363	8,920	2,152	1,607	1,147	1,093	934	683	468	351	247	136	102
4 years..	33,766	3,458	30,308	5,915	5,067	3,829	3,704	3,455	2,688	1,823	1,533	1,033	667	594
5 years or more.	18,306	1,362	16,944	3,696	3,268	2,270	1,965	1,654	1,371	992	709	487	311	221
Not reported............	6,020	618	5,402	700	740	702	675	569	535	396	306	301	198	280

3-31319

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

Sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
Total	10.6	12.2	10.2	12.1	11.1	10.1	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male	10.4	12.3	9.8	12.1	10.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4
Female	10.8	12.2	10.4	12.1	11.6	10.4	10.5	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	295,741	130,600	88,841	6,606	2,666	19,789	46,536	703	329,745	43,420	114,988	88,755	6,445	10,592	23,682	37,447	4,416
Under 5 years	19,797	-	15,454	2,556	-	720	1,067	-	19,513	-	-	15,161	2,477	-	747	1,128	-
5 to 9 years	18,419	-	15,241	1,711	-	683	784	-	18,372	-	-	15,176	1,553	-	770	873	-
10 to 14 years	20,178	3	17,279	1,155	-	877	864	-	20,221	1	2	17,090	1,205	-	1,009	913	1
15 to 19 years	22,205	144	18,098	754	-	1,637	1,559	13	24,163	73	1,186	17,461	792	-	2,441	1,914	296
20 to 24 years	27,405	5,046	11,093	294	-	3,434	7,485	53	31,737	1,077	9,771	9,885	289	-	3,678	6,361	676
25 to 29 years	32,280	14,413	5,389	106	-	3,313	8,914	145	36,346	2,755	17,119	5,506	86	-	3,096	7,132	652
30 to 34 years	29,601	17,716	2,951	25	-	2,427	6,384	98	32,325	3,730	17,346	3,590	30	-	2,224	4,886	519
35 to 39 years	26,319	17,777	1,676	5	10	1,846	4,894	111	28,954	4,621	16,368	2,234	13	57	1,708	3,535	418
40 to 44 years	24,293	17,961	870	-	38	1,286	4,063	75	26,956	5,263	15,699	1,296	-	272	1,346	2,641	439
45 to 49 years	21,297	16,393	457	-	89	974	3,309	75	22,995	5,355	12,761	759	-	510	1,204	2,002	404
50 to 54 years	17,024	13,280	229	-	169	810	2,488	48	18,733	4,867	9,445	375	-	892	1,238	1,583	333
55 to 59 years	12,393	9,813	77	-	277	569	1,625	32	14,649	4,285	6,526	145	-	1,183	1,035	1,214	261
60 to 64 years	9,742	7,686	27	-	339	444	1,226	20	12,253	3,943	4,461	77	-	1,639	919	1,001	213
65 to 69 years	6,944	5,236	-	-	458	349	879	22	9,913	3,275	2,706	-	-	1,860	938	1,012	122
70 to 74 years	4,272	3,028	-	-	499	205	535	5	6,361	2,244	1,130	-	-	1,705	639	593	50
75 years and over	3,572	2,104	-	-	787	215	460	6	6,254	1,931	468	-	-	2,474	690	659	32

MAR 18 1943
LIBRARY

March 17, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 40

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(This release presents final data by age for the District of Columbia, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the District of Columbia, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in the District of Columbia who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 73.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 20.9 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the 59,979 males 20 to 44 years old, in the District of Columbia, who were not married, 14,413, or 24.0 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among les aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied om a median of 12.3 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 9.3 years (the equivalent of more than one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in the District of Columbia the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 59.7 percent of the males were married, 35.0 percent were single, and 3.7 percent were widowed; among the females 54.4 percent were married, 29.7 percent were single, and 13.4 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 61.7, 32.4, and 5.0 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 57.5, 25.6, and 15.5 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions married and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 10.6 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex.

Relationship.— There were 174,020 private households in the District of Columbia, of which 114,988, or 66.1 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 15,612 which had male heads without a wife present and 43,420 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex.

Announcements similar to this one are being made for the States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Color and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
ALL CLASSES	258,276	90,495	35.0	154,108	59.7	9,636	3.7	4,037	1.6	286,630	85,052	29.7	155,834	54.4	38,468	13.4	7,276	2.5
15 to 19 years	23,588	23,200	98.4	384	1.6	2	-	2	-	25,092	22,181	88.4	2,884	11.5	15	0.1	12	-
20 to 24 years	31,247	22,942	73.4	8,223	26.3	22	0.1	60	0.2	34,236	17,202	50.2	16,600	48.5	161	0.5	273	0.8
25 to 29 years	35,783	15,134	42.3	20,197	56.4	115	0.3	337	0.9	38,563	11,970	31.0	25,164	65.3	565	1.5	864	2.2
30 to 34 years	31,826	8,479	26.6	22,544	70.8	235	0.7	568	1.8	33,942	7,711	22.7	23,922	70.5	1,080	3.2	1,229	3.6
35 to 39 years	28,183	5,600	19.9	21,506	76.3	412	1.5	665	2.4	30,165	5,298	17.6	21,449	71.1	2,069	6.9	1,349	4.5
40 to 44 years	25,853	4,080	15.8	20,443	79.1	603	2.3	727	2.8	28,036	4,305	15.4	19,552	69.7	2,916	10.4	1,263	4.5
45 to 49 years	22,630	3,172	14.0	18,076	79.9	810	3.6	572	2.5	24,011	4,000	16.7	15,556	64.8	3,535	14.7	920	3.8
50 to 54 years	18,268	2,554	14.0	14,289	78.2	1,003	5.5	422	2.3	19,650	3,376	17.2	11,512	58.6	4,172	21.2	590	3.0
55 to 59 years	13,436	1,798	13.4	10,306	76.7	1,036	7.7	296	2.2	15,434	2,671	17.3	7,973	51.7	4,443	28.8	347	2.2
60 to 64 years	10,772	1,410	13.1	7,936	73.7	1,247	11.6	179	1.7	12,985	2,218	17.1	5,454	42.0	5,077	39.1	236	1.8
65 to 69 years	7,730	1,012	13.1	5,288	68.4	1,312	17.0	118	1.5	10,579	1,842	17.4	3,462	32.7	5,169	48.9	106	1.0
70 to 74 years	4,777	619	13.0	2,976	62.3	1,127	23.6	55	1.2	6,874	1,158	16.8	1,542	22.4	4,119	59.9	55	0.8
75 to 79 years	2,492	315	12.6	1,291	51.8	862	34.6	24	1.0	3,888	633	16.3	557	14.3	2,677	68.9	21	0.5
80 to 84 years	1,179	126	10.7	504	42.7	540	45.8	9	0.8	2,015	314	15.6	155	7.7	1,539	76.4	7	0.3
85 years and over	512	54	10.5	145	28.3	310	60.5	3	0.6	1,160	173	14.9	52	4.5	931	80.3	4	0.3
Nonwhite	68,706	22,288	32.4	42,387	61.7	3,466	5.0	565	0.8	77,781	19,941	25.6	44,756	57.5	12,070	15.5	1,014	1.3
15 to 19 years	6,878	6,702	97.4	174	2.5	1	-	1	-	8,050	6,887	85.6	1,150	14.3	10	0.1	3	-
20 to 24 years	7,584	4,782	63.1	2,781	36.7	14	0.2	7	0.1	10,444	4,577	43.8	5,736	54.9	82	0.8	49	0.5
25 to 29 years	10,128	3,447	34.0	6,571	64.9	67	0.7	43	0.4	12,071	2,993	24.8	8,616	71.4	332	2.8	130	1.1
30 to 34 years	9,642	2,319	24.1	7,086	73.5	137	1.4	100	1.0	10,323	1,696	16.4	7,828	75.8	614	5.9	185	1.8
35 to 39 years	8,813	1,671	19.0	6,843	77.6	223	2.5	76	0.9	9,268	1,154	12.5	6,814	73.5	1,087	11.7	213	2.3
40 to 44 years	7,106	1,126	15.8	5,579	78.5	289	4.1	112	1.6	7,227	726	10.0	5,019	69.4	1,320	18.3	162	2.2
45 to 49 years	5,647	790	14.0	4,400	77.9	371	6.6	86	1.5	5,809	563	9.7	3,710	63.9	1,416	24.4	120	2.1
50 to 54 years	4,232	524	12.4	3,197	75.5	451	10.7	60	1.4	4,409	376	8.5	2,451	55.6	1,501	34.0	81	1.8
55 to 59 years	3,038	353	11.6	2,240	73.7	415	13.7	30	1.0	3,263	296	9.1	1,605	49.2	1,334	40.9	28	0.9
60 to 64 years	2,301	240	10.4	1,600	69.5	436	18.9	25	1.1	2,477	262	10.6	936	37.8	1,255	50.7	24	1.0
65 to 69 years	1,714	164	9.6	1,104	64.4	434	25.3	12	0.7	2,088	204	9.8	590	28.3	1,285	61.5	9	0.4
70 to 74 years	877	98	11.2	491	56.0	283	32.3	5	0.6	1,103	100	9.1	201	18.2	798	72.3	4	0.4
75 to 79 years	418	41	9.8	208	49.8	163	39.0	6	1.4	631	56	8.9	63	10.0	509	80.7	3	0.5
80 to 84 years	187	21	11.2	77	41.2	88	47.1	1	0.5	337	30	8.9	26	7.7	279	82.8	2	0.6
85 years and over	141	10	7.1	36	25.5	94	66.7	1	0.7	281	21	7.5	11	3.9	248	88.3	1	0.4

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
ALL CLASSES	496,226	65,483	430,743	74,346	65,768	58,348	53,889	46,641	37,918	28,870	23,757	18,309	11,651	11,246
No school years completed	6,866	159	6,707	286	341	471	613	779	816	684	619	746	532	820
Grade school: 1 year	1,666	59	1,607	105	115	180	196	223	182	140	149	138	84	95
2 years	4,357	148	4,209	274	394	499	530	524	466	422	381	302	193	224
3 years	9,153	378	8,775	637	869	1,113	1,128	1,092	1,050	820	693	623	363	387
4 years	14,545	671	13,874	1,172	1,506	1,819	1,788	1,693	1,552	1,261	1,063	906	564	550
5 years	19,063	1,074	17,989	1,689	2,123	2,581	2,265	2,234	1,938	1,575	1,293	1,042	653	596
6 years	24,908	1,599	23,309	2,670	3,053	3,312	3,058	2,697	2,284	1,825	1,565	1,246	799	800
7 years	28,435	2,722	25,713	3,900	4,146	4,183	3,260	2,795	2,234	1,674	1,394	1,021	659	447
8 years	88,011	5,466	82,545	8,601	9,790	10,936	10,778	9,752	8,543	66,894	5,905	4,683	3,236	3,427
High school: 1 year	27,101	4,797	22,304	5,011	4,191	3,474	2,764	2,190	1,607	1,138	832	552	338	207
2 years	34,673	5,673	29,000	6,349	5,687	4,712	3,703	2,846	2,002	1,399	1,028	639	350	285
3 years	18,630	4,478	14,152	3,806	2,888	2,115	1,759	1,267	828	592	388	267	142	100
4 years	109,616	22,776	86,840	20,416	14,471	10,802	10,493	8,464	6,582	4,938	4,090	3,092	1,852	1,640
College: 1 year	16,707	3,831	12,876	3,135	2,317	1,664	1,617	1,220	949	675	535	377	219	168
2 years	23,120	3,851	19,269	3,832	3,195	2,589	2,500	2,253	1,608	1,154	923	607	355	308
3 years	11,283	2,363	8,920	2,152	1,607	1,147	1,093	934	683	468	351	247	136	102
4 years	33,766	3,458	30,308	5,915	5,067	3,829	3,704	3,455	2,688	1,823	1,533	1,033	667	594
5 years or more	18,306	1,362	16,944	3,696	3,268	2,270	1,965	1,654	1,371	992	709	487	311	221
Not reported	6,020	618	5,402	700	740	702	675	569	535	396	306	301	198	280

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

Sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 29 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
Total	10.6	12.2	10.2	12.1	11.1	10.1	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5
Male	10.4	12.3	9.8	12.1	10.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4
Female	10.8	12.2	10.4	12.1	11.6	10.4	10.5	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female									
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	295,741	130,600	88,841	6,606	2,666	19,789	46,536	703	229,745	43,420	114,988	88,755	6,445	10,592	23,682	37,447	4,416
Under 5 years	19,797	-	15,454	2,556	-	720	1,067	-	19,513	-	-	15,161	2,477	-	747	1,128	-
5 to 9 years	18,419	-	15,241	1,711	-	682	784	-	18,372	-	-	15,176	1,553	-	770	873	-
10 to 14 years	20,178	3	17,279	1,155	-	877	864	-	20,221	1	2	17,090	1,205	-	1,009	913	1
15 to 19 years	22,205	144	18,098	754	-	1,637	1,559	13	24,163	73	1,186	17,461	792	-	2,441	1,914	296
20 to 24 years	27,405	5,046	11,093	294	-	3,434	7,485	52	31,737	1,077	9,771	9,885	289	-	3,678	6,361	676
25 to 29 years	32,280	14,413	5,389	106	-	3,313	8,914	145	36,346	2,755	17,119	5,506	86	-	3,096	7,132	652
30 to 34 years	29,601	17,716	2,951	25	-	2,427	6,384	98	32,325	3,730	17,346	3,590	30	-	2,224	4,886	519
35 to 39 years	26,319	17,777	1,676	5	10	1,846	4,894	111	28,954	4,621	16,368	2,234	13	57	1,708	3,535	418
40 to 44 years	24,293	17,961	870	-	38	1,286	4,063	75	26,956	5,263	15,699	1,296	-	272	1,346	2,641	439
45 to 49 years	21,297	16,393	457	-	89	974	2,309	75	22,995	5,355	12,761	759	-	510	1,204	2,002	404
50 to 54 years	17,024	13,280	229	-	169	810	2,488	48	18,733	4,867	9,445	275	-	892	1,238	1,583	333
55 to 59 years	12,393	9,813	77	-	277	569	1,625	32	14,649	4,285	6,526	145	-	1,183	1,035	1,214	261
60 to 64 years	9,742	7,686	27	-	339	444	1,226	20	12,253	3,943	4,461	77	-	1,639	919	1,001	213
65 to 69 years	6,944	5,236	-	-	458	349	879	22	9,913	3,275	2,706	-	-	1,860	938	1,012	122
70 to 74 years	4,272	3,028	-	-	499	205	535	5	6,361	2,244	1,130	-	-	1,705	639	593	50
75 years and over	3,572	2,104	-	-	787	215	460	6	6,254	1,931	468	-	-	2,474	690	659	32

March 23, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 41

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

ILLINOIS

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Illinois who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 76.8 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.7 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Illinois the five-year age group conaining the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.3 percent of the males were married, 32.8 percent were single, and 4.5 percent were widowed; among the females 60.8 percent were married, 25.9 percent were single, and 11.5 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was .8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. Among the younger adults, educational attainment was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm; but among the older adults, medians for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm groups differed only slightly. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 2,196,908 private households in the State, of which 1,672,689, or 76.1 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 193,676 which had male heads without a wife present and 330,543 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31430

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ILLINOIS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	3,088,863	1,013,928	32.8	1,892,349	61.3	139,070	4.5	43,516	1.4	3,100,377	803,776	25.9	1,884,288	60.8	355,305	11.5	57,008	1.8
15 to 19 years....	338,236	334,462	98.9	3,709	1.1	36	-	29	-	334,760	306,174	91.5	28,109	8.4	160	-	317	0.1
20 to 24 years....	335,406	256,389	76.4	77,823	23.2	305	0.1	889	0.3	352,436	183,603	52.1	164,586	46.7	1,219	0.3	3,028	0.9
25 to 29 years....	332,536	129,627	39.0	199,086	59.9	967	0.3	2,856	0.9	351,020	89,420	25.5	251,698	71.7	3,431	1.0	6,471	1.8
30 to 34 years....	315,030	69,683	22.1	238,825	75.8	1,949	0.6	4,573	1.5	328,146	53,110	16.2	258,911	78.9	6,931	2.1	9,194	2.8
35 to 39 years....	304,148	49,790	16.4	244,838	80.5	3,535	1.2	5,985	2.0	308,769	37,764	12.2	249,180	80.7	12,258	4.0	9,567	3.1
40 to 44 years....	291,236	40,240	13.8	238,516	81.9	6,029	2.1	6,451	2.2	288,549	30,009	10.4	231,140	80.1	18,747	6.5	8,653	3.0
45 to 49 years....	286,763	35,298	12.3	235,913	82.3	9,212	3.2	6,340	2.2	274,810	24,991	9.1	215,728	78.5	26,951	9.8	7,140	2.6
50 to 54 years....	257,129	30,457	11.8	208,060	80.9	13,016	5.1	5,596	2.2	236,010	21,458	9.1	174,170	73.8	35,362	15.0	5,020	2.1
55 to 59 years....	201,280	23,260	11.6	158,791	78.9	14,995	7.4	4,234	2.1	184,231	16,383	8.9	124,367	67.5	40,044	21.7	3,437	1.9
60 to 64 years....	153,565	17,050	11.1	115,912	75.5	17,699	11.5	2,904	1.9	147,217	13,968	9.5	85,904	58.4	45,284	30.8	2,061	1.4
65 to 69 years....	115,735	12,903	11.1	81,354	70.3	19,588	16.9	1,890	1.6	119,390	11,187	9.4	55,276	46.3	51,681	43.3	1,246	1.0
70 to 74 years....	80,727	8,179	10.1	51,416	63.7	20,074	24.9	1,058	1.3	84,554	8,023	9.5	29,073	34.4	46,906	55.5	552	0.7
75 to 79 years....	46,143	4,106	8.9	25,499	55.3	16,047	34.8	491	1.1	51,860	4,601	8.9	11,848	22.8	35,181	67.8	230	0.4
80 to 84 years....	22,282	1,835	8.2	9,905	44.5	10,370	46.5	172	0.8	26,403	2,227	8.4	3,496	13.2	20,612	78.1	68	0.3
85 years and over.	8,647	649	7.5	2,702	31.2	5,248	60.7	48	0.6	12,222	858	7.0	802	6.6	10,538	86.2	24	0.2
URBAN.........	2,260,606	730,125	32.3	1,399,184	61.9	97,758	4.3	33,539	1.5	2,367,703	638,088	26.9	1,400,603	59.2	279,706	11.8	49,306	2.1
15 to 19 years....	233,612	231,221	99.0	2,342	1.0	27	-	22	-	244,414	226,884	92.8	17,202	7.0	110	-	218	0.1
20 to 24 years....	243,383	187,948	77.2	54,566	22.4	218	0.1	651	0.3	275,753	152,454	55.3	119,800	43.4	973	0.4	2,526	0.9
25 to 29 years....	250,720	98,818	39.4	148,912	59.4	735	0.3	2,255	0.9	277,607	76,446	27.5	192,659	69.4	2,867	1.0	5,635	2.0
30 to 34 years....	239,012	52,864	22.1	180,949	75.7	1,490	0.6	3,709	1.6	259,500	45,075	17.4	200,241	77.2	5,955	2.3	8,229	3.2
35 to 39 years....	232,567	37,590	16.2	187,331	80.5	2,757	1.2	4,889	2.1	242,318	31,691	13.1	191,668	79.1	10,461	4.3	8,498	3.5
40 to 44 years....	222,460	30,282	13.6	182,316	82.0	4,735	2.1	5,127	2.3	225,138	24,865	11.0	176,470	78.4	16,172	7.2	7,631	3.4
45 to 49 years....	217,872	26,081	12.0	179,720	82.5	7,070	3.2	5,001	2.3	212,289	20,389	9.6	162,783	76.7	22,896	10.8	6,221	2.9
50 to 54 years....	192,513	21,925	11.4	156,235	81.2	9,999	5.2	4,354	2.3	179,363	17,127	9.5	128,333	71.5	29,610	16.5	4,293	2.4
55 to 59 years....	145,648	15,729	10.8	115,569	79.3	11,201	7.7	3,149	2.2	135,996	12,634	9.3	87,777	64.5	32,761	24.1	2,824	2.1
60 to 64 years....	106,816	11,128	10.4	80,975	75.8	12,668	11.9	2,045	1.9	107,132	10,673	10.0	58,682	54.8	36,120	33.7	1,657	1.5
65 to 69 years....	76,754	8,013	10.4	53,974	70.3	13,537	17.6	1,230	1.6	85,876	8,443	9.8	36,325	42.3	40,154	46.8	954	1.1
70 to 74 years....	51,760	4,876	9.4	32,824	63.4	13,361	25.8	699	1.4	59,828	5,947	9.9	18,562	31.0	34,918	58.4	401	0.7
75 to 79 years....	28,928	2,340	8.1	15,913	55.0	10,391	35.9	284	1.0	36,189	3,351	9.3	7,403	20.5	25,279	69.9	156	0.4
80 to 84 years....	13,535	973	7.2	5,973	44.1	6,490	47.9	99	0.7	18,100	1,538	8.5	2,190	12.1	14,323	79.1	49	0.3
85 years and over.	5,026	337	6.7	1,585	31.5	3,079	61.3	25	0.5	8,200	571	7.0	508	6.2	7,107	86.7	14	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM.	441,816	145,071	32.8	265,959	60.2	23,825	5.4	6,961	1.6	408,266	89,746	22.0	260,775	63.9	51,846	12.7	5,899	1.4
15 to 19 years....	50,823	50,074	98.5	741	1.5	4	-	4	-	45,706	39,469	86.4	6,138	13.4	30	0.1	69	0.2
20 to 24 years....	47,154	33,715	71.5	13,237	28.1	37	0.1	165	0.3	42,954	16,569	38.6	25,882	60.3	148	0.3	355	0.8
25 to 29 years....	45,497	15,683	34.5	29,290	64.4	117	0.3	407	0.9	42,962	7,301	17.0	34,666	80.7	389	0.9	606	1.4
30 to 34 years....	44,134	8,984	20.4	34,294	77.7	245	0.6	611	1.4	40,387	4,609	11.4	34,352	85.1	715	1.8	711	1.8
35 to 39 years....	40,522	6,603	16.3	32,682	80.7	477	1.2	760	1.9	37,324	3,553	9.5	31,645	84.8	1,289	3.5	837	2.2
40 to 44 years....	37,501	5,595	14.9	30,193	80.5	750	2.0	963	2.6	33,300	3,087	9.3	27,566	82.8	1,841	5.5	806	2.4
45 to 49 years....	36,309	5,492	15.1	28,563	78.7	1,244	3.4	1,010	2.8	32,069	2,904	9.1	25,627	79.9	2,812	8.8	726	2.3
50 to 54 years....	32,771	5,056	15.4	25,146	76.7	1,688	5.2	881	2.7	29,171	2,703	9.3	21,914	75.1	3,983	13.7	571	2.0
55 to 59 years....	27,888	4,290	15.4	20,802	74.6	2,115	7.6	681	2.4	25,821	2,457	9.5	17,989	69.7	4,901	19.0	474	1.8
60 to 64 years....	23,988	3,262	13.6	17,347	72.3	2,797	11.7	582	2.4	22,878	2,210	9.7	14,155	61.9	6,205	27.1	308	1.3
65 to 69 years....	20,984	2,725	13.0	14,296	68.1	3,506	16.7	457	2.2	20,590	1,906	9.3	10,566	51.3	7,885	38.3	233	1.1
70 to 74 years....	16,498	1,903	11.5	10,392	63.0	3,960	24.0	243	1.5	16,118	1,400	8.7	6,360	39.5	8,238	51.1	120	0.7
75 to 79 years....	10,294	1,014	9.9	5,756	55.9	3,382	32.9	142	1.4	10,627	881	8.3	2,855	26.9	6,829	64.3	62	0.6
80 to 84 years....	5,285	483	9.1	2,477	46.9	2,284	43.2	41	0.8	5,631	499	8.9	847	15.0	4,273	75.9	12	0.2
85 years and over.	2,168	192	8.9	743	34.3	1,219	56.2	14	0.6	2,728	198	7.3	213	7.8	2,308	84.6	9	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	386,441	138,732	35.9	227,206	58.8	17,487	4.5	3,016	0.8	324,408	75,942	23.4	222,910	68.7	23,753	7.3	1,803	0.6
15 to 19 years....	53,801	53,167	98.8	626	1.2	5	-	3	-	44,640	39,821	89.2	4,769	10.7	20	-	30	0.1
20 to 24 years....	44,869	34,726	77.4	10,020	22.3	50	0.1	73	0.2	33,729	14,580	43.2	18,904	56.0	98	0.3	147	0.4
25 to 29 years....	36,319	15,126	41.6	20,884	57.5	115	0.3	194	0.5	30,451	5,673	18.6	24,373	80.0	175	0.6	230	0.8
30 to 34 years....	31,884	7,835	24.6	23,582	74.0	214	0.7	253	0.8	28,259	3,426	12.1	24,318	86.1	261	0.9	254	0.9
35 to 39 years....	31,059	5,597	18.0	24,825	79.9	301	1.0	336	1.1	29,127	2,520	8.7	25,867	88.8	508	1.7	232	0.8
40 to 44 years....	31,275	4,363	14.0	26,007	83.2	544	1.7	361	1.2	30,111	2,057	6.8	27,104	90.0	734	2.4	216	0.7
45 to 49 years....	32,582	3,725	11.4	27,630	84.8	898	2.8	329	1.0	30,452	1,698	5.6	27,318	89.7	1,243	4.1	193	0.6
50 to 54 years....	31,845	3,476	10.9	26,679	83.8	1,329	4.2	361	1.1	27,476	1,628	5.9	23,923	87.1	1,769	6.4	156	0.6
55 to 59 years....	27,744	3,241	11.7	22,420	80.8	1,679	6.1	404	1.5	22,414	1,292	5.8	18,601	83.0	2,382	10.6	139	0.6
60 to 64 years....	22,761	2,660	11.7	17,590	77.3	2,234	9.8	277	1.2	17,207	1,085	6.3	13,067	75.9	2,959	17.2	96	0.6
65 to 69 years....	17,997	2,165	12.0	13,084	72.7	2,545	14.1	203	1.1	12,924	838	6.5	8,385	64.9	3,642	28.2	59	0.5
70 to 74 years....	12,469	1,400	11.2	8,200	65.8	2,753	22.1	116	0.9	8,608	676	7.9	4,151	48.2	3,750	43.6	31	0.4
75 to 79 years....	6,921	752	10.9	3,830	55.3	2,274	32.9	65	0.9	5,044	369	7.3	1,590	31.5	3,073	60.9	12	0.2
80 to 84 years....	3,462	379	10.9	1,455	42.0	1,596	46.1	32	0.9	2,672	190	7.1	459	17.2	2,016	75.4	7	0.3
85 years and over.	1,453	120	8.3	374	25.7	950	65.4	9	0.6	1,294	89	6.9	81	6.3	1,123	86.8	1	0.1

3-31430

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR ILLINOIS: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........	5,516,244	687,842	4,828,402	683,556	643,176	612,917	579,785	561,573	493,139	385,511	300,782	235,125	165,281	167,557
No school years completed	133,831	2,264	131,567	2,460	3,480	5,702	10,470	19,345	22,593	19,678	15,443	12,883	8,987	10,526
Grade school: 1 year...	18,804	362	18,442	418	670	1,030	1,748	2,911	3,111	2,467	1,869	1,606	1,217	1,395
2 years..	46,697	724	45,973	997	1,665	2,837	4,644	7,008	7,431	5,984	4,866	4,087	2,921	3,533
3 years..	94,154	1,351	92,803	2,011	3,514	6,376	9,825	13,486	14,273	11,944	9,898	8,558	6,089	6,829
4 years..	175,251	2,518	172,733	4,105	7,169	12,297	17,506	24,070	25,840	22,450	18,901	16,183	11,389	12,823
5 years..	160,917	3,420	157,497	5,752	9,435	14,667	17,740	21,079	21,272	18,772	15,827	13,191	9,654	10,108
6 years..	284,318	8,267	276,051	14,370	21,039	29,090	33,392	37,691	35,933	29,280	24,060	19,770	14,873	16,553
7 years..	269,144	15,155	253,989	24,433	30,559	35,975	34,873	33,544	28,304	21,352	16,385	12,719	8,355	7,490
8 years..	1,902,137	134,660	1,767,477	177,797	197,360	220,599	227,045	225,319	200,185	157,116	123,523	97,664	70,834	70,035
High school: 1 year...	256,363	45,491	210,872	45,887	39,296	32,114	25,663	20,878	15,977	11,387	7,978	5,488	3,418	2,786
2 years..	445,047	86,583	358,464	86,635	73,835	56,034	41,902	33,038	23,446	16,729	10,990	7,533	4,607	3,715
3 years..	184,199	48,948	135,251	36,843	27,839	19,514	14,674	11,407	8,644	6,341	4,291	2,765	1,632	1,301
4 years..	931,250	242,798	688,452	183,988	133,767	98,262	75,830	59,428	44,821	32,796	23,939	16,223	10,357	9,041
College: 1 year...	115,632	25,265	90,367	19,429	17,185	13,380	11,393	8,524	6,573	4,684	3,493	2,558	1,635	1,513
2 years..	150,366	28,576	121,790	24,741	22,990	19,033	15,393	12,283	9,233	6,235	4,727	3,279	2,063	1,813
3 years..	60,859	14,933	45,926	10,194	9,257	7,028	5,493	4,260	3,239	2,201	1,711	1,192	713	638
4 years..	171,593	18,446	153,147	28,564	28,408	24,726	19,627	15,793	12,124	8,335	6,294	4,224	2,649	2,403
5 years or more.	67,876	4,546	63,330	11,526	12,058	10,009	7,985	6,417	5,202	3,543	2,752	1,838	1,130	870
Not reported...........	47,806	3,535	44,271	3,406	3,650	4,244	4,582	5,092	4,938	4,217	3,835	3,364	2,758	4,185

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ILLINOIS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.8	11.8	8.7	10.7	10.1	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2
ale.................	8.8	11.7	8.7	10.7	9.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
emale...............	8.9	12.0	8.7	10.7	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
URBAN............	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.9	10.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.9	12.0	8.7	11.0	10.3	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2
Female...............	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.8	10.3	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.2	9.2	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Male.................	8.6	11.3	8.5	9.9	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9
Female...............	8.7	11.2	8.7	10.5	9.8	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-FARM.......	8.6	9.9	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0
Male.................	8.5	9.4	8.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0
Female...............	8.7	10.6	8.6	9.7	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE AND SEX, FOR ILLINOIS: 1940

Age	Male: Total	Male: Head	Male: Child	Male: Grand-child	Male: Parent	Male: Other relative	Male: Lodger	Male: Servant or hired hand	Female: Total	Female: Head	Female: Wife	Female: Child	Female: Grand-child	Female: Parent	Female: Other relative	Female: Lodger	Female: Servant or hired hand
All ages...	3,818,864	1,866,365	1,506,810	57,265	39,239	163,446	167,773	17,966	3,851,582	330,543	1,672,689	1,374,882	54,354	98,776	158,718	117,178	44,442
Under 5 years....	277,285	-	250,532	20,344	-	3,129	3,280	-	267,802	-	-	241,159	20,238	-	3,209	3,196	-
5 to 9 years.....	274,767	-	255,019	13,552	-	3,304	2,892	-	264,060	-	-	244,496	13,063	-	3,564	2,937	-
10 to 14 years...	309,161	27	289,171	10,927	-	5,363	3,645	28	302,267	13	48	281,602	10,720	-	6,087	3,754	43
15 to 19 years...	329,736	1,995	299,541	7,686	-	11,436	6,743	2,335	328,122	745	18,003	272,714	7,039	-	15,492	8,253	5,876
20 to 24 years...	320,126	59,367	210,421	3,336	-	23,482	19,152	4,368	341,326	5,988	128,405	153,902	2,295	-	23,942	18,096	8,698
25 to 29 years...	318,998	170,866	98,712	1,013	-	25,348	20,561	2,498	342,479	11,677	214,048	75,297	679	-	18,764	16,609	5,405
30 to 34 years...	303,198	217,673	47,109	311	-	19,886	16,694	1,525	320,620	17,284	229,822	43,039	245	-	13,686	12,805	3,739
35 to 39 years...	291,974	231,936	26,272	96	87	15,702	16,525	1,356	301,614	24,149	225,854	26,039	75	314	11,187	10,459	3,537
40 to 44 years...	278,178	233,411	14,889	-	243	12,753	15,720	1,162	281,499	29,187	213,220	16,716	-	1,196	9,818	8,148	3,214
45 to 49 years...	273,409	237,433	8,384	-	667	10,697	15,167	1,061	268,061	34,787	200,538	10,359	-	3,300	9,192	6,675	3,210
50 to 54 years...	245,158	214,661	4,349	-	1,975	9,185	13,844	1,144	229,838	37,403	161,553	5,841	-	6,761	9,194	5,839	3,247
59 years...	192,191	168,644	1,773	-	3,185	7,105	10,506	978	179,241	36,035	114,931	2,707	-	10,105	8,033	4,652	2,778
4 years...	146,200	126,507	638	-	4,842	5,351	8,076	786	142,823	35,169	78,339	1,011	-	13,978	7,670	4,324	2,332
69 years...	109,937	92,099	-	-	6,407	4,472	6,493	466	115,656	35,776	49,527	-	-	17,362	7,127	4,453	1,411
to 74 years...	76,544	61,470	-	-	7,545	3,012	4,347	170	81,251	29,421	25,431	-	-	17,176	5,380	3,230	613
75 years and over	72,002	50,276	-	-	14,288	3,221	4,123	89	84,923	32,909	12,970	-	-	28,584	6,373	3,748	339

March 23, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 42

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

KANSAS

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Kansas who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 72.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 15.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Kansas the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 63.1 percent of the males were married, 30.7 percent were single, and 4.6 percent were widowed; among the females 62.9 percent were married, 23.6 percent were single, and 11.7 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.9 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 512,819 private households in the State, of which 394,214, or 76.9 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 45,275 which had male heads without a wife present and 73,330 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31431

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR KANSAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	682,481	209,707	30.7	430,354	63.1	31,499	4.6	10,921	1.6	679,082	160,372	23.6	427,379	62.9	79,161	11.7	12,170	1.8
15 to 19 years....	85,272	83,981	98.5	1,273	1.5	8	-	10	-	83,518	74,665	89.4	8,668	10.4	36	-	129	0.2
20 to 24 years....	71,540	51,040	71.3	20,065	28.0	78	0.1	357	0.5	73,415	33,582	45.7	38,671	52.7	298	0.4	864	1.2
25 to 29 years....	66,673	21,468	32.2	44,141	66.2	213	0.3	851	1.3	69,248	13,945	20.1	53,190	76.8	706	1.0	1,407	2.0
30 to 34 years....	65,405	12,004	18.4	51,838	79.3	430	0.7	1,133	1.7	66,677	8,471	12.7	55,082	82.6	1,332	2.0	1,792	2.7
35 to 39 years....	60,989	8,015	13.1	50,997	83.6	674	1.1	1,283	2.1	62,779	6,240	9.9	52,572	83.7	2,192	3.5	1,775	2.8
40 to 44 years....	58,653	6,329	10.8	49,809	84.9	1,067	1.8	1,448	2.5	58,424	4,791	8.2	48,822	83.6	3,232	5.5	1,579	2.7
45 to 49 years....	57,407	5,720	10.0	48,674	84.8	1,607	2.8	1,406	2.4	56,026	4,306	7.7	45,627	81.4	4,634	8.3	1,459	2.6
50 to 54 years....	52,750	5,257	10.0	43,848	83.1	2,329	4.4	1,316	2.5	51,346	3,944	7.7	39,598	77.1	6,626	12.9	1,178	2.3
55 to 59 years....	45,408	4,686	10.3	36,758	81.0	2,937	6.5	1,027	2.3	43,389	3,163	7.3	31,473	72.5	7,955	18.3	798	1.8
60 to 64 years....	38,659	3,860	10.0	30,382	78.6	3,618	9.4	799	2.1	36,869	2,810	7.1	23,795	64.5	9,895	26.8	569	1.5
65 to 69 years....	31,947	3,169	9.9	23,590	73.8	4,540	14.2	648	2.0	30,467	2,028	6.7	16,260	53.4	11,819	38.8	360	1.2
70 to 74 years....	22,671	2,227	9.8	15,443	68.1	4,614	20.4	387	1.7	21,268	1,371	6.4	8,441	39.7	11,293	53.1	163	0.8
75 to 79 years....	13,986	1,186	8.5	8,386	60.0	4,227	30.3	167	1.2	13,540	711	5.3	3,679	27.2	9,082	67.1	68	0.5
80 to 84 years....	7,627	586	7.4	3,883	50.9	3,118	40.9	60	0.8	7,959	390	4.9	1,208	15.2	6,340	79.7	21	0.3
85 years and over.	3,534	199	5.6	1,267	35.9	2,039	57.7	29	0.8	4,157	155	3.7	273	6.6	3,721	89.5	8	0.2
URBAN.........	276,150	75,072	27.2	183,307	66.4	12,432	4.3	5,339	1.9	309,177	74,438	24.1	184,338	59.6	41,904	13.8	8,499	2.7
15 to 19 years....	32,344	31,678	97.9	656	2.0	3	-	7	-	35,617	31,154	87.5	4,352	12.2	18	0.1	93	0.3
20 to 24 years....	29,553	19,040	64.4	10,293	34.8	33	0.1	187	0.8	35,890	16,420	45.8	18,665	52.0	191	0.5	614	1.7
25 to 29 years....	29,335	7,703	26.3	21,108	72.0	78	0.3	446	1.5	33,336	7,109	21.3	24,743	74.2	446	1.3	1,038	3.1
30 to 34 years....	28,669	4,131	14.4	23,779	82.9	177	0.6	582	2.0	31,914	4,500	14.1	25,232	79.1	841	2.6	1,341	4.2
35 to 39 years....	26,329	2,892	10.2	22,660	86.1	289	1.1	688	2.8	29,476	3,297	11.2	23,469	79.6	1,428	4.8	1,282	4.3
40 to 44 years....	24,602	1,967	8.0	21,515	87.5	451	1.8	669	2.7	26,735	2,569	9.6	21,009	78.8	2,026	7.6	1,131	4.2
45 to 49 years....	23,328	1,680	7.2	20,316	87.1	685	2.9	645	2.8	25,030	2,278	9.1	18,879	75.4	2,829	11.3	1,044	4.2
50 to 54 years....	20,831	1,586	7.8	17,648	84.7	934	4.5	663	3.2	22,478	2,038	9.1	15,752	70.1	3,905	17.4	783	3.5
55 to 59 years....	17,539	1,341	7.6	14,509	82.7	1,199	8.8	490	2.8	18,509	1,549	8.4	12,034	65.0	4,417	23.9	509	2.8
60 to 64 years....	14,179	1,038	7.3	11,356	80.1	1,417	10.0	368	2.6	15,782	1,285	8.1	8,840	56.0	5,327	33.8	330	2.
65 to 69 years....	11,736	956	8.1	8,691	74.1	1,781	15.2	308	2.6	13,435	997	7.4	6,203	46.2	6,025	44.8	210	1.6
70 to 74 years....	8,351	675	8.1	5,683	68.1	1,814	21.7	179	2.1	9,415	660	7.0	3,153	33.5	5,521	58.8	81	0.9
75 to 79 years....	5,122	348	6.8	3,097	60.5	1,610	31.4	67	1.3	6,040	324	5.4	1,429	23.7	4,259	70.5	28	0.5
80 to 84 years....	2,836	164	5.8	1,464	51.8	1,180	41.6	28	1.0	3,588	190	5.3	475	13.2	2,912	81.2	11	0.3
85 years and over.	1,398	73	5.2	532	38.1	781	55.9	12	0.9	1,932	68	3.5	101	5.2	1,759	91.0	4	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM.	169,292	50,609	29.9	106,153	62.7	8,872	5.2	3,658	2.2	166,614	37,794	22.7	103,502	62.1	22,770	13.7	2,548	1.5
15 to 19 years....	19,462	19,171	98.5	285	1.5	4	-	2	-	19,474	17,334	89.0	2,109	10.8	7	-	24	0.1
20 to 24 years....	16,216	11,379	70.2	4,702	29.0	23	0.1	112	0.7	17,026	7,511	44.1	9,280	54.5	60	0.4	175	1.0
25 to 29 years....	16,067	4,977	31.0	10,735	66.8	71	0.4	284	1.8	17,017	3,399	20.0	13,202	77.6	168	1.0	248	1.5
30 to 34 years....	17,000	3,142	18.5	13,337	78.5	122	0.7	399	2.3	16,384	2,016	12.3	13,722	83.8	339	2.1	307	1.9
35 to 39 years....	15,685	2,219	14.1	12,856	82.0	191	1.2	419	2.7	14,995	1,495	10.0	12,597	84.0	535	3.6	368	2.5
40 to 44 years....	15,052	1,837	12.2	12,349	82.0	318	2.1	548	3.6	13,352	1,143	8.6	11,132	83.4	758	5.7	319	2.4
45 to 49 years....	14,103	1,708	12.1	11,407	80.9	462	3.3	526	3.7	12,639	1,054	8.3	10,212	80.8	1,089	8.6	284	2.2
50 to 54 years....	12,459	1,520	12.2	9,902	79.5	618	5.0	419	3.4	11,623	1,008	8.7	8,737	75.2	1,602	13.8	276	2.4
55 to 59 years....	10,652	1,300	12.2	8,332	78.2	727	6.8	293	2.8	10,471	840	8.0	7,364	70.3	2,074	19.8	193	1.8
60 to 64 years....	9,467	1,101	11.6	7,193	76.0	926	9.8	247	2.6	9,715	694	7.1	6,159	63.4	2,708	27.9	154	1.6
65 to 69 years....	8,497	918	10.8	6,142	72.3	1,250	14.7	187	2.2	8,704	542	6.2	4,507	51.8	3,551	40.8	104	1.2
70 to 74 years....	6,526	682	10.5	4,418	67.7	1,293	19.8	133	2.0	6,760	367	5.4	2,720	40.2	3,612	53.4	61	0.9
75 to 79 years....	4,339	374	8.6	2,688	61.9	1,222	28.2	57	1.3	4,503	220	4.9	1,222	27.1	3,035	67.4	26	0.6
80 to 84 years....	2,558	223	8.7	1,367	53.4	947	37.0	21	0.8	2,614	118	4.5	435	16.6	2,055	78.6	6	0.2
85 years and over.	1,209	58	4.8	444	36.7	698	57.7	9	0.7	1,337	53	4.0	104	7.8	1,177	88.0	3	0.2
RURAL-FARM....	237,039	84,026	35.4	140,892	59.4	10,195	4.3	1,926	0.8	203,291	48,140	23.7	139,541	68.6	14,487	7.1	1,123	0.6
15 to 19 years....	33,466	33,132	99.0	332	1.0	1	-	1	-	28,427	26,177	92.1	2,227	7.8	11	-	12	-
20 to 24 years....	25,771	20,621	80.0	5,070	19.7	22	0.1	58	0.2	20,499	9,651	47.1	10,726	52.3	47	0.2	75	0.4
25 to 29 years....	21,271	8,788	41.3	12,298	57.8	64	0.3	121	0.6	18,895	3,437	18.2	15,245	80.7	92	0.5	121	0.6
30 to 34 years....	19,736	4,731	24.0	14,722	74.6	131	0.7	152	0.8	18,379	1,955	10.6	16,128	87.8	152	0.8	144	0.8
35 to 39 years....	18,955	3,104	16.4	15,481	81.7	194	1.0	176	0.9	18,308	1,448	7.9	16,506	90.2	229	1.3	125	0.7
40 to 44 years....	18,999	2,525	13.3	15,945	83.9	298	1.6	231	1.2	18,337	1,079	5.9	16,681	91.0	448	2.4	129	0.7
45 to 49 years....	19,978	2,332	11.7	16,951	84.8	460	2.3	235	1.2	18,357	974	5.3	16,536	90.1	716	3.9	131	0.7
50 to 54 years....	19,460	2,151	11.1	16,298	83.8	777	4.0	234	1.2	17,245	898	5.2	15,109	87.8	1,119	6.5	119	0.7
55 to 59 years....	17,217	2,045	11.9	13,917	80.8	1,011	5.9	244	1.4	14,409	774	5.4	12,075	83.8	1,464	10.2	96	0.7
60 to 64 years....	15,013	1,721	11.5	11,833	78.8	1,275	8.5	184	1.2	11,372	631	5.5	8,796	77.3	1,860	16.4	85	0.7
65 to 69 years....	11,714	1,295	11.1	8,757	74.8	1,509	12.9	153	1.3	8,328	489	5.9	5,550	66.8	2,243	26.9	46	0.6
70 to 74 years....	7,794	870	11.2	5,342	68.5	1,507	19.3	75	1.0	5,093	344	6.8	2,568	50.4	2,160	42.4	21	0.
75 to 79 years....	4,505	464	10.3	2,603	57.8	1,395	31.0	43	1.0	2,997	167	5.6	1,028	34.3	1,788	59.7	14	0.
80 to 84 years....	2,233	179	8.0	1,052	47.1	991	44.4	11	0.5	1,757	82	4.7	298	17.0	1,373	78.1	4	0.2
85 years and over.	927	68	7.3	291	31.4	560	60.4	8	0.9	688	54	3.8	68	7.7	785	88.4	1	0.1

3-31431

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR KANSAS: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	1,192,773	144,955	1,047,818	133,921	132,082	123,748	117,077	113,433	104,096	88,797	75,328	62,414	43,939	50,783
No school years completed	12,417	442	11,975	507	542	714	859	1,082	1,299	1,123	1,172	1,336	1,156	2,185
Grade school: 1 year	2,191	55	2,136	74	81	108	107	167	227	221	249	300	237	365
2 years	3,626	119	3,507	131	211	235	537	469	644	678	641	675	611	853
3 years	15,049	216	14,833	512	472	707	937	1,479	1,840	1,898	1,864	1,863	1,447	1,994
4 years	30,166	421	29,745	571	870	1,467	1,966	2,967	3,877	3,900	3,860	3,741	2,803	3,725
5 years	34,253	625	33,628	884	1,571	2,004	2,595	3,503	4,288	4,439	4,217	3,828	2,910	3,391
6 years	47,276	1,554	45,722	2,141	3,014	3,852	4,213	4,994	5,240	4,990	4,630	4,378	3,608	4,682
7 years	57,691	3,363	54,328	4,459	3,357	6,369	6,404	6,797	6,291	5,339	4,412	3,786	2,351	2,601
8 years	414,551	26,039	388,512	29,930	33,644	40,217	44,447	47,646	43,815	40,312	34,892	28,663	20,513	22,633
High school: 1 year	71,871	9,698	62,173	9,396	9,352	9,628	8,417	7,393	3,645	4,211	3,152	2,188	1,308	1,083
2 years	71,752	9,817	61,935	10,121	10,013	9,205	8,450	7,387	3,691	4,006	2,895	1,963	1,130	1,074
3 years	39,103	7,788	31,315	6,606	6,226	4,634	3,972	2,906	2,546	1,733	1,246	803	439	382
4 years	230,373	56,793	173,580	46,703	36,473	24,896	19,043	13,677	10,261	7,989	8,019	3,945	2,363	2,207
College: 1 year	37,758	8,643	29,115	3,724	5,493	4,296	3,526	2,694	2,235	1,659	1,244	1,039	606	617
2 years	41,275	8,901	32,374	6,410	6,022	4,816	3,710	3,198	2,525	1,916	1,469	1,083	628	597
3 years	17,225	4,250	12,975	2,691	2,557	2,010	1,347	1,222	962	720	352	433	246	231
4 years	39,947	4,600	35,347	6,517	7,010	3,337	4,112	3,483	2,732	1,946	1,528	1,102	684	694
5 years or more	13,377	797	12,580	1,784	2,262	2,020	1,651	1,333	1,135	804	650	473	273	193
Not reported	10,874	830	10,044	780	910	1,013	964	1,052	1,043	951	836	815	646	1,074

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR KANSAS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	76 years and over
THE STATE	8.9	12.2	8.8	12.0	11.1	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.3	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female	9.3	12.3	9.0	12.2	12.0	10.4	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.3
URBAN	9.8	12.3	9.3	12.2	12.0	10.4	9.3	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.3
Male	9.4	12.3	8.9	12.1	11.3	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female	10.2	12.3	9.7	12.2	12.1	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.3
RURAL-NONFARM	8.9	12.2	8.8	12.1	11.4	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male	8.8	12.2	8.7	11.7	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female	9.2	12.3	8.9	12.2	12.1	10.7	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3
RURAL-FARM	8.7	12.1	8.6	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male	8.6	11.7	8.5	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female	8.8	12.2	8.8	12.0	10.9	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR KANSAS: 1940

Age	Male: Total	Male: Head	Male: Child	Male: Grand-child	Male: Parent	Male: Other relative	Male: Lodger	Male: Servant or hired hand	Female: Total	Female: Head	Female: Wife	Female: Child	Female: Grand-child	Female: Parent	Female: Other relative	Female: Lodger	Female: Servant or hired hand
All ages	880,958	439,489	363,391	12,603	8,051	27,201	24,652	5,371	880,688	73,330	394,214	324,453	11,677	18,964	27,664	21,963	8,423
Under 5 years	70,557	-	65,287	4,260	-	584	426	-	67,515	-	-	62,402	3,992	-	624	497	-
5 to 9 years	72,708	-	68,702	2,925	-	690	391	-	70,165	-	-	66,041	2,875	-	795	454	-
10 to 14 years	79,330	3	75,374	2,429	-	1,201	313	10	77,141	3	15	72,856	2,401	-	1,504	345	17
15 to 19 years	83,788	708	76,150	1,921	-	2,635	1,591	783	82,171	228	5,783	67,369	1,646	-	3,608	2,112	1,425
20 to 24 years	68,601	16,139	41,791	765	-	4,104	4,370	1,432	71,503	1,367	32,149	25,919	507	-	4,305	5,292	1,964
25 to 29 years	63,973	39,934	16,072	206	-	3,330	3,626	805	68,012	1,949	48,018	10,864	170	-	2,691	3,519	1,001
30 to 34 years	62,743	49,040	8,305	72	-	2,522	2,293	511	65,578	2,837	51,312	6,709	61	-	1,878	2,191	390
35 to 39 years	58,590	49,526	4,894	25	11	2,000	1,798	336	61,742	3,998	49,662	4,642	25	30	1,403	1,526	456
40 to 44 years	56,093	49,688	2,979	-	36	1,603	1,514	273	57,407	4,918	46,419	3,099	-	140	1,316	1,049	468
45 to 49 years	54,906	49,631	1,873	-	99	1,560	1,440	303	55,024	6,187	43,466	2,172	-	410	1,478	841	470
50 to 54 years	50,697	46,090	1,137	-	225	1,541	1,410	294	50,353	7,337	37,683	1,464	-	935	1,640	742	552
55 to 59 years	44,056	39,971	597	-	479	1,449	1,269	291	42,564	7,818	29,870	772	-	1,447	1,553	617	487
60 to 64 years	37,512	33,994	230	-	696	1,235	1,096	261	36,114	8,382	22,479	344	-	2,335	1,499	633	442
65 to 69 years	31,045	27,642	-	-	1,057	1,118	1,057	171	29,656	9,293	13,181	-	-	3,036	1,403	641	500
70 to 74 years	22,055	18,938	-	-	1,429	778	840	70	20,773	6,153	7,744	-	-	3,201	970	343	162
75 years and over	24,104	18,185	-	-	4,019	851	1,018	31	24,768	10,860	4,433	-	-	7,430	1,197	759	89

March 24, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 43

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

MISSISSIPPI

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Mississippi who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 57.1 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 12.1 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 105,114 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 46,214, or 44.0 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 7.6 years (the equivalent of more than seven years of grade school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 6.9 years (the equivalent of almost seven years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Mississippi the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than seven years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 65.1 percent of the males were married, 30.0 percent were single, and 4.2 percent were widowed; among the females 63.9 percent were married, 22.1 percent were single, and 12.7 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 65.5, 28.8, and 5.0 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 63.4, 20.3, and 14.9 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had a slightly higher proportion widowed than was found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 7.4 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 535,538 private households in the State, of which 418,729, or 78.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 41,192 which had male heads without a wife present and 75,617 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31493

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR MISSISSIPPI, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	725,626	217,339	30.0	472,066	65.1	30,495	4.2	5,726	0.8	745,639	164,617	22.1	476,379	63.9	94,849	12.7	9,794	1.3
15 to 19 years	113,130	108,806	96.2	4,222	3.7	49	-	53	-	116,517	89,124	76.5	26,474	22.7	514	0.4	405	0.3
20 to 24 years	94,707	53,181	56.2	40,608	42.9	512	0.5	406	0.4	103,327	32,370	31.3	67,736	65.6	1,905	1.8	1,316	1.3
25 to 29 years	87,600	20,830	23.8	65,252	74.5	817	0.9	701	0.8	95,580	14,209	14.9	76,790	80.3	2,948	3.1	1,633	1.7
30 to 34 years	78,796	10,843	13.8	66,058	83.8	1,112	1.4	783	1.0	82,041	8,361	10.2	67,982	82.9	4,051	4.9	1,647	2.0
35 to 39 years	69,402	6,695	9.6	60,525	87.2	1,417	2.0	765	1.1	75,339	5,638	7.5	62,057	82.4	6,114	8.1	1,530	2.0
40 to 44 years	58,231	4,484	7.7	51,169	87.9	1,834	3.2	734	1.3	60,002	3,731	6.2	47,828	79.7	7,364	12.3	1,079	1.8
45 to 49 years	52,178	3,452	6.6	45,845	87.9	2,207	4.2	674	1.3	51,784	2,765	5.3	39,887	77.0	8,317	16.1	815	1.6
50 to 54 years	45,405	2,778	6.1	39,250	86.4	2,813	6.2	564	1.2	43,229	2,206	5.1	30,888	71.5	9,629	22.3	506	1.2
55 to 59 years	37,044	1,934	5.2	31,805	85.9	2,920	7.9	385	1.0	33,836	1,753	5.2	22,470	66.4	9,242	27.3	362	1.1
60 to 64 years	30,014	1,498	5.0	24,933	83.1	3,313	11.0	270	0.9	27,705	1,489	5.4	15,861	57.2	10,133	36.6	222	0.8
65 to 69 years	28,800	1,375	4.8	22,836	79.3	4,367	15.2	223	0.8	25,966	1,400	5.4	11,399	43.9	12,980	50.0	187	0.7
70 to 74 years	15,793	772	4.9	11,355	71.9	3,561	22.5	105	0.7	14,368	762	5.3	4,450	31.0	9,101	63.3	55	0.4
75 to 79 years	7,698	360	4.7	4,931	64.1	2,371	30.8	36	0.5	7,896	409	5.2	1,716	21.7	5,742	72.7	28	0.4
80 to 84 years	4,266	210	4.9	2,242	52.6	1,801	42.2	13	0.3	4,603	240	5.2	586	12.7	3,772	81.9	5	0.1
85 years and over	2,570	121	4.7	1,033	40.2	1,401	54.5	15	0.6	3,456	161	4.7	256	7.4	3,035	87.8	4	0.1
Nonwhite	341,144	98,165	28.8	223,360	65.5	17,216	5.0	2,403	0.7	361,593	73,410	20.3	229,105	63.4	53,864	14.9	5,213	1.4
15 to 19 years	55,454	52,773	95.2	2,602	4.7	42	0.1	37	0.1	59,291	43,086	72.7	15,522	26.2	408	0.7	275	0.5
20 to 24 years	46,437	22,720	48.9	23,111	49.8	371	0.8	235	0.5	52,848	13,981	26.5	36,637	69.3	1,465	2.8	765	1.4
25 to 29 years	42,435	8,669	20.4	32,889	77.5	572	1.3	305	0.7	48,263	6,272	13.0	38,880	80.6	2,225	4.6	886	1.8
30 to 34 years	36,293	4,588	12.6	30,631	84.4	750	2.1	324	0.9	39,430	3,421	8.7	32,179	81.6	2,966	7.5	864	2.2
35 to 39 years	32,938	3,032	9.2	28,682	87.1	903	2.7	321	1.0	38,113	2,300	6.0	30,602	80.3	4,403	11.6	808	2.1
40 to 44 years	26,918	1,959	7.3	23,494	87.3	1,201	4.5	264	1.0	29,068	1,412	4.9	22,112	76.1	5,011	17.2	533	1.8
45 to 49 years	23,497	1,376	5.9	20,491	87.2	1,366	5.8	264	1.1	24,345	946	3.9	17,808	73.1	5,191	21.3	400	1.6
50 to 54 years	20,071	997	5.0	17,196	85.7	1,671	8.3	207	1.0	19,265	598	3.1	12,848	66.7	5,585	29.0	234	1.2
55 to 59 years	16,254	628	3.9	13,850	85.2	1,625	10.0	151	0.9	13,972	392	2.8	8,691	62.2	4,710	33.7	179	1.3
60 to 64 years	12,536	468	3.7	10,197	81.3	1,758	14.0	113	0.9	11,075	318	2.9	5,867	53.0	4,778	43.1	112	1.0
65 to 69 years	13,984	476	3.4	11,007	78.7	2,400	17.2	101	0.7	11,987	335	2.8	4,946	41.3	6,602	55.1	104	0.9
70 to 74 years	7,496	244	3.3	5,318	70.9	1,883	25.1	51	0.7	6,513	176	2.7	1,869	28.7	4,433	68.1	35	0.5
75 to 79 years	3,550	111	3.1	2,309	65.0	1,114	31.4	16	0.5	3,526	80	2.3	740	21.0	2,693	76.4	13	0.4
80 to 84 years	1,807	63	3.5	956	52.9	783	43.3	5	0.3	1,946	47	2.4	249	12.8	1,646	84.6	4	0.2
85 years and over	1,474	61	4.1	627	42.5	777	52.7	9	0.6	1,946	46	2.4	155	8.0	1,744	89.6	1	0.1
URBAN	152,009	43,509	28.6	100,071	65.8	6,238	4.1	2,191	1.4	179,459	43,659	24.3	102,916	57.3	28,488	15.9	4,396	2.4
15 to 19 years	17,930	17,421	97.2	497	2.8	7	-	5	-	21,642	17,621	81.4	3,839	17.7	84	0.4	98	0.5
20 to 24 years	18,181	11,027	60.7	6,991	38.5	74	0.4	89	0.5	25,001	9,921	39.7	14,198	56.8	393	1.6	489	2.0
25 to 29 years	20,435	5,510	27.0	14,536	71.1	136	0.7	253	1.2	25,581	5,223	20.4	18,684	73.0	886	3.5	788	3.1
30 to 34 years	19,156	2,950	15.4	15,667	81.8	240	1.3	299	1.6	22,253	3,286	14.8	16,728	75.2	1,376	6.2	863	3.9
35 to 39 years	16,694	1,883	11.3	14,177	84.9	326	2.0	308	1.8	19,516	2,141	11.0	14,409	73.8	2,179	11.2	787	4.0
40 to 44 years	13,925	1,332	9.6	11,806	84.8	441	3.2	346	2.5	14,953	1,424	9.5	10,471	70.0	2,545	17.0	513	3.4
45 to 49 years	12,150	1,132	9.3	10,147	83.5	561	4.6	310	2.6	12,576	1,074	8.5	8,375	66.6	2,761	22.0	366	2.9
50 to 54 years	10,016	831	8.3	8,358	83.4	587	5.9	240	2.4	10,007	808	8.1	6,017	60.1	2,975	29.7	207	2.1
55 to 59 years	7,473	498	6.7	6,192	82.9	645	8.6	138	1.8	7,856	606	7.7	4,212	53.6	2,899	36.9	139	1.8
60 to 64 years	5,744	359	6.3	4,594	80.0	690	12.0	101	1.8	6,556	525	8.0	2,895	44.2	3,070	46.8	66	1.0
65 to 69 years	5,115	290	5.7	3,870	75.7	896	17.5	59	1.2	6,143	491	8.0	1,909	31.1	3,689	60.1	54	0.9
70 to 74 years	2,806	162	5.8	1,939	69.1	676	24.1	29	1.0	3,606	268	7.4	784	21.7	2,540	70.4	14	0.4
75 to 79 years	1,259	51	4.1	762	60.5	439	34.9	7	0.6	1,976	146	7.4	265	13.4	1,556	78.7	9	0.5
80 to 84 years	725	45	6.2	375	51.7	301	41.5	4	0.6	1,090	83	7.6	95	8.7	911	83.6	1	0.1
85 years and over	400	18	4.5	160	40.0	219	54.8	3	0.8	703	42	6.0	35	5.0	624	88.8	2	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM	119,495	32,230	27.0	80,715	67.5	5,410	4.5	1,140	1.0	131,231	27,318	20.8	82,257	62.7	19,525	14.9	2,131	1.6
15 to 19 years	14,248	13,694	96.1	540	3.8	6	-	8	0.1	17,116	12,633	73.7	4,340	25.4	69	0.3	64	0.4
20 to 24 years	14,659	7,847	53.5	6,680	45.6	71	0.5	61	0.4	18,399	5,593	30.4	12,244	66.5	323	1.8	239	1.3
25 to 29 years	16,270	3,785	23.3	12,224	75.1	134	0.8	127	0.8	18,343	2,835	15.5	14,556	79.4	591	3.2	361	2.0
30 to 34 years	15,188	2,036	13.4	12,817	84.4	186	1.2	149	1.0	15,502	1,704	11.0	12,680	81.8	794	5.1	324	2.1
35 to 39 years	12,727	1,370	10.8	10,971	86.2	226	1.8	160	1.3	13,173	1,166	8.9	10,463	79.4	1,228	9.3	316	2.4
40 to 44 years	9,990	931	9.3	8,568	85.8	346	3.5	145	1.5	10,156	796	7.8	7,601	74.8	1,484	14.6	275	2.7
45 to 49 years	8,723	661	7.6	7,534	86.4	395	4.5	133	1.5	8,718	609	7.0	6,228	71.4	1,688	19.4	193	2.2
50 to 54 years	7,200	568	7.9	6,030	83.8	475	6.6	127	1.8	7,464	526	7.0	4,737	63.5	2,067	27.7	134	1.8
55 to 59 years	5,694	409	7.2	4,690	82.4	509	8.9	86	1.5	6,043	416	6.9	3,583	59.3	1,962	32.5	82	1.4
60 to 64 years	4,739	305	6.4	3,802	80.2	573	12.1	59	1.2	5,083	355	7.0	2,588	50.9	2,070	40.7	70	1.4
65 to 69 years	4,613	293	6.4	3,471	75.3	800	17.3	49	1.0	5,103	296	5.8	1,932	37.9	2,821	55.3	54	1.1
70 to 74 years	2,713	178	6.6	1,846	68.0	666	24.5	23	0.8	2,894	187	6.5	793	27.4	1,900	65.7	14	0.5
75 to 79 years	1,444	93	6.4	878	60.8	467	32.3	7	0.5	1,610	110	6.8	327	20.3	1,169	72.6	4	0.2
80 to 84 years	781	40	5.1	440	56.3	299	38.3	2	0.3	927	64	6.9	130	14.0	733	79.1	-	-
85 years and over	506	21	4.2	224	44.3	257	50.8	4	0.8	700	38	5.4	55	7.9	606	86.6	1	0.1
RURAL-FARM	454,122	141,600	31.2	291,280	64.1	18,847	4.2	2,395	0.5	434,949	93,640	21.5	291,206	67.0	46,836	10.8	3,267	0.8
15 to 19 years	80,952	77,691	96.0	3,185	3.9	36	-	40	-	77,759	58,880	75.7	18,295	23.5	341	0.4	243	0.3
20 to 24 years	61,867	34,307	55.5	26,937	43.5	367	0.6	256	0.4	59,927	16,856	28.1	41,294	68.9	1,189	2.0	588	1.0
25 to 29 years	50,895	11,535	22.7	38,492	75.6	547	1.1	321	0.6	51,656	6,151	11.9	43,550	84.3	1,471	2.8	484	0.9
30 to 34 years	44,452	5,857	13.2	37,574	84.5	686	1.5	335	0.8	44,286	3,371	7.6	38,574	87.1	1,881	4.2	460	1.0
35 to 39 years	39,981	3,442	8.6	35,377	88.5	865	2.2	297	0.7	42,650	2,331	5.5	37,185	87.2	2,707	6.3	427	1.0
40 to 44 years	34,306	2,221	6.5	30,795	89.8	1,047	3.1	243	0.7	34,893	1,511	4.3	29,756	85.3	3,335	9.6	291	0.8
45 to 49 years	31,305	1,659	5.3	28,164	90.0	1,251	4.0	231	0.7	30,490	1,082	3.5	25,284	82.9	3,868	12.7	256	0.8
50 to 54 years	28,189	1,379	4.9	24,862	88.2	1,751	6.2	197	0.7	25,758	872	3.4	20,134	78.2	4,587	17.8	165	0.6
55 to 59 years	23,877	1,027	4.3	20,923	87.6	1,766	7.4	161	0.7	19,927	730	3.7	14,675	73.6	4,381	22.0	141	0.7
60 to 64 years	19,531	834	4.3	16,537	84.7	2,050	10.5	110	0.6	16,066	609	3.8	10,378	64.6	4,993	31.1	86	0.5
65 to 69 years	19,072	792	4.2	15,495	81.2	2,671	14.0	114	0.6	14,720	613	4.2	7,558	51.3	6,470	44.0	79	0.5
70 to 74 years	10,276	432	4.2	7,572	73.7	2,219	21.6	53	0.5	7,868	307	3.9	2,873	36.5	4,661	59.2	27	0.3
75 to 79 years	4,995	217	4.3	3,291	65.9	1,465	29.3	22	0.4	4,310	153	3.5	1,124	26.1	3,018	70.0	15	0.3
80 to 84 years	2,760	125	4.5	1,427	51.7	1,201	43.5	7	0.3	2,586	93	3.6	361	14.0	2,128	82.3	4	0.2
85 years and over	1,664	82	4.9	649	39.0	925	55.6	8	0.5	2,053	81	3.9	165	8.0	1,806	88.0	1	-

3-31493

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR MISSISSIPPI: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	1,241,618	198,034	1,043,584	183,180	160,837	144,741	118,228	103,962	88,634	70,870	57,719	54,766	30,163	30,489
No school years completed	73,553	4,434	69,119	4,564	4,791	6,118	6,222	6,455	7,024	6,082	5,883	7,886	5,769	8,325
Grade school: 1 year	20,781	2,042	18,739	1,869	1,966	2,152	2,150	2,012	1,910	1,619	1,376	1,643	1,009	1,033
2 years	52,577	6,161	46,416	5,665	5,530	6,019	5,420	4,976	4,721	3,703	3,059	3,429	1,965	1,929
3 years	83,473	11,321	72,152	10,512	9,622	9,931	8,715	7,675	6,886	5,246	4,261	4,627	2,458	2,219
4 years	126,521	17,944	108,577	17,171	15,549	15,650	12,425	11,193	9,869	8,018	6,147	6,484	5,146	3,925
5 years	109,024	17,257	91,767	16,312	14,406	13,302	10,484	9,370	7,605	6,166	5,014	4,827	2,283	1,998
6 years	110,641	18,788	91,853	17,991	15,264	13,315	10,051	8,925	6,987	5,984	4,590	4,361	2,347	2,040
7 years	83,132	15,354	67,778	14,205	11,853	10,218	7,770	6,714	5,150	3,938	3,081	2,616	1,222	1,061
8 years	186,512	24,375	162,137	23,944	22,086	21,123	19,503	18,206	15,791	12,914	10,657	8,887	4,705	4,341
High school: 1 year	67,620	12,203	55,417	11,810	10,618	9,223	7,221	5,385	3,805	2,825	1,991	1,400	627	513
2 years	61,813	11,500	50,313	10,565	9,746	8,018	6,051	4,603	3,664	2,741	2,154	1,509	789	525
3 years	35,676	9,205	26,471	7,318	6,218	4,463	2,763	1,865	1,277	960	689	526	233	180
4 years	118,908	29,617	89,291	23,986	17,119	12,284	9,081	7,236	5,783	4,659	3,918	3,651	1,397	1,198
College: 1 year	19,098	4,064	15,034	2,856	2,655	2,145	1,729	1,529	1,344	983	752	501	280	268
2 years	26,959	4,999	21,960	4,160	2,570	3,059	2,574	2,461	3,037	1,453	1,108	790	417	337
3 years	10,714	2,405	8,509	1,561	1,484	1,142	990	907	800	510	569	272	169	105
4 years	29,655	3,632	26,023	5,591	5,228	5,709	2,697	2,349	1,913	1,398	1,231	984	510	469
5 years or more	5,785	389	5,396	850	1,019	833	601	531	509	385	297	208	126	59
Not reported	19,176	2,344	16,832	2,352	2,115	2,047	1,776	1,583	1,580	1,295	1,217	1,215	762	991

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR MISSISSIPPI, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	7.4	8.5	7.2	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.4
Male	6.9	7.6	6.8	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	5.3	5.0	4.4
Female	7.9	8.5	7.7	8.4	8.3	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.0	6.9	5.8	5.3	4.5
URBAN	8.9	10.7	8.8	9.9	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.4	7.1	6.3
Male	8.7	10.4	8.6	9.6	9.3	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.1	6.7	5.8
Female	9.2	10.9	8.9	10.1	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	7.7	7.6	6.8
RURAL-NONFARM	8.4	9.3	8.3	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	6.5	6.2	5.1
Male	8.2	8.8	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.1	6.5	6.3	5.0
Female	8.8	9.8	8.5	9.3	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	6.5	6.2	5.2
RURAL-FARM	6.4	7.1	6.2	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.6	4.9	4.6	3.8
Male	5.9	6.6	5.8	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.4	4.8	4.3	4.0
Female	6.8	7.6	6.6	7.4	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.2	4.6	3.7

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR MISSISSIPPI: 1940

Age	Male: Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Female: Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	1,069,931	459,931	480,881	33,335	8,437	48,833	34,930	3,501	1,090,168	75,617	418,739	447,144	32,746	28,922	55,397	28,193	3,416
Under 5 years	118,068	-	101,848	12,204	-	2,958	989	-	116,999	-	-	100,881	12,048	-	3,159	911	-
5 to 9 years	118,000	-	104,004	9,932	-	3,247	812	-	116,015	-	-	102,320	9,449	-	3,376	870	-
10 to 14 years	122,080	15	107,899	8,044	-	4,937	1,148	38	119,180	3	165	105,457	7,332	-	5,164	1,046	13
15 to 19 years	113,043	3,248	98,558	4,398	-	3,308	3,018	334	115,261	457	19,135	79,258	2,679	-	9,539	3,994	199
20 to 24 years	93,749	33,684	48,301	1,264	-	7,745	2,368	387	101,903	3,345	54,905	28,701	899	-	8,514	5,189	350
25 to 29 years	85,885	58,388	15,498	337	-	5,384	5,873	389	94,485	4,590	66,538	12,481	241	-	5,358	4,957	320
30 to 34 years	77,347	61,726	7,442	128	-	3,804	3,931	317	81,178	5,930	60,874	7,441	112	-	3,535	3,045	245
35 to 39 years	68,051	58,341	2,732	42	36	3,391	3,073	154	74,574	8,038	53,514	4,842	25	387	3,655	3,168	253
40 to 44 years	56,780	50,598	1,837	-	82	1,940	2,195	137	59,341	6,280	44,015	3,452	-	837	2,106	1,455	509
45 to 49 years	50,855	46,383	985	-	189	1,318	1,880	80	51,303	8,406	37,131	1,318	-	1,483	1,794	963	219
50 to 54 years	44,418	40,833	480	-	217	1,258	1,538	91	43,718	8,245	28,255	787	-	3,303	1,784	833	159
55 to 59 years	36,401	33,454	306	-	573	898	1,104	66	33,359	7,140	20,780	388	-	2,739	1,540	325	141
60 to 64 years	29,489	26,703	73	-	849	871	931	64	27,300	6,648	14,443	208	-	2,740	1,574	570	118
65 to 69 years	28,361	24,853	-	-	1,558	922	963	61	25,274	7,309	9,975	-	-	5,859	1,686	332	113
70 to 74 years	15,840	13,645	-	-	1,380	307	380	30	14,163	4,359	3,755	-	-	4,370	1,324	425	50
75 years and over	14,329	9,470	-	-	3,817	372	651	19	15,247	4,065	1,335	-	-	7,365	1,904	558	28

3-31493

March 24, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 44

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

DELAWARE

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Delaware who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 73.9 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 19,956 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 3,280, or 16.4 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among les aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied rom a median of 10.7 years (the equivalent of more than two years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Delaware the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than two years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the total population 15 years old and over, 60.4 percent of the males were married, 33.8 percent were single, and 5.0 percent were widowed; among the females 60.8 percent were married, 26.2 percent were single, and 11.8 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 53.3, 39.9, and 6.4 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 57.4, 28.1, and 13.8 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to hs marital status at the time the census was taken. rsons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, th those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural parts.

Education.— The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Differences in years of school completed between the urban and rural-nonfarm populations were irregular. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 70,806 private households in the State, of which 52,962, or 74.8 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 6,629 which had male heads without a wife present and 11,215 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31494

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR DELAWARE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE	103,524	34,979	33.8	62,504	60.4	5,141	5.0	900	0.9	102,469	26,865	26.2	62,332	60.8	12,120	11.8	1,152	1.1
15 to 19 years	11,788	11,580	98.2	203	1.7	4	-	1	-	11,509	10,306	89.5	1,195	10.4	4	-	4	-
20 to 24 years	12,114	8,931	73.7	3,156	26.1	15	0.1	12	0.1	12,154	5,980	49.2	6,083	50.0	44	0.4	47	0.4
25 to 29 years	11,340	4,300	37.9	6,933	61.1	39	0.3	68	0.6	11,482	2,771	24.1	8,454	73.6	120	1.0	137	1.2
30 to 34 years	10,777	2,451	22.7	8,131	75.4	81	0.8	114	1.1	10,535	1,714	16.3	8,421	79.9	196	1.9	204	1.9
35 to 39 years	10,021	1,914	19.1	7,831	78.1	120	1.2	156	1.6	9,751	1,262	12.9	7,911	81.1	388	4.0	190	1.9
40 to 44 years	9,544	1,408	14.8	7,789	81.6	212	2.2	135	1.4	9,287	1,064	11.5	7,460	80.3	577	6.2	186	2.0
45 to 49 years	9,023	1,143	12.7	7,414	82.2	335	3.7	131	1.5	8,331	792	9.5	6,513	78.2	876	10.5	150	1.8
50 to 54 years	7,780	931	12.0	6,285	80.8	458	5.9	106	1.4	7,445	682	9.2	5,527	74.2	1,147	15.4	89	1.2
55 to 59 years	6,117	712	11.6	4,843	79.2	499	8.2	63	1.0	6,087	562	9.2	4,141	68.0	1,317	21.6	67	1.1
60 to 64 years	5,101	555	10.9	3,836	75.2	656	12.9	54	1.1	5,241	589	11.2	2,983	56.9	1,626	31.0	43	0.8
65 to 69 years	4,115	463	11.3	2,878	69.9	744	18.1	30	0.7	4,180	441	10.6	1,952	46.7	1,766	42.2	21	0.5
70 to 74 years	2,809	300	10.7	1,762	62.7	729	26.0	18	0.6	3,015	339	11.2	1,042	34.6	1,626	53.9	8	0.3
75 to 79 years	1,745	174	10.0	935	53.6	627	35.9	9	0.5	1,915	196	10.2	464	24.2	1,251	65.3	4	0.2
80 to 84 years	888	83	9.3	401	45.2	402	45.3	2	0.2	1,037	117	11.3	147	14.2	773	74.5	-	-
85 years and over	362	34	9.4	107	29.6	220	60.8	1	0.3	500	50	10.0	39	7.8	409	81.8	2	0.4
Nonwhite	13,948	5,569	39.9	7,435	53.3	886	6.4	58	0.4	12,997	3,650	28.1	7,461	57.4	1,793	13.8	93	0.7
15 to 19 years	1,670	1,631	97.7	39	2.3	-	-	-	-	1,652	1,442	87.3	210	12.7	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	1,535	1,093	71.2	435	28.3	5	0.3	2	0.1	1,548	708	45.7	827	53.4	12	0.8	1	0.1
25 to 29 years	1,588	727	45.8	848	53.4	11	0.7	2	0.1	1,604	455	28.4	1,099	68.5	43	2.7	7	0.4
30 to 34 years	1,516	485	32.0	1,003	66.2	22	1.5	6	0.4	1,438	220	22.3	1,050	73.0	53	3.7	15	1.0
35 to 39 years	1,548	464	30.0	1,045	67.5	28	1.8	11	0.7	1,484	240	16.2	1,093	73.7	138	9.3	13	0.9
40 to 44 years	1,459	349	23.9	1,035	70.9	66	4.5	9	0.6	1,279	178	13.9	938	73.3	143	11.2	20	1.6
45 to 49 years	1,240	279	22.5	882	71.1	67	5.4	12	1.0	1,014	86	8.5	735	72.5	180	17.8	13	1.3
50 to 54 years	947	181	19.1	670	70.7	91	9.6	5	0.5	872	82	9.4	568	65.1	211	24.2	11	1.3
55 to 59 years	741	126	17.0	510	68.8	101	13.6	4	0.5	625	47	7.5	380	60.8	194	31.0	4	0.6
60 to 64 years	606	98	16.2	380	62.7	123	20.3	5	0.8	496	31	6.3	256	51.6	205	41.3	4	0.8
65 to 69 years	471	62	13.2	287	60.9	122	25.9	-	-	436	33	7.6	161	36.9	239	54.8	3	0.7
70 to 74 years	299	41	13.7	160	53.5	97	32.4	1	0.3	265	16	6.0	84	31.7	165	62.3	-	-
75 to 79 years	203	19	9.4	96	47.3	87	42.9	1	0.5	168	8	4.8	41	24.4	118	70.2	1	0.6
80 to 84 years	82	5	-	34	-	43	-	-	-	67	3	-	10	-	54	-	-	-
85 years and over	43	9	-	11	-	23	-	-	-	49	1	-	9	-	38	-	1	-
URBAN	53,951	19,029	35.3	31,768	58.9	2,608	4.8	546	1.0	56,605	16,661	29.4	31,923	56.4	7,245	12.8	776	1.4
15 to 19 years	5,806	5,731	98.7	72	1.2	2	-	1	-	6,200	5,700	91.9	495	8.0	2	-	3	-
20 to 24 years	6,511	4,972	76.4	1,528	23.5	5	0.1	6	0.1	6,906	3,816	55.3	3,035	43.9	24	0.3	31	0.4
25 to 29 years	6,121	2,547	41.6	3,510	57.3	20	0.3	44	0.7	6,474	1,874	28.9	4,438	68.6	80	1.2	82	1.3
30 to 34 years	5,767	1,453	25.2	4,189	72.6	43	0.7	82	1.4	5,943	1,213	20.4	4,458	75.0	131	2.2	141	2.4
35 to 39 years	5,318	1,154	21.7	4,005	75.3	63	1.2	96	1.8	5,415	866	16.0	4,133	76.3	277	5.1	139	2.6
40 to 44 years	5,176	854	16.5	4,115	79.5	122	2.4	85	1.6	5,268	718	13.6	4,011	76.1	402	7.6	137	2.6
45 to 49 years	4,988	685	13.7	4,032	80.8	185	3.7	86	1.7	4,682	532	11.4	3,466	74.0	583	12.5	101	2.2
50 to 54 years	4,113	515	12.5	3,281	79.8	257	6.2	60	1.5	4,036	456	11.3	2,780	68.9	746	18.5	54	1.3
55 to 59 years	3,223	370	11.5	2,534	78.6	288	8.9	31	1.0	3,282	350	10.7	2,060	62.8	828	25.2	44	1.3
60 to 64 years	2,453	255	10.4	1,820	74.2	348	14.2	30	1.2	2,787	397	14.2	1,401	50.3	964	34.6	25	0.9
65 to 69 years	1,878	240	12.8	1,279	68.1	345	18.4	14	0.7	2,187	288	13.2	904	41.3	981	44.9	14	0.6
70 to 74 years	1,325	138	10.4	815	61.5	364	27.5	8	0.6	1,640	227	13.8	477	29.1	932	56.8	4	0.2
75 to 79 years	738	66	8.9	390	52.8	279	37.8	3	0.4	969	116	12.0	188	19.4	664	68.5	1	0.1
80 to 84 years	376	37	9.8	155	41.2	184	48.9	-	-	573	84	14.7	65	11.3	424	74.0	-	-
85 years and over	158	12	7.6	43	27.2	103	65.2	-	-	243	24	9.9	12	4.9	207	85.2	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM	31,432	9,557	30.4	20,018	63.7	1,612	5.1	245	0.8	30,586	6,742	22.0	19,894	65.0	3,642	11.9	308	1.0
15 to 19 years	3,399	3,330	98.0	68	2.0	1	-	-	-	3,199	2,766	86.5	430	13.4	2	0.1	1	-
20 to 24 years	3,494	2,397	68.6	1,089	31.2	3	0.1	5	0.1	3,563	1,466	41.1	2,071	58.1	14	0.4	12	0.3
25 to 29 years	3,595	1,119	31.1	2,447	68.1	9	0.3	20	0.6	3,548	620	17.5	2,851	80.4	30	0.8	47	1.3
30 to 34 years	3,521	634	18.0	2,840	80.7	21	0.6	26	0.7	3,345	370	11.1	2,881	86.1	49	1.5	45	1.3
35 to 39 years	3,262	476	14.6	2,712	83.1	36	1.1	38	1.2	3,002	275	9.2	2,596	86.5	90	3.0	41	1.4
40 to 44 years	2,880	334	11.6	2,442	84.8	66	2.3	38	1.3	2,697	258	9.6	2,250	83.4	145	5.4	44	1.6
45 to 49 years	2,522	285	11.3	2,105	83.5	100	4.0	32	1.3	2,277	205	9.0	1,812	79.6	220	9.7	40	1.8
50 to 54 years	2,211	229	10.4	1,831	82.8	119	5.4	32	1.4	2,126	169	7.9	1,632	76.8	295	13.9	30	1.4
55 to 59 years	1,684	195	11.6	1,349	80.1	124	7.4	16	1.0	1,770	158	8.9	1,231	69.5	361	20.4	20	1.1
60 to 64 years	1,519	191	12.6	1,127	74.2	185	12.2	16	1.1	1,563	142	9.1	904	57.8	503	32.2	14	0.9
65 to 69 years	1,283	135	10.5	895	69.8	244	19.0	9	0.7	1,334	120	9.0	616	46.2	591	44.3	7	0.5
70 to 74 years	910	110	12.1	565	62.1	229	25.2	6	0.7	956	83	8.7	363	38.0	508	53.1	2	0.2
75 to 79 years	670	78	11.6	337	50.3	251	37.5	4	0.6	684	65	9.5	179	26.2	437	63.9	3	0.4
80 to 84 years	334	25	7.5	163	48.8	144	43.1	2	0.6	341	27	7.9	57	16.7	257	75.4	-	-
85 years and over	148	19	12.8	48	32.4	80	54.1	1	0.7	181	18	9.9	21	11.6	140	77.3	2	1.1
RURAL-FARM	18,141	6,393	35.2	10,718	59.1	921	5.1	109	0.6	15,278	3,462	22.7	10,515	68.8	1,233	8.1	68	0.4
15 to 19 years	2,583	2,519	97.5	63	2.4	1	-	-	-	2,110	1,840	87.2	270	12.8	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,109	1,562	74.1	539	25.6	7	0.3	1	-	1,685	698	41.4	977	58.0	6	0.4	4	0.2
25 to 29 years	1,624	634	39.0	976	60.1	10	0.6	4	0.2	1,460	277	19.0	1,165	79.8	10	0.7	8	0.5
30 to 34 years	1,489	364	24.4	1,102	74.0	17	1.1	6	0.4	1,247	131	10.5	1,082	86.8	16	1.3	18	1.4
35 to 39 years	1,441	284	19.7	1,114	77.3	21	1.5	22	1.5	1,334	121	9.1	1,182	88.6	21	1.6	10	0.7
40 to 44 years	1,488	220	14.8	1,232	82.8	24	1.6	12	0.8	1,322	88	6.7	1,199	90.7	30	2.3	5	0.4
45 to 49 years	1,513	173	11.4	1,277	84.4	50	3.3	13	0.9	1,372	55	4.0	1,235	90.0	73	5.3	9	0.7
50 to 54 years	1,456	187	12.8	1,173	80.6	82	5.6	14	1.0	1,283	57	4.4	1,115	86.9	106	8.3	5	0.4
55 to 59 years	1,210	147	12.1	960	79.3	97	7.2	16	1.3	1,035	54	5.2	850	82.1	128	12.4	3	0.3
60 to 64 years	1,129	109	9.7	889	78.7	123	10.9	8	0.7	891	50	5.6	678	76.1	159	17.8	4	0.4
65 to 69 years	954	88	9.2	704	73.8	155	16.2	7	0.7	659	33	5.0	432	65.6	194	29.4	-	-
70 to 74 years	574	52	9.1	382	66.6	136	23.7	4	0.7	419	29	6.9	202	48.2	186	44.4	2	0.5
75 to 79 years	337	30	8.9	208	61.7	97	28.8	2	0.6	262	15	5.7	97	37.0	150	57.3	-	-
80 to 84 years	178	21	11.8	83	46.6	74	41.6	-	-	123	6	4.9	25	20.3	92	74.8	-	-
85 years and over	56	3	-	16	-	37	-	-	-	76	8	-	6	-	62	-	-	-

3-31494

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR DELAWARE: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State	182,696	24,268	158,428	22,822	21,312	19,772	18,831	17,354	15,225	12,204	10,342	8,295	5,824	6,447
No school years completed	5,307	103	5,204	119	186	264	453	640	728	668	573	488	457	628
Grade school: 1 year	1,090	35	1,055	37	53	69	94	130	143	134	120	98	86	91
2 years	2,772	71	2,701	115	152	212	303	316	371	276	269	281	198	208
3 years	4,282	155	4,127	187	285	551	470	633	525	473	399	348	256	302
4 years	7,592	242	7,350	375	500	705	851	915	915	752	662	646	441	588
5 years	7,681	373	7,308	479	584	848	867	852	826	775	669	572	379	459
6 years	14,239	874	13,365	1,068	1,278	1,517	1,560	1,535	1,413	1,223	1,147	986	725	923
7 years	10,580	1,207	9,373	1,423	1,352	1,332	1,214	999	862	701	545	434	278	255
8 years	44,042	4,084	39,958	4,788	4,777	5,008	4,834	4,473	4,060	3,403	2,993	2,290	1,631	1,701
High school: 1 year	12,865	2,207	10,658	1,943	1,846	1,659	1,382	1,202	877	631	454	322	184	158
2 years	13,757	2,488	11,251	2,450	2,101	1,568	1,420	1,129	900	582	468	309	174	150
3 years	7,195	1,698	5,499	1,312	1,057	725	851	561	409	292	221	130	71	70
4 years	29,769	7,633	22,136	5,117	3,878	2,852	2,586	2,177	1,697	1,290	1,007	709	450	573
College: 1 year	2,986	647	2,339	487	397	347	299	250	204	105	95	73	43	39
2 years	3,989	711	3,278	624	826	475	424	566	239	175	119	110	76	57
3 years	1,556	439	1,117	234	214	152	126	124	77	58	51	33	28	20
4 years	6,878	773	6,105	1,293	1,253	991	681	582	486	269	203	157	108	102
5 years or more	2,261	182	2,079	450	474	341	236	183	132	104	69	50	22	18
Not reported	3,895	370	3,525	321	339	358	390	398	361	295	278	261	219	305

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR DELAWARE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.8	11.1	8.7	10.3	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	8.9
Male	8.7	10.7	8.8	10.1	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.1	7.5	7.0	8.6
Female	8.9	11.6	8.8	10.5	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.5
URBAN	9.0	11.6	8.8	10.8	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0
Male	8.9	11.4	8.7	10.8	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.7	7.0
Female	9.2	11.9	8.9	10.6	10.1	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1
RURAL-NONFARM	8.9	11.1	8.8	10.5	10.1	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.8	6.7
Male	8.8	10.7	8.6	10.1	9.7	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.4
Female	9.0	11.7	8.9	10.8	10.5	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.2
RURAL-FARM	8.2	9.3	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	8.7	6.1
Male	8.1	8.8	7.9	8.5	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.1
Female	8.4	10.1	8.3	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.7	6.8	8.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR DELAWARE: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	129,435	59,591	60,184	3,119	1,486	6,657	7,395	1,023	129,415	11,215	52,962	45,682	2,934	3,522	6,635	4,571	1,894
Under 5 years	9,957	–	8,473	1,110	–	194	180	–	9,461	–	–	8,082	1,052	–	178	151	–
5 to 9 years	10,029	–	8,860	809	–	189	171	–	9,542	–	–	8,447	749	–	201	145	–
10 to 14 years	10,544	1	9,502	561	–	255	221	4	10,500	–	2	9,381	379	–	501	235	2
15 to 19 years	11,348	97	9,894	381	–	524	349	103	11,145	28	857	8,848	344	–	705	405	162
20 to 24 years	11,416	2,198	6,992	177	–	980	932	157	11,751	171	4,441	5,062	135	–	935	781	226
25 to 29 years	10,752	5,627	2,984	58	–	999	984	120	11,282	589	6,825	2,415	53	–	746	639	217
30 to 34 years	10,278	7,118	1,534	19	–	735	761	111	10,352	588	7,107	1,404	18	–	542	501	192
35 to 39 years	9,541	7,168	933	4	5	563	766	102	9,590	855	8,900	899	4	17	591	350	174
40 to 44 years	9,157	7,367	529	–	11	451	700	99	9,109	1,047	8,643	566	–	51	358	278	168
45 to 49 years	8,705	7,338	273	–	29	399	591	75	8,154	1,159	5,892	286	–	109	535	221	174
50 to 54 years	7,510	6,353	147	–	69	369	498	74	7,291	1,252	5,010	178	–	223	322	156	150
55 to 59 years	5,909	5,071	53	–	98	268	361	60	5,950	1,182	3,739	75	–	525	326	151	152
60 to 64 years	4,915	4,149	8	–	171	248	293	46	5,108	1,298	2,686	41	–	454	336	159	134
65 to 69 years	3,949	3,261	–	–	224	172	249	43	4,035	1,170	1,714	–	–	592	332	152	95
70 to 74 years	2,852	2,057	–	–	281	144	171	19	2,916	974	868	–	–	857	275	122	40
75 years and over	2,773	1,804	–	–	600	169	190	10	3,249	1,124	478	–	–	1,114	358	147	28

3-31494

March 24, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 45

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEBRASKA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Nebraska who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 75.4 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.3 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.8 years (the equivalent of almost one year of high school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Nebraska the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.—Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.4 percent of the males were married, 33.0 percent were single, and 4.4 percent were widowed; among the females 62.3 percent were married, 25.6 percent were single, and 10.5 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 9.0 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within practically every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 361,944 private households in the State, of which 280,131, or 77.4 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 34,551 which had male heads without a wife present and 47,262 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31495

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEBRASKA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	496,611	183,643	33.0	304,686	61.4	21,804	4.4	6,478	1.3	487,892	125,067	25.6	303,781	62.3	51,187	10.5	7,857	1.6
15 to 19 years....	83,304	62,836	98.9	655	1.0	4	-	9	-	61,797	56,874	92.0	4,857	7.9	9	-	57	0.1
20 to 24 years....	52,418	39,371	75.1	12,889	24.6	35	0.1	123	0.2	54,921	27,833	50.3	26,709	48.6	138	0.2	443	0.8
25 to 29 years....	49,358	18,032	36.5	30,818	62.4	139	0.3	371	0.8	50,687	11,251	22.2	38,241	75.4	375	0.7	820	1.6
30 to 34 years....	47,518	9,844	20.7	36,787	77.4	243	0.5	644	1.4	48,035	6,723	14.0	39,427	82.1	752	1.6	1,153	2.4
35 to 39 years....	44,236	6,787	15.3	36,265	82.0	420	0.9	764	1.7	44,506	4,894	10.5	37,379	84.0	1,275	2.9	1,158	2.6
40 to 44 years....	43,017	5,467	12.7	36,025	83.7	685	1.6	840	2.0	42,925	3,982	9.3	35,761	83.3	2,083	4.9	1,099	2.6
45 to 49 years....	42,757	4,787	11.2	36,073	84.4	1,073	2.5	824	1.9	41,321	3,571	8.6	33,982	82.2	2,877	7.0	891	2.2
50 to 54 years....	40,001	4,604	11.5	32,964	82.4	1,638	4.1	795	2.0	37,718	3,224	8.5	29,332	77.8	4,335	11.5	827	2.2
55 to 59 years....	33,023	3,804	11.5	26,446	80.1	2,075	6.3	698	2.1	30,222	2,418	8.0	22,142	73.3	5,144	17.0	518	1.7
60 to 64 years....	26,405	2,943	11.1	20,538	77.8	2,446	9.3	478	1.8	24,502	1,871	7.6	15,960	65.1	6,332	25.8	339	1.4
65 to 69 years....	21,276	2,385	11.2	15,482	72.8	2,934	13.8	475	2.2	19,976	1,385	6.8	10,709	53.6	7,702	38.6	200	1.0
70 to 74 years....	15,433	1,603	10.4	10,282	66.6	3,294	21.3	254	1.8	14,131	752	5.3	5,730	40.5	7,546	53.4	103	0.7
75 to 79 years....	9,932	814	8.2	5,952	59.9	3,028	30.5	140	1.4	9,119	408	4.5	2,548	27.9	6,121	67.1	42	0.5
80 to 84 years....	5,475	409	7.5	2,694	49.2	2,328	42.5	44	0.8	5,152	204	4.0	803	15.6	4,125	80.1	20	0.4
85 years and over.	2,458	157	6.4	818	33.3	1,464	59.6	19	0.8	2,680	97	3.6	201	7.5	2,375	88.6	7	0.3
URBAN.........	189,795	55,162	29.1	122,543	64.6	8,483	4.5	3,607	1.9	210,163	56,812	27.0	122,814	58.4	25,244	12.0	5,293	2.5
15 to 19 years....	21,816	21,501	98.6	307	1.4	3	-	5	-	23,791	21,773	91.5	1,976	8.3	7	-	35	0.1
20 to 24 years....	19,684	13,687	69.6	5,900	30.0	8	-	69	0.4	25,455	13,524	53.1	11,552	45.4	80	0.2	319	1.3
25 to 29 years....	19,919	6,048	30.4	13,581	68.2	52	0.3	238	1.2	23,204	5,958	25.7	16,451	70.9	209	0.9	586	2.5
30 to 34 years....	19,348	3,169	16.4	15,712	81.2	94	0.5	373	1.9	21,839	3,638	16.8	16,730	77.3	425	2.0	846	3.9
35 to 39 years....	17,688	2,145	12.1	14,905	84.3	174	1.0	464	2.6	19,430	2,507	12.9	15,336	78.9	734	3.8	853	4.4
40 to 44 years....	17,029	1,695	10.0	14,522	85.3	297	1.7	515	3.0	18,458	2,095	11.4	14,390	78.0	1,188	6.4	785	4.3
45 to 49 years....	16,906	1,537	9.1	14,445	85.4	441	2.6	483	2.9	17,501	1,884	10.8	13,413	76.6	1,592	9.1	612	3.5
50 to 54 years....	15,698	1,517	9.7	13,076	83.3	650	4.1	455	2.9	15,860	1,699	10.7	11,268	71.0	2,360	14.9	535	3.4
55 to 59 years....	12,494	1,211	9.7	10,100	80.8	829	6.6	354	2.8	12,511	1,183	9.5	8,310	66.4	2,687	21.5	331	2.6
60 to 64 years....	9,657	921	9.5	7,529	78.0	973	10.1	234	2.4	10,225	1,000	9.8	5,929	58.0	3,092	30.2	204	2.0
65 to 69 years....	7,527	739	9.8	5,431	72.2	1,127	15.0	230	3.1	8,552	753	8.8	3,984	46.6	3,712	43.4	103	1.[illegible]
70 to 74 years....	5,532	528	9.5	3,671	66.4	1,221	22.1	112	2.0	6,119	405	6.6	2,162	35.3	3,496	57.1	58	0.9
75 to 79 years....	3,593	274	7.8	2,107	58.6	1,160	32.3	52	1.4	3,987	219	5.5	948	23.8	2,804	70.3	16	0.4
80 to 84 years....	1,984	137	6.9	935	47.1	894	45.1	18	0.9	2,249	117	5.2	283	12.6	1,840	81.8	9	0.4
85 years and over.	940	53	5.6	322	34.3	560	59.6	5	0.5	1,182	57	4.8	84	7 1	1,038	87.8	3	0.3
RURAL-NONFARM.	113,835	35,454	31.1	70,183	61.7	6,468	5.7	1,730	1.5	117,358	28,887	24.6	70,309	59.9	16,447	14.0	1,715	1.5
15 to 19 years....	14,007	13,833	98.8	170	1.2	1	-	3	-	14,291	13,006	91.0	1,272	8.9	1	-	12	0.1
20 to 24 years....	10,709	7,619	71.1	3,038	28.4	14	0.1	38	0.4	11,903	5,734	48.2	8,047	50.8	39	0.3	83	0.7
25 to 29 years....	10,365	3,508	33.8	6,734	65.0	42	0.4	81	0.8	11,118	2,544	22.9	8,320	74.8	101	0.9	153	1.4
30 to 34 years....	10,231	1,987	19.4	8,015	78.3	69	0.7	160	1.8	10,458	1,571	15.0	8,477	81.1	215	2.1	195	1.9
35 to 39 years....	9,483	1,416	14.9	7,767	81.9	105	1.1	195	2.1	9,782	1,155	11.8	8,003	81.8	385	3.9	239	2.4
40 to 44 years....	9,260	1,202	13.0	7,710	83.3	159	1.7	189	2.0	9,438	1,020	10.8	7,591	80.4	584	6.2	241	2.6
45 to 49 years....	8,911	1,109	12.4	7,341	82.4	258	2.9	203	2.3	9,005	940	10.4	7,091	78.7	758	8.4	218	2.4
50 to 54 years....	8,591	1,116	13.0	6,884	80.1	389	4.5	202	2.4	8,689	870	10.0	6,473	74.5	1,132	13.0	214	2.5
55 to 59 years....	7,458	977	13.1	5,789	77.6	497	6.7	195	2.6	7,699	736	9.6	5,389	70.0	1,443	18.7	131	1.7
60 to 64 years....	6,690	826	12.3	5,065	75.7	651	9.7	148	2.2	6,992	521	7.5	4,421	63.2	1,958	28.0	94	1.3
65 to 69 years....	6,234	792	12.7	4,435	71.1	866	13.9	141	2.3	6,582	376	5.7	3,513	53.4	2,617	39.8	76	1.2
70 to 74 years....	5,145	543	10.6	3,435	66.8	1,069	20.8	98	1.9	5,108	220	4.3	2,187	42.8	2,667	52.2	34	0.7
75 to 79 years....	3,657	301	8.2	2,303	63.0	1,002	27.4	51	1.4	3,423	115	3.4	1,078	31.5	2,214	64.7	16	0.5
80 to 84 years....	2,144	161	7.5	1,157	54.0	810	37 8	16	0.7	1,929	58	2.9	368	19.1	1,499	77.7	6	0.3
85 years and over.	950	64	6.7	340	35.8	536	56.4	10	1.1	943	23	2.4	79	8.4	838	88.9	3	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	192,981	73,027	37.8	111,960	58.0	6,853	3.6	1,141	0.6	160,171	39,368	24.6	110,658	69.1	9,496	5.9	849	0.4
15 to 19 years....	27,481	27,302	99.3	178	0.6	-	-	1	-	23,715	22,095	93.2	1,609	6.8	1	-	10	-
20 to 24 years....	22,045	18,065	81.9	3,951	17.9	13	0.1	16	0.1	17,563	8,375	47.7	9,110	51.9	37	0.2	41	0.2
25 to 29 years....	19,074	8,476	44.4	10,501	55.1	45	0.2	52	0.3	16,365	2,749	16.8	13,470	82.3	85	0.4	81	0.5
30 to 34 years....	17,939	4,688	26.1	13,060	72.8	80	0.4	111	0.6	15,938	1,514	9.5	14,220	89.2	112	0.7	92	0.6
35 to 39 years....	17,065	3,226	18.9	13,593	79.7	141	0.8	105	0.6	15,294	1,032	6.7	14,040	91.8	156	1.0	66	0.4
40 to 44 years....	16,728	2,570	15.4	13,793	82.5	229	1.4	136	0.8	15,031	867	5.8	13,780	91.7	311	2.1	73	0.5
45 to 49 years....	16,940	2,141	12.6	14,287	84.3	374	2.2	138	0.8	14,815	747	5.0	13,478	91.0	529	3.6	81	0.4
50 to 54 years....	15,712	1,971	12.5	13,004	82.8	599	3.8	138	0.9	13,169	655	5.0	11,593	88.0	843	6.4	78	0.6
55 to 59 years....	13,071	1,818	12.4	10,557	80.8	749	5.7	149	1.1	10,012	499	5.0	8,443	84.3	1,014	10.1	56	0.6
60 to 64 years....	10,058	1,198	11.9	7,944	79.0	822	8.2	96	1.0	7,285	350	4.8	5,610	77.0	1,284	17.6	41	0.6
65 to 69 years....	7,515	854	11.4	5,616	74.7	941	12.5	104	1.4	4,842	236	4.9	3,212	66.3	1,373	28.4	21	0.4
70 to 74 years....	4,758	532	11.2	3,178	66.8	1,004	21.1	44	0.9	2,904	127	4.4	1,381	47.6	1,383	47.6	13	0.4
75 to 79 years....	2,682	239	8.9	1,542	57.5	864	32.2	37	1.4	1,709	74	4.3	522	30.5	1,103	64.5	10	0.[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	1,347	111	8.2	602	44.7	624	46.3	10	0.7	974	31	3.2	152	15.6	788	80.7	5	0.[illegible]
85 years and over.	568	40	7.0	156	27.5	368	64.8	4	0.7	555	17	3.1	38	6.8	499	89.9	1	0.2

3-31495

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEBRASKA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	859,202	107,539	751,863	100,045	95,553	88,742	85,942	84,078	77,719	63,245	50,907	41,252	29,564	34,816
No school years completed	7,448	269	7,179	217	280	304	478	714	904	884	792	831	665	1,110
Grade school: 1 year...	1,616	69	1,547	58	62	68	102	161	168	159	193	196	145	235
2 years..	4,049	97	3,952	97	120	188	233	367	464	460	521	532	396	554
3 years..	10,002	135	9,867	193	254	418	605	904	1,235	1,327	1,312	1,517	984	1,318
4 years..	22,708	289	22,419	317	525	972	1,579	2,155	3,065	3,242	3,122	2,872	2,045	2,725
5 years..	24,373	371	24,002	410	758	1,221	1,899	2,631	3,300	3,267	3,083	2,794	2,067	2,572
6 years..	35,537	753	34,784	1,081	1,606	2,368	5,291	4,188	4,549	4,147	3,784	3,333	2,681	3,556
7 years..	41,189	1,705	39,484	2,455	5,285	4,975	5,291	5,419	5,002	5,894	5,011	2,536	1,748	1,868
8 years..	287,375	20,599	266,974	25,716	26,239	51,249	32,517	33,152	30,629	24,966	20,270	16,812	12,670	14,754
High school: 1 year...	46,272	5,865	40,407	5,987	6,050	5,616	5,525	4,809	4,289	3,289	2,037	1,379	853	798
2 years..	61,372	7,865	53,507	8,337	8,145	7,128	7,023	6,432	5,370	4,165	2,853	1,903	1,106	1,043
3 years..	32,485	5,697	26,788	5,567	5,026	5,653	5,210	2,809	2,395	1,731	1,180	709	412	296
4 years..	174,779	45,948	128,831	35,638	26,505	17,197	13,608	10,411	8,140	6,057	4,452	2,997	1,914	1,912
College: 1 year...	26,973	6,024	20,949	4,227	5,971	2,979	2,587	2,174	1,694	1,169	832	586	547	383
2 years..	29,517	5,270	24,247	4,208	4,529	3,626	2,972	2,647	2,170	1,442	1,082	754	432	405
3 years..	12,280	2,787	9,493	1,853	1,884	1,344	1,109	1,003	823	563	384	239	143	146
4 years..	25,253	2,797	22,456	4,045	4,235	5,365	2,658	2,450	1,986	1,302	989	656	388	382
5 years or more.	10,195	622	9,573	1,429	1,611	1,410	1,167	1,081	941	663	532	353	206	180
Not reported...........	5,781	377	5,404	408	468	461	488	571	593	518	478	431	382	584

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 30 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEBRASKA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.0	12.2	8.9	12.0	11.0	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.1	10.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
male..............,	9.8	12.3	9.1	12.2	12.1	10.3	9.3	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
URBAN............	10.5	12.4	10.0	12.2	12.1	10.8	10.1	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male.................	10.1	12.4	9.4	12.2	12.0	10.4	9.7	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
Female..............	10.9	12.4	10.4	12.5	12.2	11.3	10.4	9.7	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	9.0	12.3	8.9	12.2	11.8	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2
Male.................	8.9	12.2	8.8	12.0	10.7	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female..............	9.6	12.4	9.0	12.5	12.2	10.7	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.2
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	11.4	8.8	10.0	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Male.................	8.6	10.2	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
Female..............	8.9	12.1	8.8	11.8	10.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEBRASKA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	650,047	314,682	274,531	8,289	6,242	19,500	19,360	7,443	638,353	47,262	280,131	243,843	7,941	13,418	19,686	17,798	8,274
Under 5 years.....	53,314	-	49,564	2,924	-	443	383	-	50,895	-	-	47,184	2,936	-	436	339	-
5 to 9 years......	55,043	-	52,307	1,917	-	509	310	-	53,066	-	-	50,378	1,883	-	475	350	-
10 to 14 years....	59,922	4	57,060	1,590	-	811	445	12	57,652	4	9	54,658	1,525	-	950	495	11
15 to 19 years....	62,131	397	56,553	1,242	-	1,667	1,202	1,070	60,746	169	3,371	50,175	1,121	-	2,236	2,040	1,634
20 to 24 years....	50,614	10,761	31,519	428	-	2,708	3,193	2,205	53,359	855	22,122	19,919	371	-	3,185	4,841	2,266
25 to 29 years....	47,846	28,381	12,832	146	-	2,513	2,714	1,260	49,654	1,320	34,477	7,819	75	-	2,139	2,805	1,019
30 to 34 years....	46,219	35,389	6,456	32	-	1,970	1,748	624	47,133	1,855	36,690	4,847	38	-	1,463	1,692	548
35 to 39 years....	42,927	35,859	3,637	10	8	1,575	1,386	452	43,665	2,544	35,315	3,042	12	21	1,184	1,128	419
40 to 44 years....	41,777	36,630	2,189	-	13	1,330	1,242	371	42,012	3,321	34,050	2,280	-	81	1,075	828	379
45 to 49 years....	41,611	37,470	1,341	-	58	1,215	1,203	324	40,438	3,976	32,380	1,666	-	252	1,117	662	385
50 to 54 years....	38,754	35,012	781	-	195	1,185	1,207	554	36,843	5,035	27,774	1,083	-	654	1,235	609	453
55 to 59 years....	31,956	28,780	368	-	358	1,061	1,045	324	29,506	5,027	20,933	543	-	1,046	1,043	489	423
to 64 years....	25,532	22,896	124	-	607	787	877	241	23,922	5,260	14,901	249	-	1,716	975	453	366
to 69 years....	20,580	17,972	-	-	889	710	884	145	19,482	5,841	9,869	-	-	2,228	893	413	238
to 74 years....	14,851	12,522	-	-	1,137	471	677	44	13,722	5,202	5,158	-	-	2,378	580	315	91
75 years and over.	17,010	12,609	-	-	2,975	545	864	17	16,258	6,853	5,080	-	-	5,044	700	539	42

3-31495

March 29, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 46

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

SOUTH CAROLINA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in South Carolina who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 58.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 11.8 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 98,429 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 36,602, or 37.2 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 7.0 years (the equivalent of seven years of grade school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 6.4 years (the equivalent of more than six years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in South Carolina the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to seven years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 61.8 percent of the males were married, 34.4 percent were single, and 3.4 percent were widowed; among the females 59.4 percent were married, 27.5 percent were single, and 12.5 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 60.3, 35.5, and 4.1 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 56.4, 28.2, and 15.1 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural areas.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 6.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm.

It should be pointed out that in South Carolina there is no eighth grade of elementary school and children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade. Persons reporting the completion of eight grades of elementary school may be migrants from other States or graduates of private schools. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 435,211 private households in the State, of which 331,697, or 76.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 29,974 which had male heads without a wife present and 73,540 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE........	612,446	210,968	34.4	378,717	61.8	20,913	3.4	1,848	0.3	646,673	177,937	27.5	384,446	59.4	80,995	12.5	3,295	0.5
15 to 19 years.......	110,830	107,280	96.8	3,507	3.2	24	-	19	-	113,260	92,903	82.0	20,102	17.7	173	0.2	82	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	93,495	54,554	58.3	38,604	41.3	217	0.2	120	0.1	100,396	38,111	38.0	60,812	60.6	1,072	1.1	401	0.4
25 to 29 years.......	77,719	19,764	25.4	57,261	73.7	418	0.5	276	0.4	82,794	15,859	19.2	64,359	77.7	1,977	2.4	599	0.7
30 to 34 years.......	62,733	9,586	15.3	52,232	83.3	626	1.0	289	0.5	66,079	8,723	13.2	53,705	81.3	3,017	4.6	634	1.0
35 to 39 years.......	54,177	5,905	10.9	47,060	86.9	924	1.7	288	0.5	60,869	6,095	10.0	48,981	80.5	5,259	8.6	534	0.9
40 to 44 years.......	46,290	3,909	8.4	40,828	88.2	1,305	2.8	248	0.5	49,537	3,909	7.9	38,316	77.3	6,929	14.0	383	0.8
45 to 49 years.......	41,662	2,775	6.7	37,031	88.9	1,650	4.0	206	0.5	44,027	3,002	6.8	32,729	74.3	8,034	18.2	262	0.6
50 to 54 years.......	35,944	2,331	6.5	31,360	87.2	2,112	5.9	141	0.4	36,941	2,613	7.1	24,857	67.3	9,296	25.2	175	0.5
55 to 59 years.......	27,792	1,632	5.9	23,862	85.9	2,193	7.9	104	0.4	28,229	1,991	7.1	17,225	61.0	8,904	31.5	109	0.4
60 to 64 years.......	22,635	1,278	5.6	18,797	83.0	2,484	11.0	76	0.3	22,396	1,785	8.0	11,374	50.8	9,182	41.0	55	0.2
65 to 69 years.......	20,040	1,027	5.1	15,767	78.7	3,203	16.0	43	0.2	20,379	1,368	6.7	7,753	38.0	11,216	55.0	42	0.2
70 to 74 years.......	10,616	493	4.6	7,621	71.8	2,475	23.3	27	0.3	10,957	794	7.2	2,757	25.2	7,397	67.5	9	0.1
75 to 79 years.......	4,735	242	5.1	2,953	62.4	1,534	32.4	6	0.1	5,695	401	7.0	1,012	17.8	4,274	75.0	7	0.1
80 to 84 years.......	2,486	131	5.3	1,279	51.4	1,072	43.1	4	0.2	3,169	253	8.0	256	11.2	2,560	80.8	-	-
85 years and over....	1,292	61	4.7	554	42.9	676	52.3	1	0.1	1,945	130	6.7	107	5.5	1,705	87.7	2	0.2
Nonwhite.......	240,628	85,320	35.5	145,149	60.3	9,782	4.1	377	0.2	266,502	75,087	28.2	150,234	56.4	40,310	15.1	871	0.3
15 to 19 years.......	49,678	48,023	96.7	1,638	3.3	12	-	5	-	52,757	43,083	81.7	9,521	18.0	122	0.2	31	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	40,971	21,687	52.9	19,098	46.6	155	0.4	21	0.1	46,043	16,416	35.7	28,709	62.4	775	1.7	143	0.3
25 to 29 years.......	30,734	6,462	21.0	23,946	77.9	260	0.8	66	0.2	34,201	6,339	18.5	26,369	77.1	1,335	3.9	158	0.5
30 to 34 years.......	21,462	2,943	13.7	18,122	84.4	342	1.6	55	0.3	23,898	3,011	12.6	18,778	78.6	1,947	8.1	162	0.7
35 to 39 years.......	19,574	1,929	9.9	17,072	87.2	526	2.7	47	0.2	24,857	2,148	8.6	19,235	77.4	3,331	13.4	143	0.6
40 to 44 years.......	16,721	1,320	7.9	14,622	87.4	727	4.3	52	0.3	19,668	1,276	6.5	14,166	72.0	4,137	21.0	89	0.5
45 to 49 years.......	14,716	896	6.1	12,916	87.8	870	5.9	34	0.2	17,030	797	4.7	11,742	68.9	4,438	26.1	53	0.3
50 to 54 years.......	13,043	721	5.5	11,265	86.4	1,028	7.9	29	0.2	14,015	678	4.8	8,588	61.3	4,709	33.6	40	0.3
55 to 59 years.......	9,226	401	4.3	7,861	85.2	942	10.2	22	0.2	9,376	363	3.9	5,360	57.2	3,632	38.7	21	0.2
60 to 64 years.......	8,018	318	4.0	6,658	83.0	1,024	12.8	18	0.2	7,398	337	4.6	3,374	45.6	3,677	49.7	10	0.1
65 to 69 years.......	8,734	329	3.8	6,819	78.1	1,577	18.1	9	0.1	8,667	336	3.9	2,929	33.8	5,388	62.2	14	0.2
70 to 74 years.......	4,410	154	3.5	3,171	71.9	1,078	24.4	7	0.2	4,286	149	3.5	915	21.3	3,218	75.1	4	0.1
75 to 79 years.......	1,835	78	4.3	1,157	63.1	599	32.6	1	0.1	2,140	78	3.6	375	17.5	1,686	78.8	1	-
80 to 84 years.......	848	30	3.5	484	57.1	333	39.3	1	0.1	1,154	46	4.0	117	10.1	991	85.9	-	-
85 years and over....	658	29	4.4	320	48.6	309	47.0	-	-	1,012	30	3.0	56	5.5	924	91.3	2	0.2
URBAN............	157,458	50,616	32.1	100,734	64.0	5,217	3.3	891	0.6	187,935	53,100	28.3	104,664	55.7	28,427	15.1	1,744	0.9
15 to 19 years.......	22,037	21,301	96.7	723	3.3	5	-	8	-	26,361	21,863	82.9	4,420	16.8	46	0.2	32	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	22,820	13,253	58.1	9,462	41.5	56	0.2	49	0.2	29,226	12,288	42.0	16,405	56.1	359	1.2	174	0.6
25 to 29 years.......	22,993	6,229	27.1	16,507	71.8	124	0.5	133	0.6	26,520	6,136	23.1	19,287	72.7	769	2.9	328	1.2
30 to 34 years.......	18,698	3,152	16.9	15,232	81.5	177	0.9	137	0.7	21,084	3,457	16.4	15,995	75.9	1,276	6.1	356	1.7
35 to 39 years.......	15,929	1,986	12.5	13,536	85.0	253	1.6	154	1.0	19,131	2,443	12.8	14,160	74.0	2,233	11.7	295	1.5
40 to 44 years.......	13,615	1,385	10.2	11,615	85.9	397	2.9	118	0.9	14,855	1,614	10.9	10,372	69.8	2,666	17.9	203	1.4
45 to 49 years.......	11,421	976	8.5	9,867	86.4	462	4.0	116	1.0	12,884	1,281	9.9	8,452	65.6	3,002	23.3	149	1.2
50 to 54 years.......	9,528	806	8.5	8,084	84.8	565	5.9	73	0.8	10,942	1,128	10.3	6,320	57.8	3,398	31.1	96	0.9
55 to 59 years.......	6,929	547	7.9	5,738	82.8	599	8.6	45	0.6	8,121	885	10.9	4,059	50.0	3,125	38.5	52	0.6
60 to 64 years.......	5,230	392	7.4	4,279	80.3	624	11.7	35	0.7	6,693	773	11.5	2,711	40.5	3,177	47.5	32	0.5
65 to 69 years.......	4,224	304	7.2	3,251	77.0	656	15.5	13	0.3	5,806	545	9.4	1,630	28.1	3,612	62.2	19	0.3
70 to 74 years.......	2,231	169	7.6	1,486	66.6	568	25.5	8	0.4	3,219	351	10.9	566	17.6	2,297	71.4	5	0.2
75 to 79 years.......	1,015	68	6.7	607	59.8	340	33.5	-	-	1,693	172	10.2	204	12.0	1,215	77.7	2	0.1
80 to 84 years.......	549	39	7.1	254	46.2	254	46.3	2	0.4	919	112	12.2	67	7.3	740	80.5	-	-
85 years and over....	239	9	3.8	93	38.9	137	57.3	-	-	481	52	10.8	16	3.3	412	85.7	1	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	171,032	53,861	31.5	111,130	65.0	5,497	2.2	544	0.3	180,556	44,159	24.5	112,356	62.2	23,078	12.8	963	0.5
15 to 19 years.......	27,209	26,179	96.2	1,016	3.7	8	-	6	-	28,838	22,709	78.7	6,057	21.0	45	0.2	27	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	26,687	14,697	55.1	11,914	44.6	27	0.1	39	0.1	29,038	9,606	33.1	19,047	65.6	260	0.9	125	0.4
25 to 29 years.......	24,715	5,481	22.2	19,026	77.0	120	0.5	88	0.4	26,051	4,238	16.3	21,097	81.0	554	2.1	162	0.6
30 to 34 years.......	20,726	2,569	12.4	17,891	86.3	174	0.8	92	0.4	20,943	2,351	11.2	17,579	83.9	837	4.0	176	0.8
35 to 39 years.......	17,142	1,622	9.5	15,180	88.6	263	1.5	77	0.4	17,233	1,558	9.0	14,097	81.8	1,415	8.2	163	0.9
40 to 44 years.......	13,399	1,008	7.5	11,963	89.3	349	2.6	79	0.6	13,356	968	7.2	10,343	77.4	1,934	14.5	111	0.8
45 to 49 years.......	11,066	682	6.2	9,891	89.4	445	4.0	48	0.4	11,335	709	6.3	8,232	72.6	2,320	20.5	74	0.7
50 to 54 years.......	9,007	543	6.0	7,894	87.6	537	6.0	33	0.4	9,460	571	6.0	6,104	64.5	2,736	28.9	49	0.5
55 to 59 years.......	6,661	356	5.3	5,716	85.8	656	8.3	33	0.5	7,410	435	5.9	4,235	57.2	2,697	36.4	43	0.6
60 to 64 years.......	5,261	268	5.1	4,292	81.6	681	12.9	20	0.4	5,693	388	6.8	2,614	45.9	2,680	47.1	11	0.2
65 to 69 years.......	4,536	226	6.0	3,459	76.3	837	18.5	14	0.3	5,480	309	5.6	1,930	35.2	3,226	58.9	15	0.3
70 to 74 years.......	2,537	104	4.1	1,768	69.7	655	25.8	10	0.4	2,933	158	5.4	682	23.3	2,089	71.2	4	0.1
75 to 79 years.......	1,161	70	6.0	677	58.3	410	35.3	4	0.3	1,488	80	5.4	224	15.1	1,181	79.4	3	0.2
80 to 84 years.......	604	40	6.6	298	49.3	265	43.9	1	0.2	810	44	5.4	88	10.9	678	83.7	-	-
85 years and over....	321	16	5.0	145	45.2	160	49.8	-	-	488	35	7.2	27	5.5	426	87.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM.......	283,956	106,491	37.5	166,853	58.8	10,199	3.6	413	0.1	278,182	80,676	29.0	167,426	60.2	29,490	10.6	588	0.2
15 to 19 years.......	61,584	59,800	97.1	1,768	2.9	11	-	5	-	58,061	48,331	83.2	9,625	16.6	82	0.1	23	-
20 to 24 years.......	43,988	26,604	60.5	17,228	39.2	124	0.2	32	0.1	42,132	16,217	38.5	25,360	60.2	453	1.1	102	0.2
25 to 29 years.......	30,011	8,054	26.8	21,728	72.4	174	0.6	55	0.2	30,223	5,485	18.1	23,975	79.3	654	2.2	109	0.4
30 to 34 years.......	23,309	3,865	16.6	19,109	82.0	275	1.2	60	0.3	24,052	2,915	12.1	20,131	83.7	904	3.8	102	0.4
35 to 39 years.......	21,106	2,297	10.9	18,344	86.9	408	1.9	57	0.3	24,505	2,094	8.5	20,724	84.6	1,611	6.6	76	0.3
40 to 44 years.......	19,376	1,516	7.8	17,250	89.0	559	2.9	51	0.3	21,326	1,327	6.2	17,601	82.5	2,329	10.9	69	0.3
45 to 49 years.......	19,175	1,117	5.8	17,273	90.1	743	3.9	42	0.2	19,808	1,012	5.1	16,045	81.0	2,712	13.7	39	0.2
50 to 54 years.......	17,409	982	5.6	15,382	88.4	1,010	5.8	35	0.2	16,539	914	5.5	12,433	75.2	3,162	19.1	30	0.2
55 to 59 years.......	14,202	729	5.1	12,409	87.4	1,038	7.3	26	0.2	12,698	671	5.3	8,931	70.3	3,082	24.3	14	0.1
60 to 64 years.......	12,044	618	5.1	10,226	84.9	1,179	9.8	21	0.2	10,010	624	6.2	6,049	60.4	3,325	33.2	12	0.1
65 to 69 years.......	11,280	497	4.4	9,057	80.3	1,710	15.2	16	0.1	9,093	514	5.7	4,193	46.1	4,378	48.1	8	0.
70 to 74 years.......	5,848	220	3.8	4,367	74.7	1,252	21.4	9	0.2	4,805	285	5.9	1,509	31.4	3,011	62.7	-	[illegible]
75 to 79 years.......	2,559	104	4.1	1,669	65.2	784	30.6	2	0.1	2,514	149	5.9	585	23.3	1,778	70.7	2	0.
80 to 84 years.......	1,333	52	3.9	727	54.5	553	41.5	1	0.1	1,440	97	6.7	201	14.0	1,142	79.3	-	-
85 years and over....	732	36	4.9	316	43.2	379	51.8	1	0.1	976	43	4.4	64	6.6	867	88.8	2	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........	1,035,029	193,891	841,138	160,513	128,812	115,046	95,827	85,689	72,885	56,021	45,031	40,419	21,573	19,322
No school years completed	72,978	6,904	66,074	5,986	5,326	6,728	6,800	6,740	7,093	5,614	5,276	7,131	4,394	4,986
Grade school: 1 year...	18,578	2,312	16,266	1,955	1,694	2,098	1,914	1,790	1,683	1,226	1,133	1,407	739	627
2 years..	40,280	6,137	34,143	4,935	4,193	4,560	4,059	3,785	3,348	2,478	2,055	2,442	1,240	1,048
3 years..	59,296	9,937	49,359	8,125	6,605	6,976	6,075	5,378	4,814	3,454	2,759	2,741	1,328	1,104
4 years..	150,834	24,609	126,225	21,011	17,069	17,266	14,814	13,846	12,120	9,235	7,556	7,009	3,382	2,917
5 years..	94,470	17,700	76,770	14,864	12,013	10,872	8,873	8,320	6,688	5,186	3,905	3,298	1,490	1,261
6 years..	88,661	18,685	69,976	15,452	11,604	10,172	7,687	6,738	5,518	4,286	3,287	2,716	1,349	1,167
7 years..	109,207	22,148	87,059	18,331	14,033	11,913	9,376	8,442	6,963	5,856	4,695	3,678	1,989	1,783
8 years..	40,666	7,066	33,600	5,989	5,026	4,483	3,827	3,669	3,089	2,430	2,007	1,563	837	680
High school: 1 year...	60,501	12,319	48,182	10,237	8,611	7,148	5,813	4,817	3,794	2,929	2,136	1,398	762	537
2 years..	48,918	10,335	38,583	8,423	7,194	5,910	4,776	3,748	2,821	2,230	1,510	1,034	557	380
3 years..	41,416	10,219	31,197	8,044	6,347	4,649	3,455	2,700	2,005	1,396	1,111	777	424	289
4 years..	101,664	28,246	73,418	21,159	13,637	9,144	7,316	5,982	4,966	3,871	3,112	2,055	1,195	981
College: 1 year...	17,896	3,468	14,428	2,656	2,376	1,990	1,817	1,551	1,277	898	814	533	297	219
2 years..	22,341	3,876	18,465	2,980	3,247	2,775	2,220	2,150	1,726	1,223	926	605	355	258
3 years..	9,724	2,718	7,006	1,177	1,150	1,009	893	798	664	475	346	237	141	116
4 years..	39,246	5,357	33,889	6,921	6,459	5,113	4,046	3,411	2,630	1,930	1,349	949	590	491
5 years or more.	5,958	448	5,510	831	907	841	665	635	544	375	304	204	119	85
Not reported...........	12,395	1,407	10,988	1,437	1,321	1,399	1,401	1,189	1,142	929	750	642	385	393

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over										
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	6.8	7.4	6.7	7.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.1	5.9	4.9	4.9	4.6
Male.................	6.5	7.0	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.8	4.6
Female...............	7.1	7.8	6.9	7.7	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.0	4.9	4.6
URBAN............	8.8	10.0	8.5	9.4	9.3	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.1	7.2	7.5	7.1
Male.................	8.4	9.6	8.2	9.0	9.1	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.2	7.4	6.9
Female...............	9.1	10.4	8.8	9.7	9.6	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	7.2	7.6	7.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	7.1	7.8	6.9	7.6	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.1	6.2	5.9	4.9	4.9	4.5
Male.................	7.0	7.6	6.8	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.0	4.9	4.6
Female...............	7.2	8.0	7.0	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.0	6.1	5.9	4.9	4.8	4.4
RURAL-FARM.......	5.7	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1
Male.................	5.3	5.8	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.3
Female...............	6.1	6.9	5.8	6.8	6.7	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.1	4.5	4.3	3.9

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1940

Age	Male								Female									
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	916,390	361,671	440,739	36,358	5,426	44,122	26,212	1,862	954,359	73,540	331,697	415,992	34,768	20,182	52,457	22,135	3,588
Under 5 years.....	105,767	-	89,392	12,934	-	2,664	777	-	104,626	-	-	88,013	13,068	-	2,753	792	-
5 to 9 years......	107,165	-	93,371	10,046	-	3,085	663	-	106,239	-	-	92,361	9,861	-	3,361	656	-
10 to 14 years....	108,542	9	95,757	7,433	-	4,511	810	22	105,988	3	39	93,337	6,975	-	4,777	836	21
15 to 19 years....	107,809	2,063	90,755	4,401	-	7,294	2,777	519	111,887	399	13,102	81,134	3,715	-	10,209	2,701	627
20 to 24 years....	89,086	29,599	43,748	1,169	-	8,323	5,645	602	98,690	2,169	47,880	32,180	845	-	9,374	5,543	699
25 to 29 years....	74,869	49,872	14,723	262	-	5,419	4,398	195	81,660	3,874	54,961	13,052	203	-	5,208	3,864	498
30 to 34 years....	61,005	47,980	6,673	86	-	3,326	2,821	119	65,282	4,918	47,587	7,108	63	-	3,075	2,205	326
35 to 39 years....	52,795	44,815	3,395	27	24	2,440	2,001	93	60,098	7,374	44,139	4,285	38	236	2,327	1,428	271
40 to 44 years....	45,181	40,049	1,614	-	65	1,722	1,658	73	48,884	8,233	34,928	2,217	-	542	1,792	935	237
45 to 49 years....	40,876	37,349	745	-	122	1,353	1,256	51	43,457	8,580	30,065	1,198	-	1,063	1,621	699	231
50 to 54 years....	35,239	32,381	378	-	301	1,090	1,042	47	36,370	8,727	22,762	666	-	1,771	1,594	630	220
[illegible] to 59 years....	27,268	25,065	137	-	488	821	712	45	27,748	7,412	15,787	285	-	2,228	1,417	476	143
[illegible] to 64 years....	22,249	20,259	51	-	653	660	590	36	22,006	6,771	10,291	156	-	2,824	1,390	421	153
[illegible] to 69 years....	19,728	17,513	-	-	1,074	642	472	27	20,102	7,352	6,743	-	-	4,077	1,426	397	107
70 to 74 years....	10,464	8,813	-	-	967	359	304	21	10,777	4,159	2,306	-	-	3,072	951	257	32
75 years and over.	8,347	5,904	-	-	1,732	413	286	12	10,545	3,569	1,107	-	-	4,369	1,182	295	23

March 29, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 46

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

SOUTH CAROLINA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in South Carolina who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 58.7 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 11.8 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the State's 98,429 males 20 to 44 years old who were not married, 36,602, or 37.2 percent, were nonwhites (practically all of whom were Negroes).

The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied only from a median of 7.0 years (the equivalent of seven years of grade school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 6.4 years (the equivalent of more than six years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in South Carolina the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to seven years of grade school.

Marital status.—Of the total population 15 years old and over, 61.8 percent of the males were married, 34.4 percent were single, and 3.4 percent were widowed; among the females 59.4 percent were married, 27.5 percent were single, and 12.5 percent were widowed. Among nonwhite males of these ages, the proportions married, single, and widowed were 60.3, 35.5, and 4.1 percent, respectively; and among nonwhite females, the proportions were 56.4, 28.2, and 15.1 percent, respectively. Thus, for each sex, the nonwhite population had higher proportions single and widowed than were found in the population of all races. The excess of females in the proportion widowed reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the State, and by age and sex for its urban and rural areas.

Education.—The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 6.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and within every age group the median was highest for the urban population and lowest for the rural-farm.

It should be pointed out that in South Carolina there is no eighth grade of elementary school and children have entered the first year of high school directly from the seventh grade. Persons reporting the completion of eight grades of elementary school may be migrants from other States or graduates of private schools. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9 in computing the median. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.—There were 435,211 private households in the State, of which 331,697, or 76.2 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 29,974 which had male heads without a wife present and 73,540 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE........	612,446	210,968	34.4	378,717	61.8	20,913	3.4	1,848	0.3	646,673	177,937	27.5	384,446	59.4	80,995	12.5	3,295	0.5
15 to 19 years.......	110,830	107,280	96.8	3,507	3.2	24	-	19	-	113,260	92,903	82.0	20,102	17.7	173	0.2	82	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	93,495	54,554	58.3	38,604	41.3	217	0.2	120	0.1	100,396	38,111	38.0	60,812	60.6	1,072	1.1	401	0.4
25 to 29 years.......	77,719	19,764	25.4	57,261	73.7	418	0.5	276	0.4	82,794	15,859	19.2	64,359	77.7	1,977	2.4	599	0.7
30 to 34 years.......	62,733	9,586	15.3	52,232	83.3	626	1.0	289	0.5	66,079	8,723	13.2	53,705	81.3	3,017	4.6	634	1.0
35 to 39 years.......	54,177	5,905	10.9	47,060	86.9	924	1.7	288	0.5	60,869	6,095	10.0	48,981	80.5	5,259	8.6	534	0.9
40 to 44 years.......	46,290	3,909	8.4	40,828	88.2	1,305	2.8	248	0.5	49,537	3,909	7.9	38,316	77.3	6,929	14.0	383	0.8
45 to 49 years.......	41,662	2,775	6.7	37,031	88.9	1,650	4.0	206	0.5	44,027	3,002	6.8	32,729	74.3	8,034	18.2	262	0.6
50 to 54 years.......	35,944	2,331	6.5	31,360	87.2	2,112	5.9	141	0.4	36,941	2,613	7.1	24,857	67.3	9,296	25.2	175	0.5
55 to 59 years.......	27,792	1,632	5.9	23,863	85.9	2,193	7.9	104	0.4	28,229	1,991	7.1	17,225	61.0	8,904	31.5	109	0.4
60 to 64 years.......	22,635	1,278	5.6	18,797	83.0	2,484	11.0	76	0.3	22,396	1,785	8.0	11,374	50.8	9,182	41.0	55	0.2
65 to 69 years.......	20,040	1,027	5.1	15,767	78.7	3,203	16.0	43	0.2	20,379	1,368	6.7	7,753	38.0	11,216	55.0	42	0.2
70 to 74 years.......	10,616	493	4.6	7,621	71.8	2,475	23.3	27	0.3	10,957	794	7.2	2,757	25.2	7,397	67.5	9	0.1
75 to 79 years.......	4,735	242	5.1	2,953	62.4	1,534	32.4	6	0.1	5,695	401	7.0	1,013	17.8	4,274	75.0	7	0.1
80 to 84 years.......	2,486	131	5.3	1,279	51.4	1,072	43.1	4	0.2	3,169	253	8.0	356	11.2	2,560	80.8	-	-
85 years and over....	1,292	61	4.7	554	42.9	676	52.3	1	0.1	1,945	130	6.7	107	5.5	1,705	87.7	3	0.2
Nonwhite.......	240,628	85,320	35.5	145,149	60.3	9,782	4.1	377	0.2	266,502	75,087	28.2	150,234	56.4	40,310	15.1	871	0.3
15 to 19 years.......	49,678	48,023	96.7	1,638	3.3	12	-	5	-	52,757	43,083	81.7	9,521	18.0	122	0.2	31	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	40,971	21,687	52.9	19,098	46.6	155	0.4	31	0.1	46,043	16,416	35.7	28,709	62.4	775	1.7	143	0.3
25 to 29 years.......	30,734	6,462	21.0	23,946	77.9	260	0.8	66	0.2	34,201	6,339	18.5	26,369	77.1	1,335	3.9	158	0.5
30 to 34 years.......	21,462	2,943	13.7	18,122	84.4	342	1.6	55	0.3	23,898	3,011	12.6	18,778	78.6	1,947	8.1	162	0.7
35 to 39 years.......	19,574	1,929	9.9	17,072	87.2	526	2.7	47	0.2	24,857	2,148	8.6	19,235	77.4	3,331	13.4	143	0.6
40 to 44 years.......	16,721	1,320	7.9	14,622	87.4	727	4.3	52	0.3	19,668	1,276	6.5	14,166	72.0	4,137	21.0	89	0.5
45 to 49 years.......	14,716	896	6.1	12,916	87.8	870	5.9	34	0.2	17,030	797	4.7	11,742	68.9	4,438	26.1	53	0.3
50 to 54 years.......	13,043	721	5.5	11,265	86.4	1,028	7.9	29	0.2	14,015	678	4.8	8,588	61.3	4,709	33.6	40	0.3
55 to 59 years.......	9,226	401	4.3	7,861	85.2	942	10.2	22	0.2	9,376	363	3.9	5,360	57.2	3,632	38.7	21	0.2
60 to 64 years.......	8,018	318	4.0	6,658	83.0	1,024	12.8	18	0.2	7,398	337	4.6	3,374	45.6	3,677	49.7	10	0.1
65 to 69 years.......	8,734	329	3.8	6,819	78.1	1,577	18.1	9	0.1	8,667	336	3.9	2,929	33.8	5,388	62.2	14	0.2
70 to 74 years.......	4,410	154	3.5	3,171	71.9	1,078	24.4	7	0.2	4,286	149	3.5	915	21.3	3,218	75.1	4	0.1
75 to 79 years.......	1,835	78	4.3	1,157	63.1	599	32.6	1	0.1	2,140	78	3.6	375	17.5	1,686	78.8	1	-
80 to 84 years.......	848	30	3.5	484	57.1	333	39.3	1	0.1	1,154	46	4.0	117	10.1	991	85.9	-	-
85 years and over....	658	29	4.4	320	48.6	309	47.0	-	-	1,012	30	3.0	56	5.5	924	91.3	2	0.2
URBAN............	157,458	50,616	32.1	100,734	64.0	5,217	3.3	891	0.6	187,935	53,100	28.3	104,664	55.7	28,427	15.1	1,744	0.9
15 to 19 years.......	22,037	21,301	96.7	723	3.3	5	-	8	-	26,361	21,863	82.9	4,420	16.8	46	0.2	32	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	22,820	13,253	58.1	9,462	41.5	56	0.2	49	0.2	29,226	12,288	42.0	16,405	56.1	359	1.2	174	0.6
25 to 29 years.......	22,993	6,229	27.1	16,507	71.8	124	0.5	133	0.6	26,520	6,136	23.1	19,287	72.7	769	2.9	328	1.2
30 to 34 years.......	18,698	3,152	16.9	15,232	81.5	177	0.9	137	0.7	21,084	3,457	16.4	15,995	75.9	1,276	6.1	356	1.7
35 to 39 years.......	15,929	1,986	12.5	13,536	85.0	253	1.6	154	1.0	19,131	2,443	12.8	14,160	74.0	2,233	11.7	295	1.5
40 to 44 years.......	13,515	1,385	10.2	11,615	85.9	397	2.9	118	0.9	14,855	1,614	10.9	10,372	69.8	2,666	17.9	203	1.4
45 to 49 years.......	11,421	976	8.5	9,867	86.4	462	4.0	116	1.0	12,884	1,281	9.9	8,452	65.6	3,002	23.3	149	1.2
50 to 54 years.......	9,528	806	8.5	8,084	84.8	565	5.9	73	0.8	10,942	1,128	10.3	6,320	57.8	3,398	31.1	96	0.9
55 to 59 years.......	6,929	547	7.9	5,738	82.8	599	8.6	45	0.6	8,121	885	10.9	4,059	50.0	3,125	38.5	52	0.6
60 to 64 years.......	5,330	392	7.4	4,279	80.3	624	11.7	35	0.7	6,693	773	11.5	2,711	40.5	3,177	47.5	32	0.5
65 to 69 years.......	4,224	304	7.2	3,251	77.0	656	15.5	13	0.3	5,806	545	9.4	1,630	28.1	3,612	62.2	19	0.3
70 to 74 years.......	2,231	169	7.6	1,486	66.6	568	25.5	8	0.4	3,219	351	10.9	566	17.6	2,297	71.4	5	0.2
75 to 79 years.......	1,015	68	6.7	607	59.8	340	33.5	-	-	1,693	172	10.2	204	12.0	1,315	77.7	2	0.1
80 to 84 years.......	549	39	7.1	254	46.3	254	46.3	2	0.4	919	112	12.2	67	7.3	740	80.5	-	-
85 years and over....	239	9	3.8	93	38.9	137	57.3	-	-	481	52	10.8	16	3.3	412	85.7	1	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	171,032	53,861	31.5	111,130	65.0	5,497	3.2	544	0.3	180,556	44,159	24.5	112,356	62.2	23,078	12.8	963	0.5
15 to 19 years.......	27,209	26,179	96.2	1,016	3.7	8	-	6	-	28,838	22,709	78.7	6,057	21.0	45	0.2	27	0.1
20 to 24 years.......	26,687	14,697	55.1	11,914	44.6	37	0.1	39	0.1	29,038	9,606	33.1	19,047	65.6	260	0.9	125	0.4
25 to 29 years.......	24,715	5,481	22.2	19,026	77.0	120	0.5	88	0.4	26,051	4,238	16.3	21,097	81.0	554	2.1	162	0.6
30 to 34 years.......	20,726	2,569	12.4	17,891	86.3	174	0.8	92	0.4	20,943	2,351	11.2	17,579	83.9	837	4.0	176	0.8
35 to 39 years.......	17,142	1,622	9.5	15,180	88.6	263	1.5	77	0.4	17,233	1,558	9.0	14,097	81.8	1,415	8.2	163	0.9
40 to 44 years.......	13,399	1,008	7.5	11,963	89.3	349	2.6	79	0.6	13,356	968	7.2	10,343	77.4	1,934	14.5	111	0.8
45 to 49 years.......	11,066	682	6.2	9,891	89.4	445	4.0	48	0.4	11,335	709	6.3	8,232	72.6	2,320	20.5	74	0.7
50 to 54 years.......	9,007	543	6.0	7,894	87.6	537	6.0	33	0.4	9,460	571	6.0	6,104	64.5	2,736	28.9	49	0.5
55 to 59 years.......	6,661	356	5.3	5,716	85.8	556	8.3	33	0.5	7,410	435	5.9	4,235	57.2	2,697	36.4	43	0.6
60 to 64 years.......	5,261	268	5.1	4,292	81.6	681	12.9	20	0.4	5,693	388	6.8	2,614	45.9	2,680	47.1	11	0.2
65 to 69 years.......	4,536	226	5.0	3,459	76.3	837	18.5	14	0.3	5,480	309	5.6	1,930	35.2	3,226	58.9	15	0.3
70 to 74 years.......	2,537	104	4.1	1,768	69.7	655	25.8	10	0.4	2,933	158	5.4	682	23.3	2,089	71.2	4	0.1
75 to 79 years.......	1,161	70	6.0	677	58.3	410	35.3	4	0.3	1,488	80	5.4	224	15.1	1,181	79.4	3	0.2
80 to 84 years.......	604	40	6.6	298	49.3	265	43.9	1	0.2	810	44	5.4	88	10.9	678	83.7	-	-
85 years and over....	321	16	5.0	145	45.2	160	49.8	-	-	488	35	7.2	27	5.5	426	87.3	-	-
RURAL-FARM.......	283,956	106,491	37.5	166,853	58.8	10,199	3.6	413	0.1	278,182	80,676	29.0	167,426	60.2	29,490	10.6	588	0.2
15 to 19 years.......	61,584	59,800	97.1	1,768	2.9	11	-	5	-	58,061	48,331	83.2	9,625	16.6	82	0.1	23	-
20 to 24 years.......	43,988	26,604	60.5	17,228	39.2	124	0.3	32	0.1	42,132	16,217	38.5	25,360	60.2	453	1.1	102	0.2
25 to 29 years.......	30,011	8,054	26.8	21,728	72.4	174	0.6	55	0.2	30,223	5,485	18.1	23,975	79.3	654	2.2	109	0.4
30 to 34 years.......	23,309	3,865	16.6	19,109	82.0	275	1.2	60	0.3	24,052	2,915	12.1	20,131	83.7	904	3.8	102	0.4
35 to 39 years.......	21,106	2,297	10.9	18,344	86.9	408	1.9	57	0.3	24,505	2,094	8.5	20,724	84.6	1,611	6.6	76	0.3
40 to 44 years.......	19,376	1,516	7.8	17,250	89.0	559	2.9	51	0.3	21,326	1,327	6.2	17,601	82.5	2,329	10.9	69	0.3
45 to 49 years.......	19,175	1,117	5.8	17,273	90.1	743	3.9	42	0.2	19,808	1,012	5.1	16,045	81.0	2,712	13.7	39	0.2
50 to 54 years.......	17,409	982	5.6	15,382	88.4	1,010	5.8	35	0.2	16,539	914	5.5	12,433	75.2	3,162	19.1	30	0.2
55 to 59 years.......	14,202	729	5.1	12,409	87.4	1,038	7.3	26	0.2	12,698	671	5.3	8,931	70.3	3,082	24.3	14	0.1
60 to 64 years.......	12,044	618	5.1	10,226	84.9	1,179	9.8	21	0.2	10,010	624	6.2	6,049	60.4	3,325	33.2	12	0.1
65 to 69 years.......	11,280	497	4.4	9,057	80.3	1,710	15.2	16	0.1	9,093	514	5.7	4,193	46.1	4,378	48.1	8	0.1
70 to 74 years.......	5,848	220	3.8	4,367	74.7	1,252	21.4	9	0.2	4,805	285	5.9	1,509	31.4	3,011	62.7	-	-
75 to 79 years.......	2,559	104	4.1	1,669	65.2	784	30.6	2	0.1	2,514	149	5.9	585	23.3	1,778	70.7	2	0.1
80 to 84 years.......	1,333	52	3.9	727	54.5	553	41.5	1	0.1	1,440	97	6.7	201	14.0	1,142	79.3	-	-
85 years and over....	732	36	4.9	316	43.2	379	51.8	1	0.1	976	43	4.4	64	6.6	867	88.8	2	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,035,029	193,891	841,138	160,513	128,812	115,046	95,827	85,689	72,885	56,021	45,031	40,419	21,573	19,322
No school years completed	72,978	6,904	66,074	5,986	5,326	6,728	6,800	6,740	7,093	5,614	5,276	7,131	4,394	4,986
Grade school: 1 year...	18,578	2,312	16,266	1,955	1,694	2,098	1,914	1,790	1,683	1,226	1,133	1,407	739	627
2 years..	40,280	6,137	34,143	4,935	4,193	4,560	4,059	3,785	3,348	2,478	2,055	2,442	1,240	1,048
3 years..	59,296	9,937	49,359	8,125	6,605	6,976	6,075	5,378	4,814	3,454	2,759	2,741	1,328	1,104
4 years..	150,834	24,609	126,225	21,011	17,069	17,266	14,814	13,846	12,120	9,235	7,556	7,009	3,382	2,917
5 years..	94,470	17,700	76,770	14,864	12,013	10,872	8,873	8,320	6,688	5,186	3,905	3,298	1,490	1,261
6 years..	88,661	18,685	69,976	15,452	11,604	10,172	7,687	6,738	5,518	4,286	3,287	2,716	1,349	1,167
7 years..	109,207	22,148	87,059	18,331	14,033	11,913	9,376	8,442	6,963	5,856	4,695	3,678	1,989	1,783
8 years..	40,666	7,066	33,600	5,989	5,026	4,483	3,827	3,669	3,089	2,430	2,007	1,563	837	680
High school: 1 year...	60,501	12,319	48,182	10,237	8,611	7,148	5,813	4,817	3,794	2,929	2,136	1,398	762	537
2 years..	48,918	10,335	38,583	8,423	7,194	5,910	4,776	3,748	2,821	2,230	1,510	1,034	557	380
3 years..	41,416	10,219	31,197	8,044	6,347	4,649	3,455	2,700	2,005	1,396	1,111	777	424	289
4 years..	101,664	28,246	73,418	21,159	13,637	9,144	7,316	5,982	4,966	3,871	3,112	2,055	1,195	981
College: 1 year...	17,896	3,468	14,428	2,656	2,376	1,990	1,817	1,551	1,277	898	814	533	297	219
2 years..	22,341	3,876	18,465	2,980	3,247	2,775	2,220	2,150	1,726	1,223	926	605	355	258
3 years..	9,724	2,718	7,006	1,177	1,150	1,009	893	798	664	475	346	237	141	116
4 years..	39,246	5,357	33,889	6,921	6,459	5,113	4,046	3,411	2,630	1,930	1,349	949	590	491
5 years or more.	5,958	448	5,510	831	907	841	665	635	544	375	304	204	119	85
Not reported............	12,395	1,407	10,988	1,437	1,321	1,399	1,401	1,189	1,142	929	750	642	385	393

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	6.8	7.4	6.7	7.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.1	5.9	4.9	4.9	4.6
Male.................	6.5	7.0	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.8	4.6
Female...............	7.1	7.8	6.9	7.7	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.0	4.9	4.6
URBAN............	8.8	10.0	8.5	9.4	9.3	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.1	7.2	7.5	7.1
Male.................	8.4	9.6	8.2	9.0	9.1	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.2	7.4	6.9
Female...............	9.1	10.4	8.8	9.7	9.6	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	7.2	7.6	7.2
RURAL-NONFARM....	7.1	7.8	6.9	7.6	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.1	6.2	5.9	4.9	4.9	4.5
Male.................	7.0	7.6	6.8	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.0	4.9	4.6
Female...............	7.2	8.0	7.0	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.0	6.1	5.9	4.9	4.8	4.4
RURAL-FARM.......	5.7	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1
Male.................	5.3	5.8	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.3
Female...............	6.1	6.9	5.8	6.8	6.7	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.1	4.5	4.3	3.9

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	916,390	361,671	440,739	36,358	5,426	44,122	26,212	1,862	954,359	73,540	331,697	415,992	34,768	20,182	52,457	22,135	3,588
Under 5 years.....	105,767	-	89,392	12,934	-	2,664	777	-	104,626	-	-	88,013	13,068	-	2,753	792	-
5 to 9 years......	107,165	-	93,371	10,046	-	3,085	663	-	106,239	-	-	92,361	9,861	-	3,361	656	-
10 to 14 years....	108,542	9	95,757	7,433	-	4,511	810	22	105,988	3	39	93,337	6,975	-	4,777	836	21
15 to 19 years....	107,809	2,063	90,755	4,401	-	7,294	2,777	519	111,887	399	13,102	81,134	3,715	-	10,209	2,701	627
20 to 24 years....	89,086	29,599	43,748	1,169	-	8,323	5,645	602	98,690	2,169	47,880	32,180	845	-	9,374	5,543	699
25 to 29 years....	74,869	49,872	14,723	262	-	5,419	4,398	195	81,660	3,874	54,961	13,052	203	-	5,208	3,864	498
30 to 34 years....	61,005	47,980	6,673	86	-	3,326	2,821	119	65,282	4,918	47,587	7,108	63	-	3,075	2,205	326
35 to 39 years....	52,795	44,815	3,395	27	24	2,440	2,001	93	60,098	7,374	44,139	4,285	38	236	2,327	1,428	271
40 to 44 years....	45,181	40,049	1,614	-	65	1,722	1,658	73	48,884	8,233	34,928	2,217	-	542	1,792	935	237
45 to 49 years....	40,876	37,349	745	-	122	1,353	1,256	51	43,457	8,580	30,065	1,198	-	1,063	1,621	699	231
50 to 54 years....	35,239	32,381	378	-	301	1,090	1,042	47	36,370	8,727	22,762	666	-	1,771	1,594	630	220
55 to 59 years....	27,268	25,065	137	-	488	821	712	45	27,748	7,412	15,787	285	-	2,228	1,417	476	143
60 to 64 years....	22,249	20,259	51	-	653	660	590	36	22,006	6,771	10,291	156	-	2,824	1,390	421	153
65 to 69 years....	19,728	17,513	-	-	1,074	642	472	27	20,102	7,352	6,743	-	-	4,077	1,426	397	107
70 to 74 years....	10,464	8,813	-	-	967	359	304	21	10,777	4,159	2,306	-	-	3,072	951	257	32
75 years and over.	8,347	5,904	-	-	1,732	413	286	12	10,545	3,569	1,107	-	-	4,369	1,182	295	23

March 29, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 47

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

IOWA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Iowa who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 72.3 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Iowa the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.9 percent of the males were married, 32.2 percent were single, and 4.5 percent were widowed; among the females 62.4 percent were married, 25.1 percent were single, and 10.9 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed of all persons 20 years old and over was 9.0 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Within practically every age group, educational attainment was highest in urban areas. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 703,440 private households in the State, of which 548,496, or 78.0 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 60,305 which had male heads without a wife present and 94,639 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

3-31604

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR IOWA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
THE STATE.....	962,812	309,801	32.2	596,167	61.9	43,472	4.5	13,372	1.4	951,606	238,801	25.1	593,452	62.4	103,351	10.9	16,002	1.7
15 to 19 years....	117,166	115,490	98.6	1,651	1.4	5	-	20	-	114,820	103,455	90.1	11,185	9.7	35	-	145	0.1
20 to 24 years....	104,864	75,345	71.9	29,064	27.7	72	0.1	383	0.4	106,281	50,231	47.3	54,726	51.5	271	0.3	1,053	1.0
25 to 29 years....	96,584	32,900	34.1	62,515	64.7	230	0.2	939	1.0	97,094	20,974	21.6	73,750	76.0	624	0.6	1,746	1.8
30 to 34 years.,..	89,700	18,057	20.1	69,892	77.9	451	0.5	1,300	1.4	89,151	12,631	14.2	73,325	82.2	1,197	1.3	1,998	2.2
35 to 39 years....	84,400	12,901	15.3	69,212	82.0	756	0.9	1,531	1.8	84,911	9,416	11.1	70,886	83.5	2,272	2.7	2,337	2.8
40 to 44 years....	82,281	10,433	12.7	68,819	83.6	1,253	1.5	1,776	2.2	82,153	8,034	9.8	68,305	83.1	3,524	4.3	2,290	2.8
45 to 49 years....	82,758	9,279	11.2	69,646	84.2	2,068	2.5	1,765	2.1	79,458	7,203	9.1	64,830	81.6	5,405	6.8	2,020	2.5
50 to 54 years....	74,698	8,608	11.5	61,516	82.4	2,998	4.0	1,576	2.1	70,969	6,550	9.2	55,169	77.7	7,691	10.8	1,559	2.2
55 to 59 years....	63,181	7,773	12.3	50,253	79.5	3,787	6.0	1,368	2.2	61,080	5,723	9.4	44,109	72.2	10,062	16.5	1,186	1.9
60 to 64 years....	53,333	6,368	11.9	40,982	76.8	4,889	9.2	1,094	2.1	51,769	4,812	9.3	33,096	63.9	13,068	25.2	793	1.5
65 to 69 years....	44,472	5,501	12.4	31,956	71.9	6,228	14.0	787	1.8	42,847	4,030	9.4	22,887	53.4	15,437	36.0	493	1.2
70 to 74 years....	33,300	3,724	11.2	22,038	66.2	7,064	21.2	474	1.4	32,644	2,879	8.8	13,196	40.4	16,343	50.1	226	0.7
75 to 79 years....	20,297	2,056	10.1	11,803	58.2	6,219	30.6	219	1.1	21,013	1,725	8.2	5,734	27.3	13,449	64.0	105	0.5
80 to 84 years....	11,158	993	8.9	5,255	47.1	4,802	43.0	108	1.0	11,733	816	7.0	1,831	15.6	9,048	77.1	38	0.3
85 years and over.	4,620	373	8.1	1,565	33.9	2,650	57.4	32	0.7	5,683	322	5.7	423	7.4	4,925	86.7	13	0.2
URBAN.........	403,280	116,242	28.8	260,433	64.6	18,292	4.5	8,313	2.1	442,681	117,514	26.5	259,515	58.6	53,961	12.2	11,691	2.6
15 to 19 years....	45,257	44,425	98.2	813	1.8	3	-	16	-	48,881	43,837	89.7	4,938	10.1	13	-	93	0.2
20 to 24 years....	42,445	28,410	66.9	13,752	32.4	25	0.1	258	0.6	51,620	26,151	50.7	24,537	47.5	157	0.3	775	1.5
25 to 29 years....	42,215	12,551	29.7	28,911	68.5	101	0.2	652	1.5	47,118	11,682	24.8	33,797	71.7	337	0.7	1,302	2.8
30 to 34 years....	40,065	6,673	16.7	32,285	80.6	197	0.5	910	2.3	43,360	7,292	16.8	33,839	78.0	711	1.6	1,518	3.5
35 to 39 years....	36,861	4,609	12.5	30,890	83.8	341	0.9	1,021	2.8	40,196	5,401	13.4	31,728	78.9	1,310	3.3	1,757	4.4
40 to 44 years....	35,819	3,806	10.6	30,261	84.5	581	1.6	1,171	3.3	37,910	4,553	12.0	29,481	77.8	2,155	5.7	1,721	4.5
45 to 49 years....	35,930	3,559	9.9	30,269	84.2	959	2.7	1,143	3.2	36,320	4,039	11.1	27,696	76.3	3,084	8.5	1,501	4.1
50 to 54 years....	31,805	3,132	9.8	26,399	83.0	1,333	4.2	941	3.0	32,253	3,611	11.2	23,077	71.5	4,412	13.7	1,153	3.6
55 to 59 years....	25,941	2,648	10.2	20,947	80.7	1,577	6.1	769	3.0	27,677	3,047	11.0	18,298	66.1	5,511	19.9	821	3.0
60 to 64 years....	21,190	2,064	9.7	16,547	78.1	1,985	9.4	594	2.8	23,548	2,561	10.9	13,565	57.6	6,910	29.3	512	2.
65 to 69 years....	17,845	1,918	10.7	12,819	71.8	2,695	15.1	413	2.3	20,196	2,232	11.1	9,616	47.6	8,022	39.7	326	1.
70 to 74 years....	13,316	1,295	9.7	8,885	66.7	2,888	21.7	248	1.9	15,499	1,602	10.3	5,540	35.7	8,226	53.1	131	0.
75 to 79 years....	8,140	696	8.6	4,768	58.6	2,565	31.5	111	1.4	9,956	928	9.3	2,433	24.4	6,538	65.7	57	0.6
80 to 84 years....	4,549	332	7.3	2,223	48.9	1,941	42.7	53	1.2	5,544	431	7.8	794	14.3	4,299	77.5	20	0.4
85 years and over.	1,902	124	6.5	664	34.9	1,101	57.9	13	0.7	2,603	147	5.6	176	6.8	2,276	87.4	4	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM.	200,240	60,207	30.1	125,662	62.8	11,704	5.8	2,667	1.3	209,676	49,894	23.8	126,079	60.1	30,883	14.7	2,820	1.3
15 to 19 years....	21,969	21,681	98.7	283	1.3	1	-	4	-	23,040	20,653	89.6	2,350	10.2	5	-	32	0.1
20 to 24 years....	18,703	12,993	69.5	5,632	30.1	18	0.1	60	0.3	20,995	9,565	45.6	11,201	53.4	62	0.3	167	0.8
25 to 29 years....	18,349	5,840	31.8	12,310	67.1	46	0.3	153	0.8	19,525	4,204	21.5	14,879	76.2	169	0.9	273	1.4
30 to 34 years....	17,844	3,337	18.7	14,209	79.6	96	0.5	202	1.1	17,738	2,540	14.3	14,621	82.4	287	1.6	290	1.6
35 to 39 years....	16,520	2,549	15.4	13,550	82.0	153	0.9	268	1.6	16,861	2,000	11.9	13,880	82.3	586	3.5	395	2.3
40 to 44 years....	15,639	2,213	14.2	12,844	82.1	264	1.7	318	2.0	15,855	1,852	11.7	12,805	80.8	817	5.2	381	2.4
45 to 49 years....	15,847	1,946	12.3	13,115	82.8	444	2.8	342	2.2	15,693	1,714	10.9	12,265	78.2	1,364	8.7	350	2.2
50 to 54 years....	14,744	1,996	13.5	11,790	80.0	646	4.4	312	2.1	15,021	1,704	11.3	11,217	74.7	1,834	12.2	266	1.8
55 to 59 years....	13,374	1,909	14.3	10,311	77.1	858	6.4	296	2.2	14,321	1,547	10.8	9,958	69.5	2,573	18.0	243	1.7
60 to 64 years....	12,630	1,744	13.8	9,486	75.1	1,154	9.1	246	1.9	13,705	1,313	9.6	8,525	62.2	3,680	26.9	187	1.4
65 to 69 years....	11,972	1,642	13.7	8,513	71.1	1,603	13.4	214	1.8	12,767	1,108	8.7	6,853	53.7	4,689	36.7	117	0.9
70 to 74 years....	10,263	1,178	11.5	6,856	66.8	2,092	20.4	137	1.3	10,735	805	7.5	4,523	42.1	5,332	49.7	75	0.7
75 to 79 years....	6,843	708	10.3	4,180	61.1	1,887	27.6	68	1.0	7,312	532	7.3	2,137	29.2	4,616	63.1	27	0.4
80 to 84 years....	3,965	343	8.7	1,980	49.9	1,607	40.5	35	0.9	4,059	246	6.1	714	17.6	3,089	76.1	10	0.2
85 years and over.	1,578	128	8.1	603	38.2	835	52.9	12	0.8	2,049	111	5.4	151	7.4	1,780	86.9	7	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	359,292	133,352	37.1	210,072	58.5	13,476	3.8	2,392	0.7	299,249	71,393	23.9	207,858	69.5	18,507	6.2	1,491	0.5
15 to 19 years....	49,940	49,384	98.9	555	1.1	1	-	-	-	42,899	38,965	90.8	3,897	9.1	17	-	20	-
20 to 24 years....	43,716	33,942	77.6	9,680	22.1	29	0.1	65	0.1	33,666	14,515	43.1	18,988	56.4	52	0.2	111	0.3
25 to 29 years....	36,020	14,509	40.3	21,294	59.1	83	0.2	134	0.4	30,451	5,088	16.7	25,074	82.3	118	0.4	171	0.6
30 to 34 years....	31,791	8,047	25.3	23,398	73.6	158	0.5	188	0.6	28,053	2,799	10.0	24,865	88.6	199	0.7	190	0.7
35 to 39 years....	31,019	5,743	18.5	24,772	79.9	262	0.8	242	0.8	27,854	2,015	7.2	25,278	90.8	376	1.3	185	0.7
40 to 44 years....	30,823	4,414	14.3	25,714	83.4	408	1.3	287	0.9	28,388	1,629	5.7	26,019	91.7	552	1.9	188	0.7
45 to 49 years....	30,981	3,774	12.2	26,262	84.8	665	2.1	280	0.9	27,445	1,450	5.3	24,869	90.6	957	3.5	169	0.6
50 to 54 years....	28,149	3,480	12.4	23,327	82.9	1,019	3.6	323	1.1	23,695	1,235	5.2	20,875	88.1	1,445	6.1	140	0.6
55 to 59 years....	23,866	3,216	13.5	18,995	79.6	1,352	5.7	303	1.3	19,082	1,129	5.9	15,853	83.1	1,978	10.4	122	0.6
60 to 64 years....	19,513	2,560	13.1	14,949	76.6	1,750	9.0	254	1.3	14,516	938	6.5	11,006	75.8	2,478	17.1	94	0.6
65 to 69 years....	14,655	1,941	13.2	10,624	72.5	1,930	13.2	160	1.1	9,884	690	7.0	6,418	64.9	2,726	27.6	50	0.5
70 to 74 years....	9,721	1,251	12.9	6,297	64.8	2,084	21.4	89	0.9	6,410	472	7.4	3,133	48.9	2,785	43.4	20	0.3
75 to 79 years....	5,314	652	12.3	2,855	53.7	1,767	33.3	40	0.8	3,745	265	7.1	1,164	31.1	2,295	61.3	21	0.
80 to 84 years....	2,644	318	12.0	1,052	39.8	1,254	47.4	20	0.8	2,130	139	6.5	323	15.2	1,660	77.9	8	0.
85 years and over.	1,140	121	10.6	298	26.1	714	62.6	7	0.6	1,031	64	6.2	96	9.3	869	84.3	2	0.2

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR IOWA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State........	1,682,432	211,145	1,471,287	193,678	178,851	169,311	164,434	162,216	145,667	124,261	105,102	87,319	65,944	74,504
No school years completed	8,982	486	8,496	388	379	420	523	847	955	907	898	881	837	1,461
Grade school: 1 year...	1,958	78	1,880	54	70	63	103	157	181	184	212	253	229	374
2 years..	5,094	91	5,003	93	116	186	294	465	491	588	642	647	606	875
3 years..	13,783	205	13,578	229	307	528	871	1,264	1,623	1,726	1,791	1,720	1,471	2,048
4 years..	32,094	398	31,696	540	855	1,381	2,157	3,161	3,948	4,183	4,093	3,874	3,197	4,307
5 years..	41,160	697	40,463	388	1,318	2,133	3,244	4,620	5,317	5,417	4,985	4,402	3,490	4,649
6 years..	68,509	1,885	66,624	2,519	3,343	4,984	6,338	7,519	7,898	7,420	6,964	6,620	5,543	7,476
7 years..	81,253	4,616	76,637	5,779	7,273	9,573	9,971	9,755	8,328	7,078	5,936	5,187	3,774	3,983
8 years..	607,324	41,318	566,006	45,324	49,276	60,265	66,494	68,437	63,567	55,638	48,090	41,103	32,056	35,756
High school: 1 year...	89,050	12,080	76,970	11,954	11,131	10,454	9,920	9,380	7,589	5,583	4,241	3,067	2,012	1,639
2 years..	106,531	13,898	92,633	14,346	13,549	12,738	11,745	11,384	8,820	7,007	4,991	3,702	2,355	1,996
3 years..	62,221	10,763	51,458	9,866	8,818	6,873	6,174	5,461	4,640	3,596	2,589	1,709	1,034	698
4 years..	349,044	91,493	257,551	71,182	51,455	33,877	25,275	21,082	16,547	12,962	9,982	6,774	4,433	3,982
College: 1 year...	51,435	10,264	41,171	7,497	7,177	5,771	5,000	4,080	3,505	2,657	2,077	1,557	994	856
2 years..	53,658	9,642	44,016	7,638	7,640	6,469	5,248	4,593	3,760	2,786	2,261	1,688	1,035	898
3 years..	20,982	4,729	16,253	2,986	3,131	2,371	1,810	1,593	1,330	997	827	561	348	299
4 years..	47,991	5,526	42,465	7,802	8,069	6,540	5,067	4,315	3,414	2,483	1,814	1,355	873	733
5 years or more.	19,677	1,118	18,559	2,851	3,284	2,816	2,243	1,922	1,655	1,283	982	758	426	339
Not reported...........	21,686	1,858	19,828	1,742	1,660	1,869	1,957	2,181	2,099	1,766	1,727	1,461	1,231	2,135

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR IOWA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.0	12.2	8.9	12.1	11.1	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3
ale................	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.2	10.3	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
male...............	9.6	12.3	9.0	12.2	12.1	10.4	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
URBAN............	10.2	12.3	9.5	12.2	12.1	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Male................	9.6	12.3	9.0	12.1	11.8	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female..............	10.6	12.4	10.1	12.3	12.2	11.2	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	12.3	8.8	12.2	11.8	9.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male................	8.8	12.2	8.7	12.0	10.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female..............	9.3	12.4	8.9	12.3	12.1	10.8	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.[illegible]	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male................	8.6	10.1	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	9.3	8.2
Female..............	8.9	12.1	8.8	12.0	10.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR IOWA: 1940

Age	Male								Female									
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,251,588	608,801	511,283	17,579	13,243	40,324	37,622	22,736	1,235,353	94,639	548,496	456,668	16,593	26,853	41,934	33,775	16,395
Under 5 years.....	105,530	-	97,810	6,120	-	862	733	-	101,107	-	-	93,379	6,054	-	867	807	-
5 to 9 years......	100,988	-	95,470	3,968	-	868	682	-	98,014	-	-	92,519	3,795	-	987	713	-
10 to 14 years....	109,373	5	103,460	3,310	-	1,527	1,026	45	105,812	3	17	99,758	3,308	-	1,694	1,006	26
15 to 19 years....	115,249	854	102,588	2,567	-	3,391	2,412	3,437	112,632	305	7,690	90,884	2,337	-	4,554	3,535	3,327
20 to 24 years....	102,149	23,563	58,517	1,126	-	5,468	6,324	7,151	103,102	1,583	45,733	36,647	762	-	6,241	8,468	3,668
25 to 29 years....	93,942	56,677	23,643	353	-	4,725	5,039	3,505	95,127	2,084	66,743	15,374	227	-	3,985	5,064	1,650
30 to 34 years....	87,427	66,514	12,147	95	-	3,673	3,170	1,828	87,538	2,832	68,484	9,260	85	-	2,825	3,090	962
35 to 39 years....	82,181	67,750	7,406	40	10	3,049	2,473	1,453	83,360	4,352	67,107	6,701	25	31	2,270	2,109	765
40 to 44 years....	79,818	69,103	4,647	-	47	2,732	2,212	1,077	80,567	5,857	65,208	4,740	-	204	2,262	1,461	835
45 to 49 years....	80,230	71,538	2,745	-	146	2,608	2,230	963	77,792	7,424	61,924	3,419	-	523	2,292	1,255	955
50 to 54 years....	72,309	64,533	1,687	-	396	2,468	2,224	1,001	69,374	8,823	52,536	2,221	-	1,130	2,521	1,124	1,019
5 to 59 years....	61,198	54,318	857	-	673	2,299	2,083	968	59,697	9,845	41,837	1,231	-	2,060	2,588	1,027	1,109
to 64 years....	51,548	45,349	306	-	1,289	2,015	1,845	744	50,631	11,242	31,087	535	-	3,296	2,500	972	999
to 69 years....	43,028	36,884	-	-	2,059	1,854	1,851	380	41,917	12,317	21,275	-	-	4,310	2,379	1,013	623
0 to 74 years....	32,195	26,766	-	-	2,504	1,310	1,472	143	31,787	11,938	12,040	-	-	4,911	1,790	804	304
75 years and over.	34,423	24,947	-	-	6,119	1,475	1,841	41	36,896	16,034	6,815	-	-	10,388	2,179	1,327	153

March 29, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 47

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

IOWA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Iowa who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 72.3 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.4 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 12.1 years (the equivalent of more than four years of gh school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.7 ars (the equivalent of more than eight years of ade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Iowa the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than four years of high school.

Marital status.— Of the population 15 years old and over, 61.9 percent of the males were married, 32.2 percent were single, and 4.5 percent were widowed; among the females 62.4 percent were married, 25.1 percent were single, and 10.9 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education.— The median year of school completed all persons 20 years old and over was 9.0 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, and the median was lowest for the rural-farm population. Within practically every age group, educational attainment was highest in urban areas. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship.— There were 703,440 private households in the State, of which 548,496, or 78.0 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 60,305 which had male heads without a wife present and 94,639 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR IOWA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	962,812	309,801	32.2	596,167	61.9	43,472	4.5	13,372	1.4	951,606	238,801	25.1	593,452	62.4	103,351	10.9	16,002	1.7
15 to 19 years....	117,166	115,490	98.6	1,651	1.4	5	-	20	-	114,820	103,455	90.1	11,185	9.7	35	-	145	0.1
20 to 24 years....	104,864	75,345	71.9	29,064	27.7	72	0.1	383	0.4	106,281	50,231	47.3	54,726	51.5	271	0.3	1,053	1.0
25 to 29 years....	96,584	32,900	34.1	62,515	64.7	230	0.2	939	1.0	97,094	20,974	21.6	73,750	76.0	624	0.6	1,746	1.8
30 to 34 years.,..	89,700	18,057	20.1	69,892	77.9	451	0.5	1,300	1.4	89,151	12,631	14.2	73,325	82.2	1,197	1.3	1,998	2.2
35 to 39 years....	84,400	12,901	15.3	69,212	82.0	756	0.9	1,531	1.8	84,911	9,416	11.1	70,886	83.5	2,272	2.7	2,337	2.8
40 to 44 years....	82,281	10,433	12.7	68,819	83.6	1,253	1.5	1,776	2.2	82,153	8,034	9.8	68,305	83.1	3,524	4.3	2,290	2.8
45 to 49 years....	82,758	9,279	11.2	69,646	84.2	2,068	2.5	1,765	2.1	79,458	7,203	9.1	64,830	81.6	5,405	6.8	2,020	2.5
50 to 54 years....	74,698	8,608	11.5	61,516	82.4	2,998	4.0	1,576	2.1	70,969	6,550	9.2	55,169	77.7	7,691	10.8	1,559	2.2
55 to 59 years....	63,181	7,773	12.3	50,253	79.5	3,787	6.0	1,368	2.2	61,080	5,723	9.4	44,109	72.2	10,062	16.5	1,186	1.9
60 to 64 years....	53,333	6,368	11.9	40,982	76.8	4,889	9.2	1,094	2.1	51,769	4,812	9.3	33,096	63.9	13,068	25.2	793	1.5
65 to 69 years....	44,472	5,501	12.4	31,956	71.9	6,228	14.0	787	1.8	42,847	4,030	9.4	22,887	53.4	15,437	36.0	493	1.2
70 to 74 years....	33,300	3,724	11.2	22,038	66.2	7,064	21.2	474	1.4	32,644	2,879	8.8	13,196	40.4	16,343	50.1	226	0.7
75 to 79 years....	20,297	2,056	10.1	11,803	58.2	6,219	30.6	219	1.1	21,013	1,725	8.2	5,734	27.3	13,449	64.0	105	0.5
80 to 84 years....	11,158	993	8.9	5,255	47.1	4,802	43.0	108	1.0	11,733	816	7.0	1,831	15.6	9,048	77.1	38	0.3
85 years and over.	4,620	373	8.1	1,565	33.9	2,650	57.4	32	0.7	5,683	322	5.7	423	7.4	4,925	86.7	13	0.2
URBAN.........	403,280	116,242	28.8	260,433	64.6	18,292	4.5	8,313	2.1	442,681	117,514	26.5	259,515	58.6	53,961	12.2	11,691	2.6
15 to 19 years....	45,257	44,425	98.2	813	1.8	3	-	16	-	48,881	43,837	89.7	4,938	10.1	13	-	93	0.2
20 to 24 years....	42,445	28,410	66.9	13,752	32.4	25	0.1	258	0.6	51,620	26,151	50.7	24,537	47.5	157	0.3	775	1.5
25 to 29 years....	42,215	12,551	29.7	28,911	68.5	101	0.2	652	1.5	47,118	11,682	24.8	33,797	71.7	337	0.7	1,302	2.8
30 to 34 years....	40,065	6,673	16.7	32,285	80.6	197	0.5	910	2.3	43,360	7,292	16.8	33,839	78.0	711	1.6	1,518	3.5
35 to 39 years....	36,861	4,609	12.5	30,890	83.8	341	0.9	1,021	2.8	40,196	5,401	13.4	31,728	78.9	1,310	3.3	1,757	4.4
40 to 44 years....	35,819	3,806	10.6	30,261	84.5	581	1.6	1,171	3.3	37,910	4,553	12.0	29,481	77.8	2,155	5.7	1,721	4.5
45 to 49 years....	35,930	3,559	9.9	30,269	84.2	959	2.7	1,143	3.2	36,320	4,039	11.1	27,696	76.3	3,084	8.5	1,501	4.1
50 to 54 years....	31,805	3,132	9.8	26,399	83.0	1,333	4.2	941	3.0	32,253	3,611	11.2	23,077	71.5	4,412	13.7	1,153	3.6
55 to 59 years....	25,941	2,648	10.2	20,947	80.7	1,577	6.1	769	3.0	27,677	3,047	11.0	18,298	66.1	5,511	19.9	821	3.0
60 to 64 years....	21,190	2,064	9.7	16,547	78.1	1,985	9.4	594	2.8	23,548	2,561	10.9	13,565	57.6	6,910	29.3	512	2.2
65 to 69 years....	17,845	1,918	10.7	12,819	71.8	2,695	15.1	413	2.3	20,196	2,232	11.1	9,616	47.6	8,022	39.7	326	1.6
70 to 74 years....	13,316	1,295	9.7	8,885	66.7	2,888	21.7	248	1.9	15,499	1,602	10.3	5,540	35.7	8,226	53.1	131	0.8
75 to 79 years....	8,140	696	8.6	4,768	58.6	2,565	31.5	111	1.4	9,956	928	9.3	2,433	24.4	6,538	65.7	57	0.6
80 to 84 years....	4,549	332	7.3	2,223	48.9	1,941	42.7	53	1.2	5,544	431	7.8	794	14.3	4,299	77.5	20	0.4
85 years and over.	1,902	124	6.5	664	34.9	1,101	57.9	13	0.7	2,603	147	5.6	176	6.8	2,276	87.4	4	0.2
RURAL-NONFARM.	200,240	60,207	30.1	125,662	62.8	11,704	5.8	2,667	1.3	209,676	49,894	23.8	126,079	60.1	30,883	14.7	2,820	1.3
15 to 19 years....	21,969	21,681	98.7	283	1.3	1	-	4	-	23,040	20,653	89.6	2,350	10.2	5	-	32	0.1
20 to 24 years....	18,703	12,993	69.5	5,632	30.1	18	0.1	60	0.3	20,995	9,565	45.6	11,201	53.4	62	0.3	167	0.8
25 to 29 years....	18,349	5,840	31.8	12,310	67.1	46	0.3	153	0.8	19,525	4,204	21.5	14,879	76.2	169	0.9	273	1.4
30 to 34 years....	17,844	3,337	18.7	14,209	79.6	96	0.5	202	1.1	17,738	2,540	14.3	14,621	82.4	287	1.6	290	1.6
35 to 39 years....	16,520	2,549	15.4	13,550	82.0	153	0.9	268	1.6	16,861	2,000	11.9	13,880	82.3	586	3.5	395	2.3
40 to 44 years....	15,639	2,213	14.2	12,844	82.1	264	1.7	318	2.0	15,855	1,852	11.7	12,805	80.8	817	5.2	381	2.4
45 to 49 years....	15,847	1,946	12.3	13,115	82.8	444	2.8	342	2.2	15,693	1,714	10.9	12,265	78.2	1,364	8.7	350	2.2
50 to 54 years....	14,744	1,996	13.5	11,790	80.0	646	4.4	312	2.1	15,021	1,704	11.3	11,217	74.7	1,834	12.2	266	1.8
55 to 59 years....	13,374	1,909	14.3	10,311	77.1	858	6.4	296	2.2	14,321	1,547	10.8	9,958	69.5	2,573	18.0	243	1.7
60 to 64 years....	12,630	1,744	13.8	9,486	75.1	1,154	9.1	246	1.9	13,705	1,313	9.6	8,525	62.2	3,680	26.9	187	1.4
65 to 69 years....	11,972	1,642	13.7	8,513	71.1	1,603	13.4	214	1.8	12,767	1,108	8.7	6,853	53.7	4,689	36.7	117	0.9
70 to 74 years....	10,263	1,178	11.5	6,856	66.8	2,092	20.4	137	1.3	10,735	805	7.5	4,523	42.1	5,332	49.7	75	0.7
75 to 79 years....	6,843	708	10.3	4,180	61.1	1,887	27.6	68	1.0	7,312	532	7.3	2,137	29.2	4,616	63.1	27	0.4
80 to 84 years....	3,965	343	8.7	1,980	49.9	1,607	40.5	35	0.9	4,059	246	6.1	714	17.6	3,089	76.1	10	0.2
85 years and over.	1,578	128	8.1	603	38.2	835	52.9	12	0.8	2,049	111	5.4	151	7.4	1,780	86.9	7	0.3
RURAL-FARM....	359,292	133,352	37.1	210,072	58.5	13,476	3.8	2,392	0.7	299,249	71,393	23.9	207,858	69.5	18,507	6.2	1,491	0.5
15 to 19 years....	49,940	49,384	98.9	555	1.1	1	-	-	-	42,899	38,965	90.8	3,897	9.1	17	-	20	-
20 to 24 years....	43,716	33,942	77.6	9,680	22.1	29	0.1	65	0.1	33,666	14,515	43.1	18,988	56.4	52	0.2	111	0.3
25 to 29 years....	36,020	14,509	40.3	21,294	59.1	83	0.2	134	0.4	30,451	5,088	16.7	25,074	82.3	118	0.4	171	0.6
30 to 34 years....	31,791	8,047	25.3	23,398	73.6	158	0.5	188	0.6	28,053	2,799	10.0	24,865	88.6	199	0.7	190	0.7
35 to 39 years....	31,019	5,743	18.5	24,772	79.9	262	0.8	242	0.8	27,854	2,015	7.2	25,278	90.8	376	1.3	185	0.7
40 to 44 years....	30,823	4,414	14.3	25,714	83.4	408	1.3	287	0.9	28,388	1,629	5.7	26,019	91.7	552	1.9	188	0.7
45 to 49 years....	30,981	3,774	12.2	26,262	84.8	665	2.1	280	0.9	27,445	1,450	5.3	24,869	90.6	957	3.5	169	0.6
50 to 54 years....	28,149	3,480	12.4	23,327	82.9	1,019	3.6	323	1.1	23,695	1,235	5.2	20,875	88.1	1,445	6.1	140	0.6
55 to 59 years....	23,866	3,216	13.5	18,995	79.6	1,352	5.7	303	1.3	19,082	1,129	5.9	15,853	83.1	1,978	10.4	122	0.6
60 to 64 years....	19,513	2,560	13.1	14,949	76.6	1,750	9.0	254	1.3	14,516	938	6.5	11,006	75.8	2,478	17.1	94	0.6
65 to 69 years....	14,655	1,941	13.2	10,624	72.5	1,930	13.2	160	1.1	9,884	690	7.0	6,418	64.9	2,726	27.6	50	0.5
70 to 74 years....	9,721	1,251	12.9	6,297	64.8	2,084	21.4	89	0.9	6,410	472	7.4	3,133	48.9	2,785	43.4	20	0.3
75 to 79 years....	5,314	652	12.3	2,855	53.7	1,767	33.3	40	0.8	3,745	265	7.1	1,164	31.1	2,295	61.3	21	0.6
80 to 84 years....	2,644	318	12.0	1,052	39.8	1,254	47.4	20	0.8	2,130	139	6.5	323	15.2	1,660	77.9	8	0.4
85 years and over.	1,140	121	10.6	298	26.1	714	62.6	7	0.6	1,031	64	6.2	96	9.3	869	84.3	2	0.2

TABLE [illegible]. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR IOWA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	1,682,432	211,145	1,471,287	193,678	178,851	169,311	164,434	162,216	145,667	124,261	105,102	87,319	65,944	74,504
No school years completed	8,982	486	8,496	388	379	420	523	847	955	907	898	881	837	1,461
Grade school: 1 year...	1,958	78	1,880	54	70	63	103	157	181	184	212	253	229	374
2 years..	5,094	91	5,003	93	116	186	294	465	491	588	642	647	606	875
3 years..	13,783	205	13,578	229	307	528	871	1,264	1,623	1,726	1,791	1,720	1,471	2,048
4 years..	32,094	398	31,696	540	855	1,381	2,157	3,161	3,948	4,183	4,093	3,874	3,197	4,307
5 years..	41,160	697	40,463	888	1,318	2,133	3,244	4,620	5,317	5,417	4,985	4,402	3,490	4,649
6 years..	68,509	1,885	66,624	2,519	3,343	4,984	6,338	7,519	7,898	7,420	6,964	6,620	5,543	7,476
7 years..	81,253	4,616	76,637	5,779	7,273	9,573	9,971	9,755	8,328	7,078	5,936	5,187	3,774	3,983
8 years..	607,324	41,318	566,006	45,324	49,276	60,265	66,494	68,437	63,567	55,638	48,090	41,103	32,056	35,756
High school: 1 year...	89,050	12,080	76,970	11,954	11,131	10,454	9,920	9,380	7,589	5,583	4,241	3,067	2,012	1,639
2 years..	106,531	13,898	92,633	14,346	13,549	12,738	11,745	11,384	8,820	7,007	4,991	3,702	2,355	1,996
3 years..	62,221	10,763	51,458	9,866	8,818	6,873	6,174	5,461	4,640	3,596	2,589	1,709	1,034	698
4 years..	349,044	91,493	257,551	71,182	51,455	33,877	25,275	21,082	16,547	12,962	9,982	6,774	4,433	3,982
College: 1 year...	51,435	10,264	41,171	7,497	7,177	5,771	5,000	4,080	3,505	2,657	2,077	1,557	994	856
2 years..	53,658	9,642	44,016	7,638	7,640	6,469	5,248	4,593	3,760	2,786	2,261	1,688	1,035	898
3 years..	20,982	4,729	16,253	2,986	3,131	2,371	1,810	1,593	1,330	997	827	561	348	299
4 years..	47,991	5,526	42,465	7,802	8,069	6,540	5,067	4,315	3,414	2,483	1,814	1,355	873	783
5 years or more.	19,677	1,118	18,559	2,851	3,284	2,816	2,243	1,922	1,655	1,283	982	758	426	339
Not reported...........	21,686	1,858	19,828	1,742	1,660	1,869	1,957	2,181	2,099	1,766	1,727	1,461	1,231	2,135

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR IOWA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over: Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	9.0	12.2	8.9	12.1	11.1	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3
ale.................	8.8	12.1	8.7	11.2	10.3	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
emale...............	9.6	12.3	9.0	12.2	12.1	10.4	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4
URBAN............	10.2	12.3	9.5	12.2	12.1	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Male................	9.6	12.3	9.0	12.1	11.8	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female..............	10.6	12.4	10.1	12.3	12.2	11.2	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.4
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.9	12.3	8.8	12.2	11.8	9.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3
Male................	8.8	12.2	8.7	12.0	10.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2
Female..............	9.3	12.4	8.9	12.3	12.1	10.8	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3
RURAL-FARM.......	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.1	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.[illegible]	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male................	8.6	10.1	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2
Female..............	8.9	12.1	8.8	12.0	10.5	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR IOWA: 1940

Age	Male: Total	Male: Head	Male: Child	Male: Grand-child	Male: Parent	Male: Other relative	Male: Lodger	Male: Servant or hired hand	Female: Total	Female: Head	Female: Wife	Female: Child	Female: Grand-child	Female: Parent	Female: Other relative	Female: Lodger	Female: Servant or hired hand
All ages....	1,251,588	608,801	511,283	17,579	13,243	40,324	37,622	22,736	1,235,353	94,639	548,496	456,668	16,593	26,853	41,934	33,775	16,395
Under 5 years.....	105,530	-	97,810	6,120	-	862	738	-	101,107	-	-	93,379	6,054	-	867	807	-
5 to 9 years......	100,988	-	95,470	3,968	-	868	682	-	98,014	-	-	92,519	3,795	-	987	713	-
10 to 14 years....	109,373	5	103,460	3,310	-	1,527	1,026	45	105,812	3	17	99,758	3,308	-	1,694	1,006	26
15 to 19 years....	115,249	854	102,588	2,567	-	3,391	2,412	3,437	112,632	305	7,690	90,884	2,337	-	4,554	3,535	3,327
20 to 24 years....	102,149	23,563	58,517	1,126	-	5,468	6,324	7,151	103,102	1,583	45,733	36,647	762	-	6,241	8,468	3,668
25 to 29 years....	93,942	56,677	23,643	353	-	4,725	5,039	3,505	95,127	2,084	66,743	15,374	227	-	3,985	5,064	1,650
30 to 34 years....	87,427	66,514	12,147	95	-	3,673	3,170	1,828	87,538	2,832	68,484	9,260	85	-	2,825	3,090	962
35 to 39 years....	82,181	67,750	7,406	40	10	3,049	2,473	1,453	83,360	4,352	67,107	6,701	25	31	2,270	2,109	765
40 to 44 years....	79,818	69,103	4,647	-	47	2,732	2,212	1,077	80,567	5,857	65,208	4,740	-	204	2,262	1,461	835
45 to 49 years....	80,230	71,538	2,745	-	146	2,608	2,230	963	77,792	7,424	61,924	3,419	-	523	2,292	1,255	955
50 to 54 years....	72,309	64,533	1,687	-	396	2,468	2,224	1,001	69,374	8,823	52,536	2,221	-	1,130	2,521	1,124	1,019
55 to 59 years....	61,198	54,318	857	-	673	2,299	2,083	968	59,697	9,845	41,837	1,231	-	2,060	2,588	1,027	1,109
0 to 64 years....	51,548	45,349	306	-	1,289	2,015	1,845	744	50,631	11,242	31,087	535	-	3,296	2,500	972	999
5 to 69 years....	43,028	36,884	-	-	2,059	1,854	1,851	380	41,917	12,317	21,275	-	-	4,310	2,379	1,013	623
70 to 74 years....	32,195	26,766	-	-	2,504	1,310	1,472	143	31,787	11,938	12,040	-	-	4,911	1,790	804	304
75 years and over.	34,423	24,947	-	-	6,119	1,475	1,841	41	36,896	16,034	6,815	-	-	10,388	2,179	1,327	153

April 8, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 48

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

PENNSYLVANIA

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in Pennsylvania who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 78.0 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 16.8 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.0 years (the equivalent of three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.5 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in Pennsylvania the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to three years of high school.

Marital status. — Of the population 15 years old and over, 59.1 percent of the males were married, 35.6 percent were single, and 4.7 percent were widowed; among the females 58.4 percent were married, 29.7 percent were single, and 11.0 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education. — The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.7 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males. Among the younger adults educational attainment was highest in urban areas and lowest in the rural-farm. The differences become progressively slight with age, however; and among middle-aged and old persons medians were the same for the urban and rural-farm populations and lowest for the rural-nonfarm population. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship. — There were 2,519,770 private households in the State, of which 1,907,052, or 75.7 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 224,195 which had male heads without a wife present and 388,523 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one will be made for other States as the data become available.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR PENNSYLVANIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	3,736,473	1,330,989	35.6	2,207,727	59.1	173,763	4.7	23,994	0.6	3,768,121	1,119,812	29.7	2,201,633	58.4	414,612	11.0	32,064	0.9
15 to 19 years....	484,035	479,385	99.0	4,584	0.9	45	-	21	-	483,055	450,352	93.2	32,456	6.7	139	-	108	-
20 to 24 years....	443,237	344,990	77.8	97,521	22.0	347	0.1	379	0.1	456,581	253,031	55.4	200,999	44.0	1,253	0.3	1,298	0.3
25 to 29 years....	410,690	165,296	40.2	242,817	59.1	1,059	0.3	1,518	0.4	421,605	117,584	27.9	296,817	70.4	3,657	0.9	3,547	0.8
30 to 34 years....	372,292	86,048	23.1	281,398	75.6	2,270	0.6	2,576	0.7	383,034	69,602	18.2	300,299	78.4	7,863	2.1	5,270	1.4
35 to 39 years....	343,267	58,168	16.9	277,409	80.8	4,182	1.2	3,508	1.0	350,630	47,442	13.5	283,542	80.9	14,088	4.0	5,558	1.6
40 to 44 years....	330,542	44,574	13.5	275,125	83.2	7,154	2.2	3,689	1.1	328,773	36,680	11.2	265,192	80.7	21,921	6.7	4,980	1.5
45 to 49 years....	321,829	38,519	12.0	268,929	83.6	10,911	3.4	3,470	1.1	312,749	30,998	9.9	246,182	78.7	31,679	10.1	3,890	1.2
50 to 54 years....	288,921	33,986	11.8	235,794	81.6	16,056	5.6	3,085	1.1	273,427	28,152	10.3	200,130	73.2	42,188	15.4	2,957	1.1
55 to 59 years....	233,573	26,560	11.4	185,537	79.4	19,253	8.2	2,223	1.0	221,160	22,930	10.4	148,267	67.0	48,044	21.7	1,919	0.9
60 to 64 years....	185,269	20,091	10.8	140,392	75.8	23,220	12.5	1,566	0.8	182,457	20,598	11.3	105,784	58.0	54,859	30.1	1,216	0.7
65 to 69 years....	141,080	15,391	10.9	99,047	70.2	25,567	18.1	1,075	0.8	144,640	16,360	11.7	68,425	47.3	58,513	40.5	742	0.5
70 to 74 years....	95,185	9,898	10.4	58,942	61.9	25,791	27.1	554	0.6	102,403	12,496	12.2	34,805	34.0	54,722	53.4	380	0.4
75 to 79 years....	52,628	5,105	9.7	27,494	52.2	19,793	37.6	236	0.4	60,917	7,327	12.0	13,633	22.4	39,822	65.4	135	0.2
80 to 84 years....	24,323	2,175	8.9	9,982	41.0	12,100	49.7	66	0.3	31,726	3,899	12.3	4,169	13.1	23,603	74.4	55	0.2
85 years and over.	9,602	803	8.4	2,756	28.7	6,015	62.6	28	0.3	14,964	1,761	11.8	933	6.2	12,261	81.9	9	0.1
URBAN.........	2,493,516	880,866	35.3	1,483,036	59.5	112,722	4.5	16,892	0.7	2,630,139	809,657	30.8	1,487,706	56.6	307,240	11.7	25,536	1.0
15 to 19 years....	303,349	300,705	99.1	2,597	0.9	33	-	14	-	315,605	297,944	94.4	17,493	5.5	95	-	73	-
20 to 24 years....	291,389	230,929	79.3	59,989	20.6	225	0.1	246	0.1	319,190	188,085	58.9	129,224	40.5	905	0.3	976	0.3
25 to 29 years....	278,146	115,867	41.7	160,479	57.7	698	0.3	1,102	0.4	298,510	91,314	30.6	201,606	67.5	2,784	0.9	2,806	0.9
30 to 34 years....	254,406	61,148	24.0	189,826	74.6	1,576	0.6	1,856	0.7	270,685	54,619	20.2	205,713	76.0	6,065	2.2	4,288	1.6
35 to 39 years....	237,241	42,032	17.7	189,639	79.9	2,962	1.2	2,608	1.1	249,598	37,392	15.0	196,639	78.8	11,035	4.4	4,532	1.8
40 to 44 years....	230,874	31,941	13.8	191,100	82.8	5,120	2.2	2,713	1.2	235,453	28,988	12.3	185,099	78.6	17,299	7.3	4,067	1.7
45 to 49 years....	224,041	26,896	12.0	186,931	83.4	7,702	3.4	2,512	1.1	223,268	24,369	10.9	170,863	76.5	24,898	11.2	3,138	1.4
50 to 54 years....	198,016	22,707	11.5	162,049	81.8	11,066	5.6	2,194	1.1	193,083	21,975	11.4	136,184	70.5	32,594	16.9	2,330	1.2
55 to 59 years....	155,304	16,955	10.9	123,936	79.8	12,888	8.3	1,525	1.0	153,901	17,516	11.4	98,571	64.0	36,361	23.6	1,453	0.9
60 to 64 years....	121,290	12,401	10.2	92,589	76.3	15,293	12.6	1,007	0.8	127,477	15,903	12.5	69,415	54.5	41,244	32.4	915	0.7
65 to 69 years....	89,515	9,214	10.3	63,306	70.7	16,361	18.3	634	0.7	100,879	12,987	12.9	44,013	43.6	43,317	42.9	562	0.6
70 to 74 years....	58,831	5,645	9.6	36,691	62.4	16,192	27.5	303	0.5	70,476	9,297	13.2	21,652	30.7	39,243	55.7	284	0.4
75 to 79 years....	31,388	2,809	8.9	16,456	52.4	11,997	38.2	126	0.4	41,149	5,309	12.9	8,189	19.9	27,573	67.0	78	0.2
80 to 84 years....	14,308	1,200	8.4	5,890	41.2	7,181	50.2	37	0.3	21,045	2,740	13.0	2,469	11.7	15,807	75.1	29	0.1
85 years and over.	5,418	417	7.7	1,558	28.8	3,428	63.3	15	0.3	9,820	1,219	12.4	576	5.9	8,020	81.7	5	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	887,202	307,424	34.7	532,921	60.1	41,755	4.7	5,102	0.6	840,451	224,836	26.8	528,236	62.9	82,172	9.8	5,207	0.6
15 to 19 years....	124,046	122,735	98.9	1,297	1.0	9	-	5	-	119,956	108,923	90.8	10,969	9.1	33	-	31	-
20 to 24 years....	107,099	78,345	73.2	28,572	26.7	86	0.1	96	0.1	105,259	47,925	45.6	56,734	53.9	286	0.3	254	0.2
25 to 29 years....	100,568	34,158	34.0	65,835	65.5	270	0.3	305	0.3	97,859	19,748	20.2	76,801	78.5	718	0.7	592	0.6
30 to 34 years....	91,613	16,995	18.6	73,564	80.3	504	0.6	550	0.6	88,675	11,189	12.6	75,217	84.8	1,458	1.6	811	0.9
35 to 39 years....	81,062	11,104	13.7	68,356	84.3	920	1.1	682	0.8	77,498	7,412	9.6	66,739	86.1	2,524	3.3	823	1.1
40 to 44 years....	73,853	8,476	11.5	63,158	85.5	1,494	2.0	725	1.0	68,532	5,535	8.1	58,424	85.3	3,827	5.6	746	1.1
45 to 49 years....	70,278	8,082	11.5	59,146	84.2	2,324	3.3	726	1.0	63,837	4,763	7.5	52,974	83.0	5,496	8.6	604	0.9
50 to 54 years....	63,599	7,670	12.1	51,682	81.3	3,617	5.7	630	1.0	56,213	4,454	7.9	43,632	77.6	7,649	13.6	478	0.9
55 to 59 years....	53,114	6,412	12.1	41,703	78.5	4,532	8.5	467	0.9	46,530	3,838	8.2	33,169	71.3	9,160	19.7	363	0.8
60 to 64 years....	42,205	4,853	11.5	31,508	74.7	5,470	13.0	374	0.9	37,880	3,324	8.8	23,867	63.0	10,459	27.6	230	0.6
65 to 69 years....	33,545	3,840	11.4	23,205	69.2	6,212	18.5	288	0.9	30,577	2,842	9.3	16,057	52.5	11,537	37.7	141	0.5
70 to 74 years....	23,363	2,582	11.1	14,290	61.2	6,327	27.1	164	0.7	22,490	2,220	9.9	8,670	38.6	11,533	51.3	67	0.3
75 to 79 years....	13,723	1,364	9.9	7,160	52.2	5,140	37.5	59	0.4	14,018	1,412	10.1	3,582	25.6	8,982	64.1	42	0.3
80 to 84 years....	6,480	577	8.9	2,649	40.9	3,231	49.9	23	0.4	7,560	832	11.0	1,165	15.4	5,540	73.3	23	0.3
85 years and over.	2,654	231	8.7	796	30.0	1,619	61.0	8	0.3	3,567	359	10.1	236	6.6	2,970	83.3	2	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	355,755	142,699	40.1	191,770	53.9	19,286	5.4	2,000	0.6	297,531	85,319	28.7	185,691	62.4	25,200	8.5	1,321	0.4
15 to 19 years....	56,640	55,945	98.8	690	1.2	3	-	2	-	47,494	43,485	91.6	3,994	8.4	11	-	4	-
20 to 24 years....	44,749	35,716	79.8	8,960	20.0	36	0.1	37	0.1	32,132	16,961	52.8	15,041	46.8	62	0.2	68	0.2
25 to 29 years....	31,976	15,271	47.8	16,503	51.6	91	0.3	111	0.3	25,236	6,522	25.8	18,410	73.0	155	0.6	149	0.6
30 to 34 years....	26,273	7,905	30.1	18,008	68.5	190	0.7	170	0.6	23,674	3,794	16.0	19,369	81.8	340	1.4	171	0.7
35 to 39 years....	24,964	5,032	20.2	19,414	77.8	300	1.2	218	0.9	23,534	2,638	11.2	20,164	85.7	529	2.2	203	0.9
40 to 44 years....	25,815	4,157	16.1	20,867	80.8	540	2.1	251	1.0	24,788	2,157	8.7	21,669	87.4	795	3.2	167	0.7
45 to 49 years....	27,510	3,541	12.9	22,852	83.1	885	3.2	232	0.8	25,644	1,866	7.3	22,345	87.1	1,285	5.0	148	0.6
50 to 54 years....	27,306	3,609	13.2	22,063	80.8	1,373	5.0	261	1.0	24,131	1,723	7.1	20,314	84.2	1,945	8.1	149	0.6
55 to 59 years....	25,155	3,193	12.7	19,898	79.1	1,833	7.3	231	0.9	20,729	1,576	7.6	16,527	79.7	2,523	12.2	103	0.5
60 to 64 years....	21,774	2,837	13.0	16,295	74.8	2,457	11.3	185	0.8	17,100	1,371	8.0	12,502	73.1	3,156	18.5	71	0.4
65 to 69 years....	18,020	2,337	13.0	12,536	69.6	2,994	16.6	153	0.8	13,184	1,131	8.6	8,355	63.4	3,659	27.8	39	0.3
70 to 74 years....	12,991	1,671	12.9	7,961	61.3	3,272	25.2	87	0.7	9,437	979	10.4	4,483	47.5	3,946	41.8	29	0.3
75 to 79 years....	7,517	932	12.4	3,878	51.6	2,656	35.3	51	0.7	5,750	606	10.5	1,862	32.4	3,267	56.8	15	0.3
80 to 84 years....	3,535	398	11.3	1,443	40.8	1,688	47.8	6	0.2	3,121	327	10.5	535	17.1	2,256	72.3	3	0.1
85 years and over.	1,530	155	10.1	402	26.3	968	63.3	5	0.3	1,577	183	11.6	121	7.7	1,271	80.6	2	0.1

3-31796

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
The State.........	6,537,504	899,818	5,637,686	832,295	755,316	693,897	659,315	634,578	562,348	454,733	367,726	285,720	197,598	194,160
No school years completed	232,220	3,318	228,902	3,803	5,249	8,476	18,522	35,378	41,269	35,376	28,383	21,861	15,320	15,265
Grade school: 1 year...	28,667	442	28,225	586	912	1,431	2,883	4,765	4,756	3,950	3,022	2,440	1,710	1,770
2 years..	73,156	864	72,292	1,331	2,450	4,458	7,912	11,682	11,743	9,586	7,630	6,166	4,442	4,892
3 years..	134,537	1,627	132,910	2,832	5,698	10,377	16,669	21,091	20,170	16,666	13,394	10,670	7,503	7,840
4 years..	237,460	3,815	233,645	6,543	12,184	20,053	27,758	32,798	31,806	27,000	24,084	19,889	15,010	16,520
5 years..	256,684	6,566	250,118	10,771	17,729	26,278	31,600	33,547	30,743	26,497	23,125	19,846	14,536	15,446
6 years..	482,046	21,932	460,114	34,122	45,583	52,609	55,799	57,357	53,858	44,112	37,584	31,303	23,378	24,409
7 years..	407,374	42,559	364,815	57,344	58,551	55,631	44,881	37,698	31,328	24,792	19,701	15,517	10,236	9,136
8 years..	2,023,746	180,718	1,843,028	226,530	230,833	232,490	223,970	211,165	189,193	157,801	129,868	103,017	70,874	67,287
High school: 1 year...	382,968	82,002	300,966	73,062	55,960	44,254	35,603	29,325	22,191	15,826	10,500	6,906	4,066	3,273
2 years..	411,316	95,673	315,643	80,265	63,748	47,696	35,084	28,234	21,226	15,005	10,139	6,808	4,035	3,403
3 years..	202,652	56,538	146,114	39,716	30,212	20,408	16,176	12,639	9,552	6,993	4,645	2,875	1,628	1,270
4 years..	1,040,546	318,610	721,936	204,624	133,105	93,433	77,580	52,473	48,791	35,459	27,113	17,742	11,093	9,522
College: 1 year...	87,942	18,490	69,452	12,667	11,879	9,668	8,627	7,321	5,766	4,365	3,430	2,544	1,676	1,509
2 years..	133,634	20,741	112,893	18,945	21,957	17,523	14,209	11,557	8,676	6,574	5,513	3,648	2,235	2,056
3 years..	55,949	14,353	41,596	7,631	7,575	5,907	4,869	4,647	3,547	2,517	2,000	1,377	802	724
4 years..	197,361	21,533	175,828	34,812	33,448	26,381	21,351	17,499	13,564	9,741	7,891	5,259	3,143	2,739
5 years or more.	62,754	4,066	58,688	10,227	11,362	9,266	7,169	5,753	4,748	3,397	2,759	1,969	1,145	893
Not reported............	86,492	5,971	80,521	6,484	6,890	7,558	8,653	9,648	9,421	8,066	6,945	5,883	4,767	6,206

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR PENNSYLVANIA, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE........	8.7	11.1	8.5	9.9	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9
Male.................	8.6	11.0	8.5	9.9	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.3
Female...............	8.7	11.3	8.6	10.0	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
URBAN............	8.8	11.7	8.6	10.3	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
Male.................	8.7	11.7	8.6	10.4	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.5
Female...............	8.8	11.7	8.6	10.3	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
RURAL-NONFARM....	8.6	10.4	8.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.4
Male.................	8.5	10.3	8.4	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.3	6.9
Female...............	8.6	10.6	8.5	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
RURAL-FARM.......	8.5	9.2	8.4	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0
Male.................	8.4	8.9	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.6
Female...............	8.5	10.0	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR PENNSYLVANIA: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages...	4,843,860	2,131,247	2,120,328	99,509	49,182	228,199	199,530	15,865	4,861,067	388,523	1,907,052	1,956,650	94,618	111,308	227,373	116,220	59,323
Under 5 years....	368,014	-	323,649	35,294	-	5,041	4,030	-	355,902	-	-	312,477	34,385	-	4,999	4,041	-
5 to 9 years.....	384,381	-	351,581	23,551	-	5,089	4,160	-	373,694	-	-	340,644	23,086	-	5,662	4,302	-
10 to 14 years...	452,293	35	418,842	19,366	-	8,051	5,916	83	444,359	26	50	409,748	19,089	-	9,477	5,887	82
15 to 19 years...	475,312	2,031	433,824	12,977	-	16,013	7,774	2,693	473,652	630	18,825	404,917	11,974	-	21,443	8,363	7,500
20 to 24 years...	432,579	67,410	305,338	5,902	-	32,818	18,151	2,960	444,208	5,285	147,118	227,412	4,186	-	33,977	15,700	10,530
25 to 29 years...	400,617	197,207	143,597	1,745	-	36,211	20,116	1,741	413,840	11,257	242,646	110,916	1,290	-	26,862	14,149	6,720
30 to 34 years...	363,832	247,985	68,480	519	-	28,131	17,384	1,333	376,728	17,859	258,795	64,208	429	-	19,550	10,874	5,013
35 to 39 years...	334,929	256,667	36,900	155	101	21,929	18,005	1,172	344,752	26,151	251,406	37,894	179	352	15,045	8,988	4,737
40 to 44 years...	321,998	264,691	19,758	-	276	17,503	18,744	1,026	323,135	33,300	240,668	22,729	-	1,348	13,254	7,407	4,429
45 to 49 years...	313,529	267,723	10,287	-	860	14,008	19,704	947	307,128	40,750	226,355	13,599	-	3,380	12,330	6,350	4,364
50 to 54 years...	281,127	242,213	5,258	-	2,176	11,863	18,478	1,139	268,202	46,325	184,185	7,505	-	6,955	12,820	5,960	4,452
55 to 59 years...	226,898	195,954	2,090	-	3,889	9,459	14,496	1,010	216,575	46,057	136,148	3,292	-	10,610	11,644	4,928	3,896
60 to 64 years...	179,444	153,241	724	-	5,883	7,314	11,458	824	178,298	45,941	96,030	1,309	-	15,138	11,466	5,072	3,342
65 to 69 years...	136,020	112,188	-	-	8,366	5,956	8,951	559	140,807	42,988	60,706	-	-	19,469	10,420	4,757	2,467
70 to 74 years...	91,149	70,340	-	-	9,999	4,256	6,287	267	98,691	34,956	29,764	-	-	20,388	8,195	4,180	1,208
75 years and over	81,738	53,562	-	-	17,632	4,557	5,876	111	101,096	36,998	14,356	-	-	33,668	10,229	5,262	583

April 8, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-17, No. 49

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1940

NEW YORK

(This release presents final data by age for the State, from the Fourth Series Population Bulletin, on marital status, highest grade of school completed, and relationship to head of household. Other statistics on highest grade of school completed were published for the State, urban and rural, in the Second Series Population Bulletin.)

Among males 20 to 44 years old (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportions in New York who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 84.3 percent in the group aged 20 to 24 years old to 18.2 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The 1940 census returns also show that among males aged 20 to 44, educational attainment varied from a median of 11.7 years (the equivalent of more than three years of high school) for those 20 to 24 to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than eight years of grade school) for those 40 to 44. Thus, in New York the five-year age group containing the most men eligible for military service (20 to 24) had an average educational attainment equivalent to more than three years of high school.

Marital status. — Of the population 15 years old and over, 59.8 percent of the males were married, 35.3 percent were single, and 4.3 percent were widowed; among the females 58.1 percent were married, 29.5 percent were single, and 11.5 percent were widowed. The excess of females in the proportion widowed, as well as in the proportion divorced, reflects the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The classification by marital status refers to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. Table 1 presents the marital status classification of the population 15 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Education. — The median year of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over was 8.8 years. (The median year of school completed is that year which divides the population group into two equal parts--one-half having had more formal education, and one-half having had less, than the median.) Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower from the younger to the older ages. Within each age group, the difference between males and females in years of schooling was slight. Within practically every age group educational attainment was highest for the rural-nonfarm population. Medians were lowest in rural-farm areas among the young adults, but lowest in urban areas beginning at about age 40. Table 2 shows the population 20 years old and over, by years of school completed and age, for the State. Table 3 presents median years of school completed for persons 20 years old and over, by age and sex, for the State, urban and rural.

Relationship. — There were 3,070,802 private households in the State, of which 2,728,726, or 74.3 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife. The remaining private households comprised 331,661 which had male heads without a wife present and 010,415 which had female heads without a husband in the household.

Data on relationship to head of household are restricted to members of "private households," that is, groups of related family members and unrelated lodgers and servants or hired hands who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. Members of "quasi households" (large boarding or lodging houses, transient hotels, institutions, etc.) are not covered by this release. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families in 1930. Table 4 presents data on the population in private households in 1940, by relationship to head, age, and sex, for the State.

Announcements similar to this one have already been released for the other States.

TABLE 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW YORK, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

Area and age	Males 15 years old and over									Females 15 years old and over								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
THE STATE.....	5,277,306	1,861,537	35.3	3,157,750	59.8	226,595	4.3	31,424	0.6	5,424,540	1,598,119	29.5	3,149,635	58.1	625,031	11.5	51,755	1.0
15 to 19 years....	562,962	559,576	99.4	3,294	0.6	63	-	29	-	561,374	538,112	95.9	22,985	4.1	182	-	95	-
20 to 24 years....	552,262	464,974	84.2	86,539	15.7	371	0.1	378	0.1	594,459	371,788	62.5	219,454	36.9	1,622	0.3	1,595	0.3
25 to 29 years....	556,445	260,908	46.9	292,565	52.6	1,311	0.2	1,661	0.3	616,934	195,394	31.7	411,439	66.7	4,941	0.8	5,160	0.8
30 to 34 years....	560,230	148,149	26.4	405,677	72.4	2,901	0.5	3,503	0.6	593,492	115,945	19.5	457,804	77.1	11,347	1.9	8,396	1.4
35 to 39 years....	553,202	105,646	19.1	437,073	79.0	5,649	1.0	4,834	0.9	561,084	82,498	14.7	447,586	79.8	21,405	3.8	9,595	1.7
40 to 44 years....	537,892	82,957	15.4	439,894	81.8	9,876	1.8	5,165	1.0	530,311	64,493	12.2	422,238	79.6	34,865	6.6	8,715	1.6
45 to 49 years....	498,388	66,260	13.3	412,513	82.8	14,794	3.0	4,821	1.0	476,854	53,172	11.2	367,967	77.2	49,040	10.3	6,675	1.4
50 to 54 years....	439,121	54,851	12.5	358,312	81.6	21,888	5.0	4,070	0.9	408,192	45,482	11.1	292,479	71.7	65,481	16.0	4,750	1.2
55 to 59 years....	333,401	40,332	12.1	265,392	79.6	24,783	7.4	2,894	0.9	319,838	36,271	11.3	205,726	64.3	74,769	23.4	3,072	1.0
60 to 64 years....	258,341	30,936	12.0	194,857	75.4	30,693	11.9	1,855	0.7	264,708	32,523	12.3	143,563	54.2	86,710	32.8	1,912	0.7
65 to 69 years....	188,113	22,006	11.7	131,669	70.0	33,226	17.7	1,212	0.6	207,659	26,170	12.6	89,443	43.1	90,988	43.8	1,058	0.5
70 to 74 years....	123,725	13,763	11.1	76,615	61.9	32,737	26.5	610	0.5	143,218	18,185	12.7	44,631	31.2	79,909	55.8	493	0.3
75 to 79 years....	68,670	7,034	10.2	36,226	52.8	25,132	36.6	278	0.4	84,192	10,460	12.4	17,753	21.1	55,802	66.3	177	0.2
80 to 84 years....	31,983	3,045	9.5	13,361	41.8	15,493	48.4	84	0.3	42,491	5,408	12.7	5,242	12.3	31,795	74.8	46	0.1
85 years and over.	12,571	1,100	8.8	3,763	29.9	7,678	61.1	30	0.2	19,734	2,218	11.2	1,325	6.7	16,175	82.0	16	0.1
URBAN.........	4,356,451	1,542,682	35.4	2,611,488	59.9	176,839	4.1	25,442	0.6	4,571,471	1,385,883	30.3	2,612,257	57.1	527,558	11.5	45,773	1.0
15 to 19 years....	458,180	455,613	99.4	2,485	0.5	56	-	26	-	468,396	451,687	96.4	16,479	3.5	143	-	37	-
20 to 24 years....	460,041	390,835	85.0	68,595	14.9	311	0.1	300	0.1	512,468	329,281	64.3	180,365	35.2	1,426	0.3	1,396	0.3
25 to 29 years....	472,260	224,753	47.6	245,015	51.9	1,109	0.2	1,383	0.3	534,360	175,922	32.9	349,383	65.4	4,429	0.8	4,626	0.9
30 to 34 years....	474,172	127,263	26.8	341,520	72.0	2,451	0.5	2,938	0.6	510,462	103,953	20.4	388,737	76.2	10,216	2.0	7,556	1.5
35 to 39 years....	468,024	90,337	19.3	368,731	78.8	4,838	1.0	4,118	0.9	481,455	73,801	15.3	379,683	78.9	19,326	4.0	8,645	1.8
40 to 44 years....	454,517	69,702	15.3	372,145	81.9	8,389	1.8	4,281	0.9	452,616	57,063	12.6	356,435	78.7	31,329	6.9	7,789	1.7
45 to 49 years....	416,378	53,908	12.9	346,049	83.1	12,425	3.0	3,996	1.0	402,119	46,158	11.5	306,499	76.2	43,521	10.8	5,941	1.5
50 to 54 years....	363,099	43,393	12.0	298,258	82.1	18,213	5.0	3,235	0.9	340,739	39,227	11.5	239,707	70.3	57,696	16.9	4,109	1.2
55 to 59 years....	270,753	31,165	11.5	217,115	80.2	20,231	7.5	2,242	0.8	263,238	30,696	11.7	165,125	62.7	64,819	24.6	2,598	1.0
60 to 64 years....	205,162	23,211	11.3	155,839	76.0	24,697	12.0	1,415	0.7	215,482	27,375	12.7	112,390	52.2	74,134	34.4	1,583	0.7
65 to 69 years....	143,563	15,717	10.9	101,319	70.6	25,670	17.9	857	0.6	166,453	21,784	13.1	67,714	40.7	76,088	45.7	867	0.5
70 to 74 years....	91,235	9,533	10.4	56,730	62.2	24,554	26.9	418	0.5	112,871	14,778	13.1	32,666	28.9	65,031	57.6	396	0.[illegible]
75 to 79 years....	48,971	4,685	9.6	25,972	53.0	18,146	37.1	168	0.3	64,682	8,313	12.9	12,505	19.3	43,729	67.6	135	0.[illegible]
80 to 84 years....	21,822	1,903	8.7	9,167	42.0	10,708	49.1	44	0.2	31,864	4,209	13.2	3,647	11.4	23,975	75.2	33	0.1
85 years and over.	8,274	664	8.0	2,548	30.8	5,041	60.9	21	0.3	14,266	1,636	11.5	922	6.5	11,696	82.0	12	0.1
RURAL-NONFARM.	619,723	202,568	32.7	381,348	61.5	31,573	5.1	4,234	0.7	609,582	153,040	25.1	378,982	62.2	72,816	11.9	4,764	0.8
15 to 19 years....	66,031	65,552	99.3	471	0.7	5	-	3	-	62,289	58,090	93.3	4,118	6.6	24	-	7	-
20 to 24 years....	60,308	47,598	78.9	12,622	20.9	32	0.1	56	0.1	69,919	31,303	52.2	28,323	47.3	149	0.2	144	0.2
25 to 29 years....	59,351	23,325	39.3	35,691	60.1	127	0.2	208	0.4	63,242	14,885	23.5	47,548	75.2	397	0.6	412	0.7
30 to 34 years....	64,204	13,580	21.2	49,886	77.7	317	0.5	421	0.7	64,456	9,249	14.3	53,634	83.2	900	1.4	673	1.0
35 to 39 years....	63,098	9,764	15.5	52,235	82.8	564	0.9	535	0.8	60,387	6,743	11.2	51,181	84.8	1,689	2.8	774	1.3
40 to 44 years....	60,148	8,747	14.5	49,716	82.7	1,022	1.7	663	1.1	56,285	5,778	10.3	46,962	83.4	2,801	5.0	744	1.3
45 to 49 years....	56,514	8,087	14.3	46,214	81.8	1,617	2.9	596	1.1	51,518	5,359	10.4	41,358	80.3	4,209	8.2	592	1.1
50 to 54 years....	49,714	7,289	14.7	39,484	79.4	2,363	4.8	578	1.2	45,472	4,766	10.5	34,249	75.3	5,951	13.1	506	1.1
55 to 59 years....	38,879	5,376	13.8	30,229	77.8	2,852	7.3	422	1.1	37,915	4,260	11.2	25,715	67.8	7,560	19.9	380	1.0
60 to 64 years....	32,557	4,570	14.0	23,951	73.6	3,744	11.5	292	0.9	33,041	3,894	11.8	19,471	58.9	9,412	28.5	264	0.8
65 to 69 years....	27,134	3,692	13.6	18,555	68.4	4,667	17.2	220	0.8	28,416	3,261	11.5	13,829	48.7	11,183	39.4	143	0.5
70 to 74 years....	20,055	2,531	12.6	12,281	61.2	5,114	25.5	129	0.6	21,355	2,465	11.6	7,771	36.4	11,021	51.6	78	0.4
75 to 79 years....	12,345	1,452	11.8	6,422	52.0	4,394	35.6	77	0.6	13,859	1,636	11.8	3,448	24.9	8,740	63.1	35	0.3
80 to 84 years....	6,561	717	10.9	2,764	42.1	3,052	46.5	28	0.4	7,626	888	11.6	1,082	14.2	5,647	74.0	9	0.1
85 years and over.	2,824	288	10.2	827	29.3	1,703	60.3	6	0.2	3,852	443	11.5	273	7.1	3,133	81.3	3	0.1
RURAL-FARM....	301,132	116,287	38.6	164,914	54.8	18,183	6.0	1,748	0.6	243,487	59,196	24.3	158,416	65.1	24,657	10.1	1,218	0.5
15 to 19 years....	38,751	38,411	99.1	338	0.9	2	-	-	-	30,739	28,335	92.2	2,388	7.8	15	-	1	-
20 to 24 years....	31,913	26,541	83.2	5,322	16.7	28	0.1	22	0.1	22,072	11,204	50.8	10,766	48.8	47	0.2	55	0.2
25 to 29 years....	24,834	12,830	51.7	11,859	47.8	75	0.3	70	0.3	19,332	4,587	23.7	14,508	75.0	115	0.6	122	0.6
30 to 34 years....	21,854	7,306	33.4	14,271	65.3	133	0.6	144	0.7	18,574	2,743	14.8	15,433	83.1	231	1.2	167	0.9
35 to 39 years....	22,080	5,545	25.1	16,107	72.9	247	1.1	181	0.8	19,242	1,954	10.2	16,722	86.9	390	2.0	176	0.9
40 to 44 years....	23,227	4,508	19.4	18,033	77.6	465	2.0	221	1.0	21,410	1,652	7.7	18,841	88.0	735	3.4	182	0.9
45 to 49 years....	25,496	4,265	16.7	20,250	79.4	752	2.9	229	0.9	23,217	1,655	7.1	20,110	86.6	1,310	5.6	142	0.6
50 to 54 years....	26,308	4,169	15.8	20,570	78.2	1,312	5.0	257	1.0	21,981	1,489	6.8	18,523	84.3	1,834	8.3	135	0.6
55 to 59 years....	23,769	3,791	15.9	18,048	75.9	1,700	7.2	230	1.0	18,685	1,315	7.0	14,886	79.7	2,390	12.8	94	0.5
60 to 64 years....	20,622	3,155	15.3	15,067	73.1	2,252	10.9	148	0.7	16,185	1,254	7.7	11,702	72.3	3,164	19.5	65	0.4
65 to 69 years....	17,416	2,597	14.9	11,795	67.7	2,889	16.6	135	0.8	12,790	1,125	8.8	7,900	61.8	3,717	29.1	48	0.4
70 to 74 years....	12,435	1,699	13.7	7,604	61.1	3,069	24.7	63	0.5	8,992	922	10.3	4,194	46.6	3,857	42.9	19	0.2
75 to 79 years....	7,354	897	12.2	3,832	52.1	2,592	35.2	33	0.4	5,651	511	9.0	1,800	31.9	3,333	59.0	7	0.1
80 to 84 years....	3,600	425	11.8	1,430	39.7	1,733	48.1	12	0.3	3,001	311	10.4	513	17.1	2,173	72.4	4	0.1
85 years and over.	1,473	148	10.0	388	26.3	934	63.4	3	0.2	1,616	139	8.6	130	8.0	1,346	83.3	1	0.[illegible]

TABLE 2. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR NEW YORK: 1940

Years of school completed	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	9,377,510	1,146,721	8,430,789	1,173,379	1,153,722	1,114,286	1,068,203	973,242	847,313	653,239	323,049	295,772	265,943	259,641
No school years completed	474,837	5,862	468,983	8,779	14,715	26,626	47,243	70,677	78,361	67,224	35,733	43,064	28,753	27,818
Grade school: 1 year	41,086	1,124	39,962	1,422	2,132	3,279	5,021	6,780	6,464	5,027	3,777	2,666	1,761	1,632
2 years	102,337	1,631	100,686	2,839	4,944	8,358	13,364	16,923	16,096	12,512	9,736	6,906	4,432	4,554
3 years	132,047	2,682	149,353	4,810	8,158	14,018	20,968	24,462	22,902	17,417	13,224	10,108	6,573	6,723
4 years	266,417	5,218	261,199	9,501	15,984	24,364	33,546	38,631	37,331	29,884	24,761	19,201	13,636	14,150
5 years	238,966	6,731	232,235	12,011	17,790	25,201	30,837	32,520	30,196	24,299	20,101	13,960	11,276	12,034
6 years	479,516	18,967	460,549	21,277	42,274	64,888	61,343	61,020	34,979	43,406	36,371	39,702	21,922	23,364
7 years	493,932	33,822	458,110	53,033	61,723	68,216	63,107	56,663	45,522	34,324	26,486	19,899	13,239	12,074
8 years	3,083,907	198,191	2,884,716	307,286	339,228	387,068	376,365	343,680	304,841	340,393	200,043	135,987	107,013	102,810
High school: 1 year	315,576	84,484	431,092	89,342	79,047	68,290	35,727	43,962	33,947	23,252	13,577	10,618	6,201	3,128
2 years	659,282	121,098	538,184	118,048	107,186	88,848	69,444	51,235	36,748	24,932	17,319	11,703	6,943	3,778
3 years	380,912	101,029	279,883	74,636	59,486	42,384	33,912	22,338	16,329	11,089	7,713	4,967	3,006	2,403
4 years	1,513,786	389,017	1,134,769	373,363	303,990	158,993	133,314	103,685	80,732	58,403	44,278	30,968	19,343	17,498
College: 1 year	143,771	33,847	109,924	24,779	20,470	13,713	13,609	10,203	7,716	5,894	4,507	3,204	2,039	1,770
2 years	190,971	38,797	152,174	30,833	28,362	23,842	20,207	15,797	11,374	7,669	5,776	3,873	2,403	3,118
3 years	110,010	30,397	79,613	19,398	18,145	11,426	8,577	6,760	4,928	3,593	2,823	1,864	1,117	980
4 years	383,834	47,807	338,027	69,940	67,100	51,866	40,831	32,515	23,690	17,969	13,279	8,858	3,305	4,694
5 years or more	133,204	11,421	122,782	23,367	25,841	19,471	14,789	11,370	8,934	6,526	4,851	2,200	1,786	1,428
Not reported	210,119	12,586	197,533	14,470	17,237	21,045	23,707	24,987	23,993	19,335	16,688	13,033	10,153	12,685

TABLE 3. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR NEW YORK, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

Area and sex	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 years old and over											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
THE STATE	8.8	11.8	5.7	10.5	9.5	8.8	5.7	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	5.2
Male	8.8	11.7	8.7	10.5	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female	8.5	12.0	8.7	10.6	9.5	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.4	5.4	8.4	8.2	8.3	5.3
URBAN	8.8	11.9	8.7	10.5	9.5	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.3
Male	8.8	11.5	8.7	10.6	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female	8.5	11.9	8.7	10.4	9.2	5.8	8.6	5.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2
RURAL-NONFARM	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.8	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
Male	8.8	11.7	8.7	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3
Female	9.1	12.1	8.9	11.1	10.5	9.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.3	8.4
RURAL-FARM	8.7	10.8	8.6	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2
Male	8.6	10.3	8.3	9.0	5.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
Female	8.8	11.9	8.7	10.4	9.6	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3

TABLE 4. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, AND SEX, FOR NEW YORK: 1940

Age	Male								Female								
	Total	Head	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
All ages	6,407,536	3,060,387	2,549,822	76,769	69,256	292,439	331,451	37,422	6,394,084	610,415	2,738,726	2,372,885	73,331	182,412	295,645	220,288	110,382
Under 5 years	423,240	-	385,350	27,084	-	4,659	6,147	-	405,483	-	-	368,299	26,300	-	6,023	5,861	-
5 to 9 years	450,261	-	419,311	18,622	-	6,639	6,789	-	434,634	-	-	404,340	17,978	-	6,897	6,319	-
10 to 14 years	520,667	55	488,924	14,639	-	8,930	7,981	38	509,551	35	70	476,313	14,782	-	10,441	7,966	42
15 to 19 years	546,834	1,738	503,252	9,676	-	18,501	11,161	2,616	548,733	893	13,681	480,585	9,374	-	33,907	11,638	9,676
20 to 24 years	523,601	66,894	382,840	4,759	-	37,004	29,117	3,987	572,483	9,015	166,218	307,737	3,456	-	38,670	27,844	19,643
25 to 29 years	529,372	349,171	192,178	1,414	-	45,815	37,804	2,990	597,963	21,766	342,113	153,424	994	-	35,147	29,878	14,643
30 to 34 years	533,263	367,681	88,180	428	-	39,643	36,736	2,695	676,716	34,271	397,750	81,628	325	-	27,664	23,779	11,299
35 to 39 years	326,801	410,069	44,425	137	184	31,723	37,553	2,710	645,190	48,334	396,027	46,931	122	494	23,234	20,139	10,889
40 to 44 years	310,743	423,305	24,022	-	370	25,154	35,407	2,485	315,036	60,456	372,763	26,712	-	2,013	20,252	16,163	9,675
45 to 49 years	472,709	406,388	12,214	-	1,197	19,590	30,940	2,380	462,378	68,471	332,346	15,228	-	5,797	18,329	13,391	8,916
50 to 54 years	415,203	360,044	5,932	-	3,336	16,317	27,221	2,333	394,683	72,527	262,702	8,043	-	13,010	18,063	12,013	8,323
55 to 59 years	314,675	272,410	2,371	-	6,033	12,319	19,637	1,985	308,442	69,712	182,845	3,367	-	19,827	16,317	9,930	6,444
60 to 64 years	243,148	205,650	823	-	9,510	9,872	15,736	1,537	234,331	68,247	126,367	1,376	-	28,293	16,031	9,671	5,324
65 to 69 years	176,641	143,532	-	-	12,392	7,385	12,248	1,084	198,802	62,676	75,879	-	-	33,386	14,146	9,625	3,190
70 to 74 years	115,196	87,729	-	-	13,632	4,883	8,470	461	133,246	47,375	36,271	-	-	32,104	10,734	7,293	1,369
75 years and over	103,282	66,721	-	-	23,561	5,205	8,574	221	134,489	46,738	17,694	-	-	47,586	12,870	8,836	745

IV

December 14, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 1

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Baltimore metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Baltimore has been designated by the War Manpower Commission as a critical labor supply area, where thousands of additional workers are needed in steel mills, airplane factories, shipyards, and other war industries. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years of age, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the Baltimore area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since census date, this information can be used in plan- g the mobilization of Baltimore's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Less than one-fifth of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered about 171,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, nearly three-fourths of the single women and almost half of the widowed and divorced women 18 to 64 years old were in the labor force; the number of such women not in the labor force was about 55,000 at that time and has now shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. About one-tenth of the married women with children under 10 years old were in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or mothers who were forced to work by the pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included about 104,000 married women without children under 10 years old and about 67,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the ale labor supply since 1940 have probably been wn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably also be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part-time and seasonal work.

Nearly 15 percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 30,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training, and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Less than one-tenth of the women not in the labor force in the Baltimore metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 5-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 20. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	351,140	70,240	49,000	44,340	41,580	39,640	106,440	63,020	13,520	9,300	8,820	9,100	7,460	14,820
Single	81,780	39,560	13,200	7,380	4,960	4,180	13,400	13,200	6,520	2,220	1,380	1,260	540	1,280
Married, husband present	209,600	26,840	32,420	31,580	29,800	28,300	60,760	30,320	4,620	3,440	3,060	3,000	4,280	6,120
Without children under 10	133,020	13,500	13,360	14,200	16,980	20,720	56,260	20,800	3,280	2,720	3,400	3,400	3,300	5,640
With children under 10	74,580	13,340	19,060	17,280	12,820	7,480	4,500	9,720	3,340	2,660	1,660	1,600	980	480
All under 3	29,620	11,300	8,980	3,060	3,700	1,300	280	3,020	1,340	720	260	280	140	20
1 child	32,640	8,100	6,820	4,100	2,200	1,160	260	1,880	800	440	180	240	140	80
2 or more children	6,980	3,200	3,160	960	500	140	20	1,140	740	280	20	40	-	-
Some under 3, some 3 to 9	17,360	1,260	5,540	3,220	3,340	1,520	480	3,500	320	1,180	760	620	380	40
All 5 to 9	27,600	780	4,540	7,100	6,780	4,660	3,740	3,200	280	760	640	700	460	360
1 child	21,680	660	3,540	5,260	3,400	3,740	3,080	2,240	240	540	320	460	380	300
2 or more children	3,920	120	1,000	1,840	1,380	920	660	960	40	220	220	240	80	60
Other marital status	59,760	3,840	4,380	5,380	6,820	7,160	32,280	18,300	1,380	1,640	3,380	3,840	3,640	7,420
without children under 10	52,540	3,100	2,740	4,040	3,700	6,300	31,660	13,640	760	1,020	1,960	2,400	2,340	7,160
With children under 10	7,220	1,740	1,540	1,240	1,120	860	620	3,660	620	320	420	440	300	260
All under 5	3,380	1,340	400	220	180	160	80	620	320	100	60	40	40	60
Some under 5, some 3 to 9	1,420	120	480	320	280	100	120	840	20	240	160	220	60	80
All 5 to 9	3,420	280	660	800	660	300	420	1,200	220	280	200	180	200	120
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	125,180	36,620	20,600	16,740	14,060	11,580	25,580	31,440	6,440	4,380	4,780	4,780	3,700	7,060
Single	59,000	28,700	9,980	5,860	3,840	2,000	7,620	3,120	4,240	1,300	1,180	940	360	800
Married, husband present	38,420	5,780	8,000	7,380	6,940	4,500	6,540	11,560	1,360	2,120	2,140	1,320	1,720	3,300
Without children under 10	31,120	4,660	5,780	5,580	4,620	2,940	3,540	9,420	980	1,480	1,800	1,460	1,320	2,180
With children under 10	7,300	1,100	2,220	1,800	1,320	560	300	2,140	320	640	340	460	200	120
All under 3	2,280	900	740	380	200	40	20	480	260	100	20	60	80	20
1 child	1,920	700	600	380	180	40	20	360	160	80	20	30	20	20
3 or more children	360	200	140	-	20	-	-	120	100	20	-	-	-	-
Some under 3, some 3 to 9	1,080	120	440	220	200	20	20	480	60	120	60	100	60	20
All 3 to 9	3,940	80	1,040	1,200	920	440	260	1,180	60	360	360	200	120	80
1 child	3,020	60	840	760	840	300	220	840	30	280	100	240	80	80
3 or more children	920	20	200	440	80	140	40	340	-	80	160	60	40	-
Other marital status	37,760	2,160	3,620	3,500	4,280	4,080	11,120	10,760	840	960	1,460	1,920	1,620	3,960
Without children under 10	24,840	1,360	1,900	2,920	3,900	3,860	10,900	9,800	520	740	1,360	1,800	1,540	3,840
With children under 10	2,920	800	720	580	380	220	220	960	320	220	100	120	20	120
All under 3	880	520	280	40	20	40	40	200	120	40	-	-	-	40
Some under 5, some 3 to 9	360	60	140	60	60	20	20	200	40	80	20	40	-	20
All 5 to 9	1,620	220	360	480	300	160	120	560	160	100	80	20	80	60
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	35.6	52.1	42.0	37.8	33.8	29.2	24.0	50.7	51.4	50.2	54.3	52.5	49.3	4[illegible]
Single	72.1	72.5	81.1	79.4	77.4	71.2	56.9	63.1	65.0	73.1	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	18.3	21.3	24.7	23.4	19.3	16.0	11.3	37.9	29.4	32.0	42.3	38.4	40.3	37.3
Without children under 10	23.0	34.3	42.3	39.3	27.2	19.0	11.3	45.3	43.0	33.3	52.9	43.2	46.1	38.7
With children under 10	9.8	8.2	11.3	10.4	10.3	7.3	3.7	22.0	13.2	24.1	-	-	-	-
All under 3	7.7	8.0	8.2	7.5	7.4	-	-	15.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	8.3	8.6	8.8	9.3	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	5.2	6.2	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 3 to 9	3.2	-	7.9	4.2	6.0	-	-	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	14.3	-	22.9	16.9	13.6	9.4	7.0	36.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	12.9	-	23.7	14.4	15.6	8.0	7.1	37.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	15.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	46.5	56.3	61.3	63.1	62.8	37.0	34.4	58.8	-	-	61.3	67.6	61.4	53.4
Without children under 10	47.3	64.8	69.3	72.3	68.4	61.3	34.4	62.7	-	-	-	73.0	63.8	53.3
With children under 10	40.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	225,960	33,620	28,400	27,600	27,520	27,960	80,860	30,580	3,080	4,620	4,040	4,320	3,760	7,760
Single	22,780	10,860	3,220	1,320	1,120	1,180	5,780	4,080	2,280	680	200	320	180	480
Married, husband present	171,180	21,080	24,420	24,200	22,860	23,700	53,920	18,960	3,260	3,320	2,920	3,080	2,560	2,820
Without children under 10	103,900	8,840	7,580	8,620	12,360	16,780	49,720	11,380	1,200	1,300	1,600	1,940	1,780	2,460
With children under 10	67,280	12,240	16,840	15,580	11,500	6,920	4,200	7,580	1,960	3,020	1,320	1,140	780	360
All under 5	27,340	10,400	8,240	4,680	2,500	1,260	260	2,340	1,280	620	240	220	120	60
1 child	20,720	7,400	6,220	3,720	2,020	1,120	240	1,520	640	360	160	180	120	60
2 or more children	6,620	3,000	2,020	960	480	140	20	1,020	640	260	80	40	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	16,280	1,140	3,100	3,000	3,140	1,440	460	3,020	460	1,000	700	320	320	20
All 3 to 9	23,660	700	3,500	3,900	3,860	4,220	3,480	2,020	320	400	380	400	240	280
1 child	18,660	600	2,700	4,500	4,560	2,440	2,860	1,400	180	260	220	220	200	220
2 or more children	3,000	100	800	1,400	1,300	780	620	620	40	140	160	180	40	60
Other marital status	32,000	1,680	1,660	1,880	2,540	3,080	21,160	7,540	540	680	920	920	1,020	3,460
Without children under 10	27,700	740	840	1,120	1,800	2,440	20,760	3,840	240	280	600	600	800	3,220
With children under 10	4,300	940	820	760	740	640	400	1,700	300	400	320	320	220	140
All under 5	1,500	820	180	180	160	120	40	420	200	60	60	40	40	20
Some under 5, some 3 to 9	1,060	60	340	260	220	20	100	640	40	160	140	180	60	60
All 5 to 9	1,740	60	300	320	360	440	260	640	60	180	120	100	120	60
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	10.1	32.3	8.2	3.5	4.1	4.2	7.1	13.2	27.5	13.4	5.0	7.4	4.8	6.2
Married, husband present	75.8	62.7	86.0	87.7	86.7	84.8	63.7	62.0	52.6	71.9	72.3	71.3	68.1	49.2
Without children under 10	46.0	26.3	26.7	31.2	44.9	60.0	61.3	37.2	21.4	28.1	29.6	44.9	47.3	44.6
With children under 10	29.8	36.4	59.2	56.4	41.8	24.7	5.2	24.8	32.2	43.7	32.7	26.4	20.7	4.6
All under 5	12.1	30.9	29.0	17.0	9.1	4.3	0.2	8.3	21.1	12.4	5.9	3.1	3.2	0.8
1 child	9.3	22.0	21.9	13.5	7.3	4.0	0.2	3.0	10.5	7.8	4.0	4.2	3.2	0.8
2 or more children	2.9	8.9	7.1	3.3	1.7	0.5	-	3.3	10.5	3.6	2.0	0.9	-	-
Some under 3, some 5 to 9	7.2	3.4	18.0	18.1	11.4	3.2	0.2	9.9	7.3	21.3	17.2	12.0	8.5	0[illegible]
All 3 to 9	10.5	2.1	12.3	21.4	21.2	15.1	4.3	6.6	3.3	8.7	9.4	9.2	9.0	[illegible]
1 child	8.3	1.8	9.3	16.3	16.6	13.3	3.5	4.3	3.0	5.3	5.4	3.1	8.0	[illegible]
3 or more children	2.3	0.2	2.8	3.1	4.7	2.8	0.8	2.0	0.7	3.0	4.0	4.2	1.1	[illegible]
Other marital status	14.3	5.0	5.8	3.6	9.2	11.0	26.2	24.7	3.9	14.7	22.8	21.3	27.1	44.[illegible]
Without children under 10	12.3	2.2	3.0	4.1	6.3	8.7	25.7	19.1	2.9	6.1	14.9	13.9	21.3	42.8
With children under 10	1.9	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.7	2.3	0.3	5.6	4.9	8.7	7.9	7.4	3.9	1.8

December 14, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 1

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Baltimore metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Baltimore has been designated by the War Manpower Commission as a critical labor supply area, where thousands of additional workers are needed in steel mills, airplane factories, shipyards, and other war industries. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years of age, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the Baltimore area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since census date, this information can be used in plang the mobilization of Baltimore's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Less than one-fifth of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered about 171,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, nearly three-fourths of the single women and almost half of the widowed and divorced women 18 to 64 years old were in the labor force; the number of such women not in the labor force was about 55,000 at that time and has now shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. About one-tenth of the married women with children under 10 years old were in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or mothers who were forced to work by the pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included about 104,000 married women without children under 10 years old and about 67,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the ale labor supply since 1940 have probably been wn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably also be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part-time and seasonal work.

Nearly 15 percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 30,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training, and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Less than one-tenth of the women not in the labor force in the Baltimore metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 5-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 20. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	351,140	70,240	49,000	44,340	41,580	39,540	106,440	62,020	12,520	9,300	8,820	9,100	7,460	14,820
Single	81,780	39,560	12,300	7,380	4,960	4,180	13,400	13,200	6,520	2,220	1,380	1,260	540	1,280
Married, husband present	209,600	26,840	32,420	31,580	29,800	28,200	60,760	30,520	4,620	5,440	5,060	5,000	4,280	6,120
Without children under 10	135,020	13,500	13,360	14,200	16,980	20,720	56,260	20,800	2,280	2,780	3,400	3,400	3,300	5,640
With children under 10	74,580	13,340	19,060	17,380	12,820	7,480	4,500	9,720	2,340	2,660	1,660	1,600	980	480
All under 5	29,620	11,300	8,980	5,060	2,700	1,300	280	3,020	1,540	720	260	280	140	80
1 child	22,640	8,100	6,820	4,100	2,200	1,160	260	1,880	800	440	180	240	140	80
2 or more children	6,980	3,200	2,160	960	500	140	20	1,140	740	280	80	40	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	17,360	1,260	5,540	5,220	3,340	1,520	480	3,500	520	1,180	760	620	380	40
All 5 to 9	27,600	780	4,540	7,100	6,780	4,660	3,740	3,200	280	760	640	700	460	360
1 child	21,680	660	3,540	5,260	5,400	3,740	3,080	2,240	240	540	320	460	380	300
2 or more children	5,920	120	1,000	1,840	1,380	920	660	960	40	220	320	240	80	60
Other marital status	59,760	3,840	4,280	5,380	6,820	7,160	32,280	18,300	1,380	1,640	2,380	2,840	2,640	7,420
Without children under 10	52,540	2,100	2,740	4,040	5,700	6,300	31,660	15,640	760	1,020	1,960	2,400	2,340	7,160
With children under 10	7,220	1,740	1,540	1,340	1,120	860	620	2,660	620	620	420	440	300	260
All under 5	2,380	1,340	400	220	180	160	80	620	320	100	60	40	40	60
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,420	120	480	320	280	100	120	840	80	240	160	220	60	80
All 5 to 9	3,420	280	660	800	660	600	420	1,200	220	280	200	180	200	120
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	125,180	36,620	20,600	16,740	14,060	11,580	25,580	31,440	6,440	4,680	4,780	4,780	3,700	7,060
Single	59,000	28,700	9,980	5,860	3,840	3,000	7,620	9,120	4,240	1,600	1,180	940	360	800
Married, husband present	38,420	5,760	8,000	7,380	5,940	4,500	6,840	11,560	1,360	2,120	2,140	1,920	1,720	2,300
Without children under 10	31,120	4,660	5,780	5,580	4,620	3,940	6,540	9,420	980	1,480	1,800	1,460	1,520	2,180
With children under 10	7,300	1,100	2,220	1,800	1,320	560	300	2,140	380	640	340	460	200	120
All under 5	2,280	900	740	380	200	40	20	480	260	100	20	60	20	20
1 child	1,920	700	600	380	180	40	20	360	160	80	20	60	20	20
2 or more children	360	200	140	-	20	-	-	120	100	20	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,080	120	440	220	200	80	20	480	60	180	60	100	60	20
All 5 to 9	3,940	80	1,040	1,200	920	440	260	1,180	60	360	260	300	120	80
1 child	3,020	60	840	760	840	300	220	840	60	280	100	240	80	80
2 or more children	920	20	200	440	80	140	40	340	-	80	160	60	40	-
Other marital status	27,760	2,160	2,620	3,500	4,280	4,080	11,120	10,760	840	960	1,460	1,920	1,620	3,960
Without children under 10	24,840	1,360	1,900	2,920	3,900	3,860	10,900	9,800	520	740	1,360	1,800	1,540	3,840
With children under 10	2,920	800	720	580	380	220	220	960	320	220	100	120	80	120
All under 5	880	520	220	40	20	40	40	200	120	40	-	-	-	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	360	60	140	60	60	20	20	200	40	80	20	40	-	20
All 5 to 9	1,680	220	360	480	300	160	160	560	160	100	80	80	80	60
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	35.6	52.1	42.0	37.8	33.8	29.3	24.0	50.7	51.4	50.3	54.2	52.5	49.6	[illegible]
Single	72.1	72.6	81.1	79.4	77.4	71.8	56.9	69.1	65.0	72.1	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	18.3	21.5	24.7	23.4	19.9	16.0	11.3	37.9	29.4	39.0	42.3	38.4	40.2	37.6
Without children under 10	23.0	34.5	43.3	39.3	27.2	19.0	11.6	45.3	43.0	53.2	52.9	42.9	46.1	38.7
With children under 10	9.8	8.2	11.6	10.4	10.3	7.5	6.7	22.0	16.2	24.1	-	-	-	-
All under 5	7.7	8.0	8.2	7.5	7.4	-	-	15.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	8.5	8.6	8.8	9.3	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	5.2	6.3	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	6.2	-	7.9	4.2	6.0	-	-	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	14.3	-	22.9	16.9	13.6	9.4	7.0	36.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	13.9	-	23.7	14.4	15.6	8.0	7.1	37.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	15.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	46.5	56.3	61.2	65.1	62.8	57.0	34.4	58.8	-	-	61.3	67.6	61.4	53.4
Without children under 10	47.3	64.8	69.3	72.3	68.4	61.3	34.4	62.7	-	-	-	75.0	65.8	53.6
With children under 10	40.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	225,960	33,620	28,400	27,600	27,520	27,960	80,860	30,580	6,080	4,620	4,040	4,320	3,760	7,760
Single	22,780	10,860	2,320	1,520	1,120	1,180	5,780	4,080	2,280	620	200	320	180	480
Married, husband present	171,180	21,080	24,420	24,200	23,860	23,700	53,920	18,960	3,260	3,320	2,920	3,080	2,560	3,820
Without children under 10	103,900	8,840	7,580	8,620	12,360	16,780	49,720	11,380	1,300	1,300	1,600	1,940	1,780	3,460
With children under 10	67,280	12,240	16,840	15,580	11,500	6,920	4,200	7,580	1,960	2,020	1,320	1,140	780	360
All under 5	27,340	10,400	8,240	4,680	2,500	1,260	260	2,540	1,280	620	240	220	120	60
1 child	20,720	7,400	6,220	3,720	2,020	1,120	240	1,520	640	360	160	180	120	60
2 or more children	6,620	3,000	2,020	960	480	140	20	1,020	640	260	80	40	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	16,280	1,140	5,100	5,000	3,140	1,440	460	3,020	460	1,000	700	520	320	20
All 5 to 9	23,660	700	3,500	5,900	5,860	4,220	3,480	2,020	220	400	380	400	340	280
1 child	18,660	600	2,700	4,500	4,560	3,440	2,860	1,400	180	260	220	220	300	220
2 or more children	5,000	100	800	1,400	1,300	780	620	620	40	140	160	180	40	60
Other marital status	32,000	1,680	1,660	1,880	2,540	3,080	21,160	7,540	540	680	920	920	1,020	3,460
Without children under 10	27,700	740	840	1,120	1,800	2,440	20,760	5,840	240	280	600	600	800	3,320
With children under 10	4,300	940	820	760	740	640	400	1,700	300	400	320	320	220	140
All under 5	1,500	820	180	180	160	120	40	420	200	60	60	40	40	20
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,060	60	340	260	220	80	100	640	40	160	140	180	60	60
All 5 to 9	1,740	60	300	320	360	440	260	640	60	180	120	100	120	60
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	10.1	32.3	8.2	5.5	4.1	4.2	7.1	13.3	37.5	13.4	5.0	7.4	4.8	6.2
Married, husband present	75.8	62.7	86.0	87.7	86.7	84.8	66.7	62.0	53.6	71.9	72.3	71.3	68.1	49.2
Without children under 10	46.0	26.3	26.7	31.2	44.9	60.0	61.5	37.2	21.4	28.1	39.6	44.9	47.3	44.6
With children under 10	29.8	36.4	59.3	56.4	41.8	24.7	5.2	24.8	32.2	43.7	32.7	26.4	20.7	4.6
All under 5	12.1	30.9	29.0	17.0	9.1	4.5	0.3	8.3	21.1	13.4	5.9	5.1	3.2	0.8
1 child	9.2	22.0	21.9	13.5	7.3	4.0	0.3	5.0	10.5	7.8	4.0	4.2	3.2	0.8
2 or more children	2.9	8.9	7.1	3.5	1.7	0.5	-	3.3	10.5	5.6	2.0	0.9	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	7.2	3.4	18.0	18.1	11.4	5.2	0.6	9.9	7.6	21.6	17.3	12.0	8.5	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	10.5	2.1	12.3	21.4	21.3	15.1	4.3	6.6	3.6	8.7	9.4	9.3	9.0	[illegible]
1 child	8.3	1.8	9.5	16.3	16.6	12.3	3.5	4.6	3.0	5.6	5.4	5.1	8.0	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.2	0.3	2.8	5.1	4.7	2.8	0.8	2.0	0.7	3.0	4.0	4.2	1.1	[illegible]
Other marital status	14.2	5.0	5.8	6.8	9.2	11.0	26.2	24.7	8.9	14.7	22.8	21.3	27.1	44.6
Without children under 10	12.3	2.2	3.0	4.1	6.5	8.7	25.7	19.1	3.9	6.1	14.9	13.9	21.3	42.8
With children under 10	1.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.3	0.5	5.6	4.9	8.7	7.9	7.4	5.9	1.8

December 17, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 2

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE CHICAGO METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Chicago metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Chicago is fast becoming an area of labor shortage. Military and lend-lease requirements call for thousands of additional workers in the meat packing and food processing industries, and in other industrial establishments having war contracts. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances r the recent influx of workers into the Chicago area, e rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the mployment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of Chicago's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only 16 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 802,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately four-fifths of the single women and about one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 196,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in twelve with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or omen who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. e labor reserve included 497,000 wives without chilren under 10 years old and 305,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part time and seasonal work.

Seven percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 72,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. A little over 7 percent of the women not in the labor force in the Chicago metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE CHICAGO METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete cou
Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 24	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	1,549,140	289,700	212,420	304,920	187,380	181,280	473,440	119,180	19,440	16,000	17,940	18,720	16,040	31,040
Single	374,080	190,900	60,160	34,300	25,320	80,120	43,280	18,880	9,480	3,200	2,080	1,640	880	1,600
Married, husband present	958,340	89,720	136,680	150,420	137,860	133,900	309,760	35,700	7,000	7,800	9,380	9,760	9,040	12,720
Without children under 10	625,820	48,600	53,020	60,340	75,260	97,120	291,480	41,360	3,840	4,480	6,760	7,320	7,080	11,880
With children under 10	332,520	41,120	83,660	90,080	63,600	36,780	18,280	14,340	3,160	3,320	3,620	3,440	1,960	840
All under 5	137,380	36,520	48,260	30,040	15,040	6,000	1,530	4,520	2,360	880	480	320	320	160
1 child	108,200	28,200	36,620	24,020	12,480	5,440	1,440	2,720	1,320	440	340	240	320	160
2 or more children	29,120	8,320	11,640	6,020	2,560	560	80	1,800	1,040	440	240	80	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	73,680	3,040	19,080	36,880	13,240	6,880	1,560	4,740	480	1,360	1,100	880	760	160
All 5 to 9	122,460	1,560	16,320	23,160	33,320	23,900	15,200	3,080	320	1,080	1,040	1,240	880	520
1 child	93,900	1,320	11,280	24,400	25,700	30,120	13,080	2,880	320	760	680	1,080	600	440
2 or more children	26,360	240	5,040	8,760	6,620	3,780	2,120	1,200	-	320	360	160	280	80
Other marital status	216,720	9,080	15,580	20,200	24,200	27,260	120,400	44,600	3,960	3,000	6,480	7,330	6,120	16,720
Without children under 10	193,300	3,280	9,600	14,480	19,880	25,060	113,000	38,360	1,600	3,120	3,280	6,080	3,930	16,360
With children under 10	34,420	3,800	3,920	5,720	4,220	2,200	2,400	6,240	1,360	1,880	1,200	1,340	200	360
All under 5	6,720	2,960	1,320	1,120	760	360	200	1,640	840	280	200	320	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	3,680	280	1,360	840	960	200	40	1,680	340	640	280	440	80	-
All 5 to 9	14,030	560	3,200	3,760	3,600	1,640	2,160	3,920	220	960	730	480	120	360
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	551,140	173,960	93,730	71,740	60,500	51,920	99,300	47,200	8,600	7,620	7,720	3,280	3,360	9,360
Single	293,620	145,520	51,320	39,060	21,040	16,040	39,440	13,240	3,920	2,480	1,360	1,080	440	960
Married, husband present	156,020	23,280	31,560	28,880	23,660	19,580	29,060	12,680	1,320	2,360	2,520	2,960	1,760	1,760
Without children under 10	128,820	20,160	23,640	21,440	18,660	16,860	28,060	11,000	1,080	1,840	2,320	2,480	1,600	1,680
With children under 10	27,200	3,120	7,920	7,440	5,000	2,720	1,000	1,680	240	520	200	480	160	80
All under 5	9,520	2,720	2,640	1,800	840	400	120	600	120	240	-	120	40	80
1 child	8,520	2,360	2,280	1,600	760	400	120	560	120	200	-	120	40	80
2 or more children	1,000	360	360	300	80	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	3,480	160	1,120	1,280	720	160	40	360	-	160	120	40	40	-
All 5 to 9	14,200	240	3,160	4,360	3,440	2,160	840	720	120	120	80	330	80	-
1 child	11,960	240	3,500	3,560	2,880	3,000	680	680	120	120	80	280	80	-
2 or more children	2,240	-	560	800	560	160	160	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Other marital status	103,500	3,160	10,640	13,800	15,800	16,300	40,800	22,280	1,360	2,840	2,840	4,240	3,360	6,640
Without children under 10	93,060	2,720	7,440	10,680	14,320	15,500	40,400	20,600	880	2,280	3,560	4,040	3,320	6,520
With children under 10	10,440	1,440	3,200	3,120	1,480	800	400	1,680	480	560	280	300	40	120
All under 5	2,600	1,040	600	680	160	120	-	400	240	40	120	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	920	20	320	280	200	40	-	200	80	80	-	40	-	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	6,920	320	3,280	2,160	1,120	640	400	1,080	160	440	160	160	40	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	35.6	60.0	44.1	33.0	32.3	28.6	21.0	39.6	44.2	48.0	43.0	44.2	34.7	30.2
Single	78.2	76.2	85.6	84.7	83.1	79.7	68.0	64.8	62.4	77.5	65.4	-	-	-
Married, husband present	16.3	25.9	23.1	19.3	17.2	14.6	9.4	22.8	18.9	30.3	26.9	30.3	19.5	13.8
Without children under 10	20.6	41.5	44.6	35.3	34.3	17.4	9.6	36.6	28.1	41.1	34.3	33.9	22.6	14.1
With children under 10	8.2	7.6	9.5	8.3	8.0	7.4	5.3	11.7	7.6	15.7	7.6	19.7	-	-
All under 5	6.9	7.4	7.5	6.0	3.6	6.7	-	13.3	5.1	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	7.9	8.4	9.0	6.7	6.1	7.4	-	20.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	3.4	4.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	4.8	3.3	5.9	4.8	4.7	2.2	-	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	11.6	-	19.4	13.1	10.6	9.0	3.3	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	12.3	-	23.0	14.6	11.3	9.9	5.3	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	8.4	-	11.1	9.1	8.3	4.2	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	47.2	56.8	68.3	68.3	65.3	59.3	33.9	50.0	45.9	56.8	59.3	37.9	54.9	39.7
Without children under 10	47.9	70.5	77.5	73.8	72.0	61.9	34.3	53.7	-	73.1	67.4	66.4	36.1	39.9
With children under 10	42.8	37.9	53.5	54.5	34.3	36.4	16.7	26.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	998,000	115,740	118,700	133,180	126,880	129,360	374,140	71,980	10,840	8,320	10,220	10,440	10,480	21,680
Single	81,460	45,380	8,640	5,240	4,280	4,080	13,840	6,640	3,560	720	720	560	440	640
Married, husband present	802,320	66,440	105,120	121,340	114,200	114,320	280,700	43,020	5,680	5,440	6,860	6,800	7,280	10,960
Without children under 10	497,000	28,440	29,380	38,900	56,600	80,260	263,420	30,360	2,760	2,640	4,440	4,840	3,480	10,300
With children under 10	303,320	38,000	75,740	82,640	57,600	34,060	17,280	13,660	3,920	2,800	2,420	1,960	1,800	760
All under 5	127,860	23,800	44,620	28,340	14,200	5,600	1,400	3,920	2,240	640	480	200	280	80
1 child	99,680	35,840	33,340	22,420	11,720	5,040	1,320	2,160	1,200	240	240	120	280	80
2 or more children	28,120	7,960	11,280	5,820	3,480	560	80	1,760	1,040	400	240	80	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	69,200	3,880	17,960	35,600	14,520	6,720	1,520	4,380	480	1,200	980	840	720	160
All 5 to 9	108,260	1,230	13,160	38,800	28,880	21,740	14,360	4,360	200	960	960	920	800	520
1 child	83,940	1,080	8,680	20,840	22,820	18,120	12,400	3,300	200	640	600	800	520	440
2 or more children	24,320	240	4,480	7,960	6,060	2,620	1,960	1,160	-	320	260	120	280	80
Other marital status	114,220	3,920	4,940	6,400	3,400	10,960	79,600	32,320	1,600	2,160	2,640	3,080	2,760	10,080
Without children under 10	100,240	1,560	2,160	3,800	5,560	9,560	77,600	17,760	720	840	1,720	2,040	2,600	9,840
With children under 10	13,980	2,360	2,780	2,600	2,840	1,400	3,000	4,560	880	1,320	920	1,040	160	240
All under 5	4,120	1,920	720	440	600	240	200	1,240	600	340	80	320	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,760	200	1,040	560	760	160	40	1,480	160	560	280	400	80	-
All 5 to 9	7,100	240	1,020	1,600	1,480	1,000	1,760	1,840	120	520	560	320	80	240
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	3.3	39.2	7.3	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	9.3	22.8	8.7	7.0	5.4	4.2	3.0
Married, husband present	80.4	57.4	88.6	91.2	90.0	88.4	73.0	59.8	52.4	65.4	67.1	65.1	69.5	50.6
Without children under 10	49.8	24.6	24.8	29.3	44.6	63.0	70.4	42.2	25.5	31.7	43.4	46.4	52.2	47.0
With children under 10	30.6	32.3	63.8	62.1	45.4	26.3	4.6	17.6	26.9	33.7	23.7	18.8	17.2	[illegible]
All under 5	12.8	29.2	37.6	21.2	11.2	4.3	0.4	5.4	20.7	7.7	4.7	1.9	2.7	[illegible]
1 child	10.0	22.3	28.1	16.8	9.3	3.9	0.4	3.0	11.1	2.9	2.3	1.1	3.7	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.8	6.9	9.5	4.4	2.0	0.4	-	2.4	9.6	4.8	2.3	0.8	-	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	6.9	3.3	15.1	19.2	11.4	5.3	0.4	6.1	4.4	14.4	9.6	8.0	6.9	0.7
All 5 to 9	10.8	1.1	11.1	21.6	22.8	16.8	3.8	6.1	1.8	11.5	9.4	8.8	7.6	2.4
1 child	8.4	0.9	7.3	15.6	18.0	14.0	3.3	4.4	1.8	7.7	5.9	7.7	5.0	3.0
2 or more children	3.4	0.3	3.8	6.0	4.8	2.8	0.5	1.6	-	3.8	3.5	1.1	2.7	0.4
Other marital status	11.4	3.4	4.2	4.8	6.6	8.5	21.3	31.0	14.8	26.0	25.8	29.5	26.3	46.5
Without children under 10	10.0	1.3	1.8	2.9	4.4	7.4	20.7	24.7	6.6	10.1	16.8	19.5	24.8	45.4
With children under 10	1.4	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.1	0.5	6.3	8.1	15.9	9.0	10.0	1.3	1.1

December 17, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 2

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE CHICAGO METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Chicago metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Chicago is fast becoming an area of labor shortage. Military and lend-lease requirements call for thousands of additional workers in the meat packing and food processing industries, and in other industrial establishments having war contracts. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances r the recent influx of workers into the Chicago area, a rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the mployment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of Chicago's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only 16 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 802,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately four-fifths of the single women and about one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 196,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in twelve with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. e labor reserve included 497,000 wives without chilen under 10 years old and 305,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part time and seasonal work.

Seven percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 72,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. A little over 7 percent of the women not in the labor force in the Chicago metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE CHICAGO METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete cou
Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	1,549,140	289,700	212,420	204,930	187,280	181,280	473,440	119,180	19,440	16,000	17,940	18,720	16,040	21,040
Single	274,080	190,900	60,160	24,300	25,320	20,120	43,280	18,880	9,480	2,200	2,080	1,640	880	1,600
Married, husband present	958,240	89,720	136,680	150,420	137,860	133,900	309,760	35,700	7,000	7,800	9,280	9,760	9,040	12,720
Without children under 10	625,820	48,600	53,020	60,340	75,260	97,120	291,480	41,360	3,840	4,480	6,760	7,320	7,080	11,880
With children under 10	333,520	41,120	83,660	90,080	62,600	36,780	18,280	14,240	3,160	3,320	2,620	2,440	1,960	840
All under 5	127,380	26,520	48,260	20,040	15,040	6,000	1,520	4,530	2,360	880	480	220	220	160
1 child	108,200	28,200	26,620	24,020	12,480	5,440	1,440	2,720	1,220	440	240	240	220	160
2 or more children	29,180	8,320	11,640	6,020	2,560	560	80	1,800	1,040	440	240	80	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	72,680	2,040	19,080	26,880	15,240	6,880	1,560	4,740	480	1,260	1,100	880	760	160
All 5 to 9	122,460	1,560	16,320	23,160	22,320	23,900	15,200	3,080	320	1,080	1,040	1,240	880	520
1 child	95,900	1,220	11,280	24,400	25,700	20,120	13,080	3,880	320	760	680	1,080	600	440
2 or more children	26,560	240	5,040	8,760	6,620	2,780	2,120	1,200	-	220	360	160	280	80
Other marital status	216,720	9,080	15,580	20,200	24,200	27,260	120,400	44,600	2,960	5,000	6,480	7,320	6,120	16,720
Without children under 10	192,300	5,280	9,600	14,480	19,880	25,060	118,000	28,360	1,600	3,120	5,280	6,080	5,920	16,360
With children under 10	24,420	2,800	5,980	5,720	4,220	2,200	2,400	6,240	1,260	1,880	1,200	1,240	200	360
All under 5	6,720	2,960	1,320	1,120	760	360	200	1,640	840	280	200	320	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,680	280	1,360	840	960	300	40	1,680	240	640	280	440	80	-
All 5 to 9	14,020	560	2,300	2,760	2,600	1,640	2,160	2,920	380	960	720	480	120	260
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	351,140	172,960	92,720	71,740	60,500	51,920	99,200	47,200	8,600	7,680	7,720	8,280	5,560	9,360
Single	292,620	145,520	51,520	29,060	21,040	16,040	29,440	12,240	3,920	2,480	1,360	1,080	440	960
Married, husband present	156,020	23,280	21,560	28,880	23,660	19,580	29,060	12,680	1,320	2,360	2,520	2,960	1,760	1,760
Without children under 10	128,820	20,160	23,640	21,440	18,660	16,860	28,060	11,000	1,080	1,840	2,380	2,480	1,600	1,680
With children under 10	27,200	2,120	7,920	7,440	5,000	2,720	1,000	1,680	240	520	200	480	160	80
All under 5	9,520	2,720	2,640	1,800	840	400	120	600	120	240	-	120	40	80
1 child	8,520	2,360	2,280	1,600	760	400	120	560	120	200	-	120	40	80
2 or more children	1,000	260	260	200	80	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	3,480	160	1,120	1,280	720	160	40	360	-	160	120	40	40	-
All 5 to 9	14,200	240	2,160	4,360	2,440	2,160	840	720	120	120	80	320	80	-
1 child	11,960	240	2,600	3,560	2,880	2,000	680	680	120	120	80	280	80	-
2 or more children	2,240	-	560	800	560	160	160	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Other marital status	102,500	5,160	10,640	12,800	15,800	16,300	40,800	22,280	1,360	2,840	3,840	4,240	3,360	6,640
Without children under 10	92,060	2,720	7,440	10,680	14,320	15,500	40,400	20,600	880	2,280	3,560	4,040	3,320	6,520
With children under 10	10,440	1,440	2,200	2,120	1,480	800	400	1,680	480	560	280	200	40	120
All under 5	2,600	1,040	600	680	160	120	-	400	240	40	120	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	920	80	320	280	200	40	-	200	80	80	-	40	-	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	6,920	320	2,280	2,160	1,120	640	400	1,080	160	440	160	160	40	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	35.6	60.0	44.1	25.0	32.3	28.6	21.0	39.6	44.2	48.0	43.0	44.2	34.7	30.2
Single	78.2	76.2	85.6	84.7	83.1	79.7	68.0	64.8	62.4	77.5	65.4	-	-	-
Married, husband present	16.2	25.9	23.1	19.2	17.2	14.6	9.4	22.8	18.9	20.2	26.9	30.2	19.5	13.8
Without children under 10	20.6	41.5	44.6	35.5	24.8	17.4	9.6	26.6	28.1	41.1	34.3	33.9	22.6	14.1
With children under 10	8.2	7.6	9.5	8.3	8.0	7.4	5.5	11.7	7.6	15.7	7.6	19.7	-	-
All under 5	6.9	7.4	7.5	6.0	5.6	6.7	-	13.3	5.1	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	7.9	8.4	9.0	6.7	6.1	7.4	-	20.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	3.4	4.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	4.8	5.3	5.9	4.8	4.7	2.2	-	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	11.6	-	19.4	13.1	10.6	9.0	5.5	14.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	12.5	-	23.0	14.6	11.2	9.9	5.2	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	8.4	-	11.1	9.1	8.5	4.2	7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	47.3	56.8	68.2	68.3	65.2	59.8	33.9	50.0	45.9	56.8	59.3	57.9	54.9	39.7
Without children under 10	47.9	70.5	77.5	73.8	72.0	61.9	34.2	53.7	-	73.1	67.4	66.4	36.1	39.9
With children under 10	42.8	27.9	53.5	54.5	24.3	36.4	16.7	26.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	998,000	115,740	118,700	132,180	126,880	129,360	274,140	71,980	10,840	8,320	10,220	10,440	10,480	21,680
Single	81,460	45,380	8,640	5,240	4,280	4,080	13,840	6,640	3,560	720	720	560	440	640
Married, husband present	802,320	66,440	105,120	121,540	114,200	114,320	280,700	43,020	5,680	5,440	6,860	6,800	7,280	10,960
Without children under 10	497,000	28,440	29,380	38,900	56,600	80,260	263,420	20,360	2,760	3,640	4,440	4,840	5,480	10,200
With children under 10	305,220	38,000	75,740	82,640	57,600	34,060	17,280	13,660	2,920	2,800	2,420	1,960	1,800	760
All under 5	127,860	33,800	44,620	28,240	14,200	5,600	1,400	3,920	2,240	640	480	200	280	80
1 child	99,680	23,840	32,340	22,420	11,720	5,040	1,320	2,160	1,200	240	240	120	280	80
2 or more children	28,180	7,960	11,280	5,820	2,480	560	80	1,760	1,040	400	240	80	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	69,200	3,880	17,960	25,600	14,520	6,720	1,520	4,380	480	1,200	980	840	720	160
All 5 to 9	108,260	1,220	13,160	28,800	28,880	21,740	14,360	4,360	200	960	960	920	800	320
1 child	83,940	1,080	8,680	20,840	23,820	18,120	12,400	3,200	200	640	600	800	520	440
2 or more children	24,320	240	4,480	7,960	6,060	2,620	1,960	1,160	-	320	360	120	280	80
Other marital status	114,220	2,920	4,940	6,400	8,400	10,960	79,600	32,320	1,600	2,160	2,640	3,080	2,760	10,080
Without children under 10	100,240	1,560	2,160	3,800	3,560	9,560	77,600	17,760	720	840	1,720	2,040	2,600	9,840
With children under 10	13,980	2,360	2,780	2,600	2,840	1,400	2,000	4,560	880	1,320	920	1,040	160	240
All under 5	4,120	1,920	720	440	600	240	200	1,240	600	240	80	320	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,760	200	1,040	560	760	160	40	1,480	160	560	280	400	80	-
All 5 to 9	7,100	240	1,020	1,600	1,480	1,000	1,760	1,840	120	520	560	380	80	240
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.2	39.2	7.2	3.9	2.4	2.2	3.7	9.2	22.8	8.7	7.0	5.4	4.2	3.0
Married, husband present	80.4	57.4	88.6	91.3	90.0	88.4	75.0	59.8	52.4	65.4	67.1	65.1	69.5	50.6
Without children under 10	49.8	24.6	24.8	29.2	44.6	62.0	70.4	42.2	25.3	31.7	43.4	46.4	52.3	47.0
With children under 10	30.6	32.8	63.8	62.1	45.4	26.3	4.6	17.6	26.9	33.7	23.7	18.8	17.2	[illegible]
All under 5	12.8	29.2	37.6	21.2	11.3	4.3	0.4	5.4	20.7	7.7	4.7	1.9	2.7	[illegible]
1 child	10.0	22.2	28.1	16.8	9.2	2.9	0.4	2.0	11.1	2.9	2.3	1.1	2.7	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.8	6.9	9.5	4.4	2.0	0.4	-	2.4	9.6	4.8	2.3	0.8	-	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	6.9	2.5	15.1	19.2	11.4	5.2	0.4	6.1	4.4	14.4	9.6	8.0	6.9	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	10.8	1.1	11.1	21.6	22.8	16.8	3.8	6.1	1.8	11.3	9.4	8.8	7.6	2.4
1 child	8.4	0.9	7.3	15.6	18.0	14.0	3.2	4.4	1.8	7.7	3.9	7.7	5.0	2.0
2 or more children	2.4	0.2	3.8	6.0	4.8	2.8	0.5	1.6	-	3.8	3.5	1.1	2.7	0.4
Other marital status	11.4	3.4	4.2	4.8	6.6	8.3	21.2	31.0	14.8	26.0	23.8	29.5	26.3	46.5
Without children under 10	10.0	1.2	1.8	2.9	4.4	7.4	20.7	24.7	6.6	10.1	16.8	19.5	24.8	45.4
With children under 10	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.1	0.5	6.3	8.1	15.9	9.0	10.0	1.5	1.1

December 18, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 3

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Cleveland metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Cleveland is fast becoming an area of labor shortage. War orders for machine tools, electrical equipment, and other iron and steel products will require the use of thousands of additional workers. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the Cleveland area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization Cleveland's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only 14 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 234,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately three-fourths of the single women and about one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 51,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in sixteen with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband was in the labor force in 1940 and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 148,500 wives without children under 10 years old, and 85,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn most- from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part time and seasonal work.

One-fifteenth of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 19,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. About 7 percent of the women not in the labor force in the Cleveland metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 5-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 20. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	427,540	80,580	58,640	54,460	50,280	47,700	135,880	29,420	4,740	4,240	4,220	4,720	3,880	7,620
Single	101,540	54,560	16,220	8,680	6,500	4,500	11,080	4,120	2,220	660	400	380	200	260
Married, husband present	271,780	24,080	38,900	41,640	38,000	36,920	92,240	16,340	1,900	2,460	8,740	2,860	2,660	3,720
Without children under 10	180,780	12,840	15,440	16,960	20,800	28,020	86,720	12,040	880	1,260	1,880	2,240	2,260	3,520
With children under 10	91,000	11,240	23,460	24,680	17,200	8,900	5,520	4,300	1,020	1,200	860	620	400	200
All under 5	37,980	10,120	13,680	8,300	3,560	1,700	620	1,540	760	360	200	140	60	20
1 child	30,160	7,780	11,020	6,360	2,940	1,520	540	840	340	220	100	100	60	20
2 or more children	7,820	2,340	2,660	1,940	620	180	80	700	420	140	100	40	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	18,760	740	5,020	6,900	4,280	1,500	320	1,200	180	420	260	240	60	40
All 5 to 9	34,260	380	4,760	9,480	9,360	5,700	4,580	1,560	80	420	400	240	280	140
1 child	27,120	360	3,400	7,260	7,500	4,680	3,920	1,020	80	200	260	200	140	140
2 or more children	7,140	20	1,360	2,220	1,860	1,020	660	540	-	220	140	40	140	-
Other marital status	54,220	1,940	3,520	4,140	5,780	6,280	32,560	8,960	620	1,120	1,080	1,480	1,020	3,640
Without children under 10	48,680	1,180	2,100	2,900	4,740	5,620	32,140	7,580	320	680	860	1,360	780	3,580
With children under 10	5,540	760	1,420	1,240	1,040	660	420	1,380	300	440	220	120	240	60
All under 5	1,560	560	400	360	180	20	40	360	160	80	100	-	20	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	900	60	280	180	180	140	60	200	40	80	-	20	40	20
All 5 to 9	3,080	140	740	700	680	500	320	820	100	280	120	100	180	40
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	142,440	46,080	23,980	18,180	15,280	12,860	26,060	10,700	1,840	1,780	1,700	1,880	1,300	2,200
Single	78,500	40,800	13,780	7,340	5,500	3,540	7,540	2,460	1,220	460	240	280	120	140
Married, husband present	38,060	4,060	7,620	7,780	5,660	5,280	7,660	3,240	220	460	720	660	620	560
Without children under 10	32,280	3,700	6,160	5,920	4,600	4,600	7,300	2,920	140	440	620	600	580	540
With children under 10	5,780	360	1,460	1,860	1,060	680	360	320	80	20	100	60	40	20
All under 5	1,760	280	680	500	120	140	40	60	60	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	1,680	240	640	500	120	140	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	620	60	220	180	100	40	20	60	-	20	20	20	-	-
All 5 to 9	3,400	20	560	1,180	840	500	300	200	20	-	80	40	40	20
1 child	2,940	20	480	1,020	700	440	280	180	20	-	80	40	20	20
2 or more children	460	-	80	160	140	60	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	-
Other marital status	25,880	1,220	2,580	3,060	4,120	4,040	10,860	5,000	400	860	740	940	560	1,500
Without children under 10	22,920	800	1,620	2,380	3,620	3,740	10,760	4,400	260	600	620	940	500	1,480
With children under 10	2,960	420	960	680	500	300	100	600	140	260	120	-	60	20
All under 5	840	320	200	200	100	20	-	180	80	40	40	-	20	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	220	-	140	20	20	20	20	40	-	20	-	-	-	20
All 5 to 9	1,900	100	620	460	380	260	80	380	60	200	80	-	40	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	33.3	57.2	40.9	33.4	30.4	27.0	19.2	36.4	38.8	42.0	40.3	39.8	33.5	[illegible]
Single	77.3	74.8	85.0	84.6	84.6	78.7	68.1	59.7	55.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	14.0	16.9	19.6	18.7	14.9	14.3	8.3	19.8	-	18.7	26.3	23.1	23.3	15.1
Without children under 10	17.9	28.8	39.9	34.9	22.1	16.4	8.4	24.3	-	-	-	26.8	25.7	15.3
With children under 10	6.4	3.2	6.2	7.5	6.2	7.6	6.5	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	4.6	2.8	5.0	6.0	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	5.6	3.1	5.8	7.9	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	1.0	1.7	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	3.3	8.1	4.4	2.6	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	9.9	5.3	11.8	12.4	9.0	8.8	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	10.8	5.6	14.1	14.0	9.3	9.4	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	6.4	-	5.9	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	47.7	62.9	73.3	73.9	71.3	64.3	33.4	55.8	-	-	-	-	-	41.2
Without children under 10	47.1	67.8	77.1	82.1	76.4	66.5	33.5	58.0	-	-	-	-	-	41.3
With children under 10	53.4	55.3	67.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	285,100	34,500	34,660	36,280	35,000	34,840	109,820	18,720	2,900	2,460	2,520	2,840	2,580	5,420
Single	23,040	13,760	2,440	1,340	1,000	960	3,540	1,660	1,000	200	160	100	80	120
Married, husband present	233,720	20,020	31,280	33,860	32,340	31,640	84,580	13,100	1,680	2,000	2,020	2,200	2,040	3,160
Without children under 10	148,500	9,140	9,280	11,040	16,200	23,420	79,420	9,120	740	820	1,260	1,640	1,680	2,980
With children under 10	85,220	10,880	22,000	22,820	16,140	8,220	5,160	3,980	940	1,180	760	560	360	180
All under 5	36,220	9,840	13,000	7,800	3,440	1,560	580	1,480	700	360	200	140	60	20
1 child	28,480	7,540	10,380	5,860	3,820	1,380	500	800	300	220	100	100	60	20
2 or more children	7,740	2,300	2,620	1,940	620	180	80	680	400	140	100	40	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	18,140	680	4,800	6,720	4,180	1,460	300	1,140	180	400	240	220	60	40
All 5 to 9	30,860	360	4,200	8,300	8,520	5,200	4,880	1,360	60	420	320	200	240	120
1 child	24,180	340	2,920	6,240	6,800	4,240	3,640	840	60	200	180	160	120	120
2 or more children	6,680	20	1,280	2,060	1,720	960	640	520	-	220	140	40	120	-
Other marital status	28,340	720	940	1,080	1,660	2,240	31,700	3,960	220	260	340	540	460	2,140
Without children under 10	25,760	380	480	520	1,120	1,880	21,380	3,180	60	80	240	420	280	2,100
With children under 10	2,580	340	460	560	540	360	320	780	160	180	100	120	180	40
All under 5	720	240	200	160	80	-	40	180	80	40	60	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	680	60	140	160	160	120	40	160	40	60	-	20	40	-
All 5 to 9	1,180	40	120	240	300	240	240	440	40	80	40	100	140	40
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.1	39.9	7.0	3.7	2.9	2.8	3.2	8.9	34.5	8.1	6.3	3.5	3.1	2.2
Married, husband present	82.0	58.0	90.2	93.3	92.4	90.8	77.0	70.0	57.9	81.3	80.2	77.5	79.1	58.3
Without children under 10	52.1	26.5	26.8	30.4	46.3	67.2	72.3	48.7	25.5	33.3	50.0	57.7	65.1	55.0
With children under 10	29.9	31.5	63.5	62.9	46.1	23.6	4.7	21.3	32.4	48.0	30.2	19.7	14.0	3.3
All under 5	12.7	28.5	37.5	21.5	9.8	4.5	0.5	7.9	24.1	14.6	7.9	4.9	2.3	0.4
1 child	10.0	21.9	29.9	16.2	8.1	4.0	0.5	4.3	10.3	8.9	4.0	3.5	2.3	0.4
2 or more children	2.7	6.7	7.6	5.3	1.8	0.5	0.1	3.6	13.8	5.7	4.0	1.4	-	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	6.4	2.0	13.8	18.5	11.9	4.2	0.3	6.1	6.2	16.3	9.5	7.7	2.3	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	10.8	1.0	12.1	22.9	24.3	14.9	3.9	7.3	2.1	17.1	12.7	7.0	9.3	[illegible]
1 child	8.5	1.0	8.4	17.2	19.4	12.2	3.3	4.5	2.1	8.1	7.1	5.6	4.7	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.3	0.1	3.7	5.7	4.9	2.8	0.6	2.8	-	8.9	5.6	1.4	4.7	-
Other marital status	9.9	2.1	2.7	3.0	4.7	6.4	19.8	21.2	7.6	10.6	13.5	19.0	17.8	39.5
Without children under 10	9.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	3.2	5.4	19.5	17.0	2.1	3.3	9.5	14.8	10.9	38.7
With children under 10	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.3	4.2	5.5	7.3	4.0	4.2	7.0	0.7

December 18, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 3

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Cleveland metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Cleveland is fast becoming an area of labor shortage. War orders for machine tools, electrical equipment, and other iron and steel products will require the use of thousands of additional workers. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the Cleveland area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization [illegible] Cleveland's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only 14 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 234,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately three-fourths of the single women and about one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 51,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in sixteen with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband was in the labor force in 1940 and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 148,500 wives without children under 10 years old, and 85,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female [illegible]or supply since 1940 have probably been drawn most-[illegible] from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part time and seasonal work.

One-fifteenth of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 19,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. About 7 percent of the women not in the labor force in the Cleveland metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 5-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 20. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 54	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 39	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	427,540	80,580	58,640	54,460	50,280	47,700	135,880	29,420	4,740	4,340	4,220	4,720	3,880	7,620
Single	101,540	54,560	16,220	8,680	6,500	4,500	11,080	4,120	2,220	660	400	580	200	260
Married, husband present	271,780	24,080	58,900	41,640	38,000	36,920	92,240	16,340	1,900	3,460	2,740	2,860	3,660	3,720
Without children under 10	180,780	12,840	15,440	16,960	20,800	28,020	86,720	12,040	880	1,260	1,880	2,240	2,260	5,520
With children under 10	91,000	11,240	23,460	24,680	17,200	8,900	5,520	4,300	1,020	1,200	860	620	400	200
All under 5	37,980	10,120	13,680	8,300	5,560	1,700	620	1,540	760	360	200	140	60	20
1 child	50,160	7,780	11,030	6,560	2,940	1,520	540	840	340	220	100	100	60	20
2 or more children	7,820	2,340	2,660	1,940	620	180	80	700	420	140	100	40	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	18,760	740	5,020	6,900	4,280	1,500	320	1,200	180	420	280	240	60	40
All 5 to 9	34,260	580	4,760	9,480	9,360	5,700	4,580	1,560	80	420	400	240	280	140
1 child	27,120	360	5,400	7,260	7,500	4,680	5,920	1,020	80	200	260	200	140	140
2 or more children	7,140	20	1,360	2,220	1,860	1,020	660	540	-	220	140	40	140	-
Other marital status	54,220	1,940	3,520	4,140	5,780	6,280	32,560	8,960	620	1,120	1,080	1,180	1,020	3,640
Without children under 10	48,680	1,180	2,100	2,900	4,740	5,620	32,140	7,580	320	680	860	1,360	780	3,580
With children under 10	5,540	760	1,420	1,240	1,040	660	420	1,380	300	440	220	120	240	60
All under 5	1,560	560	400	360	180	20	40	360	160	80	100	-	20	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	900	60	280	180	180	140	60	200	40	80	-	20	40	20
All 5 to 9	3,080	140	740	700	680	500	320	820	100	280	120	100	180	40
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	142,440	46,080	23,980	18,180	15,280	12,860	26,060	10,700	1,840	1,780	1,700	1,880	1,300	2,200
Single	78,500	40,800	13,780	7,340	5,500	3,540	7,540	2,460	1,220	460	240	280	120	140
Married, husband present	38,060	4,060	7,620	7,780	5,660	5,280	7,660	5,240	220	460	720	660	620	560
Without children under 10	32,280	3,700	6,160	5,920	4,600	4,600	7,300	2,920	140	440	620	600	580	540
With children under 10	5,780	360	1,460	1,860	1,060	680	360	320	80	20	100	60	40	20
All under 5	1,760	280	680	500	120	140	40	60	60	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	1,680	240	640	500	120	140	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	620	60	220	180	100	40	20	60	-	20	20	20	-	-
All 5 to 9	5,400	20	560	1,180	840	500	300	200	20	-	80	40	40	20
1 child	2,940	20	480	1,040	700	440	280	180	20	-	80	40	20	20
2 or more children	460	-	80	140	140	60	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	-
Other marital status	25,880	1,220	2,580	3,060	4,120	4,040	10,860	5,000	400	860	740	940	560	1,500
Without children under 10	22,920	800	1,620	2,380	3,620	3,740	10,760	4,400	260	600	620	940	500	1,480
With children under 10	2,960	420	960	680	500	300	100	600	140	260	120	-	60	20
All under 5	840	320	200	200	100	20	-	180	80	40	40	-	20	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	220	-	140	20	20	20	20	40	-	20	-	-	-	20
All 5 to 9	1,900	100	620	460	380	260	80	380	60	300	80	-	40	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	33.5	57.2	40.9	33.4	30.4	37.0	19.2	56.4	38.8	42.0	40.3	39.8	33.5	[illegible]
Single	77.3	74.8	85.0	84.6	84.6	78.7	68.1	59.7	55.0	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	14.0	16.9	19.6	18.7	14.9	14.5	8.5	19.8	-	18.7	26.3	23.1	23.3	15.1
Without children under 10	17.9	28.8	39.9	54.9	22.1	16.4	8.4	24.3	-	-	-	26.8	25.7	15.3
With children under 10	6.4	3.2	6.2	7.5	6.3	7.6	6.5	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	4.6	2.8	5.0	6.0	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	5.6	3.1	5.8	7.9	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	1.0	1.7	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	3.3	8.1	4.4	2.6	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	9.9	5.3	11.8	12.4	9.0	8.8	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	10.8	5.6	14.1	14.0	9.3	9.4	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	6.4	-	5.9	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	47.7	62.9	73.3	73.9	71.3	64.5	33.4	55.8	-	-	-	-	-	41.2
Without children under 10	47.1	67.8	77.1	82.1	76.4	66.5	35.5	58.0	-	-	-	-	-	41.5
With children under 10	53.4	55.3	67.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	285,100	34,500	34,660	36,280	35,000	34,840	109,820	18,720	2,900	2,460	2,520	2,840	2,580	5,420
Single	23,040	13,760	2,440	1,340	1,000	960	3,540	1,660	1,000	200	160	100	80	120
Married, husband present	233,720	20,020	31,280	33,860	32,340	31,640	84,580	13,100	1,680	2,000	2,020	2,200	2,040	3,160
Without children under 10	148,500	9,140	9,280	11,040	16,200	33,420	79,420	9,120	740	820	1,260	1,640	1,680	3,980
With children under 10	85,220	10,880	22,000	22,820	16,140	8,220	5,160	3,980	940	1,180	760	560	560	180
All under 5	36,220	9,840	13,000	7,800	3,440	1,560	580	1,480	700	360	200	140	60	20
1 child	28,480	7,540	10,580	5,860	2,820	1,380	500	800	500	320	100	100	60	20
2 or more children	7,740	2,300	3,620	1,940	620	180	80	680	400	140	100	40	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	18,140	680	4,800	6,720	4,180	1,460	300	1,140	180	400	240	220	60	40
All 5 to 9	30,860	360	4,200	8,500	8,520	5,200	4,280	1,360	60	420	320	200	240	120
1 child	24,180	340	2,920	6,240	6,800	4,240	3,640	840	60	200	180	160	120	120
2 or more children	6,680	20	1,280	2,060	1,720	960	640	520	-	220	140	40	120	-
Other marital status	28,340	720	940	1,080	1,660	2,240	21,700	3,960	220	260	340	540	460	2,140
Without children under 10	25,760	380	480	520	1,120	1,880	21,380	2,180	60	80	240	420	280	2,100
With children under 10	3,580	340	460	560	540	360	320	780	160	180	100	120	180	40
All under 5	720	240	200	160	80	-	40	180	80	40	60	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	680	60	140	160	160	120	40	160	40	60	-	20	40	-
All 5 to 9	1,180	40	120	240	300	240	240	440	40	80	40	100	140	40
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.1	39.9	7.0	3.7	2.9	2.8	3.2	8.9	34.5	8.1	6.3	3.5	3.1	2.2
Married, husband present	82.0	58.0	90.2	93.5	92.4	90.8	77.0	70.0	57.9	81.3	80.3	77.5	79.1	58.3
Without children under 10	52.1	26.5	26.8	30.4	46.3	67.2	72.3	48.7	25.5	33.3	50.0	57.7	65.1	35.0
With children under 10	29.9	31.5	63.5	62.9	46.1	23.6	4.7	21.5	32.4	48.0	30.2	19.7	14.0	3.3
All under 5	12.7	28.5	37.5	21.5	9.8	4.5	0.5	7.9	24.1	14.6	7.9	4.9	2.3	0.4
1 child	10.0	21.9	29.9	16.2	8.1	4.0	0.5	4.3	10.3	8.9	4.0	3.5	2.3	0.4
2 or more children	3.7	6.7	7.6	5.5	1.8	0.5	0.1	3.6	13.8	5.7	4.0	1.4	-	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	6.4	2.0	13.8	18.5	11.9	4.2	0.3	6.1	6.2	16.3	9.5	7.7	2.3	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	10.8	1.0	12.1	22.9	24.3	14.9	3.9	7.3	2.1	17.1	12.7	7.0	9.3	[illegible]
1 child	8.5	1.0	8.4	17.2	19.4	12.2	3.3	4.5	2.1	8.1	7.1	5.6	4.7	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.3	0.1	3.7	5.7	4.9	2.8	0.6	2.8	-	8.9	5.6	1.4	4.7	-
Other marital status	9.9	3.1	2.7	3.0	4.7	6.4	19.8	21.2	7.6	10.6	13.5	19.0	17.8	39.5
Without children under 10	9.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	3.2	5.4	19.5	17.0	2.1	3.3	9.5	14.8	10.9	38.7
With children under 10	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.3	4.2	5.5	7.3	4.0	4.2	7.0	0.7

December 17, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 4

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE BOSTON METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Boston metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. There is a large potential labor reserve among Boston's young housewives, who may be drawn into jobs in the mills and factories in this area by future expansion of war production. This reserve has probably already been tapped to some extent by the employment of women from the Boston area in nearby cities and towns where large war orders have been placed. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. Recent increases in the employment of women, the rise of the birth and marriage rates since 1940, and the migration of workers to war industry centers which have become important in many localities have probably not greatly affected the size and composition of the labor reserve in the Boston area. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, about three-fourths of the single women and 43 percent of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 115,000 at that time.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in seventeen with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940 and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 225,800 wives without children under 10 years old and 161,500 with one or more children under 10 years old. Wartime additions to the female labor supply are likely to be drawn mostly from the women without children. The additional workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there may also be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Eight percent of the women not in the labor force in the Boston metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE BOSTON METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION							
Total	788,460	143,160	100,180	97,660	91,520	86,920	269,020
Single	252,840	110,220	29,400	25,220	18,400	15,800	43,800
Married, husband present	437,560	20,120	55,500	66,240	63,980	59,240	162,380
Without children under 10	266,200	13,980	18,260	20,800	27,740	37,200	148,220
With children under 10	171,260	16,140	27,240	45,440	26,240	22,140	14,160
All under 5	64,160	14,540	22,140	15,520	7,400	2,560	1,000
1 child	47,200	10,620	16,040	10,860	5,800	2,920	960
2 or more children	16,960	2,920	6,100	4,660	1,600	640	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	43,560	1,120	9,400	15,020	11,460	5,120	1,440
All 5 to 9	63,640	480	5,700	14,900	17,380	13,460	11,720
1 child	47,520	440	4,340	10,160	12,520	10,660	9,400
2 or more children	16,120	40	1,360	4,740	4,860	2,800	2,320
Other marital status	98,060	2,820	5,280	6,200	9,140	11,780	62,840
Without children under 10	86,420	1,420	2,600	3,720	7,100	9,980	61,600
With children under 10	11,640	1,400	2,680	2,480	2,040	1,800	1,240
All under 5	2,000	1,120	1,040	220	280	200	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,760	160	400	600	280	240	80
All 5 to 9	6,880	120	1,240	1,560	1,480	1,260	1,120
IN LABOR FORCE							
Total	286,140	87,440	46,840	22,820	28,560	26,060	63,420
Single	193,800	80,340	24,580	21,460	15,660	12,720	29,040
Married, husband present	50,200	5,440	9,380	8,760	7,620	6,640	12,460
Without children under 10	40,440	4,520	6,540	6,020	5,740	5,520	12,100
With children under 10	9,860	920	2,840	2,740	1,880	1,120	360
All under 5	3,320	760	1,200	680	480	120	80
1 child	2,960	720	1,080	480	480	120	80
2 or more children	360	40	120	200	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,000	40	400	240	280	40	-
All 5 to 9	5,540	120	1,240	1,820	1,120	960	280
1 child	4,640	120	1,040	1,480	920	840	240
2 or more children	900	-	200	340	200	120	40
Other marital status	42,040	1,660	2,880	2,600	5,280	6,700	21,920
Without children under 10	37,680	1,020	1,640	2,560	4,840	5,940	21,680
With children under 10	4,360	640	1,240	1,040	440	760	240
All under 5	1,320	440	520	200	40	120	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	400	120	40	80	40	80	40
All 5 to 9	2,640	20	680	760	260	560	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force							
Total	36.2	61.1	46.8	34.6	21.2	30.0	23.[illegible]
Single	76.6	72.9	87.8	85.1	85.1	80.5	66.3
Married, husband present	11.5	18.1	16.9	13.2	11.9	11.2	7.7
Without children under 10	15.2	32.2	35.8	28.9	20.7	14.8	8.2
With children under 10	5.8	5.7	7.6	6.0	5.2	5.1	2.5
All under 5	5.2	5.2	5.4	4.4	6.5	2.4	-
1 child	6.2	6.8	6.7	4.4	8.3	4.1	-
2 or more children	2.1	1.0	2.0	4.2	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2.3	-	4.3	1.6	2.4	0.8	-
All 5 to 9	8.7	-	21.8	12.2	6.4	7.1	2.4
1 child	9.8	-	24.0	14.6	7.3	7.9	2.6
2 or more children	5.6	-	-	7.2	4.1	4.2	1.7
Other marital status	42.9	58.9	54.5	58.1	57.8	56.9	34.9
Without children under 10	43.6	-	63.1	68.8	68.2	59.5	35.2
With children under 10	27.5	-	46.2	41.9	21.6	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE							
Total	502,220	55,720	53,340	63,840	62,960	60,860	205,600
Single	59,040	29,880	4,820	3,760	2,740	3,080	14,760
Married, husband present	387,260	24,680	46,120	57,480	56,360	52,700	149,920
Without children under 10	225,760	9,460	11,720	14,720	22,000	31,680	136,120
With children under 10	161,500	15,220	34,400	42,700	34,360	21,020	13,300
All under 5	60,840	13,780	20,940	14,840	6,920	3,440	920
1 child	44,240	9,900	14,960	10,380	5,320	2,800	880
2 or more children	16,600	2,880	5,980	4,460	1,600	640	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	42,560	1,080	9,000	14,780	11,180	5,080	1,440
All 5 to 9	58,100	360	4,460	13,080	16,260	12,500	11,440
1 child	42,880	320	2,300	8,680	11,600	9,820	9,160
2 or more children	15,220	40	1,160	4,400	4,660	2,680	2,280
Other marital status	56,020	1,160	2,400	2,600	3,860	5,080	40,920
Without children under 10	48,740	400	960	1,160	2,260	4,040	39,920
With children under 10	7,280	760	1,440	1,440	1,600	1,040	1,000
All under 5	1,680	680	520	120	240	80	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,360	40	360	520	240	160	40
All 5 to 9	4,240	40	560	800	1,120	800	920
Percent Distribution							
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	11.8	53.6	9.0	5.9	4.4	5.1	7.2
Married, husband present	77.1	44.2	86.5	90.0	89.5	86.6	72.9
Without children under 10	44.9	17.0	22.0	23.2	34.9	52.1	66.2
With children under 10	32.1	27.2	64.5	66.9	54.6	34.5	6.7
All under 5	12.1	24.7	39.3	23.2	11.0	5.7	0.4
1 child	8.8	17.8	28.0	16.3	8.4	4.6	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.3	7.0	11.2	7.0	2.5	1.1	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	8.5	1.9	16.9	23.2	17.8	8.3	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	11.6	0.6	8.4	20.5	25.8	20.5	[illegible]
1 child	8.5	0.6	6.2	13.6	18.4	16.1	4.[illegible]
2 or more children	3.0	0.1	2.2	6.9	7.4	4.4	1.1
Other marital status	11.2	2.1	4.5	4.1	6.1	8.2	19.9
Without children under 10	9.7	0.7	1.8	1.8	3.6	6.6	19.4
With children under 10	1.4	1.4	2.7	2.3	2.5	1.7	0.5

December 17, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 4

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE BOSTON METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Boston metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. There is a large potential labor reserve among Boston's young housewives, who may be drawn into jobs in the mills and factories in this area by future expansion of war production. This reserve has probably already been tapped to some extent by the employment of women from the Boston area in nearby cities and towns where large war orders have been placed. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. Recent increases in the employment of women, the rise of the birth and marriage rates since 1940, and the migration of workers to war industry centers which have become important in many localities have probably not greatly affected the size and composition of the labor reserve in the Boston area. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, about three-fourths of the single women and 43 percent of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 115,000 at that time.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in seventeen with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940 and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 225,800 wives without children under 10 years old and 161,500 with one or more children under 10 years old. Wartime additions to the female labor supply are likely to be drawn mostly from the women without children. The additional workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there may also be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Eight percent of the women not in the labor force in the Boston metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

3-37300

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE BOSTON METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete cou
Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION							
Total	788,460	143,160	100,180	97,660	91,520	86,920	269,020
Single	252,840	110,220	39,400	25,220	18,400	15,800	43,800
Married, husband present	437,560	30,120	55,500	66,240	63,980	59,340	162,380
Without children under 10	266,200	13,980	18,260	20,800	27,740	37,200	148,220
With children under 10	171,360	16,140	37,240	45,440	26,240	22,140	14,160
All under 5	64,160	14,540	22,140	15,520	7,400	3,560	1,000
1 child	47,200	10,620	16,040	10,860	5,800	2,920	960
2 or more children	16,960	3,920	6,100	4,660	1,600	640	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	43,560	1,120	9,400	15,020	11,460	5,120	1,440
All 5 to 9	63,640	480	5,700	14,900	17,380	13,460	11,720
1 child	47,520	440	4,340	10,160	12,520	10,660	9,400
2 or more children	16,120	40	1,360	4,740	4,860	3,800	2,320
Other marital status	98,060	2,820	5,280	6,200	9,140	11,780	62,840
Without children under 10	86,420	1,420	3,600	3,720	7,100	9,980	61,600
With children under 10	11,640	1,400	3,680	2,480	2,040	1,800	1,240
All under 5	3,000	1,120	1,040	320	280	200	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,760	160	400	600	280	240	80
All 5 to 9	6,880	120	1,240	1,560	1,480	1,360	1,120
IN LABOR FORCE							
Total	286,140	87,440	46,840	33,820	28,660	26,060	63,420
Single	193,800	80,340	24,580	21,460	15,660	12,720	29,040
Married, husband present	50,300	5,440	9,380	8,760	7,620	6,640	12,460
Without children under 10	40,440	4,520	6,540	6,020	5,740	5,520	12,100
With children under 10	9,860	920	2,840	3,740	1,880	1,120	360
All under 5	3,320	760	1,200	680	480	120	80
1 child	2,960	720	1,080	480	480	120	80
2 or more children	360	40	120	200	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,000	40	400	240	280	40	-
All 5 to 9	5,540	120	1,240	1,820	1,120	960	280
1 child	4,640	120	1,040	1,480	920	840	240
3 or more children	900	-	200	240	200	120	40
Other marital status	42,040	1,660	2,880	3,600	5,280	6,700	21,920
Without children under 10	37,680	1,020	1,640	2,560	4,840	5,940	21,680
With children under 10	4,360	640	1,240	1,040	440	760	240
All under 5	1,320	440	520	200	40	120	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	400	120	40	80	40	80	40
All 5 to 9	2,640	80	680	760	360	560	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force							
Total	36.3	61.1	46.8	34.6	31.3	30.0	23.6
Single	76.6	72.9	87.8	85.1	85.1	80.5	66.3
Married, husband present	11.6	18.1	16.9	13.3	11.9	11.2	7.7
Without children under 10	15.2	22.2	35.8	28.9	20.7	14.8	8.2
With children under 10	5.8	5.7	7.6	6.0	5.3	6.1	2.5
All under 5	5.2	5.3	5.4	4.4	6.5	3.4	-
1 child	6.3	6.8	6.7	4.4	8.3	4.1	-
2 or more children	2.1	1.0	2.0	4.3	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2.3	-	4.3	1.6	2.4	0.8	-
All 5 to 9	8.7	-	21.8	12.2	6.4	7.1	2.4
1 child	9.8	-	24.0	14.6	7.3	7.9	2.6
3 or more children	5.6	-	-	7.2	4.1	4.3	1.7
Other marital status	42.9	58.9	54.5	58.1	57.8	56.9	34.9
Without children under 10	43.6	-	63.1	68.8	68.2	59.5	35.3
With children under 10	37.5	-	46.3	41.9	21.6	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE							
Total	502,320	55,720	53,340	63,840	62,960	60,860	205,600
Single	59,040	39,880	4,820	3,760	2,740	3,080	14,760
Married, husband present	387,260	24,680	46,120	57,480	66,360	52,700	149,920
Without children under 10	225,760	9,460	11,720	14,780	32,000	31,680	136,120
With children under 10	161,500	15,220	34,400	42,700	34,360	21,020	13,800
All under 5	60,840	13,780	20,940	14,840	6,930	3,440	920
1 child	44,240	9,900	14,960	10,380	5,320	2,800	880
2 or more children	16,600	3,880	5,980	4,460	1,600	640	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	42,560	1,080	9,000	14,780	11,180	6,080	1,440
All 5 to 9	58,100	360	4,460	13,080	16,260	12,500	11,440
1 child	42,880	320	3,300	8,680	11,600	9,820	9,160
2 or more children	15,220	40	1,160	4,400	4,660	2,680	2,280
Other marital status	56,020	1,160	2,400	2,600	3,860	5,080	40,920
Without children under 10	48,740	400	960	1,160	2,260	4,040	39,920
With children under 10	7,280	760	1,440	1,440	1,600	1,040	1,000
All under 5	1,680	680	520	120	240	80	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,260	40	260	620	240	160	40
All 5 to 9	4,240	40	560	800	1,120	800	920
Percent Distribution							
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	11.8	53.6	9.0	5.9	4.4	5.1	7.2
Married, husband present	77.1	44.3	86.5	90.0	89.5	86.6	72.9
Without children under 10	44.9	17.0	22.0	23.2	34.9	52.1	66.2
With children under 10	32.1	27.3	64.5	66.9	54.6	24.6	6.7
All under 5	12.1	24.7	39.3	23.2	11.0	6.7	[illegible]
1 child	8.8	17.8	28.0	16.3	8.4	4.6	[illegible]
2 or more children	3.3	7.0	11.2	7.0	2.5	1.1	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	8.5	1.9	16.9	23.2	17.8	8.3	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	11.6	0.6	8.4	20.5	25.8	20.5	[illegible]
1 child	8.5	0.6	6.2	13.6	18.4	16.1	4.6
2 or more children	3.0	0.1	3.2	6.9	7.4	4.4	1.1
Other marital status	11.2	2.1	4.5	4.1	6.1	8.3	19.9
Without children under 10	9.7	0.7	1.8	1.8	3.6	6.6	19.4
With children under 10	1.4	1.4	2.7	2.3	2.5	1.7	0.5

December 19, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 5

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Los Angeles metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Los Angeles is an area of critical labor shortage where thousands of additional workers will be needed. The great expansion of Los Angeles' aircraft industry is a vital part of the war effort. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the Los Angeles area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this infor-tion can be used in planning the mobilization of Los geles' labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only about 19 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 516,500 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately two-thirds of the single women and one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 154,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in ten with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 337,100 wives without children under 10 years old, and 179,400 with one or more ildren under 10 years old. Additions to the female or supply since 1940 have probably been drawn stly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part time and seasonal work.

Almost three percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 19,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. A little over 7 percent of the women not in the labor force in the Los Angeles metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count
Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	1,005,840	171,500	129,640	124,520	118,680	114,520	346,980	38,440	7,480	5,960	4,680	5,440	4,840	10,040
Single	175,480	86,760	23,480	14,020	10,120	9,560	31,540	6,800	4,440	1,040	360	440	80	440
Married, husband present	635,280	74,920	93,600	93,940	88,680	82,560	201,580	20,160	2,280	3,680	2,520	3,280	3,000	5,400
Without children under 10	437,480	40,980	38,800	45,340	55,660	64,040	192,660	13,960	1,120	1,720	1,360	2,200	2,560	5,000
With children under 10	197,800	33,940	54,800	48,600	33,020	18,520	8,920	6,200	1,160	1,960	1,160	1,080	440	400
All under 5	84,940	29,620	27,800	15,160	8,560	3,400	400	2,520	1,080	840	240	240	80	40
1 child	64,740	21,980	20,960	11,600	7,000	2,920	280	1,560	720	440	120	200	40	40
2 or more children	20,200	7,640	6,840	3,560	1,560	480	120	960	360	400	120	40	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	41,400	2,760	13,960	13,080	8,200	2,760	640	1,760	40	680	440	440	120	40
All 5 to 9	71,460	1,560	13,040	20,360	16,260	12,360	7,880	1,920	40	440	480	400	240	320
1 child	57,340	1,320	10,120	15,120	13,340	10,760	6,680	1,280	40	320	240	280	160	240
2 or more children	14,120	240	2,920	5,240	2,920	1,600	1,200	640	-	120	240	120	80	80
Other marital status	195,080	9,820	12,560	16,560	19,880	22,400	113,860	11,480	760	1,240	1,800	1,720	1,760	4,200
Without children under 10	176,580	6,420	8,040	12,520	16,620	20,640	112,340	10,160	480	840	1,480	1,560	1,640	4,160
With children under 10	18,500	3,400	4,520	4,040	3,260	1,760	1,520	1,320	280	400	320	160	120	40
All under 5	5,760	2,560	1,600	800	480	280	40	520	200	40	160	40	80	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,600	440	760	800	480	80	40	320	40	160	40	80	-	-
All 5 to 9	10,140	400	2,160	2,440	2,300	1,400	1,440	480	40	200	120	40	40	40
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	335,060	68,780	47,560	44,420	39,820	37,640	96,840	19,360	3,360	3,080	2,640	3,160	2,680	4,440
Single	115,540	49,440	19,440	11,280	8,080	7,320	19,980	4,380	2,360	840	280	400	80	320
Married, husband present	118,780	13,560	19,360	21,600	19,380	15,520	29,360	7,640	480	1,360	1,080	1,560	1,320	1,840
Without children under 10	100,380	11,720	14,960	16,440	15,380	13,440	28,440	6,280	360	960	880	1,200	1,200	1,680
With children under 10	18,400	1,840	4,400	5,160	4,000	2,080	920	1,360	120	400	200	360	120	160
All under 5	5,720	1,600	1,400	1,600	880	240	-	280	120	80	-	80	-	-
1 child	4,920	1,200	1,200	1,520	760	240	-	240	120	80	-	40	-	-
2 or more children	800	400	200	80	120	-	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,120	120	600	440	640	320	-	360	-	120	80	120	40	-
All 5 to 9	10,560	120	2,400	3,120	2,480	1,520	920	720	-	200	120	160	80	160
1 child	8,680	80	2,120	2,440	2,040	1,240	760	480	-	160	40	120	40	120
2 or more children	1,880	40	280	680	440	280	160	240	-	40	80	40	40	40
Other marital status	100,740	5,780	8,760	11,540	12,360	14,800	47,500	7,440	520	880	1,280	1,200	1,280	2,280
Without children under 10	91,580	4,380	5,800	9,500	11,200	13,720	46,980	6,880	400	720	1,120	1,120	1,240	2,280
With children under 10	9,160	1,400	2,960	2,040	1,160	1,080	520	560	120	160	160	80	40	-
All under 5	2,600	920	880	440	280	80	-	280	120	-	80	40	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	720	200	360	160	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	5,840	280	1,720	1,440	880	1,000	520	240	-	120	80	40	-	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	33.3	40.1	36.7	35.7	33.6	32.9	27.9	50.4	44.9	51.7	56.4	58.1	55.4	44.2
Single	65.8	57.0	82.8	80.5	79.8	76.6	63.3	62.9	53.2	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	18.7	18.1	20.7	23.0	21.9	18.8	14.6	37.9	21.1	37.0	42.9	47.6	44.0	34.1
Without children under 10	22.9	28.6	38.6	36.3	27.6	21.0	14.8	45.0	-	-	-	54.5	46.9	33.6
With children under 10	9.3	5.4	8.0	10.6	12.1	11.2	10.3	21.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	6.7	5.4	5.0	10.6	10.3	7.1	-	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	7.6	5.5	5.7	13.1	10.9	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	4.0	5.2	2.9	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5.1	4.3	4.3	3.4	7.8	11.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	14.8	-	18.4	15.3	15.3	12.3	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	15.1	-	20.9	16.1	15.3	11.5	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	13.3	-	9.6	13.0	15.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	51.6	58.9	69.7	69.7	62.2	66.1	41.7	64.8	-	-	-	-	-	54.3
Without children under 10	51.9	68.2	72.1	75.9	67.4	66.5	41.8	67.7	-	-	-	-	-	54.8
With children under 10	49.5	41.2	65.5	50.5	35.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	670,780	102,720	82,080	80,100	78,860	76,880	250,140	19,080	4,120	2,880	2,040	2,280	2,160	5,600
Single	59,940	37,320	4,040	2,740	2,040	2,240	11,560	2,520	2,080	200	80	40	-	120
Married, husband present	516,500	61,360	74,240	72,340	69,300	67,040	172,220	12,520	1,800	2,320	1,440	1,720	1,680	3,560
Without children under 10	337,100	29,260	23,840	28,900	40,280	50,600	164,220	7,680	760	760	480	1,000	1,360	3,320
With children under 10	179,400	32,100	50,400	43,440	29,020	16,440	8,000	4,840	1,040	1,560	960	720	320	240
All under 5	79,220	28,020	26,400	13,560	7,680	3,160	400	2,240	960	760	240	160	80	40
1 child	59,820	20,780	19,760	10,080	6,240	2,680	280	1,320	600	360	120	160	40	40
2 or more children	19,400	7,240	6,640	3,480	1,440	480	120	920	360	400	120	-	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	39,280	2,640	13,360	12,640	7,560	2,440	640	1,400	40	560	360	320	80	40
All 5 to 9	60,900	1,440	10,640	17,240	13,780	10,840	6,960	1,200	40	240	360	240	160	160
1 child	48,660	1,240	8,000	12,680	11,300	9,520	5,920	800	40	160	200	160	120	120
2 or more children	12,240	200	2,640	4,560	2,480	1,320	1,040	400	-	80	160	80	40	40
Other marital status	94,340	4,040	3,800	5,020	7,520	7,600	66,360	4,040	240	360	520	520	480	1,920
Without children under 10	85,000	2,040	2,240	3,020	5,420	6,920	65,360	3,280	80	120	360	440	400	1,880
With children under 10	9,340	2,000	1,560	2,000	2,100	680	1,000	760	160	240	160	80	80	40
All under 5	3,160	1,640	720	360	200	200	40	240	80	40	80	-	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,880	240	400	640	480	80	40	280	40	120	40	80	-	-
All 5 to 9	4,300	120	440	1,000	1,420	400	920	240	40	80	40	-	40	40
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.9	36.3	4.9	3.4	2.6	2.9	4.6	13.2	50.5	6.9	3.9	1.8	-	2.1
Married, husband present	77.0	59.7	90.4	90.3	87.9	87.2	68.8	65.6	43.7	80.6	70.6	75.4	77.8	63.6
Without children under 10	50.3	28.5	29.0	36.1	51.1	65.8	65.7	40.3	18.4	26.4	23.5	43.9	63.0	59.3
With children under 10	26.7	31.2	61.4	54.2	36.8	21.4	3.2	25.4	25.2	54.2	47.1	31.6	14.8	4.3
All under 5	11.8	27.3	32.2	16.9	9.7	4.1	0.2	11.7	23.3	26.4	11.8	7.0	3.7	0.7
1 child	8.9	20.2	24.1	12.6	7.9	3.5	0.1	6.9	14.6	12.5	5.9	7.0	1.9	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.9	7.0	8.1	4.3	1.8	0.6	-	4.8	8.7	13.9	5.9	-	1.9	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5.9	2.6	16.3	15.8	9.6	3.2	0.2	7.3	1.0	19.4	17.6	14.0	3.7	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	9.1	1.4	13.0	21.5	17.5	14.1	2.8	6.3	1.0	8.3	17.6	10.5	7.4	[illegible]
1 child	7.3	1.2	9.7	15.8	14.3	12.4	2.4	4.2	1.0	5.6	9.8	7.0	5.6	[illegible]
2 or more children	1.8	0.2	3.2	5.7	3.1	1.7	0.4	2.1	-	2.8	7.8	3.5	1.9	0.7
Other marital status	14.1	3.9	4.6	6.3	9.5	9.9	26.5	21.2	5.8	12.5	25.5	22.8	22.2	34.3
Without children under 10	12.7	2.0	2.7	3.8	6.9	9.0	26.1	17.2	1.9	4.2	17.6	19.3	18.5	33.6
With children under 10	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.7	0.9	0.4	4.0	3.9	8.3	7.8	3.5	3.7	0.7

December 19, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 5

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Los Angeles metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Los Angeles is an area of critical labor shortage where thousands of additional workers will be needed. The great expansion of Los Angeles' aircraft industry is a vital part of the war effort. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the Los Angeles area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of Los Angeles' labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only about 19 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 516,500 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately two-thirds of the single women and one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 154,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in ten with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 337,100 wives without children under 10 years old, and 179,400 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part time and seasonal work.

Almost three percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 19,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. A little over 7 percent of the women not in the labor force in the Los Angeles metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

3-37337

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	1,005,840	171,500	129,640	124,520	118,680	114,520	346,980	38,440	7,480	5,960	4,680	5,440	4,840	10,040
Single	175,480	86,760	23,480	14,020	10,120	9,560	31,540	6,800	4,440	1,040	360	440	80	440
Married, husband present	635,280	74,920	93,600	93,940	88,680	82,560	201,580	20,160	2,280	3,680	2,520	3,280	3,000	5,400
Without children under 10	437,480	40,980	38,800	45,340	56,660	64,040	192,660	13,960	1,120	1,720	1,360	2,200	2,560	5,000
With children under 10	197,800	33,940	54,800	48,600	33,020	18,520	8,920	6,200	1,160	1,960	1,160	1,080	440	400
All under 5	84,940	29,620	27,800	15,160	8,560	3,400	400	2,620	1,080	840	240	240	80	40
1 child	64,740	21,980	20,960	11,600	7,000	3,920	280	1,560	720	440	120	200	40	40
2 or more children	20,200	7,640	6,840	3,560	1,560	480	120	960	360	400	120	40	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	41,400	2,760	13,960	13,080	8,200	2,760	640	1,760	40	680	440	440	120	40
All 5 to 9	71,460	1,560	13,040	20,360	16,260	12,360	7,880	1,920	40	440	480	400	240	320
1 child	57,340	1,320	10,120	15,120	13,340	10,760	6,680	1,280	40	320	240	280	160	240
2 or more children	14,120	240	2,920	5,240	2,920	1,600	1,200	640	-	120	240	120	80	80
Other marital status	195,080	9,820	12,560	16,560	19,880	22,400	113,860	11,480	760	1,240	1,800	1,720	1,760	4,200
Without children under 10	176,580	6,420	8,040	12,520	16,620	20,640	112,340	10,160	480	840	1,480	1,560	1,640	4,160
With children under 10	18,600	3,400	4,520	4,040	3,260	1,760	1,520	1,320	280	400	320	160	120	40
All under 5	5,760	2,560	1,600	800	480	280	40	520	200	40	160	40	80	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,600	440	760	800	480	80	40	320	40	160	40	80	-	-
All 5 to 9	10,140	400	2,160	2,440	2,300	1,400	1,440	480	40	200	120	40	40	40
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	335,060	68,780	47,560	44,420	39,820	37,640	96,840	19,360	3,360	3,080	2,640	3,160	2,680	4,440
Single	115,540	49,440	19,440	11,280	8,080	7,320	19,980	4,280	2,360	840	280	400	80	320
Married, husband present	118,780	13,560	19,360	21,600	19,380	15,520	29,360	7,640	480	1,360	1,080	1,560	1,320	1,840
Without children under 10	100,380	11,720	14,960	16,440	15,380	13,440	28,440	6,280	360	960	880	1,200	1,200	1,680
With children under 10	18,400	1,840	4,400	5,160	4,000	2,080	920	1,360	120	400	200	360	120	160
All under 5	5,720	1,600	1,400	1,600	880	240	-	280	120	80	-	80	-	-
1 child	4,920	1,200	1,200	1,520	760	240	-	240	120	80	-	40	-	-
2 or more children	800	400	200	80	120	-	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,120	120	600	440	640	320	-	360	-	120	80	120	40	-
All 5 to 9	10,560	120	2,400	3,120	2,480	1,520	920	720	-	200	120	160	80	160
1 child	8,680	80	2,120	2,440	2,040	1,240	760	480	-	160	40	120	40	120
2 or more children	1,880	40	280	680	440	280	160	240	-	40	80	40	40	40
Other marital status	100,740	5,780	8,760	11,540	12,360	14,800	47,500	7,440	520	880	1,280	1,200	1,280	2,280
Without children under 10	91,580	4,380	5,800	9,500	11,200	13,720	46,980	6,880	400	720	1,120	1,120	1,240	2,280
With children under 10	9,160	1,400	2,960	2,040	1,160	1,080	520	560	120	160	160	80	40	-
All under 5	2,600	920	880	440	280	80	-	280	120	-	80	40	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	720	200	360	160	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	5,840	280	1,720	1,440	880	1,000	520	240	-	120	80	40	-	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	33.3	40.1	36.7	35.7	33.6	32.9	27.9	50.4	44.9	51.7	56.4	58.1	55.4	44.2
Single	65.8	57.0	82.8	80.5	79.8	76.6	63.3	62.9	53.2	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	18.7	18.1	20.7	23.0	21.9	18.8	14.6	37.9	21.1	37.0	42.9	47.6	44.0	34.1
Without children under 10	22.9	28.6	38.6	36.3	27.6	21.0	14.8	45.0	-	-	-	54.5	46.9	33.6
With children under 10	9.3	5.4	8.0	10.6	12.1	11.2	10.3	21.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	6.7	5.4	5.0	10.6	10.3	7.1	-	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	7.6	5.5	5.7	13.1	10.9	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	4.0	5.2	2.9	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5.1	4.3	4.3	3.4	7.8	11.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	14.8	-	18.4	15.3	15.3	12.3	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	15.1	-	20.9	16.1	15.3	11.5	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	13.3	-	9.6	13.0	15.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	51.6	58.9	69.7	69.7	62.2	66.1	41.7	64.8	-	-	-	-	-	54.3
Without children under 10	51.9	68.2	72.1	75.9	67.4	66.5	41.8	67.7	-	-	-	-	-	54.8
With children under 10	49.5	41.2	65.5	50.5	35.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	670,780	102,720	82,080	80,100	78,860	76,880	250,140	19,080	4,120	2,880	2,040	2,280	2,160	5,600
Single	59,940	37,320	4,040	2,740	2,040	2,240	11,560	2,520	2,080	200	80	40	-	120
Married, husband present	516,500	61,360	74,240	72,340	69,300	67,040	172,220	12,520	1,800	2,320	1,440	1,720	1,680	3,560
Without children under 10	337,100	29,260	23,840	28,900	40,280	50,600	164,220	7,680	760	760	480	1,000	1,360	3,320
With children under 10	179,400	32,100	50,400	43,440	29,020	16,440	8,000	4,840	1,040	1,560	960	720	320	240
All under 5	79,220	28,020	26,400	13,560	7,680	3,160	400	2,240	960	760	240	160	80	40
1 child	59,820	20,780	19,760	10,080	6,240	2,680	280	1,320	600	360	120	160	40	40
2 or more children	19,400	7,240	6,640	3,480	1,440	480	120	920	360	400	120	-	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	39,280	2,640	13,360	12,640	7,560	2,440	640	1,400	40	560	360	320	80	40
All 5 to 9	60,900	1,440	10,640	17,240	13,780	10,840	6,960	1,200	40	240	360	240	160	160
1 child	48,660	1,240	8,000	12,680	11,300	9,520	5,920	800	40	160	200	160	120	120
2 or more children	12,240	200	2,640	4,560	2,480	1,320	1,040	400	-	80	160	80	40	40
Other marital status	94,340	4,040	3,800	5,020	7,520	7,600	66,360	4,040	240	360	520	520	480	1,920
Without children under 10	85,000	2,040	2,240	3,020	5,420	6,920	65,360	3,280	80	120	360	440	400	1,880
With children under 10	9,340	2,000	1,560	2,000	2,100	680	1,000	760	160	240	160	80	80	40
All under 5	3,160	1,640	720	360	200	200	40	240	80	40	80	-	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,880	240	400	640	480	80	40	280	40	120	40	80	-	-
All 5 to 9	4,300	120	440	1,000	1,420	400	920	240	40	80	40	-	40	40
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.9	36.3	4.9	3.4	2.6	2.9	4.6	13.2	60.5	6.9	3.9	1.8	-	2.1
Married, husband present	77.0	59.7	90.4	90.3	87.9	87.2	68.8	65.6	43.7	80.6	70.6	75.4	77.8	63.6
Without children under 10	50.3	28.5	29.0	36.1	51.1	65.8	65.7	40.3	18.4	26.4	23.5	43.9	63.0	59.3
With children under 10	26.7	31.2	61.4	54.2	36.8	21.4	3.2	25.4	25.2	54.2	47.1	31.6	14.8	4.3
All under 5	11.8	27.3	32.2	16.9	9.7	4.1	0.2	11.7	23.3	26.4	11.8	7.0	3.7	0.7
1 child	8.9	20.2	24.1	12.6	7.9	3.5	0.1	6.9	14.6	12.5	5.9	7.0	1.9	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.9	7.0	8.1	4.3	1.8	0.6	-	4.8	8.7	13.9	5.9	-	1.9	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5.9	2.6	16.3	15.8	9.6	3.2	0.3	7.3	1.0	19.4	17.6	14.0	3.7	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	9.1	1.4	13.0	21.5	17.5	14.1	2.8	6.3	1.0	8.3	17.6	10.5	7.4	[illegible]
1 child	7.3	1.2	9.7	15.8	14.3	12.4	2.4	4.2	1.0	5.6	9.8	7.0	5.6	[illegible]
2 or more children	1.8	0.2	3.2	5.7	3.1	1.7	0.4	2.1	-	2.8	7.8	3.5	1.9	0.7
Other marital status	14.1	3.9	4.6	6.3	9.5	9.9	26.5	21.2	5.9	12.5	25.5	22.8	22.2	34.3
Without children under 10	12.7	2.0	2.7	3.8	6.9	9.0	26.1	17.2	1.9	4.2	17.6	19.3	18.5	33.6
With children under 10	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.7	0.9	0.4	4.0	3.9	8.3	7.8	3.5	3.7	0.7

December 26, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 6

JAN 7 1943
LIBR

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE DETROIT METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Detroit metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Detroit is fast becoming an area of labor shortage where thousands of additional workers will be needed. With conversion from automobile production to war production virtually complete, there is an acute need for additional workers to accelerate production of airplanes, tanks, military cars, and other war material. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. Allowance must be made for the tremendous in-migration of workers to the Detroit area in recent months, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women, in the use of this information for planning the mobilization of Detroit's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Less than one-seventh of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 450,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately three-fourths of the single women and 45 percent of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 81,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in seventeen with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 259,000 wives without children under 10 years old and 191,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably also be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part-time and seasonal work.

Approximately 8 percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 40,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training, and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Less than 6 percent of the women not in the labor force in the Detroit metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE DETROIT METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	751,460	154,700	105,160	102,180	98,240	85,200	205,980	59,200	11,880	7,880	9,960	10,080	7,040	12,360
Single	141,600	85,580	19,940	10,660	7,020	5,240	13,160	8,080	4,760	1,880	840	480	280	440
Married, husband present	521,020	64,240	77,980	82,840	80,980	68,920	146,060	35,080	5,520	4,840	7,080	6,760	4,520	6,360
Without children under 10	318,600	30,040	27,060	33,740	43,580	49,040	135,140	25,920	2,760	2,880	5,240	5,240	3,680	6,120
With children under 10	202,420	34,200	50,920	49,100	37,400	19,880	10,920	9,160	2,760	1,960	1,840	1,520	840	240
All under 5	84,300	29,700	26,600	14,640	8,800	3,360	1,200	3,080	2,160	360	240	240	80	-
1 child	64,200	22,000	19,440	11,300	7,340	3,000	1,120	1,880	1,320	120	240	160	40	-
2 or more children	20,100	7,700	7,160	3,340	1,460	360	80	1,200	840	240	-	80	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	46,760	2,880	13,380	15,500	10,280	3,840	880	3,280	440	840	960	760	240	40
All 5 to 9	71,360	1,620	10,940	18,960	18,320	12,680	8,840	2,800	160	760	640	520	520	200
1 child	54,380	1,300	7,580	13,940	13,840	10,120	7,600	1,960	120	600	360	400	280	200
2 or more children	16,980	320	3,360	5,020	4,480	2,560	1,240	840	40	160	280	120	240	-
Other marital status	88,840	4,880	7,240	8,680	10,240	11,040	46,760	16,040	1,600	1,760	2,040	2,840	2,240	5,560
Without children under 10	77,960	2,680	4,760	6,600	8,800	9,560	45,560	13,520	720	1,160	1,760	2,520	2,120	5,240
With children under 10	10,880	2,200	2,480	2,080	1,440	1,480	1,200	2,520	880	600	280	320	120	320
All under 5	3,160	1,640	520	360	280	320	40	800	560	40	40	120	-	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,800	280	680	280	240	160	160	760	200	280	120	120	-	40
All 5 to 9	5,920	280	1,280	1,440	920	1,000	1,000	960	120	280	120	80	120	240
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	219,940	75,480	34,640	29,500	23,840	20,160	36,320	18,720	4,280	3,000	3,400	3,160	2,400	2,480
Single	108,620	62,800	16,920	9,860	5,640	4,280	9,180	5,480	3,080	1,000	720	200	240	240
Married, husband present	70,960	9,680	12,840	13,680	11,960	9,480	13,320	5,920	400	880	1,440	1,400	920	880
Without children under 10	59,120	8,280	9,360	10,640	9,800	8,240	12,800	5,320	360	760	1,240	1,280	800	880
With children under 10	11,840	1,400	3,480	3,040	2,160	1,240	520	600	40	120	200	120	120	-
All under 5	4,280	1,200	1,640	640	600	160	40	80	-	40	40	-	-	-
1 child	3,760	1,080	1,400	600	480	160	40	40	-	-	40	-	-	-
2 or more children	520	120	240	40	120	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,120	40	520	360	160	40	-	120	-	40	80	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	6,440	160	1,320	2,040	1,400	1,040	480	400	40	40	80	120	120	-
1 child	5,200	80	840	1,720	1,160	960	440	320	40	40	40	120	80	-
2 or more children	1,240	80	480	320	240	80	40	80	-	-	40	-	40	-
Other marital status	40,360	3,000	4,880	5,960	6,240	6,400	13,880	7,320	800	1,120	1,240	1,560	1,240	1,360
Without children under 10	36,040	2,120	3,440	5,160	5,840	5,760	13,720	6,640	600	840	1,160	1,520	1,160	1,360
With children under 10	4,320	880	1,440	800	400	640	160	680	200	280	80	40	80	-
All under 5	1,440	600	360	200	40	240	-	160	80	40	40	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	240	40	160	-	40	-	-	120	-	80	-	40	-	-
All 5 to 9	2,640	240	920	600	320	400	160	400	180	160	40	-	80	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	29.3	48.8	32.9	28.9	24.3	23.7	17.6	31.6	36.0	38.1	34.1	31.3	34.1	20.1
Single	76.7	73.4	84.9	92.5	80.3	81.7	69.3	67.8	64.7	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	13.6	15.1	16.5	16.5	14.8	13.8	9.1	16.9	7.2	18.2	20.3	20.7	20.4	13.8
Without children under 10	18.6	27.6	34.6	31.5	22.5	16.8	9.5	20.5	13.0	26.4	23.7	24.4	21.7	14.4
With children under 10	5.8	4.1	6.8	6.2	5.8	6.2	4.8	6.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	5.1	4.0	6.2	4.4	6.8	4.8	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	5.9	4.9	7.2	5.3	6.5	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	2.6	1.6	3.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2.4	1.4	3.9	2.3	1.6	1.0	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	9.0	-	12.1	10.8	7.6	8.2	5.4	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	9.6	-	11.1	12.3	8.4	9.5	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	7.3	-	14.3	6.4	5.4	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	45.4	61.5	67.4	68.7	60.9	58.0	29.7	45.6	-	-	60.8	54.9	55.4	24.5
Without children under 10	46.2	79.1	72.3	78.2	66.4	60.3	30.1	49.1	-	-	-	60.3	54.7	26.0
With children under 10	39.7	40.0	58.1	38.5	-	-	-	27.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	531,520	79,220	70,520	72,680	74,400	65,040	169,660	40,480	7,600	4,880	6,560	6,920	4,640	9,880
Single	32,980	22,780	3,020	800	1,380	960	4,040	2,600	1,680	280	120	280	40	200
Married, husband present	450,060	54,560	65,140	69,160	69,020	59,440	132,740	29,160	5,120	3,960	5,640	5,360	3,600	5,480
Without children under 10	259,480	21,760	17,700	23,100	33,780	40,800	122,340	20,600	2,400	2,120	4,000	3,960	2,880	5,240
With children under 10	190,580	32,800	47,440	46,060	35,240	18,640	10,400	8,560	2,720	1,840	1,640	1,400	720	240
All under 5	80,020	28,500	24,960	14,000	8,200	3,200	1,160	3,000	2,160	320	200	240	80	-
1 child	60,440	20,920	18,040	10,700	6,860	2,840	1,080	1,840	1,320	120	200	160	40	-
2 or more children	19,580	7,580	6,920	3,300	1,340	360	80	1,160	840	200	-	80	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	45,640	2,840	12,860	15,140	10,120	3,800	880	3,160	440	800	880	760	240	40
All 5 to 9	64,920	1,460	9,620	16,920	16,920	11,640	8,360	2,400	120	720	560	400	400	200
1 child	49,180	1,220	6,740	12,220	12,680	9,160	7,160	1,640	80	560	320	280	200	200
2 or more children	15,740	240	2,880	4,700	4,240	2,480	1,200	760	40	160	240	120	200	-
Other marital status	48,480	1,880	2,360	2,720	4,000	4,640	32,880	8,720	800	640	800	1,280	1,000	4,200
Without children under 10	41,920	560	1,320	1,440	2,960	3,800	31,840	6,880	120	320	600	1,000	960	3,880
With children under 10	6,560	1,320	1,040	1,280	1,040	840	1,040	1,840	680	320	200	280	40	320
All under 5	1,720	1,040	160	160	240	80	40	640	480	-	-	120	-	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,560	240	520	280	200	160	160	640	200	200	120	80	-	40
All 5 to 9	3,280	40	360	840	600	600	840	560	-	120	80	80	40	240
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	6.2	28.8	4.3	1.1	1.9	1.5	2.4	6.4	22.1	5.7	1.8	4.0	0.9	2.0
Married, husband present	84.7	68.9	92.4	95.2	92.8	91.4	78.2	72.0	67.4	81.1	86.0	77.5	77.6	55.5
Without children under 10	48.8	27.5	25.1	31.8	45.4	62.7	72.1	50.9	31.6	43.4	61.0	57.2	62.1	53.0
With children under 10	35.9	41.4	67.3	63.4	47.4	28.7	6.1	21.1	35.8	37.7	25.0	20.2	15.5	2.4
All under 5	15.1	36.0	35.4	19.3	11.0	4.9	0.7	7.4	28.4	6.6	3.0	3.5	1.7	[illegible]
1 child	11.4	26.4	25.6	14.7	9.2	4.4	0.6	4.5	17.4	2.5	3.0	2.3	0.9	[illegible]
2 or more children	3.7	9.6	9.8	4.5	1.8	0.6	-	2.9	11.1	4.1	-	1.2	0.9	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	8.6	3.6	18.2	20.8	13.6	5.8	0.5	7.8	5.8	16.4	13.4	11.0	5.2	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	12.2	1.8	13.6	23.3	22.7	17.9	4.9	5.9	1.6	14.8	8.5	5.8	8.6	[illegible]
1 child	9.3	1.5	9.6	16.8	17.0	14.1	4.2	4.1	1.1	11.5	4.9	4.0	4.3	2.0
2 or more children	3.0	0.3	4.1	6.5	5.7	3.8	0.7	1.9	0.5	3.3	3.7	1.7	4.3	-
Other marital status	9.1	2.4	3.3	3.7	5.4	7.1	19.4	21.5	10.5	13.1	12.2	18.5	21.6	42.5
Without children under 10	7.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	4.0	5.8	18.8	17.0	1.6	6.6	9.1	14.5	20.7	39.3
With children under 10	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.3	0.6	4.5	8.9	6.6	3.0	4.0	0.9	3.2

December 26, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 7

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the San Francisco-Oakland metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. San Francisco-Oakland is fast becoming an area of labor shortage where thousands of additional workers will be needed. The vast expansion of shipbuilding facilities in this area furnishes the greatest demand for labor. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. Replacement of men by these women in many service and trade industries will help to make more men available for the heavier jobs in the ship yards. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the San Francisco-Oakland area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of San Francisco-Oakland's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only 18 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 250,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately seven-tenths of the single women and one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 69,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in thirteen with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 166,000 wives without children under 10 years old and 84,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase also in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part time and seasonal work.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Not quite 7 percent of the women not in the labor force in the San Francisco-Oakland metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 5-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 20. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

3-37506

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20; See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and stati
based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION							
Total	490,640	78,460	64,160	62,860	58,720	55,960	170,480
Single	97,760	45,220	14,560	8,980	6,180	5,420	17,400
Married, husband present	306,160	29,560	44,180	46,100	44,280	40,460	101,480
Without children under 10	215,240	16,700	20,000	21,420	27,420	32,140	97,560
With children under 10	90,920	12,960	24,180	24,680	16,860	8,320	3,920
All under 5	40,920	11,820	13,760	8,900	4,640	1,520	280
1 child	31,860	8,840	10,600	6,880	3,920	1,360	260
2 or more children	9,060	2,980	3,160	2,020	720	160	20
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	17,600	700	5,080	5,540	3,560	1,320	300
All 5 to 9	32,400	440	5,340	9,240	8,560	5,480	3,340
1 child	25,900	350	3,980	6,920	6,840	4,740	3,060
2 or more children	6,500	80	1,360	2,320	1,720	740	280
Other marital status	85,720	3,580	5,420	7,780	8,260	10,080	51,600
Without children under 10	80,080	2,660	3,940	5,940	7,240	9,240	51,060
With children under 10	5,640	920	1,480	1,840	1,020	840	540
All under 5	2,140	820	500	460	200	80	80
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	680	40	280	260	80	20	-
All 5 to 9	3,820	60	700	1,120	740	740	460
IN LABOR FORCE							
Total	171,800	35,140	26,220	23,220	20,860	18,260	47,100
Single	59,260	28,020	12,360	7,700	5,080	4,300	11,800
Married, husband present	55,940	5,740	10,080	9,840	9,620	7,260	13,400
Without children under 10	48,980	5,260	8,020	7,860	8,060	6,700	13,080
With children under 10	5,960	480	3,060	1,980	1,560	560	320
All under 5	2,440	440	960	600	380	40	20
1 child	2,180	420	860	480	360	40	20
2 or more children	260	20	100	120	20	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	880	-	300	280	360	20	20
All 5 to 9	3,640	40	800	1,100	920	500	280
1 child	3,240	40	660	980	820	460	280
2 or more children	400	-	140	120	100	40	-
Other marital status	46,600	2,380	3,780	5,680	6,160	6,700	21,900
Without children under 10	43,380	1,960	2,920	4,740	5,640	6,400	21,720
With children under 10	3,220	420	860	940	520	300	180
All under 5	1,020	340	280	240	100	20	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	220	20	140	20	40	-	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	1,980	50	440	580	380	280	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force							
Total	35.0	46.1	40.9	36.9	35.5	32.6	27.6
Single	70.8	62.0	84.9	85.7	82.2	79.3	67.8
Married, husband present	18.3	19.4	22.8	21.3	21.7	17.9	13.2
Without children under 10	22.8	31.5	40.1	36.7	29.4	20.8	13.4
With children under 10	7.7	3.7	8.5	8.0	9.3	6.7	8.2
All under 5	6.0	3.7	7.0	6.7	8.2	-	-
1 child	5.8	4.8	8.1	7.0	9.2	-	-
2 or more children	2.9	0.7	3.2	5.9	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5.0	-	5.9	4.3	7.1	-	-
All 5 to 9	11.2	-	15.0	11.9	10.7	9.1	8.4
1 child	12.5	-	16.6	14.2	12.0	9.7	9.2
2 or more children	6.2	-	-	5.2	-	-	-
Other marital status	53.7	66.5	69.7	73.0	74.6	66.5	42.4
Without children under 10	54.2	73.7	74.1	79.8	77.9	69.3	42.5
With children under 10	48.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE							
Total	318,840	42,320	37,940	39,640	37,860	37,700	123,380
Single	28,500	17,200	2,200	1,280	1,100	1,120	5,600
Married, husband present	250,220	23,920	34,100	35,260	34,560	33,200	88,080
Without children under 10	166,260	11,440	11,980	13,560	19,260	25,440	84,480
With children under 10	83,960	12,480	22,120	22,700	15,300	7,760	3,600
All under 5	38,480	11,380	12,800	8,300	4,260	1,480	260
1 child	29,680	8,420	9,740	6,400	3,560	1,320	240
2 or more children	8,800	2,960	3,060	1,900	700	160	20
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	15,720	700	4,780	6,260	3,400	1,300	280
All 5 to 9	28,760	400	4,540	8,140	7,640	4,980	3,060
1 child	22,560	320	3,320	5,940	6,020	4,280	2,780
2 or more children	6,100	80	1,220	2,200	1,620	700	280
Other marital status	40,120	1,200	1,640	2,100	2,100	3,380	29,700
Without children under 10	36,700	700	1,020	1,200	1,600	2,840	29,340
With children under 10	3,420	500	620	900	500	540	360
All under 5	1,120	480	220	220	100	60	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	460	20	140	.240	40	20	-
All 5 to 9	1,840	-	260	440	360	460	320
Percent Distribution							
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.9	40.6	5.8	3.2	3.9	3.0	4.5
Married, husband present	78.5	56.5	89.9	91.5	91.5	88.1	71.4
Without children under 10	52.1	27.0	31.5	34.2	51.1	67.5	68.5
With children under 10	25.3	29.5	58.3	57.3	40.4	20.6	2.9
All under 5	12.1	25.9	33.7	20.9	11.3	3.9	[illegible]
1 child	9.3	19.9	25.7	16.1	9.4	3.5	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.8	7.0	8.1	4.8	1.8	0.4	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5.2	1.7	12.5	15.8	9.0	3.4	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	9.0	0.9	12.0	20.5	20.2	13.2	[illegible]
1 child	7.1	0.8	8.8	15.0	15.9	11.4	2.3
2 or more children	1.9	0.2	3.2	5.5	4.3	1.9	0.2
Other marital status	12.5	2.8	4.3	5.3	5.5	9.0	24.1
Without children under 10	11.5	1.7	2.7	3.0	4.2	7.5	23.8
With children under 10	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.3	1.4	0.3

December 26, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 7

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the San Francisco-Oakland metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. San Francisco-Oakland is fast becoming an area of labor shortage where thousands of additional workers will be needed. The vast expansion of shipbuilding facilities in this area furnishes the greatest demand for labor. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. Replacement of men by these women in many service and trade industries will help to make more men available for the heavier jobs in the ship yards. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the San Francisco-Oakland area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of San Francisco-Oakland's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only 18 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 250,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately seven-tenths of the single women and one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 69,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in thirteen with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 166,000 wives without children under 10 years old and 84,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase also in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part time and seasonal work.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Not quite 7 percent of the women not in the labor force in the San Francisco-Oakland metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 5-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 20. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and stat[illegible] based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION							
Total	490,640	78,460	64,160	62,860	58,720	55,960	170,480
Single	97,760	45,220	14,560	8,980	6,180	5,420	17,400
Married, husband present	303,160	29,660	44,180	46,100	44,280	40,460	101,480
Without children under 10	215,240	16,700	20,000	21,420	27,420	32,140	97,560
With children under 10	90,920	12,960	24,180	24,680	16,860	8,320	3,920
All under 5	40,920	11,820	13,760	8,900	4,640	1,520	280
1 child	31,860	8,840	10,600	6,880	3,920	1,360	260
2 or more children	9,060	2,980	3,160	2,020	720	160	20
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	17,600	700	5,080	6,540	3,660	1,320	300
All 6 to 9	32,400	440	5,340	9,240	8,560	5,480	3,340
1 child	25,900	360	3,980	6,920	3,840	4,740	3,060
2 or more children	6,500	80	1,360	3,320	1,720	740	280
Other marital status	86,720	3,580	5,420	7,780	8,260	10,080	51,600
Without children under 10	80,080	2,660	3,940	5,940	7,240	9,240	51,060
With children under 10	6,640	920	1,480	1,840	1,020	840	540
All under 5	2,140	830	600	460	200	80	80
Some under 6, some 5 to 9	680	40	280	260	80	20	-
All 5 to 9	3,820	60	700	1,120	740	740	460
IN LABOR FORCE							
Total	171,800	36,140	26,220	23,220	20,860	18,260	47,100
Single	69,260	28,020	12,360	7,700	5,080	4,300	11,800
Married, husband present	55,940	5,740	10,080	9,840	9,620	7,260	13,400
Without children under 10	48,980	5,360	8,020	7,860	8,060	3,700	13,080
With children under 10	6,960	480	2,060	1,980	1,560	560	320
All under 5	2,440	440	960	600	380	40	20
1 child	3,180	420	860	480	360	40	20
2 or more children	260	20	100	120	20	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	880	-	300	280	360	20	20
All 5 to 9	3,640	40	800	1,100	920	500	280
1 child	3,240	40	660	980	820	460	280
2 or more children	400	-	140	120	100	40	-
Other marital status	46,600	2,380	3,780	5,680	6,160	3,700	21,900
Without children under 10	43,380	1,960	3,920	4,740	5,640	6,400	21,720
With children under 10	3,220	420	860	940	520	300	180
All under 6	1,020	340	280	240	100	30	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	220	20	140	20	40	-	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	1,980	60	440	680	380	280	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force							
Total	35.0	46.1	40.9	36.9	35.5	32.6	27.3
Single	70.8	63.0	84.9	85.7	83.2	79.3	37.8
Married, husband present	18.3	19.4	22.8	21.3	21.7	17.9	13.2
Without children under 10	22.8	31.5	40.1	36.7	29.4	20.8	13.4
With children under 10	7.7	3.7	8.5	8.0	9.3	6.7	8.2
All under 5	6.0	3.7	7.0	6.7	8.3	-	-
1 child	6.8	4.8	8.1	7.0	9.3	-	-
2 or more children	2.9	0.7	3.3	5.9	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5.0	-	5.9	4.3	7.1	-	-
All 5 to 9	11.2	-	15.0	11.9	10.7	9.1	8.4
1 child	12.5	-	13.3	14.2	12.0	9.7	9.3
2 or more children	6.3	-	-	5.2	-	-	-
Other marital status	53.7	66.5	69.7	73.0	74.3	66.5	42.4
Without children under 10	54.2	73.7	74.1	79.8	77.9	69.3	43.5
With children under 10	48.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE							
Total	318,840	43,320	37,940	39,640	37,860	37,700	123,380
Single	28,500	17,200	2,200	1,280	1,100	1,120	5,600
Married, husband present	250,220	23,920	34,100	36,260	34,660	33,200	88,080
Without children under 10	166,260	11,440	11,980	13,660	19,360	25,440	84,480
With children under 10	83,960	12,480	22,120	22,700	15,300	7,760	3,600
All under 5	38,460	11,380	12,800	8,300	4,260	1,480	260
1 child	29,680	8,420	9,740	6,400	3,560	1,320	240
2 or more children	8,800	2,960	3,060	1,900	700	160	20
Some under 5, some 6 to 9	16,720	700	4,780	6,260	3,400	1,300	280
All 5 to 9	28,760	400	4,540	8,140	7,640	4,980	3,060
1 child	22,660	320	3,320	5,940	6,020	4,280	2,780
2 or more children	6,100	80	1,220	2,200	1,620	700	280
Other marital status	40,120	1,200	1,640	2,100	2,100	3,380	29,700
Without children under 10	36,700	700	1,020	1,200	1,600	2,840	29,340
With children under 10	3,420	500	620	900	500	540	360
All under 5	1,120	480	220	220	100	60	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	460	20	140	.240	40	20	-
All 5 to 9	1,840	-	260	440	360	460	320
Percent Distribution							
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.9	40.6	5.8	3.3	2.9	3.0	4.5
Married, husband present	78.5	56.5	89.9	91.5	91.5	88.1	71.4
Without children under 10	52.1	27.0	31.6	34.2	51.1	67.5	68.5
With children under 10	26.3	29.6	58.3	57.3	40.4	20.6	[illegible]
All under 5	12.1	26.9	33.7	20.9	11.3	3.9	[illegible]
1 child	9.3	19.9	25.7	16.1	9.4	3.5	[illegible]
2 or more children	3.8	7.0	8.1	4.8	1.8	0.4	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 6 to 9	5.3	1.7	12.6	15.8	9.0	3.4	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	9.0	0.9	12.0	20.5	20.2	13.2	[illegible]
1 child	7.1	0.8	8.8	15.0	16.9	11.4	3.3
3 or more children	1.9	0.2	3.2	5.6	4.3	1.9	0.3
Other marital status	12.6	2.8	4.3	5.3	5.5	9.0	24.1
Without children under 10	11.6	1.7	2.7	3.0	4.2	7.6	23.8
With children under 10	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.3	1.3	1.4	0.3

3-37506

December 21, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 8

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE ST. LOUIS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the St. Louis metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. St. Louis is fast becoming an area of labor shortage. Thousands of additional workers will be needed to increase the output of footwear, machinery, and other war materials produced in this great industrial center. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the St. Louis area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of St. Louis' labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only 15 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 253,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, three-fourths of the single women and one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 63,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in thirteen, with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 161,000 wives without children under 10 years old and 92,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part-time and seasonal work.

Approximately one-tenth of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of 33,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. About 8 percent of the women not in the labor force in the St. Louis metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 5-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 20. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE ST. LOUIS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 6-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	477,040	85,580	63,500	62,540	69,960	63,600	150,860	53,180	9,700	7,520	7,660	8,320	6,220	12,760
Single	108,900	30,400	13,840	11,120	7,700	7,000	16,840	9,160	4,460	1,540	1,060	840	460	800
Married, husband present	397,000	31,200	42,360	46,060	44,480	38,560	94,340	37,940	3,740	4,000	4,420	6,000	3,660	7,120
Without children under 10	197,480	15,780	17,380	80,100	25,880	29,280	89,060	20,580	1,560	2,300	3,040	4,060	2,980	6,640
With children under 10	99,320	15,420	24,980	25,960	18,600	9,280	6,280	7,360	2,180	1,700	1,380	940	680	480
All under 5	38,800	12,980	12,320	7,580	4,180	1,340	400	2,580	1,360	360	380	220	40	20
1 child	28,820	9,620	8,440	5,760	3,460	1,180	360	1,480	920	180	180	140	40	20
2 or more children	9,980	3,360	3,880	1,820	720	160	40	1,100	640	180	200	80	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	23,640	1,480	6,880	7,720	3,080	1,900	580	2,700	400	860	580	460	280	120
All 5 to 9	37,080	960	3,780	10,660	9,340	6,040	4,300	2,080	220	480	420	360	360	540
1 child	28,320	860	3,980	7,740	7,240	4,940	3,760	1,440	180	380	280	140	280	240
2 or more children	8,360	100	1,500	2,920	2,100	1,100	540	640	40	160	140	120	80	100
Other marital status	71,140	3,980	3,300	6,360	7,780	8,040	39,680	16,080	1,500	1,980	2,180	2,480	2,100	5,840
Without children under 10	64,340	2,400	3,340	5,380	6,620	7,380	39,120	13,840	820	1,260	1,840	2,200	1,900	5,720
With children under 10	6,900	1,380	1,960	980	1,160	660	360	2,240	680	620	340	280	200	120
All under 5	2,000	1,040	440	180	160	80	100	740	480	100	60	80	-	20
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,260	180	440	180	360	160	40	640	140	220	100	80	80	80
All 5 to 9	3,640	360	1,080	620	740	420	420	860	60	300	180	120	120	80
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	161,430	45,260	26,480	22,740	18,860	15,100	32,980	20,280	3,860	3,000	3,360	3,340	3,280	4,440
Single	81,920	36,620	13,600	9,820	6,200	3,360	10,320	3,960	3,320	1,080	920	560	300	580
Married, husband present	43,980	6,100	9,100	8,240	7,300	4,780	8,460	5,440	560	640	1,040	1,220	760	1,220
Without children under 10	36,300	5,080	6,760	6,140	5,900	4,320	8,100	4,900	400	540	940	1,140	700	1,180
With children under 10	7,680	1,020	2,340	3,100	1,400	460	360	540	160	100	100	80	60	40
All under 5	2,600	800	900	480	300	80	40	160	80	20	-	40	20	-
1 child	2,080	680	680	440	260	60	20	100	40	-	-	40	20	-
2 or more children	520	180	220	40	40	20	20	60	40	20	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	940	60	420	300	120	20	20	60	20	-	40	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	4,140	160	1,020	1,320	980	360	300	320	60	80	60	40	40	40
1 child	3,420	160	800	1,080	740	360	280	280	60	80	40	20	40	40
2 or more children	730	-	280	240	240	-	80	40	-	-	80	20	-	-
Other marital status	33,330	2,540	3,780	4,680	3,360	4,960	14,200	8,880	780	1,380	1,400	1,560	1,280	2,640
Without children under 10	31,860	1,600	2,540	4,180	4,820	4,680	14,040	7,860	480	960	1,280	1,460	1,080	2,600
With children under 10	3,660	940	1,240	500	540	280	160	1,020	300	320	120	100	140	40
All under 5	1,020	540	260	80	80	20	40	280	200	60	-	30	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	540	100	200	60	120	40	20	360	60	140	40	60	40	20
All 5 to 9	3,100	300	780	360	340	220	100	380	40	120	80	80	100	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	33.8	32.9	41.7	33.8	31.3	28.2	21.9	38.1	39.8	39.9	43.9	40.1	36.7	32.3
Single	75.2	72.7	85.9	88.3	80.3	76.6	61.3	65.1	36.5	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	14.8	19.6	31.5	17.9	16.4	12.4	9.0	19.5	15.0	16.0	23.3	24.4	20.8	17.1
Without children under 10	18.4	32.3	38.9	30.5	22.8	14.8	9.1	23.8	-	23.5	30.9	28.1	23.5	17.8
With children under 10	7.7	6.6	9.4	8.1	7.3	5.0	6.8	7.3	7.3	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	6.7	6.2	7.3	6.3	7.2	-	-	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	7.2	6.4	8.1	7.6	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	5.2	6.4	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	4.0	-	6.1	3.9	3.4	-	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	11.3	-	17.6	12.4	10.3	6.0	7.0	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	12.0	-	80.1	14.0	10.2	7.3	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	8.4	-	-	8.2	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	49.9	63.8	71.3	73.6	68.9	61.7	33.8	55.2	-	-	64.2	62.9	58.1	45.2
Without children under 10	49.6	66.7	76.0	77.7	72.8	63.4	33.9	36.8	-	-	-	66.4	-	45.5
With children under 10	53.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	313,620	40,380	37,020	40,800	41,100	38,500	117,880	32,900	3,840	4,620	4,300	4,980	3,940	9,320
Single	26,980	13,780	2,240	1,300	1,500	1,640	6,520	3,200	1,940	460	140	280	160	220
Married, husband present	253,020	25,100	33,260	37,820	37,180	33,780	85,880	22,500	3,180	3,360	3,380	3,780	2,900	5,900
Without children under 10	161,180	10,700	10,620	13,960	19,980	24,960	80,960	15,680	1,160	1,760	2,100	2,920	2,280	5,460
With children under 10	91,840	14,400	22,640	23,860	17,200	8,820	4,920	6,820	2,020	1,600	1,280	860	620	440
All under 5	36,200	12,180	11,420	7,100	3,880	1,260	360	2,420	1,480	340	380	180	80	20
1 child	26,740	9,000	7,760	5,320	3,200	1,120	340	1,380	880	180	180	100	20	20
2 or more children	9,460	3,180	3,660	1,780	680	140	20	1,040	600	160	200	80	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	22,700	1,420	6,460	7,420	4,960	1,880	560	2,640	380	860	540	460	280	120
All 5 to 9	32,940	800	4,760	9,340	8,360	5,680	4,000	1,760	160	400	330	280	320	300
1 child	25,100	700	3,180	6,660	6,500	4,580	3,480	1,160	120	240	240	120	240	200
2 or more children	7,840	100	1,580	2,680	1,860	1,100	320	600	40	160	120	100	80	100
Other marital status	35,620	1,440	1,530	1,680	2,420	3,080	25,480	7,200	720	700	780	920	880	3,200
Without children under 10	32,380	800	800	1,200	1,800	2,700	25,080	5,980	340	400	360	740	820	3,120
With children under 10	3,240	640	720	480	620	380	400	1,220	380	300	220	180	60	80
All under 5	980	500	180	100	80	60	60	460	280	40	60	60	-	20
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	720	80	240	120	140	120	20	280	80	80	60	20	40	-
All 5 to 9	1,540	60	300	260	400	200	320	480	20	180	100	100	20	60
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.3	34.2	6.1	3.2	3.6	4.3	3.5	9.7	33.2	10.2	3.3	3.6	4.1	2.4
Married, husband present	80.2	62.3	89.8	92.7	90.6	87.7	72.9	68.4	54.5	74.3	78.6	73.9	73.6	63.3
Without children under 10	51.1	26.5	28.7	34.2	48.6	64.8	68.7	47.7	19.9	38.9	48.8	58.6	37.9	58.6
With children under 10	29.1	35.7	61.2	58.5	41.8	22.9	4.2	20.7	34.6	35.4	29.8	17.3	15.7	4.7
All under 5	11.5	30.2	30.8	17.4	9.4	3.3	0.3	7.4	25.3	7.5	8.8	3.6	0.5	0.2
1 child	8.5	22.3	31.0	13.0	7.8	2.9	0.3	4.3	15.1	4.0	4.2	2.0	0.5	0.2
2 or more children	3.0	7.9	9.9	4.4	1.7	0.4	-	3.3	10.3	3.5	4.7	1.6	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	7.3	3.5	17.4	18.3	12.1	4.9	0.5	8.0	6.3	19.0	12.6	9.2	7.1	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	10.4	2.0	12.9	22.9	20.3	14.8	3.4	5.3	2.7	8.8	8.4	4.4	8.1	[illegible]
1 child	8.0	1.7	8.6	16.3	15.8	11.9	3.0	3.5	2.1	3.3	3.6	2.4	6.1	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.5	0.2	4.3	6.6	4.6	2.9	0.4	1.8	0.7	3.3	2.8	2.0	[illegible]	1.1
Other marital status	11.3	3.6	4.1	4.1	5.9	8.0	21.6	21.9	12.3	15.3	18.1	18.5	22.3	34.3
Without children under 10	10.3	2.0	3.2	2.9	4.4	7.0	21.3	18.2	3.8	8.8	13.0	14.9	20.8	33.5
With children under 10	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.3	3.7	6.3	6.6	5.1	3.6	1.5	0.9

December 21, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 8

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE ST. LOUIS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the St. Louis metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. St. Louis is fast becoming an area of labor shortage. Thousands of additional workers will be needed to increase the output of footwear, machinery, and other war materials produced in this great industrial center. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the St. Louis area, the rise in the birth rate, nd the increase in the employment of women since the nsus date, this information can be used in planning e mobilization of St. Louis' labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only 15 percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 253,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, three-fourths of the single women and one-half of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 63,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in thirteen, with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of overty. The labor reserve included 161,000 wives thout children under 10 years old and 92,000 with e or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part-time and seasonal work.

Approximately one-tenth of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of 33,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. About 8 percent of the women not in the labor force in the St. Louis metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 5-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 20. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE ST. LOUIS METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 5-percent sample multiplied uniformly by 20. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 3,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	33 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 39	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	477,040	85,580	63,500	53,340	59,960	53,600	150,860	53,180	9,700	7,520	7,660	8,320	6,220	13,760
Single	108,900	50,400	15,840	11,120	7,700	7,000	16,840	9,160	4,460	1,540	1,060	840	460	800
Married, husband present	297,000	31,200	42,360	46,060	44,480	38,560	94,340	27,940	3,740	4,000	4,420	5,000	3,660	7,120
Without children under 10	197,480	15,780	17,380	80,100	25,880	29,280	89,060	20,580	1,560	2,300	3,040	4,060	2,980	6,640
With children under 10	99,520	15,420	24,980	25,960	18,600	9,280	5,280	7,360	2,180	1,700	1,380	940	620	480
All under 5	38,800	12,980	12,320	7,580	4,180	1,340	400	3,580	1,560	360	380	220	40	20
1 child	28,880	9,620	8,440	5,760	3,460	1,180	360	1,480	920	180	180	140	40	20
2 or more children	9,980	3,360	3,880	1,820	720	160	40	1,100	640	180	200	80	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	33,640	1,480	6,880	7,720	5,080	1,900	580	3,700	400	860	580	460	280	120
All 5 to 9	37,080	960	5,780	10,660	9,340	6,040	4,300	3,080	220	480	420	260	360	340
1 child	28,520	860	3,980	7,740	7,240	4,940	3,760	1,440	180	320	280	140	280	240
2 or more children	8,560	100	1,600	3,920	2,100	1,100	540	640	40	160	140	120	80	100
Other marital status	71,140	3,980	5,300	6,360	7,780	8,040	39,680	16,080	1,500	1,980	2,180	2,480	2,100	5,840
Without children under 10	64,240	2,400	3,340	5,380	6,620	7,380	39,120	13,840	880	1,360	1,840	2,200	1,900	5,720
With children under 10	6,900	1,580	1,960	980	1,160	660	560	3,240	680	620	340	280	200	120
All under 5	2,000	1,040	440	180	160	80	100	740	480	100	60	80	-	20
Some under 3, some 5 to 9	1,260	180	440	180	260	160	40	540	140	220	100	80	80	20
All 5 to 9	3,640	360	1,080	620	740	420	420	860	60	300	180	120	120	80
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	161,420	45,260	26,480	22,740	18,860	15,100	32,980	20,280	3,860	3,000	3,360	3,340	2,280	4,440
Single	81,920	36,620	13,600	9,820	6,200	5,360	10,320	5,960	2,520	1,080	980	560	300	580
Married, husband present	43,980	6,100	9,100	8,240	7,300	4,780	8,460	5,440	560	640	1,040	1,220	760	1,220
Without children under 10	36,300	5,060	6,760	6,140	5,900	4,320	8,100	4,900	400	540	940	1,140	700	1,180
With children under 10	7,680	1,080	2,340	2,100	1,400	460	360	540	160	100	100	80	60	40
All under 5	2,600	800	900	480	300	80	40	160	80	20	-	40	20	-
1 child	2,080	620	680	440	260	60	20	100	40	-	-	40	20	-
2 or more children	520	180	220	40	40	20	20	60	40	20	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	940	60	420	300	120	20	20	60	20	-	40	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	4,140	160	1,020	1,380	980	360	200	320	60	80	60	40	40	40
1 child	3,420	160	800	1,080	740	360	280	280	60	80	40	80	40	40
2 or more children	720	-	220	240	240	-	20	40	-	-	20	20	-	-
Other marital status	35,520	2,540	3,780	4,680	5,360	4,960	14,200	8,880	780	1,280	1,400	1,560	1,220	2,640
Without children under 10	31,860	1,600	2,540	4,180	4,820	4,680	14,040	7,860	480	960	1,280	1,460	1,080	2,600
With children under 10	3,660	940	1,240	300	540	280	160	1,020	300	320	120	100	140	40
All under 5	1,020	540	260	80	80	20	40	280	200	60	-	20	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	540	100	200	60	120	40	20	360	60	140	40	60	40	20
All 5 to 9	2,100	300	780	360	340	220	100	380	40	120	80	80	100	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	33.8	52.9	41.7	35.8	31.5	28.2	21.9	38.1	39.8	39.9	43.9	40.1	36.7	32.3
Single	75.2	73.7	85.9	88.3	80.5	75.6	61.3	63.1	56.5	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	14.8	19.6	21.5	17.9	16.4	12.4	9.0	19.5	18.0	16.0	23.5	24.4	20.8	17.1
Without children under 10	18.4	32.2	38.9	30.5	22.8	14.8	9.1	33.8	-	23.5	30.9	28.1	23.5	17.8
With children under 10	7.7	6.6	9.4	8.1	7.3	5.0	6.8	7.3	7.3	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	6.7	6.2	7.3	6.3	7.2	-	-	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	7.2	6.4	8.1	7.6	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more children	3.2	3.4	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	4.0	-	6.1	3.9	3.4	-	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 3 to 9	11.2	-	17.6	12.4	10.5	5.0	7.0	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	12.0	-	20.1	14.0	10.3	7.3	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	8.4	-	-	8.2	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	49.9	63.8	71.3	73.6	68.9	61.7	35.8	55.2	-	-	64.3	62.9	58.1	45.2
Without children under 10	49.6	66.7	75.0	77.7	72.8	63.4	35.9	56.8	-	-	-	66.4	-	45.5
With children under 10	53.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	315,620	40,320	37,020	40,800	41,100	38,500	117,880	32,900	5,840	4,520	4,300	4,980	3,940	9,320
Single	26,980	13,780	2,340	1,300	1,300	1,640	6,520	3,200	1,940	460	140	280	160	220
Married, husband present	253,080	25,100	33,260	37,830	37,180	33,780	85,880	22,600	3,120	3,360	3,380	3,780	3,900	5,900
Without children under 10	161,180	10,700	10,680	13,960	19,980	24,960	80,960	15,680	1,160	1,760	3,100	2,920	2,280	3,460
With children under 10	91,840	14,400	22,640	23,860	17,200	8,820	4,920	6,820	2,020	1,600	1,280	860	620	440
All under 5	36,200	12,180	11,420	7,100	3,880	1,260	360	2,420	1,480	340	380	180	20	20
1 child	26,740	9,000	7,760	5,320	3,300	1,120	340	1,380	880	180	180	100	20	20
2 or more children	9,460	3,180	3,660	1,780	680	140	20	1,040	600	160	300	20	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	22,700	1,420	6,460	7,420	4,960	1,880	560	2,640	380	860	540	460	280	120
All 5 to 9	32,940	800	4,760	9,340	8,360	5,680	4,000	1,760	160	400	330	220	320	300
1 child	25,100	700	3,180	6,660	6,500	4,580	3,480	1,160	120	240	240	120	240	200
3 or more children	7,840	100	1,580	2,680	1,860	1,100	530	600	40	160	120	100	80	100
Other marital status	35,620	1,440	1,580	1,680	2,420	3,080	25,480	7,200	720	700	780	980	880	3,200
Without children under 10	32,380	800	800	1,200	1,800	2,700	25,080	5,980	340	400	560	740	820	3,120
With children under 10	3,240	640	720	480	630	380	400	1,220	380	300	220	180	60	80
All under 5	980	500	180	100	80	60	60	460	280	40	60	60	-	20
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	720	80	240	120	140	120	20	280	80	80	60	20	40	-
All 5 to 9	1,540	60	300	260	400	200	320	480	20	180	100	100	20	60
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.5	34.2	6.1	3.2	3.6	4.3	5.5	9.7	33.2	10.2	3.3	5.6	4.1	2.4
Married, husband present	80.2	62.3	89.8	92.7	90.5	87.7	72.9	68.4	54.5	74.3	78.6	75.9	73.6	63.3
Without children under 10	51.1	26.5	28.7	34.2	48.6	64.8	68.7	47.7	19.9	38.9	48.8	58.6	57.9	58.6
With children under 10	29.1	35.7	61.2	58.5	41.8	22.9	4.3	20.7	34.6	35.4	29.8	17.3	15.7	4.7
All under 5	11.5	30.2	30.8	17.4	9.4	3.3	0.3	7.4	25.3	7.5	8.8	3.6	0.5	0.2
1 child	8.5	22.3	21.0	13.0	7.8	2.9	0.3	4.2	15.1	4.0	4.2	2.0	0.3	[illegible]
2 or more children	3.0	7.9	9.9	4.4	1.7	0.4	-	3.2	10.3	3.3	4.7	1.6	-	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 3 to 9	7.3	3.5	17.4	18.2	13.1	4.9	0.5	8.0	6.5	19.0	12.6	9.2	7.1	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	10.4	3.0	12.9	22.9	20.3	14.8	3.4	5.3	2.7	8.8	8.4	4.4	8.1	[illegible]
1 child	8.0	1.7	8.6	16.3	15.8	11.9	3.0	3.3	2.1	5.3	5.6	2.4	6.1	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.5	0.2	4.3	6.6	4.5	3.9	0.4	1.8	0.7	3.5	2.8	2.0	2.0	1.1
Other marital status	11.3	3.6	4.1	4.1	5.9	8.0	21.6	21.9	12.3	15.5	18.1	16.5	22.3	34.3
Without children under 10	10.3	2.0	2.2	2.9	4.4	7.0	21.3	18.3	5.8	8.8	13.0	14.9	20.8	33.5
With children under 10	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.3	3.7	6.5	6.6	3.1	3.6	1.5	0.9

December 26, 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No.

MAY 26 1943

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE DETROIT METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Detroit metropolitan district is provided by census statistics released today by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Detroit is fast becoming an area of labor shortage where thousands of additional workers will be needed. With conversion from automobile production to war production virtually complete, there is an acute need for additional workers to accelerate production of airplanes, tanks, military cars, and other war material. The main source of additional labor supply is the young women who have not yet taken war jobs, including married women, and even mothers of young children. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940 by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. Allowance must be made for the tremendous in-migration of workers to the Detroit area in recent months, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women, in the use of this information for planning the mobilization of Detroit's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Less than one-seventh of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 450,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Even in 1940, of the women 18 to 64 years old, approximately three-fourths of the single women and 45 percent of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 81,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one woman in seventeen with children under 10 years old, married and living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940, and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of the children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 259,000 wives without children under 10 years old and 191,000 with one or more children under 10 years old. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably also be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part-time and seasonal work.

Approximately 8 percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization of the 40,000 nonwhite women in the war effort involves special problems of training, and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presente in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Less then 6 percent of the women not in the labor force in the Detroit metropolitan district were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population multiplied by a uniform factor of 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and a complete count, but the differences do not invalidate the use of the sample as a description of relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Som what larger variations may occur in the case of n bers below 2,500, but even here the majority of th differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE DETROIT METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	751,460	154,700	105,160	102,180	98,240	85,200	205,980	59,200	11,880	7,880	9,960	10,080	7,040	12,360
Single	141,600	85,580	19,940	10,660	7,020	5,240	13,160	8,080	4,760	1,280	840	480	280	440
Married, husband present	531,020	64,240	77,980	82,840	80,980	68,920	146,060	35,080	5,520	4,840	7,080	6,760	4,520	6,360
Without children under 10	318,600	60,040	27,060	33,740	43,580	49,040	135,140	25,920	2,760	2,880	5,240	5,240	6,680	6,120
With children under 10	202,420	34,200	50,920	49,100	37,400	19,880	10,920	9,160	2,760	1,960	1,840	1,520	840	240
All under 5	84,600	39,700	26,600	14,640	8,800	3,360	1,200	3,080	2,160	360	240	240	80	-
1 child	64,200	22,000	19,440	11,300	7,340	3,000	1,120	1,880	1,320	120	240	160	40	-
2 or more children	20,100	7,700	7,160	6,340	1,460	360	80	1,200	840	240	-	80	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	46,760	2,880	13,380	15,500	10,280	3,840	880	3,280	440	840	960	760	240	40
All 5 to 9	71,360	1,620	10,940	18,960	18,320	12,680	8,840	3,800	160	760	640	520	520	200
1 child	54,380	1,300	7,580	13,940	13,840	10,120	7,600	1,960	120	600	360	400	280	200
2 or more children	16,980	620	3,360	5,020	4,480	2,560	1,240	840	40	160	280	120	240	-
Other marital status	88,840	4,880	7,240	8,680	10,240	11,040	46,760	16,040	1,600	1,760	2,040	2,840	2,240	5,560
Without children under 10	77,960	2,680	4,760	6,600	8,800	9,560	45,560	13,520	720	1,160	1,760	2,520	2,120	5,240
With children under 10	10,880	2,200	2,480	2,080	1,440	1,480	1,200	2,520	880	600	280	320	120	320
All under 5	3,160	1,640	520	360	280	320	40	800	560	40	40	120	-	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,800	280	680	280	240	160	160	760	200	280	120	120	-	40
All 5 to 9	5,920	280	1,280	1,440	920	1,000	1,000	960	120	280	120	80	120	240
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	219,940	75,480	34,640	29,500	23,840	20,160	36,320	18,720	4,280	6,000	3,400	3,160	2,400	2,480
Single	108,620	62,800	16,920	9,860	5,640	4,280	9,120	5,480	3,080	1,000	720	200	240	240
Married, husband present	70,960	9,680	12,840	13,680	11,960	9,480	13,320	5,920	400	880	1,440	1,400	920	880
Without children under 10	59,120	8,280	9,360	10,640	9,800	8,240	12,800	5,320	360	760	1,240	1,280	800	880
With children under 10	11,840	1,400	3,480	3,040	2,160	1,240	520	600	40	120	200	120	120	-
All under 5	4,280	1,200	1,640	640	600	160	40	80	-	40	40	-	-	-
1 child	3,760	1,080	1,400	600	480	160	40	40	-	-	40	-	-	-
2 or more children	520	120	240	40	120	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,120	40	520	360	160	40	-	120	-	40	80	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	6,440	160	1,320	2,040	1,400	1,040	480	400	40	40	80	120	120	-
1 child	5,200	80	840	1,720	1,160	960	440	320	40	40	40	120	80	-
2 or more children	1,240	80	480	320	240	80	40	80	-	-	40	-	40	-
Other marital status	40,360	3,000	4,880	5,960	6,240	6,400	13,880	7,320	800	1,120	1,240	1,560	1,240	1,360
Without children under 10	36,040	2,120	3,440	5,160	5,840	5,760	13,720	6,640	600	840	1,160	1,520	1,160	1,360
With children under 10	4,320	880	1,440	800	400	640	160	680	200	280	80	40	80	-
All under 5	1,440	600	360	200	40	240	-	160	80	40	40	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	240	40	160	-	40	-	-	120	-	80	-	40	-	-
All 5 to 9	2,640	240	920	600	320	400	160	400	120	160	40	-	80	-
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	29.3	48.8	32.9	28.9	24.3	23.7	17.6	31.6	36.0	38.1	34.1	31.3	34.1	20.1
Single	76.7	73.4	84.9	92.5	80.3	81.7	69.3	67.8	64.7	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	13.6	15.1	16.5	16.5	14.8	13.8	9.1	16.9	7.2	18.2	20.3	20.7	20.4	13.8
Without children under 10	18.6	27.6	34.6	31.5	22.5	16.8	9.5	20.5	13.0	26.4	23.7	24.4	21.7	14.4
With children under 10	5.8	4.1	6.8	6.2	5.8	6.2	4.8	6.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	5.1	4.0	6.2	4.4	6.8	4.8	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	5.9	4.9	7.2	5.3	6.5	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	2.6	1.6	3.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2.4	1.4	3.9	2.3	1.6	1.0	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	9.0	-	12.1	10.8	7.6	8.2	5.4	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	9.6	-	11.1	12.3	8.4	9.5	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	7.3	-	14.3	6.4	5.4	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	45.4	61.5	67.4	68.7	60.9	58.0	29.7	45.6	-	-	60.8	54.9	55.4	24.5
Without children under 10	46.2	79.1	72.3	78.2	66.4	60.3	30.1	49.1	-	-	-	60.3	54.7	26.0
With children under 10	39.7	40.0	58.1	38.5	-	-	-	27.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	531,520	79,220	70,520	72,680	74,400	65,040	169,660	40,480	7,600	4,880	6,560	6,920	4,640	9,880
Single	32,980	22,780	6,020	800	1,380	960	4,040	2,600	1,680	280	120	280	40	200
Married, husband present	450,060	54,560	65,140	69,160	69,020	59,440	132,740	29,160	5,120	3,960	5,640	5,360	3,600	5,480
Without children under 10	259,480	21,760	17,700	23,100	33,780	40,800	122,340	20,600	2,400	2,120	4,000	3,960	2,880	5,240
With children under 10	190,580	32,800	47,440	46,060	35,240	18,640	10,400	8,560	2,720	1,840	1,640	1,400	720	240
All under 5	80,020	28,500	24,960	14,000	8,200	3,200	1,160	3,000	2,160	320	200	240	80	-
1 child	60,440	20,920	18,040	10,700	6,860	2,840	1,080	1,840	1,320	120	200	160	40	-
2 or more children	19,580	7,580	6,920	3,300	1,340	360	80	1,160	840	200	-	80	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	45,640	2,840	12,860	15,140	10,120	3,800	880	3,160	440	800	880	760	240	40
All 5 to 9	64,920	1,460	9,620	16,920	16,920	11,640	8,360	2,400	120	720	560	400	400	200
1 child	49,180	1,220	6,740	12,220	12,680	9,160	7,160	1,640	80	560	320	380	200	200
2 or more children	15,740	240	2,880	4,700	4,240	2,480	1,200	760	40	160	240	120	200	-
Other marital status	48,480	1,880	2,360	2,720	4,000	4,640	32,880	8,720	800	640	800	1,280	1,000	4,200
Without children under 10	41,920	560	1,320	1,440	2,960	3,800	31,840	6,880	120	320	600	1,000	960	3,880
With children under 10	6,560	1,320	1,040	1,280	1,040	840	1,040	1,840	680	320	200	280	40	320
All under 5	1,720	1,040	160	160	240	80	40	640	480	-	-	120	-	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,560	340	520	280	200	160	160	640	200	200	120	80	-	40
All 5 to 9	3,280	40	360	840	600	600	840	560	-	120	80	80	40	240
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	6.2	28.8	4.3	1.1	1.9	1.5	2.4	6.4	22.1	5.7	1.8	4.0	0.9	2.0
Married, husband present	84.7	68.9	92.4	95.2	92.8	91.4	78.2	72.0	67.4	81.1	86.0	77.5	77.6	55.5
Without children under 10	48.8	27.5	25.1	31.8	45.4	62.7	72.1	50.9	31.6	43.4	61.0	57.2	62.1	53.0
With children under 10	35.9	41.4	67.3	63.4	47.4	28.7	6.1	21.1	35.8	37.7	25.0	20.2	15.5	2.4
All under 5	15.1	36.0	35.4	19.3	11.0	4.9	0.7	7.4	28.4	6.6	3.0	3.5	1.7	-
1 child	11.4	26.4	25.6	14.7	9.3	4.4	0.6	4.5	17.4	2.5	3.0	2.6	0.9	-
2 or more children	3.7	9.6	9.8	4.5	1.8	0.6	-	2.9	11.1	4.1	-	1.2	0.9	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	8.6	3.6	18.2	20.8	13.6	5.8	0.5	7.8	5.8	16.4	13.4	11.0	5.2	0.4
All 5 to 9	12.2	1.8	13.6	23.3	22.7	17.9	4.9	5.9	1.6	14.8	8.5	5.8	8.6	2.0
1 child	9.3	1.5	9.6	16.8	17.0	14.1	4.2	4.1	1.1	11.5	4.9	4.0	4.3	2.0
2 or more children	3.0	0.3	4.1	6.5	5.7	3.8	0.7	1.9	0.5	3.3	3.7	1.7	4.3	-
Other marital status	9.1	2.4	3.3	3.7	5.4	7.1	19.4	31.5	10.5	13.1	12.2	18.5	21.6	42.5
Without children under 10	7.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	4.0	5.8	18.8	17.0	1.6	6.6	9.1	14.5	20.7	39.3
With children under 10	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.3	0.6	4.5	8.9	6.6	3.0	4.0	0.9	3.2

March 6, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 9

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE PHILADELPHIA METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Philadelphia Metropolitan District is provided by an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. At the present time, according to War Manpower Commission estimates, Philadelphia has a current balance of labor supply and demand, but a shortage of workers may develop with the increased demands for manpower by the armed forces and with the continued expansion of the shipbuilding and iron and steel industries. The main source of additional labor supply will be among the young women, including married women and even mothers of young children, who have not yet taken war jobs. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940, by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the Philadelphia area, the rise in the birth rate, and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of Philadelphia's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Approximately one-sixth of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March, 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 491,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. In 1940 approximately three-fourths of the single women 18 to 64 years old and 46 percent of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, in this age class, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 139,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only one women in twelve, with children under 10 years old, living with her husband, was in the labor force in 1940 and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of their children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 300,000 married women without children under 10 years old and 191,000 with one or more such children. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part-time and seasonal work.

Nine percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization in the war effort of the 57,000 nonwhite women not in the labor force involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Eleven percent of the women not in the labor force in the Philadelphia Metropolitan District were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population, multiplied uniformly by 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE PHILADELPHIA METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	983,440	190,760	129,860	120,660	118,040	108,760	315,360	107,800	21,040	16,120	15,440	17,060	12,340	25,800
Single	257,940	128,100	39,000	23,460	17,580	12,080	37,720	22,560	11,400	3,720	2,820	2,060	880	1,680
Married, husband present	581,680	55,460	80,580	86,060	85,280	78,800	195,500	53,200	7,280	8,440	8,520	10,180	6,620	12,160
Without children under 10	372,600	27,300	39,880	31,740	45,720	55,400	182,560	36,340	3,280	4,360	5,420	7,060	5,140	11,080
With children under 10	209,080	28,160	50,700	54,320	39,560	23,400	12,940	16,860	4,000	4,080	3,100	3,120	1,480	1,080
All under 5	79,120	24,200	26,560	15,460	8,280	3,400	1,220	5,360	3,000	1,160	360	640	80	120
1 child	61,660	18,440	20,440	11,420	7,000	3,280	1,080	3,360	1,920	520	240	480	80	120
2 or more children	17,460	5,760	6,120	4,040	1,280	120	140	2,000	1,080	640	120	160	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	51,860	2,680	13,740	17,920	10,880	4,960	1,680	5,900	560	1,800	1,620	1,240	600	80
All 5 to 9	78,100	1,280	10,400	20,940	20,400	15,040	10,040	5,600	440	1,120	1,120	1,240	800	880
1 child	59,340	1,120	6,760	15,340	16,200	11,560	8,360	3,920	360	720	520	1,120	560	640
2 or more children	18,760	160	3,640	5,600	4,200	3,480	1,680	1,680	80	400	600	120	240	240
Other marital status	143,820	7,200	10,280	11,140	15,180	17,880	82,140	32,040	2,360	3,960	4,100	4,820	4,840	11,960
Without children under 10	126,100	3,640	5,480	8,180	12,580	15,720	80,500	26,440	880	2,520	3,180	4,180	4,080	11,600
With children under 10	17,720	3,560	4,800	2,960	2,600	2,160	1,640	5,600	1,480	1,440	920	640	760	360
All under 5	5,160	2,840	1,120	440	400	280	80	1,800	1,040	320	160	80	120	80
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	3,480	480	1,440	560	520	360	120	1,600	320	560	200	200	240	80
All 5 to 9	9,080	240	2,240	1,960	1,680	1,520	1,440	2,200	120	560	560	360	400	200
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	353,760	111,620	57,160	43,420	39,620	31,380	70,560	51,040	10,920	8,120	8,300	8,760	5,260	9,680
Single	196,740	95,720	33,720	20,260	13,980	9,520	23,540	16,280	7,760	3,000	2,380	1,580	480	1,080
Married, husband present	90,840	12,380	17,200	16,100	15,960	12,060	17,140	16,560	1,960	2,720	3,100	3,840	2,060	2,880
Without children under 10	72,860	10,020	12,200	11,140	12,660	10,460	16,380	13,440	1,240	1,920	2,420	3,240	1,860	2,760
With children under 10	17,980	2,360	5,000	4,960	3,300	1,600	760	3,120	720	800	680	600	200	120
All under 5	5,480	1,880	2,040	800	520	240	-	800	520	80	120	80	-	-
1 child	5,040	1,680	1,920	760	480	200	-	760	480	80	120	80	-	-
2 or more children	440	200	120	40	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,980	120	960	1,040	500	320	40	760	80	240	200	160	80	-
All 5 to 9	9,520	360	2,000	3,120	2,280	1,040	720	1,560	120	480	360	360	120	120
1 child	7,400	280	1,400	2,400	1,960	800	560	1,160	80	360	200	320	80	120
2 or more children	2,120	80	600	720	320	240	160	400	40	120	160	40	40	-
Other marital status	66,180	3,520	6,240	7,060	9,680	9,800	29,880	18,200	1,200	2,400	2,820	3,340	2,720	5,720
Without children under 10	59,580	2,320	4,080	5,980	8,760	9,040	29,400	16,240	680	2,000	2,460	3,100	2,440	5,560
With children under 10	6,600	1,200	2,160	1,080	920	760	480	1,960	520	400	360	240	280	160
All under 5	1,680	960	400	80	160	80	-	600	360	120	40	80	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	800	80	480	80	80	40	40	320	80	120	80	-	-	40
All 5 to 9	4,120	160	1,280	920	680	640	440	1,040	80	160	240	160	280	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	36.0	58.5	44.0	36.0	33.6	28.9	22.4	47.3	51.9	50.4	53.8	51.3	42.6	37.5
Single	76.3	74.7	86.5	86.4	79.5	78.8	62.4	72.2	68.1	80.6	84.4	76.7	-	-
Married, husband present	15.6	22.3	21.3	18.7	18.7	15.3	8.8	31.1	26.9	32.2	36.4	37.7	31.1	23.7
Without children under 10	19.6	36.7	40.8	35.1	27.7	18.9	9.0	37.0	37.8	44.0	44.6	45.9	36.2	24.9
With children under 10	8.6	8.4	9.9	9.1	8.3	6.8	5.9	18.5	18.0	19.6	21.9	19.2	-	-
All under 5	6.9	7.8	7.7	5.2	6.3	7.1	-	14.9	17.3	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	8.2	9.1	9.4	6.7	6.9	6.1	-	22.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	2.5	3.5	2.0	1.0	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5.7	4.5	7.0	5.8	4.6	6.5	-	12.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	12.2	-	19.2	14.9	11.2	6.9	7.2	27.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	12.5	-	20.7	15.6	12.1	6.9	6.7	29.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	11.3	-	16.5	12.9	7.6	6.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	46.0	48.9	60.7	63.4	63.8	54.8	36.4	56.8	50.8	60.6	68.8	69.3	56.2	47.8
Without children under 10	47.2	63.7	74.5	73.1	69.6	57.5	36.5	61.4	-	79.4	77.4	74.2	59.8	47.9
With children under 10	37.2	33.7	45.0	36.5	35.4	35.2	-	35.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	629,680	79,140	72,700	77,240	78,420	77,380	244,800	56,760	10,120	8,000	7,140	8,300	7,080	16,120
Single	61,200	32,380	5,280	3,200	3,600	2,560	14,180	6,280	3,640	720	440	480	400	600
Married, husband present	490,840	43,080	63,380	69,960	69,320	66,740	178,360	36,640	5,320	5,720	5,420	6,340	4,560	9,280
Without children under 10	299,740	17,280	17,680	20,600	33,060	44,940	166,180	22,900	2,040	2,440	3,000	3,820	3,280	8,320
With children under 10	191,100	25,800	45,700	49,360	36,260	21,800	12,180	13,740	3,280	3,280	2,420	2,520	1,280	960
All under 5	73,640	22,320	24,520	14,660	7,760	3,160	1,220	4,560	2,480	1,080	240	560	80	120
1 child	56,620	16,760	18,520	10,660	6,520	3,080	1,080	2,600	1,440	440	120	400	80	120
2 or more children	17,020	5,560	6,000	4,000	1,240	80	140	1,960	1,040	640	120	160	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	48,880	2,560	12,780	16,880	10,380	4,640	1,640	5,140	480	1,560	1,420	1,080	520	80
All 5 to 9	68,580	920	8,400	17,820	18,120	14,000	9,320	4,040	320	640	760	880	680	760
1 child	51,940	840	5,360	12,940	14,240	10,760	7,800	2,760	280	360	320	800	480	520
2 or more children	16,640	80	3,040	4,880	3,880	3,240	1,520	1,280	40	280	440	80	200	240
Other marital status	77,640	3,680	4,040	4,080	5,500	8,080	52,260	13,840	1,160	1,560	1,280	1,480	2,120	6,240
Without children under 10	66,520	1,320	1,400	2,200	3,820	6,680	51,100	10,200	200	520	720	1,080	1,640	6,040
With children under 10	11,120	2,360	2,640	1,880	1,680	1,400	1,160	3,640	960	1,040	560	400	480	200
All under 5	3,480	1,880	720	360	240	200	80	1,200	680	200	120	-	120	80
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,680	400	960	480	440	320	80	1,280	240	440	120	200	240	40
All 5 to 9	4,960	80	960	1,040	1,000	880	1,000	1,160	40	400	320	200	120	80
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	9.7	40.9	7.3	4.1	4.6	3.3	5.8	11.1	36.0	9.0	6.2	5.8	5.6	3.7
Married, husband present	78.0	54.4	87.2	90.6	88.4	86.2	72.9	64.6	52.6	71.5	75.9	76.4	64.4	57.6
Without children under 10	47.6	21.8	24.3	26.7	42.2	58.1	67.9	40.3	20.2	30.5	42.0	46.0	46.3	51.6
With children under 10	30.3	32.6	62.9	63.9	46.2	28.2	5.0	24.2	32.4	41.0	33.9	30.4	18.1	6.0
All under 5	11.7	28.2	33.7	19.0	9.9	4.1	0.5	8.0	24.5	13.5	3.4	6.7	1.1	0.7
1 child	9.0	21.2	25.5	13.8	8.3	4.0	0.4	4.6	14.2	5.5	1.7	4.8	1.1	0.7
2 or more children	2.7	7.0	8.3	5.2	1.6	0.1	0.1	3.5	10.3	8.0	1.7	1.9	-	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	7.8	3.2	17.6	21.9	13.2	6.0	0.7	9.1	4.7	19.5	19.9	13.0	7.3	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	10.9	1.2	11.6	23.1	23.1	18.1	3.8	7.1	3.2	8.0	10.6	10.6	9.6	[illegible]
1 child	8.2	1.1	7.4	16.8	18.2	13.9	3.2	4.9	2.8	4.5	4.5	9.6	6.8	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.6	0.1	4.2	6.3	4.9	4.2	0.6	2.3	0.4	3.5	6.2	1.0	2.8	1.5
Other marital status	12.3	4.6	5.6	5.3	7.0	10.4	21.3	24.4	11.5	19.5	17.9	17.8	29.9	38.7
Without children under 10	10.6	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.9	8.6	20.9	18.0	2.0	6.5	10.1	13.0	23.2	37.5
With children under 10	1.8	3.0	3.6	2.4	2.1	1.8	0.5	6.4	9.5	13.0	7.8	4.8	6.8	1.2

March 5, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 10

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE PITTSBURGH METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Pittsburgh Metropolitan District is provided by an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Pittsburgh has a current balance of labor supply and demand according to the War Manpower Commission; but a future shortage may develop with the continued withdrawal of workers into the armed forces and further expansion of iron and steel manufacturing. The main source of additional labor supply will be among the young women, including married women and even mothers of young children, who have not yet taken war jobs. Although the possibilities for employment of women in Pittsburgh's heavy industries are limited, women may be drawn into other jobs to replace men who are inducted, or who leave their jobs to work in the iron and steel mills. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940, by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were already in the labor force at that time. With allowances for the rise in the birth rate and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of Pittsburgh's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only six percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 371,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. In 1940 seven out of every ten single women 18 to 64 years old, and about one-third of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, in this age class, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 97,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only two percent of the married women with children under 10 years old, living with their husbands, were in the labor force in 1940 and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of their children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 215,000 married women without children under 10 years old and 157,000 with one or more such children. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part-time and seasonal work.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Seven percent of the women not in the labor force in the Pittsburgh Metropolitan District were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population, multiplied uniformly by 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE PITTSBURGH METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where base is less than 3,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	25 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	55 to 59	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	625,200	143,060	89,680	79,340	70,440	62,400	190,280	58,080	7,040	5,040	5,200	6,560	4,960	9,280
Single	165,960	94,560	25,440	13,320	9,080	7,040	16,520	5,800	3,400	880	400	440	360	320
Married, husband present	395,300	44,980	59,080	59,380	54,080	47,920	139,860	21,680	2,880	2,960	3,320	4,280	5,160	6,080
Without children under 10	334,880	19,520	18,360	20,740	27,280	51,360	117,620	14,840	1,360	1,600	1,880	2,880	2,400	4,720
With children under 10	160,420	25,460	40,720	38,640	26,800	16,560	12,240	6,840	1,520	1,360	1,440	1,400	760	560
All under 5	62,140	21,900	20,280	10,400	6,130	3,520	1,120	2,200	1,160	440	200	320	40	40
1 child	47,540	16,300	15,240	8,000	4,880	3,000	1,120	1,280	720	200	80	200	40	40
2 or more children	14,600	5,600	5,040	2,400	1,240	520	-	920	440	240	120	120	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	40,520	2,360	11,920	15,160	7,840	4,000	1,240	2,000	200	520	640	520	280	40
All 5 to 9	67,760	1,200	8,520	15,080	12,840	10,240	9,880	2,640	160	400	600	760	440	280
1 child	43,800	960	6,120	10,800	9,800	8,040	8,080	1,840	80	320	440	440	400	160
3 or more children	13,960	240	2,400	4,280	5,040	3,200	1,800	800	80	80	160	320	40	120
Other marital status	73,940	2,520	5,160	6,640	7,280	7,440	43,900	10,600	760	1,200	1,480	1,840	1,440	5,880
Without children under 10	65,560	2,000	2,880	4,160	5,720	6,560	42,440	8,720	320	840	960	1,560	1,280	3,760
With children under 10	10,380	1,520	2,280	2,480	1,560	1,080	1,460	1,880	440	360	520	280	160	120
All under 5	2,520	1,080	720	240	240	160	80	400	200	40	80	40	40	-
Some under 6, some 5 to 9	2,060	160	680	680	400	80	60	680	120	200	240	80	-	40
All 5 to 9	5,800	280	880	1,560	920	840	1,520	800	120	120	200	160	120	80
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	166,920	68,100	28,920	18,800	14,760	11,160	25,180	10,120	2,400	1,240	1,440	1,760	1,040	2,240
Single	116,940	63,580	20,920	10,920	6,760	4,560	10,200	5,440	1,880	640	200	400	80	240
Married, husband present	24,160	3,960	5,200	4,480	4,040	2,640	4,840	2,560	240	240	600	480	320	680
Without children under 10	20,240	2,360	4,120	3,440	2,240	3,220	4,760	3,280	160	200	560	480	240	640
With children under 10	3,920	600	1,080	1,040	800	320	80	280	80	40	40	-	80	40
All under 5	1,440	400	560	200	200	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	1,280	320	560	160	160	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	160	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	520	40	80	200	160	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	-
All 5 to 9	1,960	160	440	640	440	200	80	200	40	40	40	-	40	-
1 child	1,520	160	400	360	360	160	80	160	40	40	-	-	40	40
2 or more children	440	-	40	280	80	40	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	-
Other marital status	25,820	1,560	2,800	3,400	2,960	3,960	10,140	4,120	280	360	640	880	640	1,520
Without children under 10	22,400	1,200	1,800	3,640	3,440	3,440	9,880	3,680	200	520	520	800	560	1,280
With children under 10	2,420	360	1,000	760	520	520	260	440	80	40	120	80	80	40
All under 5	720	240	320	80	-	80	-	80	40	-	40	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	220	-	80	80	-	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	2,480	120	600	600	520	400	240	360	40	40	80	80	80	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	26.3	47.6	32.2	23.7	21.0	17.9	13.2	26.6	34.1	24.6	27.7	26.8	21.0	[illegible]
Single	70.6	67.2	82.2	82.0	74.4	64.8	61.7	59.3	55.3	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
Married, husband present	6.1	6.6	8.8	7.5	7.5	5.5	3.7	11.8	8.2	8.1	18.1	11.3	10.1	15.4
Without children under 10	8.6	12.1	22.4	16.6	11.9	7.4	4.0	15.4	-	-	-	16.7	10.0	13.6
With children under 10	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.0	1.9	0.7	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	2.3	1.8	2.8	1.9	3.3	3.4	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	2.7	2.0	3.7	2.0	3.3	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	1.1	1.4	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1.2	1.7	0.7	1.5	2.0	1.0	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	2.4	-	5.3	4.2	3.4	2.0	0.8	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	3.5	-	6.5	3.3	3.7	2.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	3.2	-	1.7	6.5	2.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	34.9	44.3	54.3	51.2	54.4	53.2	23.1	38.9	-	-	-	-	-	34.0
Without children under 10	35.2	60.0	62.5	65.5	60.1	54.1	23.2	42.2	-	-	-	-	-	34.0
With children under 10	33.9	-	43.9	30.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	468,280	74,960	60,760	60,540	65,680	51,240	165,100	27,960	4,640	5,800	3,760	4,800	3,920	7,040
Single	49,020	30,980	4,520	2,400	2,520	2,480	6,320	3,360	1,520	240	200	40	280	80
Married, husband present	371,140	43,020	53,880	54,900	50,040	45,280	125,020	19,120	2,640	2,720	2,720	3,800	3,840	4,400
Without children under 10	214,640	17,160	14,240	17,300	24,040	29,040	112,860	12,560	1,200	1,400	1,320	2,400	3,160	4,080
With children under 10	156,500	24,860	59,640	27,600	26,000	16,240	12,160	6,560	1,440	1,320	1,400	1,400	680	320
All under 5	60,700	21,500	19,720	10,200	5,920	2,240	1,120	2,160	1,120	440	200	320	40	40
1 child	46,260	15,980	14,680	7,840	4,720	1,920	1,120	1,240	680	200	80	200	40	40
2 or more children	14,440	5,620	5,040	2,360	1,200	220	-	920	440	240	120	120	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	40,000	2,520	11,840	12,960	7,680	3,960	1,240	1,960	200	520	640	520	240	40
All 5 to 9	55,800	1,040	8,080	14,440	12,400	10,040	9,800	2,440	120	360	560	760	400	240
1 child	42,280	800	5,720	10,440	9,440	7,880	8,000	1,680	40	280	440	440	360	120
2 or more children	13,520	240	2,560	4,000	2,960	2,160	1,800	760	80	80	120	520	40	120
Other marital status	48,120	1,960	3,360	3,240	3,320	3,480	55,760	6,480	480	840	840	960	800	2,560
Without children under 10	41,160	800	1,080	1,620	2,280	2,920	32,560	5,040	120	520	440	760	720	2,480
With children under 10	6,960	1,160	1,280	1,720	1,040	560	1,200	1,440	360	520	400	200	80	80
All under 5	1,800	840	400	160	240	80	80	320	160	40	40	40	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,840	160	600	600	400	40	40	680	120	200	240	80	-	40
All 5 to 9	3,220	160	280	960	400	440	1,080	440	80	80	120	80	40	40
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	10.6	41.3	7.4	4.0	4.1	4.8	3.8	8.4	32.8	6.3	5.5	0.8	7.1	1.1
Married, husband present	79.2	56.1	88.7	90.7	89.9	88.4	75.7	68.4	56.9	71.6	73.5	79.2	72.4	62.5
Without children under 10	45.8	22.9	25.4	28.6	43.3	56.7	68.4	44.9	25.9	56.8	35.1	50.0	55.1	58.0
With children under 10	33.4	33.2	65.2	62.1	46.7	31.7	7.4	25.5	31.0	34.7	37.2	29.3	17.5	4.5
All under 5	12.0	28.7	32.5	16.8	10.6	4.4	0.7	7.7	24.1	11.6	5.3	6.7	1.0	0.6
1 child	9.9	21.3	24.3	13.0	8.6	3.7	0.7	4.4	14.7	5.3	2.1	4.2	1.0	[illegible]
3 or more children	3.1	7.4	8.3	5.9	3.2	0.6	-	3.3	9.5	6.2	5.3	2.5	-	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	8.5	3.1	19.5	21.4	13.8	7.7	0.8	7.0	4.3	13.7	17.0	6.7	6.1	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	11.9	1.4	13.3	33.9	22.5	19.6	5.9	8.7	2.6	9.5	14.9	15.8	10.2	[illegible]
1 child	9.0	1.1	9.4	17.3	17.0	15.4	4.8	6.0	0.9	7.4	11.7	9.2	9.2	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.9	0.3	5.9	6.6	5.3	4.2	1.2	3.7	1.7	2.1	3.3	6.7	1.0	1.7
Other marital status	10.3	3.6	3.9	6.4	6.0	6.8	20.4	23.2	10.3	22.1	22.3	20.0	20.4	36.4
Without children under 10	8.8	1.1	1.8	3.5	4.1	6.7	19.7	18.0	2.6	13.7	11.7	15.8	18.4	35.3
With children under 10	1.5	1.5	2.1	3.8	1.9	1.1	0.7	5.2	7.8	8.4	10.6	4.2	2.0	1.1

March 5, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 10

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE PITTSBURGH METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the Pittsburgh Metropolitan District is provided by an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Pittsburgh has a current balance of labor supply and demand according to the War Manpower Commission; but a future shortage may develop with the continued withdrawal of workers into the armed forces and further expansion of iron and steel manufacturing. The main source of additional labor supply will be among the young women, including married women and even mothers of young children, who have not yet taken war jobs. Although the possibilities for employment of women in Pittsburgh's heavy industries are limited, women may be drawn into other jobs to replace men who are inducted, or who leave their jobs to work in the iron and steel mills. The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940, by age, marital status, and number of children der 10 years old, showing how many were already in e labor force at that time. With allowances for the rise in the birth rate and the increase in the employment of women since the census date, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of Pittsburgh's labor resources.

Married women are the principal labor reserve. Only six percent of all married women 18 to 64 years old living with their husbands were in the labor force in March 1940. The reservoir of such women not in the labor force numbered 371,000 at that time; the majority of these women are undoubtedly still without jobs. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. In 1940 seven out of every ten single women 18 to 64 years old, and about one-third of the widowed, divorced, and married women living apart from their husbands, in this age class, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was only about 97,000 at that time, and has now probably shrunk to a smaller figure.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only two percent of the married women with children under 10 years old, living with their husbands, were in the labor force in 1940 and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for meone to take care of their children during working ure, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 215,000 married women without children under 10 years old and 157,000 with one or more such children. Additions to the female labor supply since 1940 have probably been drawn mostly from the women without children.

The additional war workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will probably be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Not very many recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age, except for part-time and seasonal work.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5 to 9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Seven percent of the women not in the labor force in the Pittsburgh Metropolitan District were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics shown in this release are based on tabulations of a 2½-percent sample of the population, multiplied uniformly by 40. Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the correspondong tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in numbers below 2,500, but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE PITTSBURGH METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on a 2½-percent sample. See accompanying text for discussion of differences to be expected between these figures and statistics based on a complete count. Percent not shown where base is less than 3,000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	25 to 29	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	633,200	143,060	89,680	79,340	70,440	62,400	190,280	28,080	7,040	5,040	5,200	6,560	4,960	9,280
Single	165,960	94,860	25,440	12,220	9,080	7,040	16,520	5,800	3,400	880	400	440	260	320
Married, husband present	395,200	44,980	59,080	59,380	54,080	47,920	129,860	21,680	2,880	2,960	3,320	4,280	2,160	3,080
Without children under 10	234,880	19,520	18,360	20,740	37,280	21,560	117,620	14,840	1,360	1,600	1,880	2,880	2,400	4,720
With children under 10	160,420	25,460	40,720	38,640	26,800	16,560	12,240	6,840	1,520	1,260	1,440	1,400	760	260
All under 5	62,140	21,900	20,280	10,400	6,120	2,320	1,120	2,200	1,160	440	200	320	40	40
1 child	47,540	18,300	15,240	8,000	4,880	2,000	1,120	1,280	720	200	80	200	40	40
3 or more children	14,600	3,600	5,040	2,400	1,240	320	-	920	440	240	120	120	-	-
Some under 8, some 5 to 9	40,520	2,360	11,920	12,160	7,840	4,000	1,240	2,000	200	320	640	320	280	40
All 3 to 9	57,760	1,200	8,520	15,080	12,840	10,240	9,880	2,640	160	400	600	760	440	280
1 child	43,800	960	6,120	10,800	9,800	8,040	8,080	1,840	80	320	440	440	400	160
3 or more children	12,960	240	2,400	4,280	3,040	2,200	1,800	800	80	80	160	320	40	120
Other marital status	73,940	3,520	5,160	6,640	7,280	7,440	43,900	10,600	760	1,200	1,480	1,840	1,440	3,880
Without children under 10	63,560	2,000	2,880	4,160	5,720	6,360	42,440	8,720	220	840	960	1,560	1,280	3,760
With children under 10	10,380	1,320	2,280	2,480	1,560	1,080	1,460	1,880	440	360	520	280	160	120
All under 5	2,520	1,080	720	240	240	160	80	400	200	40	80	40	40	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,060	160	680	680	400	80	60	680	120	200	240	80	-	40
All 5 to 9	5,800	280	880	1,560	920	840	1,220	800	120	120	200	160	120	80
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	166,920	68,100	28,920	18,800	14,760	11,160	25,180	10,120	2,400	1,240	1,440	1,760	1,040	2,240
Single	116,940	63,580	20,920	10,920	6,760	4,560	10,200	3,440	1,880	640	200	400	80	240
Married, husband present	24,160	2,960	5,200	4,480	4,040	2,640	4,840	2,560	240	240	600	480	320	680
Without children under 10	20,240	2,360	4,120	2,440	3,240	2,320	4,760	2,280	160	200	560	480	240	640
With children under 10	3,920	600	1,080	1,040	800	220	80	280	80	40	40	-	80	40
All under 5	1,440	400	560	200	200	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	1,280	320	560	160	160	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	160	80	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 3, some 5 to 9	520	40	80	200	160	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	-
All 5 to 9	1,960	160	440	640	440	200	80	200	40	40	40	-	40	-
1 child	1,520	160	400	260	360	160	80	160	40	40	-	-	40	40
2 or more children	440	-	40	280	80	40	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	-
Other marital status	23,820	1,560	3,800	2,400	3,960	3,960	10,140	4,120	280	360	640	880	640	1,320
Without children under 10	22,400	1,200	1,800	2,640	2,440	2,440	9,880	3,680	200	320	520	800	560	1,280
With children under 10	2,420	260	1,000	760	520	520	260	440	80	40	120	80	80	40
All under 5	720	240	320	80	-	80	-	80	40	-	40	-	-	-
Some under 3, some 5 to 9	220	-	80	80	-	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	2,480	120	600	600	520	400	240	360	40	40	80	80	80	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	26.2	47.6	22.2	23.7	21.0	17.9	13.2	26.6	34.1	24.6	27.7	26.8	21.0	24.1
Single	70.5	67.2	82.2	82.0	74.4	64.8	61.7	59.3	53.3	-	-	-	-	-
Married, husband present	6.1	6.6	8.8	7.5	7.5	5.5	3.7	11.8	8.3	8.1	18.1	11.2	10.1	12.4
Without children under 10	8.6	12.1	22.4	16.6	11.9	7.4	4.0	15.4	-	-	-	16.7	10.0	13.6
With children under 10	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.0	1.9	0.7	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All under 5	2.3	1.8	2.8	1.9	3.3	5.4	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	2.7	2.0	3.7	2.0	3.3	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	1.1	1.4	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 3, some 3 to 9	1.3	1.7	0.7	1.8	2.0	1.0	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 5 to 9	5.4	-	5.2	4.2	2.4	2.0	0.8	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 child	3.5	-	6.5	2.8	3.7	2.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	3.2	-	1.7	6.5	2.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	34.9	44.2	54.3	51.2	54.4	33.3	23.1	38.9	-	-	-	-	-	34.0
Without children under 10	35.2	60.0	62.5	65.5	60.1	54.1	23.3	42.2	-	-	-	-	-	34.0
With children under 10	22.9	-	43.9	30.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	468,280	74,960	60,760	60,540	55,680	31,240	165,100	27,960	4,640	5,800	2,760	4,800	3,920	7,040
Single	49,020	30,980	4,520	2,400	2,320	2,480	6,220	2,360	1,320	240	200	40	280	80
Married, husband present	271,140	42,020	52,880	54,900	50,040	45,280	125,020	19,120	2,640	2,720	2,720	2,800	2,840	4,400
Without children under 10	214,640	17,160	14,240	17,300	24,040	29,040	112,860	12,560	1,200	1,400	1,320	2,400	2,160	4,080
With children under 10	156,500	24,860	39,640	37,600	26,000	16,240	12,160	6,560	1,440	1,220	1,400	1,400	680	320
All under 5	60,700	21,500	19,720	10,200	5,920	2,240	1,120	3,160	1,120	440	200	520	40	40
1 child	46,260	13,980	14,680	7,840	4,720	1,920	1,120	1,240	680	200	80	200	40	40
2 or more children	14,440	5,520	5,040	2,360	1,200	320	-	920	440	240	120	120	-	-
Some under 3, some 5 to 9	40,000	2,320	11,840	12,960	7,680	3,960	1,240	1,960	200	520	640	320	240	40
All 5 to 9	55,800	1,040	8,080	14,440	12,400	10,040	9,800	2,440	120	360	560	760	400	240
1 child	42,280	800	5,720	10,440	9,440	7,880	8,000	1,680	40	280	440	440	360	120
2 or more children	12,520	240	2,360	4,000	2,960	2,160	1,800	760	80	80	120	320	40	120
Other marital status	48,120	1,960	2,260	3,240	2,220	2,480	33,760	6,480	480	840	840	960	800	2,560
Without children under 10	41,160	800	1,080	1,520	3,280	2,920	32,560	5,040	120	520	440	760	720	2,480
With children under 10	6,960	1,160	1,280	1,720	1,040	560	1,200	1,440	260	320	400	200	80	80
All under 5	1,800	840	400	160	240	80	80	320	160	40	40	40	40	-
Some under 3, some 5 to 9	1,840	160	600	600	400	40	40	680	120	200	240	80	-	40
All 5 to 9	3,320	160	280	960	400	440	1,080	440	80	80	120	80	40	40
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	10.5	41.3	7.4	4.0	4.1	4.8	3.8	8.4	22.8	6.3	5.3	0.8	7.1	1.1
Married, husband present	79.3	56.1	88.7	90.7	89.9	88.4	75.7	68.4	56.9	71.6	72.3	79.2	72.4	62.5
Without children under 10	45.8	22.9	22.4	28.6	43.2	56.7	68.4	44.9	25.9	56.8	25.1	50.0	55.1	58.0
With children under 10	33.4	23.2	65.2	62.1	46.7	21.7	7.4	23.5	31.0	34.7	27.2	29.2	17.2	4.5
All under 5	12.0	28.7	32.5	16.8	10.6	4.4	0.7	7.7	24.1	11.6	5.3	6.7	1.0	0.6
1 child	9.9	21.2	24.2	12.0	8.5	3.7	0.7	4.4	14.7	5.2	2.1	4.2	1.0	[illegible]
2 or more children	3.1	7.4	8.2	3.9	2.2	0.6	-	2.5	9.5	6.3	2.2	2.5	-	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	8.5	3.1	19.5	21.4	13.8	7.7	0.8	7.0	4.3	13.7	17.0	6.7	6.1	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	11.9	1.4	12.3	23.9	22.5	19.6	5.9	8.7	2.6	9.5	14.9	15.8	10.2	[illegible]
1 child	9.0	1.1	9.4	17.2	17.0	15.4	4.8	6.0	0.9	7.4	11.7	9.3	9.2	[illegible]
3 or more children	2.9	0.3	3.9	6.6	5.3	4.2	1.2	2.7	1.7	2.1	3.2	6.7	1.0	1.7
Other marital status	10.3	2.6	2.9	8.4	6.0	6.8	20.4	23.2	10.2	22.1	22.2	20.0	20.4	26.4
Without children under 10	8.8	1.1	1.8	2.8	4.1	5.7	19.7	18.0	2.6	13.7	11.7	15.8	18.4	25.3
With children under 10	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.8	1.9	1.1	0.7	3.2	7.8	8.4	10.6	4.2	2.0	1.1

March 13, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 11

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for selected metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the New York-Northeastern New Jersey Metropolitan District is provided by an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Although War Manpower Commission estimates indicate a present labor surplus in the New York City area, due to curtailment of nonessential civilian industries, a shortage of labor in the New Jersey part of the metropolitan district is anticipated with the continued withdrawal of workers into the armed forces, and the expansion of the aircraft and machinery industries. Surplus labor supplies in New York City and the large reserves of potential workers among young housewives in this area, have probably already been tapped to some extent for employment in the war factories of Northeastern New Jersey and in the critical labor shortage areas of upstate New York and nearby Connecticut.

The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940, by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were in the labor force at that time. Recent increases in the employment of women, the rise of the birth and marriage rates, and the migration of workers to war industry centers, which have become important in many localities, have probably not greatly affected the size and composition of the labor reserve in the New York area. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Four-fifths of the single women 18 to 64 years old in 1940, and 44 percent of the widowed and divorced women, and married women living apart from their husbands, of this age class, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was about 530,000 at that time.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only 8 percent of the women with children under 10 years old, married and living with their husbands, were in the labor force in 1940 and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of their children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 1,229,200 married women without children under 10 years old and 789,500 with one or more such children. Wartime additions to the female labor supply are likely to be drawn mostly from the women without children. The additional workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there may also be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old.

Four percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization in the war effort of the 111,000 nonwhite women not in the labor force involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5-9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Seven percent of the women not in the labor force in the New York-Northeastern New Jersey Metropolitan District were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics for women 18 to 64 years of age shown in this release are based on tabulations of Sample C, which consists of females 15 years old and over. In certain portions of the areas shown a 2½-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 40), and elsewhere a 5-percent sample (multiplied by a uniform factor of 20). Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500 but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

3-31270

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where bas is less than 2000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	4,060,620	742,800	561,080	542,440	509,380	478,140	1,226,780	251,480	50,400	42,100	39,820	36,840	28,960	53,360
Single	1,099,160	540,460	186,400	106,120	75,780	58,560	131,840	66,360	30,220	13,180	8,100	5,980	3,760	5,120
Married, husband present	2,422,340	183,960	341,440	390,000	374,700	352,940	779,300	106,120	14,760	19,400	20,080	17,580	13,220	21,080
Without children under 10	1,563,080	100,340	138,920	144,080	191,460	254,880	733,400	73,060	7,500	10,800	12,600	12,500	10,260	19,400
With children under 10	859,260	83,620	202,520	245,920	183,240	98,060	45,900	33,060	7,260	8,600	7,480	5,080	2,960	1,680
All under 5	335,080	73,060	119,000	82,200	40,720	15,920	4,180	12,000	5,900	3,100	1,400	940	480	180
1 child	268,380	56,260	93,360	66,060	34,480	14,460	3,760	7,560	2,960	2,180	1,100	820	360	140
2 or more children	66,700	16,800	25,640	16,140	6,240	1,460	420	4,440	2,940	920	300	120	120	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	184,180	6,360	42,640	70,680	44,080	16,820	3,600	9,640	860	2,680	2,760	2,040	1,140	160
All 5 to 9	340,000	4,200	40,880	93,040	98,440	65,320	38,120	11,420	500	2,820	3,320	2,100	1,340	1,340
1 child	271,340	3,720	29,800	69,880	79,500	55,160	33,280	7,640	360	1,740	1,900	1,440	1,140	1,060
2 or more children	68,660	480	11,080	23,160	18,940	10,160	4,840	3,780	140	1,080	1,420	660	200	280
Other marital status	539,120	18,380	33,240	46,320	58,900	66,640	315,640	79,000	5,420	9,520	11,640	13,280	11,980	27,160
Without children under 10	485,280	11,920	20,700	32,720	49,320	60,540	310,080	69,320	3,620	6,340	9,620	12,040	11,340	26,360
With children under 10	53,840	6,460	12,540	13,600	9,580	6,100	5,560	9,680	1,800	3,180	2,020	1,240	640	800
All under 5	14,940	4,980	4,140	2,940	1,480	780	620	3,120	1,240	740	440	240	160	300
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	7,540	600	2,680	1,820	1,400	620	420	2,100	280	700	380	480	140	120
All 5 to 9	31,360	880	5,720	8,840	6,700	4,700	4,520	4,460	280	1,740	1,200	520	340	380
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	1,512,100	481,100	269,320	198,140	168,000	140,160	255,380	140,800	31,140	27,360	22,700	21,780	15,200	22,620
Single	873,640	419,220	164,560	91,440	64,500	47,580	86,340	52,520	22,120	11,940	6,960	5,220	3,160	3,120
Married, husband present	403,640	50,440	84,020	76,600	64,520	54,820	73,240	38,240	5,320	8,380	7,180	7,160	3,760	6,440
Without children under 10	333,840	44,100	66,260	55,140	50,060	47,820	70,460	32,520	4,120	6,660	6,060	6,100	3,380	6,200
With children under 10	69,800	6,340	17,760	21,460	14,460	7,000	2,780	5,720	1,200	1,720	1,120	1,060	380	240
All under 5	23,820	4,980	8,360	6,580	2,740	980	180	2,020	860	500	280	220	80	80
1 child	21,380	4,240	7,500	6,040	2,540	940	120	1,400	440	380	240	220	80	40
2 or more children	2,440	740	860	540	200	40	60	620	420	120	40	-	-	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	8,260	440	2,220	3,140	1,840	580	40	920	40	400	200	240	40	-
All 5 to 9	37,720	920	7,180	11,740	9,880	5,440	2,560	2,780	300	820	640	600	260	160
1 child	31,060	840	5,360	9,340	8,400	4,740	2,380	1,780	240	580	280	360	200	120
2 or more children	6,660	80	1,820	2,400	1,480	700	180	1,000	60	240	360	240	60	40
Other marital status	234,820	11,440	20,740	30,100	38,980	37,760	95,800	50,040	3,700	7,040	8,560	9,400	8,280	13,060
Without children under 10	213,620	8,560	15,400	23,880	35,260	36,000	94,520	45,920	2,900	5,460	7,540	9,060	8,160	12,800
With children under 10	21,200	2,880	5,340	6,220	3,720	1,760	1,280	4,120	800	1,580	1,020	340	120	260
All under 5	5,340	2,020	1,540	1,100	320	220	140	1,120	500	240	200	80	-	100
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,780	120	660	440	440	40	80	520	40	220	80	160	20	-
All 5 to 9	14,080	740	3,140	4,680	2,960	1,500	1,060	2,480	260	1,120	740	100	100	16[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	37.2	64.8	48.0	36.5	33.0	29.3	20.8	56.0	61.8	65.0	57.0	59.1	52.5	42.4
Single	79.5	77.6	88.3	86.2	85.1	81.3	65.5	79.1	73.2	90.6	85.9	87.3	84.0	60.9
Married, husband present	16.7	27.4	24.6	19.6	17.2	15.5	9.4	36.0	36.0	43.2	35.8	40.7	28.4	30.6
Without children under 10	21.4	44.0	47.7	38.3	26.1	18.8	9.6	44.5	54.9	61.7	48.1	48.8	32.9	32.0
With children under 10	8.1	7.6	8.8	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.1	17.3	16.5	20.0	15.0	20.9	12.8	-
All under 5	7.1	6.8	7.0	8.0	6.7	6.2	4.3	16.8	14.6	16.1	-	-	-	-
1 child	8.0	7.5	8.0	9.1	7.4	6.5	3.2	18.5	14.9	17.4	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	3.7	4.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	-	-	14.0	14.3	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	4.5	6.9	5.2	4.4	4.2	3.4	1.1	9.5	-	14.9	7.2	11.8	-	-
All 5 to 9	11.1	21.9	17.6	12.6	10.0	8.3	6.7	24.3	-	29.1	19.3	28.6	-	-
1 child	11.4	22.6	18.0	13.4	10.6	8.6	7.2	23.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	9.7	-	16.4	10.4	7.8	6.9	3.7	26.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	43.6	62.2	62.4	65.0	66.2	56.7	30.4	63.3	68.3	73.9	73.5	70.8	69.1	48.1
Without children under 10	44.0	71.8	74.4	73.0	71.5	59.5	30.5	66.2	80.1	86.1	78.4	75.2	72.0	48.6
With children under 10	39.4	44.6	42.6	45.7	38.8	28.9	23.0	42.6	-	49.7	50.5	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	2,548,520	261,700	291,760	344,300	341,380	337,980	971,400	110,680	19,260	14,740	17,120	15,060	13,760	30,740
Single	225,520	121,240	21,840	14,680	11,280	10,980	45,500	13,840	8,100	1,240	1,140	760	600	2,000
Married, husband present	2,018,700	133,520	257,420	313,400	310,180	298,120	706,060	67,880	9,440	11,020	12,900	10,420	9,460	14,640
Without children under 10	1,229,240	56,240	72,660	88,940	141,400	207,060	662,940	40,540	3,380	4,140	6,540	6,400	6,880	13,200
With children under 10	789,460	77,280	184,760	224,460	168,780	91,060	43,120	27,340	6,060	6,880	6,360	4,020	2,580	1,440
All under 5	311,260	68,080	110,640	75,620	37,980	14,940	4,000	9,980	5,040	2,600	1,120	720	400	100
1 child	247,000	52,020	85,860	60,020	31,940	13,520	3,640	6,160	2,520	1,800	860	600	280	100
2 or more children	64,260	16,060	24,780	15,600	6,040	1,420	360	3,820	2,520	800	260	120	120	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	175,920	5,920	40,420	67,540	42,240	16,240	3,560	8,720	820	2,280	2,560	1,800	1,100	160
All 5 to 9	302,280	3,280	33,700	81,300	88,560	59,880	35,560	8,640	200	2,000	2,680	1,500	1,080	1,180
1 child	240,280	2,880	24,440	60,540	71,100	50,420	30,900	5,860	120	1,160	1,620	1,080	940	940
2 or more children	62,000	400	9,260	20,760	17,460	9,460	4,660	2,780	80	840	1,060	420	140	240
Other marital status	304,300	6,940	12,500	16,220	19,920	28,880	219,840	28,960	1,720	2,480	3,080	3,880	3,700	14,100
Without children under 10	271,660	3,360	5,300	8,840	14,060	24,540	215,560	23,400	720	880	2,080	2,980	3,180	13,560
With children under 10	32,640	3,580	7,200	7,380	5,860	4,340	4,280	5,560	1,000	1,600	1,000	900	520	540
All under 5	9,600	2,960	2,600	1,840	1,160	560	480	2,000	740	500	240	160	160	200
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5,760	480	2,020	1,380	960	580	340	1,580	240	480	300	320	120	120
All 5 to 9	17,280	140	2,580	4,160	3,740	3,200	3,460	1,980	20	620	460	420	240	220
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.8	46.3	7.5	4.3	3.3	3.2	4.7	12.5	42.1	8.4	6.7	5.0	4.4	6.5
Married, husband present	79.2	51.0	88.2	91.0	90.9	88.2	72.7	61.3	49.0	74.8	75.4	69.2	68.7	47.6
Without children under 10	48.2	21.5	24.9	25.8	41.4	61.3	68.2	36.6	17.5	28.1	38.2	42.5	50.0	42.9
With children under 10	31.0	29.5	63.3	65.2	49.4	26.9	4.4	24.7	31.5	46.7	37.1	26.7	18.7	4.7
All under 5	12.2	26.0	37.9	22.0	11.1	4.4	0.4	9.0	26.2	17.6	6.5	4.8	2.9	0.3
1 child	9.7	19.9	29.4	17.4	9.4	4.0	0.4	5.6	13.1	12.2	5.0	4.0	2.0	0.3
2 or more children	2.5	6.1	8.5	4.5	1.8	0.4	-	3.5	13.1	5.4	1.5	0.8	0.9	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	6.9	2.3	13.9	19.6	12.4	4.8	0.4	7.9	4.3	15.5	15.0	12.0	8.0	0.[illegible]
All 5 to 9	11.9	1.3	11.6	23.6	25.9	17.7	3.7	7.8	1.0	13.6	15.7	10.0	7.8	3.[illegible]
1 child	9.4	1.1	8.4	17.6	20.8	14.9	3.2	5.3	0.6	7.9	9.5	7.2	6.8	3.1
2 or more children	2.4	0.2	3.2	6.0	5.1	2.8	0.5	2.5	0.4	5.7	6.2	2.8	1.0	0.8
Other marital status	11.9	2.7	4.3	4.7	5.8	8.5	22.6	26.2	8.9	16.8	18.0	25.8	26.9	45.9
Without children under 10	10.7	1.3	1.8	2.6	4.1	7.3	22.2	21.1	3.7	6.0	12.1	19.8	23.1	44.1
With children under 10	1.3	1.4	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.4	5.0	5.2	10.9	5.8	6.0	3.8	1.8

March 13, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 11

POPULATION

LABOR RESERVES IN THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women by labor force status, age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, for selected metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases will give similar data for smaller metropolitan districts and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in the New York-Northeastern New Jersey Metropolitan District is provided by an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Although War Manpower Commission estimates indicate a present labor surplus in the New York City area, due to curtailment of nonessential civilian industries, a shortage of labor in the New Jersey part of the metropolitan district is anticipated with the continued withdrawal of workers into the armed forces, and the expansion of the aircraft and machinery industries. Surplus labor supplies in New York City and the large reserves of potential workers among young housewives in this area, have probably already been tapped to some extent for employment in the war factories of Northeastern New Jersey and in the critical labor shortage areas of upstate New York and nearby Connecticut.

The census figures give the number of women in this area in March 1940, by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, showing how many were in the labor force at that time. Recent increases in the employment of women, the rise of the birth and marriage rates, and the migration of workers to war industry centers, which have become important in many localities, have probably not greatly affected the size and composition of the labor reserve in the New York area. Practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Four-fifths of the single women 18 to 64 years old in 1940, and 44 percent of the widowed and divorced women, and married women living apart from their husbands, of this age class, were in the labor force. The number of such women not in the labor force was about 530,000 at that time.

The responsibility of caring for young children closely limits the number of married women who would be free to work, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Only 8 percent of the women with children under 10 years old, married and living with their husbands, were in the labor force in 1940 and most of these were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone to take care of their children during working hours, or women who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. The labor reserve included 1,229,200 married women without children under 10 years old and 789,500 with one or more such children. Wartime additions to the female labor supply are likely to be drawn mostly from the women without children. The additional workers will probably be mostly women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there may also be some increase in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old.

Four percent of the female labor reserve consisted of nonwhite women (Negroes and other nonwhite races). Full utilization in the war effort of the 111,000 nonwhite women not in the labor force involves special problems of training and of eliminating discriminatory hiring practices.

Detailed statistics for women by labor force status in 1940, color, age, marital status, and number of children under 5 and 5-9 years old, are presented in the accompanying table.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Seven percent of the women not in the labor force in the New York-Northeastern New Jersey Metropolitan District were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics for women 18 to 64 years of age shown in this release are based on tabulations of Sample C, which consists of females 15 years old and over. In certain portions of the areas shown a 2½-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 40), and elsewhere a 5-percent sample (multiplied by a uniform factor of 20). Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500 but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

(over)

LABOR FORCE STATUS AND AGE OF WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2000]

LABOR FORCE STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE OF CHILDREN	TOTAL - AGE (IN YEARS)							NONWHITE - AGE (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
POPULATION														
Total	4,060,620	742,800	561,080	542,440	509,380	478,140	1,226,780	251,480	50,400	42,100	39,820	36,840	28,960	53,360
Single	1,099,160	540,460	186,400	106,120	75,780	58,560	131,840	66,360	30,220	13,180	8,100	5,980	3,760	5,120
Married, husband present	2,422,340	183,960	341,440	390,000	374,700	352,940	779,300	106,120	14,760	19,400	20,080	17,580	13,220	21,080
Without children under 10	1,563,080	100,340	138,920	144,080	191,460	254,880	733,400	73,060	7,500	10,800	12,600	12,500	10,260	19,400
With children under 10	859,260	83,620	202,520	245,920	183,240	98,060	45,900	33,060	7,260	8,600	7,480	5,080	2,960	1,680
All under 5	335,080	73,060	119,000	82,200	40,720	15,920	4,180	12,000	5,900	3,100	1,400	940	480	180
1 child	268,380	56,260	93,360	66,060	34,480	14,460	3,760	7,560	2,960	2,180	1,100	820	360	140
2 or more children	66,700	16,800	25,640	16,140	6,240	1,460	420	4,440	2,940	920	300	120	120	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	184,180	6,360	42,640	70,680	44,080	16,820	3,600	9,640	860	2,680	2,760	2,040	1,140	160
All 5 to 9	340,000	4,200	40,880	93,040	98,440	65,320	38,120	11,420	500	2,820	3,320	2,100	1,340	1,340
1 child	271,340	3,720	29,800	69,880	79,500	55,160	33,280	7,640	360	1,740	1,900	1,440	1,140	1,060
2 or more children	68,660	480	11,080	23,160	18,940	10,160	4,840	3,780	140	1,080	1,420	660	200	280
Other marital status	539,120	18,380	33,240	46,320	58,900	66,640	315,640	79,000	5,420	9,520	11,640	13,280	11,980	27,160
Without children under 10	485,280	11,920	20,700	32,720	49,320	60,540	310,080	69,320	3,620	6,340	9,620	12,040	11,340	26,360
With children under 10	53,840	6,460	12,540	13,600	9,580	6,100	5,560	9,680	1,800	3,180	2,020	1,240	640	800
All under 5	14,940	4,980	4,140	2,940	1,480	780	620	3,120	1,240	740	440	240	160	300
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	7,540	600	2,680	1,820	1,400	620	420	2,100	280	700	380	480	140	120
All 5 to 9	31,360	880	5,720	8,840	6,700	4,700	4,520	4,460	280	1,740	1,200	520	340	380
IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	1,512,100	481,100	269,320	198,140	168,000	140,160	255,380	140,800	31,140	27,360	22,700	21,780	15,200	22,620
Single	873,640	419,220	164,560	91,440	64,500	47,580	86,340	52,520	22,120	11,940	6,960	5,220	3,160	3,120
Married, husband present	403,640	50,440	84,020	76,600	64,520	54,820	73,240	38,240	5,320	8,380	7,180	7,160	3,760	6,440
Without children under 10	333,840	44,100	66,260	55,140	50,060	47,820	70,460	32,520	4,120	6,660	6,060	6,100	3,380	6,200
With children under 10	69,800	6,340	17,760	21,460	14,460	7,000	2,780	5,720	1,200	1,720	1,120	1,060	380	240
All under 5	23,820	4,980	8,360	6,580	2,740	980	180	2,020	860	500	280	220	80	80
1 child	21,380	4,240	7,500	6,040	2,540	940	120	1,400	440	380	240	220	80	40
2 or more children	2,440	740	860	540	200	40	60	620	420	120	40	-	-	40
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	8,260	440	2,220	3,140	1,840	580	40	920	40	400	200	240	40	-
All 5 to 9	37,720	920	7,180	11,740	9,880	5,440	2,560	2,780	300	820	640	600	260	160
1 child	31,060	840	5,360	9,340	8,400	4,740	2,380	1,780	240	580	280	360	200	120
2 or more children	6,660	80	1,820	2,400	1,480	700	180	1,000	60	240	360	240	60	40
Other marital status	234,820	11,440	20,740	30,100	38,980	37,760	95,800	50,040	3,700	7,040	8,560	9,400	8,280	13,060
Without children under 10	213,620	8,560	15,400	23,880	35,260	36,000	94,520	45,920	2,900	5,460	7,540	9,060	8,160	12,800
With children under 10	21,200	2,880	5,340	6,220	3,720	1,760	1,280	4,120	800	1,580	1,020	340	120	260
All under 5	5,340	2,020	1,540	1,100	320	220	140	1,120	500	240	200	80	-	100
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,780	120	660	440	440	40	80	520	40	220	80	160	20	-
All 5 to 9	14,080	740	3,140	4,680	2,960	1,500	1,060	2,480	260	1,120	740	100	100	[illegible]
Percent of Population in Labor Force														
Total	37.2	64.8	48.0	36.5	33.0	29.3	20.8	56.0	61.8	65.0	57.0	59.1	52.5	42.4
Single	79.5	77.6	88.3	86.2	85.1	81.3	65.5	79.1	73.2	90.6	85.9	87.3	84.0	60.9
Married, husband present	16.7	27.4	24.6	19.6	17.2	15.5	9.4	36.0	36.0	43.2	35.8	40.7	28.4	30.6
Without children under 10	21.4	44.0	47.7	38.3	26.1	18.8	9.6	44.5	54.9	61.7	48.1	48.8	32.9	32.0
With children under 10	8.1	7.6	8.8	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.1	17.3	16.5	20.0	15.0	20.9	12.8	-
All under 5	7.1	6.8	7.0	8.0	6.7	6.2	4.3	16.8	14.6	16.1	-	-	-	-
1 child	8.0	7.5	8.0	9.1	7.4	6.5	3.2	18.5	14.9	17.4	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	3.7	4.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	-	-	14.0	14.3	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	4.5	6.9	5.2	4.4	4.2	3.4	1.1	9.5	-	14.9	7.2	11.8	-	-
All 5 to 9	11.1	21.9	17.6	12.6	10.0	8.3	6.7	24.3	-	29.1	19.3	28.6	-	-
1 child	11.4	22.6	18.0	13.4	10.6	8.6	7.2	23.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more children	9.7	-	16.4	10.4	7.8	6.9	3.7	26.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other marital status	43.6	62.2	62.4	65.0	66.2	56.7	30.4	63.3	68.3	73.9	73.5	70.8	69.1	48.1
Without children under 10	44.0	71.8	74.4	73.0	71.5	59.5	30.5	66.2	80.1	86.1	78.4	75.2	72.0	48.6
With children under 10	39.4	44.6	42.6	45.7	38.8	28.9	23.0	42.6	-	49.7	50.5	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE														
Total	2,548,520	261,700	291,760	344,300	341,380	337,980	971,400	110,680	19,260	14,740	17,120	15,060	13,760	30,740
Single	225,520	121,240	21,840	14,680	11,280	10,980	45,500	13,840	8,100	1,240	1,140	760	600	2,000
Married, husband present	2,018,700	133,520	257,420	313,400	310,180	298,120	706,060	67,880	9,440	11,020	12,900	10,420	9,460	14,640
Without children under 10	1,229,240	56,240	72,660	88,940	141,400	207,060	662,940	40,540	3,380	4,140	6,540	6,400	6,880	13,200
With children under 10	789,460	77,280	184,760	224,460	168,780	91,060	43,120	27,340	6,060	6,880	6,360	4,020	2,580	1,440
All under 5	311,260	68,080	110,640	75,620	37,980	14,940	4,000	9,980	5,040	2,600	1,120	720	400	100
1 child	247,000	52,020	85,860	60,020	31,940	13,520	3,640	6,160	2,520	1,800	860	600	280	100
2 or more children	64,260	16,060	24,780	15,600	6,040	1,420	360	3,820	2,520	800	260	120	120	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	175,920	5,920	40,420	67,540	42,240	16,240	3,560	8,720	820	2,280	2,560	1,800	1,100	160
All 5 to 9	302,280	3,280	33,700	81,300	88,560	59,880	35,560	8,640	200	2,000	2,680	1,500	1,080	1,180
1 child	240,280	2,880	24,440	60,540	71,100	50,420	30,900	5,860	120	1,160	1,620	1,080	940	940
2 or more children	62,000	400	9,260	20,760	17,460	9,460	4,660	2,780	80	840	1,060	420	140	240
Other marital status	304,300	6,940	12,500	16,220	19,920	28,880	219,840	28,960	1,720	2,480	3,080	3,880	3,700	14,100
Without children under 10	271,660	3,360	5,300	8,840	14,060	24,540	215,560	23,400	720	880	2,080	2,980	3,180	13,560
With children under 10	32,640	3,580	7,200	7,380	5,860	4,340	4,280	5,560	1,000	1,600	1,000	900	520	540
All under 5	9,600	2,960	2,600	1,840	1,160	560	480	2,000	740	500	240	160	160	200
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	5,760	480	2,020	1,380	960	580	340	1,580	240	480	300	320	120	120
All 5 to 9	17,280	140	2,580	4,160	3,740	3,200	3,460	1,980	20	620	460	420	240	220
Percent Distribution														
Total not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8.8	46.3	7.5	4.3	3.3	3.2	4.7	12.5	42.1	8.4	6.7	5.0	4.4	6.5
Married, husband present	79.2	51.0	88.2	91.0	90.9	88.2	72.7	61.3	49.0	74.8	75.4	69.2	68.7	47.6
Without children under 10	48.2	21.5	24.9	25.8	41.4	61.3	68.2	36.6	17.5	28.1	38.2	42.5	50.0	42.9
With children under 10	31.0	29.5	63.3	65.2	49.4	26.9	4.4	24.7	31.5	46.7	37.1	26.7	18.7	4.7
All under 5	12.2	26.0	37.9	22.0	11.1	4.4	0.4	9.0	26.2	17.6	6.5	4.8	2.9	0.3
1 child	9.7	19.9	29.4	17.4	9.4	4.0	0.4	5.6	13.1	12.2	5.0	4.0	2.0	0.3
2 or more children	2.5	6.1	8.5	4.5	1.8	0.4	-	3.5	13.1	5.4	1.5	0.8	0.9	[illegible]
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	6.9	2.3	13.9	19.6	12.4	4.8	0.4	7.9	4.3	15.5	15.0	12.0	8.0	[illegible]
All 5 to 9	11.9	1.3	11.6	23.6	25.9	17.7	3.7	7.8	1.0	13.6	15.7	10.0	7.8	[illegible]
1 child	9.4	1.1	8.4	17.6	20.8	14.9	3.2	5.3	0.6	7.9	9.5	7.2	6.8	[illegible]
2 or more children	2.4	0.2	3.2	6.0	5.1	2.8	0.5	2.5	0.4	5.7	6.2	2.8	1.0	0.8
Other marital status	11.9	2.7	4.3	4.7	5.8	8.5	22.6	26.2	8.9	16.8	18.0	25.8	26.9	45.9
Without children under 10	10.7	1.3	1.8	2.6	4.1	7.3	22.2	21.1	3.7	6.0	12.1	19.8	23.1	44.1
With children under 10	1.3	1.4	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.4	5.0	5.2	10.9	5.8	6.0	3.8	1.8

March 26, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 12

POPULATION

FEMALE LABOR RESERVES IN METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE

(This is one of a series of releases presenting data for women not in the labor force, by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old, based on a tabulation for a cross section of the population. Other releases give more detailed data for metropolitan districts of 1,000,000 or more and for the entire United States.)

An inventory of women potentially available for war jobs in more than 100 industrial centers is provided by an analysis of 1940 Census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. In areas of acute labor shortage, there has already been a great drain upon the female labor reserve. In the future even more extensive employment of women not normally in the labor force will be necessary in such areas, because housing and transportation shortages limit the migration of workers from outside areas. Other districts faced with the increasing manpower demands of the Army and the need for more workers in expanding war industries, will also be forced to draw heavily upon their female labor reserves and upon those available in nearby areas.

The main source of additional labor supply is among the younger women, including married women, and even mothers of young children, who have not yet taken war jobs. The census figures give the number of women in each metropolitan district of 100,000 or more who were not in the labor force in March 1940, by age, marital status, and number of children under 10 years old. With allowances for the recent influx of workers into the war production centers, increases in the birth rate in most areas, and the rise in the employment of women since 1940, this information can be used in planning the mobilization of labor resources.

Married women form the largest part of the present labor reserve; practically all of the men and the majority of the unmarried women of working ages are already in the labor force. Married women not in the labor force in the metropolitan districts of 100,000 or more numbered about 10,600,000 in 1940. Most of these women are undoubtedly still outside the labor force. There were about 2,750,000 other women not in the labor force in these areas; this number has now probably shrunk to a much smaller figure.

Married women without children can be employed much more easily than those who have young children to care for. The labor reserve in metropolitan districts of 100,000 or more in March 1940 included 6,500,000 married women without children under 10 years old, and 4,100,000 with one or more such children. The number of women in the latter group who will be free to work is severely limited, unless day nurseries or other facilities for the care of their children are provided. Most of the few working mothers in 1940 were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone else to take care of their children during working hours, or those who were forced to work by pressure of poverty. Relatively few women with children have probably entered the labor force since 1940.

Most of the additional war workers will probably be women between 18 and 44 years of age, although there will be some increase also in the employment of women 45 to 64 years old. Except for part-time and seasonal work, not many more recruits to the war labor force are likely to come from the population over 65 and under 18 years of age.

Summary statistics for women not in the labor force in March 1940, by marital status, number of children under 10 years old, and age, for metropolitan districts of 100,000 or more, are presented in Table 1. More detailed classifications by age and marital status are shown in Table 2.

Persons in the labor force are those who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work, with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent, on public emergency work, or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. About 4 percent of the women 18 to 64 years old not in the labor force in the United States were unable to work or in institutions.

The statistics for women 18 to 64 years of age shown in this release are based on tabulations of Sample C, which consists of females 15 years old and over. In certain portions of the areas shown a 2½-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 40), and elsewhere a 5-percent sample (multiplied by a uniform factor of 20). Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500 but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

3-31553

Table 1. WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY MARITAL STATUS, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, AND AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	ALL WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN LABOR FORCE			SINGLE, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, AND MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT			MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT					
							Without children under 10			With 1 or more children under 10		
	Total	18 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old	Total	18 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old	Total	18 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old	Total	18 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old
Total metropolitan districts of 100,000 or more	13,311,940	8,405,200	4,906,740	2,752,640	1,448,340	1,304,300	6,451,580	3,091,720	3,359,860	4,107,720	3,865,140	242,580
Akron, Ohio	80,100	52,920	27,180	13,740	8,300	5,440	40,720	20,620	20,100	25,640	24,000	1,640
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N. Y.	96,080	57,180	38,900	20,980	10,560	10,420	46,920	20,080	26,840	28,180	26,540	1,640
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa	70,340	42,720	27,620	13,160	6,780	6,380	34,900	15,280	19,620	22,280	20,660	1,620
Altoona, Pa	26,960	15,520	11,440	5,440	3,040	2,400	13,360	5,200	8,160	8,160	7,280	880
Atlanta, Ga	88,000	59,840	28,160	21,180	11,660	9,520	40,820	23,560	17,260	26,000	24,620	1,380
Atlantic City, N. J.	21,940	12,580	9,360	6,860	3,460	3,400	10,520	4,780	5,740	4,560	4,340	220
Austin, Tex	22,040	14,800	7,240	6,480	3,440	3,040	8,800	4,640	4,160	6,760	6,720	40
Baltimore, Md	225,960	145,100	80,860	54,780	27,840	26,940	103,900	54,180	49,720	67,280	63,080	4,200
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex	33,360	25,240	8,120	5,520	3,080	2,440	15,440	10,160	5,280	12,400	12,000	400
Binghamton, N. Y.	29,080	18,320	10,760	6,160	3,520	2,640	13,120	5,680	7,440	9,800	9,120	680
Birmingham, Ala	92,520	67,780	24,740	20,300	12,620	7,680	44,480	28,720	15,760	27,740	26,440	1,300
Boston, Mass	502,320	296,720	205,600	115,060	59,380	55,680	225,760	89,640	136,120	161,500	147,700	13,800
Bridgeport, Conn	41,880	24,580	17,300	8,060	3,600	4,460	20,480	8,560	11,920	13,340	12,420	920
Buffalo-Niagara, N. Y.	202,300	127,480	74,820	40,940	21,900	19,040	93,900	43,660	50,240	67,460	61,920	5,540
Canton, Ohio	48,040	30,320	17,720	9,320	4,880	4,440	23,740	11,400	12,340	14,980	14,040	940
Charleston, W. Va	31,800	23,360	8,440	6,840	4,480	2,360	13,000	7,480	5,520	11,960	11,400	560
Charlotte, N. C	20,880	14,400	6,480	5,400	3,080	2,320	8,680	4,800	3,880	6,800	6,520	280
Chattanooga, Tenn	38,700	26,980	11,720	8,720	4,820	3,900	18,200	10,820	7,380	11,780	11,340	440
Chicago, Ill	998,000	623,860	374,140	195,680	102,240	93,440	497,000	233,580	263,420	305,320	288,040	17,280
Cincinnati, Ohio	182,240	112,540	69,700	35,740	17,620	18,120	93,140	44,680	48,460	53,360	50,240	3,120
Cleveland, Ohio	285,100	175,280	109,820	51,380	26,140	25,240	148,500	69,080	79,420	85,220	80,060	5,160
Columbus, Ohio	85,260	52,680	32,580	18,900	9,900	9,000	42,280	19,680	22,600	24,080	23,100	980
Dallas, Tex	79,240	54,340	24,900	16,820	8,920	7,900	39,560	23,240	16,320	22,860	22,180	680
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.)	40,260	24,980	15,280	6,140	3,020	3,120	21,780	10,060	11,720	12,340	11,900	440
Dayton, Ohio	62,360	40,080	22,280	9,880	5,080	4,800	32,560	16,080	16,480	19,920	18,920	1,000
Denver, Col	87,060	56,120	30,940	19,100	10,160	8,940	41,800	21,280	20,520	26,160	24,680	1,480
Des Moines, Iowa	43,260	28,340	14,920	7,540	4,180	3,360	21,980	11,020	10,960	13,740	13,140	600
Detroit, Mich	525,840	356,180	169,660	81,460	44,540	36,920	257,580	135,240	122,340	186,800	176,400	10,400
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.)	34,960	23,720	11,240	6,120	4,160	1,960	16,160	7,640	8,520	12,680	11,920	760
El Paso, Tex	22,040	15,440	6,600	5,080	3,040	2,040	9,220	5,240	3,980	7,740	7,160	580
Erie, Pa	30,960	20,080	10,880	5,680	3,240	2,440	15,040	7,160	7,880	10,240	9,680	560
Evansville, Ind	33,380	20,840	12,540	7,340	3,680	3,660	16,360	8,000	8,360	9,680	9,160	520
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass	47,940	25,380	22,560	11,020	4,620	6,400	22,260	7,580	14,680	14,660	13,180	1,480
Flint, Mich	40,480	28,760	11,720	5,360	3,320	2,040	18,480	9,720	8,760	16,640	15,720	920
Fort Wayne, Ind	31,520	20,280	11,240	5,760	3,360	2,400	16,320	7,920	8,400	9,440	9,000	440
Fort Worth, Tex	46,600	31,240	15,360	8,600	4,300	4,300	24,340	13,820	10,520	13,660	13,120	540
Grand Rapids, Mich	46,560	28,900	17,660	7,800	4,160	3,640	22,880	9,840	13,040	15,880	14,900	980
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	24,920	16,920	8,000	3,760	2,160	1,600	11,880	6,160	5,720	9,280	8,600	680
Harrisburg, Pa	39,560	23,800	15,760	8,760	5,160	3,600	19,960	8,600	11,360	10,840	10,040	800
Hartford-New Britain, Conn	104,000	62,740	41,260	19,800	10,860	8,940	50,640	20,880	29,760	33,560	31,000	2,560
Houston, Tex	116,120	86,360	29,760	21,540	12,480	9,060	55,740	36,380	19,360	38,840	37,500	1,340
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.)	38,640	26,280	12,360	8,320	5,440	2,880	17,920	9,320	8,600	12,400	11,520	[illegible]
Indianapolis, Ind	101,640	64,220	37,420	19,100	10,260	8,840	52,160	25,340	26,820	30,380	28,620	[illegible]
Jacksonville, Fla	38,860	26,680	12,180	9,500	5,120	4,380	19,140	11,920	7,220	10,220	9,640	[illegible]
Johnstown, Pa	34,000	22,920	11,080	7,600	5,000	2,600	13,960	6,520	7,440	12,440	11,400	1,040
Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City (Kans.)	142,540	91,540	51,000	26,120	13,880	12,240	74,920	38,020	36,900	41,500	39,640	1,860
Knoxville, Tenn	32,320	21,760	10,560	7,920	4,880	3,040	14,640	7,640	7,000	9,760	9,240	520
Lancaster, Pa	28,480	17,280	11,200	5,480	3,440	2,040	14,360	5,840	8,520	8,640	8,000	640
Lansing, Mich	25,720	17,200	8,520	3,680	1,720	1,960	11,720	5,720	6,000	10,320	9,760	560
Little Rock, Ark	24,620	16,680	7,940	6,520	3,920	2,600	11,940	7,020	4,920	6,160	5,740	420
Los Angeles, Calif	670,780	420,640	250,140	154,280	76,360	77,920	337,100	172,880	164,220	179,400	171,400	8,000
Louisville, Ky	96,460	61,000	35,460	21,200	10,560	10,640	47,180	23,720	23,460	28,080	26,720	1,360
Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	59,720	32,960	26,760	14,980	7,300	7,680	26,840	9,560	17,280	17,900	16,100	1,800
Memphis, Tenn	72,520	49,800	22,720	17,020	8,980	8,040	36,340	22,540	13,800	19,160	18,280	880
Miami, Fla	54,520	34,700	19,820	13,260	6,920	6,340	28,520	15,740	12,780	12,740	12,040	700
Milwaukee, Wis	179,460	113,460	66,000	30,380	15,760	14,620	88,460	40,880	47,580	60,620	56,820	3,800
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	197,200	121,280	75,920	36,840	20,440	16,400	97,320	42,300	55,020	63,040	58,540	4,500
Mobile, Ala	25,400	18,280	7,120	6,280	3,680	2,600	11,440	7,080	4,360	7,680	7,520	160
Nashville, Tenn	50,860	35,060	15,800	12,960	7,800	5,160	21,680	11,840	9,840	16,220	15,420	800
New Haven, Conn	62,140	36,520	25,620	12,160	6,100	6,060	30,120	12,260	17,860	19,860	18,160	1,700
New Orleans, La	118,540	79,700	38,840	31,920	17,480	14,440	52,200	29,480	22,720	34,420	32,740	1,680
New York-Northeastern New Jersey	2,548,520	1,577,120	971,400	529,820	264,480	265,340	1,229,240	566,300	662,940	789,460	746,340	43,120
Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News, Va	71,580	49,900	21,680	17,280	10,780	6,500	33,480	19,400	14,080	20,820	19,720	1,100
Oklahoma City, Okla	48,780	35,300	13,480	8,800	5,180	3,620	23,220	14,220	9,000	16,760	15,900	860
Omaha (Nebr.)-Council Bluffs (Iowa)	64,160	39,820	24,340	11,060	5,980	5,080	32,020	14,100	17,920	21,080	19,740	1,340
Peoria, Ill	37,360	23,960	13,400	7,120	2,920	4,200	18,800	10,440	8,360	11,440	10,600	840
Philadelphia, Pa	629,680	384,880	244,800	138,840	72,400	66,440	399,740	133,560	166,180	191,100	178,920	12,180
Phoenix, Ariz	26,340	18,260	8,080	4,980	2,960	2,020	11,920	6,480	5,440	9,440	8,820	620
Pittsburgh, Pa	468,280	303,180	165,100	97,140	57,060	40,080	214,640	101,780	112,860	156,500	144,340	12,160
Portland, Maine	22,200	13,280	8,920	4,840	2,480	2,360	10,360	4,200	6,160	7,000	6,600	400
Portland, Oreg	93,260	56,780	36,480	17,460	9,160	8,300	50,960	23,700	27,260	24,840	23,920	920
Providence, R. I.	141,620	81,840	59,780	31,280	15,860	15,420	65,440	24,860	40,580	44,900	41,120	3,780
Racine-Kenosha, Wis	31,360	20,680	10,680	4,880	3,000	1,880	14,920	6,920	8,000	11,560	10,760	800
Reading, Pa	37,160	21,520	15,640	7,440	3,680	3,760	19,680	8,280	11,400	10,040	9,560	480
Richmond, Va	48,200	31,140	17,060	11,960	6,500	5,460	22,680	11,720	10,960	13,560	12,920	640
Roanoke, Va	24,320	15,320	9,000	5,320	2,760	2,560	11,600	5,440	6,160	7,400	7,120	280
Rochester, N. Y.	90,980	53,740	37,240	19,500	10,420	9,080	44,160	17,880	26,280	27,320	25,440	1,880
Rockford, Ill	24,160	14,960	9,200	4,400	2,240	2,160	12,440	6,160	6,280	7,320	6,560	760
Sacramento, Calif	33,760	21,360	12,400	6,480	3,800	2,680	17,720	8,280	9,440	9,560	9,280	280
Saginaw-Bay City, Mich	34,260	22,200	12,060	5,200	2,600	2,600	15,660	6,880	8,780	13,400	12,720	680
St. Louis, Mo	315,620	197,740	117,880	62,600	30,600	32,000	161,180	80,220	80,960	91,840	86,920	4,920
Salt Lake City, Utah	45,880	30,560	15,320	8,060	4,880	3,180	18,500	7,860	10,640	19,320	17,820	1,500
San Antonio, Tex	69,100	47,400	21,700	17,140	9,260	7,880	28,580	15,940	12,640	23,380	22,200	1,180
San Diego, Calif	59,680	40,000	19,680	12,780	6,760	6,020	29,140	16,000	13,140	17,760	17,240	520
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	318,840	195,460	123,380	68,620	33,320	35,300	166,260	81,780	84,480	83,960	80,360	3,600
San Jose, Calif	29,060	18,040	11,020	7,640	3,960	3,680	13,620	6,520	7,100	7,800	7,560	240
Savannah, Ga	24,960	18,000	6,960	7,480	4,640	2,840	10,440	6,640	3,800	7,040	6,720	320
Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, Pa	138,900	88,440	50,460	31,920	16,840	15,080	58,680	27,240	31,440	48,300	44,360	3,940
Seattle, Wash	103,760	63,120	40,640	21,180	11,720	9,460	54,740	24,920	29,820	27,840	26,480	1,360
Shreveport, La	24,280	17,760	6,520	5,960	3,640	2,320	11,380	7,540	3,840	6,940	6,580	[illegible]
South Bend, Ind	31,360	21,040	10,320	5,280	3,040	2,240	14,520	7,120	7,400	11,560	10,880	[illegible]
Spokane, Wash	33,140	20,140	13,000	6,280	3,640	2,640	17,100	7,360	9,740	9,760	9,140	[illegible]
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass	83,060	48,140	34,920	17,080	8,580	8,500	39,600	15,300	24,300	26,380	24,260	[illegible]
Syracuse, N. Y.	56,560	34,160	22,400	12,080	6,640	5,440	27,240	11,640	15,600	17,240	15,880	1,360
Tacoma, Wash	37,600	23,060	14,540	7,500	4,240	3,260	18,900	8,300	10,600	11,200	10,520	680
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	43,220	26,560	16,660	10,680	5,520	5,160	21,600	10,600	11,000	10,940	10,440	500
Toledo, Ohio	76,940	48,000	28,940	13,380	7,100	6,280	39,840	18,360	21,480	23,720	22,540	1,180
Trenton, N. J.	40,240	23,480	16,760	8,540	3,720	4,820	19,940	8,860	11,080	11,760	10,900	860

S-31563

Table 1. WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY MARITAL STATUS, NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, AND AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	ALL WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN LABOR FORCE			SINGLE, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, AND MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT			MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT					
							Without children under 10			With 1 or more children under 10		
	Total	18 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old	Total	18 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old	Total	18 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old	Total	18 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old
Tulsa, Okla.	43,880	31,600	12,280	6,960	4,520	2,440	22,680	13,600	9,080	14,240	13,480	760
Utica-Rome, N. Y.	41,700	23,860	17,840	10,320	5,880	4,440	19,740	6,980	12,760	11,640	11,000	640
Washington, D. C.	171,200	112,320	58,880	40,340	21,580	18,760	80,120	42,200	37,920	50,740	48,540	2,200
Waterbury, Conn.	29,340	17,820	11,520	5,080	2,640	2,440	13,900	5,580	8,320	10,360	9,600	760
Wheeling, W. Va.	44,960	29,800	15,160	8,680	5,040	3,640	21,360	10,440	10,920	14,920	14,320	600
Wichita, Kans.	29,240	19,840	9,400	5,860	3,280	2,580	14,140	7,920	6,220	9,240	8,640	600
Wilmington, Del.	39,160	25,340	13,820	8,560	5,100	3,460	18,040	8,180	9,860	12,560	12,060	500
Winston-Salem, N. C.	17,040	11,360	5,680	4,200	2,680	1,520	7,480	3,720	3,760	5,360	4,960	400
Worcester, Mass.	64,040	37,400	26,640	15,400	8,060	7,340	28,980	11,380	17,600	19,660	17,960	1,700
Youngstown, Ohio	88,820	56,860	31,960	15,520	9,380	6,140	45,040	21,160	23,880	28,260	26,320	1,940

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 1,000,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE															
BALTIMORE, MD.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	225,960	171,180	103,900	67,380	32,000	27,700	4,300	22,780	75.8	46.0	29.8	14.2	12.3	1.9	10.1
18 to 24 years	33,620	21,080	8,840	12,240	1,680	740	940	10,860	62.7	26.3	36.4	5.0	2.2	2.8	32.2
25 to 29 years	28,400	24,420	7,580	16,840	1,660	840	820	2,320	86.0	26.7	59.3	5.8	3.0	2.9	8.2
30 to 34 years	27,600	24,200	8,620	15,580	1,880	1,120	760	1,520	87.7	31.2	56.4	6.8	4.1	2.8	5.5
35 to 39 years	27,520	23,860	12,360	11,500	2,540	1,800	740	1,120	86.7	44.9	41.8	9.2	6.5	2.7	4.1
40 to 44 years	27,960	23,700	16,780	6,920	3,080	2,440	640	1,180	84.8	60.0	24.7	11.0	8.7	2.3	4.2
45 to 64 years	80,860	53,920	49,720	4,300	21,160	20,760	400	5,780	66.7	61.5	5.2	26.2	25.7	0.5	7.1
Nonwhite, 18 to 84 years	30,580	18,960	11,380	7,580	7,540	5,840	1,700	4,080	62.0	37.2	24.8	24.7	19.1	5.6	13.3
18 to 24 years	6,080	3,260	1,300	1,960	540	340	300	2,280	53.6	21.4	32.3	8.9	3.9	4.9	37.5
25 to 29 years	4,620	3,320	1,300	2,020	680	280	400	620	71.9	28.1	43.7	14.7	6.1	8.7	13.4
0 to 34 years	4,040	2,920	1,600	1,320	920	600	320	200	72.3	39.6	32.7	22.8	14.9	7.9	5.0
to 39 years	4,320	3,080	1,940	1,140	920	600	320	320	71.2	44.9	26.4	31.3	13.9	7.4	7.4
to 44 years	3,760	2,560	1,780	780	1,020	800	220	180	68.1	47.3	20.7	27.1	21.3	5.9	4.8
to 64 years	7,760	3,820	3,460	360	3,460	3,320	140	480	49.2	44.6	4.6	44.6	42.8	1.8	6.2
BOSTON, MASS.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	502,320	387,260	225,760	161,500	56,020	48,740	7,280	59,040	77.1	44.9	32.1	11.2	9.7	1.4	11.8
18 to 24 years	55,720	24,680	9,460	15,220	1,160	400	760	29,880	44.3	17.0	37.3	3.1	0.7	1.4	53.6
25 to 29 years	53,340	46,120	11,720	34,400	2,400	960	1,440	4,820	86.5	22.0	64.5	4.5	1.8	2.7	9.0
30 to 34 years	63,840	57,480	14,780	42,700	2,600	1,160	1,440	2,760	90.0	23.2	66.9	4.1	1.8	2.3	5.9
35 to 39 years	62,960	56,360	22,000	34,360	3,860	2,260	1,600	2,740	89.5	34.9	54.6	6.1	3.6	2.5	4.4
40 to 44 years	60,860	52,700	31,680	21,020	5,080	4,040	1,040	3,080	86.6	52.1	34.5	8.3	6.6	1.7	5.1
45 to 64 years	205,600	149,920	136,120	13,800	40,920	39,920	1,000	14,760	72.9	66.2	6.7	19.9	19.4	0.5	7.3
CHICAGO, ILL.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	998,000	802,320	497,000	305,320	114,220	100,240	13,980	81,460	80.4	49.8	30.6	11.4	10.0	1.4	8.2
18 to 24 years	115,740	66,440	28,440	38,000	3,920	1,560	2,360	45,380	57.4	24.6	32.8	3.4	1.3	2.0	39.2
25 to 29 years	118,700	105,120	29,380	75,740	4,940	2,160	2,780	8,640	88.6	24.8	63.8	4.2	1.8	2.3	7.3
30 to 34 years	133,180	121,540	38,900	82,640	6,400	3,800	2,600	5,240	91.3	29.2	62.1	4.8	2.9	2.0	3.9
35 to 39 years	126,880	114,200	56,600	57,600	8,400	5,560	2,840	4,280	90.0	44.6	45.4	6.6	4.4	2.2	3.4
40 to 44 years	129,360	114,320	80,260	34,060	10,960	9,560	1,400	4,080	88.4	62.0	26.3	8.5	7.4	1.1	3.2
45 to 64 years	374,140	280,700	263,420	17,280	79,600	77,600	3,000	13,840	75.0	70.4	4.6	21.3	20.7	0.5	3.7
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	71,980	43,020	30,360	12,660	22,320	17,760	4,560	6,640	59.8	42.2	17.6	31.0	24.7	6.3	9.2
18 to 24 years	10,840	5,680	2,760	2,920	1,600	720	880	3,560	52.4	25.5	26.9	14.8	6.6	8.1	32.8
25 to 29 years	8,320	5,440	2,640	2,800	2,160	840	1,320	720	65.4	31.7	33.7	26.0	10.1	15.9	8.7
30 to 34 years	10,220	6,860	4,440	2,420	2,640	1,720	920	720	67.1	43.4	23.7	25.8	16.8	9.0	7.0
35 to 39 years	10,440	6,800	4,840	1,960	3,080	2,040	1,040	560	65.1	46.4	18.8	29.5	19.5	10.0	5.4
40 to 44 years	10,480	7,280	5,480	1,800	2,760	2,600	160	440	69.5	52.3	17.2	26.3	24.8	1.5	4.2
45 to 64 years	21,680	10,960	10,200	760	10,080	9,840	240	640	50.6	47.0	3.5	46.5	45.4	1.1	3.0
CLEVELAND, OHIO															
Total, 18 to 64 years	285,100	233,720	148,500	85,220	28,340	25,760	2,580	23,040	82.0	52.1	29.9	9.9	9.0	0.9	8.1
18 to 24 years	34,500	20,020	9,140	10,880	720	380	340	13,760	58.0	26.5	31.5	2.1	1.1	1.0	39.9
25 to 29 years	34,660	31,280	9,280	22,000	940	480	460	2,440	90.2	26.8	63.5	2.7	1.4	1.3	7.0
30 to 34 years	36,280	33,860	11,040	22,820	1,080	520	560	1,340	93.3	30.4	62.9	3.0	1.4	1.5	3.7
35 to 39 years	35,000	32,340	16,200	16,140	1,660	1,120	540	1,000	92.4	46.3	46.1	4.7	3.2	1.5	2.9
40 to 44 years	34,840	31,640	23,420	8,220	2,240	1,880	360	960	90.8	67.2	23.6	6.4	5.4	1.0	2.8
45 to 64 years	109,820	84,580	79,420	5,160	21,700	21,380	320	3,540	77.0	72.3	4.7	19.8	19.5	0.3	3.2
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	18,720	13,100	9,120	3,980	3,960	3,180	780	1,660	70.0	48.7	21.3	21.2	17.0	4.2	8.9
18 to 24 years	2,900	1,680	740	940	220	60	160	1,000	57.9	25.5	32.4	7.6	2.1	5.5	34.5
25 to 29 years	2,460	2,000	820	1,180	260	80	180	200	81.3	33.3	48.0	10.6	3.3	7.2	8.1
30 to 34 years	2,520	2,020	1,260	760	340	240	100	160	80.2	50.0	30.2	13.5	9.5	4.0	6.3
35 to 39 years	2,840	2,200	1,640	560	540	420	120	100	77.5	57.7	19.7	19.0	14.8	4.2	3.5
0 to 44 years	2,580	2,040	1,680	360	460	280	180	80	79.1	65.1	14.0	17.8	10.9	7.0	3.1
to 64 years	5,420	3,160	2,980	180	2,140	2,100	40	120	58.3	55.0	2.3	39.5	38.7	0.7	2.2
DETROIT, MICH.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	525,840	444,380	257,580	186,800	48,480	41,920	6,560	32,980	84.5	49.0	35.5	9.2	8.0	1.2	6.3
18 to 24 years	77,780	53,120	21,280	31,840	1,880	560	1,320	22,780	68.3	27.4	40.9	2.4	0.7	1.7	29.3
25 to 29 years	68,540	63,160	17,120	46,040	2,360	1,320	1,040	3,020	92.2	25.0	67.2	3.4	1.9	1.5	4.4
30 to 34 years	71,680	68,160	22,800	45,360	2,720	1,440	1,280	800	95.1	31.8	63.3	3.8	2.0	1.8	1.1
35 to 39 years	73,140	67,760	33,240	34,520	4,000	2,960	1,040	1,380	92.6	45.4	47.2	5.5	4.0	1.4	1.9
40 to 44 years	65,040	59,440	40,800	18,640	4,640	3,800	840	960	91.4	62.7	28.7	7.1	5.8	1.3	1.5
45 to 64 years	169,660	132,740	122,340	10,400	32,880	31,840	1,040	4,040	78.2	72.1	6.1	19.4	18.8	0.6	2.4

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
DETROIT, MICH.—Con.															
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	40,480	29,160	20,600	8,560	8,720	6,880	1,840	2,600	72.0	50.9	21.1	21.5	17.0	4.5	6.4
18 to 24 years....................	7,600	5,120	2,400	2,720	800	120	680	1,680	67.4	31.6	35.8	10.5	1.6	8.9	22.1
25 to 29 years....................	4,880	3,960	2,120	1,840	640	320	320	280	81.1	43.4	37.7	13.1	6.6	6.6	5.7
30 to 34 years....................	6,560	5,640	4,000	1,640	800	600	200	120	86.0	61.0	25.0	12.2	9.1	3.0	1.8
35 to 39 years....................	6,920	5,360	3,960	1,400	1,280	1,000	280	280	77.5	57.2	20.2	18.5	14.5	4.0	4.0
40 to 44 years....................	4,640	3,600	2,880	720	1,000	960	40	40	77.6	62.1	15.5	21.6	20.7	0.9	0.9
45 to 64 years....................	9,880	5,480	5,240	240	4,200	3,880	320	200	55.5	53.0	2.4	42.5	39.3	3.2	2.0
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	670,780	516,500	337,100	179,400	94,340	85,000	9,340	59,940	77.0	50.3	26.7	14.1	12.7	1.4	8.9
18 to 24 years....................	102,720	61,360	29,260	32,100	4,040	2,040	2,000	37,320	59.7	28.5	31.2	3.9	2.0	1.9	36.3
25 to 29 years....................	82,080	74,240	23,840	50,400	3,800	2,240	1,560	4,040	90.4	29.0	61.4	4.6	2.7	1.9	4.9
30 to 34 years....................	80,100	72,340	28,900	43,440	5,020	3,020	2,000	2,740	90.3	36.1	54.2	6.3	3.8	2.5	3.4
35 to 39 years....................	78,860	69,300	40,280	29,020	7,520	5,420	2,100	2,040	87.9	51.1	36.8	9.5	6.9	2.7	2.6
40 to 44 years....................	76,880	67,040	50,600	16,440	7,600	6,920	680	2,240	87.2	65.8	21.4	9.9	9.0	0.9	2.9
45 to 64 years....................	250,140	172,220	164,220	8,000	66,360	65,360	1,000	11,560	68.8	65.7	3.2	26.5	26.1	0.4	4.6
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	19,080	12,520	7,680	4,840	4,040	3,280	760	2,520	65.6	40.3	25.4	21.2	17.2	4.0	13.2
18 to 24 years....................	4,120	1,800	760	1,040	240	80	160	2,080	43.7	18.4	25.2	5.8	1.9	3.9	50.5
35 to 29 years....................	2,880	2,320	760	1,560	360	120	240	200	80.6	26.4	54.2	12.5	4.2	8.3	6.9
30 to 34 years....................	2,040	1,440	480	960	520	360	160	80	70.6	23.5	47.1	25.5	17.6	7.8	3.9
35 to 39 years....................	2,280	1,720	1,000	720	520	440	80	40	75.4	43.9	31.6	22.8	19.3	3.5	1.8
40 to 44 years....................	2,160	1,680	1,360	320	480	400	80	-	77.8	63.0	14.8	22.2	18.5	3.7	-
45 to 64 years....................	5,600	3,560	3,320	240	1,920	1,880	40	120	63.6	59.3	4.3	34.3	33.6	0.7	2.1
NEW YORK-NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	2,548,520	2,018,700	1,229,240	789,460	304,300	271,660	32,640	225,520	79.2	48.2	31.0	11.9	10.7	1.3	8.8
18 to 24 years....................	261,700	133,520	56,240	77,280	6,940	3,360	3,580	121,240	51.0	21.5	39.5	2.7	1.3	1.4	46.3
25 to 29 years....................	291,760	257,420	72,660	184,760	12,500	5,300	7,200	21,840	88.2	24.9	63.3	4.3	1.8	2.5	7.5
30 to 34 years....................	344,300	313,400	88,940	224,460	16,220	8,840	7,380	14,680	91.0	25.8	65.2	4.7	2.6	2.1	4.3
35 to 39 years....................	341,380	310,180	141,400	168,780	19,920	14,060	5,860	11,280	90.9	41.4	49.4	5.8	4.1	1.7	3.3
40 to 44 years....................	337,980	298,120	207,060	91,060	28,880	24,540	4,340	10,980	88.2	61.3	26.9	8.5	7.3	1.3	3.2
45 to 64 years....................	971,400	706,060	663,940	43,120	219,840	215,560	4,280	45,500	72.7	68.2	4.4	22.6	22.2	0.4	4.7
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	110,680	67,880	40,540	37,340	28,960	23,400	5,560	13,840	61.3	36.6	24.7	26.2	21.1	5.0	12.5
18 to 24 years....................	19,260	9,440	3,380	6,060	1,720	720	1,000	8,100	49.0	17.5	31.5	8.9	3.7	5.2	42.1
25 to 29 years....................	14,740	11,020	4,140	6,880	2,480	880	1,600	1,240	74.8	28.1	46.7	16.8	6.0	10.9	8.4
30 to 34 years....................	17,120	12,900	6,540	6,360	3,080	2,080	1,000	1,140	75.4	38.2	37.1	18.0	12.1	5.8	6.7
35 to 39 years....................	15,060	10,420	6,400	4,020	3,880	2,980	900	760	69.2	42.5	26.7	25.8	19.8	6.0	5.0
40 to 44 years....................	13,760	9,460	6,880	2,580	3,700	3,180	520	600	68.7	50.0	18.7	26.9	23.1	3.8	4.4
45 to 64 years....................	30,740	14,640	13,200	1,440	14,100	13,560	540	2,000	47.6	42.9	4.7	45.9	44.1	1.8	[illegible]
PHILADELPHIA, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	629,680	490,840	299,740	191,100	77,640	66,520	11,120	61,200	78.0	47.6	30.3	12.3	10.6	1.8	[illegible]
18 to 24 years....................	79,140	43,080	17,280	25,800	3,680	1,320	2,360	32,380	54.4	21.8	32.6	4.6	1.7	3.0	40.9
25 to 29 years....................	72,700	63,380	17,680	45,700	4,040	1,400	2,640	5,280	87.2	24.3	62.9	5.6	1.9	3.6	7.3
30 to 34 years....................	77,240	69,960	20,600	49,360	4,080	2,200	1,880	3,200	90.6	26.7	63.9	5.3	2.8	2.4	4.1
35 to 39 years....................	78,420	69,320	33,060	36,260	5,500	3,820	1,680	3,600	88.4	42.2	46.3	7.0	4.9	2.1	4.6
40 to 44 years....................	77,380	66,740	44,940	21,800	8,080	6,680	1,400	2,560	86.2	58.1	28.2	10.4	8.6	1.8	3.3
45 to 64 years....................	244,800	178,360	166,180	12,180	52,260	51,100	1,160	14,180	72.9	67.9	5.0	21.3	20.9	0.5	5.8
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	56,760	36,640	22,900	13,740	13,840	10,200	3,640	6,280	64.6	40.3	24.2	24.4	18.0	6.4	11.1
18 to 24 years....................	10,120	5,320	2,040	3,280	1,160	200	960	3,640	52.6	20.2	32.4	11.5	2.0	9.5	36.0
25 to 29 years....................	8,000	5,720	2,440	3,280	1,560	520	1,040	720	71.5	30.5	41.0	19.5	6.5	13.0	9.0
30 to 34 years....................	7,140	5,420	3,000	3,420	1,280	720	560	440	75.9	42.0	33.9	17.9	10.1	7.8	6.2
35 to 39 years....................	8,300	6,340	3,820	2,520	1,480	1,080	400	480	76.4	46.0	30.4	17.8	13.0	4.8	5.8
40 to 44 years....................	7,080	4,560	3,280	1,280	2,120	1,640	480	400	64.4	46.3	18.1	29.9	23.2	6.8	5.6
45 to 64 years....................	16,120	9,280	8,320	960	6,240	6,040	200	600	57.6	51.6	6.0	38.7	37.5	1.2	3.7
PITTSBURGH, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	468,280	371,140	214,640	156,500	48,120	41,160	6,960	49,020	79.3	45.8	33.4	10.3	8.8	1.5	10.5
18 to 24 years....................	74,960	42,020	17,160	24,860	1,960	800	1,160	30,980	56.1	22.9	33.2	2.6	1.0	1.5	41.3
25 to 29 years....................	60,760	53,880	14,240	39,640	2,360	1,080	1,280	4,520	88.7	23.4	65.2	3.9	1.8	2.1	7.4
30 to 34 years....................	60,540	54,900	17,300	37,600	3,340	1,520	1,720	2,400	90.7	28.6	62.1	5.4	2.5	2.8	4.0
35 to 39 years....................	55,680	50,040	24,040	26,000	3,320	2,280	1,040	3,320	89.9	43.2	46.7	6.0	4.1	1.9	4.2
40 to 44 years....................	51,240	45,280	29,040	16,240	3,480	2,920	560	2,480	88.4	56.7	31.7	6.8	5.7	1.1	4.8
45 to 64 years....................	165,100	125,020	112,860	12,160	33,760	32,560	1,200	6,320	75.7	68.4	7.4	20.4	19.7	0.7	3.8
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	27,960	19,120	12,560	6,560	6,480	5,040	1,440	2,360	68.4	44.9	23.5	23.2	18.0	5.2	8.4
18 to 24 years....................	4,640	2,640	1,200	1,440	480	120	360	1,520	56.9	25.9	31.0	10.3	2.6	7.8	32.8
25 to 29 years....................	3,800	2,720	1,400	1,320	840	520	320	240	71.6	36.8	34.7	22.1	13.7	8.4	6.3
30 to 34 years....................	3,760	2,720	1,320	1,400	840	440	400	200	72.3	35.1	37.2	22.3	11.7	10.6	5.3
35 to 39 years....................	4,800	3,800	2,400	1,400	960	760	200	40	79.2	50.0	29.2	20.0	15.8	4.2	0.8
40 to 44 years....................	3,920	2,840	2,160	680	800	720	80	280	72.4	55.1	17.3	20.4	18.4	2.0	7.1
45 to 64 years....................	7,040	4,400	4,080	320	2,560	2,480	80	80	62.5	58.0	4.5	36.4	35.2	1.1	1.1
ST. LOUIS, MO.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	315,620	253,020	161,180	91,840	35,620	32,380	3,240	26,980	80.2	51.1	29.1	11.3	10.3	1.0	8.5
18 to 24 years....................	40,320	25,100	10,700	14,400	1,440	800	640	13,780	62.3	26.5	35.7	3.6	2.0	1.6	34.2
25 to 29 years....................	37,020	33,260	10,620	32,640	1,520	800	720	2,240	89.8	28.7	61.2	4.1	2.2	1.9	6.1
30 to 34 years....................	40,800	37,820	13,960	23,860	1,680	1,200	480	1,300	92.7	34.2	58.5	4.1	2.9	1.2	3.2
35 to 39 years....................	41,100	37,180	19,980	17,200	3,420	1,800	620	1,500	90.5	48.6	41.8	5.9	4.4	1.5	3.6
40 to 44 years....................	38,500	33,780	24,960	8,820	3,080	2,700	380	1,640	87.7	64.8	22.9	8.0	7.0	1.0	4.3
45 to 64 years....................	117,880	85,880	80,960	4,920	25,480	25,080	400	6,520	72.9	68.7	4.2	21.6	21.3	0.3	5.5
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	32,900	22,500	15,680	6,820	7,200	5,980	1,220	3,200	68.4	47.7	20.7	21.9	18.2	3.7	9.7
18 to 24 years....................	5,840	3,180	1,160	2,020	720	340	380	1,940	54.5	19.9	34.6	12.3	5.8	6.5	33.2
25 to 29 years....................	4,520	3,360	1,760	1,600	700	400	300	460	74.3	38.9	35.4	15.5	8.8	6.6	10.2
30 to 34 years....................	4,300	3,380	2,100	1,280	780	560	220	140	78.6	48.8	29.8	18.1	13.0	5.1	3.3
35 to 39 years....................	4,980	3,780	2,920	860	920	740	180	280	75.9	58.6	17.3	18.5	14.9	3.6	5.6
40 to 44 years....................	3,940	2,900	3,280	620	880	820	60	160	73.6	57.9	15.7	22.3	20.8	1.5	4.1
45 to 64 years....................	9,320	5,900	5,460	440	3,200	3,120	80	220	63.3	58.6	4.7	34.3	33.5	0.9	[illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	318,840	250,220	166,260	83,960	40,120	36,700	3,420	28,500	78.5	52.1	26.3	12.6	11.5	1.1	[illegible]
18 to 24 years....................	42,320	23,920	11,440	12,480	1,200	700	500	17,200	56.5	27.0	29.5	2.8	1.7	1.2	40.6
25 to 29 years....................	37,940	34,100	11,980	22,120	1,640	1,020	620	2,200	89.9	31.6	58.3	4.3	2.7	1.6	5.8
30 to 34 years....................	39,640	36,260	13,560	22,700	2,100	1,200	900	1,280	91.5	34.2	57.3	5.3	3.0	2.3	3.3
35 to 39 years....................	37,860	34,660	19,360	15,300	2,100	1,600	500	1,100	91.5	51.1	40.4	5.5	4.2	1.3	3.9
40 to 44 years....................	37,700	33,200	25,440	7,760	3,380	2,840	540	1,120	88.1	67.5	20.6	9.0	7.5	1.4	3.0
45 to 64 years....................	123,380	88,080	84,480	3,600	29,700	29,340	360	5,600	71.4	68.5	2.9	24.1	23.8	0.3	4.5

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 TO 1,000,000 INHABITANTS															
AKRON, OHIO															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	80,100	66,360	40,720	25,640	6,640	5,680	960	7,100	82.8	50.8	32.0	8.3	7.1	1.2	8.9
18 to 24 years......................	12,720	7,000	2,540	4,460	420	200	220	5,300	55.0	20.0	35.1	3.3	1.6	1.7	41.7
25 to 29 years......................	9,020	8,100	2,240	5,860	440	240	200	480	89.8	24.8	65.0	4.9	2.7	2.2	5.3
30 to 34 years......................	10,260	9,800	3,240	6,560	220	140	80	240	95.5	31.6	63.9	2.1	1.4	0.8	2.3
35 to 39 years......................	10,860	10,320	5,760	4,560	380	220	160	1 0	95.0	53.0	42.0	3.5	2.0	1.5	1.5
40 to 44 years......................	10,060	9,400	6,840	2,560	560	420	140	100	93.4	68.0	25.4	5.6	4.2	1.4	1.0
45 to 64 years......................	27,180	21,740	20,100	1,640	4,620	4,460	160	820	80.0	73.9	6.0	17.0	16.4	0.6	3.0
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N. Y.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	96,080	75,100	46,920	28,180	9,660	8,660	1,000	11,320	78.2	48.8	29.3	10.1	9.0	1.0	11.8
18 to 24 years......................	12,280	5,960	2,520	3,440	300	160	140	6,020	48.5	20.5	28.0	2.4	1.3	1.1	49.0
25 to 29 years......................	10,740	9,760	2,620	7,140	220	80	140	760	90.9	24.4	66.5	2.0	0.7	1.3	7.1
30 to 34 years......................	11,340	10,520	3,320	7,200	500	340	260	320	92.8	29.3	63.5	4.4	2.1	2.3	2.8
35 to 39 years......................	11,220	10,240	4,340	5,900	460	360	100	520	91.3	38.7	52.6	4.1	3.2	0.9	4.6
40 to 44 years......................	11,600	10,140	7,280	3,860	820	600	220	640	87.4	62.8	24.7	7.1	5.2	1.9	5.5
45 to 64 years......................	38,900	28,480	26,840	1,640	7,360	7,220	140	3,060	73.3	69.0	4.3	18.9	18.6	0.4	7.9
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	70,340	57,180	34,900	32,280	6,900	6,120	780	6,260	81.3	49.6	31.7	9.8	8.7	1.1	8.9
18 to 24 years......................	9,280	5,620	3,040	3,580	260	140	120	3,400	60.6	22.0	38.6	2.8	1.5	1.3	36.6
25 to 29 years......................	7,280	6,680	1,600	5,080	160	20	140	440	91.8	22.0	69.8	2.2	0.3	1.9	6.0
30 to 34 years......................	9,060	8,360	2,540	5,820	300	120	180	400	92.3	28.0	64.2	3.3	1.3	2.0	4.4
35 to 39 years......................	8,460	7,700	4,120	3,580	340	260	80	420	91.0	48.7	42.3	4.0	3.1	0.9	5.0
40 to 44 years......................	8,640	7,580	4,980	2,600	700	580	120	360	87.7	57.6	30.1	8.1	6.7	1.4	4.2
45 to 64 years......................	27,620	21,240	19,620	1,620	5,140	5,000	140	1,240	76.9	71.0	5.9	18.6	18.1	0.5	4.5
ALTOONA, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	26,960	21,520	13,360	8,160	2,600	2,280	320	2,840	79.8	49.6	30.3	9.6	8.5	1.2	10.5
to 24 years......................	4,000	2,080	720	1,360	120	120	-	1,800	52.0	18.0	34.0	3.0	3.0	-	45.0
to 29 years......................	3,920	2,720	680	2,040	40	-	40	160	93.1	23.3	69.9	1.4	-	1.4	5.5
to 34 years......................	3,040	3,840	960	1,880	80	80	-	120	93.4	31.6	61.8	2.6	2.6	-	3.9
35 to 39 years......................	2,640	2,160	1,080	1,080	280	240	40	200	81.8	40.9	40.9	10.6	9.1	1.5	7.6
40 to 44 years......................	2,920	2,680	1,760	920	160	120	40	80	91.8	60.3	31.5	5.5	4.1	1.4	2.7
45 to 64 years......................	11,440	9,040	8,160	880	1,920	1,720	300	480	79.0	71.3	7.7	16.8	15.0	1.7	4.2
ATLANTA, GA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	88,000	66,820	40,820	26,000	12,560	11,100	1,460	8,620	75.9	46.4	29.5	14.3	12.6	1.7	9.8
18 to 24 years......................	15,800	9,580	4,280	5,300	640	260	380	5,580	60.6	27.1	33.5	4.1	1.6	2.4	35.3
25 to 29 years......................	11,780	10,360	3,620	6,740	700	460	240	720	87.9	30.7	57.2	5.9	3.9	2.0	6.1
30 to 34 years......................	11,940	10,740	4,180	6,560	780	460	320	420	89.9	35.0	54.9	6.5	3.9	3.7	2.5
35 to 39 years......................	10,840	9,480	5,440	4,040	1,100	940	160	260	87.5	50.2	37.3	10.1	8.7	1.5	2.4
40 to 44 years......................	9,480	8,020	6,040	1,980	960	820	140	500	84.6	63.7	20.9	10.1	8.6	1.5	5.3
45 to 64 years......................	28,160	18,640	17,260	1,380	8,380	8,160	220	1,140	66.2	61.3	4.9	29.8	29.0	0.8	4.0
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	19,060	11,980	7,600	4,380	4,060	3,560	500	3,020	62.9	39.9	33.0	21.3	18.7	2.6	15.8
18 to 24 years......................	4,600	2,160	900	1,260	220	60	160	3,220	47.0	19.6	27.4	4.8	1.3	3.5	48.3
25 to 29 years......................	2,640	2,160	1,000	1,160	280	220	60	200	81.8	37.9	43.9	10.6	8.3	2.3	7.6
30 to 34 years......................	2,280	1,780	980	800	340	240	100	160	78.1	43.0	35.1	14.9	10.5	4.4	7.0
35 to 39 years......................	2,180	1,600	1,020	580	460	420	40	120	73.4	46.8	36.6	21.1	19.3	1.8	5.5
40 to 44 years......................	2,260	1,640	1,300	340	500	440	60	120	73.6	57.5	15.0	22.1	19.5	2.7	5.3
45 to 64 years......................	5,100	3,640	2,400	240	2,260	2,180	80	200	51.8	47.1	4.7	44.3	42.7	1.6	3.9
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	21,940	15,080	10,520	4,560	4,000	3,740	260	2,860	68.7	47.9	20.8	18.2	17.0	1.2	13.0
18 to 24 years......................	2,640	1,320	760	560	120	80	40	1,200	50.0	28.8	21.2	4.5	3.0	1.5	45.5
25 to 29 years......................	2,000	1,700	520	1,180	200	120	80	100	85.0	26.0	59.0	10.0	6.0	4.0	5.0
30 to 34 years......................	2,400	2,060	760	1,300	220	120	100	120	85.8	31.7	54.2	9.2	5.0	4.2	5.0
35 to 39 years......................	2,860	2,340	1,480	860	240	240	-	280	81.8	51.7	30.1	8.4	8.4	-	9.8
40 to 44 years......................	2,680	1,700	1,260	440	580	560	20	400	63.4	47.0	16.4	21.6	20.9	0.7	14.9
45 to 64 years......................	9,360	5,960	5,740	220	2,640	2,620	20	760	63.7	61.3	2.4	28.3	28.0	0.3	8.1
AUSTIN, TEX.															
Total, 18 to 64 years..........	22,040	15,560	8,800	6,760	3,120	2,760	360	3,360	70.6	39.9	30.7	14.2	12.5	1.6	15.2
18 to 24 years......................	4,240	2,320	1,000	1,320	80	-	80	1,840	54.7	23.6	31.1	1.9	-	1.9	43.4
25 to 29 years......................	3,160	2,840	880	1,960	80	-	80	240	89.9	27.8	62.0	2.5	-	2.5	7.6
30 to 34 years......................	2,640	2,240	760	1,480	200	160	40	200	84.8	28.8	56.1	7.6	6.1	1.5	7.6
35 to 39 years......................	3,480	2,080	880	1,200	240	200	40	160	83.9	35.5	48.4	9.7	8.1	1.6	6.5
40 to 44 years......................	2,280	1,880	1,120	760	240	240	-	160	82.5	49.1	33.3	10.5	10.5	-	7.0
45 to 64 years......................	7,240	4,200	4,160	40	2,280	2,160	120	760	58.0	57.5	0.6	31.5	29.8	1.7	10.5
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	2,320	1,280	800	480	520	440	80	520	55.2	34.5	20.7	22.4	19.0	3.4	22.4
18 to 24 years......................	520	160	40	120	-	-	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
to 29 years......................	280	240	80	160	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
to 34 years......................	200	160	120	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
to 39 years......................	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
to 44 years......................	320	240	120	120	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 64 years......................	960	440	440	-	400	360	40	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3-31553

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR, TEX.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	33,360	27,840	15,440	12,400	3,480	3,040	440	2,040	83.5	46.3	37.2	10.4	9.1	1.3	6.1
18 to 24 years	6,360	4,480	1,720	2,760	280	160	120	1,600	70.4	27.0	43.4	4.4	2.5	1.9	25.2
25 to 29 years	5,520	5,280	1,720	3,560	80	-	80	160	95.6	31.2	64.5	1.4	-	1.4	2.9
30 to 34 years	5,720	5,440	2,280	3,160	240	120	120	40	95.1	39.9	55.2	4.2	2.1	2.1	0.7
35 to 39 years	4,000	3,720	2,160	1,560	200	160	40	80	93.0	54.0	39.0	5.0	4.0	1.0	2.0
40 to 44 years	3,640	3,240	2,280	960	400	360	40	-	89.0	62.6	26.4	11.0	9.9	1.1	-
45 to 64 years	8,120	5,680	5,280	400	2,280	2,240	40	160	69.9	65.0	4.9	28.1	27.6	0.5	2.0
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	5,440	4,480	3,000	1,480	640	560	80	320	82.4	55.1	27.2	11.8	10.3	1.5	5.9
18 to 24 years	1,520	1,160	520	640	40	-	40	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	720	720	320	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	560	480	360	120	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	760	640	400	240	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	720	680	600	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,160	800	800	-	360	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	29,080	22,920	13,120	9,800	2,840	2,520	320	3,320	78.8	45.1	33.7	9.8	8.7	1.1	11.4
18 to 24 years	3,960	1,840	480	1,360	80	80	-	2,040	46.5	12.1	34.3	2.0	2.0	-	51.5
25 to 29 years	3,640	3,280	640	2,640	120	80	40	240	90.1	17.6	72.5	3.3	2.2	1.1	6.6
30 to 34 years	3,640	3,280	1,080	2,200	240	160	80	120	90.1	29.7	60.4	6.6	4.4	2.2	3.3
35 to 39 years	3,840	3,360	1,520	1,840	240	160	80	240	87.5	39.6	47.9	6.2	4.2	3.1	6.2
40 to 44 years	3,240	3,040	1,960	1,080	120	120	-	80	93.8	60.5	33.3	3.7	3.7	-	2.5
45 to 64 years	10,760	8,120	7,440	680	2,040	1,920	120	600	75.5	69.1	6.3	19.0	17.8	1.1	5.6
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	92,520	72,220	44,480	27,740	11,860	10,000	1,860	8,440	78.1	48.1	30.0	12.8	10.8	2.0	9.1
18 to 24 years	18,460	11,540	5,260	6,280	1,060	440	620	5,860	62.5	28.5	34.0	5.7	2.4	3.4	31.7
25 to 29 years	14,620	12,720	4,760	7,960	1,040	580	460	860	87.0	32.6	54.4	7.1	4.0	3.1	5.9
30 to 34 years	12,720	11,560	5,120	6,440	680	400	280	480	90.9	40.3	50.6	5.3	3.1	2.2	3.8
35 to 39 years	11,920	10,600	6,800	3,800	960	800	160	360	88.9	57.0	31.9	8.1	6.7	1.3	3.0
40 to 44 years	10,060	8,740	6,780	1,960	1,140	1,000	140	180	86.9	67.4	19.5	11.3	9.9	1.4	1.8
45 to 64 years	24,740	17,060	15,760	1,300	6,980	6,780	200	700	69.0	63.7	5.3	28.2	27.4	0.8	2.8
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	35,260	25,720	17,220	8,500	6,360	5,280	1,080	3,180	72.9	48.8	24.1	18.0	15.0	3.1	9.0
18 to 24 years	7,660	4,780	2,260	2,520	580	240	340	2,300	62.4	29.5	32.9	7.6	3.1	4.4	30.0
25 to 29 years	6,060	4,640	2,720	2,120	860	500	360	360	79.9	44.9	35.0	14.2	8.3	5.9	5.9
30 to 34 years	4,680	4,040	2,460	1,580	400	280	120	240	86.3	52.6	33.8	8.5	6.0	2.6	5.1
35 to 39 years	5,120	4,380	3,220	1,160	600	540	60	140	85.5	62.9	22.7	11.7	10.5	1.2	2.7
40 to 44 years	3,920	3,120	2,500	620	740	660	80	60	79.6	63.8	15.8	18.9	16.8	2.0	1.5
45 to 64 years	7,820	4,560	4,060	500	3,180	3,060	120	80	58.3	51.9	6.4	40.7	39.1	1.5	1.0
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	41,880	33,820	20,480	13,340	4,600	4,300	300	3,460	80.8	48.9	31.9	11.0	10.3	0.7	8.3
18 to 24 years	4,480	2,240	800	1,440	60	20	40	2,180	50.0	17.9	32.1	1.3	0.4	0.9	48.7
25 to 29 years	4,900	4,540	1,160	3,380	120	80	40	240	92.7	23.7	69.0	2.4	1.6	0.8	4.9
30 to 34 years	4,720	4,480	1,140	3,340	120	60	60	120	94.9	24.2	70.8	2.5	1.3	1.3	2.5
35 to 39 years	5,120	4,780	2,180	2,600	160	120	40	180	93.4	42.6	50.8	3.1	2.3	0.8	3.5
40 to 44 years	5,360	4,940	3,280	1,660	300	260	40	120	92.2	61.2	31.0	5.6	4.9	0.7	2.2
45 to 64 years	17,300	12,840	11,920	920	3,840	3,760	80	620	74.2	68.9	5.3	22.2	21.7	0.5	3.6
BUFFALO-NIAGARA, N. Y.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	202,300	161,360	93,900	67,460	19,680	17,680	2,000	21,260	79.8	46.4	33.3	9.7	8.7	1.0	10.5
18 to 24 years	27,840	15,100	5,680	9,420	640	180	460	12,100	54.2	20.4	33.8	2.3	0.6	1.7	43.5
25 to 29 years	24,380	21,780	5,620	16,160	620	300	320	1,980	89.3	23.1	66.3	2.5	1.2	1.3	8.1
30 to 34 years	24,740	22,640	6,680	15,960	1,000	600	400	1,100	91.5	27.0	64.5	4.0	2.4	1.6	4.4
35 to 39 years	24,900	23,100	10,180	12,920	980	820	160	820	92.8	40.9	51.9	3.9	3.3	0.6	3.3
40 to 44 years	25,620	22,960	15,500	7,460	1,820	1,480	340	840	89.6	60.5	29.1	7.1	5.8	1.3	3.3
45 to 64 years	74,820	55,780	50,240	5,540	14,620	14,300	320	4,420	74.5	67.1	7.4	19.5	19.1	0.4	5.9
CANTON, OHIO															
Total, 18 to 64 years	48,040	38,720	23,740	14,980	4,900	4,380	520	4,420	80.6	49.4	31.2	10.2	9.1	1.1	9.2
18 to 24 years	7,560	4,800	1,720	3,080	140	80	60	2,620	63.5	22.8	40.7	1.9	1.1	0.8	34.7
25 to 29 years	5,520	4,960	1,420	3,540	240	120	120	320	89.9	25.7	64.1	4.3	2.2	2.2	5.8
30 to 34 years	5,460	5,120	1,600	3,520	240	160	80	100	93.8	29.3	64.5	4.4	2.9	1.5	1.8
35 to 39 years	5,920	5,480	2,920	2,560	260	240	20	180	92.6	49.3	43.2	4.4	4.1	0.3	3.0
40 to 44 years	5,860	5,080	3,740	1,340	640	500	140	140	86.7	63.8	22.9	10.9	8.5	2.4	2.4
45 to 64 years	17,720	13,280	12,340	940	3,380	3,280	100	1,060	74.9	69.6	5.3	19.1	18.5	0.6	6.0
CHARLESTON, W. VA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	31,800	24,960	13,000	11,960	2,960	2,680	280	3,880	78.5	40.9	37.6	9.3	8.4	0.9	12.2
18 to 24 years	7,840	4,760	1,880	2,880	320	160	160	2,760	60.7	24.0	36.7	4.1	2.0	2.0	35.2
25 to 29 years	4,400	4,040	800	3,240	160	80	80	200	91.8	18.2	73.6	3.6	1.8	1.8	4.5
30 to 34 years	4,160	3,840	1,120	2,720	120	120	-	200	92.3	26.9	65.4	2.9	2.9	-	4.8
35 to 39 years	3,520	3,240	1,760	1,480	80	80	-	200	92.0	50.0	42.0	2.3	2.3	-	5.7
40 to 44 years	3,440	3,000	1,920	1,080	320	280	40	120	87.2	55.8	31.4	9.3	8.1	1.2	3.5
45 to 64 years	8,440	6,080	5,520	560	1,960	1,960	-	400	72.0	65.4	6.6	23.2	23.2	-	4.7
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	1,840	1,160	720	440	400	320	80	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 to 24 years	280	80	40	40	40	-	40	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	240	200	40	160	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	240	200	80	120	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	120	80	40	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	280	200	160	40	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	680	400	360	40	240	240	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3-31553

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Totol	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
CHARLOTTE, N. C.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	20,880	15,480	8,680	6,800	2,960	2,760	200	2,440	74.1	41.6	32.6	14.2	13.2	1.0	11.7
18 to 24 years	4,520	2,760	1,280	1,480	200	120	80	1,560	61.1	28.3	32.7	4.4	2.7	1.8	34.5
25 to 29 years	2,960	2,520	920	1,600	200	200	-	240	85.1	31.1	54.1	6.8	6.8	-	8.1
30 to 34 years	2,560	2,320	440	1,880	120	80	40	120	90.6	17.2	73.4	4.7	3.1	1.6	4.7
35 to 39 years	2,480	2,240	1,160	1,080	200	160	40	40	90.3	46.8	43.5	8.1	6.5	1.6	1.6
40 to 44 years	1,880	1,480	1,000	480	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	6,480	4,160	3,880	280	1,840	1,800	40	480	64.2	59.9	4.2	28.4	27.8	0.6	7.4
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	2,920	2,200	1,560	640	1,120	1,000	120	600	56.1	39.8	16.3	28.6	25.5	3.1	15.3
18 to 24 years	920	480	360	120	40	40	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	720	480	240	240	80	80	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	320	200	40	160	120	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	520	320	240	80	160	120	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	240	160	120	40	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,200	560	560	-	640	600	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	38,700	29,980	18,200	11,780	5,500	4,680	820	3,220	77.5	47.0	30.4	14.2	12.1	2.1	8.3
18 to 24 years	7,640	5,040	2,300	2,740	480	240	240	2,120	66.0	30.1	35.9	6.3	3.1	3.1	27.7
25 to 29 years	4,980	4,320	1,560	2,760	400	240	160	260	86.7	31.3	55.4	8.0	4.8	3.2	5.2
30 to 34 years	5,160	4,640	1,960	2,680	400	280	120	120	89.9	38.0	51.9	7.8	5.4	2.3	2.3
35 to 39 years	5,500	5,000	2,880	2,120	340	200	140	160	90.9	52.4	38.5	6.2	2.6	2.5	2.9
40 to 44 years	3,700	3,160	2,120	1,040	500	420	80	40	85.4	57.3	28.1	12.5	11.4	2.2	1.1
45 to 64 years	11,720	7,820	7,380	440	3,380	3,300	80	520	66.7	63.0	2.8	28.8	28.2	0.7	4.4
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	7,000	4,540	3,080	1,460	1,640	1,120	520	820	64.9	44.0	20.9	23.4	16.0	7.4	11.7
18 to 24 years	1,580	740	360	380	200	-	200	640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	1,220	960	520	440	160	80	80	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 34 years	720	560	320	240	160	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,160	920	640	280	200	120	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	480	400	320	80	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,840	960	920	40	840	800	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CINCINNATI, OHIO															
Total, 18 to 64 years	182,240	146,500	93,140	53,360	18,380	16,360	2,020	17,260	80.4	51.1	29.2	10.1	9.0	1.1	9.5
18 to 24 years	23,720	14,620	6,260	8,260	540	240	300	8,560	61.6	26.8	34.8	2.3	1.0	1.3	36.1
25 to 29 years	22,540	20,280	6,860	13,420	720	440	280	1,540	90.0	30.4	59.5	3.2	2.0	1.2	6.8
30 to 34 years	22,640	20,980	7,400	13,580	820	540	280	840	92.7	22.7	60.0	2.6	2.4	1.2	2.7
35 to 29 years	22,860	20,780	11,500	9,280	1,220	780	440	860	90.9	50.3	40.6	5.3	3.4	1.9	3.8
40 to 44 years	20,780	18,260	12,560	5,700	1,740	1,300	440	780	87.9	60.4	27.4	8.4	6.3	2.1	3.8
45 to 64 years	69,700	51,580	48,460	3,120	13,340	13,060	280	4,780	74.0	69.5	4.5	19.1	18.7	0.4	6.9
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	12,700	9,540	6,720	2,820	3,180	2,840	340	980	69.6	49.1	20.6	23.2	20.7	2.5	7.2
18 to 24 years	2,000	1,220	580	640	160	80	80	620	61.0	29.0	32.0	8.0	4.0	4.0	21.0
25 to 29 years	1,900	1,500	820	680	260	200	60	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,840	1,500	880	620	280	260	20	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 29 years	2,140	1,700	1,220	480	400	300	100	40	79.4	57.0	22.4	18.7	14.0	4.7	1.9
40 to 44 years	1,780	1,320	980	340	400	360	40	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	4,040	2,200	2,240	60	1,680	1,640	40	60	56.9	55.4	1.5	41.6	40.6	1.0	1.5
COLUMBUS, OHIO															
Total, 18 to 64 years	85,260	66,360	42,280	24,080	10,440	9,220	1,220	8,460	77.8	49.6	28.2	12.2	10.8	1.4	9.9
18 to 24 years	12,420	7,580	3,040	4,540	420	240	180	4,420	61.0	24.5	36.6	3.4	1.9	1.4	35.6
25 to 29 years	9,840	8,500	2,540	5,960	540	260	280	800	86.4	25.8	60.6	5.5	2.6	2.8	8.1
30 to 34 years	10,160	9,240	3,180	6,060	460	260	200	460	90.9	31.2	59.6	4.5	2.6	2.0	4.5
35 to 39 years	9,980	8,680	4,520	4,160	860	680	180	440	87.0	45.2	41.7	8.6	6.8	1.8	4.4
40 to 44 years	10,280	8,780	6,400	2,380	1,060	860	200	440	85.4	62.3	23.2	10.3	8.4	1.9	4.2
45 to 64 years	22,580	23,580	22,600	980	7,100	6,920	180	1,900	72.4	69.4	3.0	21.8	21.2	0.6	5.8
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	7,580	5,240	3,300	1,940	1,620	1,480	140	720	69.1	43.5	25.6	21.4	19.5	1.8	9.5
18 to 24 years	1,380	840	320	520	100	60	40	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	1,140	860	400	460	120	100	20	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,020	840	440	400	140	120	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	780	620	380	240	140	140	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	1,040	760	500	260	280	260	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	2,220	1,320	1,260	60	840	800	40	60	59.5	56.8	2.7	27.8	36.0	1.8	2.7
DALLAS, TEX.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	79,240	62,420	39,560	22,860	10,480	9,300	1,180	6,340	78.8	49.9	28.8	13.2	11.7	1.5	8.0
18 to 24 years	13,600	8,980	4,240	4,740	540	260	280	4,080	66.0	31.2	34.9	4.0	1.9	2.1	30.0
25 to 29 years	11,200	10,040	3,500	6,540	560	320	240	600	89.6	31.2	58.4	5.0	2.9	2.1	5.4
30 to 34 years	10,980	9,760	4,460	5,300	740	520	220	480	88.9	40.6	48.3	6.7	4.7	2.0	4.4
35 to 39 years	9,780	8,860	5,160	3,700	640	500	140	280	90.6	52.8	37.8	6.5	5.1	1.4	2.9
40 to 44 years	8,780	7,780	5,880	1,900	840	720	120	160	88.6	67.0	21.6	9.6	8.2	1.4	1.8
45 to 64 years	24,900	17,000	16,220	680	7,160	6,980	180	740	68.3	65.5	2.7	28.8	28.0	0.7	3.0
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	6,680	4,400	2,680	1,720	1,600	1,360	240	680	65.9	40.1	25.7	24.0	20.4	3.6	10.2
18 to 24 years	1,420	760	340	420	180	40	140	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	1,080	960	320	640	60	40	20	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	820	540	300	240	200	180	20	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,020	820	580	240	160	120	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	640	500	400	100	140	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,700	820	740	80	860	840	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3-31553

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
DAVENPORT (IOWA)-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE (ILL.)															
Total, 18 to 64 years	40,260	34,120	21,780	12,340	3,420	3,120	300	2,720	84.7	54.1	30.7	8.5	7.7	0.7	6.8
18 to 24 years	4,900	3,600	1,460	2,140	60	40	20	1,240	73.5	29.8	43.7	1.2	0.8	0.4	25.3
25 to 29 years	4,900	4,420	1,380	3,040	160	80	80	320	90.2	28.2	62.0	3.3	1.6	1.6	6.3
30 to 34 years	5,060	4,680	1,600	3,080	180	140	40	200	92.3	31.5	60.9	3.6	2.8	0.8	4.0
35 to 39 years	4,680	4,360	2,260	2,100	180	140	40	140	93.2	48.3	44.9	3.8	3.0	0.9	3.0
40 to 44 years	5,440	4,900	3,360	1,540	320	260	60	220	90.1	61.8	28.3	5.9	4.8	1.1	4.0
45 to 64 years	15,280	12,160	11,720	440	2,520	2,460	60	600	79.6	76.7	2.9	16.5	16.1	0.4	3.9
DAYTON, OHIO															
Total, 18 to 64 years	62,360	52,480	32,560	19,920	5,680	5,020	660	4,200	84.2	52.2	31.9	9.1	8.0	1.1	6.7
18 to 24 years	9,740	6,760	3,000	3,760	340	100	240	2,640	69.4	30.8	38.6	3.5	1.0	2.5	27.1
25 to 29 years	7,920	7,480	2,000	5,480	180	40	140	260	94.4	25.3	69.2	2.3	0.5	1.8	3.3
30 to 34 years	7,600	7,120	2,700	4,420	260	240	20	220	93.7	35.5	58.2	3.4	3.2	0.3	2.9
35 to 39 years	7,760	7,120	3,760	3,360	500	380	120	140	91.7	48.5	43.3	6.4	4.9	1.5	1.8
40 to 44 years	7,060	6,520	4,620	1,900	440	360	80	100	92.3	65.4	26.9	6.2	5.1	1.1	1.4
45 to 64 years	22,280	17,480	16,480	1,000	3,960	3,900	60	840	78.5	74.0	4.5	17.8	17.5	0.3	3.8
DENVER, COLO.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	87,060	67,960	41,800	26,160	11,060	9,460	1,600	8,040	78.1	48.0	30.0	12.7	10.9	1.8	9.2
18 to 24 years	13,820	7,980	3,160	4,820	600	240	360	5,240	57.7	22.9	34.9	4.3	1.7	2.6	37.9
25 to 29 years	11,400	10,320	3,360	6,960	660	300	360	420	90.5	29.5	61.1	5.8	2.6	3.2	3.7
30 to 34 years	10,600	9,620	3,440	6,180	660	380	280	320	90.8	32.5	58.3	6.2	3.6	2.6	3.0
35 to 39 years	10,200	8,960	4,780	4,180	860	540	320	380	87.8	46.9	41.0	8.4	5.3	3.1	3.7
40 to 44 years	10,100	9,080	6,540	2,540	780	640	140	240	89.9	64.8	25.1	7.7	6.3	1.4	2.4
45 to 64 years	30,940	22,000	20,520	1,480	7,500	7,360	140	1,440	71.1	66.3	4.8	24.2	23.8	0.5	4.7
DES MOINES, IOWA															
Total, 18 to 64 years	43,260	35,720	21,980	13,740	3,740	3,340	400	3,800	82.6	50.8	31.8	8.6	7.7	0.9	8.8
18 to 24 years	6,920	4,340	1,760	2,580	220	140	80	2,360	62.7	25.4	37.3	3.2	2.0	1.2	34.1
25 to 29 years	5,480	5,140	1,420	3,720	40	20	20	300	93.8	25.9	67.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	5.5
30 to 34 years	5,720	5,260	2,080	3,180	220	100	120	240	92.0	36.4	55.6	3.8	1.7	2.1	4.2
35 to 39 years	5,740	5,380	3,080	2,300	240	160	80	120	93.7	53.7	40.1	4.2	2.8	1.4	2.1
40 to 44 years	4,480	4,040	2,680	1,360	320	300	20	120	90.2	59.8	30.4	7.1	6.7	0.4	2.7
45 to 64 years	14,920	11,560	10,960	600	2,700	2,620	80	660	77.5	73.5	4.0	18.1	17.6	0.5	4.4
DULUTH (MINN.)-SUPERIOR (WIS.)															
Total, 18 to 64 years	34,960	28,840	16,160	12,680	2,760	2,360	400	3,360	82.5	46.2	36.3	7.9	6.8	1.1	9.6
18 to 24 years	5,240	2,720	760	1,960	120	40	80	2,400	51.9	14.5	37.4	2.3	0.8	1.5	45.8
25 to 29 years	4,280	3,880	880	3,000	80	-	80	320	90.7	20.6	70.1	1.9	-	1.9	7.5
30 to 34 years	4,480	4,160	1,160	3,000	120	40	80	200	92.9	25.9	67.0	2.7	0.9	1.8	4.5
35 to 39 years	4,680	4,360	1,960	2,400	160	160	-	160	93.2	41.9	51.3	3.4	3.4	-	3.4
40 to 44 years	5,040	4,440	2,880	1,560	400	320	80	200	88.1	57.1	31.0	7.9	6.3	1.6	4.0
45 to 64 years	11,240	9,280	8,520	760	1,880	1,800	80	80	82.5	75.8	6.8	16.7	16.0	0.7	0.7
EL PASO, TEX.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	22,040	16,960	9,220	7,740	2,840	2,280	360	2,240	77.0	41.8	35.1	12.9	10.3	2.3	10.2
18 to 24 years	4,400	2,600	1,120	1,480	240	80	160	1,560	59.1	25.5	33.6	5.5	1.8	3.6	35.5
25 to 29 years	3,160	2,800	680	2,120	160	80	80	200	88.6	21.5	67.1	5.1	2.5	2.5	6.3
30 to 34 years	2,680	2,320	800	1,520	160	40	120	200	86.6	29.9	56.7	6.0	1.5	4.5	7.5
35 to 39 years	2,880	2,600	1,280	1,320	200	160	40	80	90.3	44.4	45.8	6.9	5.6	1.4	2.8
40 to 44 years	2,320	2,080	1,360	720	240	200	40	-	89.7	58.6	31.0	10.3	8.6	1.7	-
45 to 64 years	6,600	4,560	3,980	580	1,840	1,720	120	200	69.1	60.3	8.8	27.9	26.1	1.8	3.0
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	440	320	280	40	40	-	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 to 24 years	120	80	80	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	40	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ERIE, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	30,960	25,280	15,040	10,240	2,840	2,520	320	2,840	81.7	48.6	33.1	9.2	8.1	1.0	9.2
18 to 24 years	4,320	2,440	960	1,480	40	40	-	1,840	56.5	22.2	34.3	0.9	0.9	-	42.6
25 to 29 years	3,560	3,280	760	2,520	120	40	80	160	92.1	21.3	70.8	3.4	1.1	2.2	4.5
30 to 34 years	4,080	3,840	1,080	2,760	160	80	80	80	94.1	26.5	67.5	3.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
35 to 39 years	3,760	3,280	1,720	1,560	280	160	120	200	87.2	45.7	41.5	7.4	4.3	3.2	5.3
40 to 44 years	4,360	4,000	2,640	1,360	240	200	40	120	91.7	60.6	31.2	5.5	4.6	0.9	2.8
45 to 64 years	10,880	8,440	7,880	560	2,000	2,000	-	440	77.5	72.4	5.1	18.4	18.4	-	4.0
EVANSVILLE, IND.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	33,380	26,040	16,360	9,680	4,260	3,660	600	3,080	78.0	49.0	29.0	12.8	11.0	1.8	9.2
18 to 24 years	5,280	3,640	1,200	2,440	200	120	80	1,440	68.9	22.7	46.2	3.8	2.3	1.5	27.3
25 to 29 years	4,240	3,600	1,000	2,600	320	200	120	320	84.9	23.6	61.3	7.5	4.7	2.8	7.5
30 to 34 years	3,920	3,480	1,800	1,680	160	80	80	280	88.8	45.9	42.9	4.1	2.0	2.0	7.1
35 to 39 years	3,720	3,400	2,080	1,320	160	120	40	160	91.4	55.9	35.5	4.3	3.2	1.1	4.3
40 to 44 years	3,680	3,040	1,920	1,120	480	280	200	160	82.6	52.2	30.4	13.0	7.5	5.4	4.2
45 to 64 years	12,540	8,880	8,360	520	2,940	2,860	80	720	70.8	66.7	4.1	23.4	22.8	0.6	5.7

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	47,940	36,920	22,260	14,660	6,420	5,480	940	4,600	77.0	46.4	30.6	13.4	11.4	2.0	9.6
18 to 24 years	4,840	2,600	580	2,020	200	120	80	2,040	53.7	12.0	41.7	4.1	2.5	1.7	42.1
25 to 29 years	4,020	3,520	820	2,700	140	40	100	360	87.5	20.4	67.2	3.5	1.0	2.5	9.0
30 to 34 years	4,780	4,240	900	3,340	240	100	140	300	88.7	18.8	69.9	5.0	2.1	2.9	6.3
35 to 39 years	5,400	4,820	2,100	2,720	380	160	220	200	89.3	38.9	50.4	7.0	3.0	4.1	3.7
40 to 44 years	6,340	5,580	3,180	2,400	440	260	180	320	88.0	50.2	37.9	6.9	4.1	2.8	5.0
45 to 64 years	22,560	16,160	14,680	1,480	5,020	4,800	220	1,380	71.6	65.1	6.6	22.3	21.3	1.0	6.1
FLINT, MICH.															
Total, 18 to 54 years	40,480	35,120	18,480	16,640	3,240	2,520	720	2,120	86.8	45.7	41.1	8.0	6.2	1.8	5.2
18 to 24 years	6,760	4,680	1,520	3,160	400	40	360	1,680	69.2	22.5	46.7	5.9	0.6	5.3	24.9
25 to 29 years	5,880	5,680	1,200	4,480	80	40	40	120	96.6	20.4	76.2	1.4	0.7	0.7	2.0
30 to 34 years	5,960	5,600	1,880	3,720	320	160	160	40	94.0	31.5	62.4	5.4	2.7	2.7	0.7
35 to 39 years	5,360	4,880	2,160	2,720	400	280	120	80	91.0	40.3	50.7	7.5	5.2	2.2	1.5
40 to 44 years	4,800	4,600	2,960	1,540	200	160	40	-	95.8	61.7	34.2	4.2	3.3	0.8	-
45 to 64 years	11,720	9,680	8,760	920	1,840	1,840	-	200	82.5	74.7	7.8	15.7	15.7	-	1.7
FORT WAYNE, IND.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	31,520	25,760	16,320	9,440	2,400	2,120	280	3,360	81.7	51.8	29.9	7.6	6.7	0.9	10.7
18 to 24 years	4,280	2,600	1,280	1,320	80	-	80	1,600	60.7	29.9	30.8	1.9	-	1.9	37.4
25 to 29 years	3,840	3,320	1,000	2,320	80	40	40	440	86.5	26.0	60.4	2.1	1.0	1.0	11.5
30 to 34 years	3,800	3,240	1,240	2,000	160	80	80	400	85.3	32.6	52.6	4.2	2.1	2.1	10.5
35 to 39 years	4,360	4,080	1,960	2,120	80	80	-	200	93.6	45.0	48.6	1.8	1.8	-	4.6
40 to 44 years	4,000	3,680	2,440	1,240	160	120	40	160	92.0	61.0	31.0	4.0	3.0	1.0	4.0
45 to 64 years	11,240	8,840	8,400	440	1,840	1,800	40	560	78.6	74.7	3.9	16.4	16.0	0.4	5.0
FORT WORTH, TEX.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	46,600	38,000	24,340	13,660	5,440	5,000	440	3,160	81.5	52.2	29.3	11.7	10.7	0.9	6.8
18 to 24 years	8,060	5,580	2,660	2,920	400	260	140	2,080	69.2	33.0	36.2	5.0	3.2	1.7	25.8
25 to 29 years	6,320	5,960	2,100	3,860	180	120	60	180	94.3	33.2	61.1	2.8	1.9	0.9	2.8
30 to 34 years	5,920	5,560	2,560	3,000	220	180	40	140	93.9	43.2	50.7	3.7	3.0	0.7	2.4
35 to 39 years	5,840	5,340	3,080	2,260	300	240	60	200	91.4	52.7	38.7	5.1	4.1	1.0	3.4
40 to 44 years	5,100	4,500	3,420	1,080	480	380	100	120	88.2	67.1	21.2	9.4	7.5	2.0	2.4
45 to 64 years	15,360	11,060	10,520	540	3,860	3,820	40	440	72.0	68.5	3.5	25.1	24.9	0.3	2.9
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	4,120	3,000	2,180	820	800	760	40	320	72.8	52.9	19.9	19.4	18.4	1.0	7.8
18 to 24 years	700	380	200	180	80	40	40	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	620	540	280	260	60	60	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	480	420	200	220	40	40	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	520	420	320	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	580	500	480	20	60	60	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,220	740	700	40	460	460	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	46,560	38,760	22,880	15,880	3,980	3,420	560	3,820	83.2	49.1	34.1	8.5	7.3	1.2	8.2
18 to 24 years	6,180	3,720	1,540	2,180	40	-	40	2,420	60.2	24.9	35.3	0.6	-	0.6	39.2
25 to 29 years	5,240	4,740	1,240	3,500	220	20	200	280	90.5	23.7	66.8	4.2	0.4	3.8	5.3
30 to 34 years	6,100	5,680	1,660	4,020	240	80	160	180	93.1	27.2	65.9	3.9	1.3	2.6	3.0
35 to 39 years	5,700	5,340	2,040	3,300	180	120	60	180	93.7	35.8	57.9	3.2	3.1	1.1	3.2
40 to 44 years	5,680	5,260	3,360	1,900	320	260	60	100	92.6	59.2	33.4	5.6	4.6	1.1	1.8
45 to 64 years	17,660	14,020	13,040	980	2,980	2,940	40	660	79.4	73.8	5.5	16.9	16.6	0.2	3.7
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO															
Total, 18 to 64 years	24,920	21,160	11,880	9,280	1,800	1,640	160	1,960	84.9	47.7	37.2	7.2	6.6	0.6	7.9
18 to 24 years	3,760	2,480	1,120	1,360	80	80	-	1,200	66.0	29.8	36.2	2.1	2.1	-	31.9
25 to 29 years	3,360	3,120	1,040	2,080	120	80	40	120	92.9	31.0	61.9	3.6	2.4	1.2	3.6
30 to 34 years	3,800	3,640	880	2,760	80	80	-	80	95.8	23.2	72.6	2.1	2.1	-	2.1
35 to 39 years	3,080	2,840	1,240	1,600	120	120	-	120	92.2	40.3	51.9	3.9	3.9	-	3.9
40 to 44 years	2,920	2,680	1,880	800	120	80	40	120	91.8	64.4	27.4	4.1	2.7	1.4	4.1
45 to 64 years	8,000	6,400	5,720	680	1,280	1,200	80	320	80.0	71.5	8.5	16.0	15.0	1.0	4.0
HARRISBURG, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	39,560	30,800	19,960	10,840	4,680	4,080	600	4,080	77.9	50.5	27.4	11.8	10.3	1.5	10.3
18 to 24 years	5,400	2,960	1,160	1,800	360	240	120	2,080	54.8	21.5	33.3	6.7	4.4	2.2	38.5
25 to 29 years	4,040	3,480	1,200	2,280	80	80	-	480	86.1	29.7	56.4	2.0	2.0	-	11.9
30 to 34 years	5,120	4,320	1,440	2,880	360	160	200	440	84.4	28.1	55.2	7.0	3.1	3.9	8.6
35 to 39 years	5,000	4,360	2,160	2,200	360	200	160	280	87.2	43.2	44.0	7.2	4.0	3.2	5.6
40 to 44 years	4,240	3,520	2,640	880	560	440	120	160	83.0	62.3	20.8	13.2	10.4	2.8	3.8
45 to 64 years	15,760	12,160	11,360	800	2,960	2,960	-	540	77.2	72.1	5.1	18.8	18.8	-	4.1
HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN, CONN.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	104,000	84,200	50,640	33,560	8,800	8,140	660	11,000	81.0	48.7	32.3	8.5	7.8	0.6	10.6
18 to 24 years	12,980	6,260	2,620	3,640	240	120	120	6,480	48.2	20.2	28.0	1.8	0.9	0.9	49.9
25 to 29 years	11,080	10,100	2,700	7,400	140	80	60	840	91.2	24.4	66.8	1.3	0.7	0.5	7.6
30 to 34 years	13,960	13,220	4,040	9,180	260	160	100	480	94.7	28.9	65.8	1.9	1.1	0.7	3.4
35 to 39 years	11,940	10,840	4,260	6,580	460	360	100	640	90.8	35.7	55.1	3.9	3.0	0.8	5.4
40 to 44 years	12,780	11,460	7,260	4,200	840	740	100	480	89.7	56.8	32.9	6.6	5.8	0.8	3.8
45 to 64 years	41,260	32,320	29,760	2,560	6,860	6,680	180	2,080	78.3	72.1	6.2	16.6	16.2	0.4	5.0
HOUSTON, TEX.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	116,120	94,580	55,740	38,840	12,840	11,320	1,520	8,700	81.4	48.0	33.4	11.1	9.7	1.3	7.5
18 to 24 years	21,420	14,620	6,260	8,360	800	360	440	6,000	58.3	29.2	39.0	3.7	1.7	2.1	28.0
25 to 29 years	18,700	17,280	6,020	11,260	760	460	300	660	92.4	32.2	60.2	4.1	2.5	1.6	3.5
30 to 34 years	17,520	16,140	6,800	9,340	960	600	360	420	92.1	38.8	53.3	5.5	3.4	2.1	2.4
35 to 39 years	15,900	14,440	8,580	5,860	1,040	900	140	420	90.8	54.0	36.9	6.5	5.7	0.9	2.6
40 to 44 years	12,820	11,400	8,720	2,680	1,140	1,000	140	280	88.9	68.0	20.9	8.9	7.8	1.1	2.2
45 to 64 years	29,760	20,700	19,360	1,340	8,140	8,000	140	920	69.6	65.1	4.5	27.4	26.9	0.5	3.1

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
HOUSTON, TEX.--Con.															
Nonwhite, 18 tp 64 years...	15,820	10,880	7,220	3,660	3,000	2,600	400	1,940	68.8	45.6	23.1	19.0	16.4	2.5	12.3
18 to 24 years	3,440	1,840	800	1,040	200	60	140	1,400	55.5	23.3	30.2	5.8	1.7	4.1	40.7
25 to 29 years	2,360	2,080	1,020	1,060	120	60	60	140	88.1	43.2	44.9	5.1	2.5	2.5	6.8
30 to 34 years	2,320	1,880	1,100	780	360	240	120	80	81.0	47.4	33.6	15.5	10.3	5.2	3.4
35 to 39 years	2,360	1,820	1,400	420	420	380	40	120	77.1	59.5	17.8	17.8	16.1	1.7	5.1
40 to 44 years	1,420	1,120	860	260	260	240	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	3,920	2,140	2,040	100	1,640	1,620	20	140	54.6	52.0	2.6	41.8	41.3	0.5	5.6
HUNTINGTON (W. VA.)-ASHLAND (KY.)															
Total, 18 to 64 years	38,640	30,320	17,920	12,400	4,240	3,600	640	4,080	78.5	46.4	32.1	11.0	9.3	1.7	10.6
18 to 24 years	7,560	4,120	1,400	2,720	560	240	320	2,680	56.0	19.0	37.0	7.6	3.3	4.3	56.4
25 to 29 years	4,640	4,000	1,800	2,200	160	80	80	480	86.2	58.8	47.4	3.4	1.7	1.7	10.5
30 to 34 years	5,040	4,560	1,560	5,000	240	160	80	240	90.5	31.0	59.5	4.8	3.2	1.6	4.8
35 to 39 years	4,920	4,400	1,880	2,520	400	280	120	120	89.4	58.2	51.2	8.1	5.7	2.4	2.4
40 to 44 years	4,320	3,760	2,680	1,080	400	360	40	160	87.0	62.0	25.0	9.3	8.3	0.9	3.7
45 to 64 years	12,560	9,480	8,600	880	2,480	2,480	-	400	76.7	69.6	7.1	20.1	20.1	-	3.2
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	1,520	1,160	920	240	240	200	40	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 to 24 years	320	160	80	80	40	-	40	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	120	120	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	160	120	120	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	160	160	120	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	240	200	160	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	520	400	360	40	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	101,640	82,540	52,160	30,380	11,580	10,040	1,540	7,520	81.2	51.5	29.9	11.4	9.9	1.5	7.4
18 to 24 years	15,040	9,760	3,880	5,880	720	400	320	4,560	64.9	25.8	39.1	4.8	2.7	2.1	30.3
25 to 29 years	12,320	10,860	3,260	7,600	860	420	440	600	88.1	26.6	61.7	7.0	5.4	3.6	4.9
30 to 24 years	12,880	11,760	4,500	7,260	640	560	280	480	91.3	34.9	56.4	5.0	2.8	2.2	3.7
35 to 39 years	12,440	11,360	6,300	5,060	800	640	160	280	91.5	50.6	40.7	6.4	5.1	1.5	2.3
40 to 44 years	11,540	10,220	7,400	2,820	1,100	940	160	220	88.6	64.1	24.4	9.5	8.1	1.4	1.9
45 to 64 years	37,420	28,580	26,820	1,760	7,460	7,280	180	1,380	76.4	71.7	4.7	19.9	19.5	0.5	5.7
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	10,100	6,960	4,880	2,080	2,320	1,800	520	820	68.9	48.3	20.6	23.0	17.8	5.1	8.1
18 to 24 years	1,680	940	400	540	160	100	60	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	1,700	1,200	500	700	380	180	200	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,100	940	620	320	120	60	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,480	1,200	880	320	260	200	60	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	1,080	700	600	100	560	280	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	3,060	1,980	1,880	100	1,040	980	60	40	64.7	61.4	3.3	34.0	32.0	2.0	1.3
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	38,860	29,560	19,140	10,220	6,380	5,500	880	3,120	75.6	49.3	26.3	16.4	14.2	2.3	8.0
18 to 24 years	7,120	4,640	2,460	2,180	580	320	260	1,900	65.2	34.5	50.6	8.1	4.5	3.7	26.7
25 to 29 years	6,120	5,360	2,260	3,100	300	220	80	460	87.6	36.9	50.7	4.9	3.6	1.3	7.5
30 to 34 years	4,960	4,300	2,300	2,000	440	240	200	220	86.7	46.4	40.3	8.9	4.8	4.0	4.4
35 to 39 years	4,660	3,920	2,340	1,580	560	440	120	180	84.1	50.2	33.9	12.0	9.4	2.6	3.9
40 to 44 years	3,820	3,340	2,560	780	360	280	80	120	87.4	67.0	20.4	9.4	7.3	2.1	3.1
45 to 64 years	12,180	7,800	7,220	580	4,140	4,000	140	240	64.0	59.3	4.8	34.0	32.8	1.1	2.0
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	9,960	6,920	5,000	1,920	1,960	1,660	300	1,080	69.5	50.2	19.3	19.7	16.7	3.0	10.8
18 to 24 years	2,300	1,300	820	480	520	140	180	680	56.5	35.7	20.9	13.9	6.1	7.8	29.6
25 to 29 years	1,560	1,260	680	580	60	60	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,400	1,240	920	320	160	120	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 29 years	1,560	1,240	920	320	240	240	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	640	560	420	140	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	2,500	1,320	1,240	80	1,140	1,100	40	40	52.8	49.6	3.2	45.6	44.0	1.6	1.6
JOHNSTOWN, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	54,000	28,400	15,960	12,440	5,120	2,520	600	4,480	77.6	41.1	36.6	9.2	7.4	1.8	15.2
18 to 24 years	6,800	3,480	1,400	2,080	240	160	80	3,080	51.2	20.6	20.6	3.5	2.4	1.2	45.3
25 to 29 years	4,600	3,880	960	2,920	200	-	200	520	84.3	20.9	65.5	4.3	-	4.5	11.3
30 to 34 years	4,400	4,040	1,200	2,840	40	40	-	320	91.8	27.3	64.5	0.9	0.9	-	7.5
35 to 39 years	4,040	3,680	1,360	2,320	280	120	160	80	91.1	33.7	57.4	6.9	3.0	4.0	2.0
40 to 44 years	3,080	2,840	1,600	1,240	120	80	40	120	92.2	51.9	40.3	3.9	2.6	1.3	3.9
45 to 64 years	11,080	8,480	7,440	1,040	2,240	2,120	120	360	76.5	67.1	9.4	20.2	19.1	1.1	3.2
KANSAS CITY (MO.)- KANSAS CITY (KANS.)															
Total, 18 to 64 years	142,540	116,420	74,920	41,500	14,800	13,100	1,700	11,320	81.7	52.6	29.1	10.4	9.2	1.2	7.9
18 to 24 years	21,220	13,700	5,740	7,960	760	320	440	6,760	64.6	27.0	37.5	3.6	1.5	2.1	31.9
25 to 29 years	17,700	16,320	5,640	10,680	680	460	220	700	92.2	31.9	60.3	3.8	2.6	1.2	4.0
30 to 34 years	18,240	16,720	6,260	10,460	780	480	300	740	91.7	34.3	57.3	4.3	2.6	1.6	4.1
35 to 39 years	18,120	16,460	9,600	6,860	1,260	860	400	400	90.8	53.0	37.9	7.0	4.7	2.2	2.2
40 to 44 years	16,260	14,460	10,780	3,680	1,340	1,100	240	460	88.9	66.3	22.6	8.2	6.8	1.5	2.8
45 to 64 years	51,000	38,760	36,900	1,860	9,980	9,880	100	2,260	76.0	72.3	3.6	19.6	19.4	0.2	4.4
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	13,060	9,800	7,260	2,540	2,220	1,700	520	1,040	75.0	55.6	19.4	17.0	13.0	4.0	8.0
18 to 24 years	2,000	1,180	500	680	140	60	80	680	59.0	25.0	34.0	7.0	3.0	4.0	24.0
25 to 29 years	1,420	1,140	640	500	200	120	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,500	1,220	780	440	180	80	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	2,180	1,780	1,420	360	340	220	120	60	81.7	65.1	16.5	15.6	10.1	5.5	2.8
40 to 44 years	1,760	1,460	1,100	360	240	140	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	4,200	3,020	2,820	200	1,120	1,080	40	60	71.9	67.1	4.8	26.7	25.7	1.0	1.4

3-31653

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
KNOXVILLE, TENN.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	32,320	24,400	14,640	9,760	4,200	3,880	320	3,720	75.5	45.3	30.2	13.0	12.0	1.0	11.5
18 to 24 years	5,920	3,520	1,440	2,080	280	160	120	2,120	59.5	24.3	35.1	4.7	2.7	2.0	35.8
25 to 29 years	4,040	3,640	1,000	2,640	160	80	80	240	90.1	24.8	65.3	4.0	2.0	2.0	5.9
30 to 34 years	3,440	3,120	1,040	2,080	120	80	40	200	90.7	30.2	60.5	3.5	2.3	1.2	5.8
35 to 39 years	4,760	3,760	2,120	1,640	640	600	40	360	79.0	44.5	34.5	13.4	12.6	0.8	7.6
40 to 44 years	3,600	2,840	2,040	800	560	520	40	200	78.9	56.7	22.2	15.6	14.4	1.1	5.6
45 to 64 years	10,560	7,520	7,000	520	2,440	2,440	-	600	71.2	66.3	4.9	23.1	23.1	-	5.7
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	2,560	1,680	1,240	440	440	400	40	440	65.6	48.4	17.2	17.2	15.6	1.6	17.2
18 to 24 years	520	240	200	40	80	40	40	200		-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	200	160	80	80	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	200	200	120	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	560	400	240	160	40	40	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	480	400	320	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	600	280	280	-	240	240	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LANCASTER, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	28,480	23,000	14,360	8,640	2,520	2,200	320	2,960	80.8	50.4	30.3	8.8	7.7	1.1	10.4
18 to 24 years	4,200	2,200	760	1,440	200	120	80	1,800	52.4	18.1	34.3	4.8	2.9	1.9	42.9
25 to 29 years	3,480	3,280	840	2,440	80	40	40	120	94.3	24.1	70.1	2.3	1.1	1.1	3.4
30 to 34 years	3,400	2,880	760	2,120	280	200	80	240	84.7	22.4	62.4	8.2	5.9	2.4	7.1
35 to 39 years	2,680	2,320	1,120	1,200	240	120	120	120	86.6	41.8	44.8	9.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
40 to 44 years	3,520	3,160	2,360	800	160	160	-	200	89.8	67.0	22.7	4.5	4.5	-	5.7
45 to 64 years	11,200	9,160	8,520	640	1,560	1,560	-	480	81.8	76.1	5.7	13.9	13.9	-	4.3
LANSING, MICH.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	25,720	22,040	11,720	10,320	2,320	2,080	240	1,360	85.7	45.6	40.1	9.0	8.1	0.9	5.3
18 to 24 years	4,320	3,160	880	2,280	40	-	40	1,120	73.1	20.4	52.8	0.9	-	0.9	25.9
25 to 29 years	3,600	3,440	760	2,680	120	-	120	40	95.6	21.1	74.4	3.3	-	3.3	1.1
30 to 34 years	3,120	2,960	840	2,120	120	80	40	40	94.9	26.9	67.9	3.8	2.6	1.3	1.3
55 to 39 years	3,560	3,480	1,600	1,880	40	40	-	40	97.7	44.9	52.8	1.1	1.1	-	1.1
40 to 44 years	2,600	2,440	1,640	800	120	120	-	40	93.8	63.1	30.8	4.6	4.6	-	1.5
45 to 64 years	8,520	6,560	6,000	560	1,880	1,840	40	80	77.0	70.4	6.6	22.1	21.6	0.5	0.9
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	24,620	18,100	11,940	6,160	3,300	2,960	340	3,220	73.5	48.5	25.0	13.4	12.0	1.4	13.1
18 to 24 years	4,480	2,480	1,200	1,280	100	100	-	1,900	55.4	26.8	28.6	2.2	2.2	-	42.4
25 to 29 years	3,420	2,800	1,040	1,760	360	300	60	260	81.9	30.4	51.5	10.5	8.8	1.8	7.6
30 to 34 years	3,240	2,580	1,460	1,120	400	320	80	260	79.6	45.1	34.6	12.3	9.9	2.5	8.0
35 to 39 years	3,120	2,880	1,720	1,160	160	120	40	80	92.3	55.1	37.2	5.1	3.8	1.3	2.6
40 to 44 years	2,420	2,020	1,600	420	280	280	-	120	83.5	66.1	17.4	11.6	11.6	-	5.0
45 to 64 years	7,940	5,340	4,920	420	2,000	1,840	160	600	67.3	62.0	5.3	25.2	23.2	2.0	7.6
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	5,520	3,460	2,480	980	1,360	1,240	120	700	62.7	44.9	17.8	24.6	22.5	2.2	12.7
18 to 24 years	760	320	120	200	20	20	-	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	880	520	380	140	220	180	40	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	600	460	280	180	120	120	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	700	620	420	200	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	840	560	400	160	280	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,740	980	880	100	640	560	80	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOUISVILLE, KY.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	96,460	75,260	47,180	28,080	11,780	10,660	1,120	9,420	78.0	48.9	29.1	12.2	11.1	1.2	9.8
18 to 24 years	14,640	9,240	3,600	5,640	620	320	300	4,780	63.1	24.6	38.5	4.2	2.2	2.0	32.7
25 to 29 years	11,480	10,220	3,640	6,580	580	320	260	680	89.0	51.7	57.3	5.1	2.8	2.3	5.9
30 to 34 years	12,340	11,320	4,320	7,000	480	380	100	540	91.7	35.0	56.7	3.9	3.1	0.8	4.4
35 to 39 years	12,020	10,560	6,180	4,380	860	720	140	600	87.9	51.4	36.4	7.2	6.0	1.2	5.0
40 to 44 years	10,520	9,100	5,980	3,120	960	920	40	460	86.5	56.8	29.7	9.1	8.7	0.4	4.4
45 to 64 years	35,460	24,820	23,460	1,360	8,280	8,000	280	2,360	70.0	66.2	3.8	23.3	22.6	0.8	6.7
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	9,420	6,200	4,580	1,620	1,920	1,720	200	1,300	65.8	48.6	17.2	20.4	18.3	2.1	13.8
18 to 24 years	1,940	1,000	360	640	180	80	100	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	1,240	960	580	380	180	140	40	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,060	860	620	240	140	120	20	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,160	880	720	160	200	160	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	900	700	520	180	140	140	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	3,120	1,800	1,780	20	1,080	1,080	-	240	57.7	57.1	0.6	34.6	34.6	-	7.7
LOWELL-LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL, MASS.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	59,720	44,740	26,840	17,900	7,140	6,020	1,120	7,840	74.9	44.9	30.0	12.0	10.1	1.9	13.1
18 to 24 years	8,120	3,760	1,500	2,260	280	40	240	4,080	46.3	18.5	27.8	3.4	0.5	3.0	50.2
25 to 29 years	5,980	5,240	1,240	4,000	240	100	140	500	87.6	20.7	66.9	4.0	1.7	2.3	8.4
30 to 34 years	5,920	5,280	1,440	3,840	300	80	220	340	89.2	24.3	64.9	5.1	1.4	3.7	5.7
35 to 39 years	6,360	5,580	2,040	3,540	460	240	220	320	87.7	32.1	55.7	7.2	3.8	3.5	5.0
40 to 44 years	6,580	5,800	3,340	2,460	480	300	180	300	88.1	50.8	37.4	7.3	4.6	2.7	4.6
45 to 64 years	26,760	19,080	17,280	1,800	5,380	5,260	120	2,300	71.3	64.6	6.7	20.1	19.7	0.4	8.6
MEMPHIS, TENN.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	72,520	55,500	36,340	19,160	11,300	10,120	1,180	6,720	76.5	50.1	26.4	15.6	14.0	1.6	7.9
18 to 24 years	12,460	8,400	4,300	4,100	700	400	300	3,360	67.4	34.5	32.9	5.6	3.2	2.4	27.0
25 to 29 years	10,020	8,780	3,420	5,360	680	400	280	560	87.6	34.1	53.5	6.8	4.0	2.8	5.6
30 to 34 years	9,080	7,880	4,080	3,800	720	540	180	480	86.8	44.9	41.8	7.9	5.9	2.0	5.3
35 to 39 years	10,020	8,760	5,340	3,420	940	740	200	320	87.4	53.3	34.1	9.4	7.4	2.0	3.2
40 to 44 years	8,220	7,000	5,400	1,600	1,040	920	120	180	85.2	65.7	19.5	12.7	11.2	1.5	2.2
45 to 64 years	22,720	14,680	13,800	880	7,220	7,120	100	820	64.6	60.7	3.9	31.8	31.3	0.4	3.6

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
MEMPHIS, TENN.--Con.															
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	25,720	18,040	12,960	5,080	5,620	4,960	660	2,060	70.1	50.4	19.8	21.9	19.3	2.6	8.0
18 to 24 years	5,260	3,480	1,980	1,500	520	320	200	1,260	66.2	37.6	28.5	9.9	6.1	3.8	24.0
25 to 29 years	3,700	3,020	1,740	1,280	440	300	140	240	81.6	47.0	34.6	11.9	8.1	3.8	6.3
30 to 34 years	3,140	2,500	1,660	840	400	340	60	240	79.6	52.9	26.8	12.7	10.8	1.9	7.6
35 to 39 years	3,960	3,080	2,160	920	720	580	140	160	77.8	54.5	23.2	18.2	14.6	3.5	4.0
40 to 44 years	2,840	2,280	1,960	320	540	480	60	20	80.3	69.0	11.3	19.0	16.9	2.1	0.7
45 to 64 years	6,820	3,680	3,460	220	3,000	2,940	60	140	54.0	50.7	3.2	44.0	43.1	0.9	2.1
MIAMI, FLA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	54,520	41,260	28,520	12,740	9,240	8,160	1,080	4,020	75.7	52.3	23.4	16.9	15.0	2.0	7.4
18 to 24 years	7,580	4,780	2,300	2,480	520	340	180	2,280	63.1	30.3	32.7	6.9	4.5	2.4	30.1
25 to 29 years	6,380	5,400	2,420	2,980	560	300	260	420	84.6	37.9	46.7	8.8	4.7	4.1	6.6
30 to 34 years	6,900	5,880	2,400	3,480	680	520	160	340	85.2	34.8	30.4	9.9	7.5	2.3	4.9
35 to 39 years	7,060	6,040	3,940	2,100	780	600	180	240	85.6	55.8	29.7	11.0	8.5	2.5	3.4
40 to 44 years	6,780	5,680	4,680	1,000	920	700	220	180	83.8	69.0	14.7	13.6	10.3	3.2	2.7
45 to 64 years	19,820	13,480	12,780	700	5,780	5,700	80	560	68.0	64.3	3.5	29.2	28.8	0.4	2.8
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	4,320	2,740	1,760	980	1,260	1,160	100	320	63.4	40.7	22.7	29.2	26.9	2.3	7.4
18 to 24 years	1,000	660	340	320	120	100	20	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	540	420	300	120	80	60	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	680	600	320	280	60	60	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	360	420	260	160	120	100	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	360	160	100	60	200	180	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,180	480	440	40	680	660	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MILWAUKEE, WIS.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	179,460	149,080	88,460	60,620	15,320	13,560	1,760	15,060	83.1	49.3	33.8	8.5	7.6	1.0	8.4
18 to 24 years	21,900	12,180	5,220	6,960	500	200	300	9,220	55.6	23.8	31.8	2.3	0.9	1.4	42.1
25 to 29 years	21,380	20,140	5,060	15,080	380	200	180	860	94.2	23.7	70.5	1.8	0.9	0.8	4.0
30 to 34 years	23,800	22,420	6,480	15,940	740	360	380	640	94.2	27.2	67.0	3.1	1.5	1.6	2.7
35 to 39 years	22,340	20,900	9,020	11,880	960	600	360	680	92.7	40.0	32.7	4.3	2.7	1.6	3.0
40 to 44 years	23,840	22,060	15,100	6,960	1,180	1,020	160	600	92.5	63.3	29.2	4.9	4.3	0.7	2.5
45 to 64 years	66,000	51,380	47,580	3,800	11,560	11,180	380	3,060	77.8	72.1	5.8	17.5	16.9	0.6	4.6
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	197,200	160,360	97,320	63,040	17,500	15,460	2,040	19,340	81.3	49.3	32.0	8.9	7.8	1.0	9.
18 to 24 years	25,440	13,320	5,020	8,300	580	320	260	11,540	52.4	19.7	32.6	2.3	1.3	1.0	45.4
25 to 29 years	23,780	21,520	6,340	15,180	700	420	280	1,560	90.5	26.7	63.8	2.9	1.8	1.2	6.6
30 to 34 years	23,620	21,940	6,860	15,080	740	260	480	940	92.9	29.0	63.8	3.1	1.1	2.0	4.0
35 to 39 years	24,480	22,640	10,080	12,560	1,140	840	300	700	92.3	41.2	51.3	4.7	3.4	1.2	2.9
40 to 44 years	23,960	21,420	14,000	7,420	1,680	1,360	320	860	89.4	58.4	31.0	7.0	5.7	1.3	3.6
45 to 64 years	75,920	59,520	33,020	4,500	12,660	12,260	400	3,740	78.4	72.5	5.9	16.7	16.1	0.5	4.9
MOBILE, ALA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	25,400	19,120	11,440	7,680	3,760	3,460	300	2,320	75.3	45.0	30.2	14.8	13.6	1.2	9.9
18 to 24 years	4,360	2,440	1,080	1,360	360	240	120	1,560	56.0	24.8	31.2	8.3	5.5	2.8	35.8
25 to 29 years	4,320	3,760	1,320	2,440	240	200	40	320	87.0	30.6	56.5	5.6	4.6	0.9	7.4
30 to 34 years	3,720	3,400	1,480	1,920	240	140	100	80	91.4	39.8	51.6	6.5	3.8	2.7	2.2
35 to 39 years	3,160	2,800	1,560	1,240	240	240	-	120	88.6	49.4	39.2	7.6	7.6	-	3.8
40 to 44 years	2,720	2,200	1,640	560	480	440	40	40	80.9	60.3	20.6	17.6	16.2	1.5	1.5
45 to 64 years	7,120	4,520	4,360	160	2,200	2,200	-	400	63.5	61.2	2.2	30.9	30.9	-	5.6
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	7,080	4,720	2,720	2,000	1,600	1,500	100	760	66.7	38.4	28.2	22.6	21.2	1.4	10.7
18 to 24 years	1,360	840	360	480	200	120	80	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	1,240	960	240	720	160	160	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,160	960	520	440	160	140	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,000	880	600	280	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	680	440	360	80	240	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,440	640	640	-	720	720	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NASHVILLE, TENN.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	50,860	37,900	21,680	16,220	7,300	6,400	900	5,660	74.3	42.6	21.9	14.4	12.6	1.8	11.1
18 to 24 years	8,820	4,940	2,100	2,840	480	320	160	3,400	56.0	23.8	32.2	5.4	3.6	1.8	38.5
25 to 29 years	7,180	6,260	1,540	4,720	400	220	180	320	87.2	21.4	63.7	5.6	3.1	2.5	7.2
30 to 34 years	7,360	6,320	2,300	4,020	640	460	180	400	85.9	31.2	54.6	8.7	6.2	2.4	5.4
35 to 39 years	6,480	5,300	2,720	2,780	680	540	140	300	84.9	42.0	42.9	10.3	6.3	2.2	4.6
40 to 44 years	5,220	4,240	3,180	1,060	760	600	160	220	81.2	60.9	20.3	14.6	11.5	3.1	4.2
45 to 64 years	15,800	10,640	9,840	800	4,340	4,260	80	820	67.3	62.3	5.1	27.5	27.0	0.5	5.2
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years...	8,640	5,140	3,580	1,560	2,320	1,980	340	1,180	59.5	41.4	18.1	26.9	22.9	3.9	13.7
18 to 24 years	1,820	840	480	360	200	140	60	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	860	580	240	340	180	100	80	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,340	980	580	400	240	120	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,040	680	480	200	300	240	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	840	560	400	160	240	240	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	2,740	1,500	1,400	100	1,160	1,140	20	80	54.7	51.1	3.6	42.3	41.6	0.7	2.9
NEW HAVEN, CONN.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	62,140	49,980	30,120	19,860	5,980	3,260	720	6,180	80.4	48.5	32.0	9.6	8.5	1.2	9.9
18 to 24 years	6,980	3,360	1,260	2,100	100	-	100	3,520	48.1	18.1	30.1	1.4	-	1.4	50.
25 to 29 years	6,980	6,120	1,340	4,780	240	120	120	620	87.7	19.2	68.5	3.4	1.7	1.7	8.
30 to 34 years	7,440	6,980	2,080	4,900	120	20	100	340	93.8	28.0	65.9	1.6	0.3	1.3	4.
35 to 39 years	7,360	7,060	3,000	4,060	340	260	80	160	93.4	39.7	53.7	4.5	3.4	1.1	2.
40 to 44 years	7,560	6,900	4,580	2,320	400	220	180	260	91.3	60.6	30.7	5.3	2.9	2.4	3.4
45 to 64 years	25,620	19,560	17,860	1,700	4,780	4,640	140	1,280	76.3	69.7	6.6	18.7	18.1	0.5	5.0

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
NEW ORLEANS, LA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	118,540	86,620	52,200	24,420	18,600	15,840	2,760	13,320	73.1	44.0	29.0	15.7	13.4	2.3	11.2
18 to 24 years	18,460	10,960	4,500	6,460	960	560	400	6,540	59.4	24.4	25.0	5.2	2.0	2.2	35.4
25 to 29 years	15,380	12,660	3,620	9,040	1,220	520	700	1,300	82.3	23.5	58.8	7.9	3.4	4.6	9.8
30 to 34 years	15,440	13,380	5,180	8,200	1,180	560	620	880	86.7	33.5	53.1	7.6	3.6	4.0	5.7
25 to 39 years	16,320	14,080	8,340	5,740	1,540	1,140	400	700	86.3	51.1	35.2	9.4	7.0	2.5	4.3
40 to 44 years	14,100	11,140	7,840	3,300	2,180	1,780	400	780	79.0	55.6	23.4	15.5	12.6	2.8	5.5
45 to 64 years	38,840	24,400	22,720	1,680	11,520	11,280	240	2,920	62.8	58.5	4.3	29.7	29.0	0.6	7.5
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	29,360	19,640	12,200	7,440	6,540	5,160	1,380	3,180	66.9	41.6	25.3	22.3	17.6	4.7	10.8
18 to 24 years	5,440	3,220	1,420	1,800	500	240	260	1,720	59.2	26.1	33.1	9.2	4.4	4.8	31.6
25 to 29 years	4,180	3,160	1,220	1,940	600	280	320	420	75.6	29.2	46.4	14.4	6.7	7.7	10.0
30 to 24 years	3,900	2,040	1,500	1,540	600	280	320	260	77.9	38.5	39.5	15.4	7.2	8.2	6.7
25 to 39 years	4,240	3,280	2,100	1,280	680	520	160	180	79.7	49.5	30.2	16.0	12.3	3.8	4.2
40 to 44 years	2,920	2,100	1,560	540	700	480	220	120	71.9	53.4	18.5	24.0	16.4	7.5	4.1
45 to 64 years	8,680	4,740	4,400	240	2,460	3,360	100	480	54.6	50.7	2.9	39.9	38.7	1.2	5.5
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH-NEWPORT NEWS, VA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	71,580	54,300	33,480	20,820	10,200	8,680	1,520	7,080	75.9	46.8	29.1	14.2	12.1	2.1	9.9
18 to 24 years	14,200	8,720	4,000	4,720	980	540	440	4,500	61.4	28.2	33.2	6.9	3.8	3.1	31.7
25 to 29 years	10,140	8,500	2,800	5,700	780	360	420	860	83.8	27.6	56.2	7.7	3.6	4.1	8.5
30 to 34 years	9,640	8,500	3,660	4,840	700	560	140	440	88.2	38.0	50.2	7.3	5.8	1.5	4.6
35 to 39 years	8,160	7,040	4,260	2,780	920	700	220	200	86.3	52.2	34.1	11.3	8.6	2.7	2.5
40 to 44 years	7,760	6,360	4,680	1,680	1,180	1,020	160	220	82.0	60.3	21.6	15.2	13.1	2.1	2.8
45 to 64 years	21,680	15,180	14,080	1,100	5,640	5,500	140	860	70.0	64.9	5.1	26.0	25.4	0.6	4.0
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	17,980	11,580	7,240	4,240	3,780	3,120	660	2,620	64.4	40.8	23.6	21.0	17.4	3.7	14.6
18 to 24 years	4,120	2,140	940	1,200	400	180	220	1,580	51.9	22.8	29.1	9.7	4.4	5.3	38.2
25 to 29 years	2,240	1,700	620	1,080	220	100	120	420	72.6	26.5	46.2	9.4	4.3	5.1	17.9
30 to 34 years	2,460	1,900	1,020	880	340	280	60	220	77.2	41.5	35.8	12.8	11.4	2.4	8.9
35 to 39 years	1,840	1,320	980	240	420	300	120	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	2,020	1,380	1,060	220	520	440	80	120	68.3	52.5	15.8	25.7	21.8	4.0	5.9
45 to 64 years	5,200	3,140	2,720	420	1,880	1,820	60	180	60.4	52.3	8.1	36.2	35.0	1.2	3.5
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	48,780	39,980	22,220	16,760	5,360	4,460	900	3,440	82.0	47.6	34.4	11.0	9.1	1.8	7.1
18 to 24 years	9,640	6,660	3,180	3,480	300	240	260	2,480	69.1	33.0	36.1	5.2	2.5	2.7	25.7
25 to 29 years	7,140	6,460	1,840	4,620	360	140	220	320	90.5	25.8	64.7	5.0	2.0	3.1	4.5
30 to 34 years	7,040	6,700	2,640	4,060	300	240	60	40	95.2	37.5	57.7	4.3	3.4	0.9	0.6
25 to 39 years	6,260	5,620	3,260	2,260	560	360	200	80	89.8	52.1	37.7	8.9	5.8	3.2	1.2
40 to 44 years	5,220	4,680	3,300	1,380	400	220	80	140	89.7	63.2	26.4	7.7	6.1	1.5	2.7
45 to 64 years	13,480	9,860	9,000	860	2,240	3,160	80	280	72.1	66.8	6.4	24.0	23.4	0.6	2.8
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	2,740	1,860	1,280	580	540	460	80	340	67.9	46.7	21.2	19.7	16.8	2.9	12.4
18 to 24 years	680	360	220	140	60	40	20	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	260	300	160	140	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	400	340	220	120	60	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	400	280	200	80	100	80	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	200	140	80	60	60	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	700	440	400	40	260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OMAHA (NEBR.)-COUNCIL BLUFFS (IOWA)															
Total, 18 to 64 years	64,160	53,100	32,020	21,080	6,160	5,120	1,040	4,900	82.8	49.9	32.9	9.6	8.0	1.6	7.6
18 to 24 years	8,600	5,140	1,900	3,240	360	120	240	3,100	59.8	22.1	37.7	4.2	1.4	2.8	36.0
25 to 29 years	8,280	7,720	2,240	5,480	320	120	200	240	93.2	27.1	66.2	3.9	1.4	2.4	2.9
30 to 34 years	7,740	7,220	2,260	4,960	280	120	160	240	93.3	29.2	64.1	3.6	1.6	2.1	3.1
35 to 39 years	7,780	7,160	2,980	4,180	520	400	120	100	92.0	38.3	53.7	6.7	5.1	1.5	1.3
40 to 44 years	7,420	6,600	4,720	1,880	560	340	220	260	88.9	63.6	25.3	7.5	4.6	3.0	3.5
45 to 64 years	24,340	19,260	17,920	1,340	4,120	4,020	100	960	79.1	73.6	5.5	16.9	16.5	0.4	3.9
PEORIA, ILL.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	37,360	30,240	18,800	11,440	4,120	3,760	260	3,000	80.9	50.3	30.6	11.0	10.1	1.0	8.0
18 to 24 years	5,240	2,400	1,440	1,960	200	80	120	1,640	64.9	27.5	37.4	2.8	1.5	2.3	31.3
25 to 29 years	5,040	4,800	1,560	2,240	160	80	80	80	95.2	31.0	64.3	3.2	1.6	1.6	1.6
30 to 34 years	4,840	4,520	1,680	2,840	200	160	40	120	93.4	34.7	58.7	4.1	3.3	0.8	2.5
35 to 39 years	4,560	4,220	2,520	1,800	80	80	-	160	94.7	55.3	39.5	1.8	1.8	-	3.5
40 to 44 years	4,280	4,000	3,240	760	160	120	40	120	93.5	75.7	17.8	3.7	2.8	0.9	2.8
45 to 64 years	13,400	9,200	8,360	840	3,320	3,240	80	880	68.7	62.4	6.3	24.8	24.2	0.6	6.6
PHOENIX, ARIZ.															
Total 18 to 64 years	26,240	21,360	11,920	9,440	3,140	2,540	600	1,840	81.1	45.3	25.8	11.9	9.6	2.2	7.0
18 to 24 years	5,060	3,280	1,220	2,060	380	180	200	1,400	64.8	24.1	40.7	7.5	3.6	4.0	27.7
25 to 29 years	3,620	3,400	960	2,440	120	80	40	100	93.9	26.5	67.4	3.3	2.2	1.1	2.8
30 to 34 years	3,500	3,280	1,040	2,240	160	60	100	60	93.7	29.7	64.0	4.6	1.7	2.9	1.7
35 to 39 years	3,380	3,040	1,620	1,420	300	200	100	40	89.9	47.9	42.0	8.9	5.9	3.0	1.2
40 to 44 years	2,700	2,300	1,640	660	340	260	80	60	85.2	60.7	24.4	12.6	9.6	3.0	2.2
45 to 64 years	8,080	6,060	5,440	620	1,840	1,760	80	180	75.0	67.3	7.7	22.8	21.8	1.0	2.2
PORTLAND, MAINE															
Total, 18 to 64 years	22,200	17,360	10,360	7,000	2,500	2,160	340	2,340	78.2	46.7	31.5	11.3	9.7	1.5	10.5
18 to 24 years	3,000	1,520	400	1,120	80	60	20	1,400	50.7	13.3	27.2	2.7	2.0	0.7	46.7
25 to 29 years	2,300	2,000	440	1,560	140	20	120	160	87.0	19.1	67.8	6.1	0.9	5.2	7.0
30 to 34 years	2,620	2,400	760	1,640	180	100	80	40	91.6	29.0	62.6	6.9	3.8	3.1	1.5
35 to 39 years	2,680	2,460	1,120	1,340	160	120	40	60	91.8	41.8	50.0	6.0	4.5	1.5	2.2
40 to 44 years	2,680	2,420	1,480	940	140	100	40	120	90.2	55.2	25.1	5.2	3.7	1.5	4.5
45 to 64 years	8,920	6,560	6,160	400	1,800	1,760	40	560	73.5	69.1	4.5	20.2	19.7	0.4	6.3

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE: Total not in labor force	Married, husband present: Total	Married, husband present: Without children under 10	Married, husband present: With children under 10	Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced: Total	Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced: Without children under 10	Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced: With children under 10	Single	PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN: Married, husband present: Total	Married, husband present: Without children under 10	Married, husband present: With children under 10	Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced: Total	Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced: Without children under 10	Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced: With children under 10	Single
PORTLAND, OREG.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	93,260	75,800	50,960	24,840	9,840	8,620	1,220	7,620	81.3	54.6	26.6	10.6	9.2	1.3	8.2
18 to 24 years	12,940	7,420	3,140	4,280	540	300	240	4,980	57.3	24.3	33.1	4.2	2.3	1.9	38.5
25 to 29 years	10,740	9,720	3,480	6,240	500	200	300	520	90.5	32.4	58.1	4.7	1.9	2.2	4.8
30 to 34 years	10,560	9,740	3,620	6,120	600	360	240	220	92.2	34.3	58.0	5.7	3.4	2.3	2.1
35 to 39 years	11,420	10,660	6,020	4,640	540	360	180	220	93.3	52.7	40.6	4.7	3.2	1.6	1.9
40 to 44 years	11,120	10,080	7,440	2,640	600	500	100	440	90.6	66.9	23.7	5.4	4.5	0.9	4.0
45 to 64 years	36,480	28,180	27,260	920	7,060	6,900	160	1,240	77.2	74.7	2.5	19.4	18.9	0.4	3.4
PROVIDENCE, R. I.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	141,620	110,340	65,440	44,900	14,880	13,200	1,680	16,400	77.9	46.2	31.7	10.5	9.3	1.2	11.6
18 to 24 years	16,180	7,940	2,320	5,620	240	140	100	8,000	49.1	14.3	34.7	1.5	0.9	0.6	49.4
25 to 29 years	14,960	12,800	3,400	9,400	460	180	280	1,700	85.6	22.7	62.8	3.1	1.2	1.9	11.4
30 to 34 years	15,960	14,400	3,440	10,960	420	180	240	1,140	90.2	21.6	68.7	2.6	1.1	1.5	7.1
35 to 39 years	16,480	14,720	5,640	9,080	860	580	280	900	89.3	34.2	55.1	5.2	3.5	1.7	5.5
40 to 44 years	18,260	16,120	10,060	6,060	1,340	920	420	800	88.3	55.1	33.2	7.3	5.0	2.3	4.4
45 to 64 years	59,780	44,360	40,580	3,780	11,560	11,200	360	3,860	74.2	67.9	6.3	19.3	18.7	0.6	6.5
RACINE-KENOSHA, WIS.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	31,360	26,480	14,920	11,560	2,520	1,960	560	2,360	84.4	47.6	36.9	8.0	6.2	1.8	7.5
18 to 24 years	3,880	2,280	680	1,600	80	40	40	1,520	58.8	17.5	41.2	2.1	1.0	1.0	39.2
25 to 29 years	3,640	3,360	960	2,400	80	40	40	200	92.3	26.4	65.9	2.2	1.1	1.1	5.5
30 to 34 years	4,600	4,320	1,040	3,280	240	120	120	40	93.9	22.6	71.3	5.2	2.6	2.6	0.9
35 to 39 years	4,320	3,960	1,800	2,160	280	120	160	80	91.7	41.7	50.0	6.5	2.8	3.7	1.9
40 to 44 years	4,240	3,760	2,440	1,320	280	200	80	200	88.7	57.5	31.1	6.6	4.7	1.9	4.7
45 to 64 years	10,680	8,800	8,000	800	1,560	1,440	120	320	82.4	74.9	7.5	14.6	13.5	1.1	3.0
READING, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	37,160	29,720	19,680	10,040	4,040	3,520	520	3,400	80.0	53.0	27.0	10.9	9.5	1.4	9.1
18 to 24 years	4,800	3,280	920	2,360	80	40	40	1,440	68.3	19.2	49.2	1.7	0.8	0.8	30.0
25 to 29 years	3,640	3,000	960	2,040	200	80	120	440	82.4	26.4	56.0	5.5	2.2	3.3	12.1
30 to 34 years	4,400	3,800	1,240	2,560	280	80	200	380	86.4	28.2	58.2	6.4	1.8	4.5	7.3
35 to 39 years	3,960	3,640	2,000	1,640	240	160	80	80	91.9	50.5	41.4	6.1	4.0	2.0	2.0
40 to 44 years	4,720	4,120	3,160	960	440	400	40	160	87.3	66.9	80.3	9.3	8.5	0.8	3.4
45 to 64 years	15,640	11,880	11,400	480	2,800	2,760	40	960	76.0	72.9	3.1	17.9	17.6	0.3	6.1
RICHMOND, VA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	48,200	36,240	22,680	13,560	6,640	5,880	760	5,320	75.2	47.1	28.1	13.8	12.2	1.6	11.0
18 to 24 years	8,220	4,400	1,860	2,540	280	160	120	3,540	53.5	22.6	30.9	3.4	1.9	1.5	43.1
25 to 29 years	5,900	5,100	1,700	3,400	380	160	220	420	86.4	28.8	57.6	6.4	2.7	3.7	7.1
30 to 34 years	6,080	5,520	2,080	3,440	320	200	120	240	90.8	34.2	56.6	5.3	3.3	2.0	3.9
35 to 39 years	5,660	5,020	2,660	2,360	460	360	100	180	88.7	47.0	41.7	8.1	6.4	1.8	3.2
40 to 44 years	6,280	4,600	3,420	1,180	560	440	120	120	87.1	64.8	22.3	10.6	8.3	2.3	2.3
45 to 64 years	17,060	11,600	10,960	640	4,640	4,560	80	820	68.0	64.2	3.8	27.2	26.7	0.5	4.8
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	9,100	5,380	3,360	2,020	2,220	1,820	400	1,500	59.1	36.9	22.2	24.4	20.0	4.4	16.5
18 to 24 years	2,020	860	180	680	100	40	60	1,060	42.6	8.9	33.7	5.0	2.0	3.0	52.5
25 to 29 years	1,000	680	260	420	160	80	80	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,040	840	500	340	120	40	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,120	760	460	300	320	240	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	960	680	500	180	200	160	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	2,960	1,560	1,460	100	1,320	1,260	60	80	52.7	49.3	3.4	44.6	42.6	2.0	2.7
ROANOKE, VA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	24,320	19,000	11,600	7,400	2,520	2,200	320	2,800	78.1	47.7	30.4	10.4	9.0	1.3	11.5
18 to 24 years	4,400	2,640	1,080	1,560	160	40	120	1,600	60.0	24.5	35.5	3.6	0.9	2.7	36.4
25 to 29 years	3,040	2,640	920	1,720	80	40	40	320	86.8	30.3	56.6	2.6	1.3	1.3	10.6
30 to 34 years	2,960	2,720	960	1,760	160	120	40	80	91.9	32.4	59.5	5.4	4.1	1.4	2.7
35 to 39 years	2,800	2,680	1,280	1,400	80	40	40	40	95.7	45.7	50.0	2.9	1.4	1.4	1.4
40 to 44 years	2,120	1,880	1,200	680	160	120	40	80	88.7	56.6	32.1	7.5	5.7	1.9	3.8
45 to 64 years	9,000	6,440	6,160	280	1,880	1,840	40	680	71.6	68.4	3.1	20.9	20.4	0.4	7.6
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	2,480	1,400	840	560	640	560	80	440	56.5	33.9	22.6	25.8	22.6	3.2	17.7
18 to 24 years	480	200	80	120	40	-	40	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	440	280	80	200	40	40	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	240	160	40	120	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	200	120	40	80	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	200	120	80	40	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	920	520	580	-	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCHESTER, N. Y.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	90,980	71,480	44,160	27,320	9,260	8,480	780	10,240	78.6	48.5	30.0	10.2	9.3	0.9	11.3
18 to 24 years	11,760	5,640	2,020	3,620	260	160	100	5,860	48.0	17.2	30.8	2.2	1.4	0.9	49.8
25 to 29 years	10,020	8,860	2,060	6,800	240	120	120	920	88.4	20.6	67.9	2.4	1.2	1.2	9.2
30 to 34 years	10,180	9,420	2,660	6,760	260	180	80	500	92.5	26.1	66.4	2.6	1.8	0.8	4.9
35 to 39 years	10,640	9,560	4,420	5,140	640	440	200	440	89.8	41.5	48.3	6.0	4.1	1.9	4.1
40 to 44 years	11,140	9,840	6,780	3,120	700	560	140	600	88.3	60.3	28.0	6.3	5.0	1.3	5.4
45 to 64 years	37,240	28,160	26,280	1,880	7,160	7,020	140	1,920	75.6	70.6	5.0	19.2	18.9	0.4	5.2
ROCKFORD, ILL.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	24,160	19,760	12,440	7,320	2,320	2,040	280	2,080	81.8	51.5	30.3	9.6	8.4	1.2	8.6
18 to 24 years	3,400	2,080	1,080	1,000	120	120	-	1,200	61.2	31.8	29.4	3.5	3.5	-	35.3
25 to 29 years	2,280	2,160	760	1,400	80	40	40	40	94.7	33.3	61.4	3.5	1.8	1.8	1.8
30 to 34 years	3,080	2,880	960	1,920	80	40	40	120	93.5	31.2	62.3	2.6	1.3	1.3	3.9
35 to 39 years	3,160	2,920	1,200	1,720	160	120	40	80	92.4	38.0	54.4	5.1	3.8	1.3	2.5
40 to 44 years	3,040	2,680	2,160	520	200	160	40	160	88.2	71.1	17.1	6.6	5.3	1.3	5.3
45 to 64 years	9,200	7,040	6,280	760	1,680	1,560	120	480	76.5	68.3	8.3	18.3	17.0	1.3	6.2

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 3,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	33,760	27,280	17,720	9,560	3,200	2,800	400	3,280	80.8	52.5	28.3	9.5	8.3	1.2	9.7
18 to 24 years	6,240	3,600	1,400	2,200	120	40	80	2,520	57.7	22.4	35.3	1.9	0.6	1.3	40.4
25 to 29 years	4,640	4,360	1,640	2,720	120	80	40	160	94.0	35.3	58.6	2.6	1.7	0.9	3.4
30 to 34 years	4,120	3,920	1,360	2,560	200	120	80	-	95.1	33.0	62.1	4.9	2.9	1.9	-
35 to 39 years	3,200	2,840	1,840	1,000	280	200	80	80	88.8	57.5	31.3	8.8	6.3	2.5	2.5
40 to 44 years	3,160	2,840	2,040	800	200	160	40	120	89.9	64.6	25.3	6.3	5.1	1.3	5.8
45 to 64 years	12,400	9,720	9,440	280	2,280	2,800	80	400	78.4	76.1	2.3	18.4	17.7	0.6	3.2
SAGINAW-BAY CITY, MICH.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	24,260	29,060	15,660	13,400	2,600	2,280	320	2,600	84.8	45.7	39.1	7.6	6.7	0.9	7.6
18 to 24 years	5,240	3,560	960	2,600	40	-	40	1,640	67.9	18.3	49.6	0.8	-	0.8	21.3
25 to 29 years	4,440	4,240	1,200	3,040	-	-	-	200	95.5	27.0	68.5	-	-	-	4.5
30 to 34 years	4,840	4,680	880	3,800	120	120	-	40	96.7	18.2	78.5	2.5	2.5	-	0.8
35 to 39 years	4,120	3,920	2,000	1,920	40	40	-	160	95.1	48.5	46.6	1.0	1.0	-	3.9
40 to 44 years	3,560	3,200	1,840	1,360	160	80	80	200	89.9	51.7	38.2	4.5	2.2	2.2	5.6
45 to 64 years	12,060	9,460	8,780	680	2,240	2,040	200	360	78.4	72.8	5.6	18.6	16.9	1.7	3.0
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH															
Total, 18 to 64 years	45,880	37,820	18,500	19,320	4,140	3,420	720	3,920	82.4	40.5	42.1	9.0	7.5	1.6	8.5
18 to 24 years	8,400	5,220	1,740	5,480	300	100	200	2,880	62.1	20.7	41.4	3.6	1.2	2.4	34.3
25 to 29 years	5,980	5,620	980	4,640	200	160	40	160	94.0	16.4	77.6	3.3	2.7	0.7	2.7
30 to 34 years	6,200	5,760	1,260	4,500	320	120	200	120	92.9	20.3	72.6	5.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
35 to 39 years	5,100	4,760	1,420	3,340	240	180	60	100	93.3	27.8	65.5	4.7	3.5	1.2	2.0
40 to 44 years	4,880	4,320	2,460	1,860	360	220	140	200	88.5	50.4	38.1	7.4	4.5	3.9	4.1
45 to 64 years	15,320	12,140	10,640	1,500	2,720	2,640	80	460	79.2	69.5	9.8	17.8	17.2	0.5	3.0
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	69,100	51,960	28,580	23,380	10,540	9,100	1,440	6,600	75.2	41.4	33.8	15.3	13.2	2.1	9.6
18 to 24 years	12,520	7,680	2,920	4,760	800	440	360	4,040	61.3	23.3	38.0	6.4	5.5	2.9	32.5
25 to 29 years	9,800	8,660	2,300	6,360	420	260	160	720	88.4	23.5	64.9	4.3	2.7	1.6	7.3
30 to 34 years	8,920	7,980	2,560	5,420	540	280	260	400	89.5	28.7	60.8	6.1	5.1	2.9	4.5
35 to 39 years	8,360	7,260	5,640	3,620	820	560	260	280	86.8	43.5	43.3	9.8	6.7	3.1	3.3
40 to 44 years	7,800	6,560	4,520	2,040	1,020	880	140	220	84.1	57.9	26.2	13.1	11.3	1.8	2.8
45 to 64 years	21,700	13,820	12,640	1,180	6,940	6,680	260	940	63.7	58.2	5.4	32.0	30.8	1.2	4.3
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	3,300	2,360	1,520	840	580	480	100	360	71.5	46.1	25.5	17.6	14.5	3.0	10.9
18 to 24 years	820	520	240	280	40	-	40	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	520	420	180	240	40	40	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 54 years	320	300	180	120	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 29 years	500	340	240	100	120	100	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	300	240	180	60	60	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	840	540	500	40	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	39,680	46,900	29,140	17,760	8,000	6,800	1,200	4,780	78.6	48.8	29.8	13.4	11.4	2.0	8.0
18 to 24 years	10,100	6,500	2,800	3,700	640	320	520	2,960	64.4	27.7	56.6	6.3	3.2	3.2	29.3
25 to 29 years	9,280	8,280	2,940	5,340	760	440	320	240	89.2	31.7	57.6	8.2	4.7	3.4	2.6
30 to 34 years	7,580	7,000	2,720	4,280	420	220	800	160	92.3	35.9	56.5	5.5	2.9	2.6	2.1
35 to 39 years	6,900	6,200	5,420	2,780	580	420	160	120	89.9	49.6	40.5	8.4	6.1	2.3	1.7
40 to 44 years	6,140	5,260	4,120	1,140	680	580	100	200	85.7	67.1	18.6	11.1	9.4	1.6	3.3
45 to 64 years	19,680	13,660	13,140	520	4,920	4,820	100	1,100	69.4	66.8	2.6	25.0	24.5	0.5	5.6
SAN JOSE, CALIF.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	29,060	21,420	13,620	7,800	4,120	3,960	160	3,320	73.7	46.9	26.8	14.2	13.6	0.6	12.1
18 to 24 years	4,560	2,160	1,120	1,040	120	40	80	2,280	47.4	24.6	22.8	2.6	0.9	1.8	50.0
25 to 29 years	3,720	3,440	1,160	2,280	160	160	-	120	92.5	31.2	61.3	4.3	4.5	-	3.2
30 to 34 years	3,320	3,040	1,240	1,800	240	240	-	40	91.6	37.3	54.2	7.2	7.2	-	1.2
35 to 39 years	3,160	3,680	1,360	1,320	200	160	40	280	84.8	43.0	41.8	6.3	5.1	1.3	8.9
40 to 44 years	3,280	2,760	1,640	1,120	360	360	-	160	84.1	50.0	34.1	11.0	11.0	-	4.9
45 to 64 years	11,020	7,540	7,100	240	3,040	3,000	40	640	66.6	64.4	2.2	27.6	27.2	0.4	5.8
SAVANNAH, GA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	24,960	17,480	10,440	7,040	4,040	3,640	400	3,440	70.0	41.8	28.2	16.2	14.6	1.6	13.8
18 to 24 years	5,360	2,680	1,200	1,480	200	120	80	2,480	50.0	22.4	27.6	3.7	2.2	1.5	46.3
25 to 29 years	3,760	3,240	1,200	2,040	280	800	80	240	86.2	31.9	54.3	7.4	5.3	2.1	6.4
30 to 54 years	3,280	2,760	1,160	1,600	320	280	40	200	84.1	35.4	48.8	9.8	8.5	1.2	6.1
35 to 39 years	3,120	2,640	1,520	1,120	360	360	-	120	84.6	48.7	55.9	11.5	11.5	-	3.8
40 to 44 years	2,480	2,040	1,560	480	360	200	160	80	82.3	62.9	19.4	14.5	8.1	6.5	3.2
45 to 64 years	6,960	4,120	3,800	320	2,520	2,480	40	320	59.2	54.6	4.6	36.2	55.6	0.6	4.6
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	8,400	5,000	3,200	1,800	1,960	1,800	160	1,440	59.5	38.1	21.4	23.3	21.4	1.9	17.1
18 to 24 years	2,040	880	440	440	120	80	40	1,040	43.1	21.6	21.6	5.9	3.9	2.0	51.0
25 to 29 years	1,360	1,040	520	520	240	200	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,320	880	400	480	280	280	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	880	640	480	160	160	160	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	880	680	660	120	160	80	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,920	880	800	80	1,000	1,000	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCRANTON--WILKES-BARRE, PA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	138,900	106,980	58,680	48,300	16,840	14,360	2,480	15,080	77.0	42.2	34.8	12.1	10.3	1.8	10.9
18 to 24 years	19,220	9,980	3,680	6,300	580	280	300	8,660	51.9	19.1	52.8	3.0	1.5	1.6	45.1
25 to 29 years	17,280	14,920	3,260	11,660	780	160	620	1,580	86.3	18.9	67.5	4.5	0.9	3.6	9.1
30 to 34 years	17,660	16,180	4,440	11,740	580	260	320	900	91.6	25.1	66.5	3.3	1.5	1.8	5.1
55 to 59 years	16,900	15,240	6,300	8,940	1,060	640	420	600	90.2	37.3	52.9	6.3	3.8	2.5	3.6
40 to 44 years	17,380	15,280	9,560	5,720	1,340	1,020	320	760	87.9	55.0	32.9	7.7	5.9	1.8	4.4
45 to 64 years	50,460	35,380	31,440	3,940	12,500	12,000	500	2,580	70.1	62.3	7.8	24.8	23.8	1.0	5.1

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
SEATTLE, WASH.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	103,760	82,580	54,740	27,840	12,520	10,840	1,680	8,660	79.6	52.8	26.8	12.1	10.4	1.6	8.3
18 to 24 years	14,760	7,860	3,640	4,220	740	420	320	6,160	53.3	24.7	28.6	5.0	2.8	2.2	41.7
25 to 29 years	11,860	10,440	3,720	6,720	840	320	520	580	88.0	31.4	56.7	7.1	2.7	4.4	4.9
30 to 34 years	13,140	12,120	4,200	7,920	660	320	340	360	92.2	32.0	60.3	5.0	2.4	2.6	2.7
35 to 39 years	11,920	10,860	5,880	4,980	740	520	220	320	91.1	49.3	41.8	6.2	4.4	1.8	2.7
40 to 44 years	11,440	10,120	7,480	2,640	1,080	880	200	240	88.5	63.4	23.1	9.4	7.7	1.7	2.1
45 to 64 years	40,640	31,180	29,820	1,360	8,460	8,380	80	1,000	76.7	73.4	3.3	20.8	20.6	0.2	2.5
SHREVEPORT, LA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	24,280	18,320	11,580	6,940	3,600	3,000	600	2,360	75.5	46.9	28.6	14.8	12.4	2.5	9.7
18 to 24 years	5,340	3,340	1,720	1,620	360	160	200	1,640	62.5	32.2	30.3	6.7	3.0	3.7	30.7
25 to 29 years	2,840	2,440	1,200	1,240	240	120	120	160	85.9	42.3	43.7	8.5	4.2	4.2	3.6
30 to 34 years	3,520	3,120	1,100	2,020	200	120	80	200	88.6	31.2	57.4	5.7	3.4	2.3	5.7
35 to 39 years	3,780	3,300	2,040	1,360	400	320	80	80	87.3	54.0	33.3	10.6	8.3	2.1	2.1
40 to 44 years	2,280	1,920	1,480	440	320	280	40	40	84.2	64.9	19.3	14.0	12.3	1.8	1.8
45 to 64 years	6,520	4,200	3,840	360	2,080	2,000	80	240	64.4	58.9	5.5	31.9	30.7	1.2	3.7
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	6,320	4,160	3,000	1,160	1,640	1,320	320	520	65.8	47.3	18.4	25.9	20.9	3.1	8.2
18 to 24 years	1,480	880	480	400	320	160	160	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	640	400	280	120	160	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	480	360	200	160	80	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,400	1,120	760	360	240	200	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	800	680	640	40	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,520	720	640	80	720	720	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	31,360	26,080	14,520	11,360	2,600	2,440	160	2,680	83.2	46.3	36.9	8.3	7.8	0.5	8.5
18 to 24 years	4,640	2,640	840	1,800	80	-	80	1,920	56.9	18.1	38.8	1.7	-	1.7	41.4
25 to 29 years	4,160	3,920	1,120	2,800	160	160	-	80	94.2	26.9	67.3	3.8	3.8	-	1.9
30 to 34 years	4,640	4,320	1,160	3,160	160	120	40	160	93.1	25.0	68.1	3.4	2.6	0.9	3.4
35 to 39 years	4,160	3,840	1,840	2,000	40	40	-	280	92.3	44.2	48.1	1.0	1.0	-	6.7
40 to 44 years	3,440	3,280	2,160	1,120	80	40	40	80	95.3	62.8	32.6	2.3	1.2	1.2	2.3
45 to 64 years	10,320	8,080	7,400	680	2,080	2,080	-	160	78.3	71.7	6.6	20.2	20.2	-	1.6
SPOKANE, WASH.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	33,140	26,860	17,100	9,760	3,320	2,880	440	2,960	81.1	31.6	29.5	10.0	8.7	1.3	8.9
18 to 24 years	5,340	3,140	1,200	1,940	300	180	120	2,100	56.7	21.7	33.0	5.4	3.2	2.2	37.9
25 to 29 years	3,380	3,020	960	2,060	100	20	80	260	89.3	28.4	60.9	3.0	0.6	2.4	7.7
30 to 34 years	4,360	3,980	920	3,060	180	120	60	200	91.3	21.1	70.2	4.1	2.8	1.4	4.6
35 to 39 years	3,300	3,060	1,880	1,180	160	160	-	80	92.7	57.0	35.8	4.8	4.8	-	2.4
40 to 44 years	3,560	3,300	2,400	900	260	220	40	-	92.7	67.4	25.3	7.5	6.2	1.1	-
45 to 64 years	13,000	10,360	9,740	620	2,320	2,180	140	320	79.7	74.9	4.8	17.8	16.8	1.1	2.5
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYOKE, MASS.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	83,060	65,980	39,600	26,380	8,700	7,680	1,020	8,380	79.4	47.7	31.8	10.5	9.2	1.2	10.1
18 to 24 years	9,740	4,980	1,920	3,060	140	100	40	4,620	31.1	19.7	31.4	1.4	1.0	0.4	47.4
25 to 29 years	8,300	7,320	1,980	5,340	240	60	180	740	88.2	23.9	64.3	2.9	0.7	2.2	8.9
30 to 34 years	9,340	8,380	1,920	6,660	280	120	160	480	91.9	20.6	71.3	3.0	1.3	1.7	5.1
35 to 39 years	10,140	9,140	3,320	5,620	640	320	320	360	90.1	34.7	55.4	6.3	3.2	3.2	3.6
40 to 44 years	10,620	9,540	5,960	3,580	760	620	140	320	89.8	56.1	33.7	7.2	5.8	1.3	3.0
45 to 64 years	34,920	26,420	24,300	2,120	6,640	6,460	180	1,860	75.7	69.6	6.1	19.0	18.5	0.5	5.3
SYRACUSE, N. Y.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	56,560	44,480	27,240	17,240	6,280	5,580	700	5,800	78.6	48.2	30.5	11.1	9.9	1.2	10.3
18 to 24 years	7,520	3,420	1,340	2,080	160	100	60	3,940	45.5	17.8	27.7	2.1	1.3	0.8	52.4
25 to 29 years	5,900	5,240	1,400	5,840	280	120	160	380	88.8	23.7	65.1	4.7	2.0	2.7	6.4
30 to 34 years	7,040	6,440	1,840	4,600	360	180	180	240	91.5	26.1	65.3	5.1	2.6	2.6	3.4
35 to 39 years	6,440	5,920	2,580	3,340	320	220	100	200	91.9	40.1	51.9	5.0	3.4	1.6	3.1
40 to 44 years	7,260	6,500	4,480	2,020	620	500	120	140	89.5	61.7	27.8	8.5	6.9	1.7	1.9
45 to 64 years	22,400	16,960	15,600	1,360	4,540	4,460	80	900	75.7	69.6	6.1	20.3	19.9	0.4	4.0
TACOMA, WASH.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	37,600	30,100	18,900	11,200	4,400	3,780	620	3,100	80.1	30.3	29.8	11.7	10.1	1.6	8.2
18 to 24 years	5,660	3,440	1,120	2,320	200	200	-	2,020	60.8	19.8	41.0	3.5	3.5	-	35.7
25 to 29 years	4,420	3,700	1,160	2,540	400	140	260	320	83.7	26.2	57.5	9.0	3.2	5.9	7.2
30 to 34 years	4,900	4,560	1,500	3,060	320	180	140	20	93.1	50.6	62.4	6.5	3.7	2.9	0.4
35 to 39 years	4,240	3,880	2,160	1,720	260	80	180	100	91.5	50.9	40.6	6.1	1.9	4.2	2.4
40 to 44 years	3,840	3,240	2,360	880	400	360	40	200	84.4	61.5	22.9	10.4	9.4	1.0	5.2
45 to 64 years	14,540	11,280	10,600	680	2,820	2,820	-	440	77.6	72.9	4.7	19.4	19.4	-	3.0
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	43,220	32,540	21,600	10,940	6,300	5,740	560	4,380	75.3	50.0	25.3	14.6	13.3	1.3	10.1
18 to 24 years	7,300	4,380	2,140	2,240	280	160	120	2,640	60.0	29.3	30.7	3.8	2.2	1.6	36.2
25 to 29 years	4,960	4,200	1,380	2,820	220	120	100	540	84.7	27.8	56.9	4.4	2.4	2.0	10.9
30 to 34 years	5,160	4,700	1,780	2,920	280	220	60	180	91.1	34.5	56.6	5.4	4.3	1.2	3.5
35 to 39 years	4,880	4,200	2,660	1,540	420	320	100	260	86.1	54.5	31.6	8.6	6.6	2.0	5.3
40 to 44 years	4,260	3,560	2,640	920	560	500	60	140	83.6	62.0	21.6	13.1	11.7	1.4	3.3
45 to 64 years	16,660	11,500	11,000	500	4,540	4,420	120	620	69.0	66.0	3.0	27.3	26.5	0.7	3.7
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	5,420	3,500	2,300	1,200	980	840	140	940	64.6	42.4	22.1	18.1	15.5	2.6	17.3
18 to 24 years	1,500	740	300	440	120	80	40	640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	760	520	200	320	80	60	20	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	600	520	260	260	60	60	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	780	640	560	80	120	80	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	600	420	360	60	160	140	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	1,180	650	620	40	440	420	20	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
TOLEDO, OHIO															
Total, 18 to 64 years	76,940	63,560	39,840	23,720	6,860	6,160	700	6,520	82.6	51.8	30.8	8.9	8.0	0.9	8.5
18 to 24 years	10,620	6,260	2,360	3,900	320	140	180	4,040	58.9	22.2	36.7	3.0	1.3	1.7	38.0
25 to 29 years	9,000	8,460	2,280	6,180	240	140	100	300	94.0	25.3	68.7	2.7	1.6	1.1	3.3
30 to 34 years	8,860	8,420	2,960	5,460	320	240	80	120	95.0	33.4	61.6	3.6	2.7	0.9	1.4
35 to 39 years	9,800	8,940	4,740	4,200	520	400	120	340	91.2	48.4	42.9	5.3	4.1	1.2	3.5
40 to 44 years	9,720	8,820	6,020	2,800	600	480	120	300	90.7	61.9	28.8	6.2	4.9	1.2	3.1
45 to 64 years	28,940	22,660	21,480	1,180	4,860	4,760	100	1,420	78.3	74.2	4.1	16.8	16.4	0.3	4.9
TRENTON, N. J.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	40,240	31,700	19,940	11,760	5,160	4,700	460	3,380	78.8	49.6	29.2	12.8	11.7	1.1	8.4
18 to 24 years	4,520	2,760	1,160	1,600	40	-	40	1,720	61.1	25.7	35.4	0.9	-	0.9	38.1
25 to 29 years	4,300	3,920	1,160	2,760	140	100	40	240	91.2	27.0	64.2	3.3	2.3	0.9	5.6
30 to 34 years	4,660	4,320	1,320	3,000	220	120	100	120	92.7	28.3	64.4	4.7	2.6	2.1	2.6
35 to 39 years	4,660	4,180	2,060	2,120	300	200	100	180	89.7	44.2	45.5	6.4	4.3	2.1	3.9
40 to 44 years	6,340	4,580	3,160	1,420	420	340	80	340	85.8	59.2	26.6	7.9	6.4	1.5	6.4
45 to 64 years	16,760	11,940	11,080	860	4,040	3,940	100	780	71.2	66.1	5.1	24.1	23.5	0.6	4.7
TULSA, OKLA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	43,880	36,920	22,680	14,240	4,040	3,680	360	2,920	84.1	51.7	32.5	9.2	8.4	0.8	6.7
18 to 24 years	8,120	5,640	2,560	3,080	320	240	80	2,160	69.5	31.5	37.9	3.9	3.0	1.0	26.6
25 to 29 years	5,760	5,440	2,040	3,400	80	40	40	240	94.4	35.4	59.0	1.4	0.7	0.7	4.2
30 to 34 years	6,880	6,240	2,440	3,800	520	360	160	120	90.7	35.5	55.2	7.6	5.2	2.3	1.7
35 to 39 years	5,960	5,440	3,320	2,120	320	280	40	200	91.3	55.7	35.6	5.4	4.7	0.7	3.4
40 to 44 years	4,880	4,320	3,240	1,080	520	480	40	40	88.6	66.4	22.1	10.7	9.8	0.8	0.8
45 to 64 years	12,280	9,840	9,080	760	2,280	2,280	-	160	80.1	73.9	6.3	18.6	18.6	-	1.3
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	2,440	1,400	960	440	600	560	40	440	57.4	39.3	18.0	24.6	23.0	1.6	18.0
18 to 24 years	520	160	40	120	40	40	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	200	120	80	40	40	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	320	160	80	80	120	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	360	240	160	80	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	280	200	120	80	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	760	520	480	40	200	200	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTICA-ROME, N. Y.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	41,700	31,380	19,740	11,640	4,240	3,720	520	6,080	75.2	47.3	27.9	10.2	8.9	1.2	14.6
18 to 24 years	5,840	2,640	960	1,680	160	120	40	3,040	45.2	16.4	28.8	2.7	2.1	0.7	52.1
25 to 29 years	5,080	4,200	1,200	3,000	120	40	80	760	82.7	23.6	59.1	2.4	0.8	1.6	15.0
30 to 34 years	4,240	3,480	1,000	2,480	160	120	40	600	82.1	23.6	58.5	3.8	2.8	0.9	14.2
35 to 39 years	4,420	3,860	1,740	2,120	400	200	200	160	87.3	39.4	48.0	9.0	4.5	4.5	3.6
40 to 44 years	4,280	3,800	2,080	1,720	240	200	40	240	88.8	48.6	40.2	5.6	4.7	0.9	5.6
45 to 64 years	17,840	13,400	12,760	640	3,160	3,040	120	1,280	75.1	71.5	3.6	17.7	17.0	0.7	7.2
WASHINGTON, D. C.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	171,200	130,860	80,120	50,740	22,720	20,260	2,460	17,620	76.4	46.8	29.6	13.3	11.8	1.4	10.3
18 to 24 years	27,240	15,900	6,920	8,980	1,280	760	520	10,060	58.4	25.4	33.0	4.7	2.8	1.9	36.9
25 to 29 years	21,640	18,980	6,280	12,700	1,360	720	640	1,300	87.7	29.0	58.7	6.3	3.3	3.0	6.0
30 to 34 years	22,840	20,500	7,460	13,040	1,260	680	580	1,080	89.8	32.7	57.1	6.5	3.0	2.5	4.7
35 to 39 years	21,220	18,740	9,600	9,140	1,620	1,260	360	860	88.3	45.2	43.1	7.6	5.9	1.7	4.1
40 to 44 years	19,380	16,620	11,940	4,680	2,080	1,860	220	680	85.8	61.6	24.1	10.7	9.6	1.1	3.5
45 to 64 years	58,880	40,120	37,920	2,200	15,120	14,980	140	3,640	68.1	64.4	3.7	26.7	25.4	0.2	6.2
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	32,440	21,200	13,080	8,120	7,000	5,820	1,180	4,240	65.4	40.3	25.0	21.6	17.9	3.6	13.1
18 to 24 years	7,200	3,980	1,600	2,380	560	320	240	2,660	55.3	22.2	33.1	7.8	4.4	3.3	36.9
25 to 29 years	4,740	3,840	1,800	2,040	560	300	260	340	81.0	38.0	43.0	11.8	6.3	5.5	7.2
30 to 34 years	4,200	3,240	1,640	1,600	660	300	360	300	77.1	39.0	38.1	15.7	7.1	8.6	7.1
35 to 39 years	3,700	2,680	1,660	1,020	800	620	180	220	72.4	44.9	27.6	21.6	16.8	4.9	5.9
40 to 44 years	3,300	2,520	1,900	620	620	540	80	160	76.4	57.6	18.8	18.8	16.4	2.4	4.8
45 to 64 years	9,300	4,940	4,480	460	3,800	3,740	60	560	53.1	48.2	4.9	40.9	40.2	0.6	6.0
WATERBURY, CONN.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	29,340	24,260	13,900	10,360	2,040	1,900	140	3,040	82.7	47.4	35.3	7.0	6.5	0.5	10.4
18 to 24 years	3,740	1,940	620	1,320	80	40	40	1,720	51.9	16.6	35.3	2.1	1.1	1.1	46.0
25 to 29 years	3,900	3,560	840	2,720	20	-	20	320	91.3	21.5	69.7	0.5	-	0.5	8.2
30 to 34 years	3,200	3,100	840	2,260	60	60	-	40	96.9	26.3	70.6	1.9	1.9	-	1.3
35 to 39 years	3,660	3,500	1,160	2,340	120	60	60	40	95.6	31.7	63.9	3.3	1.6	1.6	1.1
40 to 44 years	3,320	3,080	2,120	960	100	100	-	140	92.8	63.9	28.9	3.0	3.0	-	4.2
45 to 64 years	11,520	9,080	8,320	760	1,660	1,640	20	780	78.8	72.2	6.6	14.4	14.2	0.2	6.8
WHEELING, W. VA.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	44,960	36,280	21,360	14,920	4,320	3,640	680	4,360	80.7	47.5	33.2	9.6	8.1	1.5	9.7
18 to 24 years	7,560	4,160	1,520	2,640	320	240	80	3,080	55.0	20.1	34.9	4.2	3.2	1.1	40.7
25 to 29 years	6,160	5,560	1,120	4,440	160	40	120	440	90.3	18.2	72.1	2.6	0.6	1.9	7.1
30 to 34 years	5,960	5,520	1,680	3,840	280	80	200	160	92.6	28.2	64.4	4.7	1.3	3.4	2.7
35 to 39 years	5,440	5,160	2,520	2,640	200	120	80	80	94.9	46.3	48.5	3.7	2.2	1.5	1.5
40 to 44 years	4,680	4,360	3,600	760	240	160	80	80	93.2	76.9	16.2	5.1	3.4	1.7	1.7
45 to 64 years	15,160	11,520	10,920	600	3,120	3,000	120	520	76.0	72.0	4.0	20.6	19.8	0.8	3.4
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	1,480	1,240	800	440	120	80	40	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 to 24 years	400	200	80	120	80	40	40	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	80	80	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	280	280	160	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	320	320	240	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	120	120	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	280	240	240	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, FOR METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE								PERCENT OF TOTAL WOMEN						
	Total not in labor force	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single	Married, husband present			Married, husband absent, widowed, and divorced			Single
		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10		Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	Total	Without children under 10	With children under 10	
WICHITA, KANS.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	29,240	23,380	14,140	9,240	3,460	2,780	680	2,400	80.0	48.4	31.6	11.8	9.5	2.3	8.2
18 to 24 years	5,320	3,480	1,720	1,760	200	200	-	1,640	65.4	32.3	33.1	3.8	3.8	-	30.8
25 to 29 years	3,760	3,400	840	2,560	200	-	200	160	90.4	22.3	68.1	5.3	-	5.3	4.3
30 to 34 years	3,440	3,160	1,280	1,880	280	160	120	-	91.9	37.2	54.6	8.1	4.7	3.5	-
35 to 39 years	3,760	3,320	1,640	1,680	280	160	120	160	88.3	43.6	44.7	7.4	4.3	3.2	4.3
40 to 44 years	3,560	3,200	2,440	760	280	160	120	80	89.9	68.5	21.3	7.9	4.5	3.4	2.3
45 to 64 years	9,400	6,820	6,220	600	2,220	2,100	120	360	72.6	66.2	6.4	23.6	22.3	1.3	3.8
WILMINGTON, DEL.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	39,160	30,600	18,040	12,560	3,960	3,620	340	4,600	78.1	46.1	32.1	10.1	9.2	0.9	11.7
18 to 24 years	6,400	3,320	1,140	2,180	200	100	100	2,880	51.9	17.8	34.1	3.1	1.6	1.6	45.0
25 to 29 years	4,920	4,560	1,160	3,400	120	80	40	240	92.7	23.6	69.1	2.4	1.6	0.8	4.9
30 to 34 years	4,820	4,480	1,240	3,240	160	80	80	180	92.9	25.7	67.2	3.3	1.7	1.7	3.7
35 to 39 years	4,460	3,920	1,740	2,180	300	260	40	240	87.9	39.0	48.9	6.7	5.8	0.9	5.4
40 to 44 years	4,740	3,960	2,900	1,060	400	360	40	380	83.5	61.2	22.4	8.4	7.6	0.8	8.0
45 to 64 years	13,820	10,360	9,860	500	2,780	2,740	40	680	75.0	71.3	3.6	20.1	19.8	0.3	4.9
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	2,620	1,540	900	640	700	620	80	380	58.8	34.4	24.4	26.7	23.7	3.1	14.5
18 to 24 years	440	120	40	80	80	40	40	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	260	240	40	200	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	340	260	140	120	60	40	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	420	260	140	120	100	100	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	380	260	200	60	80	60	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	780	400	340	60	360	360	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	17,040	12,840	7,480	5,360	2,360	2,080	280	1,840	75.4	43.9	31.5	13.8	12.2	1.6	10.8
18 to 24 years	2,800	1,440	480	960	200	160	40	1,160	51.4	17.1	34.3	7.1	5.7	1.4	41.4
25 to 29 years	2,640	2,320	720	1,600	120	80	40	200	87.9	27.3	60.6	4.5	3.0	1.5	7.6
30 to 34 years	1,840	1,560	400	1,160	240	120	120	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	2,120	1,680	840	840	280	280	-	160	79.2	39.6	39.6	13.2	13.2	-	7.5
40 to 44 years	1,960	1,680	1,280	400	200	120	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	5,680	4,160	3,760	400	1,320	1,320	-	200	73.2	66.2	7.0	23.2	23.2	-	3.5
Nonwhite, 18 to 64 years	3,960	2,480	1,560	920	960	840	120	520	62.6	39.4	23.2	24.2	21.2	3.0	13.1
18 to 24 years	720	280	160	120	120	80	40	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	840	720	520	200	40	-	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	640	480	160	320	120	80	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	440	240	80	160	160	160	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	400	360	320	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	920	400	320	80	480	480	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORCESTER, MASS.															
Total, 18 to 64 years	64,040	48,640	28,980	19,660	7,080	6,120	960	8,320	76.0	45.3	30.7	11.1	9.6	1.5	13.0
18 to 24 years	7,720	3,620	1,340	2,280	180	40	140	3,920	46.9	17.4	29.5	2.3	0.5	1.8	50.8
25 to 29 years	7,040	5,980	1,460	4,520	340	160	180	720	84.9	20.7	64.2	4.8	2.3	2.6	10.2
30 to 34 years	7,520	6,720	1,880	4,840	300	160	140	500	89.4	25.0	64.4	4.0	2.1	1.9	6.6
35 to 39 years	7,140	6,180	2,700	3,480	560	280	280	400	86.6	37.8	48.7	7.8	3.9	3.9	5.6
40 to 44 years	7,980	6,840	4,000	2,840	560	500	60	580	85.7	50.1	35.6	7.0	6.3	0.8	7.3
45 to 64 years	26,640	19,300	17,600	1,700	5,140	4,980	160	2,200	72.4	66.1	6.4	19.3	18.7	0.6	8.3
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO															
Total, 18 to 64 years	88,820	73,300	45,040	28,260	7,020	6,320	700	8,500	82.5	50.7	31.8	7.9	7.1	0.8	9.6
18 to 24 years	13,940	7,760	3,220	4,540	200	60	140	5,980	55.7	23.1	32.6	1.4	0.4	1.0	42.9
25 to 29 years	11,680	10,480	2,940	7,540	220	140	80	980	89.7	25.2	64.6	1.9	1.2	0.7	8.4
30 to 34 years	10,320	9,780	3,260	6,520	220	100	120	320	94.8	31.6	63.2	2.1	1.0	1.2	3.1
35 to 39 years	10,860	10,080	5,100	4,980	520	380	140	260	92.8	47.0	45.9	4.8	3.5	1.3	2.4
40 to 44 years	10,060	9,380	6,640	2,740	480	420	60	200	93.2	66.0	27.2	4.8	4.2	0.6	2.0
45 to 64 years	31,960	25,820	23,880	1,940	5,380	5,220	160	760	80.8	74.7	6.1	16.8	16.3	0.5	2.4

Manpower

April 2, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 13

POPULATION

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN IN THE LABOR RESERVE IN THE UNITED STATES

(This release presents data on labor force status of women by age, marital status, and number and age of children, for the United States and for urban and rural areas, based on a tabulation for a sample of the population. Previous releases in this series gave similar data for each metropolitan district of 100,000 or more. Statistics on labor force status of males and females by household relationship and other characteristics were given in release Series P-14, Number 12.)

The importance of home responsibilities as a limitation upon the employment of women is shown by an analysis of census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Census figures showing the family characteristics of the female labor reserve shed light on the problem of mobilizing the additional workers required to meet war-production goals for 1943. These figures, giving the number of women in various types of communities in the United States, by age and marital status, and by number and ages of their children, show the number and characteristics of those who were already in the labor force in March 1940. With allowances for the increase in employment of women since the census date, for recent rises in marriage and birth rates, and for large-scale migrations of workers into war production centers, this information is useful in planning the mobilization of the nation's labor resources.

These are some of the most important facts shown by the census figures:

1. Very few mothers of young children worked outside of their homes in 1940. Only 7.8 percent of the married women 18 to 64 years old, living with their husbands, who had one or more children under 10 years old, were in the labor force (Table 2). Most of the working mothers were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone else to take care of the children, or women who were forced to work by the pressure of poverty. Responsibilities for child care will continue to restrict the number of women who are free to take war jobs, unless acceptable provisions are made for relieving mothers of this responsibility during working hours.

2. As might be expected, mothers with children under 5 years old are particularly likely not to be in the labor force. For married women with one or more children under 5 but with no children 5 to 9 years old, the proportion in the labor force was only 6.6 percent, whereas it was 11.2 percent for those with one or more children 5 to 9 but none under 5.

3. Of the 16,000,000 married women 18 to 64 years old, with husband present but without children under 10, 17.7 percent were in the labor force in 1940. There were 13,200,000 such women who were not in the labor force at the time of the census, representing over 45 percent of all women 18 to 64 years old not in the labor force. The home duties of married women without children under 10 are usually much less burdensome, although their employment is often restricted by responsibilities for the care of older children, or of a large family of adults. A considerable number of these women have been drawn into the labor force since 1940, but they are still the main source of further increase in the labor supply.

Table 1 presents the total number of women, 18 to 64 years old, classified by age, marital status, and number and age of children under 10 years old, for the United States, for the total of metropolitan districts of 100,000 or more, and for urban, rural-farm, or rural-nonfarm areas outside of these metropolitan districts. Tables 2 and 3 show similar data for women in the labor force and not in the labor force, respectively. Distributions of women by labor force status and age, classified by number of children under 5 years old, are shown in Table 4, for the same areas.

3-31731

Urban and rural areas.— A classification by urban and rural residence is useful in analyzing problems of war labor supply, since the requirements for additional workers are greatest in farming areas and in the industrial centers where production of war goods is concentrated. In areas of acute labor shortage, extensive employment of persons normally not in the labor force may be needed.

In the tables in this release, separate statistics are shown for women living in metropolitan districts of 100,000 or more; and for women outside of these districts, subdivided into urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residents. The urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, is in general that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. The remainder of the population is classified as rural, and is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises rural residents living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

Labor force classification.— The labor force consists of persons 14 years old and over who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work; with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent; on public emergency work; or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Less than 4 percent of the women 18 to 64 years old not in the labor force were unable to work or in institutions.

Sample statistics.— The statistics for women 18 to 64 years of age shown in this release are based on tabulations of Sample C, which consists of females 15 years old and over. In certain portions of the areas shown a 2½-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 40), and elsewhere a 5-percent sample (multiplied by a uniform factor of 20). Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500 but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

Table 1. ALL WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL WOMEN - AGE (IN YEARS)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
UNITED STATES														
Total	40,842,160	8,386,960	5,608,720	5,145,360	4,768,900	4,327,860	12,604,360	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8,777,220	4,709,460	1,266,580	749,080	530,420	414,460	1,107,220	21.5	56.2	22.6	14.6	11.1	9.6	8.8
Married, husband present	26,641,820	3,341,260	3,950,420	3,933,780	3,674,860	3,296,720	8,444,780	65.2	39.8	70.4	76.4	77.1	76.2	67.0
Without children under 10	16,002,740	1,478,940	1,332,420	1,437,480	1,837,220	2,191,880	7,724,800	39.2	17.6	23.8	27.9	38.5	50.6	61.3
With children under 10	10,639,080	1,862,320	2,618,000	2,496,300	1,837,640	1,104,840	719,980	26.0	22.2	46.7	48.5	38.5	25.5	5.7
All under 5	3,983,960	1,546,560	1,173,240	669,940	362,000	169,300	62,920	9.8	18.4	20.9	13.0	7.6	3.9	0.5
1 child	2,905,360	1,075,680	820,980	506,160	295,360	149,460	57,720	7.1	12.8	14.6	9.8	6.2	3.5	0.5
2 or more children	1,078,600	470,880	352,260	163,780	66,640	19,840	5,200	2.6	5.6	6.3	3.2	1.4	0.5	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	3,037,200	220,520	884,260	929,740	616,480	293,500	92,700	7.4	2.6	15.8	18.1	12.9	6.8	0.7
All 5 to 9	3,617,920	95,240	560,500	896,620	859,160	642,040	564,360	8.9	1.1	10.0	17.4	18.0	14.8	4.5
1 child	2,714,900	79,160	383,420	630,040	655,080	505,940	461,260	6.6	0.9	6.8	12.2	13.7	11.7	3.7
2 or more children	903,020	16,080	177,080	266,580	204,080	136,100	103,100	2.2	0.2	3.2	5.2	4.3	3.1	0.8
Other marital status	5,423,120	336,240	391,720	462,500	563,620	616,680	3,052,360	13.3	4.0	7.0	9.0	11.8	14.2	24.2
Without children under 10	4,680,220	195,980	228,600	318,480	441,180	528,260	2,967,720	11.5	2.3	4.1	6.2	9.3	12.2	23.5
With children under 10	742,900	140,260	163,120	144,020	122,440	88,420	84,640	1.8	1.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	0.7
All under 5	220,380	105,920	50,920	26,060	19,040	10,900	7,540	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	138,080	15,680	40,100	32,620	27,780	14,740	7,160	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1
All 5 to 9	384,440	18,660	72,100	85,340	75,620	62,780	69,940	0.9	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.6
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE														
Total	20,514,380	3,946,960	2,798,960	2,657,000	2,480,640	2,293,820	6,337,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	4,935,740	2,494,620	758,020	447,620	322,400	255,020	658,060	24.1	63.2	27.1	16.8	13.0	11.1	10.4
Married, husband present	12,606,160	1,302,160	1,834,440	1,946,180	1,838,420	1,683,640	4,001,320	61.4	33.0	65.5	73.2	74.1	73.4	63.1
Without children under 10	8,123,240	657,180	717,120	785,900	1,004,680	1,215,060	3,743,300	39.6	16.6	25.6	29.6	40.5	53.0	59.1
With children under 10	4,482,920	644,980	1,117,320	1,160,280	833,740	468,580	258,020	21.9	16.3	39.9	43.7	33.6	20.4	4.1
All under 5	1,790,460	557,640	589,020	361,860	184,000	75,220	22,720	8.7	14.1	21.0	13.6	7.4	3.3	0.4
1 child	1,375,240	413,440	439,580	281,500	152,800	66,960	20,960	6.7	10.5	15.7	10.6	6.2	2.9	0.3
2 or more children	415,220	144,200	149,440	80,360	31,200	8,260	1,760	2.0	3.7	5.3	3.0	1.3	0.4	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,041,000	54,960	287,840	357,880	222,780	92,920	24,620	5.1	1.4	10.3	13.5	9.0	4.1	0.4
All 5 to 9	1,651,460	32,380	240,460	440,540	426,960	300,440	210,680	8.1	0.8	8.6	16.6	17.2	13.1	3.3
1 child	1,277,880	27,880	171,200	320,760	334,040	245,820	178,180	6.2	0.7	6.1	12.1	13.5	10.7	2.8
2 or more children	373,580	4,500	69,260	119,780	92,920	54,620	32,500	1.8	0.1	2.5	4.5	3.7	2.4	0.5
Other marital status	2,972,480	150,180	206,500	263,200	319,820	355,160	1,677,620	14.5	3.8	7.4	9.9	12.9	15.5	26.5
Without children under 10	2,639,600	91,660	127,860	191,900	265,980	318,160	1,644,040	12.9	2.3	4.6	7.2	10.7	13.9	25.9
With children under 10	332,880	58,520	78,640	71,300	53,840	37,000	33,580	1.6	1.5	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.6	0.5
All under 5	97,220	44,040	23,420	13,420	8,660	4,740	2,940	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	52,160	6,040	16,700	12,940	9,600	4,420	2,460	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	-
All 5 to 9	183,500	8,440	38,520	44,940	35,580	27,840	28,180	0.9	0.2	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.2	0.4
URBAN														
Total	6,939,160	1,471,080	992,780	871,200	788,980	694,700	2,120,420	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	1,515,880	798,060	219,800	131,760	93,200	73,740	199,320	21.8	54.2	22.1	15.1	11.8	10.6	9.4
Married, husband present	4,348,920	598,360	686,220	643,120	578,960	502,020	1,340,240	62.7	40.7	69.1	73.8	73.4	72.3	63.2
Without children under 10	2,704,140	287,060	254,780	257,840	311,660	346,820	1,245,980	39.0	19.5	25.7	29.6	39.5	49.9	58.8
With children under 10	1,644,780	311,300	431,440	385,280	267,300	155,200	94,260	23.7	21.2	43.5	44.2	33.9	22.3	4.4
All under 5	657,020	261,700	197,680	109,500	52,980	25,840	9,320	9.5	17.8	19.9	12.6	6.7	3.7	0.4
1 child	488,140	188,360	140,500	83,000	44,380	23,080	8,820	7.0	12.8	14.2	9.5	5.6	3.3	0.4
2 or more children	168,880	73,340	57,180	26,500	8,600	2,760	500	2.4	5.0	5.8	3.0	1.1	0.4	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	415,580	32,600	131,040	128,120	79,040	35,180	9,600	6.0	2.2	13.2	14.7	10.0	5.1	0.5
All 5 to 9	572,180	17,000	102,720	147,660	135,280	94,180	75,340	8.2	1.2	10.3	16.9	17.1	13.6	3.6
1 child	433,900	14,040	71,780	105,220	105,620	74,580	62,660	6.3	1.0	7.2	12.1	13.4	10.7	3.0
2 or more children	138,280	2,960	30,940	42,440	29,660	19,600	12,680	2.0	0.2	3.1	4.9	3.8	2.8	0.6
Other marital status	1,074,360	74,660	86,760	96,320	116,820	118,940	580,860	15.5	5.1	8.7	11.1	14.8	17.1	27.4
Without children under 10	925,360	45,720	52,700	67,340	91,000	102,220	566,380	13.3	3.1	5.3	7.7	11.5	14.7	26.7
With children under 10	149,000	28,940	34,060	28,980	25,820	16,720	14,480	2.1	2.0	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.4	0.7
All under 5	45,220	21,540	10,320	5,120	4,000	2,320	1,920	0.7	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	25,440	3,240	7,260	6,140	5,140	2,740	920	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	-
All 5 to 9	78,340	4,160	16,480	17,720	16,680	11,660	11,640	1.1	0.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.7	0.5
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	5,966,800	1,313,360	880,060	776,840	675,040	571,700	1,749,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	1,040,260	589,860	137,280	82,860	56,220	42,680	131,360	17.4	44.9	15.6	10.7	8.3	7.5	7.5
Married, husband present	4,173,380	668,120	688,380	634,820	545,560	447,080	1,189,420	69.9	50.9	78.2	81.7	80.8	78.2	68.0
Without children under 10	2,284,660	255,520	195,060	208,660	258,140	283,140	1,084,140	38.3	19.5	22.2	26.9	38.2	49.5	62.0
With children under 10	1,888,720	412,600	493,320	426,160	287,420	163,940	105,280	31.7	31.4	56.1	54.9	42.6	28.7	6.0
All under 5	711,420	335,980	188,600	98,300	55,720	24,300	8,520	11.9	25.6	21.4	12.7	8.3	4.3	0.5
1 child	499,020	227,780	123,820	73,300	44,680	21,560	7,880	8.4	17.3	14.1	9.4	6.6	3.8	0.5
2 or more children	212,400	108,200	64,780	25,000	11,040	2,740	640	3.6	8.2	7.4	3.2	1.6	0.5	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	591,900	54,980	194,900	176,840	103,700	47,780	13,700	9.9	4.2	22.1	22.8	15.4	8.4	0.8
All 5 to 9	585,400	21,640	109,820	151,020	128,000	91,860	83,060	9.8	1.6	12.5	19.4	19.0	16.1	4.7
1 child	428,500	17,640	72,840	102,120	95,640	72,300	67,960	7.2	1.3	8.3	13.1	14.2	12.6	3.9
2 or more children	156,900	4,000	36,980	48,900	32,360	19,560	15,100	2.6	0.3	4.2	6.3	4.8	3.4	0.9
Other marital status	753,160	55,380	54,400	59,160	73,260	81,940	429,020	12.6	4.2	6.2	7.6	10.9	14.3	24.5
Without children under 10	626,440	31,540	28,880	37,220	50,820	65,480	412,500	10.5	2.4	3.3	4.8	7.5	11.5	23.6
With children under 10	126,720	23,840	25,520	21,940	22,440	16,460	16,520	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.9	0.9
All under 5	35,680	17,980	8,200	3,760	3,080	1,660	1,000	0.6	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	27,820	2,860	8,060	6,020	6,180	3,060	1,620	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.1
All 5 to 9	63,220	3,000	9,240	12,160	13,180	11,740	13,900	1.1	0.2	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.1	0.8
RURAL-FARM														
Total	7,421,820	1,655,560	936,920	840,320	824,240	767,640	2,397,140	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	1,285,340	826,920	151,480	86,840	58,600	43,020	118,480	17.3	49.9	16.2	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.9
Married, husband present	5,513,360	772,620	741,380	709,660	711,920	663,980	1,913,800	74.3	46.7	79.1	84.4	86.4	86.5	79.8
Without children under 10	2,890,700	279,180	165,460	185,080	262,740	346,860	1,651,380	38.9	16.9	17.7	22.0	31.9	45.2	68.9
With children under 10	2,622,660	493,440	575,920	524,580	449,180	317,120	262,420	35.3	29.8	61.5	62.4	54.5	41.3	10.9
All under 5	825,060	391,240	197,940	100,280	69,300	43,940	22,360	11.1	23.6	21.1	11.9	8.4	5.7	0.9
1 child	542,960	246,100	117,080	68,360	53,500	37,860	20,060	7.3	14.9	12.5	8.1	6.5	4.9	0.8
2 or more children	282,100	145,140	80,860	31,920	15,800	6,080	2,300	3.8	8.8	8.6	3.8	1.9	0.8	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	988,720	77,980	270,480	266,900	210,960	117,620	44,780	13.3	4.7	28.9	31.8	25.6	15.3	1.9
All 5 to 9	808,880	24,220	107,500	157,400	168,920	155,560	195,280	10.9	1.5	11.5	18.7	20.5	20.3	8.1
1 child	574,620	19,600	67,600	101,940	119,780	113,240	152,460	7.7	1.2	7.2	12.1	14.5	14.8	6.4
2 or more children	234,260	4,620	39,900	55,460	49,140	42,320	42,820	3.2	0.3	4.3	6.6	6.0	5.5	1.8
Other marital status	623,120	56,020	44,060	43,820	53,720	60,640	364,860	8.4	3.4	4.7	5.2	6.5	7.9	15.2
Without children under 10	488,820	27,060	19,160	22,020	33,380	42,400	344,800	6.6	1.6	2.0	2.6	4.0	5.5	14.4
With children under 10	134,300	28,960	24,900	21,800	20,340	18,240	20,060	1.8	1.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	0.8
All under 5	42,260	22,360	8,980	3,760	3,300	2,180	1,680	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	32,660	3,540	8,060	7,520	6,860	4,520	2,160	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.1
All 5 to 9	59,380	3,060	7,860	10,520	10,180	11,540	16,220	0.8	0.2	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.5	0.7

Table 2. WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 3,000]

AREA, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN	NUMBER OF WOMEN IN LABOR FORCE - AGE (IN YEARS)							PERCENT OF ALL WOMEN (18 TO 64 YEARS OLD) IN LABOR FORCE						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
UNITED STATES														
Total	12,043,640	5,623,900	1,957,920	1,553,500	1,529,400	1,102,220	2,476,700	29.5	43.3	34.9	30.3	37.9	25.5	19.6
Single	5,822,900	2,921,200	1,002,420	579,960	397,480	295,040	626,800	66.5	62.0	79.1	77.4	74.9	71.3	56.6
Married, husband present	5,670,600	521,480	707,240	667,320	572,120	446,000	756,440	13.8	15.6	17.9	17.0	15.6	15.5	9.0
Without children under 10	2,837,760	403,140	478,260	447,820	426,360	368,420	713,760	17.7	27.3	35.9	31.2	23.3	16.8	9.3
With children under 10	832,840	118,540	228,980	219,500	145,760	77,580	43,680	7.8	6.4	8.7	8.8	7.9	7.0	5.9
All under 5	262,120	87,920	85,100	50,080	25,220	9,760	4,040	6.6	5.7	7.3	7.5	7.0	5.8	6.4
1 child	218,140	69,080	70,360	43,460	22,580	9,140	3,520	7.5	6.4	8.6	8.6	7.6	6.1	6.1
2 or more children	43,980	18,840	14,740	6,620	2,640	620	520	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.1	10.0
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	166,240	14,000	52,940	49,620	31,200	13,900	4,580	5.5	6.3	6.0	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.9
All 5 to 9	404,480	16,420	90,940	119,800	89,340	55,920	34,060	11.2	17.2	16.2	13.4	10.4	8.4	6.0
1 child	317,280	14,180	66,840	91,280	72,460	44,460	28,060	11.7	17.9	17.4	14.5	11.1	8.8	6.1
2 or more children	87,200	2,240	24,100	28,520	16,880	9,460	6,000	9.7	13.9	15.6	10.7	8.5	7.0	5.8
Other marital status	2,550,140	181,220	248,260	306,220	359,800	361,180	1,093,460	47.0	53.9	63.4	66.2	63.8	58.6	35.8
Without children under 10	2,211,660	121,860	164,180	232,260	302,740	324,560	1,066,060	47.5	62.2	71.8	72.9	68.6	61.4	55.9
With children under 10	338,480	59,360	84,080	73,960	57,060	56,620	27,400	45.6	42.3	51.5	51.4	46.6	41.4	32.4
All under 5	91,860	40,600	23,220	13,120	8,080	4,400	2,440	41.7	38.3	45.6	50.3	42.4	40.4	32.4
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	51,080	6,860	15,400	11,520	10,040	4,820	2,440	37.0	45.8	38.4	35.3	36.1	32.7	34.1
All 5 to 9	195,540	11,900	45,460	49,320	38,940	37,400	32,520	50.9	63.8	65.1	57.8	51.5	43.6	32.2
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE														
Total	7,202,440	2,148,280	1,190,100	947,220	807,880	678,700	1,430,260	55.1	54.4	42.5	35.6	32.6	29.6	22.6
Single	5,710,400	1,786,960	650,880	380,840	265,540	200,460	425,720	75.2	71.6	85.9	85.1	82.4	78.6	64.7
Married, husband present	2,046,860	372,280	401,420	384,720	328,940	260,620	398,880	16.2	20.9	21.9	19.8	17.9	15.5	10.0
Without children under 10	1,671,660	228,140	297,540	277,840	259,560	225,340	383,440	20.6	34.7	41.5	35.4	25.8	18.5	10.2
With children under 10	575,200	44,140	104,080	106,880	69,380	35,280	15,440	8.4	6.8	9.3	9.2	8.3	7.5	6.0
All under 5	124,340	34,700	43,540	37,160	12,980	4,620	1,340	6.9	6.2	7.4	7.5	7.1	6.1	5.9
1 child	109,620	29,620	38,140	24,360	11,900	4,400	1,200	8.0	7.2	8.7	8.7	7.8	6.6	5.7
2 or more children	14,720	5,080	5,400	2,800	1,080	220	140	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	2.7	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	53,720	3,240	16,940	17,320	10,940	4,200	1,080	5.3	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.4
All 5 to 9	197,140	6,200	43,600	62,400	45,460	26,460	13,020	11.9	19.1	18.1	14.2	10.6	8.8	6.3
1 child	159,000	5,520	53,440	48,700	37,740	22,480	11,120	12.4	19.8	19.5	15.2	11.3	9.1	6.2
2 or more children	38,140	680	10,160	13,700	7,720	3,980	1,900	10.3	15.1	14.7	11.4	8.3	7.5	5.8
Other marital status	1,445,180	89,040	137,800	181,660	213,400	217,620	605,660	48.6	59.3	66.7	69.0	66.7	61.3	36.1
Without children under 10	1,292,560	62,260	94,800	145,460	190,260	203,160	596,420	49.0	67.9	74.1	75.8	71.5	63.9	36.3
With children under 10	152,820	26,780	43,000	56,200	23,140	14,460	9,240	45.9	45.8	54.7	50.8	43.0	39.1	27.5
All under 5	42,700	18,400	11,420	7,000	3,180	1,800	900	43.9	41.8	48.8	52.2	36.7	38.0	30.6
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	16,000	2,440	5,900	3,640	2,520	940	560	30.7	40.4	55.3	28.1	26.3	21.3	22.8
All 5 to 9	94,120	5,940	25,680	25,560	17,440	11,720	7,780	51.3	70.4	66.7	56.9	49.0	42.1	37.6
URBAN														
Total	2,428,460	687,880	405,540	522,920	275,500	220,460	516,360	35.0	46.8	40.8	37.1	34.9	31.7	24.4
Single	1,058,920	519,420	184,760	108,240	74,400	55,500	116,600	69.9	65.1	84.1	82.1	79.8	75.3	58.5
Married, husband present	800,400	121,960	157,720	144,560	119,860	89,740	166,560	18.4	20.4	23.0	22.5	20.7	17.9	12.4
Without children under 10	605,440	91,720	101,200	93,860	88,500	73,300	157,060	23.4	32.0	59.7	36.4	28.5	21.1	12.6
With children under 10	194,960	30,240	56,520	50,700	31,560	16,440	9,500	11.9	9.7	13.1	15.2	11.8	10.6	10.1
All under 5	62,300	21,920	20,500	11,380	5,260	2,060	1,180	9.5	8.4	10.4	10.4	9.9	8.0	12.7
1 child	51,660	17,340	16,700	9,680	4,840	1,980	1,120	10.6	9.2	11.9	11.7	10.9	8.6	12.7
2 or more children	10,640	4,580	3,800	1,700	420	80	60	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.4	4.9	2.9	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	38,820	3,500	13,600	11,120	6,760	2,920	920	9.3	10.7	10.4	8.7	8.6	8.3	9.6
All 5 to 9	93,840	4,820	22,420	28,200	19,540	11,460	7,400	16.4	28.4	21.8	19.1	14.4	12.2	9.8
1 child	73,280	4,140	15,980	21,260	16,080	9,640	6,180	16.9	29.5	22.3	20.2	15.2	12.9	9.9
2 or more children	20,560	680	6,440	6,940	3,460	1,820	1,220	14.9	23.0	20.8	16.4	11.7	9.3	9.6
Other marital status	569,140	46,500	62,860	70,120	81,240	75,220	233,200	53.0	62.3	72.5	72.8	69.5	63.2	40.1
Without children under 10	486,980	31,620	41,420	52,220	66,320	67,000	228,400	53.6	69.2	78.6	77.5	72.9	65.5	40.3
With children under 10	82,160	14,880	21,440	17,900	14,920	8,220	4,800	55.1	51.4	62.9	61.8	57.8	49.2	53.1
All under 5	22,380	9,900	5,880	5,020	2,080	880	620	49.5	46.0	57.0	59.0	52.0	37.9	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	12,240	1,840	4,060	2,780	2,080	1,160	320	48.1	56.8	55.9	45.3	40.5	42.5	-
All 5 to 9	47,540	3,140	11,500	12,100	10,760	6,180	3,860	60.7	75.5	69.8	68.3	64.5	53.0	33.2
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	1,426,040	423,600	222,580	182,840	156,740	126,080	314,200	23.9	52.3	25.3	23.5	23.2	22.1	18.0
Single	590,320	321,660	98,040	55,980	35,880	24,240	54,520	56.7	54.5	71.4	67.6	65.8	56.8	41.5
Married, husband present	523,920	76,240	96,160	92,660	81,140	60,040	117,680	13.6	11.4	14.0	14.6	14.9	13.4	9.9
Without children under 10	374,420	54,420	54,760	53,460	55,260	46,900	109,620	16.4	21.3	28.1	25.6	21.4	16.6	10.1
With children under 10	149,500	21,820	41,400	59,200	25,880	13,140	8,060	7.9	5.5	8.4	9.2	9.0	8.0	7.7
All under 5	42,580	15,180	13,460	7,660	4,000	1,700	580	6.0	4.5	7.1	7.8	7.2	7.0	6.8
1 child	34,100	11,880	10,340	6,640	3,560	1,520	360	6.8	5.2	8.4	9.1	7.5	7.1	4.6
2 or more children	8,480	3,300	3,120	1,020	640	180	220	4.0	3.0	4.8	4.1	5.8	6.6	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	34,400	3,000	11,160	10,900	5,860	2,740	740	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.4
All 5 to 9	72,520	3,640	16,780	20,640	16,020	8,700	6,740	12.4	16.8	15.3	13.7	12.5	9.5	8.1
1 child	56,380	3,100	11,960	15,560	12,920	7,060	5,780	15.2	17.6	16.4	15.2	13.5	9.8	8.5
2 or more children	16,140	540	4,820	5,080	3,100	1,640	960	10.3	13.5	13.0	10.4	9.6	8.4	6.4
Other marital status	311,800	25,700	28,380	34,200	39,720	41,800	142,000	41.4	46.4	52.2	57.8	54.2	51.0	33.1
Without children under 10	260,420	16,820	17,620	25,400	30,500	35,580	136,700	41.6	53.5	61.0	62.9	59.6	54.3	53.1
With children under 10	51,380	8,880	10,760	10,800	9,420	6,220	5,300	40.5	37.2	42.2	49.2	42.0	37.8	32.1
All under 5	13,560	6,160	3,240	1,880	1,220	780	280	58.0	54.3	59.5	50.0	59.6	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	9,440	1,200	2,580	2,240	1,980	880	560	53.9	42.0	51.9	57.2	32.0	28.8	-
All 5 to 9	28,380	1,520	4,940	6,680	6,220	4,560	4,460	44.9	50.7	53.5	54.9	47.2	38.8	32.1
RURAL-FARM														
Total	986,700	364,140	139,900	100,520	89,280	76,980	215,880	13.3	22.0	14.9	12.0	10.8	10.0	9.0
Single	463,260	293,160	68,740	54,900	21,660	14,840	29,960	56.0	35.5	45.4	40.3	57.0	34.5	25.3
Married, husband present	299,420	51,000	51,940	45,380	42,180	55,600	73,320	5.4	6.6	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.4	5.8
Without children under 10	186,240	28,860	24,960	22,660	23,240	22,880	63,640	6.4	10.3	15.1	12.2	8.8	6.6	3.9
With children under 10	115,180	22,140	26,980	22,720	18,940	12,720	9,680	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7
All under 5	32,900	16,120	7,600	3,880	2,980	1,380	940	4.0	4.1	3.8	5.9	4.3	3.1	4.2
1 child	22,760	10,240	5,180	2,780	2,480	1,240	840	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.6	3.3	4.2
2 or more children	10,140	5,880	2,420	1,100	500	140	100	3.6	4.1	3.0	3.4	3.2	2.5	4.5
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	39,300	4,260	11,240	10,280	7,640	4,040	1,840	4.0	5.5	4.2	3.9	5.6	3.4	4.1
All 5 to 9	40,980	1,760	8,140	8,560	8,320	7,300	6,900	5.1	7.3	7.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	3.5
1 child	28,620	1,420	5,460	5,760	5,720	5,280	4,980	5.0	7.3	8.1	5.7	4.8	4.7	3.3
2 or more children	12,360	340	2,680	2,800	2,600	2,020	1,920	5.5	7.4	6.7	5.0	5.3	4.8	4.5
Other marital status	224,020	19,980	19,220	20,240	25,440	26,540	112,600	36.0	35.7	43.6	46.2	47.4	45.8	50.9
Without children under 10	171,900	11,160	10,340	11,180	15,860	18,820	104,540	35.2	41.2	54.0	50.8	47.5	44.4	30.3
With children under 10	52,120	8,820	8,880	9,060	9,580	7,720	8,060	38.8	30.5	35.7	41.6	47.1	42.3	40.2
All under 5	13,220	6,140	2,680	1,220	1,600	940	640	31.3	27.5	29.8	32.4	48.5	43.1	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	13,400	1,380	2,860	2,860	3,460	1,840	1,000	41.0	39.0	35.5	58.0	50.4	40.7	46.3
All 5 to 9	25,500	1,300	3,340	4,980	4,520	4,940	6,420	42.9	42.5	42.5	47.3	44.4	42.8	39.6

Table 3. WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE - AGE (IN YEARS)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
UNITED STATES														
Total	28,798,520	4,763,060	3,650,800	3,591,860	3,439,500	3,225,640	10,127,660	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	2,954,320	1,788,260	264,160	169,120	132,940	119,420	480,420	10.3	37.5	7.2	4.7	3.9	3.7	4.7
Married, husband present	22,971,220	2,819,780	3,243,180	3,266,460	3,102,740	2,850,720	7,688,340	79.8	59.2	88.8	90.9	90.2	88.4	75.9
Without children under 10	13,164,980	1,075,800	854,160	989,660	1,410,860	1,823,460	7,011,040	45.7	22.6	23.4	27.6	41.0	56.5	69.2
With children under 10	9,806,240	1,743,980	2,389,020	2,276,800	1,691,880	1,027,260	677,300	34.1	36.6	65.4	63.4	49.2	31.8	6.7
All under 5	3,721,840	1,458,640	1,088,140	619,860	336,780	159,540	58,880	12.9	30.6	29.8	17.3	9.8	4.9	0.6
1 child	2,687,220	1,006,600	750,620	462,700	272,780	140,320	54,200	9.3	21.1	20.6	12.9	7.9	4.4	0.5
2 or more children	1,034,620	452,040	337,520	157,160	64,000	19,220	4,680	3.6	9.5	9.2	4.4	1.9	0.6	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,870,960	206,520	831,320	880,120	585,280	279,600	88,120	10.0	4.3	22.8	24.5	17.0	8.7	0.9
All 5 to 9	3,213,440	78,820	469,560	776,820	769,820	588,120	530,300	11.2	1.7	12.9	21.6	22.4	18.2	5.2
1 child	2,397,620	64,980	316,580	538,760	582,620	461,480	433,200	8.3	1.4	8.7	15.0	16.9	14.3	4.3
2 or more children	815,820	13,840	152,980	238,060	187,200	126,640	97,100	2.8	0.3	4.2	6.6	5.4	3.9	1.0
Other marital status	2,872,980	155,020	143,460	156,280	203,820	255,500	1,958,900	10.0	3.3	3.9	4.4	5.9	7.9	19.3
Without children under 10	2,468,560	74,120	64,420	86,220	138,440	203,700	1,901,660	8.6	1.6	1.8	2.4	4.0	6.3	18.8
With children under 10	404,420	80,900	79,040	70,060	65,380	51,800	57,240	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.6	0.6
All under 5	128,520	65,320	27,700	12,940	10,960	6,500	5,100	0.4	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	87,000	8,820	24,700	21,100	17,740	9,920	4,720	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	-
All 5 to 9	188,900	6,760	26,640	36,020	36,680	35,380	47,420	0.7	0.1	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.5
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE														
Total	13,311,940	1,798,680	1,608,860	1,709,780	1,672,760	1,615,120	4,906,740	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	1,225,340	707,660	107,140	66,780	56,860	54,560	232,340	9.2	39.3	6.7	3.9	3.4	3.4	4.7
Married, husband present	10,559,300	1,029,880	1,433,020	1,561,460	1,509,480	1,423,020	3,602,440	79.3	57.3	89.1	91.3	90.2	88.1	73.4
Without children under 10	6,451,580	429,040	419,780	508,060	745,120	989,720	3,359,860	48.5	23.9	26.1	29.7	44.5	61.3	68.5
With children under 10	4,107,720	600,840	1,013,240	1,053,400	764,360	433,300	242,580	30.9	33.4	63.0	61.6	45.7	26.8	4.9
All under 5	1,666,120	522,940	545,480	334,700	171,020	70,600	21,380	12.5	29.1	33.9	19.6	10.2	4.4	0.4
1 child	1,265,620	383,820	401,440	257,140	140,900	62,560	19,760	9.5	21.3	25.0	15.0	8.4	3.9	0.4
2 or more children	400,500	139,120	144,040	77,560	30,120	8,040	1,620	3.0	7.7	9.0	4.5	1.0	0.5	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	987,280	51,720	270,900	340,560	211,840	88,720	23,540	7.4	2.9	16.8	19.9	12.7	5.5	0.5
All 5 to 9	1,454,320	26,180	196,860	378,140	381,500	273,980	197,660	10.9	1.5	12.2	22.1	22.8	17.0	4.0
1 child	1,118,880	22,360	137,760	272,060	296,300	223,340	167,060	8.4	1.2	8.6	15.9	17.7	13.8	3.4
2 or more children	335,440	3,820	59,100	106,080	85,200	50,640	30,600	2.5	0.2	3.7	6.2	5.1	3.1	0.6
Other marital status	1,527,300	61,140	68,700	81,540	106,420	137,540	1,071,960	11.5	3.4	4.3	4.8	6.4	8.5	21.8
Without children under 10	1,347,240	29,400	33,060	46,440	75,720	115,000	1,047,620	10.1	1.6	2.1	2.7	4.5	7.1	21.4
With children under 10	180,060	31,740	35,640	35,100	30,700	22,540	24,340	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.4	0.5
All under 5	54,520	25,640	12,000	6,420	5,480	2,940	2,040	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	36,160	3,600	10,800	9,300	7,080	3,480	1,900	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	-
All 5 to 9	89,380	2,500	12,840	19,380	18,140	16,120	20,400	0.7	0.1	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.4
URBAN														
Total	4,510,700	783,200	587,440	548,280	513,480	474,240	1,604,060	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	456,960	278,640	35,040	23,520	18,800	18,240	82,720	10.1	35.6	6.0	4.3	3.7	3.8	5.2
Married, husband present	3,548,520	476,400	528,500	498,560	459,100	412,280	1,173,680	78.7	60.8	90.0	90.9	89.4	86.9	73.2
Without children under 10	2,098,700	195,340	153,580	163,980	223,360	273,520	1,088,920	46.5	24.9	26.1	29.9	43.5	57.7	67.9
With children under 10	1,449,820	281,060	374,920	334,580	235,740	138,760	84,760	32.1	35.9	63.8	61.0	45.9	29.3	5.3
All under 5	594,720	239,780	177,180	98,120	47,720	23,780	8,140	13.2	30.6	30.2	17.9	9.3	5.0	0.5
1 child	436,480	171,020	123,800	73,320	39,540	21,100	7,700	9.7	21.8	21.1	13.4	7.7	4.4	0.5
2 or more children	158,240	68,760	53,380	24,800	8,180	2,680	440	3.5	8.8	9.1	4.5	1.6	0.6	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	376,760	29,100	117,440	117,000	72,280	32,260	8,680	8.4	3.7	20.0	21.3	14.1	6.8	0.5
All 5 to 9	478,340	12,180	80,300	119,460	115,740	82,720	67,940	10.6	1.6	13.7	21.8	22.5	17.4	4.2
1 child	360,620	9,900	55,800	83,960	89,540	64,940	56,480	8.0	1.3	9.5	15.3	17.4	13.7	3.5
2 or more children	117,720	2,280	24,500	35,500	26,200	17,780	11,460	2.6	0.3	4.2	6.5	5.1	3.7	0.7
Other marital status	505,220	28,160	23,900	26,200	35,580	43,720	347,660	11.2	3.6	4.1	4.8	6.9	9.2	21.7
Without children under 10	438,380	14,100	11,280	15,120	24,680	35,220	337,980	9.7	1.8	1.9	2.8	4.8	7.4	21.1
With children under 10	66,840	14,060	12,620	11,080	10,900	8,500	9,680	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	0.6
All under 5	22,840	11,640	4,440	2,100	1,920	1,440	1,300	0.5	1.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	13,200	1,400	3,200	3,360	3,060	1,580	600	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	-
All 5 to 9	30,800	1,020	4,980	5,620	5,920	5,480	7,780	0.7	0.1	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.5
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	4,540,760	889,760	657,480	594,000	518,300	445,620	1,435,600	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	449,940	268,200	39,240	26,880	20,340	18,440	76,840	9.9	30.1	6.0	4.5	3.9	4.1	5.4
Married, husband present	3,649,460	591,880	592,220	542,160	464,420	387,040	1,071,740	80.4	66.5	90.1	91.3	89.6	86.9	74.7
Without children under 10	1,910,240	201,100	140,300	155,200	202,880	236,240	974,520	42.1	22.6	21.3	26.1	39.1	53.0	67.9
With children under 10	1,739,220	390,780	451,920	386,960	261,540	150,800	97,220	38.3	43.9	68.7	65.1	50.5	33.8	6.8
All under 5	668,840	320,800	175,140	90,640	51,720	22,600	7,940	14.7	36.1	26.6	15.3	10.0	5.1	0.6
1 child	464,920	215,900	113,480	66,660	41,320	20,040	7,520	10.2	24.3	17.3	11.2	8.0	4.5	0.5
2 or more children	203,920	104,900	61,660	23,980	10,400	2,560	420	4.5	11.8	9.4	4.0	2.0	0.6	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	557,500	51,980	183,740	165,940	97,840	45,040	12,960	12.3	5.8	27.9	27.9	18.9	10.1	0.9
All 5 to 9	512,880	18,000	93,040	130,380	111,980	83,160	76,320	11.3	2.0	14.2	21.9	21.6	18.7	5.3
1 child	372,120	14,540	60,880	86,560	82,720	65,240	62,180	8.2	1.6	9.3	14.6	16.0	14.6	4.3
2 or more children	140,760	3,460	32,160	43,820	29,260	17,920	14,140	3.1	0.4	4.9	7.4	5.6	4.0	1.0
Other marital status	441,360	29,680	26,020	24,960	33,540	40,140	287,020	9.7	3.3	4.0	4.2	6.5	9.0	20.0
Without children under 10	366,020	14,720	11,260	13,820	20,520	29,900	275,800	8.1	1.7	1.7	2.3	4.0	6.7	19.2
With children under 10	75,340	14,960	14,760	11,140	13,020	10,240	11,220	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.3	0.8
All under 5	22,120	11,820	4,960	1,880	1,860	880	720	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	18,380	1,660	5,500	3,780	4,200	2,180	1,060	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.1
All 5 to 9	34,840	1,480	4,300	5,480	6,960	7,180	9,440	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.6	0.7
RURAL-FARM														
Total	6,435,120	1,291,420	797,020	739,800	734,960	690,660	2,181,260	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	822,080	533,760	82,740	51,940	36,940	28,180	88,520	12.8	41.3	10.4	7.0	5.0	4.1	4.1
Married, husband present	5,213,940	721,620	689,440	664,280	669,740	628,380	1,840,480	81.0	55.9	86.5	89.8	91.1	91.0	84.4
Without children under 10	2,704,460	250,320	140,500	162,420	239,500	323,980	1,587,740	42.0	19.4	17.6	22.0	32.6	46.9	72.8
With children under 10	2,509,480	471,300	548,940	501,860	430,240	304,400	252,740	39.0	36.5	68.9	67.8	58.5	44.1	11.6
All under 5	792,160	375,120	190,340	96,400	66,320	42,560	21,420	12.3	29.0	23.9	13.0	9.0	6.2	1.0
1 child	520,200	235,860	111,900	65,580	51,020	36,620	19,220	8.1	18.3	14.0	8.9	6.9	5.3	0.9
2 or more children	271,960	139,260	78,440	30,820	15,300	5,940	2,200	4.2	10.8	9.8	4.2	2.1	0.9	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	949,420	73,720	259,240	256,620	203,320	113,580	42,940	14.8	5.7	32.5	34.7	27.7	16.4	2.0
All 5 to 9	767,900	22,460	99,360	148,840	160,600	148,260	188,380	11.9	1.7	12.5	20.1	21.9	21.5	8.6
1 child	546,000	18,180	62,140	96,180	114,060	107,960	147,480	8.5	1.4	7.8	13.0	15.5	15.6	6.8
2 or more children	221,900	4,280	37,220	52,660	46,540	40,300	40,900	3.4	0.3	4.7	7.1	6.3	5.8	1.9
Other marital status	399,100	36,040	24,840	23,580	28,280	34,100	252,260	6.2	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.8	4.9	11.6
Without children under 10	316,920	15,900	8,820	10,840	17,520	23,580	240,260	4.9	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.4	3.4	11.0
With children under 10	82,180	20,140	16,020	12,740	10,760	10,520	12,000	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	0.6
All under 5	29,040	16,220	6,300	2,540	1,700	1,240	1,040	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	19,260	2,160	5,200	4,660	3,400	2,680	1,160	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.1
All 5 to 9	33,880	1,760	4,520	5,540	5,560	6,600	9,800	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.4

Table 4. MARRIED, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, LABOR FORCE STATUS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, LABOR FORCE STATUS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT - AGE OF WIFE (IN YEARS)							MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED - AGE OF WOMAN (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	44 to 64
UNITED STATES														
Total	26,641,820	3,341,260	3,950,420	3,933,780	3,674,860	3,296,720	8,444,780	5,423,120	336,240	391,720	462,500	563,620	616,680	3,052,360
Without children under 5	19,620,660	1,574,180	1,892,920	2,334,100	2,696,380	2,833,920	8,289,160	5,064,660	214,640	300,700	403,820	516,800	591,040	3,037,660
With 1 child under 5	4,911,240	1,189,980	1,368,080	1,136,440	716,140	364,140	136,460	275,160	92,640	66,860	44,240	37,340	21,100	12,980
With 2 or more under 5	2,109,920	577,100	689,420	463,240	262,340	98,660	19,160	83,300	28,960	24,160	14,440	9,480	4,540	1,720
In labor force	3,670,600	521,480	707,240	667,320	572,120	446,000	756,440	2,550,140	181,220	248,260	306,820	359,800	361,180	1,093,460
Without children under 5	3,242,240	419,560	569,200	567,620	515,700	422,340	747,820	2,407,200	133,760	209,640	281,580	341,680	351,960	1,088,580
With 1 child under 5	340,580	77,580	109,120	80,920	45,740	19,620	7,600	115,760	38,480	31,420	19,240	14,760	7,760	4,100
With 2 or more under 5	87,780	24,340	28,920	18,780	10,680	4,040	1,020	27,180	8,980	7,200	5,400	3,360	1,460	780
Not in labor force	22,971,220	2,819,780	3,243,180	3,266,460	3,102,740	2,850,720	7,688,340	2,872,980	155,020	143,460	156,280	203,820	255,500	1,958,900
Without children under 5	16,378,420	1,154,620	1,323,720	1,766,480	2,180,680	2,411,580	7,541,340	2,657,460	80,880	91,060	122,240	175,120	239,080	1,949,080
With 1 child under 5	4,570,660	1,112,400	1,258,960	1,055,520	670,400	344,520	128,860	159,400	54,160	35,440	25,000	22,580	13,340	8,880
With 2 or more under 5	2,022,140	552,760	660,500	444,460	251,660	94,620	18,140	56,120	19,980	16,960	9,040	6,120	3,080	940
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	73.6	47.1	47.9	59.3	73.4	86.0	98.2	93.4	63.8	76.8	87.3	91.7	95.8	99.5
With 1 child under 5	18.4	35.6	34.6	28.9	19.5	11.0	1.6	5.1	27.6	17.1	9.6	6.6	3.4	0.4
With 2 or more under 5	7.9	17.3	17.5	11.8	7.1	3.0	0.2	1.5	8.6	6.2	3.1	1.7	0.7	0.1
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	88.3	80.5	80.5	85.1	90.1	94.7	98.9	94.4	73.8	84.4	92.0	95.0	97.4	99.6
With 1 child under 5	9.3	14.9	15.4	12.1	8.0	4.4	1.0	4.5	21.2	12.7	6.3	4.1	2.1	0.4
With 2 or more under 5	2.4	4.7	4.1	2.8	1.9	0.9	0.1	1.1	5.0	2.9	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.1
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	71.3	40.9	40.8	54.1	70.3	84.6	98.1	92.5	52.2	63.5	78.2	85.9	93.6	99.5
With 1 child under 5	19.9	39.4	38.8	32.3	21.6	12.1	1.7	5.5	34.9	24.7	16.0	11.1	5.2	0.5
With 2 or more under 5	8.8	19.6	20.4	13.6	8.1	3.2	0.2	2.0	12.9	11.8	5.8	3.0	1.2	-
Percent in labor force														
Total	13.8	15.6	17.9	17.0	15.6	13.5	9.0	47.0	53.9	63.4	66.2	63.8	58.6	35.8
Without children under 5	16.5	26.7	30.1	24.3	19.1	14.9	9.0	47.5	62.3	69.7	69.7	66.1	59.5	35.8
With 1 child under 5	6.9	6.5	8.0	7.1	6.4	5.4	5.6	42.1	41.5	47.0	43.5	39.5	36.8	31.6
With 2 or more under 5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	5.3	32.6	31.0	29.8	37.4	35.4	32.2	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE														
Total	12,606,160	1,302,160	1,834,440	1,946,180	1,838,420	1,683,640	4,001,320	2,972,480	150,180	206,500	263,200	319,820	355,160	1,677,620
Without children under 5	9,774,700	689,560	957,580	1,226,440	1,431,640	1,515,500	3,953,980	2,823,100	100,100	166,380	236,840	301,560	346,000	1,672,220
With 1 child under 5	2,148,120	445,540	644,540	553,540	321,900	140,080	42,520	118,760	38,740	31,360	20,880	15,240	7,900	4,640
With 2 or more under 5	683,340	167,060	232,320	166,200	84,880	28,060	4,820	30,620	11,340	8,760	5,480	3,020	1,260	760
In labor force	2,046,860	272,280	401,420	384,720	328,940	260,620	398,880	1,445,180	89,040	137,800	181,660	213,400	217,620	605,660
Without children under 5	1,868,800	234,340	340,940	340,240	305,020	251,800	396,460	1,386,480	68,200	120,480	171,020	207,700	214,880	604,200
With 1 child under 5	154,120	32,060	52,400	38,920	20,620	7,920	2,200	49,900	17,340	14,780	9,040	5,000	2,500	1,240
With 2 or more under 5	23,940	5,880	8,080	5,560	3,300	900	220	8,800	3,500	2,540	1,600	700	240	220
Not in labor force	10,559,300	1,029,880	1,433,020	1,561,460	1,509,480	1,423,020	3,602,440	1,527,300	61,140	68,700	81,540	106,420	137,540	1,071,960
Without children under 5	7,905,900	455,220	616,640	886,200	1,126,620	1,263,700	3,557,520	1,436,620	31,900	45,900	65,820	93,860	131,120	1,068,020
With 1 child under 5	1,994,000	413,480	592,140	514,620	301,280	132,160	40,320	68,860	21,400	16,580	11,840	10,240	5,400	3,400
With 2 or more under 5	659,400	161,180	224,240	160,640	81,580	27,160	4,600	21,820	7,840	6,220	3,880	2,320	1,020	540
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	77.5	53.0	52.2	63.0	77.9	90.0	98.8	95.0	66.7	80.6	90.0	94.3	97.4	99.7
With 1 child under 5	17.0	34.2	35.1	28.4	17.5	8.3	1.1	4.0	25.8	15.2	7.9	4.8	2.2	0.3
With 2 or more under 5	5.4	12.8	12.7	8.5	4.6	1.7	0.1	1.0	7.6	4.2	2.1	0.9	0.4	-
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	91.3	86.1	84.9	88.4	92.7	96.6	99.4	95.9	76.6	87.4	94.1	97.3	98.7	99.8
With 1 child under 5	7.5	11.8	13.1	10.1	6.3	3.0	0.6	3.5	19.5	10.7	5.0	2.3	1.1	0.2
With 2 or more under 5	1.2	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.6	3.9	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.1	-
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	74.9	44.2	43.0	56.8	74.6	88.8	98.8	94.1	52.2	66.8	80.7	88.2	95.3	99.6
With 1 child under 5	18.9	40.1	41.3	33.0	20.0	9.3	1.1	4.5	35.0	24.1	14.5	9.6	3.9	0.3
With 2 or more under 5	6.2	15.7	15.6	10.3	5.4	1.9	0.1	1.4	12.8	9.1	4.8	2.2	0.7	0.1
Percent in labor force														
Total	16.2	20.9	21.9	19.8	17.9	15.5	10.0	48.6	59.3	66.7	69.0	66.7	61.3	36.1
Without children under 5	19.1	34.0	35.6	27.7	21.3	16.6	10.0	49.1	68.1	72.4	72.2	68.9	62.1	36.1
With 1 child under 5	7.2	7.2	8.1	7.0	6.4	5.7	5.2	42.0	44.8	47.1	43.3	32.8	31.6	26.7
With 2 or more under 5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.9	3.2	4.6	28.7	30.9	29.0	29.2	23.2	-	-
URBAN														
Total	4,348,920	598,360	686,220	643,120	578,960	502,020	1,340,240	1,074,360	74,660	86,760	96,320	116,820	118,940	580,860
Without children under 5	3,276,320	304,060	357,500	405,500	446,940	441,000	1,321,320	1,003,700	49,880	69,180	85,060	107,680	113,880	578,020
With 1 child under 5	776,200	207,360	227,280	173,600	100,500	50,140	17,320	56,260	19,460	13,900	8,740	7,660	2,920	2,580
With 2 or more under 5	296,400	86,940	101,440	64,020	31,520	10,880	1,600	14,400	5,320	3,680	2,520	1,480	1,140	260
In labor force	800,400	121,960	157,720	144,560	119,860	89,740	166,560	569,140	46,500	62,860	70,120	81,240	75,220	233,200
Without children under 5	699,280	96,540	123,620	122,060	107,840	84,760	164,460	534,520	34,760	52,920	64,320	77,080	73,180	232,260
With 1 child under 5	81,880	19,740	27,320	18,360	10,260	4,200	2,000	28,820	9,860	8,480	4,460	3,540	1,700	780
With 2 or more under 5	19,240	5,680	6,780	4,140	1,760	780	100	5,800	1,880	1,460	1,340	620	340	160
Not in labor force	3,548,520	476,400	528,500	498,560	459,100	412,280	1,173,680	505,220	28,160	23,900	26,200	35,580	43,720	347,660
Without children under 5	2,577,040	207,520	233,880	283,440	339,100	356,240	1,156,860	469,180	15,120	16,260	20,740	30,600	40,700	345,760
With 1 child under 5	694,320	187,620	199,960	155,240	90,240	45,940	15,320	27,440	9,600	5,420	4,280	4,120	2,220	1,800
With 2 or more under 5	277,160	81,260	94,660	59,880	29,760	10,100	1,500	8,600	3,440	2,220	1,180	860	800	100
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	75.3	50.8	52.1	63.1	77.2	87.8	98.6	93.4	66.8	79.7	88.3	92.2	95.7	99.5
With 1 child under 5	17.8	34.7	33.1	27.0	17.4	10.0	1.3	5.2	26.1	16.0	9.1	6.6	3.3	0.4
With 2 or more under 5	6.8	14.5	14.8	10.0	5.4	2.2	0.1	1.3	7.1	4.2	2.6	1.3	1.0	-
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	87.4	79.2	78.4	84.4	90.0	94.5	98.7	93.9	74.8	84.2	91.7	94.9	97.3	99.6
With 1 child under 5	10.2	16.2	17.3	12.7	8.6	4.7	1.2	5.1	21.2	13.5	6.4	4.4	2.3	0.3
With 2 or more under 5	2.4	4.7	4.3	2.9	1.5	0.9	0.1	1.0	4.0	2.3	1.9	0.8	0.5	0.1
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	72.6	43.6	44.3	56.8	73.9	86.4	98.6	92.9	53.7	68.0	79.2	86.0	93.1	99.5
With 1 child under 5	19.6	39.4	37.8	31.1	19.7	11.1	1.3	5.4	34.1	22.7	16.3	11.6	5.1	0.5
With 2 or more under 5	7.8	17.1	17.9	12.0	6.5	2.4	0.1	1.7	12.2	9.3	4.5	2.4	1.8	-

Table 4. MARRIED, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, LABOR FORCE STATUS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, LABOR FORCE STATUS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT - AGE OF WIFE (IN YEARS)							MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED - AGE OF WOMAN (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 29	40 to 44	45 to 64
URBAN--Con.														
Percent in labor force														
Total	18.4	20.4	23.0	22.5	20.7	17.9	12.4	53.0	62.3	72.5	72.8	69.5	63.2	40.1
Without children under 5	21.3	31.8	34.6	30.1	24.1	19.2	12.4	53.3	69.7	76.5	75.6	71.6	64.3	40.2
With 1 child under 5	10.5	9.5	12.0	10.6	10.2	8.4	11.5	51.2	50.7	61.0	51.0	46.2	43.4	30.2
With 2 or more under 5	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.5	5.6	7.2	-	40.3	35.3	39.7	53.2	-	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	4,173,380	668,120	688,380	634,820	545,560	447,080	1,189,420	753,160	55,380	54,400	59,160	73,260	81,940	429,020
Without children under 5	2,870,060	277,160	304,880	359,680	386,140	375,000	1,167,200	689,660	34,540	38,120	49,380	64,000	77,220	426,400
With 1 child under 5	869,900	255,600	237,220	187,200	114,520	55,900	19,460	46,460	15,820	10,380	7,040	7,060	3,820	2,340
With 2 or more under 5	433,420	135,360	146,280	87,940	44,900	16,180	2,760	17,040	5,020	5,900	2,740	2,200	900	280
In labor force	523,920	76,240	96,160	92,660	81,140	60,040	117,680	311,800	25,700	28,380	34,200	39,720	41,800	142,000
Without children under 5	446,940	58,060	71,540	74,100	71,280	55,600	116,360	288,800	18,340	22,560	30,080	36,520	40,140	141,160
With 1 child under 5	59,740	13,800	18,340	14,960	7,920	3,740	980	17,900	5,820	4,140	2,220	2,700	1,320	700
With 2 or more under 5	17,240	4,380	6,280	3,600	1,940	700	340	5,100	1,540	1,680	900	500	340	140
Not in labor force	3,649,460	591,880	592,220	542,160	464,420	387,040	1,071,740	441,360	29,680	26,020	24,960	33,540	40,140	287,020
Without children under 5	2,423,120	219,100	233,340	285,580	314,860	319,400	1,050,840	400,860	16,200	15,560	19,300	27,480	37,080	285,240
With 1 child under 5	810,160	241,800	218,880	172,240	106,600	52,160	18,480	28,560	10,000	6,240	3,820	4,360	2,500	1,640
With 3 or more under 5	416,180	130,980	140,000	84,340	42,960	15,480	2,420	11,940	3,480	4,220	1,840	1,700	560	140
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	68.8	41.5	44.3	56.7	70.8	83.9	98.1	91.6	62.4	70.1	83.5	87.4	94.2	99.4
With 1 child under 5	20.8	38.3	34.5	29.5	21.0	12.5	1.6	6.2	28.6	19.1	11.9	9.6	4.7	0.5
With 2 or more under 5	10.4	20.3	21.2	13.9	8.2	3.6	0.2	2.3	9.1	10.8	4.6	3.0	1.1	0.1
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	85.3	76.2	74.4	80.0	87.8	92.6	98.9	92.6	71.4	79.5	88.0	91.9	96.0	99.4
With 1 child under 5	11.4	18.1	19.1	16.1	9.8	6.2	0.8	5.7	22.6	14.6	9.4	6.8	3.2	0.5
With 2 or more under 5	3.3	5.7	6.5	3.9	2.4	1.2	0.3	1.6	6.0	5.9	2.6	1.3	0.8	0.1
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	66.4	27.0	39.4	52.7	67.8	82.5	98.0	90.8	54.6	59.8	77.3	81.9	92.4	99.4
With 1 child under 5	22.2	40.9	37.0	31.8	23.0	13.5	1.7	6.5	33.7	24.0	15.3	13.0	6.2	0.6
With 2 or more under 5	11.4	22.1	23.6	15.6	9.3	4.0	0.2	2.7	11.7	16.2	7.4	5.1	1.4	-
Percent in labor force														
Total	12.6	11.4	14.0	14.6	14.9	13.4	9.9	41.4	46.4	52.2	57.8	54.2	51.0	33.1
Without children under 5	15.6	20.9	23.5	20.6	18.5	14.8	10.0	41.9	53.1	59.2	60.9	57.1	52.0	33.1
With 1 child under 5	6.9	5.4	7.7	8.0	6.9	6.7	5.0	38.5	36.8	39.9	45.7	38.2	34.6	29.9
With 2 or more under 5	4.0	3.2	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.3	12.3	29.9	30.7	28.5	32.8	22.7	-	-
RURAL-FARM														
Total	5,513,360	772,620	741,380	709,660	711,920	663,980	1,913,800	623,120	56,020	44,060	43,820	53,720	60,640	364,860
Without children under 5	3,699,580	303,400	272,960	342,480	431,660	502,420	1,846,660	548,200	30,120	27,020	32,540	43,560	53,940	361,020
With 1 child under 5	1,117,020	281,480	259,040	222,100	179,220	118,020	57,160	53,680	18,620	11,220	7,580	7,380	5,460	3,420
With 2 or more under 5	696,760	187,740	209,380	145,080	101,040	43,540	9,980	21,240	7,280	5,820	3,700	2,780	1,240	420
In labor force	299,420	51,000	51,940	45,380	42,180	35,600	73,320	224,020	19,980	19,220	20,240	25,440	26,540	112,600
Without children under 5	227,220	30,620	33,100	31,220	31,560	30,180	70,540	197,400	12,460	13,680	16,160	20,380	23,760	110,960
With 1 child under 5	44,840	11,980	11,060	8,680	6,940	3,760	2,420	19,140	5,460	4,020	2,520	3,520	2,240	1,380
With 2 or more under 5	27,360	8,400	7,780	5,480	3,680	1,660	360	7,480	2,060	1,520	1,560	1,540	540	260
Not in labor force	5,213,940	721,620	689,440	664,280	669,740	628,380	1,840,480	399,100	36,040	24,840	23,580	28,280	34,100	252,260
Without children under 5	3,472,360	272,780	239,860	311,260	400,100	472,240	1,776,120	350,800	17,660	13,340	16,380	23,180	30,180	250,060
With 1 child under 5	1,072,180	269,500	247,980	213,420	172,280	114,260	54,740	34,540	13,160	7,200	5,060	3,860	3,220	2,040
With 2 or more under 5	669,400	179,340	201,600	139,600	97,360	41,880	9,620	13,760	5,220	4,300	2,140	1,240	700	160
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	67.1	39.3	36.8	48.3	60.6	75.7	96.5	88.0	53.8	61.3	74.3	81.1	89.0	98.9
With 1 child under 5	20.3	36.4	34.9	31.3	25.2	17.8	3.0	8.6	33.2	25.5	17.3	13.7	9.0	0.9
With 2 or more under 5	12.6	24.3	28.2	20.4	14.2	6.6	0.5	3.4	13.0	13.2	8.4	5.2	2.0	0.1
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	75.9	60.0	63.7	68.8	74.8	84.8	96.2	88.1	62.4	71.2	79.8	80.1	89.5	98.5
With 1 child under 5	15.0	23.5	21.3	19.1	16.5	10.6	3.3	8.5	27.3	20.9	12.5	13.8	8.4	1.2
With 2 or more under 5	9.1	16.5	15.0	12.1	8.7	4.7	0.5	3.3	10.3	7.9	7.7	6.1	2.0	0.2
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	66.6	37.8	34.8	46.9	59.7	75.2	96.5	87.9	49.0	53.7	69.5	82.0	88.5	99.1
With 1 child under 5	20.6	37.3	36.0	32.1	25.7	18.2	3.0	8.7	36.5	29.0	21.5	13.6	9.4	0.8
With 2 or more under 5	12.8	24.9	29.2	21.0	14.5	6.7	0.5	3.4	14.5	17.3	9.1	4.4	2.1	0.1
Percent in labor force														
Total	5.4	6.6	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.4	3.8	36.0	35.7	43.6	46.2	47.4	43.8	30.9
Without children under 5	6.1	10.1	12.1	9.1	7.3	6.0	3.8	36.0	41.4	50.6	49.7	46.8	44.0	30.7
With 1 child under 5	4.0	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.2	4.2	35.7	29.3	35.8	33.2	47.7	41.0	40.4
With 2 or more under 5	3.9	4.5	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.6	35.2	28.3	26.1	42.2	55.4	-	-

3-31731

April 2, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-18, No. 13

POPULATION

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN IN THE LABOR RESERVE IN THE UNITED STATES

(This release presents data on labor force status of women by age, marital status, and number and age of children, for the United States and for urban and rural areas, based on a tabulation for a sample of the population. Previous releases in this series gave similar data for each metropolitan district of 100,000 or more. Statistics on labor force status of males and females by household relationship and other characteristics were given in release Series P-14, Number 12.)

The importance of home responsibilities as a limitation upon the employment of women is shown by an analysis of census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Census figures showing the family characteristics of the female labor reserve shed light on the problem of mobilizing the additional workers required to meet war-production goals for 1943. These figures, giving the number of women in various types of communities in the United States, by age and marital status, and by number and ages of their children, show the number and characteristics of those who were already in the labor force in March 1940. With allowances for the increase in employment of women since the census date, for recent rises in marriage and birth rates, and for large-scale migrations of workers into war production centers, this information is useful in planning the mobilization of the nation's labor resources.

These are some of the most important facts shown by the census figures:

1. Very few mothers of young children worked outside of their homes in 1940. Only 7.8 percent of the married women 18 to 64 years old, living with their husbands, who had one or more children under 10 years old, were in the labor force (Table 2). Most of the working mothers were probably women who could hire servants or arrange for someone else to take care of the children, or women who were forced to work by the pressure of poverty. Responsibilities for child care will continue to restrict the number of women who are free to take war jobs, unless acceptable provisions are made for relieving mothers of this responsibility during working hours.

2. As might be expected, mothers with children under 5 years old are particularly likely not to be in the labor force. For married women with one or more children under 5 but with no children 5 to 9 years old, the proportion in the labor force was only 6.6 percent, whereas it was 11.2 percent for those with one or more children 5 to 9 but none under 5.

3. Of the 16,000,000 married women 18 to 64 years old, with husband present but without children under 10, 17.7 percent were in the labor force in 1940. There were 13,200,000 such women who were not in the labor force at the time of the census, representing over 45 percent of all women 18 to 64 years old not in the labor force. The home duties of married women without children under 10 are usually much less burdensome, although their employment is often restricted by responsibilities for the care of older children, or of a large family of adults. A considerable number of these women have been drawn into the labor force since 1940, but they are still the main source of further increase in the labor supply.

Table 1 presents the total number of women, 18 to 64 years old, classified by age, marital status, and number and age of children under 10 years old, for the United States, for the total of metropolitan districts of 100,000 or more, and for urban, rural-farm, or rural-nonfarm areas outside of these metropolitan districts. Tables 2 and 3 show similar data for women in the labor force and not in the labor force, respectively. Distributions of women by labor force status and age, classified by number of children under 5 years old, are shown in Table 4, for the same areas.

Urban and rural areas.— A classification by urban and rural residence is useful in analyzing problems of war labor supply, since the requirements for additional workers are greatest in farming areas and in the industrial centers where production of war goods is concentrated. In areas of acute labor shortage, extensive employment of persons normally not in the labor force may be needed.

In the tables in this release, separate statistics are shown for women living in metropolitan districts of 100,000 or more; and for women outside of these districts, subdivided into urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residents. The urban population, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, is in general that residing in cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. The remainder of the population is classified as rural, and is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises rural residents living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

Labor force classification.— The labor force consists of persons 14 years old and over who, during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940, were at work for pay or profit or engaged in unpaid family work; with a job or business from which they were temporarily absent; on public emergency work; or actively seeking work. Persons not in the labor force include persons engaged in own home housework; those in school; persons unable to work; all inmates of penal institutions, hospitals for the mentally diseased or defective, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy; others reported as not in the labor force; and persons for whom employment status was not reported. Less than 4 percent of the women 18 to 64 years old not in the labor force were unable to work or in institutions.

Sample statistics.— The statistics for women 18 to 64 years of age shown in this release are based on tabulations of Sample C, which consists of females 15 years old and over. In certain portions of the areas shown a $2\frac{1}{2}$-percent sample was used (multiplied by a uniform factor of 40), and elsewhere a 5-percent sample (multiplied by a uniform factor of 20). Exact agreement is not to be expected between these tabulations and the corresponding tabulations of a complete count, but the sample data nevertheless indicate the relationships among the various characteristics involved. With regard to the individual numbers in the tables, comparisons thus far made indicate that 95 percent of the numbers above 25,000 will differ from those given by the complete count by less than 5 percent, 95 percent of those between 10,000 and 25,000 will differ by less than 10 percent, and 95 percent of those between 2,500 and 10,000 will differ by less than 20 percent. Somewhat larger variations may occur in the case of numbers below 2,500 but even here the majority of the differences are less than 15 percent.

Table 1. ALL WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL WOMEN - AGE (IN YEARS)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
UNITED STATES														
Total	40,842,160	8,386,960	5,608,720	5,145,360	4,768,900	4,327,860	12,604,360	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	8,777,220	4,709,460	1,266,580	749,080	530,420	414,460	1,107,220	21.5	56.2	22.6	14.6	11.1	9.6	8.8
Married, husband present	26,641,820	3,341,260	3,950,420	3,933,780	3,674,860	3,296,720	8,444,780	65.2	39.8	70.4	76.4	77.1	76.2	67.0
Without children under 10	16,002,740	1,478,940	1,332,420	1,437,480	1,837,220	2,191,880	7,724,800	39.2	17.6	23.8	27.9	38.5	50.6	61.3
With children under 10	10,639,080	1,862,320	2,618,000	2,496,300	1,837,640	1,104,840	719,980	26.0	22.2	46.7	48.5	38.5	25.5	5.7
All under 5	3,983,960	1,546,560	1,173,240	669,940	362,000	169,300	62,920	9.8	18.4	20.9	13.0	7.6	3.9	0.5
1 child	2,905,360	1,075,680	820,980	506,160	295,360	149,460	57,720	7.1	12.8	14.6	9.8	6.2	3.5	0.5
2 or more children	1,078,600	470,880	352,260	163,780	66,640	19,840	5,200	2.6	5.6	6.3	3.2	1.4	0.5	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	3,037,200	220,520	884,260	929,740	616,480	293,500	92,700	7.4	2.6	15.8	18.1	12.9	6.8	0.7
All 5 to 9	3,617,920	95,240	560,500	896,620	859,160	642,040	564,360	8.9	1.1	10.0	17.4	18.0	14.8	4.5
1 child	2,714,900	79,160	383,420	630,040	655,080	505,940	461,260	6.6	0.9	6.8	12.2	13.7	11.7	3.7
2 or more children	903,020	16,080	177,080	266,580	204,080	136,100	103,100	2.2	0.2	3.2	5.2	4.3	3.1	0.8
Other marital status	5,423,120	336,240	391,720	462,500	563,620	616,680	3,052,360	13.3	4.0	7.0	9.0	11.8	14.2	24.2
Without children under 10	4,680,220	195,980	228,600	318,480	441,180	528,260	2,967,720	11.3	2.3	4.1	6.2	9.3	12.2	23.5
With children under 10	742,900	140,260	163,120	144,020	122,440	88,420	84,640	1.8	1.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	0.7
All under 5	220,380	105,920	50,920	26,060	19,040	10,900	7,540	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	138,080	15,680	40,100	32,620	27,780	14,740	7,160	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1
All 5 to 9	384,440	18,660	72,100	85,340	75,620	62,780	69,940	0.9	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.6
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE														
Total	20,514,380	3,946,960	2,798,960	2,657,000	2,480,640	2,293,820	6,337,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	4,935,740	2,494,620	758,020	447,620	322,400	255,020	658,060	24.1	63.2	27.1	16.8	13.0	11.1	10.4
Married, husband present	12,606,160	1,302,160	1,834,440	1,946,180	1,838,420	1,683,640	4,001,320	61.4	33.0	65.5	73.2	74.1	73.4	63.1
Without children under 10	8,123,240	657,180	717,120	785,900	1,004,680	1,215,060	3,743,300	39.6	16.6	25.6	29.6	40.5	53.0	59.1
With children under 10	4,482,920	644,980	1,117,320	1,160,280	833,740	468,580	258,020	21.9	16.3	39.9	43.7	33.6	20.4	4.1
All under 5	1,790,460	557,640	589,020	361,860	184,000	75,220	22,720	8.7	14.1	21.0	13.6	7.4	3.3	0.4
1 child	1,375,240	413,440	439,580	281,500	152,800	66,960	20,960	6.7	10.5	15.7	10.6	6.2	2.9	0.3
2 or more children	415,220	144,200	149,440	80,360	31,200	8,260	1,760	2.0	3.7	5.3	3.0	1.3	0.4	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	1,041,000	54,960	287,840	357,880	222,780	92,920	24,620	5.1	1.4	10.3	13.5	9.0	4.1	0.4
All 5 to 9	1,654,460	32,380	240,460	440,540	426,960	300,440	210,680	8.1	0.8	8.6	16.6	17.2	13.1	3.3
1 child	1,277,880	27,880	171,200	320,760	334,040	245,820	178,180	6.2	0.7	6.1	12.1	13.5	10.7	2.8
2 or more children	373,580	4,500	69,260	119,780	92,920	54,620	32,500	1.8	0.1	2.5	4.5	3.7	2.4	0.5
Other marital status	2,972,480	150,180	206,500	263,200	319,820	355,160	1,677,620	14.5	3.8	7.4	9.9	12.9	15.5	26.5
Without children under 10	2,639,600	91,660	127,860	191,900	265,980	318,160	1,644,040	12.9	2.3	4.6	7.2	10.7	13.9	25.9
With children under 10	332,880	58,520	78,640	71,300	53,840	37,000	33,580	1.6	1.5	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.6	0.5
All under 5	97,220	44,040	23,420	13,420	8,660	4,740	2,940	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	52,160	6,040	16,700	12,940	9,600	4,420	2,460	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	-
All 5 to 9	183,500	8,440	38,520	44,940	33,580	27,840	28,180	0.9	0.2	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.2	0.4
URBAN														
Total	6,939,160	1,471,060	992,780	871,200	788,980	694,700	2,120,420	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	1,515,880	798,060	219,800	131,760	93,200	73,740	199,320	21.8	54.2	22.1	15.1	11.8	10.6	9.4
Married, husband present	4,348,920	598,360	686,220	643,120	578,960	502,020	1,340,240	62.7	40.7	69.1	73.8	73.4	72.3	63.2
Without children under 10	2,704,140	287,060	254,780	257,840	311,660	346,820	1,245,980	39.0	19.5	25.7	29.6	39.5	49.9	58.8
With children under 10	1,644,780	311,300	431,440	385,280	267,300	155,200	94,260	23.7	21.2	43.5	44.2	33.9	22.3	4.4
All under 5	657,020	261,700	197,680	109,500	52,980	85,840	9,320	9.5	17.8	19.9	12.6	6.7	3.7	0.4
1 child	488,140	188,360	140,500	83,000	44,380	23,080	8,820	7.0	12.8	14.2	9.5	5.6	3.3	0.4
2 or more children	168,880	73,340	57,180	26,500	8,600	2,760	500	2.4	5.0	5.8	3.0	1.1	0.4	-
Some under 3, some 5 to 9	415,580	32,600	131,040	128,120	79,040	35,180	9,600	6.0	2.2	13.2	14.7	10.0	5.1	0.5
All 5 to 9	572,180	17,000	102,720	147,660	135,280	94,180	75,340	8.2	1.2	10.3	16.9	17.1	13.6	3.6
1 child	433,900	14,040	71,780	105,220	105,620	74,580	62,660	6.3	1.0	7.2	12.1	13.4	10.7	3.0
2 or more children	138,280	2,960	30,940	42,440	29,660	19,600	12,680	2.0	0.2	3.1	4.9	3.8	2.8	0.6
Other marital status	1,074,360	74,660	86,760	96,320	116,820	118,940	580,860	15.5	5.1	8.7	11.1	14.8	17.1	27.4
Without children under 10	925,360	45,720	52,700	67,340	91,000	102,220	566,380	13.3	3.1	5.3	7.7	11.5	14.7	26.7
With children under 10	149,000	28,940	34,060	28,980	25,820	16,720	14,480	2.1	2.0	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.4	0.7
All under 5	45,220	21,540	10,320	5,120	4,000	2,320	1,920	0.7	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	25,440	3,240	7,260	6,140	5,140	2,740	920	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	-
All 5 to 9	78,340	4,160	16,480	17,720	16,680	11,660	11,640	1.1	0.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.7	0.5
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	5,966,800	1,313,360	880,060	776,840	675,040	571,700	1,749,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	1,040,260	589,860	137,280	82,860	56,220	42,680	131,360	17.4	44.9	15.6	10.7	8.3	7.5	7.5
Married, husband present	4,173,380	668,120	688,380	634,820	545,560	447,080	1,189,420	69.9	50.9	78.2	81.7	80.8	78.2	68.0
Without children under 10	2,284,660	255,520	195,060	208,660	258,140	283,140	1,084,140	38.3	19.5	22.2	26.9	38.2	49.5	62.0
With children under 10	1,888,720	412,600	493,320	426,160	287,420	163,940	105,280	31.7	31.4	56.1	54.9	42.6	28.7	6.0
All under 5	711,420	335,980	188,600	98,300	55,720	24,300	8,520	11.9	25.6	21.4	12.7	8.3	4.3	0.5
1 child	499,020	227,780	123,820	73,300	44,680	21,560	7,880	8.4	17.3	14.1	9.4	6.6	3.8	0.5
2 or more children	212,400	108,200	64,780	25,000	11,040	2,740	640	3.6	8.2	7.4	3.2	1.6	0.5	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	591,900	54,980	194,900	176,840	103,700	47,780	13,700	9.9	4.2	22.1	22.8	15.4	8.4	0.2
All 3 to 9	585,400	21,640	109,820	151,020	128,000	91,860	83,060	9.8	1.6	12.5	19.4	19.0	16.1	4.7
1 child	428,500	17,640	72,840	102,120	95,640	72,300	67,960	7.2	1.3	8.3	13.1	14.2	12.6	3.9
2 or more children	156,900	4,000	36,980	48,900	32,360	19,560	15,100	2.6	0.3	4.2	6.3	4.8	3.4	0.9
Other marital status	753,160	55,380	54,400	59,160	73,260	81,940	429,020	12.6	4.2	6.2	7.6	10.9	14.3	24.5
Without children under 10	626,440	31,540	28,880	37,220	50,820	65,480	412,500	10.5	2.4	3.3	4.8	7.5	11.5	23.6
With children under 10	126,720	23,840	23,520	21,940	22,440	16,460	16,520	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.9	0.9
All under 5	35,680	17,980	8,200	3,760	3,080	1,660	1,000	0.6	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	27,820	2,260	8,080	6,020	6,180	3,060	1,620	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.1
All 5 to 9	63,220	3,000	9,240	12,160	13,180	11,740	13,900	1.1	0.2	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.1	0.8
RURAL-FARM														
Total	7,421,820	1,655,560	936,920	840,320	824,240	767,640	2,397,140	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	1,285,340	826,920	151,480	86,840	58,600	43,020	118,480	17.3	49.9	16.2	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.9
Married, husband present	5,513,360	772,620	741,380	709,660	711,920	663,980	1,913,800	74.3	46.7	79.1	84.4	86.4	86.5	79.8
Without children under 10	2,890,700	279,180	165,460	185,080	262,740	346,860	1,651,380	38.9	16.9	17.7	22.0	31.9	45.2	68.9
With children under 10	2,622,660	493,440	575,920	524,580	449,180	317,120	262,420	35.3	29.8	61.5	62.4	54.5	41.3	10.9
All under 5	825,060	391,240	197,940	100,280	69,300	43,940	22,360	11.1	23.6	21.1	11.9	8.4	5.7	0.9
1 child	542,960	246,100	117,080	68,360	53,500	37,860	20,060	7.3	14.9	12.5	8.1	6.5	4.9	0.8
2 or more children	282,100	145,140	80,860	31,920	15,800	6,080	2,300	3.8	8.8	8.6	3.8	1.9	0.8	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	988,720	77,980	270,480	266,900	210,960	117,620	44,780	13.3	4.7	28.9	31.8	25.6	15.3	1.9
All 5 to 9	808,880	24,220	107,500	157,400	168,920	155,560	195,280	10.9	1.5	11.5	18.7	20.5	20.3	8.1
1 child	574,620	19,600	67,600	101,940	119,780	113,240	152,460	7.7	1.2	7.2	12.1	14.5	14.8	6.4
2 or more children	234,260	4,620	39,900	55,460	49,140	42,320	42,820	3.2	0.3	4.3	6.6	6.0	5.5	1.8
Other marital status	623,120	56,020	44,060	43,820	53,720	60,640	364,860	8.4	3.4	4.7	5.2	6.5	7.9	15.2
Without children under 10	488,820	27,060	19,160	22,020	33,380	42,400	344,800	6.6	1.6	2.0	2.6	4.0	5.5	14.4
With children under 10	134,300	28,960	24,900	21,800	20,340	18,240	20,060	1.8	1.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	0.8
All under 5	42,260	22,360	8,980	3,760	3,300	2,180	1,680	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	32,660	3,540	8,060	7,520	6,860	4,520	2,160	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.1
All 5 to 9	59,380	3,060	7,860	10,520	10,180	11,540	16,220	0.8	0.2	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.5	0.7

Table 2. WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN	NUMBER OF WOMEN IN LABOR FORCE - AGE (IN YEARS)							PERCENT OF ALL WOMEN (18 TO 64 YEARS OLD) IN LABOR FORCE						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	55 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 24	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
UNITED STATES														
Total	12,043,640	3,623,900	1,957,920	1,553,500	1,329,400	1,102,220	2,476,700	29.5	43.2	34.9	30.2	37.9	25.5	19.6
Single	5,822,900	2,921,200	1,002,420	579,960	397,480	295,040	626,800	66.3	62.0	79.1	77.4	74.9	71.2	56.6
Married, husband present	3,670,600	521,480	707,240	667,320	572,120	446,000	756,440	12.8	15.6	17.9	17.0	16.6	13.5	9.0
Without children under 10	2,837,760	403,140	478,260	447,820	426,360	368,420	713,760	17.7	27.3	35.9	31.2	23.2	16.8	9.2
With children under 10	832,840	118,340	228,980	219,500	145,760	77,580	42,680	7.8	6.4	8.7	8.8	7.9	7.0	5.9
All under 5	262,120	87,920	85,100	50,080	25,220	9,760	4,040	6.6	5.7	7.3	7.5	7.0	5.8	6.4
1 child	218,140	69,080	70,360	43,460	22,580	9,140	5,520	7.5	6.4	8.6	8.6	7.6	6.1	6.1
2 or more children	43,980	18,840	14,740	6,620	2,640	620	520	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.1	10.0
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	166,240	14,000	52,940	49,620	31,200	13,900	4,580	5.5	6.3	6.0	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.9
All 5 to 9	404,480	16,420	90,940	119,800	89,340	53,920	34,060	11.2	17.2	16.2	13.4	10.4	8.4	6.0
1 child	317,280	14,180	66,840	91,280	72,460	44,460	28,060	11.7	17.9	17.4	14.5	11.1	8.8	6.1
2 or more children	87,200	2,240	24,100	28,520	16,880	9,460	6,000	9.7	13.9	13.6	10.7	8.3	7.0	5.8
Other marital status	2,550,140	181,220	248,260	306,220	359,800	361,180	1,093,460	47.0	53.9	65.4	66.2	63.8	58.6	35.8
Without children under 10	2,211,660	121,860	164,180	232,260	302,740	524,560	1,066,060	47.3	62.2	71.8	72.9	68.6	61.4	35.9
With children under 10	338,480	59,360	84,080	73,960	57,060	36,620	27,400	45.6	42.3	51.5	51.4	46.6	41.4	32.4
All under 5	91,860	40,600	23,220	15,120	8,080	4,400	2,440	41.7	38.3	45.6	50.5	42.4	40.4	32.4
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	51,080	6,860	15,400	11,520	10,040	4,820	2,440	37.0	43.8	38.4	35.3	36.1	32.7	34.1
All 5 to 9	195,540	11,900	45,460	49,320	38,940	27,400	22,520	50.9	65.8	63.1	57.8	51.5	43.6	32.2
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE														
Total	7,202,440	2,148,280	1,190,100	947,220	807,880	678,700	1,430,260	35.1	54.4	42.5	35.6	32.6	29.6	22.6
Single	3,710,400	1,786,960	650,880	380,840	265,540	200,460	425,720	75.2	71.6	85.9	85.1	82.4	78.6	64.7
Married, husband present	2,046,860	272,280	401,420	384,720	528,940	260,620	398,880	16.2	20.9	21.9	19.8	17.9	15.5	10.0
Without children under 10	1,671,660	228,140	297,340	277,840	259,560	225,340	583,440	20.6	54.7	41.5	35.4	25.8	18.5	10.2
With children under 10	375,200	44,140	104,080	106,880	69,380	35,280	15,440	8.4	6.8	9.5	9.2	8.3	7.5	6.0
All under 5	124,340	34,700	43,540	27,160	12,980	4,620	1,340	6.9	6.2	7.4	7.5	7.1	6.1	5.9
1 child	109,620	29,620	38,140	24,360	11,900	4,400	1,200	8.0	7.2	8.7	8.7	7.8	6.6	5.7
2 or more children	14,720	5,080	5,400	2,800	1,080	220	140	3.5	3.5	3.6	5.5	3.5	2.7	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	53,720	5,240	16,940	17,520	10,940	4,200	1,080	5.2	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.4
All 5 to 9	197,140	6,200	43,600	62,400	45,460	26,460	13,020	11.9	19.1	18.1	14.2	10.8	8.8	6.2
1 child	159,000	5,520	33,440	48,700	57,740	22,480	11,120	12.4	19.8	19.5	15.2	11.3	9.1	6.2
2 or more children	38,140	680	10,160	12,700	7,720	3,980	1,900	10.2	15.1	14.7	11.4	8.3	7.3	5.8
Other marital status	1,445,180	89,040	137,800	181,660	213,400	217,620	605,660	48.6	59.3	66.7	69.0	66.7	61.5	36.1
Without children under 10	1,292,560	62,260	94,800	145,460	190,260	203,160	596,420	49.0	67.9	74.1	75.8	71.5	63.9	36.3
With children under 10	152,820	26,780	43,000	36,200	23,140	14,460	9,240	45.9	45.8	54.7	50.8	43.0	39.1	27.5
All under 5	42,700	18,400	11,420	7,000	3,180	1,800	900	43.9	41.8	48.8	52.2	56.7	38.0	30.6
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	16,000	2,440	5,900	3,640	2,520	940	560	30.7	40.4	55.3	28.1	26.3	21.3	22.8
All 5 to 9	94,120	5,940	25,680	25,560	17,440	11,720	7,780	51.3	70.4	66.7	56.9	49.0	42.1	27.6
URBAN														
Total	2,428,460	687,880	405,340	322,920	275,500	220,460	516,360	35.0	46.8	40.8	37.1	34.9	31.7	24.4
Single	1,058,920	519,420	184,760	108,240	74,400	55,500	116,600	69.9	65.1	84.1	82.1	79.8	75.2	58.5
Married, husband present	800,400	121,960	157,720	144,560	119,860	89,740	166,560	18.4	20.4	23.0	22.5	20.7	17.9	12.4
Without children under 10	605,440	91,720	101,200	93,860	88,300	73,300	157,060	22.4	32.0	39.7	36.4	28.5	21.1	12.6
With children under 10	194,960	30,240	56,520	50,700	31,560	16,440	9,500	11.9	9.7	13.1	13.2	11.8	10.6	10.1
All under 5	62,300	21,920	20,500	11,380	5,260	2,060	1,180	9.5	8.4	10.4	10.4	9.9	8.0	12.7
1 child	51,660	17,340	16,700	9,680	4,840	1,980	1,120	10.6	9.2	11.9	11.7	10.9	8.6	12.7
2 or more children	10,640	4,580	3,800	1,700	420	80	60	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.4	4.9	2.9	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	38,820	3,500	13,600	11,120	6,760	2,920	920	9.3	10.7	10.4	8.7	8.6	8.3	9.6
All 5 to 9	93,840	4,820	22,420	28,200	19,540	11,460	7,400	16.4	28.4	21.8	19.1	14.4	12.2	9.8
1 child	73,280	4,140	15,980	21,260	16,080	9,640	6,180	16.9	29.5	22.3	20.2	15.2	12.9	9.9
2 or more children	20,560	680	6,440	6,940	3,460	1,820	1,220	14.9	23.0	20.8	16.4	11.7	9.3	9.6
Other marital status	569,140	46,500	62,860	70,120	81,240	75,220	233,200	55.0	62.3	72.5	72.8	69.5	65.2	40.1
Without children under 10	486,980	31,620	41,420	52,220	66,320	67,000	228,400	52.6	69.2	78.6	77.5	72.9	65.5	40.3
With children under 10	82,160	14,880	21,440	17,900	14,920	8,220	4,800	56.1	51.4	62.9	61.8	57.8	49.2	33.1
All under 5	22,380	9,900	5,880	5,020	2,080	880	620	49.5	46.0	57.0	59.0	52.0	37.9	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	12,240	1,840	4,060	2,780	2,080	1,160	320	48.1	56.8	55.9	45.3	40.5	42.5	-
All 5 to 9	47,540	3,140	11,500	12,100	10,760	6,180	3,860	60.7	75.5	69.8	68.2	64.5	53.0	55.2
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	1,426,040	423,600	222,580	182,840	156,740	126,080	314,200	23.9	52.3	25.3	23.5	23.2	22.1	18.0
Single	590,320	321,660	98,040	55,980	35,880	24,240	54,520	56.7	54.5	71.4	67.6	63.8	56.8	41.5
Married, husband present	523,920	76,240	96,160	92,660	81,140	60,040	117,680	12.6	11.4	14.0	14.6	14.9	13.4	9.9
Without children under 10	374,420	54,420	54,760	53,460	55,260	46,900	109,620	16.4	21.3	28.1	25.6	21.4	16.6	10.1
With children under 10	149,500	21,820	41,400	39,200	25,880	13,140	8,060	7.9	5.3	8.4	9.2	9.0	8.0	7.7
All under 5	42,580	15,180	13,460	7,660	4,000	1,700	580	6.0	4.5	7.1	7.8	7.2	7.0	6.8
1 child	34,100	11,880	10,340	6,640	3,360	1,520	360	6.8	5.2	8.4	9.1	7.5	7.1	4.6
2 or more children	8,480	3,300	3,120	1,020	640	180	220	4.0	3.0	4.8	4.1	5.8	6.6	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	34,400	3,000	11,160	10,900	5,860	2,740	740	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.4
All 5 to 9	72,520	5,640	16,780	20,640	16,020	8,700	6,740	12.4	16.8	15.3	13.7	12.5	9.5	8.1
1 child	56,380	3,100	11,960	15,560	12,920	7,060	5,780	13.2	17.6	16.4	15.2	13.5	9.8	8.5
2 or more children	16,140	540	4,820	5,080	3,100	1,640	960	10.3	13.5	13.0	10.4	9.4	8.4	6.4
Other marital status	311,800	25,700	28,380	54,200	39,720	41,800	142,000	41.4	46.4	52.2	57.8	54.2	51.0	38.1
Without children under 10	260,420	16,820	17,620	23,400	30,300	35,580	136,700	41.6	53.3	61.0	62.9	59.6	54.3	36.1
With children under 10	51,380	8,880	10,760	10,800	9,420	6,220	5,300	40.5	37.2	42.2	49.2	42.0	37.8	32.1
All under 5	13,560	6,160	3,240	1,880	1,220	780	280	38.0	34.3	39.6	50.0	69.6	-	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	9,440	1,200	2,580	2,240	1,980	880	560	33.9	42.0	31.9	57.2	32.0	28.8	-
All 5 to 9	28,380	1,520	4,940	6,680	6,220	4,560	4,460	44.9	50.7	33.5	54.9	47.2	38.8	32.1
RURAL-FARM														
Total	986,700	364,140	129,900	100,520	89,280	76,980	215,880	12.3	22.0	14.9	12.8	10.0	18.0	9.0
Single	468,200	298,160	68,740	34,900	21,600	14,840	29,960	86.0	85.5	45.4	40.2	37.0	34.5	28.8
Married, husband present	299,420	51,000	51,940	45,880	42,180	35,600	78,820	5.4	6.6	7.8	6.4	5.9	6.4	2.8
Without children under 10	186,240	28,060	24,960	22,600	28,240	22,000	68,640	6.4	10.8	15.1	12.5	8.8	6.6	5.8
With children under 10	118,180	22,140	26,980	22,720	18,940	12,720	9,680	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	2.7
All under 5	32,900	16,120	7,600	5,880	2,980	1,880	940	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.8	3.1	4.2
1 child	28,760	10,840	5,180	2,780	2,480	1,240	840	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.8	3.8	4.2
2 or more children	10,140	5,680	2,480	1,100	500	140	100	3.6	4.1	6.8	3.4	3.8	3.8	4.3
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	29,800	4,280	11,240	10,280	7,640	4,840	1,840	4.0	5.5	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.4	4.1
All 5 to 9	40,980	1,780	8,140	8,500	8,820	7,800	6,900	5.1	7.8	7.8	3.4	4.9	4.7	3.3
1 child	38,620	1,420	5,480	5,760	5,720	5,260	4,980	5.0	7.8	8.1	3.7	4.8	4.7	3.8
2 or more children	12,860	240	2,660	3,800	2,600	2,080	1,920	3.8	9.4	3.7	3.0	3.8	4.8	4.8
Other marital status	224,320	19,980	19,220	20,840	26,440	36,840	112,680	36.0	35.7	40.8	46.8	47.4	48.8	30.9
Without children under 10	171,900	11,160	10,840	11,180	15,880	18,880	104,840	48.8	41.8	34.0	30.8	47.8	44.4	30.8
With children under 10	52,120	8,820	8,880	9,660	8,580	7,780	8,860	38.8	30.8	33.7	41.8	47.1	48.5	40.8
All under 5	16,820	8,140	3,680	1,280	1,800	940	840	31.8	37.8	39.5	38.4	48.8	48.1	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	18,400	1,880	3,860	2,860	3,480	1,840	1,000	41.0	38.6	38.8	38.0	50.4	40.7	48.8
All 5 to 9	28,800	1,800	3,840	4,280	4,880	4,940	5,480	42.8	42.5	42.6	47.8	44.4	48.8	39.8

8-81781

Table 3. WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, MARITAL STATUS, AND NUMBER AND AGE OF CHILDREN	WOMEN NOT IN LABOR FORCE - AGE (IN YEARS)							PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
UNITED STATES														
Total	28,798,520	4,763,060	3,650,800	3,591,860	3,439,500	3,225,640	10,127,660	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	2,954,320	1,788,260	264,160	169,120	132,940	119,420	480,420	10.3	37.5	7.2	4.7	3.9	3.7	4.7
Married, husband present	22,971,220	2,819,780	3,243,180	3,266,460	3,102,740	2,850,720	7,688,340	79.8	59.2	88.8	90.9	90.2	88.4	75.9
Without children under 10	13,164,980	1,075,800	854,160	989,660	1,410,860	1,823,460	7,011,040	45.7	22.6	23.4	27.6	41.0	56.5	69.2
With children under 10	9,806,240	1,743,980	2,389,020	2,276,800	1,691,880	1,027,260	677,300	34.1	36.6	65.4	63.4	49.2	31.8	6.7
All under 5	3,721,840	1,458,640	1,068,140	619,860	336,780	159,540	58,880	12.9	30.6	29.8	17.3	9.8	4.9	0.6
1 child	2,687,220	1,006,600	750,620	462,700	272,780	140,320	54,200	9.3	21.1	20.6	12.9	7.9	4.4	0.5
2 or more children	1,034,620	452,040	337,520	157,160	64,000	19,220	4,680	3.6	9.5	9.2	4.4	1.9	0.6	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	2,870,960	206,520	831,320	880,120	585,280	279,600	88,120	10.0	4.3	22.8	24.5	17.0	8.7	0.9
All 5 to 9	3,213,440	78,820	469,560	776,820	769,820	588,120	530,300	11.2	1.7	12.9	21.6	22.4	18.2	5.2
1 child	2,397,620	64,980	316,580	538,760	582,620	461,480	433,200	8.3	1.4	8.7	15.0	16.9	14.5	4.5
2 or more children	815,820	13,840	152,980	238,060	187,200	126,640	97,100	2.8	0.3	4.2	6.6	5.4	3.9	1.0
Other marital status	2,872,980	155,020	143,460	156,280	203,820	255,500	1,958,900	10.0	5.3	3.9	4.4	5.9	7.9	19.3
Without children under 10	2,468,560	74,120	64,420	86,220	138,440	203,700	1,901,660	8.6	1.6	1.8	2.4	4.0	6.3	18.8
With children under 10	404,420	80,900	79,040	70,060	65,380	51,800	57,240	1.4	1.7	2.2	3.0	1.9	1.6	0.6
All under 5	128,520	65,320	27,700	12,940	10,960	6,500	5,100	0.4	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	87,000	8,820	24,700	21,100	17,740	9,920	4,720	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	-
All 5 to 9	188,900	6,760	26,640	36,020	36,680	35,380	47,420	0.7	0.1	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.5
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE														
Total	13,311,940	1,798,680	1,608,860	1,709,780	1,672,760	1,615,120	4,906,740	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	1,225,340	707,660	107,140	66,780	56,860	54,560	232,340	9.2	39.3	6.7	3.9	3.4	3.4	4.7
Married, husband present	10,559,300	1,029,880	1,433,020	1,561,460	1,509,480	1,423,020	3,602,440	79.5	57.5	89.1	91.3	90.2	88.1	73.4
Without children under 10	6,451,580	429,040	419,780	508,060	745,120	989,720	3,359,860	48.5	23.9	26.1	29.7	44.5	61.3	68.5
With children under 10	4,107,720	600,840	1,015,240	1,053,400	764,360	433,500	242,580	30.9	35.4	63.0	61.6	45.7	26.8	4.9
All under 5	1,666,120	522,940	545,480	334,700	171,020	70,600	21,380	12.5	29.1	53.9	19.6	10.2	4.4	0.4
1 child	1,265,620	383,820	401,440	257,140	140,900	62,560	19,760	9.5	21.3	25.0	15.0	8.4	3.9	0.4
2 or more children	400,500	139,120	144,040	77,560	30,120	8,040	1,620	3.0	7.7	9.0	4.5	1.8	0.5	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	987,280	51,720	270,900	340,560	211,840	88,720	23,540	7.4	2.9	16.8	19.9	12.7	5.5	0.5
All 5 to 9	1,454,320	26,180	196,860	378,140	381,500	273,980	197,660	10.9	1.5	12.2	22.1	22.8	17.0	4.0
1 child	1,118,880	22,360	137,760	272,060	296,300	223,340	167,060	8.4	1.2	8.6	15.9	17.7	13.8	3.4
2 or more children	335,440	3,820	59,100	106,080	85,200	50,640	30,600	2.5	0.2	3.7	6.2	5.1	3.1	0.6
Other marital status	1,527,300	61,140	68,700	81,540	106,420	137,540	1,071,960	11.5	3.4	4.3	4.8	6.4	8.5	21.8
Without children under 10	1,347,240	29,400	33,060	46,440	75,720	115,000	1,047,620	10.1	1.6	2.1	2.7	4.5	7.1	21.4
With children under 10	180,060	31,740	35,640	35,100	30,700	22,540	24,340	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.4	0.5
All under 5	54,520	25,640	12,000	6,420	5,480	2,940	2,040	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	36,160	5,600	10,800	9,300	7,080	3,480	1,900	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	-
All 5 to 9	89,380	2,500	12,840	19,380	18,140	16,120	20,400	0.7	0.1	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.4
URBAN														
Total	4,510,700	783,200	587,440	548,280	513,480	474,240	1,604,060	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	456,960	278,640	35,040	23,520	18,800	18,240	82,720	10.1	35.6	6.0	4.3	3.7	3.8	5.2
Married, husband present	3,548,520	476,400	528,500	498,560	459,100	412,280	1,173,680	78.7	60.8	90.0	90.9	89.4	86.9	75.2
Without children under 10	2,098,700	195,340	153,580	163,980	223,360	273,520	1,088,920	46.5	24.9	26.1	29.9	43.5	57.7	67.9
With children under 10	1,449,820	281,060	374,920	334,580	235,740	138,760	84,760	32.1	35.9	63.8	61.0	45.9	29.3	5.3
All under 5	594,720	239,780	177,180	98,120	47,720	23,780	8,140	13.2	30.6	30.2	17.9	9.5	5.0	0.5
1 child	436,480	171,020	123,800	73,320	59,540	21,100	7,700	9.7	21.8	21.1	13.4	7.7	4.4	0.5
2 or more children	158,240	68,760	53,380	24,800	8,180	2,680	440	3.5	8.8	9.1	4.5	1.6	0.6	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	376,760	29,100	117,440	117,000	72,280	32,260	8,680	8.4	3.7	20.0	21.3	14.1	6.8	0.5
All 5 to 9	478,340	12,180	80,300	119,460	115,740	82,720	67,940	10.6	1.6	13.7	21.8	22.5	17.4	4.2
1 child	360,620	9,900	55,800	83,960	89,540	64,940	56,480	8.0	1.3	9.5	15.3	17.4	13.7	3.5
2 or more children	117,720	2,280	24,500	55,500	26,200	17,780	11,460	2.6	0.3	4.2	6.5	5.1	3.7	0.7
Other marital status	505,220	28,160	23,900	26,200	35,580	43,720	347,660	11.2	3.6	4.1	4.8	6.9	9.2	21.7
Without children under 10	438,380	14,100	11,280	15,120	24,680	35,220	337,980	9.7	1.8	1.9	2.8	4.8	7.4	21.1
With children under 10	66,840	14,060	12,620	11,080	10,900	8,500	9,680	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	0.6
All under 5	22,840	11,640	4,440	2,100	1,920	1,440	1,300	0.5	1.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	13,200	1,400	3,200	3,360	3,060	1,580	600	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	-
All 5 to 9	30,800	1,020	4,980	5,620	5,920	5,480	7,780	0.7	0.1	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.5
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	4,540,760	889,760	657,480	594,000	518,500	445,620	1,435,600	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	449,940	268,200	39,240	26,880	20,340	18,440	76,840	9.9	30.1	6.0	4.5	3.9	4.1	5.4
Married, husband present	3,649,460	591,880	592,220	542,160	464,420	387,040	1,071,740	80.4	66.5	90.1	91.3	89.6	86.9	74.7
Without children under 10	1,910,240	201,100	140,300	155,200	202,880	236,240	974,520	42.1	22.6	21.3	26.1	39.1	53.0	67.9
With children under 10	1,739,220	390,780	451,920	386,960	261,540	150,800	97,220	38.3	43.9	68.7	65.1	50.5	33.8	6.8
All under 5	668,840	320,800	175,140	90,640	51,720	22,600	7,940	14.7	36.1	26.6	15.3	10.0	5.1	0.6
1 child	464,920	215,900	113,480	66,660	41,320	20,040	7,520	10.2	24.3	17.3	11.2	8.0	4.5	0.5
2 or more children	203,920	104,900	61,660	23,980	10,400	2,560	420	4.5	11.8	9.4	4.0	2.0	0.6	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	557,500	51,980	183,740	165,940	97,840	45,040	12,960	12.3	5.8	27.9	27.9	18.9	10.1	0.9
All 5 to 9	512,880	18,000	93,040	130,380	111,980	83,160	76,320	11.3	2.0	14.2	21.9	21.6	18.7	5.3
1 child	372,120	14,540	60,880	86,560	82,720	65,240	62,180	8.2	1.6	9.3	14.6	16.0	14.6	4.3
2 or more children	140,760	3,460	32,160	43,820	29,260	17,920	14,140	3.1	0.4	4.9	7.4	5.6	4.0	1.0
Other marital status	441,360	29,680	26,020	24,960	33,540	40,140	287,020	9.7	3.3	4.0	4.2	6.5	9.0	20.0
Without children under 10	366,020	14,720	11,260	13,820	20,520	29,900	275,800	8.1	1.7	1.7	2.3	4.0	6.7	19.2
With children under 10	75,340	14,960	14,760	11,140	13,020	10,240	11,220	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.3	0.8
All under 5	22,120	11,820	4,960	1,880	1,860	880	720	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	18,380	1,660	5,500	3,780	4,200	2,180	1,060	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.1
All 5 to 9	34,840	1,480	4,300	5,480	6,960	7,180	9,440	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.6	0.7
RURAL-FARM														
Total	6,435,120	1,291,420	797,020	739,800	734,960	690,660	2,181,260	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	822,080	533,760	82,740	51,940	36,940	28,180	88,520	12.8	41.5	10.4	7.0	5.0	4.1	4.1
Married, husband present	5,213,940	721,620	689,440	664,280	669,740	628,380	1,840,480	81.0	55.9	86.5	89.8	91.1	91.0	84.4
Without children under 10	2,704,460	250,320	140,500	162,420	239,500	323,980	1,587,740	42.0	19.4	17.6	22.0	32.6	46.9	72.8
With children under 10	2,509,480	471,300	548,940	501,860	430,240	304,400	252,740	39.0	36.5	68.9	67.8	58.5	44.1	11.6
All under 5	792,160	375,120	190,340	96,400	66,320	42,560	21,420	12.3	29.0	23.9	13.0	9.0	6.2	1.0
1 child	520,200	235,860	111,900	65,580	51,020	36,620	19,220	8.1	18.3	14.0	8.9	6.9	5.3	0.9
2 or more children	271,960	139,260	78,440	30,820	15,300	5,940	2,200	4.2	10.8	9.8	4.2	2.1	0.9	0.1
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	949,420	73,720	259,240	256,620	203,320	115,580	42,940	14.8	5.7	32.5	34.7	27.7	16.4	2.0
All 5 to 9	767,900	22,460	99,360	148,840	160,600	148,260	188,380	11.9	1.7	12.5	20.1	21.9	21.5	8.6
1 child	546,000	18,180	62,140	96,180	114,060	107,960	147,480	8.5	1.4	7.8	13.0	15.5	15.6	6.8
2 or more children	221,900	4,280	37,220	52,660	46,540	40,300	40,900	3.4	0.3	4.7	7.1	6.3	5.8	1.9
Other marital status	399,100	36,040	24,840	23,580	28,280	34,100	252,260	6.2	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.8	4.9	11.6
Without children under 10	316,920	15,900	8,820	10,840	17,520	25,580	240,260	4.9	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.4	3.4	11.0
With children under 10	82,180	20,140	16,020	12,740	10,760	10,520	12,000	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	0.6
All under 5	29,040	16,220	6,300	2,540	1,700	1,240	1,040	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	-
Some under 5, some 5 to 9	19,260	2,160	5,200	4,560	3,400	2,680	1,160	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.1
All 5 to 9	33,880	1,760	4,520	5,540	5,660	6,600	9,800	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.4

Table 4. MARRIED, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, LABOR FORCE STATUS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, LABOR FORCE STATUS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT - AGE OF WIFE (IN YEARS)							MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED - AGE OF WOMAN (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	44 to 64
UNITED STATES														
Total	26,641,820	3,341,260	3,950,420	3,933,780	3,674,860	3,296,720	8,444,720	5,423,120	336,240	391,720	462,500	563,620	616,680	3,052,360
Without children under 5	19,620,660	1,574,180	1,892,920	2,334,100	2,696,380	2,833,920	8,289,160	5,064,660	214,640	300,700	403,820	516,800	591,040	3,037,660
With 1 child under 5	4,911,240	1,189,980	1,368,080	1,136,440	716,140	364,140	136,460	275,160	92,640	66,860	44,240	37,340	21,100	12,980
With 2 or more under 6	2,109,920	577,100	689,420	463,240	262,340	98,660	19,160	83,300	28,960	24,160	14,440	9,480	4,540	1,720
In labor force	3,670,600	521,480	707,240	667,320	572,120	446,000	756,440	2,550,140	181,220	248,260	306,220	359,800	361,180	1,093,460
Without children under 5	3,242,240	419,560	569,200	567,620	515,700	422,340	747,820	2,407,200	133,760	209,640	281,580	341,680	351,960	1,082,580
With 1 child under 5	340,580	77,580	109,120	80,920	45,740	19,620	7,600	115,760	38,480	31,420	19,240	14,760	7,760	4,100
With 2 or more under 5	87,780	24,340	28,920	18,780	10,680	4,040	1,020	27,180	8,980	7,200	5,400	3,360	1,460	780
Not in labor force	22,971,220	2,819,780	3,243,180	3,266,460	3,102,740	2,850,720	7,688,340	2,872,980	155,020	143,460	156,280	203,820	255,500	1,958,900
Without children under 5	16,378,420	1,154,620	1,323,720	1,766,480	2,180,680	2,411,580	7,541,340	2,657,460	80,880	91,060	122,240	175,120	239,080	1,949,080
With 1 child under 5	4,570,660	1,112,400	1,258,960	1,055,520	670,400	344,520	128,860	159,400	54,160	35,440	25,000	22,580	13,340	8,880
With 2 or more under 5	2,022,140	552,760	660,500	444,460	251,660	94,620	18,140	56,120	19,980	16,900	9,040	6,120	3,080	940
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	73.6	47.1	47.9	59.3	73.4	86.0	98.2	93.4	63.8	76.8	87.3	91.7	95.8	99.5
With 1 child under 5	18.4	35.6	34.6	28.9	19.5	11.0	1.6	5.1	27.6	17.1	9.6	6.6	3.4	0.4
With 2 or more under 5	7.9	17.3	17.5	11.8	7.1	3.0	0.2	1.5	8.6	6.2	3.1	1.7	0.7	0.1
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	88.3	80.5	80.5	85.1	90.1	94.7	98.9	94.4	73.8	84.4	92.0	95.0	97.4	99.6
With 1 child under 5	9.3	14.9	15.4	12.1	8.0	4.4	1.0	4.5	21.2	12.7	6.3	4.1	2.1	0.4
With 2 or more under 5	2.4	4.7	4.1	2.8	1.9	0.9	0.1	1.1	5.0	2.9	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.1
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	71.3	40.9	40.8	54.1	70.3	84.6	98.1	92.5	52.2	63.5	78.2	85.9	93.6	99.5
With 1 child under 5	19.9	39.4	38.8	32.3	21.6	12.1	1.7	5.5	34.9	24.7	16.0	11.1	5.2	0.5
With 2 or more under 5	8.8	19.6	20.4	13.6	8.1	3.3	0.2	2.0	12.9	11.8	5.8	3.0	1.2	-
Percent in labor force														
Total	13.8	15.6	17.9	17.0	15.6	13.5	9.0	47.0	53.9	63.4	66.2	63.8	68.6	35.8
Without children under 5	16.5	26.7	30.1	24.3	19.1	14.9	9.0	47.5	62.3	69.7	69.7	66.1	59.5	35.8
With 1 child under 5	6.9	6.5	8.0	7.1	6.4	5.4	5.6	42.1	41.5	47.0	43.5	39.5	36.8	31.6
With 2 or more under 5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	5.3	32.6	31.0	29.8	37.4	35.4	32.2	-
METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS OF 100,000 OR MORE														
Total	12,606,160	1,302,160	1,834,440	1,946,180	1,838,420	1,683,640	4,001,320	2,972,480	150,180	206,500	263,200	319,820	355,160	1,677,620
Without children under 5	9,774,700	689,560	957,580	1,226,440	1,431,640	1,515,500	3,953,980	2,823,100	100,100	166,380	236,840	301,560	346,000	1,672,220
With 1 child under 5	2,148,120	445,540	644,540	553,540	321,900	140,080	42,520	118,760	38,740	31,360	20,880	15,240	7,900	4,640
With 2 or more under 5	683,340	167,060	232,320	166,200	84,880	28,060	4,820	30,620	11,340	8,760	5,480	3,020	1,260	760
In labor force	2,046,860	272,280	401,420	384,720	328,940	260,620	398,880	1,445,180	89,040	137,800	181,660	213,400	217,620	605,660
Without children under 5	1,868,800	234,340	340,940	340,240	305,020	251,800	396,460	1,386,480	68,200	120,480	171,020	207,700	214,880	604,200
With 1 child under 5	154,120	32,060	52,400	38,920	20,620	7,920	2,200	49,900	17,340	14,780	9,040	5,000	2,500	1,240
With 2 or more under 5	23,940	5,880	8,080	5,560	3,300	900	220	8,800	3,500	2,540	1,600	700	240	220
Not in labor force	10,559,300	1,029,880	1,433,020	1,561,460	1,509,480	1,423,020	3,602,440	1,527,300	61,140	68,700	81,540	106,420	137,540	1,071,960
Without children under 5	7,905,900	455,220	616,640	886,200	1,126,620	1,263,700	3,557,520	1,436,620	31,900	45,900	65,820	93,860	131,120	1,068,020
With 1 child under 5	1,994,000	413,480	592,140	514,620	301,280	132,160	40,320	68,860	21,400	16,580	11,840	10,240	5,400	3,400
With 2 or more under 5	659,400	161,180	224,240	160,640	81,580	27,160	4,600	21,820	7,840	6,220	3,880	3,320	1,020	540
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	77.5	53.0	52.2	63.0	77.9	90.0	98.8	95.0	66.7	80.6	90.0	94.3	97.4	99.7
With 1 child under 5	17.0	34.2	35.1	28.4	17.5	8.3	1.1	4.0	25.8	15.2	7.9	4.8	2.2	0.3
With 2 or more under 5	5.4	12.8	12.7	8.5	4.6	1.7	0.1	1.0	7.6	4.2	2.1	0.9	0.4	-
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	91.3	86.1	84.9	88.4	92.7	96.6	99.4	95.9	76.6	87.4	94.1	97.3	98.7	99.8
With 1 child under 5	7.5	11.8	13.1	10.1	6.3	3.0	0.6	3.5	19.5	10.7	5.0	2.3	1.1	0.2
With 2 or more under 5	1.2	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.6	3.9	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.1	-
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	74.9	44.2	43.0	56.8	74.6	88.8	98.8	94.1	52.2	66.8	80.7	88.2	95.3	99.6
With 1 child under 5	18.9	40.1	41.3	33.0	20.0	9.3	1.1	4.5	35.0	24.1	14.5	9.6	3.9	0.3
With 2 or more under 5	6.2	15.7	15.6	10.3	5.4	1.9	0.1	1.4	12.8	9.1	4.8	2.2	0.7	0.1
Percent in labor force														
Total	16.2	20.9	21.9	19.8	17.9	15.5	10.0	48.6	59.3	66.7	69.0	66.7	61.3	36.1
Without children under 5	19.1	34.0	35.6	27.7	21.3	16.6	10.0	49.1	68.1	72.4	72.2	68.9	62.1	36.1
With 1 child under 5	7.2	7.2	8.1	7.0	6.4	5.7	5.2	42.0	44.8	47.1	43.3	32.8	31.6	26.7
With 2 or more under 5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.9	3.2	4.6	28.7	30.9	29.0	29.2	23.2	-	-
URBAN														
Total	4,348,920	598,360	686,220	643,120	578,960	502,020	1,340,240	1,074,360	74,660	86,760	96,320	116,820	118,940	580,860
Without children under 5	3,276,320	304,060	357,500	405,500	446,940	441,000	1,321,320	1,003,700	49,880	69,180	85,060	107,680	113,880	578,020
With 1 child under 5	776,200	207,360	227,280	173,600	100,500	50,140	17,320	56,260	19,460	13,900	8,740	7,660	3,920	2,580
With 2 or more under 5	296,400	86,940	101,440	64,020	31,520	10,880	1,600	14,400	5,320	3,680	2,520	1,480	1,140	260
In labor force	800,400	121,960	157,720	144,560	119,860	89,740	166,560	569,140	46,500	62,860	70,120	81,240	75,220	233,200
Without children under 5	699,280	96,540	123,620	122,060	107,840	84,760	164,460	534,520	34,760	52,920	64,320	77,080	73,180	232,260
With 1 child under 5	81,880	19,740	27,320	18,360	10,260	4,200	2,000	28,820	9,860	8,480	4,460	3,540	1,700	780
With 2 or more under 5	19,240	5,680	6,780	4,140	1,760	780	100	5,800	1,880	1,460	1,340	620	340	160
Not in labor force	3,548,520	476,400	528,500	498,560	459,100	412,280	1,173,680	505,220	28,160	23,900	26,200	35,580	43,720	347,660
Without children under 5	2,577,040	207,520	233,880	283,440	339,100	356,240	1,156,860	469,180	15,120	16,260	20,740	30,600	40,700	345,760
With 1 child under 5	694,320	187,620	199,960	155,240	90,240	45,940	15,320	27,440	9,600	5,420	4,280	4,120	2,220	1,800
With 2 or more under 5	277,160	81,260	94,660	59,880	29,760	10,100	1,500	8,600	3,440	2,220	1,180	860	800	100
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	75.3	50.8	52.1	63.1	77.2	87.8	98.6	93.4	66.8	79.7	88.3	92.2	95.7	99.5
With 1 child under 5	17.8	34.7	33.1	27.0	17.4	10.0	1.3	5.2	26.1	16.0	9.1	6.6	3.3	0.4
With 2 or more under 5	6.8	14.5	14.8	10.0	5.4	2.2	0.1	1.3	7.1	4.2	2.6	1.3	1.0	-
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	87.4	79.2	78.4	84.4	90.0	94.5	98.7	93.9	74.8	84.2	91.7	94.9	97.3	99.6
With 1 child under 5	10.2	16.2	17.3	12.7	8.6	4.7	1.2	5.1	21.2	13.5	6.4	4.4	2.3	0.3
With 2 or more under 5	2.4	4.7	4.3	2.9	1.5	0.9	0.1	1.0	4.0	2.3	1.9	0.8	0.5	0.1
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	72.6	43.6	44.3	56.8	73.9	86.4	98.6	92.9	53.7	68.0	79.2	86.0	93.1	99.5
With 1 child under 5	19.6	39.4	37.3	31.1	19.7	11.1	1.3	5.4	34.1	22.7	16.3	11.6	5.1	0.5
With 2 or more under 5	7.8	17.1	17.9	12.0	6.5	2.4	0.1	1.7	12.2	9.3	4.5	2.4	1.8	-

Table 4. MARRIED, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED WOMEN 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, LABOR FORCE STATUS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: MARCH 1940--Con.

[Statistics based on Sample C. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, LABOR FORCE STATUS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD	MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT - AGE OF WIFE (IN YEARS)							MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED - AGE OF WOMAN (IN YEARS)						
	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64	Total, 18 to 64	18 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 64
URBAN--Con.														
Percent in labor force														
Total	18.4	20.4	23.0	22.5	20.7	17.9	12.4	53.0	62.3	72.5	72.8	69.5	63.2	40
Without children under 5	21.3	31.8	34.6	30.1	24.1	19.2	12.4	53.3	69.7	76.5	75.6	71.6	64.3	40.2
With 1 child under 5	10.5	9.5	12.0	10.6	10.2	8.4	11.5	51.2	50.7	61.0	51.0	46.2	43.4	30.2
With 2 or more under 5	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.5	5.6	7.2	-	40.3	35.3	39.7	53.2	-	-	-
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	4,173,380	668,120	688,380	634,820	545,560	447,080	1,189,420	753,160	55,380	54,400	59,160	73,260	81,940	429,020
Without children under 5	2,870,060	277,160	304,880	359,680	386,140	375,000	1,167,200	689,660	34,540	38,120	49,380	64,000	77,220	426,400
With 1 child under 5	869,900	255,600	237,220	187,200	114,520	55,900	19,460	46,460	15,820	10,380	7,040	7,060	3,820	2,340
With 2 or more under 5	433,420	135,360	146,280	87,940	44,900	16,180	2,760	17,040	5,020	5,900	2,740	2,200	900	280
In labor force	523,920	76,240	96,160	92,660	81,140	60,040	117,680	311,800	25,700	28,380	34,200	39,720	41,800	142,000
Without children under 5	446,940	58,060	71,540	74,100	71,280	55,600	116,360	288,800	18,340	22,560	30,080	36,520	40,140	141,160
With 1 child under 5	59,740	13,800	18,340	14,960	7,920	3,740	980	17,900	5,820	4,140	3,220	2,700	1,320	700
With 2 or more under 5	17,240	4,380	6,280	3,600	1,940	700	340	5,100	1,540	1,680	900	500	340	140
Not in labor force	3,649,460	591,880	592,220	542,160	464,420	387,040	1,071,740	441,360	29,680	26,020	24,960	33,540	40,140	287,020
Without children under 5	2,423,120	219,100	233,340	285,580	314,860	319,400	1,050,840	400,860	16,200	15,560	19,300	27,480	37,080	285,240
With 1 child under 5	810,160	241,800	218,880	172,240	106,600	52,160	18,480	28,560	10,000	6,240	3,820	4,360	2,500	1,640
With 2 or more under 5	416,180	130,980	140,000	84,340	42,960	15,480	2,420	11,940	3,480	4,220	1,840	1,700	560	140
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	68.8	41.5	44.3	56.7	70.8	83.9	98.1	91.6	62.4	70.1	83.5	87.4	94.2	99.4
With 1 child under 5	20.8	38.3	34.5	29.5	21.0	12.5	1.6	6.2	28.6	19.1	11.9	9.6	4.7	0.5
With 2 or more under 5	10.4	20.3	21.2	13.9	8.2	3.6	0.2	2.3	9.1	10.8	4.6	3.0	1.1	0.1
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	85.3	76.2	74.4	80.0	87.8	92.6	98.9	92.6	71.4	79.5	88.0	91.9	96.0	99.4
With 1 child under 5	11.4	18.1	19.1	16.1	9.8	6.2	0.8	5.7	22.6	14.6	9.4	6.8	3.2	0.5
With 2 or more under 5	3.3	5.7	6.5	3.9	2.4	1.2	0.3	1.6	6.0	5.9	2.6	1.3	0.8	0.1
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	66.4	37.0	39.4	52.7	67.8	82.5	98.0	90.8	54.6	59.8	77.3	81.9	92.4	99.4
With 1 child under 5	22.2	40.9	37.0	31.8	23.0	13.5	1.7	6.5	33.7	24.0	15.3	13.0	6.2	0.6
With 2 or more under 5	11.4	22.1	23.6	15.6	9.3	4.0	0.3	2.7	11.7	16.2	7.4	5.1	1.4	-
Percent in labor force														
Total	12.6	11.4	14.0	14.6	14.9	13.4	9.9	41.4	46.4	52.2	57.8	54.2	51.0	33.1
Without children under 5	15.6	20.9	23.5	20.6	18.5	14.8	10.0	41.9	53.1	59.2	60.9	57.1	52.0	33.1
With 1 child under 5	6.9	5.4	7.7	8.0	6.9	6.7	5.0	38.5	36.8	39.9	45.7	38.2	34.6	29.9
With 2 or more under 5	4.0	3.2	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.3	12.3	29.9	30.7	28.5	32.8	22.7	-	-
RURAL-FARM														
Total	5,513,360	772,620	741,380	709,660	711,920	663,980	1,913,800	623,120	56,020	44,060	43,820	53,720	60,640	364,860
Without children under 5	3,699,580	303,400	272,960	342,480	431,660	502,420	1,846,660	548,200	30,120	27,020	32,540	43,560	53,940	361,020
With 1 child under 5	1,117,020	281,480	259,040	222,100	179,220	118,020	57,160	53,680	18,620	11,220	7,580	7,380	5,460	3,420
With 2 or more under 5	696,760	187,740	209,380	145,080	101,040	43,540	9,980	21,240	7,280	5,820	3,700	2,780	1,240	420
In labor force	299,420	51,000	51,940	45,380	42,180	35,600	73,320	224,020	19,980	19,220	20,240	25,440	26,540	112,600
Without children under 5	227,220	30,620	33,100	31,220	31,560	30,180	70,540	197,400	12,460	13,680	16,160	20,380	23,760	110,960
With 1 child under 5	44,840	11,980	11,060	8,680	6,940	3,760	2,420	19,140	5,460	4,020	2,520	3,520	2,240	1,380
With 2 or more under 5	27,360	8,400	7,780	5,480	3,680	1,660	360	7,480	2,060	1,520	1,560	1,540	540	260
Not in labor force	5,213,940	721,620	689,440	664,280	669,740	628,380	1,840,480	399,100	36,040	24,840	23,580	28,280	34,100	252,260
Without children under 5	3,472,360	272,780	239,860	311,260	400,100	472,240	1,776,120	350,800	17,660	13,340	16,380	23,180	30,180	250,060
With 1 child under 5	1,072,180	269,500	247,980	213,420	172,280	114,260	54,740	34,540	13,160	7,200	5,060	3,860	3,220	2,040
With 2 or more under 5	669,400	179,340	201,600	139,600	97,360	41,880	9,620	13,760	5,220	4,300	3,140	1,240	700	160
Percent distribution														
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	67.1	39.3	36.8	48.3	60.6	75.7	96.5	88.0	53.8	61.3	74.3	81.1	89.0	98.9
With 1 child under 5	20.3	36.4	34.9	31.3	25.2	17.8	3.0	8.6	33.2	25.5	17.3	13.7	9.0	0.9
With 2 or more under 5	12.6	24.3	28.2	20.4	14.2	6.6	0.5	3.4	13.0	13.2	8.4	5.2	2.0	0.1
In labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	75.9	60.0	63.7	68.8	74.8	84.8	96.2	88.1	62.4	71.2	79.8	80.1	89.5	98.5
With 1 child under 5	15.0	23.5	21.3	19.1	16.5	10.6	3.3	8.5	27.3	20.9	12.5	13.8	8.4	1.2
With 2 or more under 5	9.1	16.5	15.0	12.1	8.7	4.7	0.5	3.3	10.3	7.9	7.7	6.1	2.0	0.2
Not in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without children under 5	66.6	37.8	34.8	46.9	59.7	75.2	96.5	87.9	49.0	53.7	69.5	82.0	88.5	99.1
With 1 child under 5	20.6	37.3	36.0	32.1	25.7	18.2	3.0	8.7	36.5	29.0	21.5	13.6	9.4	0.8
With 2 or more under 5	12.8	24.9	29.2	21.0	14.5	6.7	0.5	3.4	14.5	17.3	9.1	4.4	2.1	0.1
Percent in labor force														
Total	5.4	6.6	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.4	3.8	36.0	35.7	43.6	46.2	47.4	43.8	30.9
Without children under 5	6.1	10.1	12.1	9.1	7.3	6.0	3.8	36.0	41.4	50.6	49.7	46.8	44.0	30.7
With 1 child under 5	4.0	4.3	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.2	4.2	35.7	29.3	35.8	33.2	47.7	41.0	40.4
With 2 or more under 5	3.9	4.5	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.6	35.2	28.3	26.1	42.2	55.4	-	-

V

June 23, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-19, No. 1

POPULATION

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE: 1940

(This release is one of a series summarizing data from the United States Summary of the Fourth Series of Population Bulletins. Other statistics on the age composition of the population of the United States were published in the United States Summary of the Second Series of Population Bulletins. Subsequent releases of Series P-19 will present summary statistics on marital status, relationship to head of household, and highest grade of school completed, each cross classified by age.)

Approximately one million males will attain the present draft age of 18 years during each year until at least 1958, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics for the United States issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The number reaching 18 will diminish slightly each year until 1952 and then begin to rise, this trend reflecting the downswing in the number of births up to 1934 and the subsequent upswing. In the 18-year period foreshadowed by 1940 census data, however, the number will not again reach the 1940 high of 1,281,638 eighteen-year old males.

The distribution by single years of age for the total population reveals that, in general, the numbers increase successively to age 18 and decline in the subsequent age groups. This trend is true for both males and females in the total population. The 1940 figures also reveal, as compared with 1930 data, a decrease in the number of younger children. Differences in age distribution between the sexes were similar to those existing in 1930.

Young children.—A comparison of 1940 figures with those for 1930 shows that in spite of an increase in the population of all ages of almost 9 million, there were decreases between 1930 and 1940 at each single year under 13 years. The number of children under 13 was 28,177,007 in 1940, as compared with 31,352,164 in 1930, representing a decrease of 3,175,157, or 10.1 percent. The greatest decreases occurred in the years of age from 5 to 9, each of which contained at least 300,000 fewer children in 1940. This last group was born in the depression years, when birth rates were very low.

In contrast with the decreases between 1930 and 1940 in the numbers of young children, there were increases in the number of persons at practically every year of age from 13 to 99.

Centenarians.—There were 3,679 persons returned as 100 years old and over in 1940, of whom 1,411 were white and 2,268 were nonwhite. Although the 1940 figure represents a decrease as compared with the 1930 return of 3,964 centenarians, comprising 1,180 whites and 2,784 nonwhites, the 1940 returns still undoubtedly exaggerate the number of centenarians. Because persons of advanced age sometimes knowingly report themselves to the enumerator as older than they actually are, or, not knowing their true ages, make exaggerated guesses, the reported number of centenarians is undoubtedly too high, particularly in the nonwhite population.

Age-sex differences.—For the white population, males exceeded females in number at each year of age under 18 and at almost every year of age from 41 to 64 years; whereas there was an excess of females at each year of age from 20 to 33 years, and at almost every year over 67. The excess of young males reflects the greater number of male births; the subsequent balancing and the numerical superiority of females from 20 to 33 years is, in part, the result of a higher mortality rate for males and, in part, the result of greater underenumeration of young adult males, many of whom are highly mobile and hence more likely to be missed in a canvase. The greater number of males from 41 to 64 years includes survivors from the period of heavy immigration, which brought to the United States many more males than females; the subsequent balancing and the excess of females from 68 years onward reflects their greater longevity.

Among nonwhites, males exceeded females at each year of age, with a few exceptions, from 43 to 77 years; whereas there were more females at practically every year of age up to 40, and at every age over 81 years. Just as for the white population, previous immigration accounts in large part for the male excess (between the ages of 43 and 77), and the excess of females at every age over 81 reflects their longer average length of life. But for nonwhites the sexes are almost numerically equivalent at birth and this fact, together with the higher mortality rate for males than females (as among whites), results in the excess of females up to age 40.

For both whites and nonwhites the respective differences in age distribution between the sexes were substantially the same as in 1930.

Reliability of the data.— The enumeration of children under 5, and especially infants under 1, was incomplete in 1940 as in previous censuses, the underenumeration being particularly apparent in the case of the nonwhite population. The underenumeration of children is not peculiar to the United States census. It has been noted, for example, in the British census returns and in the census returns from some of the countries of continental Europe.

The accompanying table presents the distribution by single years of age of the 1940 population of the United States, by color and sex. The irregularities which are apparent in this table are due to inaccuracies in the census returns. In the 1940 enumeration, as in those of previous censuses, some persons misstated their age, either intentionally or through ignorance of their exact age, and in some cases the enumerators were obliged to obtain information relating to the person enumerated from an acquaintance of the person. When the exact age is not known, there is a tendency to report the age as a multiple of 5 or as an even number. As mentioned above, the returns exaggerate the number of centenarians, particularly among nonwhites. In general, the degree of inaccuracy in reported ages is greater for adults than for children. The effect of concentretion upon multiples of 2 and 5 is largely neutralized when age statistics are presented by 5-year periods (or by broader age groups), and for that reason the distribution of the population by 5-year periods is also shown in the accompanying table.

3-23047

AGE BY SINGLE YEARS, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

AGE	Total	WHITE		NONWHITE	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	131,669,275	59,448,548	58,766,322	6,613,044	6,841,361
Under 5 years	10,541,524	4,701,470	4,528,035	653,338	658,681
Under 1 year	2,020,174	906,897	871,336	119,903	123,038
1 year	2,056,762	926,398	889,826	120,372	120,166
2 years	3,197,488	978,470	941,669	138,008	139,341
3 years	2,116,290	935,050	909,759	132,771	137,710
4 years	2,150,810	954,655	915,445	141,284	139,426
5 to 9 years	10,684,622	4,744,537	4,584,414	674,286	681,385
5 years	2,142,407	951,805	917,190	136,006	137,406
6 years	3,054,385	904,934	873,134	136,823	139,494
7 years	2,094,129	924,604	899,355	134,325	135,845
8 years	3,203,365	979,140	947,383	137,767	139,075
9 years	2,190,336	984,054	947,352	129,365	129,565
10 to 14 years	11,745,935	5,259,007	5,093,688	693,322	699,918
10 years	3,308,369	1,030,854	994,225	142,178	141,112
11 years	2,217,092	996,041	972,251	132,688	126,112
12 years	2,425,400	1,086,784	1,044,529	147,845	146,242
15 years	2,389,344	1,065,831	1,037,734	141,992	143,787
14 years	2,405,730	1,079,497	1,044,949	138,619	142,665
15 to 19 years	12,333,523	5,515,920	5,448,127	664,233	705,243
15 years	2,422,519	1,089,253	1,061,693	133,084	138,490
16 years	2,489,096	1,112,397	1,094,598	136,769	145,332
17 years	2,403,074	1,081,852	1,055,699	131,425	134,098
18 years	2,582,648	1,142,185	1,148,388	139,453	152,622
19 years	2,436,186	1,090,233	1,087,750	123,502	134,701
20 to 24 years	11,587,835	5,115,642	5,226,507	578,750	668,936
20 years	2,367,042	1,030,048	1,066,088	120,615	150,291
21 years	3,567,661	1,061,090	1,067,440	117,716	121,415
22 years	2,291,842	1,008,277	1,035,309	115,437	132,819
23 years	2,280,231	1,004,503	1,031,533	111,106	133,089
24 years	3,281,059	1,009,724	1,026,137	113,876	131,322
25 to 29 years	11,096,638	4,892,015	5,012,257	558,649	633,719
25 years	2,313,017	1,005,975	1,050,207	118,848	137,987
26 years	3,242,111	987,804	1,020,037	108,433	125,837
27 years	2,188,393	976,101	986,154	107,656	118,482
28 years	2,226,760	974,435	1,002,432	116,749	133,144
29 years	2,126,357	947,698	953,427	106,963	118,269
30 to 34 years	10,242,388	4,573,316	4,685,162	496,996	538,914
30 years	2,334,740	1,002,078	1,042,017	137,538	153,107
31 years	1,886,934	863,405	864,301	77,825	81,403
32 years	3,152,702	955,248	975,773	105,831	115,851
33 years	1,920,482	871,913	873,499	84,282	90,788
34 years	1,947,530	880,672	877,573	91,520	97,765
35 to 39 years	9,545,577	4,254,368	4,262,293	491,291	557,426
35 years	2,074,202	916,596	918,962	116,691	121,953
56 years	1,869,948	840,365	848,444	86,144	95,095
37 years	1,763,584	799,668	794,950	81,360	87,606
38 years	1,889,280	825,655	846,740	99,915	116,970
39 years	1,948,363	872,184	853,196	107,181	115,802
40 to 44 years	8,787,843	3,995,190	3,940,893	423,945	427,815
40 years	2,145,572	916,390	939,775	141,064	148,343
41 years	1,472,485	692,419	666,845	57,604	55,617
42 years	1,888,530	860,086	845,369	91,509	91,566
43 years	1,672,520	778,466	757,209	68,505	68,342
44 years	1,608,736	747,829	731,695	65,265	63,947
45 to 49 years	8,255,225	3,842,613	3,690,143	366,656	355,813
45 years	1,839,661	837,952	809,074	99,815	92,820
46 years	1,591,644	749,149	720,365	62,231	59,899
47 years	1,609,289	764,236	722,518	62,707	59,828
48 years	1,680,927	769,729	759,103	75,191	76,904
49 years	1,533,704	721,547	679,083	66,712	66,362
50 to 54 years	7,256,846	5,451,717	3,228,590	301,033	275,506
50 years	1,809,301	814,566	801,858	96,576	96,301
51 years	1,274,650	626,356	566,959	44,480	36,855
52 years	1,539,146	741,349	678,214	63,495	56,088
53 years	1,301,688	631,433	583,468	45,951	40,836
54 years	1,332,061	638,013	598,091	50,531	45,426
55 to 59 years	5,845,865	2,790,046	3,636,799	221,318	195,703
55 years	1,316,553	317,293	588,779	58,300	52,182
56 years	1,209,596	583,830	559,182	46,617	39,967
57 years	1,089,165	528,101	493,796	36,379	50,889
58 years	1,169,604	550,880	535,599	43,263	39,863
59 years	1,058,947	509,943	479,443	36,760	32,801
60 to 64 years	4,728,340	3,232,453	2,184,340	165,563	146,284
60 years	1,204,690	538,159	551,681	59,147	55,703
61 years	801,216	389,398	372,479	21,637	17,702
62 years	933,445	448,540	432,285	28,235	24,387
63 years	908,542	435,419	420,513	38,304	24,307
64 years	880,447	420,937	407,285	28,040	24,185
65 to 69 years	3,806,657	1,736,937	1,762,109	159,151	148,460
65 years	1,014,703	445,011	464,106	52,586	53,000
66 years	718,370	333,395	333,243	27,516	24,216
67 years	733,115	342,522	335,725	29,082	25,786
68 years	705,131	320,396	331,651	27,718	25,366
69 years	635,338	295,613	297,384	22,249	20,092
70 to 74 years	2,569,532	1,183,283	1,217,262	87,684	81,305
70 years	707,440	310,029	335,386	30,851	31,174
71 years	465,143	323,576	219,320	12,182	10,065
72 years	527,419	245,054	249,663	17,255	15,447
73 years	460,239	214,725	219,313	13,650	12,551
74 years	409,291	189,899	193,580	13,746	12,066
75 to 79 years	1,503,982	681,397	736,959	42,285	43,343
75 years	400,083	173,557	193,693	15,600	17,233
76 years	317,110	145,711	154,695	8,387	8,317
77 years	268,316	125,052	132,151	5,779	5,334
78 years	377,273	125,842	136,981	7,135	7,315
79 years	241,200	111,235	119,439	5,382	5,144
80 to 84 years	774,391	339,291	592,854	19,720	22,526
80 years	235,788	99,345	117,740	8,142	10,561
81 years	156,429	72,014	79,011	2,840	2,564
82 years	150,114	66,707	76,671	3,370	3,466
83 years	125,474	54,976	64,976	2,709	2,813
84 years	106,586	46,249	54,456	3,759	3,133
85 to 89 years	277,012	112,091	143,858	9,364	11,719
85 years	87,181	35,222	44,266	3,251	4,442
86 years	66,262	27,459	34,453	2,033	3,317
87 years	52,408	21,147	27,502	1,707	2,052
88 years	39,492	15,743	20,988	1,338	1,523
89 years	31,669	12,520	16,629	1,135	1,385
90 to 94 years	69,598	24,498	36,565	3,467	5,070
90 years	27,517	9,181	13,573	1,750	2,613
91 years	14,909	5,677	8,208	449	575
92 years	12,133	4,390	6,497	523	723
93 years	8,810	3,120	4,818	386	486
94 years	6,429	2,130	3,467	359	475
95 to 99 years	14,463	4,224	6,714	1,392	2,133
95 years	5,044	1,521	2,424	405	696
96 years	3,533	1,066	1,706	324	437
97 years	2,420	679	1,165	253	325
98 years	2,072	582	842	230	418
99 years	1,394	376	579	182	257
100 years and over	3,679	535	876	803	1,465

June 23, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

LIBRARY
JUN 23

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-19, No. 1

POPULATION

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE: 1940

(This release is one of a series summarizing data from the United States Summary of the Fourth Series of Population Bulletins. Other statistics on the age composition of the population of the United States were published in the United States Summary of the Second Series of Population Bulletins. Subsequent releases of Series P-19 will present summary statistics on marital status, relationship to head of household, and highest grade of school completed, each cross classified by age.)

Approximately one million males will attain the present draft age of 18 years during each year until at least 1958, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics for the United States issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The number reaching 18 will diminish slightly each year until 1952 and then begin to rise, this trend reflecting the downswing in the number of births up to 1934 and the subsequent upswing. In the 18-year period foreshadowed by 1940 census data, however, the number will not again reach the 1940 high of 1,281,638 eighteen-year old males.

The distribution by single years of age for the total population reveals that, in general, the numbers increase successively to age 18 and decline in the subsequent age groups. This trend is true for both males and females in the total population. The 1940 figures also reveal, as compared with 1930 data, a decrease in the number of younger children. Differences in age distribution between the sexes were similar to those existing in 1930.

Young children.—A comparison of 1940 figures with those for 1930 shows that in spite of an increase in the population of all ages of almost 9 million, there were decreases between 1930 and 1940 at each single year under 13 years. The number of children under 13 was 28,177,007 in 1940, as compared with 31,352,164 in 1930, representing a decrease of 3,175,157, or 10.1 percent. The greatest decreases occurred in the years of age from 5 to 9, each of which contained at least 300,000 fewer children in 1940. This last group was born in the depression years, when birth rates were very low.

In contrast with the decreases between 1930 and 1940 in the numbers of young children, there were increases in the number of persons at practically every year of age from 13 to 99.

Centenarians.—There were 3,679 persons returned as 100 years old and over in 1940, of whom 1,411 were white and 2,268 were nonwhite. Although the 1940 figure represents a decrease as compared with the 1930 return of 3,964 centenarians, comprising 1,180 whites and 2,784 nonwhites, the 1940 returns still undoubtedly exaggerate the number of centenarians. Because persons of advanced age sometimes knowingly report themselves to the enumerator as older than they actually are, or, not knowing their true ages, make exaggerated guesses, the reported number of centenarians is undoubtedly too high, particularly in the nonwhite population.

Age-sex differences.—For the white population, males exceeded females in number at each year of age under 18 and at almost every year of age from 41 to 64 years; whereas there was an excess of females at each year of age from 20 to 33 years, and at almost every year over 67. The excess of young males reflects the greater number of male births; the subsequent balancing and the numerical superiority of females from 20 to 33 years is, in part, the result of a higher mortality rate for males and, in part, the result of greater underenumeration of young adult males, many of whom are highly mobile and hence more likely to be missed in a

3-33047

canvass. The greater number of males from 41 to 64 years includes survivors from the period of heavy immigration, which brought to the United States many more males than females; the subsequent balancing and the excess of females from 68 years onward reflects their greater longevity.

Among nonwhites, males exceeded females at each year of age, with a few exceptions, from 43 to 77 years; whereas there were more females at practically every year of age up to 40, and at every age over 81 years. Just as for the white population, previous immigration accounts in large part for the male excess (between the ages of 43 and 77), and the excess of females at every age over 81 reflects their longer average length of life. But for nonwhites the sexes are almost numerically equivalent at birth and this fact, together with the higher mortality rate for males than females (as among whites), results in the excess of females up to age 40.

For both whites and nonwhites the respective differences in age distribution between the sexes were substantially the same as in 1930.

Reliability of the data.— The enumeration of children under 5, and especially infants under 1, was incomplete in 1940 as in previous censuses, the underenumeration being particularly apparent in the case of the nonwhite population. The underenumeration of children is not peculiar to the United States census. It has been noted, for example, in the British census returns and in the census returns from some of the countries of continental Europe.

The accompanying table presents the distribution by single years of age of the 1940 population of the United States, by color and sex. The irregularities which are apparent in this table are due to inaccuracies in the census returns. In the 1940 enumeration, as in those of previous censuses, some persons misstated their age, either intentionally or through ignorance of their exact age, and in some cases the enumerators were obliged to obtain information relating to the person enumerated from an acquaintance of the person. When the exact age is not known, there is a tendency to report the age as a multiple of 5 or as an even number. As mentioned above, the returns exaggerate the number of centenarians, particularly among nonwhites. In general, the degree of inaccuracy in reported ages is greater for adults than for children. The effect of concentration upon multiples of 2 and 5 is largely neutralized when age statistics are presented by 5-year periods (or by broader age groups), and for that reason the distribution of the population by 5-year periods is also shown in the accompanying table.

AGE BY SINGLE YEARS, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

AGE	Total	WHITE		NONWHITE	
		Mals	Femals	Male	Femals
All ages......	121,669,375	59,448,548	88,766,322	6,612,044	6,841,361
Under 5 years.......	10,541,524	4,701,470	4,528,085	653,338	658,681
Under 1 year......	2,020,174	906,897	871,336	119,903	123,088
1 year............	2,086,762	926,398	889,826	120,372	120,166
2 years...........	2,197,488	978,470	941,669	138,008	139,341
2 years...........	2,116,290	935,050	909,759	133,771	137,710
4 years...........	2,150,810	954,655	915,445	141,284	139,426
5 to 9 years........	10,684,622	4,744,537	4,584,414	674,286	681,385
8 years...........	3,142,407	981,805	917,190	136,006	137,406
6 years...........	2,054,385	904,934	872,134	136,823	139,494
7 years...........	2,094,129	924,604	899,355	134,325	138,845
8 years...........	2,203,365	979,140	947,383	137,767	139,075
9 years...........	2,190,336	984,054	947,352	129,365	129,565
10 to 14 years......	11,745,925	8,259,007	5,093,688	693,322	699,918
10 years..........	2,308,369	1,030,854	994,225	142,178	141,112
11 years..........	2,217,092	996,041	972,251	123,688	126,113
12 years..........	2,425,400	1,086,784	1,044,529	147,845	146,242
13 years..........	2,389,344	1,065,831	1,027,734	141,992	143,787
14 years..........	3,405,730	1,079,497	1,044,949	138,619	142,665
15 to 19 years......	12,333,523	5,515,920	5,448,127	664,233	705,242
15 years..........	2,422,519	1,089,253	1,061,692	132,084	138,490
16 years..........	2,489,096	1,112,397	1,094,598	136,769	145,332
17 years..........	2,403,074	1,081,852	1,055,699	131,425	134,098
18 years..........	2,582,648	1,142,185	1,148,388	139,453	152,622
19 years..........	3,436,186	1,090,233	1,087,750	123,502	134,701
20 to 24 years......	11,587,835	5,113,642	5,226,507	578,750	668,936
20 years..........	2,367,042	1,030,048	1,066,088	120,615	150,291
21 years..........	2,367,661	1,061,090	1,067,440	117,716	121,415
22 years..........	2,291,842	1,008,277	1,035,309	115,437	132,819
23 years..........	2,280,231	1,004,503	1,031,533	111,106	133,089
24 years..........	2,281,059	1,009,724	1,026,127	113,876	131,322
25 to 29 years......	11,096,638	4,892,012	5,012,257	558,649	633,719
25 years..........	2,312,017	1,005,975	1,050,207	118,848	127,987
26 years..........	2,242,111	987,804	1,020,087	108,433	125,837
27 years..........	2,188,393	976,101	986,154	107,656	118,482
28 years..........	3,226,760	974,435	1,002,432	116,749	133,144
29 years..........	2,126,357	947,698	953,427	106,963	118,269
30 to 34 years......	10,242,388	4,573,316	4,633,162	496,996	538,914
30 years..........	2,334,740	1,002,078	1,042,017	137,538	153,107
31 years..........	1,886,934	863,405	864,301	77,825	81,402
32 years..........	2,152,702	955,246	975,772	105,831	115,851
33 years..........	1,920,482	871,913	873,499	84,282	90,788
34 years..........	1,947,530	880,672	877,573	91,520	97,765
35 to 39 years......	9,545,377	4,254,368	4,262,292	491,291	537,426
35 years..........	2,074,202	916,596	918,962	116,691	121,953
36 years..........	1,869,948	840,265	848,444	86,144	95,095
37 years..........	1,763,584	799,668	794,950	81,360	87,606
38 years..........	1,889,280	825,655	846,740	99,915	116,970
39 years..........	1,948,363	872,184	853,196	107,181	115,802
40 to 44 years......	8,787,843	2,995,190	3,940,893	423,945	427,815
40 years..........	2,145,572	916,390	939,775	141,064	148,343
41 years..........	1,472,485	692,419	666,845	57,604	58,617
42 years..........	1,888,530	860,086	845,369	91,809	91,566
43 years..........	1,672,520	778,466	757,209	68,503	68,342
44 years..........	1,608,736	747,829	731,695	65,265	63,947
45 to 49 years......	8,255,225	3,842,612	3,690,143	366,656	355,813
45 years..........	1,839,661	837,952	809,074	99,815	92,820
46 years..........	1,591,644	749,149	720,365	62,231	59,899
47 years..........	1,609,289	764,236	722,518	62,707	59,828
48 years..........	1,680,927	769,729	759,108	75,191	76,904
49 years..........	1,533,704	721,547	679,083	66,712	66,362
50 to 54 years......	7,256,846	3,451,717	3,228,590	301,033	275,506
50 years..........	1,809,301	814,566	801,858	96,576	96,301
51 years..........	1,274,650	626,356	566,959	44,480	36,855
52 years..........	1,539,146	741,349	678,214	63,495	56,088
53 years..........	1,301,688	631,433	583,468	45,951	40,836
54 years..........	1,332,061	638,013	598,091	50,531	45,426
55 to 59 years......	5,843,865	2,790,046	2,636,799	221,318	195,703
55 years..........	1,316,553	317,292	588,779	58,300	52,182
86 years..........	1,209,596	583,830	539,182	46,617	39,967
87 years..........	1,089,165	528,101	493,796	36,279	30,889
58 years..........	1,169,604	550,880	535,599	43,262	39,863
59 years..........	1,058,947	509,943	479,443	36,760	32,801
60 to 64 years......	4,728,340	2,232,453	2,184,240	165,263	146,284
60 years..........	1,204,690	538,159	551,681	59,147	55,703
61 years..........	801,216	389,398	273,479	21,637	17,702
62 years..........	923,445	448,540	432,283	28,235	24,387
62 years..........	908,542	435,419	420,812	28,304	24,307
64 years..........	880,447	420,937	407,285	28,040	24,185
65 to 69 years......	3,806,657	1,736,937	1,762,109	159,151	148,460
65 years..........	1,014,703	445,011	464,106	52,586	53,000
66 years..........	718,370	333,395	333,243	27,516	24,216
67 years..........	733,115	342,522	335,725	29,082	25,786
68 years..........	708,131	320,396	331,651	27,718	25,366
69 years..........	635,338	298,613	297,384	22,249	20,092
70 to 74 years......	3,569,532	1,183,283	1,217,262	87,684	81,303
70 years..........	707,440	310,029	335,386	30,851	31,174
71 years..........	465,143	323,576	219,320	12,182	10,065
72 years..........	527,419	245,054	249,663	17,255	15,447
73 years..........	460,339	214,725	219,313	13,650	12,551
74 years..........	409,291	189,899	193,580	13,746	12,066
75 to 79 years......	1,503,982	681,397	736,959	42,283	43,343
75 years..........	400,083	173,557	193,693	15,600	17,233
76 years..........	317,110	145,711	154,695	8,387	8,317
77 years..........	268,316	125,052	133,151	5,779	5,334
78 years..........	277,273	125,842	136,981	7,135	7,315
79 years..........	241,200	111,235	119,439	5,382	5,144
80 to 84 years......	774,391	339,291	392,854	19,720	22,526
80 years..........	235,788	99,345	117,740	8,142	10,561
81 years..........	156,429	72,014	79,011	2,840	2,564
82 years..........	150,114	66,707	76,671	3,270	2,466
83 years..........	125,474	84,976	64,976	2,709	2,813
84 years..........	106,586	46,249	54,456	2,759	2,122
85 to 89 years......	277,012	112,091	143,838	9,364	11,719
85 years..........	87,181	35,222	44,266	3,251	4,442
86 years..........	66,263	27,489	34,453	2,033	3,317
87 years..........	82,408	21,147	27,502	1,707	2,053
88 years..........	39,492	15,743	20,988	1,238	1,523
89 years..........	31,669	12,520	16,639	1,125	1,385
90 to 94 years......	69,598	24,498	36,563	3,467	5,070
90 years..........	27,317	9,181	13,573	1,750	2,813
91 years..........	14,909	5,677	8,208	449	575
92 years..........	12,133	4,390	6,497	523	723
93 years..........	8,810	3,120	4,818	386	486
94 years..........	6,439	2,130	3,467	359	473
95 to 99 years......	14,463	4,224	6,714	1,392	2,133
95 years..........	5,044	1,521	2,424	403	696
96 years..........	3,533	1,066	1,706	324	437
97 years..........	2,420	679	1,163	253	325
98 years..........	2,072	582	842	230	418
99 years..........	1,394	376	579	182	257
100 years and over..	3,679	835	876	803	1,465

d/p 2

July 8, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-19, No. 2

P O P U L A T I O N

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY MARITAL STATUS AND AGE: 1940

(This release is the second of a series abstracting data from the United States Summary of the fourth series of Population bulletins. Similar data for individual States were published in Series P-17. Sample statistics on the marital status of the white population are presented in a report, entitled "Nativity and Parentage of the White Population: General Characteristics." The first release in Series P-19 presented figures on the population by single years of age. Subsequent releases in this series will present summary statistics on relationship to head of household and highest grade of school completed, each cross-classified by age.)

Among males 18 to 44 years old in the United States (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportion who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 97.9 percent in the group 18 years old to 16.8 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the male population 15 years old and over, 61.2 percent were married and 33.2 percent were single, whereas among the females 61.0 percent were married and 25.8 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportions widowed and divorced, this excess reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The statistics on marital status of the population 15 years old and over refer to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. The proportion married was highest for males in the age group 45 to 49 years old and for females 35 to 39 years old. These peaks represent the resultant of a decreasing proportion of single persons and an increasing proportion of widowed persons as age advances.

The tendency for women to marry at younger ages than men is reflected in the fact that in 1940 51.3 percent of the females 20 to 24 years old were married, as compared with 27.4 percent of the males in the same age group. Table 1 includes statistics on marital status for persons 15 to 34 years old by single years of age for the United States in 1940. These ages cover the period in which the proportion married increases sharply.

The larger number of single males 15 years old and over than of single females is due partly to the fact that women marry earlier on the average and partly to the surplus of men in the immigration from abroad. At the earlier ages the proportion of single persons was much higher among males than among females.

Single persons represented about one-tenth of the males and of the females 45 years old and over in 1940. This proportion for the females is particularly significant because nearly all of them had already passed through their childbearing period.

The proportion of men of each age who were widowers was smaller than the proportion of women of the same age who were widows, partly because husbands tend to be older than their wives and accordingly are more likely to break the marriage by death; and, as noted above, partly because of the longer average length of life among women and their lower rate of remarriage.

A small proportion of married persons were not living in the same household as their spouses at the time of the census. The number of married men living apart from their wives in 1940 was 1,533,711, or 5.1 percent of all married men, and the number of married women living apart from their husbands was 1,572,776, or 5.2 percent of all married women. Some of these persons were separated from their spouses as a prelude to divorce, and others were living apart because of the demands of their occupations or because the wife or the husband was in an institution or was living abroad.

Divorced persons constituted 1.3 percent of the males and 1.7 percent of the females 15 years old and over in 1940. The corresponding proportions for 1930 were somewhat lower--1.1 percent and 1.3 percent.

A comparison of the statistics on marital status for whites and nonwhites indicates that the nonwhites tended to marry at younger ages and that a smaller proportion of the nonwhites failed to marry during the child-bearing period. Nonwhites had a larger proportion widowed at nearly every age than did the whites. These differences appear in the data for both 1940 and 1930.

The movement of persons between rural and urban areas and between States affects the distribution of the population by marital status. The relatively high proportion of single females in urban areas may be accounted for by a net movement of single females from rural to urban areas. Furthermore, widows and divorced persons tend to be concentrated in nonfarm areas. Because of greater opportunities for employment among males than females on farms, the proportion of single males remaining on rural farms is comparatively high. The Northeastern States, representing the most highly urbanized region, have the largest proportion of single females.

The marital status of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex is presented in table 1 for the United States in 1940 and 1930. The married population 15 years old and over, with and without spouse present in the same household, is presented in table 2 by age, color, and sex for the United States in 1940. Table 3 gives statistics on marital status for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, divisions, and States in 1940.

Table 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[Total figures for 1930 include "Marital status not reported." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhites in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AGE, COLOR, AND CENSUS YEAR	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1940																		
Total	49,335,632	16,376,595	33.2	30,191,087	61.3	2,143,552	4.3	624,398	1.3	49,361,562	12,751,772	25.8	30,087,135	61.0	5,700,093	11.5	822,563	1.7
15 to 19 years	6,180,153	6,073,165	98.3	104,935	1.7	1,031	-	1,022	-	6,153,370	5,424,023	88.1	713,940	11.6	6,423	0.1	8,984	0.1
15 years	1,222,337	1,220,426	99.8	1,799	0.1	69	-	43	-	1,200,182	1,186,161	98.8	13,589	1.1	280	-	152	-
16 years	1,249,166	1,245,308	99.7	3,714	0.3	97	-	47	-	1,239,930	1,192,155	96.1	46,770	3.8	499	-	506	-
17 years	1,213,277	1,204,553	99.3	8,489	0.7	143	-	90	-	1,189,797	1,082,930	91.0	104,772	8.8	950	0.1	1,145	0.1
18 years	1,281,638	1,254,255	97.9	26,845	2.1	262	-	276	-	1,301,010	1,070,615	82.3	325,566	17.3	2,026	0.2	2,803	0.2
19 years	1,213,735	1,148,623	94.6	64,088	5.3	458	-	566	-	1,222,451	892,163	73.0	323,243	26.4	2,668	0.3	4,378	0.4
20 to 24 years	5,692,392	4,109,304	72.2	1,557,104	27.4	8,394	0.1	17,590	0.2	3,895,443	2,781,001	47.2	3,025,933	51.3	32,751	0.6	55,768	0.9
20 years	1,150,663	1,024,798	89.1	123,794	10.8	852	0.1	1,219	0.1	1,216,379	763,803	62.8	441,277	36.3	4,407	0.4	6,892	0.6
21 years	1,178,806	954,994	81.0	220,434	18.7	1,179	0.1	2,199	0.2	1,188,855	646,283	54.4	528,457	44.5	5,108	0.4	9,007	0.8
22 years	1,123,714	817,605	72.8	301,188	26.8	1,602	0.1	3,319	0.3	1,168,128	539,321	46.2	611,339	52.3	6,292	0.5	11,176	1.0
23 years	1,115,609	702,185	62.9	406,662	36.5	2,079	0.2	4,683	0.4	1,164,622	450,559	38.7	695,035	59.5	7,685	0.7	13,343	1.1
24 years	1,123,600	609,722	54.3	505,026	44.9	2,682	0.2	6,170	0.5	1,157,459	381,035	32.9	751,815	65.0	9,259	0.8	15,350	1.3
25 to 29 years	5,450,662	1,964,118	36.0	3,417,046	62.7	20,973	0.4	48,525	0.9	5,645,976	1,288,092	22.8	4,185,325	74.1	71,878	1.3	100,681	1.8
25 years	1,124,823	527,154	46.9	586,755	52.2	2,280	0.3	7,634	0.7	1,188,194	340,222	28.6	819,029	68.9	11,546	1.0	17,397	1.5
26 years	1,096,237	446,863	40.8	636,782	58.1	3,673	0.3	8,920	0.8	1,145,874	287,371	25.1	827,261	72.2	12,054	1.1	19,188	1.7
27 years	1,083,757	379,030	35.0	690,884	63.7	4,046	0.4	9,797	0.9	1,104,636	243,227	22.0	827,799	74.9	13,683	1.3	19,927	1.8
28 years	1,091,184	334,300	30.6	741,169	67.9	4,820	0.4	10,895	1.0	1,135,576	227,729	20.1	869,467	76.6	16,637	1.5	21,743	1.9
29 years	1,054,661	276,772	26.2	761,456	72.2	5,154	0.5	11,279	1.1	1,071,696	189,543	17.7	841,769	78.5	17,958	1.7	23,426	2.1
30 to 34 years	5,070,312	1,050,199	20.7	3,912,820	77.3	36,714	0.7	70,579	1.4	5,172,076	761,698	14.7	4,153,873	80.4	128,256	2.5	126,250	2.4
30 years	1,139,616	287,000	25.2	831,533	73.0	7,294	0.6	13,789	1.2	1,195,124	214,273	17.9	927,913	77.6	35,715	3.2	27,224	2.3
31 years	941,230	197,480	21.0	726,325	77.3	5,433	0.6	11,993	1.3	945,704	138,810	14.7	765,956	81.0	18,980	2.0	21,958	2.5
32 years	1,061,079	221,273	20.9	817,100	77.0	7,751	0.7	14,956	1.4	1,091,623	159,936	14.7	877,537	80.4	27,306	3.5	26,844	2.5
33 years	956,195	177,415	18.6	756,852	79.2	7,593	0.8	14,335	1.5	964,287	125,773	13.0	788,213	81.7	25,921	2.7	24,380	2.5
34 years	972,192	167,032	17.3	781,010	80.3	8,643	0.9	15,507	1.6	975,338	122,907	12.6	796,253	81.6	30,334	3.1	25,844	2.6
35 to 39 years	4,745,659	725,987	15.3	3,874,210	81.6	60,759	1.3	84,705	1.8	4,799,718	536,205	11.3	3,911,529	81.5	219,608	4.6	132,376	2.8
40 to 44 years	4,419,135	558,007	12.6	3,677,764	83.2	94,646	2.1	88,718	2.0	4,368,708	414,671	9.5	3,519,262	80.6	317,976	7.3	116,799	2.7
45 to 49 years	4,209,269	471,982	11.3	3,517,891	83.6	135,957	3.2	83,439	3.0	4,045,956	349,238	8.6	3,167,650	78.3	432,856	10.7	96,212	2.4
50 to 54 years	3,752,750	413,032	11.0	5,073,063	81.9	192,173	5.1	74,492	2.0	3,504,096	305,074	8.7	2,568,964	75.3	558,592	15.9	71,466	2.0
55 to 59 years	3,011,364	325,220	10.8	2,407,253	79.9	222,202	7.4	36,689	1.9	2,833,501	246,099	8.7	1,902,259	67.2	634,932	22.4	49,211	1.7
60 to 64 years	2,397,816	251,950	10.5	1,838,174	76.7	266,418	11.1	41,274	1.7	2,330,524	216,308	9.3	1,352,509	58.0	730,112	31.3	31,595	1.4
65 to 69 years	1,896,088	195,007	10.3	1,363,456	71.9	308,000	16.2	29,625	1.6	1,910,569	179,086	9.4	888,691	46.5	823,196	43.1	19,596	1.0
70 to 74 years	1,270,967	126,322	9.9	825,326	64.9	302,921	23.8	16,398	1.3	1,298,565	123,512	9.5	445,966	34.3	720,414	55.5	8,673	0.7
75 to 79 years	723,680	68,573	9.5	406,148	56.1	241,285	33.3	7,674	1.1	780,292	72,036	9.2	179,253	23.0	525,491	67.3	3,412	0.4
80 to 84 years	359,011	31,333	8.7	164,315	45.8	160,631	44.7	2,732	0.8	415,390	58,064	9.2	55,985	15.5	320,194	77.1	1,147	0.3
85 years and over	156,374	12,406	7.9	51,582	33.0	91,448	58.5	938	0.6	208,378	16,665	8.0	13,907	6.7	177,413	85.1	393	0.2
White	44,743,534	14,837,470	33.3	27,437,546	61.3	1,891,484	4.2	577,034	1.3	44,560,185	11,602,852	26.0	27,376,696	61.2	4,939,956	11.1	740,681	1.7
15 to 19 years	5,515,920	5,430,087	98.4	84,249	1.5	758	-	826	-	5,448,127	4,852,694	89.1	584,683	10.7	3,656	0.1	7,094	0.1
20 to 24 years	5,113,642	3,759,539	73.5	1,333,140	26.1	5,532	0.1	15,431	0.3	5,226,507	2,531,997	48.4	2,627,580	50.3	19,527	0.4	47,463	0.9
25 to 29 years	4,892,013	1,793,729	36.7	3,039,523	62.1	14,886	0.3	43,873	0.9	5,012,357	1,165,281	23.3	3,714,518	74.1	45,321	0.9	87,137	1.7
30 to 34 years	4,573,316	944,493	20.7	3,536,995	77.3	27,412	0.6	64,416	1.4	4,633,162	693,790	15.0	2,740,699	80.7	86,728	1.9	111,945	2.4
35 to 39 years	4,254,368	643,064	15.1	5,487,701	82.0	46,311	1.1	77,292	1.8	4,362,292	488,801	11.5	3,502,949	82.2	152,641	3.6	117,901	2.8
40 to 44 years	3,995,190	499,085	12.5	3,340,449	83.6	74,108	1.9	81,548	2.0	3,940,893	385,439	9.8	3,210,801	81.5	238,529	6.1	106,124	3.7
45 to 49 years	3,842,613	430,435	11.2	3,323,350	83.9	111,729	3.9	77,099	2.0	3,690,143	329,791	8.9	2,924,576	79.3	347,308	9.4	88,468	2.4
50 to 54 years	3,451,717	382,516	11.1	3,835,951	82.2	163,555	4.7	69,695	2.0	2,228,590	291,445	9.0	2,398,502	74.3	471,754	14.6	66,889	2.1
55 to 59 years	2,790,046	305,233	10.9	2,236,093	80.1	195,233	7.0	53,497	1.9	2,636,799	237,498	9.0	1,792,098	68.0	560,803	21.3	46,400	1.8
60 to 64 years	2,232,453	238,370	10.7	1,715,598	76.8	239,348	10.7	39,137	1.8	2,184,240	209,616	9.6	1,282,960	58.7	661,667	30.3	29,997	1.4
65 to 69 years	1,736,937	183,654	10.6	1,251,409	72.0	274,018	15.8	27,856	1.6	1,762,109	172,901	9.8	834,991	47.4	735,873	41.8	18,344	1.0
70 to 74 years	1,183,283	120,319	10.2	770,024	65.1	277,357	23.4	15,583	1.3	1,217,262	120,210	9.9	425,264	34.9	663,540	54.5	8,248	0.7
75 to 79 years	681,397	65,565	9.6	382,395	56.1	226,131	33.2	7,306	1.1	736,949	70,272	9.5	171,296	23.2	492,145	66.8	3,236	0.4
80 to 84 years	339,291	29,937	8.8	154,901	45.7	151,841	44.8	3,612	0.8	392,864	37,164	9.5	53,393	13.6	301,220	76.7	1,087	0.3
85 years and over	141,348	11,444	8.1	45,768	32.4	83,375	58.9	861	0.6	187,991	15,953	8.5	12,446	6.6	159,244	84.7	348	0.2
Nonwhite	4,592,098	1,339,125	32.3	2,753,541	60.0	352,068	5.5	47,364	1.0	4,801,377	1,148,920	23.9	2,810,439	58.5	760,136	15.8	81,882	1.7
15 to 19 years	664,233	643,078	96.8	20,686	3.1	273	-	196	-	705,243	571,329	81.0	129,257	18.3	3,767	0.4	1,890	0.3
20 to 24 years	578,750	349,765	60.4	223,964	38.7	2,863	0.5	2,159	0.4	668,936	249,004	37.2	398,403	59.6	13,224	2.0	8,305	1.2
25 to 29 years	558,649	170,389	30.5	377,523	67.6	6,087	1.1	4,650	0.8	633,719	122,811	19.4	470,807	74.3	36,557	4.2	13,544	3.1
30 to 34 years	496,996	105,706	21.3	375,825	75.6	9,302	1.9	6,163	1.2	538,914	67,908	12.6	415,173	77.0	41,528	7.7	14,305	2.7
35 to 39 years	491,291	82,923	16.9	386,509	78.7	14,448	2.9	7,411	1.5	537,426	47,404	8.8	408,580	76.0	66,967	12.5	14,475	2.7
40 to 44 years	423,945	58,922	13.9	337,315	79.6	20,538	4.8	7,170	1.7	427,815	29,232	6.8	308,461	72.1	79,447	18.6	10,675	2.5
45 to 49 years	366,656	41,547	11.3	294,541	80.3	24,228	6.6	6,340	1.7	355,813	19,447	5.5	243,074	68.3	85,548	24.0	7,744	2.2
50 to 54 years	301,033	30,506	10.1	237,112	78.8	28,618	9.5	4,797	1.6	275,506	13,629	4.9	170,462	61.9	86,838	31.5	4,577	1.7
55 to 59 years	221,318	19,987	9.0	171,160	77.3	26,979	12.2	3,192	1.4	195,702	8,601	4.4	110,161	56.3	74,129	37.9	2,811	1.4
60 to 64 years	165,363	13,580	8.2	122,376	74.1	27,070	16.4	2,137	1.3	146,284	6,692	4.6	69,549	47.5	68,445	46.8	1,598	1.1
65 to 69 years	159,151	11,353	7.1	112,047	70.4	33,982	31.4	1,769	1.1	148,460	6,185	4.2	53,700	36.2	87,323	58.8	1,252	0.8
70 to 74 years	87,684	6,003	6.8	55,302	63.1	25,564	29.2	815	0.9	81,303	3,302	4.1	20,702	25.5	56,874	70.0	425	0.5
75 to 79 years	42,283	3,008	7.1	23,753	56.2	15,154	35.8	368	0.9	43,343	1,764	4.1	8,057	18.6	33,346	76.9	176	0.4
80 to 84 years	19,720	1,396	7.1	9,414	47.7	8,790	44.6	120	0.6	22,526	900	4.0	2,592	11.5	18,974	84.2	60	0.3
85 years and over	15,026	962	6.4	5,814	38.7	8,173	54.4	77	0.5	20,387	712	3.5	1,461	7.2	18,169	89.1	45	0.2
1930																		
Total	43,881,021	14,953,712	34.1	26,327,109	60.0	3,025,036	4.6	489,478	1.1	42,837,149	11,306,653	26.4	26,170,756	61.1	4,734,207	11.1	573,148	1.3
15 to 19 years	5,757,825	5,645,359	98.0	100,362	1.7	1,513	-	1,348	-	3,794,290	5,032,174	86.8	731,967	12.6	12,337	0.3	12,371	0.3
20 to 24 years	5,336,815	3,779,443	70.8	1,500,493	28.1	17,657	0.3	21,900	0.4	5,533,563	2,547,057	46.0	2,857,665	51.6	56,375	1.0	62,464	1.1
25 to 29 years	4,860,180	1,785,413	36.7	2,977,004	61.3	39,013	0.8	50,229	1.0	4,973,428	1,079,923	21.7	3,697,645	74.3	102,041	3.1	89,124	1.8
30 to 34 years	4,561,786	965,945	21.3	5,468,176	76.0	59,493	1.3	62,669	1.4	4,558,635	603,048	13.3	3,715,648	81.3	148,571	3.3	88,219	1.9
35 to 39 years	4,679,860	718,396	15.4	3,792,614	81.0	93,204	3.0	70,765	1.5	4,528,785	472,053	10.4	3,725,680	82.3	240,604	5.2	87,533	1.9
40 to 44 years	4,136,459	543,309	13.1	3,396,838	82.1	125,677	5.0	66,415	1.6	3,853,736	367,077	9.5	3,106,901	80.6	306,958	8.0	70,117	1.8
45 to 49 years	3,671,924	435,252	11.9	3,013,521	82.1	158,561	4.3	60,850	1.7	3,370,355	303,864	9.0	2,616,213	77.6	391,342	11.6	56,446	1.7
50 to 54 years	3,131,645	341,611	10.9	2,537,625	81.0	198,486	6.3	50,621	1.6	2,844,159	260,602	9.2	2,057,326	72.3	481,334	16.9	42,428	1.5
55 to 59 years	2,425,992	251,017	10.3	1,929,201	79.5	204,742	8.4	38,220	1.6	2,219,685	199,569	9.0	1,469,931	66.2	520,158	23.4	27,898	1.3
60 to 64 years	1,941,508	191,488	9.9	1,478,550	76.2	240,520	13.4	28,279	1.5	1,809,713	160,619	8.9	1,029,354	56.9	599,644	33.1	17,983	1.0
65 to 69 years	1,417,812	131,451	9.3	1,013,226	71.5	252,072	17.8	18,783	1.3	1,352,793	114,186	8.4	630,293	46.6	596,224	44.1	10,204	0.8
70 to 74 years	991,647	84,851	8.6	641,628	64.7	251,970	25.4	11,157	1.1	958,357	80,918	8.4	334,963	35.0	536,003	55.9	4,830	0.5
75 years and over	915,752	64,315	7.0	461,683	50.4	379,638	41.5	7,431	0.8	997,444	73,312	7.3	181,944	18.2	736,807	73.9	2,859	0.3
Not reported	51,816	15,862	30.6	16,188	31.2	2,490	4.8	811	1.6	42,206	12,251	29.0	15,226	36.1	5,809	13.8	672	1.6
White	39,686,731	13,563,445	34.2	23,850,904	60.1	1,766,666	4.5	431,372	1.1	38,601,753	10,322,698	26.7	23,682,320	61.4	4,068,433	10.5	482,211	1.2
Nonwhite	4,194,290	1,390,267	35.1	2,476,205	59.0	258,370	6.2	58,106	1.4	4,235,396	983,955	23.2	2,488,436	58.8	665,774	15.7	90,937	2.1

3-33342

Table 2. MARRIED POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, WITH AND WITHOUT SPOUSE PRESENT IN SAME HOUSEHOLD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

AGE AND COLOR	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER			FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	Total married	Wife present	Wife absent	Total married	Husband present	Husband absent
Total	30,191,087	28,657,376	1,533,711	30,087,135	28,514,359	1,572,776
15 to 19 years	104,935	82,219	22,716	713,940	653,103	60,837
20 to 24 years	1,557,104	1,450,696	106,408	3,025,923	2,850,306	175,617
25 to 29 years	3,417,046	3,254,819	162,227	4,185,325	3,977,450	207,875
30 to 34 years	3,912,820	3,742,054	170,766	4,155,872	3,955,695	200,177
35 to 39 years	3,874,210	3,693,534	180,676	3,911,529	3,714,510	197,019
40 to 44 years	3,677,764	3,495,812	181,952	3,519,262	3,345,033	174,229
45 to 49 years	3,517,891	3,344,383	173,508	3,167,650	3,012,651	154,999
50 to 54 years	3,073,063	2,916,399	156,664	2,568,964	2,440,627	128,337
55 to 59 years	2,407,253	2,284,884	122,369	1,902,259	1,806,196	96,063
60 to 64 years	1,838,174	1,742,766	95,408	1,352,509	1,282,642	69,867
65 to 69 years	1,363,456	1,290,127	73,329	888,691	836,840	51,851
70 to 74 years	825,326	780,171	45,155	445,966	416,946	29,020
75 to 79 years	406,148	381,161	24,987	179,353	163,657	15,696
80 to 84 years	164,315	152,237	12,078	55,985	48,399	7,586
85 years and over	51,582	46,114	5,468	13,907	10,304	3,603
White	27,437,546	26,236,779	1,200,767	27,276,696	26,106,430	1,170,266
15 to 19 years	84,249	66,444	17,805	584,683	542,605	42,078
20 to 24 years	1,333,140	1,254,440	78,700	2,627,520	2,508,418	119,102
25 to 29 years	3,039,523	2,922,002	117,521	3,714,518	3,577,645	136,873
30 to 34 years	3,536,995	3,413,184	123,811	3,740,699	3,606,351	134,348
35 to 39 years	3,487,701	3,357,283	130,418	3,502,949	3,369,321	133,628
40 to 44 years	3,340,449	3,203,700	136,749	3,210,801	3,081,402	129,399
45 to 49 years	3,223,350	3,086,558	136,792	2,924,576	2,801,283	123,293
50 to 54 years	2,835,951	2,706,503	129,448	2,398,502	2,290,497	108,005
55 to 59 years	2,236,093	2,131,583	104,510	1,792,098	1,708,303	83,795
60 to 64 years	1,715,598	1,632,402	83,196	1,282,960	1,220,312	62,648
65 to 69 years	1,251,409	1,188,342	63,067	834,991	789,180	45,811
70 to 74 years	770,024	729,936	40,088	425,264	398,691	26,573
75 to 79 years	382,395	359,593	22,802	171,296	156,812	14,484
80 to 84 years	154,901	143,803	11,098	53,393	46,316	7,077
85 years and over	45,768	41,006	4,762	12,446	9,294	3,152
Nonwhite	2,753,541	2,420,597	332,944	2,810,439	2,407,929	402,510
15 to 19 years	20,686	15,775	4,911	129,257	110,498	18,759
20 to 24 years	223,964	196,256	27,708	398,403	341,888	56,515
25 to 29 years	377,523	332,817	44,706	470,807	399,805	71,002
30 to 34 years	375,825	328,870	46,955	415,173	349,344	65,829
35 to 39 years	386,509	336,251	50,258	408,580	345,189	63,391
40 to 44 years	337,315	292,112	45,203	308,461	263,631	44,830
45 to 49 years	294,541	257,825	36,716	243,074	211,368	31,706
50 to 54 years	237,112	209,896	27,216	170,462	150,130	20,332
55 to 59 years	171,160	153,301	17,859	110,161	97,893	12,268
60 to 64 years	122,576	110,364	12,212	69,549	62,330	7,219
65 to 69 years	112,047	101,785	10,262	53,700	47,660	6,040
70 to 74 years	55,302	50,235	5,067	20,702	18,255	2,447
75 to 79 years	23,753	21,568	2,185	8,057	6,845	1,212
80 to 84 years	9,414	8,434	980	2,592	2,083	509
85 years and over	5,814	5,108	706	1,461	1,010	451

Table 3. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

AREA	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent			Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	
United States..	49,335,632	16,376,595	33.2	30,191,087	61.2	2,143,552	4.3	624,398	49,361,562	12,751,772	25.8	30,087,135	61.0	5,700,092	11.5	822,563
Urban..............	28,312,463	9,218,434	32.6	17,488,846	61.8	1,195,146	4.2	410,037	30,166,092	8,256,093	27.4	17,535,268	58.1	3,742,439	12.4	632,292
Rural-nonfarm......	9,965,457	3,129,750	31.4	6,250,430	62.7	456,080	4.6	129,197	9,590,723	2,164,104	22.6	6,185,943	64.5	1,113,076	11.6	127,600
Rural-farm.........	11,057,712	4,028,411	36.4	6,451,811	58.3	492,326	4.5	85,164	9,604,747	2,331,575	24.3	6,365,924	66.3	844,577	8.8	62,671
REGIONS:																
The Northeast......	13,832,152	4,904,404	35.5	8,206,226	59.3	624,330	4.5	97,192	14,207,315	4,268,294	30.0	8,186,230	57.6	1,609,532	11.3	143,259
The North Central..	15,411,922	5,018,203	32.6	9,474,941	61.5	695,027	4.5	223,751	15,186,954	3,830,329	25.2	9,412,006	62.0	1,669,085	11.0	275,534
The South..........	14,555,933	4,629,277	31.8	9,177,828	63.1	593,490	4.1	155,338	14,766,869	3,542,524	24.0	9,199,721	62.3	1,790,695	12.1	233,929
The West...........	5,535,625	1,824,711	33.0	3,332,092	60.2	230,705	4.2	148,117	5,200,424	1,110,625	21.4	3,289,178	63.2	630,780	12.1	169,841
THE NORTHEAST:																
New England........	3,193,553	1,149,238	36.0	1,858,773	58.2	153,315	4.8	32,227	3,354,071	1,071,146	31.9	1,855,026	55.3	383,287	11.4	44,612
Middle Atlantic....	10,638,599	3,755,166	35.3	6,347,453	59.7	471,015	4.4	64,965	10,853,244	3,197,148	29.5	6,331,204	58.3	1,226,245	11.3	98,647
THE NORTH CENTRAL:																
East North Central.	10,281,948	3,307,200	32.2	6,354,722	61.8	464,857	4.5	155,169	10,138,597	2,535,379	25.0	6,304,138	62.2	1,108,790	10.9	190,290
West North Central.	5,129,974	1,711,003	33.4	3,120,219	60.8	230,170	4.5	68,582	5,048,357	1,294,950	25.7	3,107,868	61.6	560,295	11.1	85,244
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	6,239,779	2,089,041	33.5	3,853,607	61.8	243,154	3.9	53,977	6,375,018	1,647,857	25.8	3,869,399	60.7	774,271	12.1	83,491
East South Central.	3,672,506	1,135,268	30.9	2,349,817	64.0	152,333	4.1	35,088	3,756,978	883,981	23.5	2,356,830	62.7	461,502	12.3	54,665
West South Central.	4,643,648	1,404,968	30.3	2,974,404	64.1	198,003	4.3	66,273	4,634,873	1,010,686	21.8	2,973,492	64.2	554,922	12.0	95,773
THE WEST:																
Mountain...........	1,550,504	521,749	33.7	933,011	60.2	64,801	4.2	30,943	1,417,411	316,795	22.4	921,839	65.0	148,371	10.5	30,406
Pacific............	3,985,121	1,302,962	32.7	2,399,081	60.2	165,904	4.2	117,174	3,783,013	793,830	21.0	2,367,339	62.6	482,409	12.8	139,435
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine..............	313,603	102,525	32.7	188,551	60.1	17,290	5.5	5,237	312,316	80,590	25.8	187,838	60.1	37,650	12.1	6,238
New Hampshire......	186,412	61,971	33.2	110,835	59.5	10,579	5.7	3,027	190,215	53,017	27.9	110,555	58.1	23,217	12.2	3,426
Vermont............	135,045	46,734	34.6	78,948	58.5	7,447	5.5	1,916	131,657	34,267	26.0	78,403	59.6	16,958	12.9	2,029
Massachusetts......	1,624,278	598,247	36.8	934,173	57.5	77,181	4.8	14,677	1,752,017	594,478	33.9	933,261	53.3	202,340	11.5	21,938
Rhode Island.......	269,190	98,973	36.8	155,316	57.7	12,281	4.6	2,620	286,356	94,789	33.1	155,763	54.4	31,552	11.0	4,252
Connecticut........	665,025	240,788	36.2	390,950	58.8	28,537	4.3	4,750	681,510	214,005	31.4	389,206	57.1	71,570	10.5	6,729
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York...........	5,277,306	1,861,537	35.3	3,157,750	59.8	226,595	4.3	31,424	5,424,540	1,598,119	29.5	3,149,635	58.1	625,031	11.5	51,755
New Jersey.........	1,624,820	562,640	34.6	981,976	60.4	70,657	4.3	9,547	1,660,583	479,217	28.9	979,936	59.0	186,602	11.2	14,828
Pennsylvania.......	3,736,473	1,330,989	35.6	2,207,727	59.1	173,763	4.7	23,994	3,768,121	1,119,812	29.7	2,201,633	58.4	414,612	11.0	32,064
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio...............	2,659,247	832,054	31.3	1,662,583	62.5	122,948	4.6	41,662	2,669,505	670,983	25.1	1,647,217	61.7	297,646	11.1	53,659
Indiana............	1,307,347	385,364	29.5	837,496	64.1	63,246	4.8	21,241	1,297,901	290,237	22.4	831,880	64.1	149,656	11.5	26,128
Illinois...........	3,088,863	1,013,928	32.8	1,892,349	61.3	139,070	4.5	43,516	3,100,377	803,776	25.9	1,884,288	60.8	355,305	11.5	57,008
Michigan...........	2,025,279	652,094	32.2	1,254,575	61.9	85,063	4.2	33,547	1,916,671	453,648	23.7	1,238,505	64.6	188,627	9.8	35,891
Wisconsin..........	1,201,212	423,760	35.3	707,719	58.9	54,530	4.5	15,203	1,154,143	316,735	27.4	702,248	60.8	117,556	10.2	17,604
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota..........	1,075,476	408,015	37.9	610,648	56.8	45,242	4.2	11,571	1,027,673	303,569	29.5	606,429	59.0	102,954	10.0	14,721
Iowa...............	962,812	309,801	32.2	596,167	61.9	43,472	4.5	13,372	951,606	238,801	25.1	593,452	62.4	103,351	10.9	16,002
Missouri...........	1,431,622	429,984	30.0	910,812	63.6	68,918	4.8	21,908	1,467,399	341,598	23.3	910,728	62.1	185,077	12.6	29,996
North Dakota.......	238,915	98,930	41.4	128,974	54.0	9,218	8.9	1,793	212,430	64,338	30.3	128,291	60.4	17,813	8.4	1,988
South Dakota.......	242,057	90,923	37.6	138,578	57.3	10,017	4.1	2,539	222,475	61,205	27.5	137,808	61.9	20,752	9.3	2,710
Nebraska...........	496,611	163,643	33.0	304,686	61.4	21,804	4.4	6,478	487,692	125,067	25.6	303,781	62.3	51,187	10.5	7,657
Kansas.............	682,481	209,707	30.7	430,354	63.1	31,499	4.6	10,921	679,082	160,372	23.6	427,379	62.9	79,161	11.7	12,170
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware...........	103,524	34,979	33.8	62,504	60.4	5,141	5.0	900	102,469	26,865	26.2	62,332	60.8	12,120	11.8	1,152
Maryland...........	695,499	239,221	34.4	419,021	60.2	30,552	4.4	6,705	691,898	182,883	26.4	418,094	60.4	81,796	11.8	9,125
Dist. of Columbia..	258,276	90,495	35.0	154,108	59.7	9,636	3.7	4,037	286,630	85,052	29.7	155,834	54.4	38,468	13.4	7,276
Virginia...........	960,930	341,510	35.5	573,724	59.7	37,348	3.9	8,348	950,011	254,055	26.7	572,299	60.2	111,782	11.8	11,875
West Virginia......	667,247	226,188	33.9	409,892	61.4	24,814	3.7	6,358	640,369	164,932	25.8	406,304	63.4	60,687	9.5	8,446
North Carolina.....	1,186,601	408,975	34.5	731,906	61.7	39,354	3.3	6,366	1,223,803	343,946	28.1	737,836	60.3	130,957	10.7	11,064
South Carolina.....	612,446	210,968	34.4	378,717	61.8	20,913	3.4	1,848	646,673	177,937	27.5	384,446	59.4	80,995	12.5	3,295
Georgia............	1,052,001	330,589	31.4	671,341	63.8	41,895	4.0	8,176	1,114,535	266,822	23.9	679,028	60.9	154,322	13.8	14,363
Florida............	703,255	206,116	29.3	452,394	64.3	33,501	4.8	11,244	718,630	145,365	20.2	453,226	63.1	103,144	14.4	16,895
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky...........	996,866	316,292	31.7	626,343	62.8	42,709	4.3	11,522	984,712	237,071	24.1	621,185	63.1	111,637	11.3	14,819
Tennessee..........	1,012,181	310,391	30.7	648,394	64.1	42,492	4.2	10,904	1,047,657	249,825	23.8	650,230	62.1	130,028	12.4	17,574
Alabama............	937,833	291,246	31.1	603,014	64.3	36,637	3.9	6,936	978,970	232,468	23.7	609,036	62.2	124,988	12.8	12,478
Mississippi........	725,626	217,339	30.0	472,066	65.1	30,495	4.2	5,726	745,639	164,617	22.1	476,379	63.9	94,849	12.7	9,794
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas...........	677,721	199,300	29.4	438,087	64.6	32,280	4.8	8,054	667,551	137,052	20.5	437,562	65.5	81,981	12.3	10,956
Louisiana..........	818,359	259,400	31.7	518,257	63.3	33,893	4.1	6,809	843,082	199,905	23.7	525,295	62.8	106,649	12.6	11,233
Oklahoma...........	834,945	246,312	29.5	536,897	64.3	36,548	4.4	15,188	818,606	171,037	20.9	533,799	65.2	93,473	11.4	20,297
Texas..............	2,312,623	699,956	30.3	1,481,163	64.0	95,282	4.1	36,222	2,305,634	502,692	21.8	1,476,836	64.1	272,819	11.8	53,287
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana............	226,824	86,219	38.0	125,964	55.5	9,734	4.3	4,907	190,737	44,251	23.2	123,692	64.8	19,013	10.0	3,781
Idaho..............	200,215	67,778	33.9	120,777	60.3	7,676	3.8	3,984	174,504	36,638	21.0	119,132	68.3	15,690	9.0	3,044
Wyoming............	101,156	36,944	36.5	58,360	57.7	3,698	3.7	2,154	82,867	17,160	20.7	56,865	68.6	6,967	8.4	1,875
Colorado...........	423,169	132,778	31.4	261,748	61.9	20,096	4.7	8,547	413,144	92,675	22.5	260,043	63.1	49,661	12.0	9,765
New Mexico.........	179,468	58,365	32.5	110,562	61.6	8,098	4.5	2,443	168,758	39,559	23.4	109,765	65.0	16,450	9.7	2,984
Arizona............	180,378	59,602	33.0	108,813	60.3	7,817	4.3	4,146	164,949	34,974	21.2	107,277	65.0	18,600	11.3	4,098
Utah...............	190,544	62,174	32.6	119,795	62.9	5,826	3.1	2,749	186,801	45,330	24.3	119,555	64.0	18,368	9.8	3,548
Nevada.............	48,750	17,889	36.7	26,992	55.4	1,856	3.8	2,013	36,651	6,208	16.9	25,510	69.6	3,622	9.9	1,311
PACIFIC:																
Washington.........	719,362	244,035	33.9	424,749	59.0	31,920	4.4	18,658	650,307	138,440	21.3	418,969	64.4	74,409	11.4	18,489
Oregon.............	444,861	139,949	31.5	272,700	61.3	19,708	4.4	12,504	413,518	85,121	20.6	269,369	65.1	47,160	11.4	11,868
California.........	2,820,898	918,978	32.6	1,701,632	60.3	114,276	4.1	86,012	2,719,188	570,269	21.0	1,679,001	61.7	360,840	13.3	109,078

July 8, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-19, No. 2

POPULATION

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY MARITAL STATUS AND AGE: 1940

(This release is the second of a series abstracting data from the United States Summary of the fourth series of Population bulletins. Similar data for individual States were published in Series P-17. Sample statistics on the marital status of the white population are presented in a report, entitled "Nativity and Parentage of the White Population: General Characteristics." The first release in Series P-19 presented figures on the population by single years of age. Subsequent releases in this series will present summary statistics on relationship to head of household and highest grade of school completed, each cross-classified by age.)

Among males 18 to 44 years old in the United States (from which group most members of the armed forces have been drawn), the proportion who were not married and therefore generally more eligible for military service ranged from 97.9 percent in the group 18 years old to 16.8 percent in the group 40 to 44 years old, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Of the male population 15 years old and over, 61.2 percent were married and 33.2 percent were single, whereas among the females 61.0 percent were married and 25.8 percent were single. Females exceeded males in the proportions widowed and divorced, this excess reflecting the longer average length of life among females and their lower rate of remarriage.

The statistics on marital status of the population 15 years old and over refer to the marital status at the time the census was taken. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after being divorced or widowed. The proportion married was highest for males in the age group 45 to 49 years old and for females 35 to 39 years old. These peaks represent the resultant of a decreasing proportion of single persons and an increasing proportion of widowed persons as age advances.

The tendency for women to marry at younger ages than men is reflected in the fact that in 1940 51.3 percent of the females 20 to 24 years old were married, as compared with 27.4 percent of the males in the same age group. Table 1 includes statistics on marital status for persons 15 to 34 years old by single years of age for the United States in 1940. These ages cover the period in which the proportion married increases sharply.

The larger number of single males 15 years old and over than of single females is due partly to the fact that women marry earlier on the average and partly to the surplus of men in the immigration from abroad. At the earlier ages the proportion of single persons was much higher among males than among females.

Single persons represented about one-tenth of the males and of the females 45 years old and over in 1940. This proportion for the females is particularly significant because nearly all of them had already passed through their childbearing period.

The proportion of men of each age who were widowers was smaller than the proportion of women of the same age who were widows, partly because husbands tend to be older than their wives and accordingly are more likely to break the marriage by death; and, as noted above, partly because of the longer average length of life among women and their lower rate of remarriage.

A small proportion of married persons were not living in the same household as their spouses at the time of the census. The number of married men living apart from their wives in 1940 was 1,533,711, or 5.1 percent of all married men, and the number of married women living apart from their husbands was 1,572,776, or 5.2 percent of all married women. Some of these persons were separated from their spouses as a prelude to divorce, and others were living apart because of the demands of their occupations or because the wife or the husband was in an institution or was living abroad.

Divorced persons constituted 1.3 percent of the males and 1.7 percent of the females 15 years old and over in 1940. The corresponding proportions for 1930 were somewhat lower--1.1 percent and 1.3 percent.

A comparison of the statistics on marital status for whites and nonwhites indicates that the nonwhites tended to marry at younger ages and that a smaller proportion of the nonwhites failed to marry during the childbearing period. Nonwhites had a larger proportion widowed at nearly every age than did the whites. These differences appear in the data for both 1940 and 1930.

The movement of persons between rural and urban areas and between States affects the distribution of the population by marital status. The relatively high proportion of single females in urban areas may be accounted for by a net movement of single females from rural to urban areas. Furthermore, widows and divorced persons tend to be concentrated in nonfarm areas. Because of greater opportunities for employment among males than females on farms, the proportion of single males remaining on rural farms is comparatively high. The Northeastern States, representing the most highly urbanized region, have the largest proportion of single females.

The marital status of the population 15 years old and over, by age, color, and sex is presented in table 1 for the United States in 1940 and 1930. The married population 15 years old and over, with and without spouse present in the same household, is presented in table 2 by age, color, and sex for the United States in 1940. Table 3 gives statistics on marital status for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, divisions, and States in 1940.

Table 1. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930

[Total figures for 1930 include "Marital status not reported." Figures for white population in 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with nonwhites in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AGE, COLOR, AND CENSUS YEAR	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER									FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1940																		
Total	49,335,632	16,376,595	33.2	30,191,087	61.2	2,143,552	4.3	624,398	1.3	49,361,562	12,751,772	25.8	30,087,133	61.0	3,700,092	11.5	822,563	1.7
15 to 19 years	6,180,153	6,073,165	98.3	104,935	1.7	1,031	-	1,022	-	6,153,370	5,424,023	88.1	713,940	11.6	6,423	0.1	8,984	0.1
15 years	1,222,337	1,220,426	99.8	1,799	0.1	69	-	43	-	1,200,182	1,186,161	98.8	13,589	1.1	280	-	152	-
16 years	1,249,166	1,245,308	99.7	2,714	0.3	97	-	47	-	1,239,930	1,192,155	96.1	46,770	3.8	499	-	506	-
17 years	1,213,277	1,304,553	99.2	8,489	0.7	145	-	90	-	1,189,797	1,082,930	91.0	104,772	8.8	950	0.1	1,145	0.1
18 years	1,281,638	1,254,255	97.9	26,845	2.1	262	-	276	-	1,301,010	1,070,615	82.3	225,566	17.3	2,026	0.2	2,803	0.2
19 years	1,213,735	1,148,623	94.6	64,088	5.3	458	-	566	-	1,222,451	892,162	73.0	323,243	26.4	2,668	0.2	4,378	0.4
20 to 24 years	5,692,392	4,109,304	72.2	1,557,104	27.4	8,394	0.1	17,590	0.3	3,893,443	2,781,001	47.2	3,035,923	51.3	32,751	0.6	55,768	0.9
20 years	1,150,663	1,024,798	89.1	123,794	10.8	853	0.1	1,219	0.1	1,216,379	763,803	62.8	441,277	36.3	4,407	0.4	6,892	0.6
21 years	1,178,806	954,994	81.0	220,434	18.7	1,179	0.1	2,199	0.2	1,188,855	646,283	54.4	528,457	44.5	5,108	0.4	9,007	0.8
22 years	1,123,714	817,603	72.8	301,188	26.8	1,602	0.1	3,319	0.3	1,168,128	539,321	46.2	611,339	52.3	6,292	0.5	11,176	1.0
23 years	1,115,609	702,185	63.9	406,662	36.5	2,079	0.2	4,683	0.4	1,164,622	450,559	38.7	693,035	59.5	7,683	0.7	13,343	1.1
24 years	1,123,600	609,722	54.2	505,026	44.9	3,682	0.2	6,170	0.5	1,157,459	381,035	32.9	751,815	65.0	9,259	0.8	15,350	1.3
25 to 29 years	5,450,662	1,964,118	36.0	3,417,046	62.7	20,973	0.4	48,525	0.9	5,645,976	1,288,092	22.8	4,185,325	74.1	71,878	1.2	100,681	1.8
25 years	1,124,823	527,154	46.9	586,755	52.2	2,280	0.3	7,684	0.7	1,188,194	340,222	28.6	819,029	68.9	11,546	1.0	17,397	1.5
26 years	1,096,237	446,862	40.8	636,782	58.1	3,673	0.3	8,920	0.8	1,145,874	287,371	25.1	827,261	72.2	12,054	1.1	19,188	1.7
27 years	1,083,757	379,030	35.0	690,884	63.7	4,046	0.4	9,797	0.9	1,104,636	243,227	22.0	827,799	74.9	13,683	1.2	19,927	1.8
28 years	1,091,184	334,300	30.6	741,169	67.9	4,820	0.4	10,895	1.0	1,135,376	227,729	20.1	869,467	76.6	16,637	1.5	21,743	1.9
29 years	1,054,661	376,772	26.2	761,456	72.2	5,154	0.5	11,279	1.1	1,071,696	189,543	17.7	841,769	78.5	17,958	1.7	22,426	2.1
30 to 34 years	5,070,312	1,050,199	20.7	3,912,820	77.2	36,714	0.7	70,579	1.4	5,172,076	761,698	14.7	4,155,872	80.4	128,256	2.5	126,250	3.4
30 years	1,139,616	287,000	25.3	831,533	73.0	7,394	0.6	13,789	1.2	1,193,134	214,272	17.9	927,913	77.6	25,715	2.2	27,224	2.3
31 years	941,230	197,480	21.0	726,325	77.2	5,433	0.6	11,993	1.3	945,704	138,810	14.7	765,956	81.0	18,980	2.0	21,958	2.3
32 years	1,061,079	221,272	20.9	817,100	77.0	7,751	0.7	14,956	1.4	1,091,623	159,936	14.7	877,537	80.4	27,306	2.5	26,844	2.5
33 years	956,195	177,415	18.6	756,852	79.2	7,593	0.8	14,335	1.5	964,287	125,773	13.0	788,213	81.7	25,921	2.7	24,380	3.5
34 years	973,192	167,033	17.3	781,010	80.3	8,643	0.9	15,507	1.6	975,338	122,907	12.6	796,253	81.6	50,334	3.1	25,844	2.6
35 to 39 years	4,745,659	725,987	15.3	3,874,210	81.6	60,759	1.3	84,703	1.8	4,799,718	536,205	11.2	3,911,529	81.5	219,608	4.6	132,376	2.8
40 to 44 years	4,419,135	558,007	12.6	3,677,764	83.2	94,646	2.1	88,718	2.0	4,368,708	414,671	9.5	3,519,262	80.6	317,976	7.3	116,799	2.7
45 to 49 years	4,209,269	471,982	11.2	3,517,891	83.6	135,957	3.2	83,439	2.0	4,043,956	349,238	8.6	2,167,650	78.3	432,856	10.7	96,212	2.4
50 to 54 years	3,752,750	413,022	11.0	3,073,063	81.9	192,173	5.1	74,492	2.0	3,504,096	305,074	8.7	2,568,964	73.3	558,592	15.9	71,466	2.0
55 to 59 years	3,011,364	325,220	10.8	2,407,253	79.9	222,202	7.4	56,689	1.9	2,832,501	246,099	8.7	1,902,259	67.2	634,932	22.4	49,211	1.7
60 to 64 years	2,397,816	251,950	10.3	1,838,174	76.7	266,418	11.1	41,274	1.7	3,330,524	216,308	9.3	1,352,509	58.0	730,112	31.3	31,595	1.4
65 to 69 years	1,896,088	195,007	10.3	1,363,456	71.9	308,000	16.2	29,625	1.6	1,910,569	179,086	9.4	888,691	46.5	823,196	43.1	19,396	1.0
70 to 74 years	1,270,967	126,322	9.9	825,326	64.9	302,921	23.8	16,398	1.3	1,398,565	123,512	9.5	445,966	34.3	720,414	55.5	8,673	0.7
75 to 79 years	723,680	68,573	9.3	406,148	56.1	241,285	33.3	7,674	1.1	780,292	72,036	9.2	179,353	23.0	525,491	67.3	3,412	0.4
80 to 84 years	359,011	31,333	8.7	164,313	45.8	160,631	44.7	2,732	0.8	413,390	38,064	9.2	55,985	13.5	320,194	77.1	1,147	0.3
85 years and over	156,374	12,406	7.9	51,582	33.0	91,448	58.5	938	0.6	208,378	16,665	8.0	13,907	6.7	177,413	85.1	393	0.2
White	44,743,534	14,837,470	33.2	27,437,546	61.3	1,891,484	4.2	577,034	1.3	44,560,185	11,602,852	26.0	37,276,696	61.3	4,939,956	11.1	740,681	1.7
15 to 19 years	5,515,930	5,430,087	98.4	84,249	1.5	758	-	826	-	5,448,127	4,852,694	89.1	584,683	10.7	2,656	0.1	7,094	0.1
20 to 24 years	5,113,642	3,759,539	73.5	1,333,140	26.1	5,532	0.1	15,431	0.3	5,226,507	2,531,997	48.4	2,627,520	50.3	19,527	0.4	47,463	0.9
25 to 29 years	4,892,013	1,793,729	36.7	3,039,523	62.1	14,886	0.3	43,875	0.9	5,012,237	1,165,281	23.2	3,714,518	74.1	45,321	0.9	87,137	1.7
30 to 34 years	4,573,316	944,493	20.7	3,536,995	77.3	27,412	0.6	64,416	1.4	4,633,162	693,790	15.0	3,740,699	80.7	86,728	1.9	111,945	2.4
35 to 39 years	4,254,368	643,064	15.1	3,487,701	82.0	46,311	1.1	77,292	1.8	4,262,292	488,801	11.5	3,502,949	82.2	152,641	3.6	117,901	2.8
40 to 44 years	3,995,190	499,085	12.5	3,340,449	83.6	74,108	1.9	81,548	2.0	3,940,893	385,439	9.8	3,210,801	81.5	238,529	6.1	106,124	2.7
45 to 49 years	3,842,613	430,435	11.2	3,223,350	83.9	111,729	2.9	77,099	2.0	3,690,143	329,791	8.9	2,924,576	79.3	347,308	9.4	88,468	2.4
50 to 54 years	3,451,717	382,516	11.1	2,835,951	82.2	163,555	4.7	69,695	2.0	3,228,590	291,443	9.0	2,398,502	74.3	471,754	14.6	66,889	2.1
55 to 59 years	2,790,046	305,233	10.9	2,236,093	80.1	195,223	7.0	33,497	1.9	2,636,799	237,498	9.0	1,792,098	68.0	560,803	21.3	46,400	1.8
60 to 64 years	2,232,453	238,270	10.7	1,715,398	76.8	239,348	10.7	39,137	1.8	2,184,240	209,616	9.6	1,282,960	58.7	661,667	30.3	29,997	1.4
65 to 69 years	1,736,937	183,654	10.6	1,251,409	72.0	274,018	15.8	27,856	1.6	1,762,109	172,901	9.8	834,991	47.4	735,873	41.8	18,344	1.0
70 to 74 years	1,183,283	120,319	10.2	770,024	65.1	277,357	23.4	15,583	1.3	1,217,262	120,210	9.9	425,264	34.9	663,540	54.5	8,248	0.7
75 to 79 years	681,397	65,565	9.6	382,395	56.1	226,131	33.2	7,306	1.1	736,949	70,372	9.5	171,296	23.3	492,145	66.8	3,236	0.4
80 to 84 years	339,291	29,937	8.8	154,901	45.7	151,841	44.8	2,612	0.8	392,864	37,164	9.5	53,393	13.6	301,220	76.7	1,087	0.3
85 years and over	141,348	11,444	8.1	45,768	32.4	83,275	58.9	861	0.6	187,991	15,933	8.5	12,446	6.6	159,244	84.7	348	0.3
Nonwhite	4,592,098	1,539,125	33.5	3,733,541	60.0	252,068	5.5	47,364	1.0	4,801,377	1,148,920	23.9	2,810,439	58.5	760,136	15.8	81,882	1.7
15 to 19 years	664,233	643,078	96.8	20,686	3.1	273	-	196	-	705,243	571,329	81.0	129,257	18.3	2,767	0.4	1,890	0.3
20 to 24 years	578,750	349,765	60.4	223,964	38.7	2,862	0.5	2,159	0.4	668,936	249,004	37.2	398,403	59.6	13,224	2.0	8,305	1.2
25 to 29 years	558,649	170,389	30.5	377,523	67.6	6,087	1.1	4,650	0.8	633,719	122,811	19.4	470,807	74.3	26,557	4.2	13,544	2.1
30 to 34 years	496,996	105,706	21.3	375,825	75.6	9,302	1.9	6,163	1.2	538,914	67,908	12.6	415,173	77.0	41,528	7.7	14,305	2.7
35 to 39 years	491,291	82,923	16.9	386,509	78.7	14,448	2.9	7,411	1.5	537,426	47,404	8.8	408,580	76.0	66,967	12.5	14,473	2.7
40 to 44 years	423,945	58,922	13.9	337,315	79.6	20,538	4.8	7,170	1.7	427,815	29,232	6.8	308,461	72.1	79,447	18.6	10,675	2.5
45 to 49 years	366,656	41,547	11.3	294,541	80.3	24,228	6.6	6,340	1.7	355,813	19,447	5.5	243,074	68.3	85,548	24.0	7,744	2.2
50 to 54 years	301,033	30,506	10.1	237,112	78.8	28,618	9.5	4,797	1.6	273,506	13,629	4.9	170,462	61.9	86,838	31.3	4,577	1.7
55 to 59 years	221,318	19,987	9.0	171,160	77.3	26,979	12.2	3,192	1.4	195,702	8,601	4.4	110,161	56.3	74,129	37.9	2,811	1.4
60 to 64 years	163,363	13,580	8.2	122,576	74.1	27,070	16.4	2,137	1.3	146,284	6,692	4.6	69,549	47.5	68,445	46.8	1,598	1.1
65 to 69 years	159,131	11,353	7.1	112,047	70.4	33,982	21.4	1,769	1.1	148,460	6,185	4.2	53,700	36.2	87,323	58.8	1,252	0.8
70 to 74 years	87,684	6,003	6.8	55,302	63.1	25,564	29.2	815	0.9	81,303	3,302	4.1	20,702	25.5	56,874	70.0	425	0.5
75 to 79 years	42,283	3,008	7.1	23,733	56.2	15,154	35.8	368	0.9	43,343	1,764	4.1	8,057	18.6	33,346	76.9	176	0.4
80 to 84 years	19,720	1,396	7.1	9,414	47.7	8,790	44.6	120	0.6	22,526	900	4.0	2,592	11.5	18,974	84.2	60	0.3
85 years and over	13,026	962	6.4	5,814	38.7	8,173	54.4	77	0.5	20,387	712	3.5	1,461	7.2	18,169	89.1	45	0.2
1930																		
Total	43,881,021	14,953,712	34.1	36,327,109	60.0	3,025,036	4.6	489,478	1.1	42,837,149	11,306,653	26.4	26,170,756	61.1	4,734,207	11.1	573,148	1.3
15 to 19 years	5,757,825	5,643,359	98.0	100,362	1.7	1,513	-	1,348	-	5,794,290	5,032,174	86.8	731,967	12.6	12,337	0.2	12,371	0.2
20 to 24 years	5,336,813	3,779,443	70.8	1,500,493	28.1	17,657	0.3	21,900	0.4	5,532,563	2,547,057	46.0	2,857,665	51.6	56,375	1.0	62,464	1.1
25 to 29 years	4,860,180	1,785,413	36.7	2,977,004	61.3	39,013	0.8	50,229	1.0	4,973,428	1,079,928	21.7	3,697,645	74.3	102,041	2.1	89,124	1.8
30 to 34 years	4,561,786	965,945	21.2	3,468,176	76.0	59,493	1.3	62,669	1.4	4,358,633	603,048	13.2	3,715,648	81.5	148,571	3.3	88,219	1.9
35 to 39 years	4,679,860	718,396	15.4	3,792,614	81.0	93,204	3.0	70,765	1.5	4,328,785	472,053	10.4	3,725,680	82.3	240,604	5.3	87,533	1.9
40 to 44 years	4,136,459	543,309	13.1	3,396,838	82.1	125,677	3.0	66,415	1.6	3,852,736	367,077	9.5	3,106,901	80.6	306,958	8.0	70,117	1.8
45 to 49 years	3,671,924	435,252	11.9	3,013,521	82.1	158,561	4.3	60,850	1.7	3,370,355	303,864	9.0	2,616,213	77.6	391,342	11.6	56,446	1.7
50 to 54 years	3,131,645	341,611	10.9	2,537,625	81.0	198,486	6.3	50,621	1.6	2,844,159	260,602	9.3	2,057,326	72.3	481,334	16.9	42,428	1.5
55 to 59 years	2,425,992	251,017	10.3	1,929,201	79.5	204,742	8.4	38,220	1.6	2,219,685	199,569	9.0	1,469,931	66.2	520,158	23.4	27,898	1.3
60 to 64 years	1,941,508	191,488	9.9	1,478,550	76.2	240,520	12.4	28,279	1.5	1,809,713	160,619	8.9	1,029,354	56.9	599,644	33.1	17,983	1.0
65 to 69 years	1,417,812	131,451	9.3	1,013,226	71.5	252,072	17.8	18,783	1.2	1,352,793	114,186	8.4	630,293	46.6	596,324	44.1	10,204	0.8
70 to 74 years	991,647	84,851	8.6	641,628	64.7	251,970	25.4	11,157	1.1	958,337	80,918	8.4	334,963	35.0	536,008	55.9	4,830	0.3
75 years and over	915,752	64,315	7.0	461,683	50.4	379,638	41.5	7,431	0.8	997,444	73,312	7.3	181,944	18.2	736,807	73.9	2,859	0.3
Not reported	51,816	15,862	30.6	16,188	31.2	2,490	4.8	811	1.6	42,206	12,251	29.0	15,226	36.1	5,809	13.8	672	1.6
White	39,686,731	13,563,445	34.2	23,850,904	60.1	1,766,666	4.5	431,372	1.1	38,601,753	10,322,698	26.7	23,683,330	61.4	4,068,433	10.5	482,211	1.2
Nonwhite	4,194,290	1,390,267	33.1	2,476,205	59.0	258,370	6.2	58,106	1.4	4,235,396	983,955	23.2	2,488,436	58.8	665,774	15.7	90,937	2.1

3-33342

Table 2. MARRIED POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, WITH AND WITHOUT SPOUSE PRESENT IN SAME HOUSEHOLD, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

AGE AND COLOR	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER			FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	Total married	Wife present	Wife absent	Total married	Husband present	Husband absent
Total	30,191,087	28,657,376	1,533,711	30,087,135	28,514,359	1,572,776
15 to 19 years	104,935	82,219	22,716	713,940	653,103	60,837
20 to 24 years	1,557,104	1,450,696	106,408	3,025,923	2,850,306	175,617
25 to 29 years	3,417,046	3,254,819	162,227	4,185,325	3,977,450	207,875
30 to 34 years	3,912,820	3,742,054	170,766	4,155,872	3,955,695	200,177
35 to 39 years	3,874,210	3,693,534	180,676	3,911,529	3,714,510	197,019
40 to 44 years	3,677,764	3,495,812	181,952	3,519,262	3,345,033	174,229
45 to 49 years	3,517,891	3,344,383	173,508	3,167,650	3,012,651	154,999
50 to 54 years	3,073,063	2,916,399	156,664	2,568,964	2,440,627	128,337
55 to 59 years	2,407,253	2,284,884	122,369	1,902,259	1,806,196	96,068
60 to 64 years	1,838,174	1,742,766	95,408	1,352,509	1,282,642	69,867
65 to 69 years	1,363,456	1,290,127	73,329	888,691	836,840	51,851
70 to 74 years	825,326	780,171	45,155	445,966	416,946	29,020
75 to 79 years	406,148	381,161	24,987	179,353	163,657	15,696
80 to 84 years	164,315	152,237	12,078	55,985	48,399	7,586
85 years and over	51,582	46,114	5,468	13,907	10,304	3,603
White	27,437,546	26,236,779	1,200,767	27,276,696	26,106,430	1,170,266
15 to 19 years	84,249	66,444	17,805	584,683	542,605	42,078
20 to 24 years	1,333,140	1,254,440	78,700	2,627,520	2,508,418	119,102
25 to 29 years	3,039,523	2,922,002	117,521	3,714,518	3,577,645	136,873
30 to 34 years	3,536,995	3,413,184	123,811	3,740,699	3,606,351	134,348
35 to 39 years	3,487,701	3,357,283	130,418	3,502,949	3,369,321	133,628
40 to 44 years	3,340,449	3,203,700	136,749	3,210,801	3,081,402	129,399
45 to 49 years	3,223,350	3,086,558	136,792	2,924,576	2,801,283	123,293
50 to 54 years	2,835,951	2,706,503	129,448	2,398,502	2,290,497	108,005
55 to 59 years	2,236,093	2,131,583	104,510	1,792,098	1,708,303	83,795
60 to 64 years	1,715,598	1,632,402	83,196	1,282,960	1,220,312	62,648
65 to 69 years	1,251,409	1,188,342	63,067	834,991	789,180	45,811
70 to 74 years	770,024	729,936	40,088	425,264	398,691	26,573
75 to 79 years	382,395	359,593	22,802	171,296	156,812	14,484
80 to 84 years	154,901	143,803	11,098	53,393	46,316	7,077
85 years and over	45,768	41,006	4,762	12,446	9,294	3,152
Nonwhite	2,753,541	2,420,597	332,944	2,810,439	2,407,929	402,510
15 to 19 years	20,686	15,775	4,911	129,257	110,498	18,759
20 to 24 years	223,964	196,256	27,708	398,403	341,888	56,515
25 to 29 years	377,523	332,817	44,706	470,807	399,805	71,002
30 to 34 years	375,825	328,870	46,955	415,173	349,344	65,829
35 to 39 years	386,509	336,251	50,258	408,580	345,189	63,391
40 to 44 years	337,315	292,112	45,203	308,461	263,631	44,830
45 to 49 years	294,541	257,825	36,716	243,074	211,368	31,706
50 to 54 years	237,112	209,896	27,216	170,462	150,130	20,332
55 to 59 years	171,160	153,301	17,859	110,161	97,893	12,268
60 to 64 years	122,576	110,364	12,212	69,549	62,330	7,219
65 to 69 years	112,047	101,785	10,262	53,700	47,660	6,040
70 to 74 years	55,302	50,235	5,067	20,702	18,255	2,447
75 to 79 years	23,753	21,568	2,185	8,057	6,845	1,212
80 to 84 years	9,414	8,434	980	2,592	2,083	509
85 years and over	5,814	5,108	706	1,461	1,010	451

Table 3. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

AREA	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER							
	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced	Total	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
United States..	49,335,632	16,376,595	33.2	30,191,087	61.2	2,143,552	4.3	624,398	49,361,562	12,751,772	25.8	30,087,135	61.0	5,700,092	11.5	822,563
Urban..............	28,312,463	9,218,434	32.6	17,488,846	61.8	1,195,146	4.2	410,037	30,166,092	8,256,093	27.4	17,535,268	58.1	3,742,439	12.4	632,292
Rural-nonfarm......	9,965,457	3,129,750	31.4	6,250,430	62.7	456,080	4.6	129,197	9,590,723	2,164,104	22.6	6,185,943	64.5	1,113,076	11.6	127,600
Rural-farm.........	11,057,712	4,028,411	36.4	6,451,811	58.3	492,326	4.5	85,164	9,604,747	2,331,575	24.3	6,365,924	66.3	844,577	8.8	62,671
REGIONS:																
The Northeast......	13,832,152	4,904,404	35.5	8,206,226	59.3	624,330	4.5	97,192	14,207,315	4,268,294	30.0	8,186,230	57.6	1,609,532	11.3	143,259
The North Central..	15,411,922	5,018,203	32.6	9,474,941	61.5	695,027	4.5	223,751	15,186,954	3,830,329	25.2	9,412,006	62.0	1,669,085	11.0	275,534
The South..........	14,555,933	4,629,277	31.8	9,177,828	63.1	593,490	4.1	155,338	14,766,869	3,542,524	24.0	9,199,721	62.3	1,790,695	12.1	233,929
The West...........	5,535,625	1,824,711	33.0	3,332,092	60.2	230,705	4.2	148,117	5,200,424	1,110,625	21.4	3,289,178	63.2	630,780	12.1	169,841
THE NORTHEAST:																
New England........	3,193,553	1,149,238	36.0	1,858,773	58.2	153,315	4.8	32,227	3,354,071	1,071,146	31.9	1,855,026	55.3	383,287	11.4	44,612
Middle Atlantic....	10,638,599	3,755,166	35.3	6,347,453	59.7	471,015	4.4	64,965	10,853,244	3,197,148	29.5	6,331,204	58.3	1,226,245	11.3	98,647
THE NORTH CENTRAL:																
East North Central.	10,281,948	3,307,200	32.2	6,354,722	61.8	464,857	4.5	155,169	10,138,597	2,535,379	25.0	6,304,138	62.2	1,108,790	10.9	190,290
West North Central.	5,129,974	1,711,003	33.4	3,120,219	60.8	230,170	4.5	68,582	5,048,357	1,294,950	25.7	3,107,868	61.6	560,295	11.1	85,244
THE SOUTH:																
South Atlantic.....	6,239,779	2,089,041	33.5	3,853,607	61.8	243,154	3.9	53,977	6,375,018	1,647,857	25.8	3,869,399	60.7	774,271	12.1	83,491
East South Central.	3,672,506	1,135,268	30.9	2,349,817	64.0	152,333	4.1	35,088	3,756,978	883,981	23.5	2,356,830	62.7	461,502	12.3	54,665
West South Central.	4,643,648	1,404,968	30.3	2,974,404	64.1	198,003	4.3	66,273	4,634,873	1,010,686	21.8	2,973,492	64.2	554,922	12.0	95,773
THE WEST:																
Mountain...........	1,550,504	521,749	33.7	933,011	60.2	64,801	4.2	30,943	1,417,411	316,795	22.4	921,839	65.0	148,371	10.5	30,406
Pacific............	3,985,121	1,302,962	32.7	2,399,081	60.2	165,904	4.2	117,174	3,783,013	793,830	21.0	2,367,339	62.6	482,409	12.8	139,435
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine..............	313,603	102,525	32.7	188,551	60.1	17,290	5.5	5,237	312,316	80,590	25.8	187,838	60.1	37,650	12.1	6,238
New Hampshire......	186,412	61,971	33.2	110,835	59.5	10,579	5.7	3,027	190,215	53,017	27.9	110,555	58.1	23,217	12.2	3,426
Vermont............	135,045	46,734	34.6	78,948	58.5	7,447	5.5	1,916	131,657	34,267	26.0	78,403	59.6	16,958	12.9	2,029
Massachusetts......	1,624,278	598,247	36.8	934,173	57.5	77,181	4.8	14,677	1,752,017	594,478	33.9	933,261	53.3	202,340	11.5	21,938
Rhode Island.......	269,190	98,973	36.8	155,316	57.7	12,281	4.6	2,620	286,356	94,789	33.1	155,763	54.4	31,552	11.0	4,252
Connecticut........	665,025	240,788	36.2	390,950	58.8	28,537	4.3	4,750	681,510	214,005	31.4	389,206	57.1	71,570	10.5	6,729
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York...........	5,277,306	1,861,537	35.3	3,157,750	59.8	226,595	4.3	31,424	5,424,540	1,598,119	29.5	3,149,635	58.1	625,031	11.5	51,755
New Jersey.........	1,624,820	562,640	34.6	981,976	60.4	70,657	4.3	9,547	1,660,583	479,217	28.9	979,936	59.0	186,602	11.2	14,828
Pennsylvania.......	3,736,473	1,330,989	35.6	2,207,727	59.1	173,763	4.7	23,994	3,768,121	1,119,812	29.7	2,201,633	58.4	414,612	11.0	32,064
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio...............	2,659,247	832,054	31.3	1,662,583	62.5	122,948	4.6	41,662	2,669,505	670,983	25.1	1,647,217	61.7	297,646	11.1	53,659
Indiana............	1,307,347	385,364	29.5	837,496	64.1	63,246	4.8	21,241	1,297,901	290,237	22.4	831,880	64.1	149,656	11.5	26,128
Illinois...........	3,088,863	1,013,928	32.8	1,892,349	61.3	139,070	4.5	43,516	3,100,377	803,776	25.9	1,884,288	60.8	355,305	11.5	57,008
Michigan...........	2,025,279	652,094	32.2	1,254,575	61.9	85,063	4.2	33,547	1,916,671	453,648	23.7	1,238,505	64.6	188,627	9.8	35,891
Wisconsin..........	1,201,212	423,760	35.3	707,719	58.9	54,530	4.5	15,203	1,154,143	316,735	27.4	702,248	60.8	117,556	10.2	17,604
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota..........	1,075,476	406,015	37.9	610,648	56.8	45,242	4.2	11,571	1,027,673	303,569	29.5	606,429	59.0	102,954	10.0	14,721
Iowa...............	962,812	309,801	32.2	596,167	61.9	43,472	4.5	13,372	951,606	238,801	25.1	593,452	62.4	103,351	10.9	16,002
Missouri...........	1,431,622	429,984	30.0	910,812	63.6	68,918	4.8	21,908	1,467,399	341,598	23.3	910,728	62.1	185,077	12.6	29,996
North Dakota.......	238,915	98,930	41.4	128,974	54.0	9,218	3.9	1,793	212,430	64,338	30.3	128,291	60.4	17,813	8.4	1,988
South Dakota.......	242,057	90,923	37.6	138,578	57.3	10,017	4.1	2,539	222,475	61,205	27.5	137,808	61.9	20,752	9.3	2,710
Nebraska...........	496,611	163,643	33.0	304,686	61.4	21,804	4.4	6,478	487,692	125,067	25.6	303,781	62.3	51,187	10.5	7,657
Kansas.............	682,481	209,707	30.7	430,354	63.1	31,499	4.6	10,921	679,082	160,372	23.6	427,379	62.9	79,161	11.7	12,170
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware...........	103,524	34,979	33.8	62,504	60.4	5,141	5.0	900	102,469	26,865	26.2	62,332	60.8	12,120	11.8	1,152
Maryland...........	695,499	239,221	34.4	419,021	60.2	30,552	4.4	6,705	691,898	182,883	26.4	418,094	60.4	81,796	11.8	9,125
Dist. of Columbia..	258,276	90,495	35.0	154,108	59.7	9,636	3.7	4,037	286,630	85,052	29.7	155,834	54.4	38,468	13.4	7,276
Virginia...........	960,930	341,510	35.5	573,724	59.7	37,348	3.9	8,348	950,011	254,055	26.7	572,299	60.2	111,782	11.8	11,875
West Virginia......	667,247	226,188	33.9	409,892	61.4	24,814	3.7	6,353	640,369	164,932	25.8	406,304	63.4	60,687	9.5	8,446
North Carolina.....	1,186,601	408,975	34.5	731,906	61.7	39,354	3.3	6,366	1,223,803	343,946	28.1	737,836	60.3	130,957	10.7	11,064
South Carolina.....	612,446	210,968	34.4	378,717	61.8	20,913	3.4	1,848	646,673	177,937	27.5	384,446	59.4	80,995	12.5	3,295
Georgia............	1,052,001	330,589	31.4	671,341	63.8	41,895	4.0	8,176	1,114,535	266,822	23.9	679,028	60.9	154,322	13.8	14,363
Florida............	703,255	206,116	29.3	452,394	64.3	33,501	4.8	11,244	718,630	145,365	20.2	453,226	63.1	103,144	14.4	16,895
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky...........	996,866	316,292	31.7	626,343	62.8	42,709	4.3	11,522	984,712	237,071	24.1	621,185	63.1	111,637	11.3	14,819
Tennessee..........	1,012,181	310,391	30.7	648,394	64.1	42,492	4.2	10,904	1,047,657	249,825	23.8	650,230	62.1	130,028	12.4	17,574
Alabama............	937,833	291,246	31.1	603,014	64.3	36,637	3.9	6,936	978,970	232,468	23.7	609,036	62.2	124,988	12.8	12,478
Mississippi........	725,626	217,339	30.0	472,066	65.1	30,495	4.2	5,726	745,639	164,617	22.1	476,379	63.9	94,849	12.7	9,794
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas...........	677,721	199,300	29.4	438,087	64.6	32,280	4.8	8,054	667,551	137,052	20.5	437,562	65.5	81,981	12.3	10,956
Louisiana..........	818,359	259,400	31.7	518,257	63.3	33,893	4.1	6,809	843,082	199,905	23.7	525,295	62.3	106,649	12.6	11,233
Oklahoma...........	834,945	246,312	29.5	536,897	64.3	36,548	4.4	15,188	818,606	171,037	20.9	533,799	65.2	93,473	11.4	20,297
Texas..............	2,312,623	699,956	30.3	1,481,163	64.0	95,282	4.1	36,222	2,305,634	502,692	21.8	1,476,836	64.1	272,819	11.8	53,287
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana............	226,824	86,219	38.0	125,964	55.5	9,734	4.3	4,907	190,737	44,251	23.2	123,692	64.8	19,013	10.0	3,781
Idaho..............	200,215	67,778	33.9	120,777	60.3	7,676	3.8	3,984	174,504	36,638	21.0	119,132	68.3	15,690	9.0	3,044
Wyoming............	101,156	36,944	36.5	58,360	57.7	3,698	3.7	2,154	82,867	17,160	20.7	56,865	68.6	6,967	8.4	1,875
Colorado...........	423,169	132,778	31.4	261,748	61.9	20,096	4.7	8,547	412,144	92,675	22.5	260,043	63.1	49,661	12.0	9,765
New Mexico.........	179,468	58,365	32.5	110,562	61.6	8,098	4.5	2,443	168,758	39,559	23.4	109,765	65.0	16,450	9.7	2,984
Arizona............	180,378	59,602	33.0	108,813	60.3	7,817	4.3	4,146	164,949	34,974	21.2	107,277	65.0	18,600	11.3	4,098
Utah...............	190,544	62,174	32.6	119,795	62.9	5,826	3.1	2,749	186,801	45,330	24.3	119,555	64.0	18,368	9.8	3,548
Nevada.............	48,750	17,889	36.7	26,992	55.4	1,856	3.8	2,013	36,651	6,208	16.9	25,510	69.6	3,622	9.9	1,311
PACIFIC:																
Washington.........	719,362	244,035	33.9	424,749	59.0	31,920	4.4	18,658	650,307	138,440	21.3	418,969	64.4	74,409	11.4	18,489
Oregon.............	444,861	139,949	31.5	272,700	61.3	19,708	4.4	12,504	413,518	85,121	20.6	269,369	65.1	47,160	11.4	11,868
California.........	2,820,898	918,978	32.6	1,701,632	60.3	114,276	4.1	86,012	2,719,188	570,269	21.0	1,679,001	61.7	360,840	13.3	109,078

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
JUL 12 1943
LIBRARY

July 15, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Sixteenth Census of the
United States: 1940

Series P-19, No. 3

POPULATION

POPULATION BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND AGE: 1940

[This release is the third of a series of four releases abstracting data from the United States Summary of the Fourth Series of Population Bulletins. Similar data for individual States were published in Series P-17. Sample statistics were presented on household relationships of the labor force in a release, Series P-14, No. 12. The first release in Series P-19 presented summary figures on the population by single years of age and the second on marital status by age. The final release in this series will present summary statistics on highest grade of school completed by age.]

There were 34,948,666 private households in the United States, of which 26,570,502, or 76.0 percent, were "normal" households including both husband and wife, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The remaining private households comprised 3,109,216 which had male heads without a wife present and 5,268,948 which had female heads. In addition to the private households, there were 80,122 quasi households (large lodging houses, hotels for transients, institutions, etc.) with 3,242,206 persons residing in them. The average number of persons per private household in 1940 was 3.67; the average number per quasi household was 40.47.

The term "private household," as used in the 1940 Census, is defined as a group of persons including the head of the household, persons related to the head, and the unrelated lodgers, servants, and hired hands, if any, who live in the same dwelling unit and share common housekeeping arrangements. The number of heads of private households is equal to the number of private households and is directly comparable with the number of private families. The head of the household is the person regarded as the head by the members of the household and is usually the chief breadwinner in the family.

An analysis of household composition may be made on the basis of the statistics on relationship to head of household. These statistics show, for example, that in 1940, on the average, 100 private households comprised 367 persons of whom 100 were heads of households, 252 were related to the head, 13 were lodgers, and 3 were servants or hired hands living in the home. Of the 252 relatives of the head, 76 were wives of the head, 147 were children of the head, 7 were grandchildren of the head, 6 were parents of the head, and 16 were sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, brothers, sisters, or other relatives of the head.

The sex composition differed widely among the several relationship categories in 1940. There were 99.5 males per 100 females in private households, as compared with 165.8 males per 100 females in quasi households. The great preponderance of males among the heads of private households is indicated by the sex ratio of 563.3. The ratio of only 38.9 males per 100 females among parents of the head signifies the more frequent care for an elderly mother than for an elderly father in the home of the household head. Male lodgers outnumbered female lodgers by a ratio of 144.6 to 100, whereas there were only 46.3 males per 100 females among the servants and hired hands. The great majority of the servants were females and nearly all of the hired hands were males.

The number of "normal" households (households with a male head and his wife present in the household) is equal to the number of women classified as "wife" of the head of the household. This number, 26,570,502 in 1940, is somewhat smaller than the total number of females 15 years old and over who were married with husband present, namely 28,514,359. The difference of 1,943,857 represents, for the most part, married females living with their husbands as "subfamilies" in the homes of other persons who were heads of private households. The remaining 5 or 10 percent of these married females were members of quasi households.

Lodgers, servants, and hired hands were concentrated largely in the age groups 15 to 44 years old. About three-fourths of these persons were not married. Many were residing as lodgers, servants, or hired hands as a transition from living in their parental homes to the establishment of their own households after marriage. The age distribution of "other relatives" was similar to that of lodgers. These "other relatives" included many sons-in-law and daughters-in-law who had been married a relatively short time.

Nonwhites differed considerably from whites in household composition. Nonwhites exceeded whites in the proportion of private households with a female head and had a lower proportion of private households that were normal households. Female heads of nonwhite households were much younger, on the average, than female heads of white households, this difference reflecting the higher incidence of widowhood and separation among the nonwhites. Much larger proportions of the nonwhites in private households were classified as grandchildren, "other relatives," lodgers, and servants or hired hands. A great many of the nonwhite servants and hired hands were, of course, living in the homes of whites.

Urban and rural-nonfarm private households were characterized by larger average numbers of lodgers and female servants than rural-farm private households, but smaller average numbers of children and hired hands. These farm-nonfarm differences tended to be reflected in the distributions of relationship for the several States, according to the proportion of farm population in the State.

Table 1 presents statistics on the population in private households by relationship to head and sex, and on the population outside private households by sex, for the United States in 1940. The population in private households is shown by relationship to head, age, color, and sex in table 2, for the United States. Table 3 shows the population in private households by relationship to head and sex, for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, divisions, and States.

Table 1. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD AND SEX, AND POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE		Males per 100 females
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Total persons	131,669,275	100.0	66,061,592	100.0	65,607,683	100.0	100.7
In private households	128,427,069	97.5	64,039,104	96.9	64,387,965	98.1	99.5
Not in private households	3,242,206	2.5	2,022,488	3.1	1,219,718	1.9	165.8
Head (number of quasi households)	80,122	-	49,800	-	30,322	-	-
In private households	128,427,069	100.0	64,039,104	100.0	64,387,965	100.0	99.5
Head (number of private households)	34,948,666	27.2	29,679,718	46.3	5,268,948	8.2	563.3
Wife	26,570,502	20.7	-	-	26,570,502	41.3	-
Child	51,304,634	39.9	26,826,049	41.9	24,478,585	38.0	109.6
Grandchild	2,394,462	1.9	1,233,290	1.9	1,161,172	1.8	106.2
Parent	2,226,755	1.7	623,839	1.0	1,602,916	2.5	38.9
Other relative	5,485,672	4.3	2,711,422	4.2	2,774,250	4.3	97.7
Lodger	4,462,606	3.5	2,637,845	4.1	1,824,761	2.8	144.6
Servant or hired hand	1,033,772	0.8	326,941	0.5	706,831	1.1	46.3

Table 2. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED ST[illegible]: 1940

GE, COLOR, AND SEX	NUMBER									PERCENT								
		Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other rela-tive	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
ALL CLASSES																		
Male........	64,039,104	29,679,718	-	26,826,049	1,232,290	623,839	2,711,422	2,637,845	326,941	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	[illegible],339,127	-	-	4,767,585	436,741	-	77,904	56,897	-	8.3	-	-	17.8	35.4	-	2.9	2.2	-
5 to 9 years......	5,388,675	-	-	4,941,817	304,839	-	86,246	55,773	-	8.4	-	-	18.4	24.7	-	3.2	2.1	-
10 to 14 years....	5,892,456	529	-	5,444,134	241,930	-	132,495	72,218	1,150	9.2	-	-	20.3	19.6	-	4.9	2.7	0.4
15 to 19 years....	6,024,985	61,408	-	5,378,398	160,046	-	253,789	127,901	43,443	9.4	0.2	-	20.0	13.0	-	9.4	4.8	13.3
20 to 24 years....	5,428,145	1,198,002	-	3,320,949	63,637	-	421,440	352,327	72,089	8.5	4.0	-	12.4	5.2	-	15.5	13.4	22.0
25 to 29 years....	5,239,490	2,959,187	-	1,466,525	18,388	-	395,092	352,502	44,796	8.2	10.0	-	5.5	1.3	-	14.6	12.4	13.7
30 to 34 years....	4,866,937	3,585,828	-	701,429	3,804	-	296,214	267,744	29,818	7.6	12.1	-	2.6	0.5	-	10.9	10.2	9.1
35 to 39 years....	4,569,185	3,682,474	-	384,166	1,905	1,605	230,840	243,020	25,173	7.1	12.4	-	1.4	0.2	0.3	8.5	9.2	7.7
40 to 44 years....	4,244,073	3,603,782	-	212,426	-	4,150	181,072	221,204	21,440	6.6	12.1	-	0.8	-	0.7	6.7	8.4	6.6
45 to 49 years....	4,041,290	3,541,466	-	114,803	-	11,579	149,598	204,021	19,821	6.3	11.9	-	0.4	-	1.9	5.5	7.7	6.1
50 to 54 years....	3,598,241	3,174,344	-	59,843	-	28,470	129,140	185,488	20,976	5.6	10.7	-	0.2	-	4.6	4.8	7.0	6.4
55 to 59 years....	2,888,554	2,551,137	-	25,895	-	47,744	103,685	141,765	18,526	4.5	8.6	-	0.1	-	7.7	3.8	5.4	5.7
60 to 64 years....	2,296,220	2,002,722	-	9,377	-	72,225	82,596	113,778	14,613	3.6	6.7	-	-	-	11.6	3.0	4.3	4.5
65 to 69 years....	1,818,167	1,539,726	-	-	-	104,505	70,021	94,714	9,201	2.8	5.2	-	-	-	16.8	2.6	3.6	2.8
70 to 74 years....	1,214,536	978,681	-	-	-	118,206	47,228	66,519	2,902	1.9	3.3	-	-	-	18.9	1.7	2.5	1.2
75 years and over.	1,168,601	806,421	-	-	-	234,243	53,961	71,974	1,992	1.8	2.7	-	-	-	37.5	2.0	2.7	0.6
Median age....	28.8	44.7	-	12.4	8.0	71.7	29.9	35.5	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female......	64,367,965	5,268,948	26,570,502	24,478,585	1,161,172	1,602,916	2,774,250	1,824,761	706,831	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	5,172,710	-	-	4,605,714	429,604	-	80,736	56,656	-	8.0	-	-	18.8	37.0	-	2.9	3.1	-
5 to 9 years......	5,240,527	-	-	4,794,482	297,155	-	92,780	56,109	-	8.1	-	-	19.6	25.6	-	3.3	3.1	-
10 to 14 years....	5,748,144	293	1,887	5,294,865	232,092	-	147,143	70,679	1,205	8.9	-	-	21.6	20.0	-	5.3	3.9	0.2
15 to 19 years....	6,048,310	15,070	463,904	4,840,193	139,741	-	343,628	149,793	95,981	9.4	0.3	1.7	19.8	12.0	-	12.4	8.2	13.6
20 to 24 years....	5,733,860	97,551	2,372,223	2,338,203	43,490	-	427,984	319,569	133,640	8.9	1.9	8.9	9.6	3.7	-	15.4	17.5	18.9
25 to 29 years....	5,527,287	189,746	3,579,904	1,088,794	12,966	-	308,021	263,871	84,085	8.6	3.6	13.5	4.4	1.1	-	11.1	14.5	11.9
30 to 34 years....	5,071,589	280,711	3,701,206	624,228	4,480	-	216,279	185,311	59,474	7.9	5.3	13.9	2.6	0.4	-	7.8	10.1	8.4
35 to 39 years....	4,706,404	399,437	3,553,060	379,927	1,644	7,632	168,717	141,509	54,488	7.3	7.6	13.4	1.6	0.1	0.5	6.1	7.8	7.7
40 to 44 years....	4,379,494	479,142	3,240,206	233,559	-	24,173	144,831	106,909	50,675	6.8	9.1	12.2	1.0	-	1.5	5.2	5.9	7.2
45 to 49 years....	3,958,974	551,766	2,933,750	142,869	-	55,976	135,738	87,930	50,945	6.1	10.5	11.0	0.6	-	3.5	4.9	4.8	7.2
50 to 54 years....	3,422,846	591,888	2,372,817	81,611	-	107,715	127,755	79,227	50,843	5.3	11.2	8.9	0.3	-	6.7	5.0	4.3	7.2
55 to 59 years....	2,763,059	576,958	1,748,436	28,103	-	159,568	127,341	63,798	44,870	4.3	11.0	6.6	0.2	-	10.0	4.6	3.5	6.3
0 to 64 years....	2,269,575	574,967	1,228,308	15,936	-	223,350	124,584	63,641	38,889	3.5	10.9	4.6	0.1	-	13.9	4.5	3.5	5.5
to 69 years....	1,858,226	573,456	789,825	-	-	285,675	119,525	63,254	24,692	2.9	10.9	3.0	-	-	17.8	4.3	3.5	3.5
to 74 years....	1,254,424	447,412	386,127	-	-	273,127	87,478	49,093	11,186	1.9	8.5	1.5	-	-	17.0	3.2	2.7	1.6
5 years and over.	1,332,416	486,555	196,859	-	-	465,713	111,930	65,502	5,857	2.1	9.2	0.7	-	-	29.1	4.0	3.6	0.8
Median age....	28.8	55.2	39.5	12.7	7.5	68.9	29.8	29.9	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE																		
Male........	57,641,386	27,142,306	-	24,286,366	929,586	584,720	2,214,698	2,100,440	283,270	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	4,687,699	-	-	4,262,905	224,802	-	50,486	39,506	-	8.1	-	-	17.6	36.0	-	2.2	1.9	-
5 to 9 years......	4,716,938	-	-	4,293,499	222,354	-	56,000	40,085	-	8.2	-	-	18.1	23.9	-	2.4	1.9	-
10 to 14 years....	5,205,619	275	-	4,880,295	178,024	-	92,261	53,699	865	9.0	-	-	20.1	19.2	-	4.0	2.6	0.3
15 to 19 years....	5,369,984	47,815	-	4,877,568	121,856	-	197,002	106,768	38,980	9.4	0.2	-	20.1	13.1	-	8.5	5.1	13.8
20 to 24 years....	4,879,730	1,040,255	-	3,077,446	51,455	-	354,463	290,518	65,591	8.3	3.8	-	12.7	5.5	-	15.3	13.8	23.2
25 to 29 years....	4,703,241	2,656,946	-	1,372,975	15,010	-	344,516	275,907	38,187	8.2	9.8	-	5.7	1.6	-	14.9	13.1	13.5
30 to 34 years....	4,418,634	3,269,111	-	657,984	4,622	-	263,009	200,022	23,876	7.7	12.0	-	2.7	0.5	-	11.4	9.5	8.4
35 to 39 years....	4,108,638	3,338,455	-	360,342	1,452	1,280	205,118	177,161	19,829	7.1	12.3	-	1.5	0.2	0.2	8.9	8.4	7.0
40 to 44 years....	3,840,750	3,289,464	-	200,095	-	2,356	162,207	167,351	17,277	6.7	12.1	-	0.8	-	0.6	7.1	8.0	6.1
45 to 49 years....	3,689,659	3,253,705	-	108,600	-	9,949	136,546	164,001	16,858	6.4	12.0	-	0.4	-	1.7	5.9	7.8	6.0
50 to 54 years....	3,308,284	2,932,319	-	56,576	-	25,784	119,075	156,027	18,505	5.7	10.8	-	0.2	-	4.4	5.1	7.4	6.5
55 to 59 years....	2,674,802	2,369,248	-	24,219	-	44,306	97,072	122,972	16,883	4.6	8.7	-	0.1	-	7.6	4.2	5.9	6.0
60 to 44 years....	2,136,206	1,867,522	-	8,767	-	69,003	77,599	99,992	15,320	3.7	6.9	-	-	-	11.8	3.4	4.8	4.7
65 to 69 years....	1,662,841	1,410,378	-	-	-	97,292	64,824	82,040	8,107	2.9	5.2	-	-	-	16.6	2.8	3.9	2.9
70 to 74 years....	1,129,093	911,397	-	-	-	111,229	43,856	59,122	3,388	2.0	3.4	-	-	-	19.0	1.9	2.8	1.2
75 years and over.	1,094,169	755,115	-	-	-	222,419	49,763	65,368	1,604	1.9	2.8	-	-	-	38.0	2.1	3.1	0.6
Median age....	29.2	44.9	-	12.6	7.9	71.9	21.2	26.2	29.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female......	57,629,294	4,537,460	24,486,409	21,998,015	871,848	1,442,747	2,534,668	1,402,956	605,192	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	4,515,864	-	-	4,098,278	227,610	-	51,433	38,443	-	7.8	-	-	18.6	37.6	-	2.2	2.7	-
5 to 9 years......	4,561,629	-	-	4,246,369	216,707	-	59,140	29,413	-	7.9	-	-	19.3	24.9	-	2.5	2.8	-
10 to 14 years....	5,052,601	224	1,345	4,725,311	171,567	-	101,976	51,180	998	8.8	-	-	21.5	19.7	-	4.4	3.6	0.2
15 to 19 years....	5,251,391	10,344	389,923	4,273,938	106,822	-	268,071	114,078	87,614	9.3	0.2	1.6	19.9	12.3	-	11.5	8.1	14.5
20 to 24 years....	5,075,446	72,867	2,106,936	2,139,574	34,374	-	384,857	252,057	114,761	8.8	1.6	8.6	9.7	3.9	-	15.2	18.0	19.0
25 to 29 years....	4,904,216	136,222	3,238,117	999,598	10,146	-	259,336	194,019	66,778	8.5	3.0	13.3	4.3	1.2	-	11.1	15.8	11.0
30 to 34 years....	4,541,458	208,125	3,387,048	577,580	2,899	-	185,238	135,795	46,283	7.9	4.6	13.9	2.6	0.4	-	7.9	9.5	7.6
35 to 39 years....	4,177,062	300,028	3,232,341	252,669	1,222	4,595	145,272	98,998	42,137	7.2	6.6	13.3	1.6	0.1	0.3	6.2	7.1	7.0
40 to 44 years....	3,858,270	388,502	2,991,072	219,790	-	16,577	128,192	77,818	41,219	6.7	8.5	12.2	1.0	-	1.1	5.5	5.5	6.8
45 to 49 years....	3,608,503	462,613	2,721,754	133,792	-	43,719	123,248	67,882	43,492	6.2	10.2	11.2	0.6	-	3.0	5.3	4.8	7.2
50 to 54 years....	3,151,741	516,360	2,280,213	77,629	-	90,535	126,973	64,599	45,422	5.5	11.4	9.1	0.4	-	6.3	5.0	4.6	7.5
5 to 59 years....	2,570,757	521,044	1,654,772	26,877	-	141,397	119,452	56,567	41,347	4.5	11.5	6.8	0.2	-	9.8	5.1	4.0	6.8
to 44 years....	2,125,886	528,472	1,169,116	15,000	-	203,349	117,413	56,136	26,299	3.7	11.6	4.8	0.1	-	14.1	5.0	4.0	6.0
to 69 years....	1,711,779	521,664	745,250	-	-	256,757	110,549	54,916	22,948	3.0	11.5	3.0	-	-	17.8	4.7	3.9	3.8
0 to 74 years....	1,174,523	417,280	269,417	-	-	252,038	81,230	44,166	10,292	2.0	9.2	1.5	-	-	17.5	3.2	3.1	1.7
75 years and over.	1,248,159	458,112	188,085	-	-	433,980	102,587	60,088	5,207	2.2	10.1	0.8	-	-	30.1	4.4	4.3	0.9
Median age....	29.3	56.7	39.8	12.8	7.5	69.3	22.0	30.5	22.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

AGE, COLOR, AND SEX	NUMBER									PERCENT								
	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
NONWHITE																		
Male	6,397,718	2,537,413	-	2,539,683	302,704	39,119	396,724	537,405	43,671	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	651,428	-	-	504,680	101,929	-	27,418	17,391	-	10.2	-	-	19.9	33.6	-	6.9	3.2	-
5 to 9 years	671,757	-	-	543,318	82,485	-	30,246	15,688	-	10.5	-	-	21.4	27.2	-	7.6	2.9	-
10 to 14 years	686,837	154	-	563,839	63,906	-	40,134	18,519	285	10.7	-	-	22.2	21.0	-	10.1	3.4	0.7
15 to 19 years	645,001	13,593	-	500,835	38,190	-	56,787	31,133	4,465	10.1	0.5	-	19.7	12.5	-	14.3	5.8	10.2
20 to 24 years	548,715	157,748	-	243,503	12,182	-	66,975	61,809	6,498	8.6	6.2	-	9.6	4.0	-	16.9	11.5	14.9
25 to 29 years	526,149	296,241	-	92,550	3,278	-	50,776	76,595	6,609	8.2	11.7	-	3.6	1.1	-	12.8	14.2	15.1
30 to 34 years	468,303	316,717	-	43,445	1,172	-	33,305	67,722	5,942	7.3	12.5	-	1.7	0.4	-	8.4	13.6	13.6
35 to 29 years	465,547	344,019	-	23,824	452	325	25,723	65,859	5,346	7.3	13.6	-	0.9	0.1	0.8	6.5	12.2	12.3
40 to 44 years	405,325	314,318	-	12,231	-	794	17,866	53,853	4,163	6.3	12.4	-	0.5	-	2.0	4.5	10.0	9.5
45 to 49 years	351,631	287,761	-	6,306	-	1,630	13,053	40,020	2,963	5.5	11.2	-	0.2	-	4.2	3.3	7.4	6.8
50 to 54 years	289,977	242,035	-	3,267	-	2,686	10,067	29,461	3,471	4.5	9.5	-	0.1	-	6.9	3.5	5.5	5.7
55 to 59 years	213,752	181,888	-	1,376	-	3,440	6,612	18,793	1,643	3.3	7.2	-	0.1	-	8.8	1.7	5.5	3.8
60 to 64 years	160,115	135,200	-	510	-	4,330	4,997	13,756	1,292	2.5	5.5	-	-	-	11.1	1.3	2.6	3.0
65 to 69 years	155,326	129,148	-	-	-	7,213	5,197	13,674	1,094	2.4	5.1	-	-	-	18.4	1.3	2.4	2.5
70 to 74 years	85,443	67,284	-	-	-	6,877	3,372	7,396	514	1.3	2.7	-	-	-	17.6	0.8	1.4	1.3
75 years and over	74,432	51,316	-	-	-	11,824	4,198	6,706	388	1.2	2.0	-	-	-	30.2	1.1	1.3	0.9
Median age	25.0	42.2	-	12.0	8.0	69.4	23.2	33.5	33.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6,758,671	731,488	2,135,098	2,480,570	289,324	160,169	439,583	420,806	101,639	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	656,846	-	-	507,336	101,994	-	29,303	18,213	-	9.7	-	-	20.5	35.2	-	6.7	4.3	-
5 to 9 years	678,898	-	-	548,114	80,448	-	33,640	16,696	-	10.0	-	-	22.1	27.8	-	7.7	4.0	-
10 to 14 years	695,563	69	542	569,554	60,525	-	45,167	19,499	207	10.3	-	-	23.0	20.9	-	10.3	4.6	0.2
15 to 19 years	696,919	4,126	73,981	466,255	32,918	-	75,557	35,715	8,367	10.3	0.6	5.5	18.8	11.4	-	17.2	8.5	8.2
20 to 24 years	658,414	24,684	266,267	198,729	9,116	-	72,127	67,512	18,879	9.7	3.4	12.5	8.0	3.2	-	16.6	16.0	18.6
25 to 29 years	623,171	53,524	341,787	89,196	2,830	-	48,685	69,852	17,307	9.2	7.2	16.0	2.6	1.0	-	11.1	16.6	17.0
30 to 34 years	530,121	72,586	314,158	46,648	1,081	-	31,041	51,416	13,191	7.8	9.9	14.7	1.9	0.4	-	7.1	12.2	13.0
35 to 39 years	529,542	99,409	220,709	27,258	422	2,237	23,445	42,511	12,351	7.8	13.6	15.0	1.1	0.1	2.0	5.3	10.1	12.2
40 to 44 years	421,224	95,640	249,134	13,769	-	7,595	16,639	29,091	9,356	6.2	13.1	11.7	0.6	-	4.7	3.8	6.9	9.2
45 to 49 years	350,472	89,151	201,996	7,077	-	12,257	12,490	20,048	7,452	5.2	12.3	9.5	0.2	-	7.7	3.8	4.8	7.3
50 to 54 years	271,105	75,528	142,604	2,973	-	17,180	10,762	14,638	5,421	4.0	10.2	6.7	0.2	-	10.7	2.4	2.5	5.3
55 to 59 years	193,208	57,909	93,664	1,726	-	18,161	7,888	9,431	3,523	2.8	7.9	4.4	0.1	-	11.2	1.8	3.2	3.5
60 to 64 years	143,689	46,494	59,092	926	-	20,001	7,171	7,505	3,490	2.1	6.4	2.8	-	-	12.5	1.6	1.8	[illegible]
65 to 69 years	146,447	53,792	44,575	-	-	28,916	9,076	8,338	1,750	2.2	7.4	2.1	-	-	18.1	3.1	2.0	[illegible]
70 to 74 years	79,901	30,133	16,710	-	-	31,069	6,348	4,927	794	1.2	4.1	0.8	-	-	13.2	1.4	1.2	[illegible]
75 years and over	84,257	28,443	8,774	-	-	31,722	9,343	5,414	550	1.3	3.9	0.4	-	-	19.8	2.1	1.3	[illegible]
Median age	24.9	45.9	36.1	11.6	7.7	65.3	22.5	28.8	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940

AREA	MALE							FEMALE							
	Total	Head	Child	Parent	Grand-child or other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Parent	Grand-child or other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand
United States	64,039,104	29,679,718	26,826,049	623,839	3,944,713	2,637,845	336,941	64,387,965	5,268,948	26,370,502	24,478,585	1,602,916	2,955,423	1,824,761	706,831
Urban	35,172,863	16,916,050	12,744,743	353,807	2,199,644	1,921,273	38,245	27,219,751	2,733,382	15,224,707	13,090,625	1,005,003	2,387,752	1,406,557	472,725
Rural-nonfarm	13,055,117	6,231,971	5,564,345	117,888	718,305	398,204	24,404	12,958,388	993,918	5,556,493	5,047,281	371,406	679,660	268,622	141,008
Rural-farm	15,810,125	6,531,697	7,516,961	152,144	1,026,765	218,268	264,193	14,209,846	542,648	5,789,202	6,340,679	526,507	968,010	149,602	93,098
REGIONS:															
The Northeast	17,391,356	7,966,937	7,229,983	185,057	1,052,346	793,310	64,804	17,673,747	1,535,902	7,127,969	6,723,328	455,195	1,062,449	506,489	262,420
The North Central	19,714,921	9,459,170	8,070,925	208,336	1,061,072	761,549	153,979	19,508,429	1,529,667	8,500,389	7,218,484	471,785	1,017,980	535,831	234,293
The South	20,377,385	8,767,231	8,993,885	172,012	1,510,353	773,523	60,483	20,600,011	1,537,507	7,974,678	8,279,526	513,232	1,563,760	601,833	130,475
The West	6,755,462	2,486,280	2,531,257	57,544	321,143	311,464	47,675	6,605,778	665,873	3,967,466	2,257,253	163,704	291,233	180,608	79,643
THE NORTHEAST:															
New England	4,018,900	1,834,817	1,733,570	42,513	328,677	173,594	15,730	4,167,976	375,554	1,639,785	1,619,629	101,522	248,365	117,901	67,240
Middle Atlantic	13,373,436	6,132,120	5,506,413	142,545	823,569	618,716	49,074	13,505,771	1,162,368	5,488,184	5,103,694	353,673	814,084	388,588	195,180
THE NORTH CENTRAL:															
East North Central	13,061,126	6,273,860	5,289,947	140,745	739,619	545,065	73,870	12,946,038	1,017,816	5,658,549	4,755,830	318,876	696,726	547,959	150,282
West North Central	6,653,795	3,186,210	3,780,978	67,481	321,453	216,464	81,109	6,562,391	511,851	2,841,840	2,462,654	152,909	521,254	187,872	84,011
THE SOUTH:															
South Atlantic	8,599,362	3,603,345	3,796,109	69,657	695,888	406,043	28,420	8,814,381	688,150	3,265,556	3,553,916	215,179	753,442	508,662	70,476
East South Central	5,270,809	2,255,245	2,405,025	46,213	392,050	155,999	15,277	5,358,921	271,546	2,066,943	2,215,106	138,581	414,262	125,554	26,959
West South Central	6,407,214	2,908,741	2,792,751	57,142	421,314	210,480	16,786	6,426,699	477,811	2,642,179	2,530,504	158,472	417,056	167,637	33,040
THE WEST:															
Mountain	2,069,209	975,004	895,914	14,802	96,388	68,737	18,364	1,961,774	151,186	840,016	795,123	55,243	83,724	40,677	15,705
Pacific	4,686,253	2,511,376	1,635,343	42,742	224,754	242,727	29,311	4,644,004	514,686	3,127,450	1,462,129	128,361	207,509	139,931	63,938
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	412,635	188,116	172,518	4,831	24,791	18,832	2,545	411,977	33,156	164,978	156,403	11,073	25,839	13,242	[illegible]
New Hampshire	237,757	113,384	96,433	3,613	13,201	11,723	1,403	239,377	21,380	97,888	88,624	5,956	13,990	7,361	[illegible]
Vermont	176,835	78,668	73,562	2,120	10,407	9,224	2,854	172,667	14,269	69,248	64,048	4,428	10,384	6,026	[illegible]
Massachusetts	2,029,483	918,449	880,992	20,933	117,463	87,846	3,800	2,149,362	204,999	821,992	842,312	51,840	131,453	64,504	[illegible]
Rhode Island	337,260	155,809	149,430	3,517	17,789	10,314	401	355,064	32,219	140,156	142,958	8,325	20,689	6,594	[illegible]
Connecticut	824,933	381,391	350,635	8,498	45,026	35,655	2,737	889,529	68,561	345,523	325,284	19,921	46,010	20,174	14,056

Table 3. POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1940—Con.

AREA	MALE							FEMALE							
	Total	Head	Child	Parent	Grand-child or other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired hand	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Parent	Grand-child or other relative	Lodger	Servant or hired band
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	6,407,336	3,060,387	2,549,822	69,256	369,198	331,451	37,422	6,594,084	610,415	2,728,726	2,372,885	183,412	368,976	320,288	110,382
New Jersey	2,021,040	940,486	836,262	24,107	126,663	87,735	5,787	2,050,620	163,430	852,406	774,159	59,963	123,117	52,080	25,475
Pennsylvania	4,843,860	2,131,247	2,120,328	49,183	327,708	199,530	15,865	4,861,067	388,623	1,907,052	1,956,650	111,308	321,991	116,220	59,228
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	3,375,599	1,626,840	1,358,600	38,129	203,617	136,132	12,281	3,288,070	274,792	1,473,473	1,232,191	85,688	197,132	86,695	29,100
Indiana	1,685,108	832,047	674,218	19,055	93,691	39,277	6,820	1,678,146	131,423	756,493	604,658	41,238	89,814	39,399	15,121
Illinois	3,818,864	1,866,365	1,506,810	39,239	220,711	167,773	17,966	3,851,582	330,543	1,672,689	1,374,882	98,776	212,072	117,178	44,442
Michigan	2,619,155	1,228,025	1,079,527	25,936	141,283	130,691	13,692	2,520,264	171,635	1,111,842	963,152	57,881	121,462	71,108	31,184
Wisconsin	1,562,400	719,583	670,793	18,387	80,315	51,212	22,111	1,507,976	109,423	645,053	588,947	35,393	73,246	33,579	20,435
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	1,383,976	631,035	601,060	14,345	66,196	48,768	22,672	1,336,214	99,100	556,124	521,885	29,374	63,293	43,201	23,238
Iowa	1,251,588	608,801	511,283	13,243	57,903	27,622	22,736	1,235,353	94,639	548,496	456,668	26,852	58,527	33,775	16,395
Missouri	1,833,448	908,857	725,747	20,034	102,598	66,633	8,379	1,866,901	162,052	816,543	652,670	33,613	108,045	54,042	20,936
North Dakota	328,580	136,259	158,651	2,693	13,505	9,639	7,834	300,746	16,513	118,237	135,598	5,450	12,148	8,549	4,249
South Dakota	326,196	147,187	146,315	3,974	13,658	9,790	6,274	305,136	18,953	128,095	127,537	6,327	13,274	8,544	2,496
Nebraska	650,047	314,682	274,531	6,242	27,789	19,360	7,443	638,353	47,262	280,131	243,843	13,418	27,627	17,796	6,274
Kansas	880,958	439,489	363,391	8,051	39,804	24,652	5,571	880,688	73,330	394,214	324,453	18,964	39,341	21,963	8,423
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	129,435	39,591	50,184	1,486	9,756	7,395	1,023	129,415	11,215	52,962	45,683	3,523	9,569	4,571	1,894
Maryland	878,399	390,587	350,221	9,740	72,424	51,110	4,217	886,207	76,889	348,782	321,944	24,420	71,786	32,732	9,654
Dist. of Columbia	295,741	130,600	88,841	2,666	36,395	46,536	703	239,745	43,420	114,988	88,755	10,592	30,127	37,447	4,416
Virginia	1,294,420	532,669	576,284	10,370	112,956	36,863	5,378	1,310,331	97,515	479,618	526,998	21,351	116,827	44,049	12,972
West Virginia	952,276	291,098	454,116	7,777	63,134	34,260	1,991	922,851	54,478	255,895	404,873	17,842	61,046	19,315	10,403
North Carolina	1,734,576	678,627	833,994	12,079	138,995	64,281	6,600	1,776,502	112,109	626,957	780,730	39,174	150,025	55,215	12,293
South Carolina	916,390	361,671	440,739	3,426	80,480	26,212	1,862	954,359	73,540	331,697	415,993	20,182	87,225	22,133	3,588
Georgia	1,492,113	629,686	664,082	12,597	126,039	55,835	3,854	1,570,401	124,587	578,772	630,770	43,726	138,649	47,631	6,267
Florida	906,013	428,716	337,646	7,616	63,689	63,551	2,793	933,570	94,397	375,886	318,172	24,371	67,188	45,567	7,990
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	1,406,403	607,193	656,902	13,007	92,679	32,773	3,849	1,393,506	92,334	555,662	587,269	31,608	93,173	23,856	9,504
Tennessee	1,417,546	613,000	634,401	13,078	106,790	45,839	4,438	1,453,685	103,625	563,260	584,955	38,996	114,714	28,327	9,748
Alabama	1,376,939	573,121	633,041	11,701	110,110	42,467	4,489	1,421,622	99,960	529,292	395,638	39,065	117,228	35,158	5,291
Mississippi	1,069,931	459,921	480,681	8,427	83,471	34,920	2,501	1,090,166	75,617	418,729	447,144	28,922	89,145	28,193	3,416
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	968,519	434,408	433,852	8,561	60,630	37,746	3,322	957,928	61,990	395,673	290,715	24,562	60,487	20,022	4,480
Louisiana	1,149,243	499,099	504,336	9,442	94,114	40,596	1,656	1,176,446	94,475	449,218	466,528	30,498	97,619	34,317	3,791
Oklahoma	1,149,790	529,477	511,610	10,786	62,618	30,172	4,127	1,139,060	83,984	482,860	452,992	25,767	59,873	26,091	7,492
Texas	3,139,662	1,445,737	1,342,953	28,353	202,953	111,966	7,681	3,153,265	228,362	1,314,429	1,219,268	77,645	199,077	87,207	17,277
NTAIN:															
Montana	287,340	140,273	115,640	2,069	11,881	11,476	6,001	254,949	20,496	113,572	98,161	4,737	9,663	6,001	2,329
Idaho	269,377	127,088	117,423	1,882	11,167	8,727	2,080	244,597	15,533	110,367	99,905	3,752	8,556	4,801	1,693
Wyoming	126,706	63,402	50,491	933	5,014	5,626	2,240	113,767	7,580	52,184	44,887	1,966	3,892	2,761	1,007
Colorado	542,691	268,227	322,948	4,714	25,093	17,790	3,919	539,461	48,998	234,311	201,900	11,748	23,261	13,113	6,130
New Mexico	265,894	113,547	127,927	1,802	15,195	6,360	1,062	256,079	16,543	100,010	116,435	4,120	13,667	2,983	1,321
Arizona	248,767	113,018	108,180	1,753	14,370	10,672	774	236,881	18,879	96,684	97,625	4,725	12,967	5,313	1,688
Utah	273,356	120,916	134,824	1,313	11,034	3,959	210	268,229	19,109	111,365	120,431	3,321	9,790	3,132	1,191
Nevada	56,078	29,533	18,481	336	2,634	4,117	977	47,611	4,058	22,623	16,279	974	1,938	1,593	346
PACIFIC:															
Washington	854,577	461,059	311,190	7,229	36,192	32,833	6,074	812,466	79,112	383,137	270,806	19,099	30,686	19,177	10,449
Oregon	541,378	290,456	194,293	4,976	24,079	23,833	4,742	516,668	48,626	246,440	168,600	12,616	20,228	13,081	7,077
California	3,290,298	1,759,861	1,129,860	30,527	164,482	187,063	18,495	3,314,870	286,948	1,497,873	1,022,723	96,646	156,595	107,672	46,412

3-33537

December 27, 1943
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington
Series P-19, No. 4

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY AGE: 1940

(This is the last of a series of four releases abstracting data from the United States Summary of the fourth series of Population bulletins. Other data for the United States on education and on school attendance appeared in releases Series P-10, Nos. 8 and 17, respectively. Data for individual States on educational attainment were published in release series P-17.)

Educational attainment among males 20 to 44 years old in the United States in 1940 ranged from a median of 10.9 years (the equivalent of almost 3 years of high school) for those 20 to 24 years old, to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than 8 years of grade school) for those aged 40 to 44, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Males 20 to 44 years old constitute the group from which most members of the armed forces have been drawn.

School attendance.—The school attendance rate varied widely among the single year groups from ages 5 to 24 in the United States. (The school attendance statistics are based on the replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person had attended, or been enrolled in, any school, college, or other educational institution that was a part of the regular school system, at any time between March 1 and April 1, 1940.) Among children 5 and 6 years old for whom, in general, school attendance is not compulsory, the proportions attending school were 18.0 and 69.1 percent, respectively. At age 7 the proportion was 92.4 percent, and at each year of age thereafter through 14 years, more than 92 percent were attending school, with the highest attendance rate of 95.9 percent occurring at age 11. Beyond age 14 school attendance is, in many States, not compulsory and the progressively lower rates reflect the leaving of school to enter the labor force or to marry. Among persons in the ages from 21 to 24, the proportion in attendance dropped from 8.5 percent for those aged 21 to 2.5 percent for those 24. Those attending at these ages are mainly in the later college years and in graduate and professional schools.

Table 1 (page 5) presents for the United States, urban and rural, figures on school attendance for the population 5 to 24 years old, by single years of age, color, and sex.

Years of school completed.—The 1940 census schedule included a question on the formal educational attainment of each person. This question asked for the last full grade that the person had completed in the regular school system -- public, private or parochial school, college, or university. The classification in accordance with the highest grade of school completed or, to use a somewhat more convenient expression, the number of years of school completed, has a special significance when presented in combination with age, with separate figures for persons in school and for those not in school.

The figures for persons in school, classified by age and by number of grades or years completed, may be used as a basis for statements with respect to retardation or acceleration. Such an interpretation of the figures is best justified when the figures represent a single city or at least a relatively small area in which conditions affecting school attendance are fairly uniform. Under such conditions, standards or norms may be set up and those children who fail to reach the standard may be classified as retarded and those who have accomplished more, as accelerated. One might say, for example, that an 8-year-old child should have completed one or two grades; then those who had not completed at least one grade would be counted as retarded and those who had completed three grades or more, as accelerated.

Somewhat the same methods may be applied to the interpretation of the figures for the

United States as a whole or for other very large areas. In dealing with such figures, however, allowance must be made for the fact that they represent results obtained under widely varying conditions, including, on the one hand, urban areas where schools are readily accessible and where it is thus easy for very young children to enter school, and, on the other hand, sparsely settled rural areas where school attendance is physically difficult and where there is, therefore, a tendency to defer the beginning of a child's school career until he is a year or two older.

In making an analysis of this kind on the basis of census figures, especially of those for the country as a whole, it should be kept in mind that the census was taken in April, at which time a child in the third grade, for example, would be within a few weeks of completing that grade. Because of this fact, it seems probable that parents in many cases reported the completion of the grade which the child would finish within a few weeks but had not at that time actually completed--that is, they reported "3" as the highest grade completed for a child in the third grade rather than "2," the correct figure.

Tables 2, 3, and 4 (pages 6 to 9) present data on years of school completed in combination with single years of age, for the population of the United States 5 to 24 years old still attending school. In these tables may be noted a rather wide range of educational attainment for some of the ages. Combinations of classifications representing conditions that seemed to be absolutely impossible were eliminated from the tabulation on which these tables are based, as being presumably the result of clerical errors or misunderstanding. It is possible, however, that this process of elimination may not have been carried quite far enough in some cases. Those figures representing, for example, the maximum educational attainment for a given age should therefore be interpreted with caution.

Median years of school completed.—Several of the tables presented here show median years of school completed for persons of specified ages. The median is usually defined as that value in a series of values arranged in ascending or descending order which stands in the middle of the series, so that one-half the items are greater than the median an one-half less. In order to understand clearly the relation between the frequency distributions presented in the accompanying tables and the figures representing the median number of years of school completed, it is necessary to keep in mind also the fact that the frequency distribution is in terms of completed years, while the medians are expressed with decimals representing tenths of a year. For example, the number of persons shown in the tables as having completed 3 years of school includes not only those who have completed exactly 3 years, but also all those who have completed in addition any fraction of a year. In other words, the range of the group is from 3 years to 3.9 years. A median of 3.4, then, does not indicate a point beyond the limits of the 3-year group, but rather a position within that group.

By way of illustration we may take a group of 9-year-old children with the following hypothetical distribution by highest grade of school completed:

Total..................		2,000
No school years completed.		50
Grade school:	1 year.....	100
	2 years....	250
	3 years....	1,500
	4 or more..	100

Assuming these 2,000 children to be arranged in order as indicated above, it is evident that to reach the midpoint in the series we must take all of those having completed 0, 1, and 2 grades and 600 of those having completed 3 grades. Since 600 is 0.4 of the third-grade group, we write the median as 3.4. Of the 2,000 children, however, only a very small number have completed more than 3 grades. It is necessary, therefore, to give the proper interpretation to the decimal part of the median in order to get the right relation between the median and the distribution.

This detailed explanation has been given in order to avoid any misinterpretation of the medians on the part of those who desire to make an intensive study of the data. In general, the medians may simply be accepted as summary figures which indicate in convenient fashion the differences between one population group and another.

Education of persons attending school.—The median grade of school completed for the population of all classes attending school increased by approximately one grade for each year of age from 7 through 17 years. For those attending school after age 17, this regular increase of one year of school completed for each added year of age does not continue, probably because these persons are above the age to which compulsory school attendance laws apply, and many have dropped out of school for periods of time and then returned to continue their education.

Females attending school had a higher median for years of school completed than males at each single year of age through 21 years, the maximum difference being, however, only three-tenths of one school year. At ages 22, 23, and 24, however, at which ages most persons attending school are in college or in graduate or professional schools, the median for males is higher by 0.5, 1.2, and 1.6 school years, respectively.

The white population attending school had on the average a consistently higher educational attainment at each age than the nonwhite, the differences between the medians increasing from 0.1 school year at age 7 to 2.0 school years at age 24. The differences between the average educational achievement of whites and nonwhites were least in urban areas and greatest in rural-farm areas.

Throughout the entire age range, urban educational attainment was the highest and rural-farm the lowest, the differences between the medians being small at the early ages but reaching one full grade by age 20. The relative educational lag of the rural-farm nonwhites may be illustrated by the following statistics for males 17 years old: The median years of school completed was 11.1 for urban whites and 10.2 for urban nonwhites; whereas the median was 10.7 for rural-farm whites and only 7.1 for rural-farm nonwhites.

Table 5 (page 10) presents median years of school completed by persons 5 to 24 years old attending school, by single years of age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural.

Education of persons 5 to 24 years old not attending school.—About 80 percent of the persons 5 to 24 years old who were not attending school in 1940 were at least 15 years old and, therefore, generally old enough to be at work or to be married. Other reasons for not attending school include seriously impaired physical or mental health or institutionalization for correctional purposes.

As in the case of those attending school, median years of school completed by females not attending school were higher than those shown for males, except that for those not attending there was no reversal in favor of the males at the higher ages. Also, just as for those attending school, medians for whites not attending were appreciably higher than those for nonwhites, and urban residents had the highest average educational attainment whereas persons living in rural-farm areas had the lowest.

The average educational attainment of persons not attending school tended to be progressively lower, as the age advanced, than that for the corresponding group attending school. This was true not only for the total population but also for most of the subgroups by sex, color, and urban-rural residence. Furthermore, for the population not attending school the increase in the median grade completed for each year of age was neither as regular, nor, on the whole, as great, as the one-grade-per-year increase shown by those in attendance. In comparing the educational attainment of children attending at a given age with that of those not attending, it should be noted that most of the former had almost completed another full year by April, whereas many of the latter had dropped out at the end of the previous school year or earlier. Hence, the difference between the respective medians slightly understates the true difference. From age 19 to age 24, the median remains relatively constant at each year for all sex and color groups in all urban-rural areas, thus indicating that the majority of these persons had probably completed their formal education.

Table 6 (page 10) presents median years of school completed by persons 5 to 24 years old not attending school, by single years of age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural.

Education of the population 20 years old and over.—Of the 85,234,370 persons 20 years old and over in the United States who reported the amount of schooling they had completed, 2,902,284, or 3.4 percent, had never completed as much as one year of formal schooling, while 8,923,799, or 10.5 percent, had completed one or more years of college. The same general differentials in educational attainment (and, probably, in the underlying educational opportunities) are indicated for those educated almost entirely in the past (persons 25 years old and over), as compared with those being educated mainly at the present time (persons 5 to 24 years old).

Tables 7 and 8 (pages 11 and 12) present data for urban-rural areas, and by color and sex, respectively, on years of school completed by age for the population of the United States 20 years old and over.

The median number of years of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over in the United States was 8.8. Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower for the older age groups.

For the white population, the decrease in average educational attainment from the younger to the older age groups is particularly pronounced through age 39, the decrease after age 40 being slight. Thus, the median number of years of school completed by the white population was 11.7 for those 20 to 24 years old, as compared with 8.9 years for those 35 to 39 and 8.1 years for those 75 and over. For the nonwhite population, however, the decrease in average educational attainment is more pronounced after age 40, the medians being 7.4 years for those 20 to 24, 6.2 years for those 35 to 39, and 1.0 years for those 75 and over.

On the whole, the educational attainment of the population living in urban areas in 1940 showed somewhat more improvement during the last 50 years than that of the population living in rural areas. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, whites than nonwhites, and the medians were highest for the urban and lowest for the rural-farm population.

Table 9 (page 13) presents median years of school completed by persons 20 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural.

School attendance by employment status.—In the United States, 5.9 percent of all males 14 to 24 years old attending school were employed (excluding those on public emergency work, such as NYA), as compared with 68.2 percent of those not attending school. For females the corresponding percentages were 3.2 and 36.1. Among those attending school, males exceeded females in the proportion employed at each year of age from 14 through 19, females exceeding males from 20 through 24. Among those not attending school, males substantially exceeded females at each age in the proportion employed.

For males and females, both attending and not attending school, nonwhites exceeded whites in the percentages employed throughout the younger ages. In almost all groups, the proportion employed increased for each year of age from 14 to 24. For white females not attending school the proportion employed decreased after age 21, in all probability because of marriage and retirement from the labor force; among nonwhite females, there is apparently a greater tendency to continue working after marriage.

The proportion of males 14 to 24 years old who were employed was larger in the rural-farm areas than it was in the rural-nonfarm or urban areas. This circumstance was true of those attending school and also of those not attending school. On the other hand, the proportion of females 14 to 24 years old who were employed was largest in urban areas.

Table 10 (page 14) presents figures on school attendance by employment status, by single years of age and sex, for the population of the United States 14 to 24 years old by color and urban-rural residence.

Table 1. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

AREA AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE						NONWHITE					
				Male			Female			Male			Female		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent
UNITED STATES															
Total, 5 to 24 years..	46,251,915	36,759,099	57.7	20,632,106	12,219,451	59.2	20,352,736	11,676,431	57.4	2,610,591	1,395,134	53.4	2,755,482	1,468,083	53.3
5 years....................	2,142,407	385,160	18.0	951,805	174,923	18.4	917,190	176,546	19.2	136,006	15,919	11.7	137,406	17,772	12.9
6 years....................	2,054,365	1,420,051	69.1	904,934	630,095	69.6	873,134	622,447	71.3	136,823	80,430	58.8	139,494	87,079	62.4
7 years....................	2,094,129	1,935,819	92.4	924,604	861,191	93.1	899,355	841,776	93.6	124,325	114,712	85.4	135,845	118,139	87.0
8 years....................	2,202,365	2,089,528	94.8	979,140	932,918	95.2	947,383	905,053	95.3	137,767	124,464	90.2	139,075	127,093	91.4
9 years....................	2,190,336	2,093,679	95.6	984,054	943,654	95.9	947,352	910,371	96.1	129,365	119,234	92.2	129,565	120,420	93.9
10 years...................	2,308,369	2,209,240	95.7	1,030,854	989,969	96.0	994,225	956,469	96.2	142,178	131,253	92.2	141,112	121,569	93.2
11 years...................	2,217,092	3,125,664	95.2	996,041	957,471	96.1	972,251	936,370	96.2	122,688	112,777	92.7	126,112	118,146	93.7
12 years...................	2,425,400	2,215,270	95.5	1,086,784	1,041,244	93.8	1,044,529	1,003,056	96.0	147,845	135,084	91.3	146,242	135,936	93.0
13 years...................	2,389,344	2,266,495	94.8	1,065,831	1,015,344	95.3	1,037,754	991,574	95.6	141,992	126,834	89.3	143,787	121,743	91.6
14 years...................	2,405,720	2,224,670	92.5	1,079,497	1,005,204	93.1	1,044,949	976,008	93.4	138,619	117,499	84.8	142,665	125,959	88.2
15 years...................	2,422,512	2,122,995	87.6	1,089,353	966,324	88.7	1,061,692	944,691	89.0	133,084	100,855	75.8	138,490	111,127	80.2
16 years...................	2,489,096	1,897,179	76.2	1,112,397	862,690	77.6	1,094,598	857,612	78.3	136,769	82,519	60.2	145,332	94,558	65.1
17 years...................	2,405,074	1,464,037	60.9	1,081,853	679,300	62.8	1,055,699	666,514	63.1	121,425	55,281	42.1	134,098	62,932	46.9
18 years...................	2,582,648	940,105	36.4	1,142,185	455,603	39.7	1,148,388	410,053	25.7	129,452	35,047	25.1	152,622	41,402	37.1
19 years...................	2,436,186	509,380	20.9	1,090,233	262,357	24.1	1,087,750	207,573	19.1	123,503	18,766	15.2	134,701	20,684	15.4
20 years...................	2,367,042	294,962	12.5	1,030,048	156,023	15.1	1,066,088	117,732	11.0	120,615	10,059	8.3	150,291	11,149	7.4
21 years...................	2,367,661	202,336	8.5	1,061,090	116,191	11.0	1,067,440	74,988	7.0	117,716	5,847	5.0	121,415	5,300	4.4
22 years...................	2,291,842	125,856	6.6	1,008,377	79,152	7.2	1,035,509	39,504	3.8	115,437	2,681	3.2	132,819	2,519	3.6
23 years...................	2,280,231	80,423	2.3	1,004,505	53,209	5.2	1,031,533	22,683	3.2	111,106	2,216	2.1	133,089	2,115	1.6
24 years...................	3,281,059	57,270	2.3	1,009,724	38,490	2.8	1,026,137	15,511	1.3	113,876	1,828	1.6	131,322	1,441	1.1
URBAN															
Total, 5 to 24 years..	24,187,323	14,218,641	58.8	10,788,552	6,630,174	61.6	11,160,724	6,345,711	56.9	1,041,568	601,182	57.7	1,196,469	641,574	53.6
5 years....................	997,892	286,295	28.7	455,744	132,184	29.0	442,359	132,061	29.9	49,427	10,598	31.4	50,363	11,457	22.7
6 years....................	954,448	760,354	79.7	432,771	345,227	79.9	420,721	340,395	80.9	49,775	86,847	72.0	51,181	38,285	74.8
7 years....................	998,281	954,913	95.7	452,369	452,797	95.9	442,802	425,328	96.1	50,808	47,075	22.7	52,101	48,713	93.5
8 years....................	1,057,075	1,035,467	27.0	480,312	466,303	97.1	470,822	457,791	97.3	52,020	42,656	95.5	53,721	51,517	95.9
9 years....................	1,075,543	1,047,959	97.4	493,202	480,868	97.5	479,145	467,554	97.6	50,779	48,927	96.4	52,316	50,610	96.7
10 years...................	1,134,760	1,107,197	97.6	516,880	504,769	97.7	306,591	494,902	97.7	54,815	52,817	96.4	56,524	54,708	96.8
11 years...................	1,107,705	1,080,812	97.6	505,682	492,676	97.6	499,813	488,374	97.7	49,431	47,660	96.4	52,789	51,102	96.8
12 years...................	1,202,920	1,173,965	97.4	549,361	526,069	27.6	638,816	625,712	97.6	56,954	54,600	95.9	58,789	56,584	96.2
13 years...................	1,196,265	1,161,263	97.1	543,301	528,459	97.3	528,752	524,120	97.2	55,231	52,435	94.9	58,981	56,249	95.4
14 years...................	1,312,120	1,162,207	96.0	551,684	532,445	96.5	546,005	525,255	96.2	54,649	50,219	91.2	59,782	55,288	92.5
15 years...................	1,237,642	1,156,359	93.4	662,733	583,075	24.7	563,604	527,906	93.7	52,564	44,981	85.6	58,741	50,395	85.8
16 years...................	1,275,586	1,066,747	83.6	575,251	494,497	86.0	585,840	490,799	83.8	53,605	38,121	71.1	60,890	43,320	71.3
17 years...................	1,252,719	845,721	67.5	563,810	299,544	70.9	577,934	388,548	67.2	52,128	27,050	51.9	58,847	30,579	52.0
18 years...................	1,277,215	550,391	40.0	601,209	272,029	45.2	653,864	240,808	36.8	55,298	17,762	32.1	66,944	19,792	29.6
19 years...................	1,350,674	314,929	22.3	587,340	165,022	28.1	647,369	129,438	20.0	51,836	10,092	19.5	64,129	10,377	16.3
20 years...................	1,325,189	122,886	14.5	565,527	102,745	18.2	647,040	78,325	12.1	49,849	6,287	10.6	70,775	5,529	7.8
31 years...................	1,361,375	139,873	10.3	391,813	81,282	13.7	659,315	52,375	7.2	49,243	3,318	6.7	61,206	2,898	4.7
22 years...................	1,242,942	90,117	6.7	578,858	57,563	9.9	647,806	28,368	4.4	49,114	2,166	4.4	67,164	2,001	2.0
23 years...................	1,254,257	58,915	4.4	585,671	39,775	6.8	647,771	16,452	2.5	50,567	1,440	3.8	70,248	1,247	1.8
24 years...................	1,263,414	43,271	3.1	594,583	28,946	4.2	644,366	11,276	1.7	53,485	1,136	2.1	70,980	913	1.2
RURAL-NONFARM															
Total, 5 to 24 years..	9,752,796	5,628,200	57.7	4,456,872	2,640,148	52.3	4,294,821	2,524,466	57.4	440,268	225,758	51.2	460,835	237,823	51.6
5 years....................	507,509	55,607	11.0	235,094	25,664	10.9	225,294	26,137	11.6	23,289	1,723	7.4	23,732	2,083	8.8
6 years....................	476,098	306,240	64.6	218,710	140,100	64.1	310,317	138,820	66.0	23,234	13,280	57.2	23,837	14,740	61.8
7 years....................	477,940	442,717	92.6	318,823	205,228	22.9	213,380	199,525	95.5	22,698	19,637	86.5	23,039	20,327	88.2
8 years....................	497,280	474,000	96.3	229,472	219,281	95.6	221,005	211,711	95.8	23,227	21,182	91.2	23,578	21,826	22.6
9 years....................	487,980	468,210	95.9	226,691	217,848	96.1	217,985	209,953	96.3	21,514	19,985	92.9	21,790	20,426	93.7
10 years...................	504,892	485,441	96.1	233,169	224,588	96.3	225,071	317,127	96.5	23,212	21,747	93.3	23,240	21,979	94.2
11 years...................	480,599	462,348	96.2	222,507	214,291	96.3	316,820	209,295	96.5	20,253	18,911	95.4	21,019	19,851	94.4
12 years...................	516,672	494,811	95.8	239,056	229,274	95.9	229,761	221,030	96.2	22,835	21,983	92.2	24,030	22,524	93.8
13 years...................	501,836	477,474	95.1	230,545	220,205	95.5	225,117	215,334	95.7	22,877	20,549	69.8	23,297	21,386	91.8
14 years...................	499,568	462,864	92.9	229,730	215,304	93.7	224,532	209,385	93.3	22,130	18,934	85.6	23,176	20,341	87.3
15 years...................	497,962	434,695	87.3	228,586	203,904	89.2	225,534	197,537	87.6	31,358	16,010	75.0	22,485	17,244	76.7
16 years...................	505,192	378,834	75.0	229,281	177,311	77.2	230,248	174,564	75.8	21,812	12,682	58.1	23,851	14,277	59.9
17 years...................	480,242	287,540	59.9	218,440	136,830	62.6	218,523	135,536	61.1	21,103	8,035	38.1	33,177	9,149	41.2
18 years...................	515,748	182,113	35.2	224,325	90,469	38.6	233,363	80,825	34.6	23,054	4,985	21.6	25,006	5,834	23.3
19 years...................	483,966	93,092	19.2	222,558	49,783	22.4	317,746	27,812	17.4	20,995	2,622	12.5	22,672	2,882	12.7
20 years...................	465,614	49,764	10.7	206,865	27,400	13.2	212,316	19,295	9.1	21,162	1,541	7.3	25,271	1,528	6.0
21 years...................	470,266	32,139	6.8	214,990	19,041	8.9	213,716	11,603	5.4	20,826	800	2.8	20,724	695	2.4
22 years...................	456,100	18,864	4.1	205,074	12,230	6.0	209,219	5,647	2.7	21,385	550	2.6	22,432	437	1.9
23 years...................	461,648	11,503	3.5	205,914	7,760	3.8	212,110	2,173	1.3	20,787	333	1.6	22,837	227	1.0
24 years...................	465,682	8,237	1.8	209,047	5,537	2.7	212,666	2,167	1.0	21,417	276	1.3	22,552	157	0.7
RURAL-FARM															
Total, 5 to 24 years..	12,411,796	6,912,258	55.7	3,387,682	3,249,129	54.7	4,797,181	2,806,254	58.5	1,128,755	568,189	50.3	1,098,178	588,686	53.6
5 years....................	637,005	43,258	6.8	260,967	17,075	6.5	349,437	18,348	7.4	68,290	2,603	5.7	63,311	4,232	6.7
6 years....................	625,839	352,757	56.5	253,453	144,068	56.8	242,096	143,332	59.3	63,814	21,203	49.1	64,476	24,054	52.8
7 years....................	617,908	538,189	87.1	253,212	224,166	86.5	243,173	216,923	89.2	60,819	48,001	78.9	60,705	49,099	80.9
8 years....................	649,010	390,061	90.9	269,156	347,134	91.8	255,558	235,551	92.3	62,520	53,626	85.8	61,776	53,750	87.0
9 years....................	626,812	577,510	92.1	264,060	244,936	92.8	250,223	232,864	93.1	57,072	50,324	88.2	55,459	49,384	89.0
10 years...................	668,717	616,602	92.2	280,865	260,612	92.8	262,563	244,439	93.1	64,051	56,669	88.5	61,248	54,882	89.6
11 years...................	628,788	582,504	92.6	267,852	249,504	92.1	255,618	238,601	92.2	53,014	47,206	89.0	52,304	47,193	90.2
12 years...................	704,808	647,494	91.9	398,367	275,901	92.5	275,953	256,314	92.9	67,056	58,451	87.2	63,433	56,828	89.6
13 years...................	691,343	626,758	90.7	391,985	266,680	91.3	275,865	252,120	92.1	63,884	53,850	84.3	61,509	54,108	88.0
14 years...................	694,042	597,599	86.1	298,083	257,455	86.4	274,412	241,368	88.0	61,840	48,346	78.2	59,707	50,430	84.5
15 years...................	686,914	531,241	77.4	297,934	229,545	77.0	272,554	219,246	80.4	59,162	59,862	67.4	57,264	43,488	75.9
16 years...................	708,318	451,598	63.8	307,865	190,882	62.0	278,510	192,249	69.0	61,352	31,516	51.4	60,591	36,951	61.0
17 years...................	670,112	230,766	49.4	299,602	143,926	47.7	259,242	144,440	55.7	58,194	20,196	34.7	53,074	23,204	43.7
18 years...................	689,585	207,601	30.1	306,651	21,105	29.7	261,161	88,420	23.9	61,101	12,500	20.1	60,672	15,776	26.0
19 years...................	601,546	101,353	16.8	280,340	47,552	17.0	222,625	40,325	18.1	50,671	6,052	11.9	47,900	7,425	15.5
20 years...................	568,239	52,312	9.3	257,656	24,877	2.7	206,732	20,112	9.7	49,604	3,231	6.5	54,247	4,092	7.5
21 years...................	535,820	30,314	5.7	254,287	15,868	6.3	194,411	11,010	5.7	47,647	1,729	5.6	39,475	1,707	4.3
22 years...................	492,800	16,875	2.4	226,245	9,360	4.1	178,284	5,469	2.1	44,938	965	2.1	43,233	1,081	2.5
23 years...................	464,226	10,005	2.2	212,918	5,774	2.7	171,652	5,057	1.8	39,752	543	1.4	40,004	621	1.6
24 years...................	451,263	6,762	1.5	206,094	3,907	1.9	169,103	2,068	1.2	38,974	416	1.1	37,790	271	1.0

Table 2. POPULATION 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Persons may be assumed to be attending the grade above the one represented as completed. For example, persons with three years of school completed may be assumed to be attending the fourth grade. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AGE AND SEX	Population attending school	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
		None	Grade school								High school				College					Not reported
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more	
Total, 5 to 24 years....	26,759,099	1,489,405	2,746,881	2,437,673	2,432,800	2,390,168	2,296,627	2,242,162	2,106,526	1,873,382	1,913,463	1,566,903	1,485,651	721,019	330,709	227,589	165,893	68,143	29,899	240,209
5 years........................	385,160	299,574	83,801	1,397	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
6 years........................	1,420,051	719,001	603,934	30,070	3,430	906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,710
7 years........................	1,935,819	339,780	1,127,623	391,047	37,068	4,295	1,327	1,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,578
8 years........................	2,089,528	76,317	583,791	981,945	379,360	42,377	5,161	2,101	1,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,171
9 years........................	2,099,679	24,954	175,693	573,234	898,488	355,343	42,195	5,714	1,950	1,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,715
10 years........................	2,209,240	12,868	78,171	230,190	599,323	871,007	348,997	48,996	6,076	2,712	1,374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,886
11 years........................	2,125,664	6,629	33,443	96,564	235,209	552,504	804,832	328,332	43,761	7,096	2,211	818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,268
12 years........................	2,315,370	4,978	22,139	59,867	133,304	274,449	574,287	819,565	339,104	57,281	12,673	1,753	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,121
13 years........................	2,265,495	3,351	11,824	32,498	71,235	139,762	369,030	544,972	774,983	339,451	75,446	8,482	1,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,635
14 years........................	2,324,670	3,397	7,365	17,978	39,127	76,812	136,402	265,758	521,159	703,850	365,635	63,998	9,221	3,353	591	-	-	-	-	11,874
15 years........................	2,122,995	1,802	6,287	9,778	20,143	39,373	69,871	133,999	250,983	466,059	734,501	299,183	59,463	5,980	1,411	587	-	-	-	10,481
16 years........................	1,897,179	1,426	9,880	6,991	10,600	15,971	30,788	57,891	108,036	199,879	474,593	640,250	288,896	38,856	3,891	1,706	813	274	-	9,442
17 years........................	1,464,027	937	1,888	3,535	6,150	7,995	11,451	20,269	99,721	96,295	164,871	365,129	601,714	143,550	21,019	3,520	1,966	611	84	9,928
18 years........................	940,105	543	958	1,657	3,156	3,440	4,515	7,767	19,082	29,585	52,145	119,625	362,029	242,786	78,004	17,153	9,779	1,287	161	4,410
19 years........................	509,980	314	583	728	1,407	1,667	1,793	2,784	4,482	9,141	17,022	35,122	111,590	143,226	111,809	50,149	12,498	2,254	317	2,594
20 years........................	394,962	191	247	962	517	705	723	1,239	1,837	4,269	6,109	11,561	31,408	64,660	60,890	67,505	34,110	6,235	840	1,569
21 years........................	203,326	163	140	181	339	422	442	748	1,021	3,654	9,905	4,909	10,322	34,094	37,214	42,244	53,859	16,385	3,024	1,272
22 years........................	125,856	126	93	135	220	366	231	519	690	2,105	1,691	3,750	4,424	19,851	19,502	20,398	32,532	18,579	6,898	736
23 years........................	80,423	78	82	100	189	249	278	379	609	1,851	1,259	1,880	3,429	12,648	7,599	11,233	16,488	19,264	9,346	468
24 years........................	57,270	80	86	106	197	225	261	346	579	1,773	1,029	1,489	1,643	9,115	4,779	6,994	9,861	9,254	9,206	344
Male, 5 to 24 years.......	12,614,585	773,699	1,441,613	1,274,942	1,261,334	1,228,419	1,166,467	1,129,049	1,048,248	930,450	938,435	761,626	722,238	338,044	180,829	127,858	99,462	42,889	23,939	125,055
5 years........................	190,842	146,053	43,466	656	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	495
6 years........................	710,525	363,467	299,570	13,468	1,078	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,471
7 years........................	975,904	183,905	569,087	185,728	16,083	2,008	662	554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,677
8 years........................	1,057,382	44,555	321,355	484,373	175,693	18,211	2,310	1,054	768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,063
9 years........................	1,062,888	14,609	105,517	212,252	437,146	163,091	18,197	3,751	983	719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,629
10 years........................	1,121,202	7,734	47,674	139,620	318,722	418,010	158,075	21,319	2,822	1,960	968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,204
11 years........................	1,071,248	3,938	20,560	58,419	197,486	393,455	381,114	146,567	18,737	9,177	1,084	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,339
12 years........................	1,179,278	2,976	14,183	27,154	80,562	159,967	303,005	387,495	151,278	24,982	5,614	814	960	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,888
13 years........................	1,142,178	1,971	7,617	20,750	43,695	83,411	150,741	284,326	362,974	143,242	32,184	3,615	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,472
14 years........................	1,123,703	1,964	4,528	11,259	24,678	46,448	80,732	151,846	271,356	330,769	161,231	26,699	9,813	1,508	271	-	-	-	-	6,197
15 years........................	1,067,177	1,014	3,488	6,234	12,663	24,336	42,101	79,625	143,858	244,214	342,859	123,973	23,997	3,944	682	344	-	-	-	3,445
16 years........................	945,009	797	3,169	4,017	9,432	11,512	15,154	34,079	63,446	116,026	248,175	295,400	121,055	15,839	1,775	822	379	112	-	4,836
17 years........................	734,581	503	1,059	3,032	3,477	4,491	6,694	11,749	21,299	39,849	97,010	193,384	279,599	61,077	8,983	1,597	931	308	52	3,656
18 years........................	488,650	281	531	1,009	1,781	2,000	2,472	4,324	7,233	12,654	31,502	72,067	192,891	110,690	36,060	7,374	1,973	651	69	2,369
19 years........................	281,123	185	391	440	815	989	1,021	1,556	2,511	5,301	10,472	23,371	70,289	72,621	59,422	24,437	5,658	1,080	178	1,486
20 years........................	166,081	109	159	213	291	366	396	678	999	2,999	3,619	7,072	20,527	32,789	37,379	37,390	19,912	9,165	550	888
21 years........................	122,038	95	94	119	215	271	271	435	611	1,845	1,726	3,004	6,688	17,377	18,524	27,886	30,922	9,371	2,119	785
22 years........................	82,833	71	49	86	135	154	202	299	370	1,199	1,009	1,587	3,753	10,438	9,274	14,726	22,630	12,082	3,216	457
23 years........................	55,625	42	48	59	120	131	150	203	342	1,037	716	1,141	1,478	6,742	5,159	8,220	12,611	9,372	7,743	311
24 years........................	40,318	40	34	61	90	147	170	205	335	986	566	861	1,011	5,015	9,100	5,062	7,753	6,754	7,886	242
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	12,144,514	715,712	1,305,268	1,162,721	1,171,446	1,161,749	1,130,160	1,113,119	1,058,278	942,932	975,028	805,277	763,413	382,975	149,880	99,731	99,430	25,254	3,963	115,154
5 years........................	194,315	147,521	45,335	741	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	503
6 years........................	709,526	355,534	304,364	16,602	1,352	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,239
7 years........................	959,915	155,875	558,536	205,319	20,985	2,287	665	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,701
8 years........................	1,032,146	31,662	362,376	497,579	203,667	24,166	2,851	1,047	697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,108
9 years........................	1,030,791	10,351	70,175	260,982	461,342	192,252	24,001	2,963	997	672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,086
10 years........................	1,088,038	5,134	30,497	99,570	274,601	452,997	190,862	27,388	3,254	1,352	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,682
11 years........................	1,054,416	2,698	12,883	35,151	37,733	260,049	423,718	181,765	25,024	3,919	1,127	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,929
12 years........................	1,136,992	3,002	7,950	32,719	52,742	114,482	271,282	432,070	187,826	32,299	7,059	939	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,343
13 years........................	1,123,317	1,380	4,207	11,748	27,540	56,351	118,289	260,646	412,609	180,209	43,262	4,867	1,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,163
14 years........................	1,101,967	1,033	2,797	6,019	14,459	30,364	55,970	119,912	249,803	373,087	204,404	37,299	5,408	1,745	320	-	-	-	-	5,707
15 years........................	1,055,818	788	2,799	3,544	7,480	15,037	27,770	54,368	106,125	221,845	391,642	175,810	35,469	5,036	729	243	-	-	-	5,036
16 years........................	952,170	629	1,711	2,974	4,168	7,459	12,634	23,819	44,590	83,850	229,414	344,850	167,841	23,029	3,119	884	440	162	-	4,606
17 years........................	729,446	434	829	1,509	2,679	3,904	4,757	8,514	15,482	26,446	67,861	171,845	325,118	82,479	12,039	1,923	1,035	309	33	3,372
18 years........................	451,455	262	427	648	1,375	1,440	2,043	3,443	5,850	9,931	20,643	47,568	169,195	132,099	41,944	9,779	9,099	636	92	2,041
19 years........................	228,257	129	209	298	592	728	772	1,228	1,971	3,840	9,550	12,751	41,241	70,595	52,387	25,712	9,840	1,174	139	1,108
20 years........................	128,881	82	94	149	226	239	327	555	841	1,867	2,493	4,489	10,881	31,871	23,311	30,115	17,198	3,070	290	683
21 years........................	80,288	67	46	62	124	151	171	319	410	1,109	1,179	1,899	3,635	16,717	3,690	14,358	22,921	7,014	905	507
22 years........................	43,029	55	44	50	85	112	129	229	320	906	683	1,173	1,671	9,419	4,228	5,672	9,903	6,497	1,582	379
23 years........................	24,798	36	34	41	99	118	128	179	261	814	543	739	951	5,906	2,440	3,019	9,877	3,899	1,603	157
24 years........................	16,952	40	22	45	47	78	91	141	235	786	443	628	632	4,100	1,679	1,932	2,108	2,500	1,380	108

Table 2. POPULATION 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

[Persons may be assumed to be attending the grade above the one represented as completed. For example, persons with three years of school completed may be assumed to be attending the fourth grade. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AGE AND SEX	Population attending school	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
		None	Grade school								High school				College					Not reported
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more	
PERCENT																				
Total, 5 to 24 years	100.0	5.6	10.3	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.4	7.9	7.0	7.2	5.9	5.6	2.7	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.9
5 years	100.0	76.2	23.1	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
6 years	100.0	50.6	42.5	2.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
7 years	100.0	17.6	58.3	20.2	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7
8 years	100.0	3.6	27.9	47.0	18.2	3.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
9 years	100.0	1.2	8.4	27.4	42.9	17.0	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
10 years	100.0	0.6	3.5	10.4	26.9	39.4	15.8	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
11 years	100.0	0.3	1.6	4.5	11.1	26.0	37.9	15.4	2.1	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
12 years	100.0	0.2	1.0	2.6	5.8	11.9	24.8	35.4	14.6	2.5	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
13 years	100.0	0.1	0.5	1.4	3.1	6.2	11.6	24.1	34.2	14.3	3.3	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
14 years	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.8	3.5	6.1	11.9	23.4	31.6	16.4	3.9	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
15 years	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.9	3.3	6.3	11.8	22.0	34.6	14.6	2.8	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.5
16 years	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.6	3.1	5.7	10.5	25.0	33.7	15.2	2.0	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.5
17 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.5	4.5	11.3	24.9	41.1	9.8	1.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.8
18 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.5	5.5	12.7	38.5	25.8	8.3	1.8	0.4	0.1	-	0.5
19 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.8	3.3	6.9	21.9	28.1	22.0	9.8	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.5
20 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.4	2.1	5.9	10.6	21.9	20.6	22.9	11.6	2.1	0.3	0.5
21 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	2.4	5.1	16.9	13.5	20.9	26.6	8.1	1.5	0.6
22 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.7	1.3	2.2	5.5	15.8	10.7	16.2	25.8	14.8	5.5	0.6
23 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	1.6	2.3	3.0	15.7	9.4	14.0	20.5	15.5	11.6	0.6
24 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	3.1	1.8	3.6	2.9	15.9	8.3	12.2	17.2	16.2	16.1	0.6
Male, 5 to 24 years	100.0	3.7	10.6	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.7	6.8	6.9	5.6	5.3	2.5	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.9
5 years	100.0	76.5	22.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
6 years	100.0	51.2	42.2	1.9	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.6
7 years	100.0	18.8	58.3	19.0	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8
8 years	100.0	4.2	30.4	46.8	16.6	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
9 years	100.0	1.4	9.9	29.4	41.1	15.5	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
10 years	100.0	0.7	4.5	12.2	28.4	37.3	14.1	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
11 years	100.0	0.4	1.9	5.5	12.8	27.3	35.6	13.7	1.7	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
12 years	100.0	0.3	1.2	3.2	6.8	13.6	25.8	32.9	12.9	3.1	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
13 years	100.0	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.8	7.3	13.3	24.9	31.7	12.5	2.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
14 years	100.0	0.1	0.4	1.0	2.2	4.1	7.3	12.5	24.2	29.5	14.4	2.4	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
15 years	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.2	2.3	3.9	7.5	13.4	22.9	32.1	12.5	2.2	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.5
16 years	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.9	3.6	6.7	12.3	26.3	31.3	12.8	1.7	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.5
17 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.6	2.9	5.4	13.2	26.3	37.7	8.3	1.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.3
18 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.8	6.4	14.7	39.5	22.7	7.4	1.5	0.3	0.1	-	0.5
19 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.9	3.7	8.0	25.0	25.8	21.1	8.7	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.5
20 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.4	2.2	4.3	12.4	19.7	23.6	22.5	10.2	1.9	0.3	0.5
21 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	3.5	5.5	14.2	15.2	22.9	25.3	7.7	1.7	0.6
22 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.2	1.9	3.3	12.6	11.2	17.8	27.3	14.6	6.4	0.6
23 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.9	1.3	2.1	2.7	12.1	9.3	14.8	22.7	15.8	13.9	0.6
24 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	2.4	1.4	2.1	2.5	12.4	7.7	12.6	19.3	16.8	19.6	0.6
Female, 5 to 24 years	100.0	5.4	9.9	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.2	7.4	6.1	5.8	2.9	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.2	-	0.9
5 years	100.0	75.9	23.3	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
6 years	100.0	50.1	42.9	2.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4
7 years	100.0	16.2	58.2	21.4	2.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6
8 years	100.0	3.1	25.4	48.2	19.7	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
9 years	100.0	1.0	6.8	25.3	44.8	18.7	3.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
10 years	100.0	0.5	2.8	8.6	25.2	41.6	17.5	2.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
11 years	100.0	0.3	1.2	3.6	9.5	24.7	40.2	17.2	2.4	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
12 years	100.0	0.2	0.7	2.0	4.6	10.1	23.8	37.9	16.5	2.6	0.6	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
13 years	100.0	0.1	0.4	1.0	2.5	5.0	10.0	23.2	36.7	16.0	3.9	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
14 years	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	3.5	5.1	10.3	22.7	33.9	18.5	5.4	0.5	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
15 years	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.4	2.6	5.1	10.2	21.0	37.1	16.7	3.4	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.5
16 years	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.3	2.5	4.7	8.8	23.8	36.2	17.6	2.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.5
17 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.2	2.1	3.6	9.3	23.6	44.6	11.3	1.7	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.4
18 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.2	4.6	10.5	37.5	29.3	9.3	2.2	0.5	0.1	-	0.5
19 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.9	5.6	18.1	30.9	25.0	11.3	3.0	0.5	0.1	0.5
20 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.9	3.5	8.4	24.7	18.1	23.4	12.3	2.4	0.3	0.5
21 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.5	2.4	4.5	20.8	10.8	17.9	28.6	8.7	1.1	0.6
22 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.1	1.6	2.7	3.9	21.9	9.8	13.2	23.0	15.1	3.7	0.6
23 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.1	3.3	3.3	5.0	3.8	23.8	9.8	12.2	15.6	15.7	6.5	0.6
24 years	100.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.4	4.6	2.7	3.7	3.7	24.2	9.9	11.4	12.4	14.7	7.8	0.6

3-35806

Table 3. POPULATION 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Persons may be assumed to be attending the grade above the one represented as completed. For example, persons with three years of school completed may be assumed to be attending the fourth grade]

AREA AND AGE	Population attending school	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
		None	Grade school								High school				College					Not re-ported
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	1	2	3	4	1	2	2	4	5 or more	
URBAN																				
Total, 5 to 24 years....	14,218,641	805,555	1,289,271	1,145,046	1,164,751	1,166,082	1,150,799	1,150,936	1,109,897	1,079,948	1,145,068	927,004	903,296	472,905	229,609	157,788	120,876	52,095	24,481	125,354
5 years....................	286,295	222,115	62,456	744	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	716
6 years....................	760,354	394,794	317,032	14,952	1,169	577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,829
7 years....................	954,912	142,635	569,160	207,363	17,725	2,261	811	696	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	14,262
8 years....................	1,025,467	24,257	243,191	519,829	205,984	21,131	2,802	1,331	887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,055
9 years....................	1,047,959	6,860	56,721	260,694	492,054	196,420	22,079	3,219	1,221	931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,760
10 years....................	1,107,197	3,515	19,095	82,224	278,790	484,106	197,454	27,131	3,544	1,838	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,578
11 years....................	1,080,812	2,004	7,069	37,943	92,566	269,339	453,506	188,520	25,170	4,864	1,391	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,889
12 years....................	1,172,965	1,691	2,958	13,619	40,967	109,812	282,681	464,508	198,786	27,609	9,366	1,252	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,313
13 years....................	1,161,263	1,332	2,239	6,333	17,735	46,011	110,693	271,526	443,220	199,098	47,734	3,715	1,349	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,289
14 years....................	1,163,207	1,110	2,025	2,215	8,160	20,347	47,774	114,757	363,428	420,333	227,316	39,058	6,208	2,416	418	-	-	-	-	6,662
15 years....................	1,156,359	915	2,816	3,352	2,888	8,899	20,637	51,088	113,068	259,743	452,929	188,901	37,113	6,500	1,003	484	-	-	-	6,018
16 years....................	1,066,747	776	1,841	2,768	2,572	3,711	7,579	18,354	41,908	102,395	277,367	392,505	179,303	34,287	3,863	1,222	565	194	-	5,636
17 years....................	845,721	512	821	1,620	2,458	1,427	2,562	5,790	11,859	30,906	86,738	208,901	273,124	88,632	14,691	2,614	1,418	447	70	4,129
18 years....................	550,391	378	401	689	1,382	770	936	1,954	2,652	9,927	24,370	61,241	213,789	158,025	54,258	12,137	2,779	964	144	2,694
19 years....................	314,929	183	245	397	624	562	468	739	1,298	4,084	7,999	16,780	61,202	94,284	78,036	35,492	9,129	1,670	250	1,587
20 years....................	192,886	121	122	162	221	247	251	394	546	3,017	2,875	5,402	15,465	43,653	41,865	48,395	24,738	4,704	715	998
21 years....................	139,872	95	68	94	160	172	175	332	377	1,470	1,552	2,651	5,306	24,001	18,552	29,972	39,342	12,282	2,502	369
22 years....................	90,117	60	47	60	97	106	124	234	325	1,302	1,027	1,741	2,419	14,523	9,219	14,537	23,797	14,363	5,617	319
23 years....................	58,915	29	36	43	87	100	123	193	313	1,215	808	1,287	1,524	9,580	5,252	7,920	12,017	10,297	7,653	323
24 years....................	42,271	43	27	45	47	83	124	170	287	1,216	686	1,039	1,087	7,003	2,372	5,015	7,091	7,174	7,529	223
RURAL-NONFARM																				
Total, 5 to 24 years....	5,528,200	335,033	619,674	550,909	540,019	526,323	500,851	481,012	440,484	369,276	367,839	307,105	283,650	123,686	54,732	35,799	26,113	9,941	2,827	52,528
3 years....................	55,607	42,799	12,369	225	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163
6 years....................	306,940	165,216	120,672	5,092	450	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,376
7 years....................	442,717	92,648	255,582	78,348	6,442	666	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,659
8 years....................	474,000	20,569	148,721	217,268	74,782	7,468	852	323	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,924
9 years....................	468,210	6,187	45,028	141,595	194,422	69,400	7,135	870	311	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,102
10 years....................	485,441	2,811	18,674	57,189	142,150	185,230	66,579	7,916	967	402	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,268
11 years....................	462,348	1,425	7,488	23,472	57,853	130,570	169,043	61,455	6,847	903	292	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,877
13 years....................	494,811	1,083	4,640	13,253	31,537	67,115	133,402	169,252	61,666	7,913	1,539	249	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,942
13 years....................	477,474	766	2,358	6,772	15,940	33,606	63,546	125,148	157,014	56,210	11,947	1,109	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,821
14 years....................	463,864	522	1,389	2,467	8,346	17,561	33,281	63,407	117,000	138,758	65,358	10,614	1,339	429	101	-	-	-	-	2,297
15 years....................	434,695	418	1,172	1,770	4,087	3,446	16,443	32,847	58,592	99,127	141,433	57,118	9,809	1,129	216	113	-	-	-	1,960
16 years....................	378,834	313	762	1,198	1,834	2,629	6,349	13,184	25,745	43,433	96,238	124,564	52,467	6,425	509	291	148	50	-	1,699
17 years....................	287,540	204	412	607	1,045	1,365	2,077	2,927	7,939	14,362	34,250	75,887	113,676	26,533	2,252	457	317	106	3	1,258
18 years....................	182,113	120	202	215	591	536	730	1,248	2,458	4,363	11,190	26,079	73,120	43,693	13,086	2,659	361	181	18	813
19 years....................	95,099	70	118	161	260	301	282	503	799	1,330	3,229	7,504	23,200	34,834	19,130	8,430	1,838	329	40	541
20 years....................	49,764	30	52	68	108	141	108	216	315	663	1,026	2,241	6,462	10,189	10,312	11,131	5,467	849	74	211
21 years....................	32,139	41	32	26	69	87	94	160	198	410	486	798	1,921	4,918	4,275	6,815	8,679	3,528	342	250
22 years....................	13,864	29	20	34	43	55	89	84	115	314	241	387	715	2,679	2,095	2,190	5,102	2,673	683	116
23 years....................	11,503	15	20	24	36	57	67	80	109	249	205	255	357	1,370	1,073	1,707	2,479	1,890	1,226	84
34 years....................	3,237	17	12	25	32	56	54	66	131	224	160	227	232	1,171	681	1,001	1,522	1,325	1,339	62
RURAL-FARM																				
Total, 5 to 24 years....	6,912,258	351,037	837,836	741,718	733,030	697,762	645,477	610,214	556,145	424,158	400,556	332,794	298,705	124,529	46,368	28,002	18,904	6,107	1,588	62,327
5 years....................	43,258	38,662	12,976	428	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
6 years....................	352,737	158,991	166,229	10,026	811	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,505
7 years....................	538,189	104,497	302,931	105,336	12,900	1,368	296	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,657
8 years....................	390,061	31,591	191,819	244,843	100,394	13,778	1,507	432	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,192
9 years....................	377,510	11,957	73,942	170,945	312,012	89,523	12,984	1,625	418	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,855
10 years....................	616,602	6,542	40,402	90,777	172,383	201,671	84,904	13,649	1,363	472	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,040
11 years....................	582,504	3,197	18,886	45,149	84,990	152,595	182,283	73,357	11,744	1,329	328	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,502
12 years....................	647,494	2,204	13,535	32,995	60,800	97,521	158,204	185,705	78,652	11,754	1,868	252	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,876
13 years....................	626,758	1,252	7,227	19,393	37,563	60,145	88,791	148,298	174,749	68,143	13,773	1,658	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,525
14 years....................	597,599	765	3,951	10,396	22,631	38,904	55,347	87,594	140,731	144,759	72,966	14,286	1,674	408	72	-	-	-	-	2,915
15 years....................	531,941	469	2,299	5,656	12,168	22,028	32,791	50,058	79,323	107,189	140.139	63,164	12,536	1,341	192	85	-	-	-	2,502
16 years....................	451,598	237	1,276	2,025	6,193	11,631	16,860	26,353	40,383	32,048	101,092	123,181	57,126	3,144	519	193	100	30	-	2,107
17 years....................	330,766	220	655	1,308	2,647	4,703	6,812	10,536	16,923	21,027	41,883	80,391	109,914	28,384	3,075	449	231	38	9	1,541
18 years....................	207,601	145	355	653	1,243	3,134	3,829	4,565	6,971	9,095	16,585	32,515	75,120	41,063	10,680	2,357	452	142	19	898
19 years....................	101,352	61	170	280	523	804	1,043	1,542	3,385	3,527	5,794	10,838	27,128	24,108	14,643	6,227	1,551	255	27	466
20 years....................	52,312	40	72	132	188	317	364	623	974	1,583	2,310	5,918	9,481	10,818	8,712	7,979	3,905	682	51	262
21 years....................	30,314	26	40	61	110	163	173	256	446	774	867	1,454	5,196	5,175	4,387	3,457	5,832	1,565	179	153
32 years....................	16,875	37	26	41	80	105	118	201	250	489	423	632	1,290	2,649	2,188	3,671	3,633	1,545	398	101
23 years....................	10,005	24	26	22	66	92	88	106	176	387	246	338	548	1,498	1,174	1,606	1,992	1,077	467	61
24 years....................	6,762	20	17	36	58	86	83	110	155	332	183	223	324	941	726	978	1,348	755	438	49

Table 4. POPULATION 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY COLOR, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Persons may be assumed to be attending the grade above the one represented as completed. For example, persons with three years of school completed may be assumed to be attending the fourth grade]

AGE AND COLOR	Population attending school	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
		None	Grade school								High school				College					Not reported
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more	
Total, 5 to 24 years....	26,759,099	1,489,405	2,746,881	2,437,678	2,432,800	2,390,168	2,296,627	2,242,162	2,106,526	1,873,382	1,913,465	1,566,908	1,485,651	721,019	330,709	221,589	165,898	68,143	29,896	240,209
5 years........................	385,160	293,574	88,801	1,397	588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
6 years........................	1,420,051	719,001	602,934	30,070	2,430	906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,710
7 years........................	1,935,819	339,780	1,127,623	391,047	37,068	4,295	1,327	1,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,578
8 years........................	2,089,528	76,217	583,731	981,945	379,360	42,577	5,161	2,101	1,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,171
9 years........................	2,095,679	24,954	175,692	573,234	898,488	355,343	42,195	5,714	1,950	1,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,715
10 years........................	2,209,240	12,868	78,171	230,190	593,323	871,007	348,937	48,696	6,076	2,712	1,374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,886
11 years........................	2,125,664	6,626	33,443	96,564	235,309	552,504	804,532	328,332	43,761	7,096	2,211	818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,268
12 years........................	2,315,270	4,978	22,133	59,867	133,304	274,449	574,287	819,565	339,104	57,581	12,673	1,753	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,131
13 years........................	2,265,495	3,351	11,824	32,498	71,235	139,762	263,030	544,972	774,983	323,451	75,446	8,482	1,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,635
14 years........................	2,224,670	2,397	7,365	17,278	39,137	76,812	136,402	265,758	521,159	703,850	365,625	63,938	9,221	3,253	391	-	-	-	-	11,874
15 years........................	2,122,995	1,802	6,287	9,778	20,143	39,373	69,871	133,993	250,963	466,059	734,501	309,183	59,463	5,980	1,411	687	-	-	-	10,481
16 years........................	1,897,179	1,426	3,880	6,991	10,600	15,971	30,788	37,891	108,036	199,876	474,592	640,250	288,896	38,856	3,891	1,706	813	274	-	9,442
17 years........................	1,464,027	937	1,888	3,535	6,150	7,395	11,451	20,263	36,721	66,295	164,871	365,129	601,714	143,550	21,019	3,520	1,966	611	84	6,928
18 years........................	940,105	543	958	1,657	3,156	3,440	4,515	7,767	13,082	23,585	52,145	119,635	362,029	242,786	75,004	17,153	3,772	1,287	181	4,410
19 years........................	509,380	314	533	738	1,407	1,667	1,793	2,784	4,482	9,141	17,022	35,122	111,530	143,226	111,809	50,149	12,495	2,354	317	2,594
20 years........................	294,962	191	247	362	317	705	723	1,233	1,837	4,263	6,109	11,561	31,405	64,660	60,890	67,505	34,110	6,235	840	1,566
21 years........................	202,326	162	140	181	339	422	442	748	1,021	3,654	2,905	4,903	10,323	34,094	27,214	42,244	53,853	16,385	3,024	1,272
22 years........................	125,856	126	93	135	220	266	331	319	690	2,105	1,691	2,760	4,424	19,851	13,502	20,398	32,532	18,579	6,898	736
23 years........................	80,423	78	82	100	189	249	278	379	603	1,851	1,259	1,880	2,429	12,648	7,599	11,232	16,488	12,264	9,346	468
24 years........................	57,270	80	56	106	137	225	261	346	373	1,773	1,029	1,489	1,643	9,115	4,779	6,994	9,861	9,254	9,206	344
White, 5 to 24 years......	23,895,882	1,283,084	2,295,647	2,066,086	2,085,768	2,076,029	2,033,215	2,015,738	1,924,275	1,747,456	1,786,024	1,477,881	1,413,204	691,702	316,387	215,982	159,979	66,172	29,406	214,848
5 years........................	351,469	270,589	78,486	1,123	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	934
6 years........................	1,252,542	640,076	525,473	25,336	1,906	756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,993
7 years........................	1,702,967	285,468	998,241	352,533	31,562	3,475	1,141	963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,584
8 years........................	1,837,971	51,570	484,228	896,319	347,152	36,816	4,276	1,806	1,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,534
9 years........................	1,854,025	13,866	121,201	496,144	834,422	329,978	37,716	4,926	1,658	1,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,841
10 years........................	1,946,438	6,508	43,260	168,642	521,150	813,950	326,058	44,072	5,199	2,436	1,233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,930
11 years........................	1,893,741	3,637	16,202	60,383	183,995	497,599	760,381	309,526	40,145	6,463	1,966	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,714
12 years........................	2,044,300	2,919	9,555	30,458	87,011	218,202	509,417	773,943	320,838	53,145	11,287	1,519	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,331
13 years........................	2,006,918	2,190	4,985	14,396	38,854	96,294	216,383	496,851	737,406	307,971	69,477	7,508	1,642	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,961
14 years........................	1,981,212	1,700	3,794	7,293	18,746	45,434	99,522	223,704	479,559	673,654	346,195	59,203	5,287	3,013	367	-	-	-	-	10,541
15 years........................	1,911,015	1,401	4,405	4,487	8,490	19,698	44,368	102,999	217,217	406,164	701,658	295,023	55,578	5,257	1,328	652	-	-	-	9,290
16 years........................	1,720,302	1,174	2,900	4,337	4,508	7,824	13,606	37,520	84,041	177,203	442,304	615,065	276,599	36,585	3,489	1,631	783	252	-	8,481
17 years........................	1,345,814	796	1,415	2,469	3,726	2,692	4,749	10,743	24,351	54,327	145,953	343,337	581,181	138,240	19,656	3,305	1,862	378	76	6,253
18 years........................	863,656	445	709	1,109	2,058	1,343	1,620	3,423	7,196	17,504	42,505	106,985	343,849	235,057	74,863	16,156	3,469	1,196	166	4,003
19 years........................	469,930	252	377	508	976	892	784	1,277	2,351	6,707	13,179	29,672	102,167	137,515	108,270	48,385	11,835	2,112	308	2,360
20 years........................	273,754	148	173	224	324	384	365	635	978	3,212	4,552	9,314	27,314	61,206	58,321	65,335	32,858	5,968	805	1,438
21 years........................	191,179	136	96	114	226	262	279	487	665	3,243	2,346	4,036	8,743	32,302	25,699	40,781	52,588	16,002	2,966	1,208
22 years........................	118,656	94	62	85	134	149	209	160	487	1,861	1,382	2,307	3,667	18,789	12,605	19,378	31,419	18,178	6,805	687
23 years........................	75,992	60	48	65	116	150	176	253	454	1,671	1,092	1,632	2,103	12,009	7,099	10,670	15,807	12,927	9,220	440
24 years........................	54,001	55	37	60	75	131	165	250	460	1,623	890	1,350	1,399	8,729	4,490	6,589	9,355	8,939	9,062	323
Nonwhite, 5 to 24 years...	2,863,217	206,321	451,234	371,588	347,032	314,139	263,412	226,424	182,251	125,926	127,439	89,022	72,447	29,317	14,322	5,607	5,914	1,971	490	25,361
5 years........................	33,691	22,985	10,315	274	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
6 years........................	167,509	78,925	75,461	4,734	524	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,715
7 years........................	232,852	54,312	129,382	38,514	5,506	820	186	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,994
8 years........................	251,557	24,647	99,503	85,626	32,508	5,561	885	295	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,637
9 years........................	239,654	11,088	54,491	77,090	64,066	25,365	4,482	788	292	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,874
10 years........................	262,802	6,360	34,911	61,548	72,173	57,057	22,879	4,624	877	276	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,956
11 years........................	231,925	2,989	17,241	36,181	51,314	54,905	44,451	18,806	3,616	633	245	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,554
12 years........................	270,970	2,059	12,578	29,409	46,293	56,247	64,870	45,623	18,266	4,436	1,386	234	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800
13 years........................	258,577	1,161	6,839	18,102	32,381	43,468	46,647	48,121	37,577	15,480	5,969	974	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,674
14 years........................	243,458	697	3,571	9,985	20,391	31,378	36,880	42,054	41,600	30,196	19,440	4,735	934	240	24	-	-	-	-	1,333
15 years........................	211,980	401	1,882	5,291	11,653	19,675	25,503	30,994	33,766	59,895	32,843	14,160	3,885	723	83	35	-	-	-	1,191
16 years........................	176,877	252	980	2,654	6,092	11,147	13,182	20,371	23,995	22,673	32,288	25,185	12,297	2,271	402	75	30	22	-	961
17 years........................	118,213	141	473	1,066	2,424	4,703	6,702	9,520	12,370	11,968	18,918	21,592	20,533	5,310	1,363	215	104	33	5	673
18 years........................	76,449	98	249	548	1,098	2,097	2,895	4,344	5,886	6,081	9,640	12,650	18,180	7,729	2,141	997	303	91	15	407
19 years........................	39,450	62	156	230	431	775	1,009	1,507	2,131	2,434	3,843	5,450	9,363	5,711	3,539	1,764	660	142	9	234
20 years........................	21,308	43	74	138	195	321	358	598	859	1,051	1,557	2,247	4,094	3,454	2,569	1,970	1,252	267	35	128
21 years........................	11,147	26	44	67	113	160	163	261	356	411	559	867	1,580	1,795	1,515	1,453	1,265	383	68	64
22 years........................	7,200	32	31	50	86	117	122	159	203	244	309	453	757	1,062	897	1,020	1,113	401	93	49
23 years........................	4,431	18	34	35	73	99	102	126	149	180	167	248	326	639	500	563	681	337	126	28
24 years........................	3,269	25	19	46	62	94	96	96	113	150	139	139	244	386	589	405	506	295	144	21

Table 5. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 5 to 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Medians for persons 5 and 6 years old may be assumed to be less than 1.0 years]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	7 years old	8 years old	9 years old	10 years old	11 years old	12 years old	13 years old	14 years old	15 years old	16 years old	17 years old	18 years old	19 years old	20 years old	21 years old	22 years old	23 years old	24 years old
UNITED STATES																		
Total	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.0	11.1	11.7	12.5	13.4	14.4	14.8	14.9	15.0
Male	1.5	2.3	3.3	4.1	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.6	12.3	13.3	14.3	14.9	15.2	15.3
Female	1.3	2.4	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.2	8.3	9.3	10.3	11.3	11.8	12.6	13.4	14.4	14.4	14.0	13.7
White	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.2	6.2	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.1	11.1	11.7	12.5	13.5	14.4	14.9	15.0	15.1
Male	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.2	5.1	6.1	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	11.6	12.4	13.4	14.4	15.0	15.3	15.4
Female	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.3	11.2	11.8	12.7	13.5	14.5	14.5	14.1	14.2
Nonwhite	1.5	2.0	2.7	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.3	6.4	7.3	8.3	9.5	10.4	11.3	11.2	12.5	13.0	13.0	13.1
Male	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.3	3.9	4.5	5.3	6.1	6.9	7.9	9.3	10.3	11.0	11.3	12.4	12.8	13.3	13.3
Female	1.5	2.1	3.2	3.3	4.4	5.1	5.9	6.7	7.3	8.7	9.8	10.3	11.3	11.9	12.3	13.2	12.2	12.3
URBAN																		
Total	1.6	2.5	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.3	11.3	11.8	12.7	13.3	14.5	14.9	15.1	15.1
Male	1.3	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.2	8.2	9.1	10.0	11.1	11.7	12.8	13.3	14.5	15.0	15.3	15.4
Female	1.8	2.5	3.5	4.4	5.4	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.3	10.3	11.3	11.9	12.8	13.3	14.5	14.6	14.1	13.7
White	1.8	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.3	11.3	11.8	12.7	13.3	14.5	15.0	15.1	15.3
Male	1.3	2.4	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.2	7.2	8.3	9.3	10.1	11.1	11.7	12.8	13.3	14.5	15.1	15.3	15.5
Female	1.6	2.5	3.5	4.4	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.4	10.3	11.3	12.0	12.3	13.7	14.8	14.8	14.1	12.8
Nonwhite	1.3	2.3	2.1	3.9	4.3	5.3	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.4	10.4	11.2	11.7	12.5	13.3	13.7	13.2	13.9
Male	1.5	2.3	3.0	3.3	4.3	5.4	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.3	11.0	11.5	12.3	13.3	13.9	14.3	14.4
Female	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.1	5.0	5.3	6.7	7.7	8.7	9.6	10.3	11.3	11.9	12.7	13.4	13.5	13.3	12.9
RURAL-NONFARM																		
Total	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.1	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.9	8.9	10.0	11.0	11.6	12.3	13.3	14.4	14.3	14.9	15.0
Male	1.5	2.3	3.1	4.0	4.9	5.8	6.7	7.7	8.7	9.7	10.5	11.5	12.2	13.3	14.3	14.9	15.1	15.3
Female	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.3	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.1	11.1	11.7	12.5	13.5	14.5	14.5	14.2	13.3
White	1.5	2.3	3.3	4.2	5.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.1	11.3	12.4	13.4	14.4	14.9	15.0	15.1
Male	1.5	2.3	3.3	4.1	5.0	5.9	6.2	7.5	8.8	9.8	10.9	11.5	12.2	12.3	14.4	14.9	15.3	15.3
Female	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.2	11.3	11.7	12.6	13.3	14.5	14.6	14.3	13.9
Nonwhite	1.4	1.9	2.3	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.3	11.1	11.3	12.8	13.7	12.4	12.5
Male	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.1	3.8	4.5	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.7	9.0	10.0	10.9	11.4	13.0	12.2	12.5	12.8
Female	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.5	4.2	5.0	5.5	6.3	7.5	8.3	9.7	10.6	11.2	11.3	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.3
RURAL-FARM																		
Total	1.5	2.3	3.1	4.0	4.9	5.7	6.7	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.8	13.5	13.9	14.1	14.1
Male	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.2	4.7	5.5	6.4	7.3	8.3	9.4	10.5	11.3	11.7	12.5	13.5	14.1	14.3	14.4
Female	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.1	5.1	5.9	6.9	7.3	8.3	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.7	13.6	13.3	13.8	13.4
White	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.2	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.5	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.1	13.2	13.8	14.2	14.3	14.3
Male	1.5	2.3	3.3	4.0	4.9	5.2	6.7	7.3	8.3	9.7	10.7	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.7	14.2	14.5	14.3
Female	1.6	2.4	3.4	4.3	5.2	6.3	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.1	11.1	11.8	12.8	13.0	13.9	14.0	13.9	13.3
Nonwhite	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.0	4.6	5.8	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.3	9.3	10.5	11.3	11.5	11.8	11.5
Male	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.3	7.1	8.0	9.1	10.3	11.0	11.3	11.6	11.4
Female	1.4	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.7	4.3	4.9	5.7	6.4	7.1	7.9	9.0	10.0	10.7	11.3	11.4	11.7	11.6

Table 6. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Medians for persons 5 to 7 years old may be assumed to be less than 1.0 years. Median not shown where less than 1.0 or where base is less than 100]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	8 years old	9 years old	10 years old	11 years old	12 years old	13 years old	14 years old	15 years old	16 years old	17 years old	18 years old	19 years old	20 years old	21 years old	22 years old	23 years old	24 years old
UNITED STATES																	
Total	1.8	2.7	3.4	4.3	4.9	5.7	6.7	7.5	8.2	8.7	9.2	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8
Male	1.7	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.0	7.9	8.4	9.2	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.5
Female	1.9	2.9	3.7	4.5	5.3	6.2	7.2	7.9	8.4	8.9	10.3	11.1	11.1	11.4	11.4	11.2	11.0
White	2.1	3.0	3.3	4.3	5.4	6.3	7.3	8.0	8.4	8.9	10.2	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.4	11.2
Male	2.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.7	8.3	8.7	9.6	10.4	10.7	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.9
Female	2.3	3.1	4.0	4.9	5.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	8.6	9.3	10.7	11.6	11.7	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.7
Nonwhite	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.1	3.6	4.4	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.9	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.2
Male	-	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.9	4.8	5.3	5.2	6.3	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.3	6.7	6.7
Female	1.0	1.7	2.3	3.2	3.5	4.1	4.9	5.7	5.5	7.1	7.5	7.9	7.7	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.7
URBAN																	
Total	2.3	3.3	4.2	5.1	6.1	7.0	7.8	8.3	8.2	9.5	10.8	11.3	11.7	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.7
Male	2.2	3.1	4.1	5.0	5.9	6.2	7.3	8.1	8.3	9.3	10.4	11.1	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.8	11.3
Female	2.3	3.3	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.2	11.2	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.3	11.9
White	2.3	3.3	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.7	11.0	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0
Male	2.3	3.3	4.3	5.1	6.1	7.1	8.0	8.4	8.7	9.4	10.8	11.4	11.3	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.9
Female	2.4	3.4	4.4	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.3	8.8	9.1	10.0	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1
Nonwhite	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.1	4.4	5.1	5.2	6.5	7.3	8.1	8.2	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.2	8.7	8.6
Male	1.4	2.2	3.1	3.2	4.3	4.7	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.3	8.3	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3
Female	1.7	2.6	3.3	4.8	5.1	5.7	5.3	6.9	7.7	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.7

Table 6. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940--Con.

[Medians for persons 5 to 7 years old may be assumed to be less than 1.0 years. Median not shown where less than 1.0 or where base is less than 100]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	8 years old	9 years old	10 years old	11 years old	12 years old	13 years old	14 years old	15 years old	16 years old	17 years old	18 years old	19 years old	20 years old	21 years old	22 years old	23 years old	24 years old
RURAL-NONFARM																	
Total	1.7	2.6	3.3	4.2	4.8	5.4	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.5	9.4	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.5
Male	1.6	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9	6.7	7.6	8.2	9.0	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.1
Female	1.9	2.8	3.6	4.4	5.2	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.2	8.7	9.8	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.9	10.9	10.8
White	1.9	2.8	3.5	4.4	5.1	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.2	8.7	9.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.0	10.9	10.9
Male	1.8	2.7	3.3	4.2	4.8	5.4	6.6	7.2	8.0	8.5	9.2	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.5
Female	2.0	3.0	3.7	4.6	5.4	6.2	7.1	7.9	8.4	8.9	10.6	11.0	11.1	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.3
Nonwhite	1.0	1.9	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.3	5.4	6.1	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8
Male	-	1.4	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.4	4.3	4.8	5.5	6.0	6.4	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.2
Female	1.1	1.9	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.4	5.3	6.0	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.3
RURAL-FARM																	
Total	1.6	2.4	3.0	3.8	4.3	4.9	6.1	7.1	7.6	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7
Male	1.5	2.2	2.8	3.5	3.9	4.5	5.5	6.6	7.3	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5
Female	1.7	2.5	3.2	4.1	4.7	5.5	6.7	7.5	7.9	8.3	8.6	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9
White	1.9	2.8	3.5	4.3	4.9	5.8	6.9	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.9
Male	1.8	2.5	3.2	4.0	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.8
Female	2.1	2.9	3.7	4.5	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.1	8.3	8.5	9.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.6
Nonwhite	-	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.5
Male	-	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9
Female	-	1.4	1.9	2.4	3.0	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.0

Table 7. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

AREA AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
UNITED STATES														
Total	86,363,671	11,587,835	74,775,836	11,096,638	10,242,388	9,545,377	8,787,843	8,255,225	7,256,846	5,843,865	4,728,340	3,806,657	2,569,532	2,543,125
No school years completed	2,902,284	102,361	2,799,923	112,327	131,941	185,210	251,108	353,883	393,486	342,878	294,064	283,995	200,599	250,412
Grade school: 1 year	549,688	35,192	514,495	35,830	37,714	47,887	53,386	64,530	65,050	54,083	45,486	45,738	30,869	33,929
2 years	1,261,738	81,453	1,180,285	84,198	92,585	115,017	129,843	152,361	150,527	122,880	102,006	95,799	64,160	71,209
3 years	2,210,063	144,736	2,065,327	153,028	167,958	211,817	237,113	266,295	256,403	214,572	173,938	160,204	105,864	115,135
4 years	3,791,604	247,023	3,544,581	267,744	294,481	359,811	385,868	436,515	432,548	374,432	317,906	279,858	188,732	206,363
5 years	3,775,440	278,358	3,497,082	307,824	336,263	391,467	400,405	425,777	401,412	345,363	291,613	250,336	168,361	178,591
6 years	5,449,278	431,249	5,018,029	495,283	530,044	589,615	587,674	601,497	556,847	461,323	385,091	323,881	233,060	255,714
7 years	5,775,994	634,959	5,141,035	724,510	728,968	737,419	652,737	590,146	494,103	387,046	303,553	235,442	146,060	138,052
8 years	22,521,962	1,765,044	20,756,918	2,186,052	2,366,686	2,573,349	2,562,519	2,469,666	2,235,908	1,851,934	1,533,894	1,231,238	868,523	877,149
High school: 1 year	5,006,589	858,634	4,147,955	827,870	721,282	619,744	517,091	433,136	339,820	249,594	178,215	124,012	73,912	61,279
2 years	5,677,851	1,036,570	4,641,281	994,414	884,873	715,907	567,746	456,789	342,984	249,653	179,773	120,550	71,716	60,075
3 years	3,169,994	777,235	2,392,759	622,635	502,461	352,764	270,062	203,640	150,504	109,920	77,466	51,160	29,298	22,854
4 years	17,218,084	6,666,404	10,551,680	2,746,426	1,955,354	1,410,800	1,149,123	926,201	730,851	557,036	425,732	295,229	185,446	169,285
College: 1 year	1,799,165	393,254	1,405,911	287,195	254,772	203,410	173,322	137,392	108,877	79,821	63,364	45,590	28,043	25,325
2 years	2,321,509	417,590	1,903,919	351,262	345,638	289,316	238,393	201,094	153,229	110,004	86,177	60,137	33,439	32,285
3 years	1,010,848	245,494	765,354	161,744	153,318	113,905	87,609	73,101	56,587	40,747	31,578	22,301	13,330	11,134
4 years	2,833,359	319,459	2,513,900	487,042	471,285	380,968	299,491	250,269	199,247	142,583	111,968	78,174	48,525	44,649
5 or more	958,918	65,487	893,431	159,932	169,787	139,689	108,656	89,761	72,120	52,699	41,913	29,060	17,008	13,114
Not reported	1,129,301	87,331	1,041,970	91,322	96,980	107,582	115,677	120,972	116,544	97,502	86,178	73,959	53,610	78,644
URBAN														
Total	51,984,619	6,755,377	45,229,242	6,725,909	6,286,318	5,906,293	5,490,678	5,107,261	4,419,140	3,462,821	2,758,293	2,158,883	1,455,824	1,463,922
No school years completed	1,636,575	30,336	1,606,239	40,289	56,764	92,107	149,935	229,952	254,454	217,002	178,623	155,331	107,967	123,825
Grade school: 1 year	228,819	7,582	221,237	10,123	12,955	18,945	25,099	32,791	31,899	25,338	20,163	18,408	12,432	13,088
2 years	574,872	18,298	556,574	25,475	34,350	50,383	66,635	83,896	79,768	63,600	50,093	43,350	29,394	31,630
3 years	1,029,051	35,124	993,927	49,747	66,813	97,918	124,548	144,797	136,700	108,733	87,286	74,619	50,400	53,373
4 years	1,765,313	65,087	1,700,226	92,497	121,164	168,478	200,117	229,596	221,862	184,408	155,593	133,539	93,803	100,183
5 years	1,776,728	83,573	1,693,155	118,193	148,891	192,996	209,132	221,807	204,800	170,348	141,681	119,035	81,491	85,079
6 years	2,931,553	159,717	2,771,836	226,098	273,042	327,890	344,614	355,328	325,359	260,951	215,434	179,716	128,451	137,653
7 years	2,840,402	251,233	2,589,169	338,867	362,763	382,852	343,210	308,001	254,358	193,279	149,568	114,721	74,089	67,451
8 years	13,359,698	884,765	12,474,933	1,254,065	1,421,046	1,586,026	1,587,764	1,519,783	1,361,727	1,099,639	905,184	731,658	508,209	509,832
High school: 1 year	3,100,037	517,408	2,582,629	519,554	449,968	388,520	321,576	269,332	210,593	153,098	108,936	76,455	46,083	38,501
2 years	3,732,120	673,970	3,058,150	667,886	596,144	483,237	376,417	296,171	219,332	156,278	108,544	73,584	43,964	36,891
3 years	2,050,934	505,705	1,545,229	408,377	326,785	230,486	174,930	129,626	95,044	68,825	47,543	31,329	18,103	14,278
4 years	9,981,793	2,457,174	7,524,619	1,878,153	1,372,943	1,022,455	845,228	681,642	538,764	406,956	308,446	213,228	134,050	122,755
College: 1 year	1,180,102	266,207	913,895	194,788	135,369	132,358	113,395	88,017	68,710	50,210	39,158	28,314	17,380	15,946
2 years	1,578,908	287,044	1,291,864	242,814	252,608	196,007	164,773	136,959	103,543	73,675	57,263	39,413	23,646	21,164
3 years	703,285	175,207	528,078	113,034	104,953	78,738	61,714	50,848	38,780	27,876	21,331	14,718	8,760	7,326
4 years	2,127,240	234,375	1,892,865	366,141	351,588	285,641	229,236	190,334	151,355	108,090	88,688	57,311	35,513	32,776
5 or more	745,194	52,468	692,726	127,773	131,533	106,404	84,596	70,035	56,076	40,621	31,701	21,339	12,460	9,788
Not reported	641,995	50,104	591,891	52,137	56,242	64,139	67,657	69,259	66,706	54,895	47,863	39,539	30,971	42,383

Table 7. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

AREA AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69. years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	17,073,068	2,319,310	14,753,758	2,299,920	2,132,330	1,896,310	1,647,317	1,502,701	1,313,341	1,084,568	910,613	786,338	561,577	618,743
No school years completed	525,761	25,409	500,352	27,532	30,232	38,186	43,092	55,412	60,201	53,352	47,897	52,399	38,890	53,159
Grade school: 1 year	117,409	8,426	108,983	8,897	8,960	10,780	10,752	12,090	12,249	10,294	8,932	10,122	7,260	8,647
2 years	253,938	18,132	238,776	20,031	21,513	24,827	24,702	27,115	26,907	22,469	19,385	20,378	14,298	17,151
3 years	465,430	33,193	432,237	37,235	39,838	46,577	46,527	49,572	47,701	41,576	35,489	34,842	24,365	28,515
4 years	788,845	56,858	731,987	64,247	39,145	77,007	74,923	80,476	80,100	71,359	62,932	59,843	42,390	49,565
5 years	817,112	67,578	749,534	75,891	80,142	85,176	80,441	82,422	77,234	67,946	59,864	55,705	39,592	45,121
6 years	1,109,714	104,049	1,005,665	117,779	118,402	120,056	108,680	107,015	99,038	84,055	72,701	66,461	51,098	60,380
7 years	1,258,235	156,781	1,101,454	175,408	169,211	158,220	130,679	114,269	94,519	73,298	61,726	51,792	34,522	34,810
8 years	4,373,212	331,782	4,011,430	445,810	473,073	492,050	466,135	437,746	398,346	341,478	295,375	254,646	193,177	210,594
High school: 1 year	1,004,752	172,640	832,112	168,948	150,434	126,384	101,795	83,440	34,093	47,479	34,994	25,269	15,347	13,329
2 years	1,105,901	198,647	907,254	192,090	174,477	138,464	108,505	87,097	65,355	49,025	36,157	25,805	13,179	14,100
3 years	656,790	153,038	503,722	129,727	108,653	73,916	55,492	41,400	30,850	22,926	16,981	11,485	3,855	5,437
4 years	2,590,924	681,668	1,909,256	530,929	371,272	251,128	194,896	154,141	121,058	94,329	73,856	52,718	33,376	31,253
College: 1 year	361,724	71,045	290,679	57,355	55,018	42,844	35,144	87,652	21,719	16,348	12,925	9,735	6,184	5,755
2 years	432,954	75,761	387,193	70,635	74,378	60,883	47,029	39,151	29,236	21,399	17,268	12,302	7,940	6,972
3 years	203,002	42,688	130,314	33,441	34,142	24,391	17,575	14,477	11,322	8,159	6,520	4,818	2,976	2,493
4 years	520,887	62,088	458,799	93,949	92,971	71,387	51,628	42,324	32,840	23,589	18,985	14,114	8,904	8,128
5 or more	176,481	9,980	166,501	27,332	33,358	28,614	19,888	15,942	12,614	9,540	7,764	5,643	3,417	2,459
Not reported	276,997	19,487	257,510	22,654	24,111	25,420	29,434	50,960	28,059	22,947	20,882	18,261	14,207	20,575
RURAL-FARM														
Total	17,305,984	2,513,148	14,792,836	2,070,809	1,823,840	1,742,774	1,649,848	1,645,263	1,524,365	1,296,473	1,059,434	867,433	552,131	660,460
No school years completed	739,948	46,616	393,332	44,506	44,945	54,917	58,081	68,519	78,831	72,524	67,564	76,275	53,742	73,428
Grade school: 1 year	203,460	19,184	184,276	13,811	15,801	18,162	17,535	19,349	20,902	18,451	16,392	17,208	11,134	12,201
3 years	429,928	44,993	384,935	38,692	36,722	39,807	38,506	42,250	43,852	37,611	32,531	32,068	20,468	22,428
3 years	715,584	76,421	639,163	66,046	61,307	37,322	66,038	71,926	73,008	64,264	54,133	50,746	31,099	33,247
4 years	1,237,446	125,078	1,112,368	111,000	104,172	114,323	110,848	126,743	130,586	118,665	99,385	86,489	53,539	56,615
5 years	1,181,600	127,207	1,054,393	113,740	107,230	113,593	110,832	121,548	119,378	107,069	89,768	75,596	47,278	48,361
6 years	1,408,011	167,483	1,240,528	151,406	138,600	141,669	134,380	139,154	132,150	116,317	96,956	80,704	53,511	55,381
7 years	1,677,357	226,945	1,450,412	210,235	196,994	196,347	178,848	167,873	145,215	117,469	92,259	38,929	40,449	35,791
8 years	4,789,052	518,497	4,270,555	486,177	469,567	495,273	508,320	512,137	475,835	410,817	333,335	854,934	137,137	156,723
High school: 1 year	901,800	168,583	733,214	139,368	120,880	104,830	93,720	82,364	35,134	49,017	34,285	22,288	12,179	9,149
2 years	839,830	163,953	675,877	134,438	114,055	94,206	82,824	73,521	58,297	44,349	32,071	21,159	11,872	9,084
2 years	462,270	118,462	343,808	84,631	67,023	48,332	39,640	32,614	24,610	18,169	12,942	8,346	4,332	3,139
4 years	1,345,367	527,562	1,117,805	337,345	211,340	137,213	108,999	90,418	71,029	55,751	43,430	29,280	17,720	15,277
College: 1 year	257,339	56,002	201,337	35,052	34,085	28,208	24,783	21,723	18,248	13,262	10,281	7,541	4,529	3,624
3 years	279,647	54,785	224,862	37,813	38,647	32,426	26,591	24,987	20,450	14,930	11,346	8,422	4,851	4,099
3 years	104,561	27,599	76,962	15,269	14,223	10,776	8,320	7,776	3,485	4,713	3,737	2,735	1,594	1,315
4 years	185,232	22,996	132,236	26,952	26,726	22,640	18,325	17,321	15,052	10,903	9,115	3,749	4,108	3,745
5 or more	37,243	3,039	34,204	4,797	4,893	4,671	4,072	3,784	3,530	2,535	2,148	1,778	1,126	867
Not reported	210,309	17,740	192,569	13,531	13,627	18,023	18,586	20,653	21,779	19,660	17,433	16,159	11,432	15,686

Table 8. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, COLOR, AND SEX	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 69 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 39 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
WHITE MALE														
Total	39,227,614	3,112,642	34,113,973	4,892,013	4,573,313	4,254,368	3,995,190	3,842,613	3,451,717	2,790,046	2,232,453	1,733,937	1,163,283	1,162,033
No school years completed	1,120,379	33,491	1,086,888	35,948	43,925	61,327	88,370	138,744	167,507	151,331	123,435	110,131	76,409	86,761
Grade school: 1 year	196,578	9,658	186,920	9,480	10,765	13,843	13,354	23,577	23,413	22,865	19,220	17,495	12,545	14,360
2 years	457,390	21,444	435,946	21,773	25,960	32,998	41,661	58,152	32,260	52,940	44,023	38,229	27,235	30,712
3 years	869,931	41,049	828,902	43,060	51,177	67,384	84,969	109,848	114,499	99,410	83,207	71,123	49,960	54,265
4 years	1,539,069	73,019	1,496,050	80,238	96,309	124,087	148,245	188,920	201,313	179,122	154,652	130,755	93,197	99,199
5 years	1,543,310	91,918	1,451,392	100,984	115,953	140,720	155,995	180,368	181,504	159,369	133,337	114,599	80,371	84,292
6 years	2,439,207	165,485	2,273,722	189,149	211,180	244,601	258,121	281,225	275,178	230,455	192,120	157,072	113,195	119,426
7 years	2,631,578	270,781	2,360,797	310,594	321,022	332,116	301,104	277,292	238,138	186,703	146,035	111,258	71,722	34,810
8 years	11,106,830	848,448	10,258,382	1,057,027	1,170,447	1,285,510	1,280,410	1,245,209	1,135,690	933,336	755,689	589,903	411,775	393,056
High school: 1 year	2,224,131	382,158	1,841,973	366,276	324,394	278,453	234,702	195,075	151,314	108,978	73,846	31,588	30,528	34,536
2 years	2,623,306	477,908	2,145,298	456,356	417,253	333,497	271,938	213,235	157,182	112,260	73,727	50,510	29,623	23,817
3 years	1,467,432	365,147	1,102,285	292,542	242,099	134,334	127,548	92,402	33,911	43,577	31,422	20,123	11,093	8,234
4 years	5,949,823	1,568,437	4,381,386	1,167,686	820,310	571,599	475,314	393,206	206,815	231,686	171,362	113,982	70,120	59,306
College: 1 year	810,960	191,261	619,699	125,292	108,948	84,323	77,635	32,081	50,024	37,026	28,998	20,902	12,821	11,349
2 years	1,008,772	205,765	803,007	153,795	140,487	116,612	100,780	86,648	66,513	47,511	36,541	25,353	15,608	13,156
3 years	479,517	132,409	347,108	75,333	33,104	49,203	59,613	34,148	26,706	19,484	14,907	10,707	6,579	5,325
4 years	1,491,023	151,229	1,339,794	249,678	241,535	201,140	160,243	137,912	112,098	80,569	62,321	43,460	27,170	23,668
5 or more	679,743	44,242	635,501	115,032	121,254	97,719	73,711	61,200	50,944	38,319	31,326	22,475	13,306	10,215
Not reported	558,615	39,792	615,822	41,770	44,894	51,599	58,477	62,061	61,702	51,772	44,982	37,319	27,726	35,519
WHITE FEMALE														
Total	39,112,058	5,226,507	33,885,551	6,012,257	4,633,162	4,262,292	3,940,893	3,690,143	3,228,690	2,656,799	2,184,240	1,762,109	1,217,262	1,317,804
No school years completed	1,041,680	28,523	1,013,107	21,828	40,245	60,548	95,131	145,020	151,996	130,360	108,788	93,566	67,254	85,391
Grade school: 1 year	147,347	6,640	140,707	7,426	8,532	11,727	15,367	20,096	18,682	15,611	12,848	12,000	8,302	10,214
2 years	343,300	13,352	329,948	15,634	19,822	28,064	56,717	45,795	43,547	56,348	30,508	27,623	19,885	26,117
2 years	645,224	25,763	619,461	30,545	59,263	56,076	70,075	81,738	76,076	67,647	52,287	62,825	37,626	46,994
4 years	1,233,573	49,388	1,184,185	59,559	76,270	102,770	123,211	145,477	147,414	133,895	119,088	106,948	73,276	93,497
5 years	1,387,207	69,133	1,318,074	84,157	105,131	130,160	144,724	160,632	156,400	141,279	124,379	108,562	75,943	86,707
6 years	2,171,566	132,519	2,039,047	168,007	196,097	221,461	232,738	243,948	228,703	194,258	169,177	147,110	109,052	128,496
7 years	2,449,637	230,303	2,219,334	282,879	300,337	307,168	279,952	258,128	218,759	175,931	141,868	111,733	72,354	70,225
8 years	10,492,430	784,050	9,708,380	981,830	1,059,913	1,151,279	1,171,286	1,127,564	1,037,324	875,329	749,184	620,114	447,013	477,544
High school: 1 year	2,426,590	388,704	2,037,886	385,394	340,451	293,333	251,170	217,423	173,713	131,079	96,499	68,099	41,688	35,737
2 years	2,770,887	481,484	2,289,403	476,204	423,253	345,543	272,841	227,171	175,048	130,477	95,549	66,945	40,842	35,527
3 years	1,541,120	354,473	1,186,647	292,543	237,058	173,265	152,610	104,464	80,190	60,462	44,283	29,758	17,726	14,288
4 years	7,840,364	1,966,417	5,873,947	1,485,534	1,076,433	795,088	641,766	508,822	406,771	314,263	246,976	173,527	115,306	108,662
College: 1 year	933,155	185,983	747,172	151,367	138,037	112,827	91,301	71,849	56,073	41,104	32,161	23,850	14,865	13,740
2 years	1,221,097	194,580	1,036,517	181,927	191,955	162,154	129,970	108,154	82,369	59,722	47,738	33,553	20,244	15,731
3 years	499,667	104,489	395,178	80,381	83,411	61,001	45,352	56,887	28,454	20,292	16,033	11,161	6,528	6,678
4 years	1,260,280	157,694	1,102,586	221,011	215,699	168,054	130,839	105,255	82,023	58,428	47,274	33,078	20,679	20,368
6 or more	262,030	20,126	241,904	42,208	45,515	39,256	32,692	26,881	19,828	13,428	9,685	6,210	2,478	2,745
Not reported	434,954	32,886	402,068	33,941	33,637	39,568	43,151	44,841	43,221	26,986	33,917	29,537	24,126	37,143

Table 8. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

EARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, COLOR, AND SEX	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 84 years old	33 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	53 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	63 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
NONWHITE MALE														
Total	3,927,863	378,750	3,349,113	358,649	496,996	491,291	423,945	366,656	301,033	221,818	163,363	159,131	87,684	77,029
No school years completed	408,504	34,102	384,402	27,338	28,734	37,034	38,723	40,520	41,458	35,041	31,634	40,232	28,771	34,927
Grade school: 1 year	119,869	12,038	107,331	11,968	11,312	13,046	12,492	12,008	11,366	9,107	7,423	8,730	6,344	4,533
8 years	263,927	29,128	334,799	28,994	28,320	30,977	28,884	27,362	34,741	18,648	15,041	13,937	8,912	7,063
3 years	883,349	45,841	337,408	46,061	44,062	47,742	44,130	40,214	34,362	26,046	19,234	19,106	9,461	6,790
4 years	518,937	67,183	451,744	68,832	64,849	68,000	58,497	53,122	44,100	32,345	23,559	31,678	10,096	6,766
6 years	404,399	56,626	347,773	58,888	63,090	53,667	47,379	40,386	31,102	21,873	14,993	13,098	6,790	3,658
6 years	386,650	39,637	337,023	60,999	33,397	54,953	44,792	36,580	26,283	18,333	12,273	9,747	4,584	3,860
7 years	303,159	56,054	347,103	54,437	45,677	41,423	32,360	25,202	17,969	11,747	7,911	6,158	3,693	1,328
8 years	429,637	36,341	373,096	63,773	61,451	63,074	33,684	42,624	32,139	23,320	15,450	11,035	3,159	3,185
High school: 1 year	147,814	33,861	111,963	30,090	23,066	18,047	13,404	9,890	6,733	4,447	2,797	3,106	891	493
2 years	120,077	31,764	88,313	25,034	18,366	13,873	10,150	7,331	5,202	3,335	2,277	1,580	742	403
3 years	66,816	23,945	42,871	13,140	9,528	6,033	4,203	2,841	1,936	1,317	815	631	246	177
4 years	176,367	50,699	125,858	37,330	23,940	17,669	14,037	10,743	8,393	5,587	3,783	3,411	1,078	697
College: 1 year	24,832	6,853	17,979	4,331	3,416	2,634	2,111	1,671	1,353	940	673	472	209	147
8 years	33,677	6,325	36,052	3,693	4,906	4,075	3,233	3,723	2,009	1,288	960	623	324	319
3 years	13,909	3,773	10,136	2,512	1,914	1,310	1,216	928	712	319	352	243	138	92
4 years	38,450	3,397	34,853	6,775	6,206	3,238	4,137	3,719	2,971	3,221	1,348	1,073	530	435
3 or more	11,640	560	11,080	1,576	1,843	1,826	1,604	1,261	1,068	764	502	319	187	133
Not reported	77,373	8,043	69,329	8,846	8,919	9,478	8,908	7,781	6,741	5,121	4,134	3,953	3,529	3,919
NONWHITE FEMALE														
Total	4,096,134	668,936	3,427,198	633,719	538,914	337,426	437,815	355,813	276,506	193,702	146,284	148,460	81,303	86,256
No school years completed	331,771	16,345	313,526	17,213	19,037	26,311	28,884	29,599	32,533	36,146	27,227	37,066	28,185	43,333
Grade school: 1 year	86,394	6,856	79,538	6,954	7,103	9,271	9,173	8,849	8,586	6,600	6,993	7,513	4,665	4,837
2 years	197,121	17,529	179,393	17,797	18,488	22,986	23,581	31,032	19,979	14,744	12,434	14,087	8,130	7,317
3 years	311,641	32,085	279,556	33,362	33,356	40,615	37,939	34,495	39,267	21,469	16,210	17,140	8,617	7,086
4 years	470,033	37,433	412,602	59,335	37,053	64,954	35,935	49,386	39,718	39,170	20,610	20,477	9,163	6,901
5 years	440,524	60,681	379,843	63,793	60,089	64,920	52,307	44,241	32,406	22,843	15,304	14,077	3,957	3,904
6 years	451,853	73,618	378,237	77,128	68,370	68,600	51,023	39,744	26,683	18,057	11,619	9,953	4,229	3,933
7 years	391,620	77,821	313,799	76,600	61,932	56,712	39,321	29,324	19,236	12,662	7,739	6,393	2,291	1,489
8 years	493,065	76,003	417,060	83,420	74,873	74,486	37,139	44,269	30,755	30,419	13,571	10,186	4,376	3,364
High school: 1 year	208,034	31,931	156,133	45,810	33,071	26,908	17,815	12,748	8,060	3,090	3,073	2,370	805	483
2 years	163,581	45,414	118,167	36,800	25,801	19,994	12,817	9,033	3,552	3,580	2,219	1,315	509	328
3 years	94,626	33,670	60,956	32,410	13,776	9,130	3,699	3,933	2,467	1,564	946	648	228	155
4 years	251,340	80,851	170,489	36,086	34,871	26,444	18,006	13,430	8,673	6,500	3,611	2,306	943	620
College: 1 year	30,318	9,157	31,061	6,183	4,371	3,326	2,275	1,791	1,227	751	530	366	150	89
2 years	49,063	10,720	38,343	9,847	8,285	6,475	4,411	3,369	3,338	1,483	938	605	263	129
3 years	17,755	4,823	12,932	3,518	2,889	3,191	1,428	1,138	716	452	286	190	83	39
4 years	43,606	6,939	36,667	9,378	7,845	6,256	4,272	3,383	3,133	1,364	825	563	246	178
3 or more	5,505	559	4,946	1,116	1,173	908	649	419	285	183	102	36	33	19
Not reported	58,360	6,609	61,751	6,763	6,330	6,937	6,141	5,289	4,879	3,623	3,145	3,150	2,229	3,063

Table 9. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Median not shown where less than 1.0 or where base is less than 100]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	20 years old and over	20 to 34 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	33 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 34 years old	53 to 39 years old	60 to 64 years old	63 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	73 years and over
UNITED STATES														
Total	8.8	11.3	8.6	10.3	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0
Male	8.7	10.9	8.6	10.1	9.2	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.7
Female	8.8	11.5	8.7	10.3	9.9	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.1
White	8.9	11.7	8.7	10.7	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.1
Male	8.8	11.3	8.7	10.3	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
Female	8.9	13.0	8.8	10.9	10.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2
Nonwhite	6.0	7.4	3.7	7.1	6.7	6.2	5.8	8.5	3.0	4.8	4.4	3.7	2.9	1.0
Male	5.6	6.8	3.4	6.3	6.2	3.8	5.5	3.2	4.8	4.6	4.3	3.7	2.9	1.6
Female	6.4	7.9	6.1	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.3	3.8	2.8	1.0
URBAN														
Total	9.0	13.0	8.8	11.0	10.8	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3
Male	8.9	13.0	8.8	11.0	10.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1
Female	9.1	12.1	8.9	11.0	10.4	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3
White	9.2	13.1	8.9	11.3	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2
Male	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.4	10.5	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Female	9.4	12.1	8.9	11.6	10.7	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3
Nonwhite	7.1	8.9	6.8	8.3	7.7	7.1	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.7	8.2	4.4	8.7	2.4
Male	6.8	8.7	6.6	8.0	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.2	5.8	8.6	5.2	4.4	3.8	3.6
Female	7.4	9.1	7.1	8.4	8.0	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.0	3.7	5.2	4.4	3.7	3.3
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	8.7	10.7	8.6	10.0	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0
Male	8.6	10.4	8.3	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.5
Female	8.8	11.0	8.7	10.4	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1
White	8.8	11.1	8.7	10.4	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.1
Male	8.7	10.8	8.6	10,0	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	7.9
Female	8.9	11.3	8.8	10.7	10.1	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3
Nonwhite	8.4	7.0	3.1	6.3	6.0	3.5	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.3	3.3	-
Male	5.0	6.5	4.8	6.0	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.3	2.6	1.0
Female	5.8	7.4	3.3	7.0	6.5	3.9	3.4	3.1	4.7	4.5	4.0	3.3	3.4	-
RURAL-FARM														
Total	8.2	8.8	8.1	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.1	7.0	6.5
ale	8.1	8.7	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.4	6.9	6.9	6.4
emale	8.3	9.0	8.2	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.4	7.3	6.6
White	8.4	9.3	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.6	6.9
Male	8.3	8.9	8.3	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.3	7.4	6.8
Female	8.3	10.0	8.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.1
Nonwhite	4.6	5.7	4.4	3.4	3.0	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.1	2.2	-
Male	4.3	3.1	4.1	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	8.8	3.5	3.1	2.3	1.0
Female	5.0	6.3	4.8	3.9	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.3	3.7	3.1	1.9	-

Table 10. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR PERSONS 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	MALES ATTENDING SCHOOL			MALES NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL			FEMALES ATTENDING SCHOOL			FEMALES NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL		
	Total	Employed (except on emergency work)		Total	Employed (except on emergency work)		Total	Employed (except on emergency work)		Total	Employed (except on emergency work)	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
UNITED STATES												
Total, 14 to 24 years...	5,106,138	299,566	5.9	7,984,523	5,444,462	68.2	4,813,055	151,880	3.2	8,423,372	3,039,079	36.1
14 years	1,122,703	25,522	2.3	95,415	56,386	38.1	1,101,967	6,904	0.6	85,647	7,844	9.2
15 years	1,067,177	34,074	3.2	155,160	72,796	46.9	1,055,818	8,721	0.8	144,364	17,300	12.0
16 years	945,009	41,481	4.4	304,157	150,984	49.6	952,170	12,282	1.3	287,760	49,736	17.3
17 years	734,581	42,706	5.8	478,696	241,741	50.5	729,446	15,272	2.1	460,351	108,765	23.6
18 years	488,650	38,429	7.9	792,988	448,478	56.6	451,455	22,460	5.0	849,555	277,764	52.7
19 years	381,125	29,989	10.7	932,612	586,190	62.9	228,257	35,800	10.4	994,194	381,211	38.3
20 years	166,081	21,762	13.1	984,582	666,837	67.7	128,881	80,277	15.7	1,087,498	435,642	40.1
21 years	122,038	20,162	16.5	1,056,768	765,390	72.4	80,288	15,790	19.7	1,108,567	454,875	41.0
22 years	82,833	17,271	20.9	1,040,881	787,689	75.7	45,033	11,119	25.8	1,125,105	454,352	40.4
23 years	55,625	14,965	26.9	1,059,984	824,919	77.8	34,798	8,513	54.3	1,139,824	437,487	58.4
24 years	40,518	13,405	33.2	1,083,283	863,063	79.7	16,952	6,742	59.8	1,140,507	414,103	56.3
White, 14 to 24 years....	4,672,643	264,109	5.7	7,056,417	4,790,166	68.1	4,332,869	131,695	3.0	7,586,714	2,681,449	36.3
14 years	1,005,204	18,903	1.9	74,295	24,618	35.1	975,008	3,478	0.4	68,941	2,791	5.5
15 years	966,524	26,940	2.8	122,929	52,437	42.7	944,691	5,005	0.5	117,001	9,793	8.4
16 years	862,690	34,733	4.0	249,707	115,578	46.5	857,612	8,573	1.0	236,986	34,740	14.7
17 years	679,500	37,515	5.5	403,552	192,917	47.9	666,514	12,519	1.9	389,185	87,210	22.4
18 years	453,603	34,661	7.5	688,582	381,391	55.4	410,053	20,315	5.0	738,335	242,686	32.9
19 years	262,357	27,826	10.6	827,876	518,168	62.6	207,573	22,425	10.8	880,177	343,778	39.1
20 years	156,022	30,403	13.1	874,026	591,396	67.7	117,752	19,306	16.4	948,356	387,089	40.8
21 years	116,191	19,217	16.5	944,899	685,512	73.5	74,988	15,164	20.2	992,452	415,422	41.7
22 years	79,152	16,587	21.0	929,125	705,521	75.9	39,504	10,544	26.7	995,805	406,723	40.8
23 years	53,309	14,423	27.1	951,194	744,385	78.2	32,683	8,031	55.4	1,008,850	388,129	58.5
24 years	38,490	12,901	53.5	971,354	778,743	80.2	15,511	6,540	40.9	1,010,626	364,089	56.0
Nonwhite, 14 to 24 years .	433,496	35,457	8.2	948,106	654,296	69.0	480,186	20,185	4.2	1,036,658	357,650	54.5
14 years	117,499	6,419	5.5	21,120	11,768	55.7	125,959	5,429	2.7	16,706	4,053	24.5
15 years	100,855	7,154	7.1	52,251	20,359	63.2	111,127	3,718	3.3	27,365	7,508	27.4
16 years	82,319	6,748	8.2	54,450	35,406	65.0	94,558	3,709	2.9	50,774	14,996	29.5
17 years	55,281	5,191	9.4	76,144	48,824	54.1	62,952	2,753	4.4	71,166	21,555	50.3
18 years	35,047	5,768	10.8	104,406	67,087	64.3	41,402	2,145	5.2	111,220	55,078	31.5
19 years	18,766	2,163	11.5	104,756	68,022	64.9	20,684	1,375	5.5	114,017	57,433	32.8
20 years	10,059	1,359	13.5	110,556	75,431	68.2	11,149	971	8.7	139,142	48,555	34.9
21 years	5,847	945	16.2	111,869	80,078	71.6	5,500	626	11.8	116,115	41,455	35.7
22 years	5,681	684	18.6	111,756	82,568	73.7	3,519	575	16.3	129,300	47,629	36.8
23 years	2,316	542	25.4	108,790	80,652	74.1	2,115	482	22.8	150,974	49,358	57.7
24 years	1,828	504	27.6	112,048	84,520	75.3	1,441	402	27.9	129,881	50,014	38.5
URBAN												
Total, 14 to 24 years...	2,909,494	176,695	6.1	4,031,323	2,622,551	65.2	2,711,922	106,821	3.9	4,818,694	2,183,764	45.3
14 years	582,664	8,000	1.4	23,669	2,515	10.6	580,543	1,396	0.2	25,244	1,515	6.0
15 years	578,056	13,471	2.5	37,241	6,899	18.5	578,503	2,538	0.4	44,042	4,555	10.3
16 years	553,618	19,836	3.7	96,238	26,489	27.5	534,139	5,350	1.0	112,601	21,562	19.1
17 years	426,594	23,779	5.6	189,344	54,992	34.5	419,127	8,802	2.1	217,654	62,458	28.7
18 years	289,791	25,451	8.1	366,716	174,829	47.7	260,600	16,464	6.3	460,208	186,274	40.5
19 years	175,114	20,554	11.6	464,062	266,350	57.4	139,815	19,604	14.0	571,685	271,450	47.5
20 years	109,032	15,687	14.4	506,544	323,385	62.9	85,854	17,267	80.6	633,959	315,355	49.7
21 years	84,600	15,390	18.2	556,456	389,614	70.0	55,275	13,436	24.3	665,246	357,162	50.7
22 years	59,728	13,727	25.0	568,244	421,051	74.1	30,589	9,568	30.8	684,581	339,454	49.6
22 years	41,215	12,139	29.5	595,025	457,628	76.9	17,700	7,035	29.7	700,319	529,851	47.1
24 years	30,082	10,861	36.1	617,986	488,599	79.1	12,189	5,573	45.7	703,157	314,168	44.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
Total, 14 to 24 years...	1,012,437	41,974	4.1	1,626,597	994,168	61.1	948,215	18,511	2.0	1,714,941	484,112	28.3
14 years	234,338	3,352	1.4	17,622	5,031	17.2	229,626	884	0.4	18,082	1,181	6.5
15 years	219,914	4,902	2.2	30,030	7,178	25.9	214,781	1,364	0.6	35,238	5,248	9.8
16 years	189,993	6,614	2.5	61,100	18,728	30.7	188,841	2,219	1.2	65,258	10,001	15.3
17 years	144,865	6,827	4.7	94,678	34,022	35.9	142,675	2,843	3.0	98,025	20,120	20.5
18 years	95,454	5,878	5.2	161,925	78,368	48.4	86,659	5,043	3.5	171,710	46,927	27.5
19 years	52,405	4,243	8.1	191,145	108,235	56.6	40,694	2,362	5.8	199,724	60,875	30.5
20 years	28,941	2,823	9.8	199,086	122,875	61.7	20,823	1,739	8.4	216,764	67,587	31.2
21 years	19,841	2,434	12.3	215,975	144,687	67.0	12,298	1,402	11.4	222,152	70,218	31.5
22 years	12,780	1,896	14.8	211,679	149,632	70.7	6,084	1,037	17.0	225,557	70,747	31.4
23 years	8,095	1,597	19.7	218,608	159,319	72.9	3,410	902	26.5	231,337	68,598	29.6
24 years	5,913	1,428	24.2	224,551	168,093	74.9	2,524	716	30.8	232,894	64,609	27.7
RURAL-FARM												
Total, 14 to 24 years...	1,184,207	80,897	6.8	2,536,803	1,827,943	78.2	1,153,918	26,548	2.3	1,889,737	371,203	19.6
14 years	305,801	13,990	4.6	54,132	30,840	57.0	291,798	4,624	1.5	42,321	5,148	12.2
15 years	269,207	15,701	5.8	87,889	58,719	66.8	262,734	4,819	1.8	67,084	9,497	14.2
16 years	222,398	15,031	6.8	146,819	105,757	72.0	229,300	4,713	2.1	109,901	18,175	16.8
17 years	163,132	12,100	7.4	194,674	142,727	73.5	167,644	3,627	2.2	144,572	26,187	18.1
18 years	103,405	9,100	8.8	264,347	195,281	75.9	104,196	2,953	2.8	217,637	44,565	20.5
19 years	53,604	5,392	10.1	377,407	311,605	76.5	47,748	1,834	3.8	222,787	48,885	21.9
20 years	28,108	5,252	11.6	279,152	280,567	79.0	24,204	1,271	8.3	236,775	52,700	22.3
21 years	17,597	2,338	13.3	284,337	251,089	81.5	12,717	952	7.5	221,169	47,495	21.5
22 years	10,325	1,648	16.0	260,958	217,006	83.2	6,550	714	10.9	214,967	44,171	30.5
23 years	6,317	1,229	19.5	246,353	207,971	84.4	3,688	588	15.9	807,968	39,058	18.8
24 years	4,523	1,116	25.8	240,745	206,371	85.7	2,439	455	18.5	204,456	35,326	17.3

December 27, 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington

Series P-19, No. 4

APR 5 1945

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY AGE: 1940

(This is the last of a series of four releases abstracting data from the United States Summary of the fourth series of Population bulletins. Other data for the United States on education and on school attendance appeared in releases Series P-10, Nos. 8 and 17, respectively. Data for individual States on educational attainment were published in release series P-17.)

Educational attainment among males 20 to 44 years old in the United States in 1940 ranged from a median of 10.9 years (the equivalent of almost 3 years of high school) for those 20 to 24 years old, to a median of 8.6 years (the equivalent of more than 8 years of grade school) for those aged 40 to 44, according to an analysis of 1940 census statistics issued by Director J. C. Capt of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Males 20 to 44 years old constitute the group from which most members of the armed forces have been drawn.

School attendance.—The school attendance rate varied widely among the single year groups from ages 5 to 24 in the United States. (The school attendance statistics are based on the replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person had attended, or been enrolled in, any school, college, or other educational institution that was a part of the regular school system, at any time between March 1 and April 1, 1940.) Among children 5 and 6 years old for whom, in general, school attendance is not compulsory, the proportions attending school were 18.0 and 69.1 percent, respectively. At age 7 the proportion was 92.4 percent, and at each year of age thereafter through 14 years, more than 92 percent were attending school, with the highest attendance rate of 95.9 percent occurring at age 11. Beyond age 14 school attendance is, in many States, not compulsory and the progressively lower rates reflect the leaving of school to enter the labor force or to marry. Among persons in the ages from 21 to 24, the proportion in attendance dropped from 8.5 percent for those aged 21 to 2.5 percent for those 24. Those attending at these ages are mainly in the later college years and in graduate and professional schools.

Table 1 (page 5) presents for the United States, urban and rural, figures on school attendance for the population 5 to 24 years old, by single years of age, color, and sex.

Years of school completed.—The 1940 census schedule included a question on the formal educational attainment of each person. This question asked for the last full grade that the person had completed in the regular school system -- public, private or parochial school, college, or university. The classification in accordance with the highest grade of school completed or, to use a somewhat more convenient expression, the number of years of school completed, has a special significance when presented in combination with age, with separate figures for persons in school and for those not in school.

The figures for persons in school, classified by age and by number of grades or years completed, may be used as a basis for statements with respect to retardation or acceleration. Such an interpretation of the figures is best justified when the figures represent a single city or at least a relatively small area in which conditions affecting school attendance are fairly uniform. Under such conditions, standards or norms may be set up and those children who fail to reach the standard may be classified as retarded and those who have accomplished more, as accelerated. One might say, for example, that an 8-year-old child should have completed one or two grades; then those who had not completed at least one grade would be counted as retarded and those who had completed three grades or more, as accelerated.

Somewhat the same methods may be applied to the interpretation of the figures for the

3-35806

United States as a whole or for other very large areas. In dealing with such figures, however, allowance must be made for the fact that they represent results obtained under widely varying conditions, including, on the one hand, urban areas where schools are readily accessible and where it is thus easy for very young children to enter school, and, on the other hand, sparsely settled rural areas where school attendance is physically difficult and where there is, therefore, a tendency to defer the beginning of a child's school career until he is a year or two older.

In making an analysis of this kind on the basis of census figures, especially of those for the country as a whole, it should be kept in mind that the census was taken in April, at which time a child in the third grade, for example, would be within a few weeks of completing that grade. Because of this fact, it seems probable that parents in many cases reported the completion of the grade which the child would finish within a few weeks but had not at that time actually completed--that is, they reported "3" as the highest grade completed for a child in the third grade rather than "2," the correct figure.

Tables 2, 3, and 4 (pages 6 to 9) present data on years of school completed in combination with single years of age, for the population of the United States 5 to 24 years old still attending school. In these tables may be noted a rather wide range of educational attainment for some of the ages. Combinations of classifications representing conditions that seemed to be absolutely impossible were eliminated from the tabulation on which these tables are based, as being presumably the result of clerical errors or misunderstanding. It is possible, however, that this process of elimination may not have been carried quite far enough in some cases. Those figures representing, for example, the maximum educational attainment for a given age should therefore be interpreted with caution.

Median years of school completed.—Several of the tables presented here show median years of school completed for persons of specified ages. The median is usually defined as that value in a series of values arranged in ascending or descending order which stands in the middle of the series, so that one-half the items are greater than the median and one-half less. In order to understand clearly the relation between the frequency distributions presented in the accompanying tables and the figures representing the median number of years of school completed, it is necessary to keep in mind also the fact that the frequency distribution is in terms of completed years, while the medians are expressed with decimals representing tenths of a year. For example, the number of persons shown in the tables as having completed 3 years of school includes not only those who have completed exactly 3 years, but also all those who have completed in addition any fraction of a year. In other words, the range of the group is from 3 years to 3.9 years. A median of 3.4, then, does not indicate a point beyond the limits of the 3-year group, but rather a position within that group.

By way of illustration we may take a group of 9-year-old children with the following hypothetical distribution by highest grade of school completed:

Total		2,000
No school years completed		50
Grade school:	1 year	100
	2 years	250
	3 years	1,500
	4 or more	100

Assuming these 2,000 children to be arranged in order as indicated above, it is evident that to reach the midpoint in the series we must take all of those having completed 0, 1, and 2 grades and 600 of those having completed 3 grades. Since 600 is 0.4 of the third-grade group, we write the median as 3.4. Of the 2,000 children, however, only a very small number have completed more than 3 grades. It is necessary, therefore, to give the proper interpretation to the decimal part of the median in order to get the right relation between the median and the distribution.

This detailed explanation has been given in order to avoid any misinterpretation of the medians on the part of those who desire to make an intensive study of the data. In general, the medians may simply be accepted as summary figures which indicate in convenient fashion the differences between one population group and another.

Education of persons attending school.—The median grade of school completed for the population of all classes attending school increased by approximately one grade for each year of age from 7 through 17 years. For those attending school after age 17, this regular increase of one year of school completed for each added year of age does not continue, probably because these persons are above the age to which compulsory school attendance laws apply, and many have dropped out of school for periods of time and then returned to continue their education.

Females attending school had a higher median for years of school completed than males at each single year of age through 21 years, the maximum difference being, however, only three-tenths of one school year. At ages 22, 23, and 24, however, at which ages most persons attending school are in college or in graduate or professional schools, the median for males is higher by 0.5, 1.2, and 1.6 school years, respectively.

The white population attending school had on the average a consistently higher educational attainment at each age than the nonwhite, the differences between the medians increasing from 0.1 school year at age 7 to 2.0 school years at age 24. The differences between the average educational achievement of whites and nonwhites were least in urban areas and greatest in rural-farm areas.

Throughout the entire age range, urban educational attainment was the highest and rural-farm the lowest, the differences between the medians being small at the early ages but reaching one full grade by age 20. The relative educational lag of the rural-farm nonwhites may be illustrated by the following statistics for males 17 years old: The median years of school completed was 11.1 for urban whites and 10.2 for urban nonwhites; whereas the median was 10.7 for rural-farm whites and only 7.1 for rural-farm nonwhites.

Table 5 (page 10) presents median years of school completed by persons 5 to 24 years old attending school, by single years of age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural.

-35806

MAR 2 5

Education of persons 5 to 24 years old not attending school.—About 80 percent of the persons 5 to 24 years old who were not attending school in 1940 were at least 15 years old and, therefore, generally old enough to be at work or to be married. Other reasons for not attending school include seriously impaired physical or mental health or institutionalization for correctional purposes.

As in the case of those attending school, median years of school completed by females not attending school were higher than those shown for males, except that for those not attending there was no reversal in favor of the males at the higher ages. Also, just as for those attending school, medians for whites not attending were appreciably higher than those for nonwhites, and urban residents had the highest average educational attainment whereas persons living in rural-farm areas had the lowest.

The average educational attainment of persons not attending school tended to be progressively lower, as the age advanced, than that for the corresponding group attending school. This was true not only for the total population but also for most of the subgroups by sex, color, and urban-rural residence. Furthermore, for the population not attending school the increase in the median grade completed for each year of age was neither as regular, nor, on the whole, as great, as the one-grade-per-year increase shown by those in attendance. In comparing the educational attainment of children attending at a given age with that of those not attending, it should be noted that most of the former had almost completed another full year by April, whereas many of the latter had dropped out at the end of the previous school year or earlier. Hence, the difference between the respective medians slightly understates the true difference. From age 19 to age 24, the median remains relatively constant at each year for all sex and color groups in all urban-rural areas, thus indicating that the majority of these persons had probably completed their formal education.

Table 6 (page 10) presents median years of school completed by persons 5 to 24 years old not attending school, by single years of age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural.

Education of the population 20 years old and over.—Of the 85,234,370 persons 20 years old and over in the United States who reported the amount of schooling they had completed, 2,902,284, or 3.4 percent, had never completed as much as one year of formal schooling, while 8,923,799, or 10.5 percent, had completed one or more years of college. The same general differentials in educational attainment (and, probably, in the underlying educational opportunities) are indicated for those educated almost entirely in the past (persons 25 years old and over), as compared with those being educated mainly at the present time (persons 5 to 24 years old).

Tables 7 and 8 (pages 11 and 12) present data for urban-rural areas, and by color and sex, respectively, on years of school completed by age for the population of the United States 20 years old and over.

The median number of years of school completed by all persons 20 years old and over in the United States was 8.8. Because of the more favorable educational opportunities in recent years, there is a marked relationship between age and amount of education, the educational attainment being progressively lower for the older age groups.

For the white population, the decrease in average educational attainment from the younger to the older age groups is particularly pronounced through age 39, the decrease after age 40 being slight. Thus, the median number of years of school completed by the white population was 11.7 for those 20 to 24 years old, as compared with 8.9 years for those 35 to 39 and 8.1 years for those 75 and over. For the nonwhite population, however, the decrease in average educational attainment is more pronounced after age 40, the medians being 7.4 years for those 20 to 24, 6.2 years for those 35 to 39, and 1.0 years for those 75 and over.

On the whole, the educational attainment of the population living in urban areas in 1940 showed somewhat more improvement during the last 50 years than that of the population living in rural areas. Within practically every age group, females had more years of schooling than males, whites than nonwhites, and the medians were highest for the urban and lowest for the rural-farm population.

Table 9 (page 13) presents median years of school completed by persons 20 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural.

School attendance by employment status.—In the United States, 5.9 percent of all males 14 to 24 years old attending school were employed (excluding those on public emergency work, such as NYA), as compared with 68.2 percent of those not attending school. For females the corresponding percentages were 3.2 and 36.1. Among those attending school, males exceeded females in the proportion employed at each year of age from 14 through 19, females exceeding males from 20 through 24. Among those not attending school, males substantially exceeded females at each age in the proportion employed.

For males and females, both attending and not attending school, nonwhites exceeded whites in the percentages employed throughout the younger ages. In almost all groups, the proportion employed increased for each year of age from 14 to 24. For white females not attending school the proportion employed decreased after age 21, in all probability because of marriage and retirement from the labor force; among nonwhite females, there is apparently a greater tendency to continue working after marriage.

The proportion of males 14 to 24 years old who were employed was larger in the rural-farm areas than it was in the rural-nonfarm or urban areas. This circumstance was true of those attending school and also of those not attending school. On the other hand, the proportion of females 14 to 24 years old who were employed was largest in urban areas.

Table 10 (page 14) presents figures on school attendance by employment status, by single years of age and sex, for the population of the United States 14 to 24 years old, by color and urban-rural residence.

Table 1. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

AREA AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE						NONWHITE					
				Male			Female			Male			Female		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
UNITED STATES															
Total, 5 to 24 years..	46,351,915	26,759,099	57.7	20,652,106	12,219,451	59.2	20,352,736	11,676,431	57.4	2,610,591	1,395,124	53.4	2,755,482	1,468,083	53.3
5 years..................	2,142,407	385,160	18.0	951,805	174,922	18.4	917,190	176,546	19.2	136,006	15,919	11.7	127,406	17,772	12.9
6 years..................	2,054,385	1,420,051	69.1	904,934	620,095	69.6	873,134	622,447	71.5	136,823	80,430	58.8	139,494	87,079	62.4
7 years..................	2,094,129	1,955,819	93.4	924,604	861,191	93.1	899,355	841,776	93.6	134,325	114,713	85.4	135,845	118,129	87.0
8 years..................	2,203,565	2,089,528	94.8	979,140	932,918	95.2	947,383	905,053	95.5	137,767	124,464	90.2	129,075	127,093	91.4
9 years..................	2,190,336	2,093,679	95.6	984,054	943,654	95.9	947,352	910,571	96.1	129,365	119,234	92.2	129,565	120,420	92.9
10 years.................	2,308,369	2,209,240	95.7	1,030,854	989,969	96.0	994,225	956,469	96.2	142,178	131,223	92.2	141,112	131,569	93.2
11 years.................	2,217,092	2,125,664	95.9	996,041	957,471	96.1	972,251	936,270	96.2	122,688	112,777	92.7	126,112	118,146	93.7
12 years.................	2,425,400	2,215,270	95.5	1,086,784	1,041,244	95.8	1,044,529	1,003,056	96.0	147,845	135,084	91.2	146,242	135,936	95.0
13 years.................	2,389,244	2,265,495	94.8	1,065,831	1,015,344	95.3	1,037,734	991,574	95.6	141,992	126,834	89.3	143,787	131,745	91.6
14 years.................	2,405,730	2,224,670	92.5	1,079,497	1,005,204	93.1	1,044,949	976,008	93.4	138,619	117,499	84.8	142,665	125,959	88.3
15 years.................	2,422,519	2,122,995	87.6	1,089,253	966,324	88.7	1,061,692	944,691	89.0	133,084	100,852	75.8	138,490	111,127	80.2
16 years.................	2,489,096	1,897,179	76.2	1,113,397	862,690	77.6	1,094,598	857,612	78.3	136,769	82,519	60.2	145,332	94,558	65.1
17 years.................	2,403,074	1,464,027	60.9	1,081,852	679,300	62.8	1,055,699	666,514	63.1	131,425	55,281	42.1	134,098	62,932	46.9
18 years.................	2,582,648	940,105	36.4	1,142,185	453,603	39.7	1,148,388	410,055	35.7	129,453	35,047	25.1	152,622	41,402	27.1
19 years.................	2,436,186	509,380	20.9	1,090,233	262,357	24.1	1,087,750	207,572	19.1	123,502	18,766	15.2	124,701	20,684	15.4
20 years.................	2,367,042	294,962	12.5	1,030,048	156,022	15.1	1,066,088	117,752	11.0	120,615	10,059	8.2	150,291	11,149	7.4
21 years.................	2,367,661	202,226	8.5	1,061,090	116,191	11.0	1,067,440	74,988	7.0	117,716	5,847	5.0	121,415	5,300	4.4
22 years.................	2,291,842	125,856	5.5	1,008,277	79,152	7.9	1,035,209	39,504	3.8	115,437	2,681	2.2	122,819	2,519	2.6
23 years.................	2,280,251	80,425	3.5	1,004,503	55,309	5.2	1,051,533	22,683	2.2	111,106	2,216	2.1	125,089	2,115	1.6
24 years.................	2,281,059	57,270	2.5	1,009,724	38,490	3.8	1,026,137	15,511	1.5	112,876	1,828	1.6	131,322	1,441	1.1
URBAN															
Total, 5 to 24 years..	24,187,323	14,218,641	58.8	10,788,552	6,630,174	61.5	11,160,724	6,345,711	56.9	1,041,568	601,182	57.7	1,196,469	641,574	53.6
5 years..................	997,892	286,295	28.7	455,744	132,184	29.0	442,259	132,061	29.9	49,427	10,592	21.4	50,363	11,457	22.7
6 years..................	954,448	760,354	79.7	432,771	345,927	79.9	420,721	340,295	80.9	49,775	35,847	72.0	51,181	38,285	74.8
7 years..................	998,281	954,913	95.7	452,569	433,797	95.9	442,802	425,228	96.1	50,808	47,075	92.7	52,101	48,713	93.5
8 years..................	1,057,075	1,025,467	97.0	480,512	466,502	97.1	470,822	457,791	97.2	52,020	49,656	95.5	52,721	51,517	95.9
9 years..................	1,075,545	1,047,959	97.4	492,202	480,868	97.5	479,145	467,554	97.6	50,779	48,927	96.4	52,516	50,610	96.7
10 years.................	1,134,760	1,107,197	97.6	516,830	504,769	97.7	506,591	494,902	97.7	54,815	52,817	96.4	54,524	54,708	96.8
11 years.................	1,107,705	1,080,812	97.6	505,682	493,676	97.6	499,813	488,374	97.7	49,421	47,660	96.4	52,789	51,102	96.8
12 years.................	1,203,920	1,172,965	97.4	549,361	536,069	97.6	538,816	525,712	97.6	56,954	54,600	95.9	58,789	56,584	96.2
13 years.................	1,196,265	1,161,263	97.1	543,501	528,459	97.2	528,752	524,120	97.3	55,231	52,435	94.9	58,981	56,249	95.4
14 years.................	1,212,120	1,163,207	96.0	551,684	532,445	96.5	546,005	525,255	96.2	54,649	50,219	91.9	59,782	55,288	92.5
15 years.................	1,237,642	1,156,259	93.4	562,733	533,075	94.7	563,604	527,908	93.7	52,564	44,981	85.6	58,741	50,395	85.8
16 years.................	1,275,586	1,066,747	83.6	575,251	494,497	86.0	585,840	490,799	83.8	52,605	38,121	71.1	60,890	42,230	71.2
17 years.................	1,252,719	845,721	67.5	563,810	399,544	70.9	577,934	388,548	67.2	52,128	27,050	51.9	58,847	30,579	52.0
18 years.................	1,377,215	550,391	40.0	601,209	272,029	45.2	653,864	240,808	36.8	55,298	17,762	32.1	66,944	19,792	29.6
19 years.................	1,350,674	314,929	23.3	587,340	165,022	28.1	647,369	129,438	20.0	51,836	10,092	19.5	64,129	10,377	16.2
20 years.................	1,323,189	192,886	14.5	565,527	102,745	18.2	647,040	78,325	12.1	49,849	5,287	10.6	70,775	5,529	7.8
21 years.................	1,361,575	139,872	10.3	591,815	81,282	13.7	659,512	52,275	7.9	49,243	3,218	6.7	61,206	2,898	4.7
22 years.................	1,242,942	90,117	6.7	578,858	57,562	9.9	647,806	28,388	4.4	49,114	2,166	4.4	67,164	2,001	3.0
23 years.................	1,354,257	58,915	4.4	585,671	29,775	6.8	647,771	16,455	2.5	50,567	1,440	2.8	70,248	1,247	1.8
24 years.................	1,362,414	42,271	3.1	594,582	28,946	4.9	644,266	11,276	1.7	53,465	1,136	2.1	70,980	912	1.5
RURAL-NONFARM															
Total, 5 to 24 years..	9,752,796	5,628,200	57.7	4,456,872	2,640,148	59.2	4,294,821	2,524,466	57.4	440,268	225,763	51.5	460,855	237,823	51.6
5 years..................	507,509	55,607	11.0	235,094	25,664	10.9	225,394	26,137	11.6	23,289	1,723	7.4	23,722	2,083	8.8
6 years..................	476,098	306,940	64.5	218,710	140,100	64.1	210,217	138,820	66.0	23,224	12,280	67.2	23,837	14,740	61.8
7 years..................	477,940	442,717	92.6	218,823	203,228	92.9	213,380	199,525	93.5	22,698	19,637	86.5	23,039	20,327	88.2
8 years..................	497,280	474,000	95.3	229,472	219,281	95.6	221,005	211,711	95.8	23,227	21,182	91.2	23,578	21,826	92.6
9 years..................	487,980	468,210	95.9	226,691	217,848	96.1	217,985	209,952	96.2	21,514	19,982	92.9	21,790	20,426	93.7
10 years.................	504,892	485,441	96.1	232,169	224,588	96.2	225,071	217,127	96.5	23,212	21,747	93.5	23,340	21,979	94.2
11 years.................	480,599	462,548	96.2	222,507	214,291	96.5	216,820	209,295	96.5	20,252	18,911	93.4	21,019	19,851	94.4
12 years.................	516,672	494,811	95.8	239,056	229,274	95.9	229,761	221,030	96.2	22,835	21,983	92.2	24,020	22,524	95.8
13 years.................	501,836	477,474	95.1	230,545	220,205	95.5	225,117	215,334	95.7	22,877	20,549	89.8	23,397	21,386	91.8
14 years.................	499,568	462,864	92.9	229,730	215,304	93.7	224,532	209,385	93.2	22,130	18,934	85.6	23,176	20,241	87.3
15 years.................	497,963	434,695	87.5	228,586	202,904	89.2	225,534	197,537	87.6	21,358	16,010	75.0	22,485	17,244	76.7
16 years.................	505,192	378,834	75.0	229,281	177,211	77.2	230,248	174,564	75.8	21,812	12,682	58.1	23,851	14,277	59.9
17 years.................	480,245	287,540	59.9	218,440	136,830	62.6	218,523	133,526	61.1	21,103	8,035	38.1	22,177	9,149	41.2
18 years.................	515,748	182,113	35.3	254,225	90,469	35.6	233,263	80,825	34.6	23,054	4,985	21.6	25,006	6,834	23.2
19 years.................	483,966	93,099	19.2	222,553	49,783	22.4	217,746	37,812	17.4	20,995	2,622	12.5	22,672	2,882	12.7
20 years.................	465,614	49,764	10.7	206,865	27,400	13.2	212,216	19,295	9.1	21,162	1,541	7.3	25,271	1,528	6.0
21 years.................	470,266	32,139	6.8	214,990	19,041	8.9	213,716	11,603	5.4	20,826	800	3.8	20,724	695	3.4
22 years.................	456,100	18,864	4.1	205,074	12,230	6.0	209,219	5,647	2.7	21,385	550	2.6	22,422	437	1.9
23 years.................	461,648	11,502	2.5	205,914	7,760	3.8	212,110	3,173	1.5	20,787	333	1.6	22,837	237	1.0
24 years.................	465,682	8,237	1.8	209,047	5,637	2.7	212,666	2,167	1.0	21,417	276	1.3	23,552	157	0.7
RURAL-FARM															
Total, 5 to 24 years..	12,411,796	6,912,258	55.7	5,387,683	2,949,129	54.7	4,797,181	2,806,254	58.5	1,128,755	568,189	50.2	1,098,178	588,686	53.6
5 years..................	657,005	43,258	6.8	260,967	17,075	6.5	249,437	18,248	7.4	63,290	3,605	5.7	63,311	4,232	6.7
6 years..................	622,839	352,757	56.5	253,453	144,068	56.8	242,096	143,522	59.2	62,814	31,305	49.1	64,476	34,054	52.8
7 years..................	617,908	538,189	87.1	252,212	224,166	88.5	245,172	216,923	89.2	60,819	48,001	78.9	60,705	49,099	80.9
8 years..................	649,010	590,061	90.9	269,156	247,134	91.8	255,558	235,551	92.2	62,520	53,626	85.8	61,776	53,750	87.0
9 years..................	626,813	577,510	92.1	264,060	244,938	92.8	250,222	232,864	93.1	57,072	50,324	88.2	55,459	49,384	89.0
10 years.................	668,717	616,602	92.2	280,855	260,612	92.8	262,563	244,429	93.1	64,051	56,669	88.5	61,248	54,882	89.6
11 years.................	628,788	582,504	92.6	267,852	249,504	92.1	255,618	238,601	93.3	52,014	47,206	89.0	52,304	47,193	90.2
12 years.................	704,808	647,494	91.9	298,267	275,901	92.5	275,952	256,214	92.9	67,056	58,451	87.2	63,433	56,828	89.6
13 years.................	691,243	626,758	90.7	291,985	266,680	91.2	273,865	252,120	92.1	63,884	55,850	84.5	61,509	54,108	88.0
14 years.................	694,042	597,599	86.1	298,083	257,455	86.4	274,412	241,368	88.0	61,840	48,346	78.2	59,707	50,430	84.5
15 years.................	686,914	531,941	77.4	297,934	229,345	77.0	272,554	219,246	80.4	59,162	39,862	67.4	57,264	43,488	75.9
16 years.................	708,318	451,698	63.8	307,865	190,882	62.0	278,510	192,249	69.0	61,352	31,616	51.4	60,591	36,951	61.0
17 years.................	670,112	330,766	49.4	299,602	142,926	47.7	259,242	144,440	55.7	58,194	20,196	34.7	55,074	23,204	43.7
18 years.................	689,585	207,601	30.1	306,651	91,105	29.7	261,161	88,420	33.9	61,101	12,300	20.1	60,672	15,776	26.0
19 years.................	601,546	101,352	16.8	280,540	47,552	17.0	222,625	40,223	18.1	50,671	6,052	11.9	47,900	7,425	15.5
20 years.................	568,239	52,312	9.2	257,656	24,877	9.7	206,722	20,112	9.7	49,604	3,231	6.5	54,247	4,092	7.5
21 years.................	535,820	30,214	5.6	254,287	15,868	6.2	194,411	11,010	5.7	47,647	1,729	3.6	39,475	1,707	4.3
22 years.................	492,800	16,875	3.4	226,345	9,260	4.1	178,284	5,469	3.1	44,938	965	2.1	43,233	1,081	2.5
23 years.................	464,226	10,005	2.2	212,918	5,774	2.7	171,652	3,057	1.8	39,752	543	1.4	40,004	621	1.6
24 years.................	451,962	6,762	1.5	206,094	2,907	1.9	169,105	2,068	1.2	38,974	416	1.1	37,790	271	1.0

Table 2. POPULATION 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Persons may be assumed to be attending the grade above the one represented as completed. For example, persons with three years of school completed may be assumed to be attending the fourth grade. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AGE AND SEX	Population attending school	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
		None	Grade school								High school				College					Not reported
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more	
Total, 5 to 24 years....	26,759,099	1,489,405	2,746,861	2,427,673	3,432,800	2,390,168	3,296,627	2,242,162	2,106,526	1,873,382	1,313,463	1,566,908	1,485,651	721,013	330,709	231,589	165,893	68,143	29,896	240,209
5 years....................	385,160	293,576	85,801	1,297	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
6 years....................	1,420,051	719,001	603,334	30,070	2,430	906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,710
7 years....................	1,335,619	329,780	1,127,623	291,047	37,068	4,295	1,327	1,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,576
8 years....................	3,089,528	76,217	583,731	361,945	279,360	42,377	5,161	3,101	1,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,171
9 years....................	3,093,679	34,954	175,692	573,234	898,488	355,242	43,198	5,714	1,350	1,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,715
10 years....................	2,209,240	12,868	78,171	230,190	593,323	871,007	348,337	48,636	6,076	2,712	1,374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,886
11 years....................	3,125,664	6,626	33,443	96,564	235,309	552,504	804,832	328,333	43,761	7,096	3,211	818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,868
12 years....................	2,315,270	4,372	22,133	53,867	133,304	374,443	574,287	813,565	329,104	57,281	12,673	1,758	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,131
12 years....................	2,265,495	3,351	11,824	32,438	71,235	129,752	263,080	544,973	774,983	323,451	75,446	8,482	1,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,635
14 years....................	2,234,670	3,397	7,365	17,278	33,127	76,812	186,402	365,758	521,153	703,850	365,635	63,338	3,221	3,353	591	-	-	-	-	11,874
15 years....................	3,122,995	1,802	6,287	3,778	30,143	39,373	63,871	133,993	250,983	466,069	734,501	309,183	53,463	8,380	1,411	687	-	-	-	10,481
16 years....................	1,897,179	1,426	3,880	6,291	10,600	18,371	30,788	57,891	108,036	199,876	676,592	640,250	288,896	38,856	3,891	1,706	813	274	-	3,442
17 years....................	1,464,027	987	1,888	3,535	5,150	7,395	11,451	20,363	36,721	66,295	164,871	365,123	601,714	143,550	31,013	3,520	1,966	611	34	6,928
18 years....................	940,105	543	958	1,657	3,156	3,440	4,515	7,767	13,062	38,585	52,145	113,635	362,023	242,786	78,004	17,153	3,773	1,267	161	4,410
13 years....................	509,380	314	533	738	1,407	1,667	1,798	2,734	4,482	9,141	17,022	35,122	111,530	142,226	111,809	50,143	12,498	2,254	317	3,594
20 years....................	294,362	191	347	353	517	705	723	1,233	1,837	4,363	6,109	11,561	31,408	64,660	60,890	67,505	34,110	6,235	840	1,566
31 years....................	203,325	162	140	161	333	422	442	748	1,021	2,654	2,905	4,903	10,323	34,094	27,214	42,244	52,852	16,385	3,024	1,372
22 years....................	125,856	126	93	135	220	266	331	513	690	2,105	1,631	3,760	4,424	19,851	13,502	20,398	32,532	18,573	6,898	726
23 years....................	80,423	78	82	100	189	249	278	373	603	1,851	1,253	1,880	2,429	12,648	7,599	11,233	15,486	13,264	3,346	468
24 years....................	57,270	80	56	106	137	225	261	346	573	1,772	1,029	1,489	1,643	3,115	4,779	6,994	9,861	3,254	3,206	344
Male, 5 to 24 years.......	12,614,585	773,693	1,441,613	1,274,942	1,261,234	1,228,419	1,166,467	1,129,049	1,048,248	930,450	938,435	761,626	722,238	338,044	180,829	127,858	99,463	42,889	23,383	125,065
5 years....................	190,842	146,053	43,466	656	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	495
6 years....................	710,525	363,467	293,570	13,468	1,078	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,471
7 years....................	375,904	183,905	563,087	185,728	16,083	3,006	662	554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,577
8 years....................	1,057,382	44,555	321,355	484,373	175,593	18,211	2,310	1,054	766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,063
3 years....................	1,062,888	14,603	105,517	312,252	437,146	163,091	18,137	3,751	983	713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,629
10 years....................	1,121,202	7,734	47,674	136,620	318,722	418,010	158,075	21,313	3,822	1,360	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,304
11 years....................	1,071,248	3,928	20,560	58,412	137,486	292,455	361,114	146,367	18,727	3,177	1,084	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,339
12 years....................	1,176,276	3,976	14,183	37,154	80,562	159,367	303,005	387,495	151,278	34,982	5,614	614	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,868
12 years....................	1,143,178	1,371	7,617	20,750	42,695	83,411	150,741	284,326	362,374	143,242	32,184	3,615	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,472
14 years....................	1,122,708	1,364	4,638	11,259	24,678	46,448	80,732	151,846	271,256	330,763	161,221	36,639	3,813	1,508	371	-	-	-	-	6,167
15 years....................	1,067,177	1,016	3,488	6,334	12,663	34,336	42,101	73,625	142,858	344,314	342,853	123,373	23,397	3,944	682	344	-	-	-	5,445
16 years....................	945,009	797	2,163	4,017	6,432	11,512	18,154	34,073	63,446	116,026	248,178	295,400	121,055	15,833	1,775	822	373	112	-	4,836
17 years....................	734,581	503	1,059	2,032	3,477	4,491	6,694	11,749	21,239	39,849	97,010	133,284	276,336	61,077	8,988	1,597	331	306	52	3,656
15 years....................	488,650	281	531	1,009	1,761	3,000	3,472	4,324	7,233	12,654	31,502	72,067	132,891	110,690	36,060	7,374	1,673	651	89	2,363
13 years....................	361,123	165	331	440	815	939	1,021	1,556	2,511	5,201	10,473	22,371	70,283	72,631	59,422	24,437	5,668	1,080	178	1,486
20 years....................	166,081	109	153	212	391	366	396	678	996	2,336	3,616	7,072	30,527	32,789	37,373	37,390	16,312	2,165	550	883
31 years....................	122,636	35	94	113	315	271	271	435	611	1,545	1,726	3,004	6,688	17,377	18,524	27,886	30,922	3,371	3,113	765
22 years....................	82,833	71	43	85	135	154	202	395	370	1,199	1,009	1,587	3,753	10,438	9,274	14,726	22,530	12,062	5,216	437
23 years....................	55,635	42	48	59	120	131	150	203	342	1,037	716	1,141	1,678	6,743	5,159	8,220	12,611	3,372	7,743	311
34 years....................	40,318	40	34	61	90	147	170	205	335	986	566	861	1,011	3,015	3,100	5,062	7,753	6,754	7,886	242
Female, 5 to 24 years.....	13,144,514	715,712	1,305,268	1,162,731	1,171,466	1,161,749	1,130,160	1,113,113	1,058,278	942,332	375,028	805,277	763,412	382,975	143,880	32,721	66,430	25,254	5,363	115,134
5 years....................	194,318	167,521	45,335	741	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505
6 years....................	709,526	355,534	304,364	16,602	1,352	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,238
7 years....................	358,315	155,875	556,536	205,313	20,985	3,287	665	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,701
2 years....................	1,032,146	31,662	262,376	497,572	203,657	34,166	3,851	1,047	697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,108
3 years....................	1,030,791	10,351	70,175	260,982	461,342	132,252	24,001	2,353	367	672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,085
10 years....................	1,088,038	5,134	30,497	93,570	374,601	452,297	190,862	37,363	3,354	1,352	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,562
11 years....................	1,054,416	2,698	12,883	38,151	97,733	260,043	428,718	181,765	25,034	3,319	1,127	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,339
12 years....................	1,138,992	3,002	7,350	22,713	52,742	114,482	371,282	432,070	187,826	22,299	7,053	339	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,342
12 years....................	1,123,317	1,380	4,207	11,748	27,540	56,351	112,289	260,646	412,609	180,303	43,262	4,867	1,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,163
14 years....................	1,101,367	1,033	2,737	6,019	14,459	30,364	55,670	113,312	349,803	373,087	204,404	37,393	5,408	1,745	320	-	-	-	-	5,707
15 years....................	1,055,618	786	2,799	3,544	7,480	15,037	27,770	54,368	108,125	221,845	391,642	175,810	35,466	5,036	723	343	-	-	-	5,036
16 years....................	952,170	629	1,711	3,374	4,168	7,459	12,634	23,819	44,590	83,850	226,414	344,850	167,841	23,023	2,116	884	440	162	-	4,606
17 years....................	729,446	434	823	1,503	2,673	3,904	4,757	6,514	15,482	26,446	67,861	171,845	325,118	82,473	12,036	1,323	1,035	309	23	3,372
18 years....................	451,455	362	427	648	1,375	1,440	2,043	3,443	5,850	9,331	20,643	47,568	163,136	132,096	41,944	3,773	3,099	636	92	3,041
19 years....................	228,257	129	203	298	592	728	772	1,228	1,971	3,840	6,550	12,751	41,241	70,595	52,367	25,712	6,840	1,174	139	1,108
20 years....................	128,861	82	94	149	226	329	327	555	841	1,867	3,493	4,469	10,881	31,671	23,311	30,115	17,198	3,070	290	688
21 years....................	80,288	67	46	62	124	151	171	313	410	1,109	1,173	1,893	3,635	16,717	2,690	14,358	23,331	7,014	906	307
22 years....................	42,022	55	44	50	85	112	129	223	330	906	688	1,173	1,671	9,413	4,228	5,672	3,903	6,497	1,562	279
23 years....................	34,798	36	34	41	63	118	128	176	261	814	543	739	951	5,306	3,440	3,013	3,877	3,892	1,808	157
24 years....................	16,952	40	22	45	47	78	91	141	238	786	462	628	632	4,100	1,679	1,333	2,106	3,500	1,380	102

Table 2. POPULATION 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

[Persons may be assumed to be attending the grade above the one represented as completed. For example, persons with three years of school completed may be assumed to be attending the fourth grade. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AGE AND SEX	Population attending school	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
		None	Grade school								High school				College					Not reported
			1	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more	
PERCENT																				
Total, 5 to 24 years	100.0	5.6	10.3	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.4	7.9	7.0	7.2	5.9	5.6	2.7	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.9
5 years	100.0	76.2	22.1	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
6 years	100.0	50.6	42.5	2.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
7 years	100.0	17.6	58.3	20.2	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7
8 years	100.0	3.6	37.9	47.0	18.2	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
9 years	100.0	1.2	8.4	27.4	42.9	17.0	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
10 years	100.0	0.6	3.5	10.4	26.9	39.4	15.8	2.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
11 years	100.0	0.3	1.6	4.5	11.1	36.0	37.9	15.4	2.1	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
12 years	100.0	0.2	1.0	2.6	5.8	11.9	24.8	35.4	14.6	2.5	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
13 years	100.0	0.1	0.5	1.4	3.1	6.2	11.6	24.1	34.2	14.3	3.3	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
14 years	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.8	3.5	6.1	11.9	23.4	31.6	16.4	2.9	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
15 years	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.9	3.3	6.2	11.8	22.0	34.6	14.6	2.8	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.5
16 years	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.6	3.1	5.7	10.5	25.0	33.7	15.2	2.0	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.5
17 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.4	3.5	4.5	11.3	24.9	41.1	9.8	1.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.5
18 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.5	5.5	12.7	38.5	25.8	8.3	1.8	0.4	0.1	-	0.5
19 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.8	2.3	6.9	21.9	28.1	22.0	9.8	3.3	0.4	0.1	0.5
20 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.4	2.1	3.9	10.6	21.9	20.6	22.9	11.6	2.1	0.3	0.5
21 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	3.4	5.1	16.9	13.5	20.9	26.6	8.1	1.3	0.6
22 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.7	1.3	2.2	3.5	15.8	10.7	16.2	35.8	14.8	5.5	0.6
23 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	1.6	2.3	3.0	15.7	9.4	14.0	20.5	16.5	11.6	0.6
24 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	3.1	1.8	2.6	2.9	15.9	8.3	12.2	17.2	16.3	16.1	0.6
Male, 5 to 24 years	100.0	5.7	10.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.7	6.8	6.9	5.6	5.2	2.5	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.9
5 years	100.0	76.5	22.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
6 years	100.0	31.3	42.2	1.9	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.6
7 years	100.0	18.8	58.3	19.0	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8
8 years	100.0	4.3	30.4	45.8	16.6	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
9 years	100.0	1.4	9.9	29.4	41.1	15.3	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
10 years	100.0	8.7	4.3	12.2	28.4	37.2	14.1	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
11 years	100.0	0.4	1.9	3.5	12.8	27.3	35.2	12.7	1.7	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
12 years	100.0	0.3	1.2	3.2	6.8	13.6	25.8	32.9	12.9	3.1	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
13 years	100.0	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.8	7.3	13.2	24.9	31.7	12.5	2.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
14 years	100.0	0.1	0.4	1.0	2.2	4.1	7.3	13.5	24.2	29.5	14.4	2.4	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
15 years	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.2	3.2	2.9	7.5	13.4	22.9	32.1	12.5	2.2	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.5
16 years	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.9	3.6	6.7	13.3	26.2	31.3	12.8	1.7	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.5
17 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.6	2.9	5.4	13.2	26.3	37.7	8.3	1.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.2
18 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.8	6.4	14.7	39.5	23.7	7.4	1.5	0.3	0.1	-	0.5
19 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.9	3.7	8.0	25.0	25.8	21.1	8.7	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.5
20 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.4	3.2	4.3	12.4	19.7	22.6	22.5	10.2	1.9	0.2	0.5
21 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	2.5	5.5	14.2	13.2	22.9	25.3	7.7	1.7	0.6
22 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.3	1.9	3.3	12.6	11.2	17.8	27.3	14.6	6.4	0.6
23 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.9	1.3	2.1	2.7	12.1	9.3	14.8	22.7	16.8	13.9	0.6
24 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	2.4	1.4	2.1	2.5	12.4	7.7	12.2	19.2	16.8	19.6	0.6
Female, 5 to 24 years	100.0	5.4	9.9	8.2	8.9	8.8	8.2	8.5	8.1	7.2	7.4	6.1	5.8	2.9	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.2	-	0.9
5 years	100.0	75.9	23.3	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
6 years	100.0	50.1	42.9	2.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4
7 years	100.0	16.2	58.2	21.4	2.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6
8 years	100.0	3.1	25.4	48.2	19.7	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
9 years	100.0	1.0	6.8	25.3	44.8	18.7	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
10 years	100.0	0.5	3.8	8.6	23.2	41.6	17.5	2.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
11 years	100.0	0.2	1.2	3.6	9.3	24.7	40.2	17.2	2.4	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
12 years	100.0	0.2	0.7	2.0	4.6	10.1	23.8	37.9	16.5	2.6	0.6	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
13 years	100.8	0.1	0.4	1.0	2.5	5.0	10.0	23.2	36.7	16.0	3.9	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
14 years	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	2.8	5.1	10.3	22.7	33.9	18.3	3.4	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
15 years	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.4	2.6	5.1	10.2	21.0	37.1	16.7	3.4	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.5
16 years	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.3	2.5	4.7	8.8	23.8	36.3	17.6	3.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.5
17 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.2	3.1	3.6	9.3	23.6	44.6	11.3	1.7	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.4
18 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.3	2.2	4.6	10.5	37.5	39.3	9.3	2.2	0.5	0.1	-	0.5
19 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.9	3.6	18.1	30.9	23.0	11.2	3.0	0.3	0.1	0.5
30 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.9	3.5	8.4	24.7	18.1	33.4	13.3	2.4	0.2	0.5
21 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.5	3.4	4.5	20.8	10.8	17.9	28.6	8.7	1.1	0.6
22 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	3.1	1.6	2.7	3.9	21.9	9.8	13.2	33.0	15.1	3.7	0.6
23 years	100.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.1	3.3	2.2	3.0	3.8	23.8	9.8	12.2	15.6	15.7	6.5	0.6
24 years	100.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	24.2	9.9	11.4	12.4	14.7	7.8	0.6

Table 3. POPULATION 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, FOR THE URBAN, RURAL-NONFARM, AND RURAL-FARM PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Persons may be assumed to be attending the grade above the one represented as completed. For example, persons with three years of school completed may be assumed to be attending the fourth grade]

AREA AND AGE	Population attending school	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
		None	Grade school								High school				College					Not reported
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more	
URBAN																				
Total, 5 to 24 years....	14,218,641	803,335	1,289,371	1,145,046	1,164,751	1,166,082	1,150,799	1,150,936	1,109,897	1,079,948	1,145,068	927,004	903,296	472,905	229,609	157,788	120,876	52,095	24,481	125,354
5 years........................	286,295	222,115	62,456	744	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	716
6 years........................	760,354	394,794	317,035	14,952	1,169	577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,829
7 years........................	954,913	142,635	569,160	207,363	17,725	2,261	811	696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,262
8 years........................	1,025,467	24,257	243,191	519,829	203,984	21,131	2,802	1,331	887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,055
9 years........................	1,047,959	6,860	56,721	260,694	492,054	196,420	22,079	3,219	1,221	931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,760
10 years........................	1,107,197	5,515	19,095	82,224	278,790	484,106	197,454	37,131	3,544	1,838	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,578
11 years........................	1,080,812	2,004	7,069	27,943	92,366	269,339	453,506	188,520	25,170	4,864	1,591	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,889
12 years........................	1,172,965	1,691	3,958	13,619	40,967	109,813	282,681	464,508	198,786	37,609	9,266	1,252	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,313
13 years........................	1,161,263	1,333	2,239	6,333	17,753	46,011	110,693	271,526	443,220	199,098	47,724	5,715	1,349	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,289
14 years........................	1,163,207	1,110	2,025	3,215	8,160	20,347	47,774	114,757	263,428	420,333	227,316	39,038	6,208	2,416	418	-	-	-	-	6,662
15 years........................	1,156,359	915	2,816	2,352	3,888	8,899	20,637	51,088	113,068	259,743	452,929	188,901	37,118	6,500	1,003	484	-	-	-	6,018
16 years........................	1,066,747	776	1,841	2,768	2,575	3,711	7,579	18,354	41,906	103,395	277,267	392,505	179,303	24,287	2,863	1,222	565	194	-	5,636
17 years........................	845,721	513	821	1,620	2,458	1,427	2,562	5,790	11,859	30,906	88,738	208,901	378,124	88,633	14,691	2,614	1,418	447	70	4,129
18 years........................	550,391	278	401	689	1,382	770	956	1,954	3,653	9,927	24,370	61,241	213,789	158,025	54,238	12,137	2,779	964	144	2,694
19 years........................	314,929	183	245	297	624	562	468	739	1,298	4,084	7,999	16,780	61,202	94,284	78,036	35,492	9,129	1,670	250	1,587
20 years........................	192,886	121	122	162	221	247	251	394	548	2,017	2,873	5,402	15,465	43,653	41,865	48,595	24,738	4,704	715	993
21 years........................	139,875	95	68	94	160	172	175	332	377	1,470	1,552	2,651	5,206	24,001	18,552	29,972	39,342	12,282	2,503	869
22 years........................	90,117	60	47	60	97	106	124	234	325	1,302	1,027	1,741	3,419	14,523	9,219	14,537	23,797	14,363	5,617	519
23 years........................	58,915	39	36	43	87	100	123	193	318	1,215	808	1,287	1,524	9,580	5,352	7,920	12,017	10,297	7,653	323
24 years........................	42,271	43	27	45	47	83	124	170	287	1,216	686	1,039	1,087	7,005	3,272	5,015	7,091	7,174	7,529	233
RURAL-NONFARM																				
Total, 5 to 24 years....	5,628,200	535,035	619,674	550,909	540,019	526,323	500,351	481,012	440,484	369,276	367,839	307,105	283,650	123,585	54,732	35,799	26,113	9,941	3,827	52,528
5 years........................	55,607	42,799	12,369	225	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163
6 years........................	306,940	165,216	120,672	5,092	450	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,376
7 years........................	442,717	92,648	255,532	78,348	6,443	666	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,659
8 years........................	474,000	20,369	148,721	217,268	74,782	7,468	852	538	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,924
9 years........................	468,210	6,187	45,028	141,595	194,422	69,400	7,155	870	311	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,102
10 years........................	485,441	2,811	18,674	57,189	142,150	185,230	66,579	7,916	967	402	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,268
11 years........................	462,348	1,425	7,488	23,472	57,853	130,570	169,043	61,455	6,847	908	292	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,877
12 years........................	494,811	1,083	4,640	13,253	31,537	67,115	133,402	169,352	61,666	7,918	1,539	249	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,942
13 years........................	477,474	766	2,358	6,772	15,940	33,606	65,546	125,148	157,014	56,310	11,947	1,109	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,821
14 years........................	463,864	522	1,389	3,467	8,346	17,561	33,281	63,407	117,000	138,758	65,353	10,614	1,339	429	101	-	-	-	-	2,297
15 years........................	434,695	418	1,172	1,770	4,087	8,446	16,443	32,847	58,592	99,127	141,433	57,118	9,809	1,139	216	118	-	-	-	1,960
16 years........................	378,834	313	763	1,198	1,834	3,629	6,349	13,184	25,745	43,433	96,233	124,564	52,467	6,425	509	291	148	50	-	1,699
17 years........................	287,540	204	412	607	1,045	1,265	2,077	3,957	7,939	14,362	34,250	75,837	113,676	26,533	3,253	457	317	106	5	1,258
18 years........................	182,113	120	202	315	531	536	730	1,248	2,458	4,563	11,190	26,079	73,120	43,698	13,086	2,659	561	181	18	818
19 years........................	93,099	70	118	161	260	301	282	505	799	1,530	3,229	7,504	23,200	24,834	19,130	8,430	1,838	329	40	541
20 years........................	49,764	30	52	68	108	141	108	216	515	663	1,026	2,241	6,462	10,189	10,313	11,131	5,467	849	74	311
21 years........................	32,139	41	32	26	69	87	94	160	198	410	486	798	1,921	4,918	4,275	6,815	5,679	2,538	342	250
22 years........................	18,864	29	20	34	45	55	89	84	115	314	241	387	715	2,679	2,095	3,190	5,102	2,675	883	116
23 years........................	11,503	15	20	24	36	57	67	80	109	249	205	255	357	1,570	1,075	1,707	2,479	1,890	1,226	84
24 years........................	8,237	17	12	25	32	56	54	66	131	224	160	227	232	1,171	681	1,001	1,522	1,325	1,239	62
RURAL-FARM																				
Total, 5 to 24 years....	6,912,258	351,037	837,836	741,718	728,030	697,763	645,477	610,214	556,145	424,158	400,556	332,794	298,705	124,529	46,368	28,002	18,904	6,107	1,588	62,327
5 years........................	43,258	28,662	13,976	428	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
6 years........................	352,757	158,991	166,229	10,026	811	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,505
7 years........................	538,189	104,497	302,931	105,336	12,900	1,368	296	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,657
8 years........................	590,061	21,591	191,819	244,845	100,594	13,778	1,507	432	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,192
9 years........................	577,610	11,957	73,943	170,945	212,012	89,525	12,984	1,625	418	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,853
10 years........................	616,602	6,542	40,402	90,777	172,383	201,671	84,904	13,649	1,565	472	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,040
11 years........................	582,504	3,197	18,886	45,149	84,990	152,595	182,283	78,357	11,744	1,329	328	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,502
12 years........................	647,494	2,204	13,535	32,995	60,800	97,521	158,204	185,705	78,652	11,754	1,868	252	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,876
13 years........................	626,758	1,252	7,227	19,395	57,562	60,145	88,791	148,298	174,749	68,143	15,775	1,658	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,525
14 years........................	597,599	765	3,951	10,596	22,631	38,904	55,347	87,594	140,731	144,759	72,966	14,286	1,674	408	72	-	-	-	-	2,915
15 years........................	531,941	469	2,299	5,656	12,168	22,028	32,791	50,058	79,323	107,189	140.139	65,164	12,556	1,341	192	85	-	-	-	2,503
16 years........................	451,598	337	1,276	3,025	6,193	11,631	16,860	26,355	40,383	53,048	101,092	123,161	57,126	8,144	519	193	100	30	-	2,107
17 years........................	330,766	220	655	1,308	2,647	4,703	6,812	10,536	16,925	21,027	41,883	80,391	109,914	28,384	3,075	449	231	58	9	1,541
18 years........................	207,601	145	355	653	1,243	2,134	2,829	4,565	6,971	9,095	16,585	32,315	75,120	41,063	10,680	2,357	433	142	19	898
19 years........................	101,352	61	170	280	523	804	1,043	1,542	2,385	3,527	5,794	10,838	27,128	24,108	14,645	6,227	1,531	256	27	466
20 years........................	52,312	40	73	132	188	317	364	623	974	1,583	2,210	5,918	9,481	10,818	8,712	7,979	5,905	682	51	262
21 years........................	30,314	26	40	61	110	163	173	256	446	774	867	1,454	3,196	5,175	4,387	5,457	5,832	1,565	179	153
22 years........................	16,875	37	26	41	80	105	118	201	250	489	423	632	1,290	2,649	2,188	2,671	3,633	1,545	398	101
23 years........................	10,005	24	26	33	66	92	88	106	176	387	246	358	548	1,498	1,174	1,606	1,992	1,077	467	61
24 years........................	6,762	20	17	36	58	86	83	110	155	332	183	223	324	941	726	978	1,248	755	438	49

Table 4. POPULATION 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY COLOR, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Persons may be assumed to be attending the grade above the one represented as completed. For example, persons with three years of school completed may be assumed to be attending the fourth grade]

AGE AND COLOR	Population attending school	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
		None	Grade school								High school				College					Not reported
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	3	5	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more	
Total, 5 to 24 years	26,759,099	1,489,405	2,746,881	2,437,673	2,432,800	2,390,168	2,296,627	2,242,162	2,106,526	1,873,382	1,912,463	1,566,902	1,485,651	721,019	330,709	221,589	165,893	68,143	29,896	240,209
5 years	385,160	295,674	88,801	1,397	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
6 years	1,420,051	719,001	605,954	20,070	2,450	906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,710
7 years	1,935,819	239,780	1,127,622	291,047	37,068	4,295	1,527	1,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,575
5 years	2,089,528	76,217	583,731	981,945	279,360	42,377	5,161	2,101	1,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,171
9 years	2,093,679	24,954	175,692	572,234	898,488	355,345	42,198	5,714	1,950	1,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,715
10 years	2,209,240	12,868	78,171	230,190	593,323	871,007	348,937	48,696	6,076	2,712	1,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,886
11 years	2,125,664	6,626	25,443	96,564	235,209	552,504	804,832	328,332	45,761	7,096	2,211	818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,258
12 years	2,315,270	4,978	32,135	59,867	132,304	274,449	574,287	819,565	339,104	57,281	12,672	1,755	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,131
15 years	2,265,495	3,351	11,824	23,498	71,335	139,762	263,030	544,972	774,983	323,451	75,446	8,482	1,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,635
14 years	2,224,670	2,397	7,365	17,278	39,137	76,812	136,402	265,758	521,159	702,850	565,635	62,938	9,221	2,253	591	-	-	-	-	11,874
15 years	3,122,995	1,802	6,287	9,778	20,142	39,373	69,871	133,992	250,983	466,059	734,501	309,188	59,463	8,980	1,411	687	-	-	-	10,481
16 years	1,897,179	1,426	5,880	6,991	10,600	15,971	30,788	57,891	108,036	199,876	474,592	640,250	288,896	38,856	2,891	1,706	813	274	-	9,442
17 years	1,464,027	937	1,888	3,536	6,150	7,295	11,451	20,263	26,721	66,295	164,871	365,129	601,714	143,550	21,019	2,820	1,966	611	84	6,928
18 years	940,105	543	958	1,657	2,156	2,440	4,515	7,767	13,082	22,585	52,145	119,636	362,029	242,786	78,004	17,152	2,772	1,287	181	4,410
19 years	509,380	314	538	738	1,407	1,667	1,793	2,784	4,482	9,141	17,022	35,122	111,530	143,226	111,809	50,149	12,498	2,254	317	2,594
20 years	294,962	191	247	562	517	705	723	1,223	1,837	4,262	6,109	11,561	31,408	64,660	60,890	67,505	34,110	6,235	840	1,566
21 years	202,326	162	140	181	229	422	442	748	1,021	2,654	2,905	4,903	10,222	54,094	27,214	42,244	53,853	16,285	2,024	1,272
22 years	125,856	126	92	135	220	266	231	519	690	2,105	1,691	2,760	4,424	19,851	13,502	20,298	32,532	18,579	6,898	736
23 years	80,423	78	82	100	189	249	278	279	603	1,851	1,259	1,880	2,429	12,645	7,599	11,233	16,488	12,264	9,346	468
24 years	57,270	80	56	106	137	225	261	346	572	1,773	1,029	1,489	1,643	9,115	4,779	6,994	9,861	9,254	9,206	344
White, 5 to 24 years	23,895,882	1,283,084	2,295,647	2,066,085	2,085,768	2,076,029	2,033,215	2,015,738	1,924,375	1,747,456	1,786,024	1,477,881	1,412,204	691,702	316,387	212,962	159,979	66,173	29,406	214,848
5 years	351,469	270,589	78,486	1,125	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	934
6 years	1,252,542	640,076	525,472	35,336	1,906	756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,995
7 years	1,702,967	285,468	998,241	252,533	31,562	3,475	1,141	963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,584
8 years	1,837,971	51,570	484,228	896,319	347,152	36,816	4,276	1,806	1,370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,524
9 years	1,854,025	12,866	121,201	496,144	834,422	239,978	27,716	4,926	1,658	1,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,841
10 years	1,946,438	6,508	43,260	168,642	521,150	813,950	326,058	44,072	5,199	2,436	1,233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,930
11 years	1,893,741	2,637	16,202	60,383	183,995	497,599	760,381	309,536	40,145	6,465	1,966	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,714
12 years	2,044,300	2,919	9,555	30,458	87,011	218,202	519,417	775,942	220,838	53,145	11,287	1,519	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,331
13 years	2,006,918	2,190	4,985	14,396	28,854	96,294	216,283	496,851	727,406	307,971	69,477	7,508	1,642	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,961
14 years	1,981,213	1,700	3,794	7,292	15,746	45,434	99,522	223,704	479,559	675,654	346,195	59,202	8,287	2,013	567	-	-	-	-	10,541
15 years	1,911,015	1,401	4,405	4,487	5,490	19,698	44,268	102,999	217,217	436,164	701,655	295,025	55,578	8,257	1,328	652	-	-	-	9,290
16 years	1,720,303	1,174	2,900	4,237	4,508	7,824	15,606	27,520	84,041	177,203	442,304	615,065	376,599	36,585	2,489	1,631	783	252	-	8,481
17 years	1,345,814	796	1,415	2,469	3,726	2,692	4,749	10,742	24,351	54,327	145,958	343,557	581,181	138,240	19,656	2,205	1,862	578	76	6,252
18 years	862,656	445	709	1,109	2,058	1,343	1,620	2,422	7,196	17,504	42,505	106,985	345,849	235,057	74,563	16,156	2,469	1,196	166	4,002
19 years	469,930	252	577	508	976	893	784	1,277	2,551	6,707	13,179	29,672	102,167	137,515	108,270	48,385	11,835	2,112	308	2,260
20 years	273,754	148	175	224	324	384	365	635	978	5,212	4,552	9,314	27,314	61,206	58,321	65,535	32,858	5,968	805	1,438
21 years	191,179	136	96	114	226	262	279	487	665	2,242	3,346	4,036	8,745	32,502	25,699	40,781	52,588	16,002	2,966	1,208
22 years	118,656	94	62	85	134	149	209	560	487	1,861	1,382	2,207	2,667	18,789	12,605	19,378	31,419	18,178	6,802	687
22 years	75,992	60	48	65	116	150	176	252	454	1,671	1,092	1,632	2,103	12,009	7,099	10,670	15,807	12,927	9,220	440
24 years	54,001	55	37	60	75	131	165	250	460	1,622	890	1,550	1,599	8,729	4,490	6,589	9,355	8,959	9,062	323
Nonwhite, 5 to 24 years	2,862,217	306,321	451,234	371,588	347,032	314,139	262,412	226,424	182,251	125,926	127,439	59,022	73,447	29,317	14,322	8,607	5,914	1,971	490	25,261
5 years	33,691	22,985	10,315	274	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
6 years	167,509	78,925	78,461	4,734	524	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,715
7 years	332,852	54,312	129,382	38,514	5,506	820	186	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,994
8 years	251,557	24,647	99,502	85,626	32,208	5,561	885	295	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,627
9 years	239,654	11,068	54,491	77,090	64,066	25,365	4,482	788	292	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,574
10 years	262,802	6,360	34,911	61,548	72,172	57,057	23,879	4,624	877	276	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,956
11 years	231,923	2,989	17,341	36,181	51,214	54,905	44,451	18,806	2,616	633	245	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,554
12 years	270,970	2,059	12,578	39,409	46,292	56,247	54,870	42,622	18,266	4,136	1,286	254	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800
13 years	258,577	1,161	6,839	18,102	32,381	43,468	46,647	48,121	37,577	15,480	5,969	974	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,674
14 years	243,455	697	3,571	9,985	20,291	31,378	36,880	42,054	41,600	30,196	19,440	4,735	934	240	24	-	-	-	-	1,333
15 years	211,980	401	1,882	5,291	11,655	19,675	25,503	30,994	23,766	29,895	32,843	14,160	5,885	725	55	35	-	-	-	1,191
16 years	176,877	252	980	2,654	6,092	11,147	15,182	20,571	25,995	22,673	32,288	25,185	12,297	2,271	402	75	30	22	-	961
17 years	118,212	141	473	1,066	2,424	4,703	6,702	9,520	12,370	11,968	18,912	21,592	20,533	5,310	1,363	315	104	22	8	675
18 years	76,449	98	249	548	1,098	3,097	2,895	4,344	5,886	6,081	9,640	12,650	18,180	7,729	3,141	997	203	91	15	407
19 years	39,450	62	156	220	451	775	1,009	1,507	2,131	2,434	2,843	5,450	9,263	5,711	3,539	1,764	660	142	9	254
20 years	21,208	43	74	136	193	321	358	598	859	1,051	1,557	2,247	4,094	5,454	2,569	1,970	1,252	367	35	125
21 years	11,147	26	44	67	113	160	162	261	356	411	559	867	1,580	1,792	1,515	1,463	1,265	363	58	64
22 years	7,200	32	31	50	86	117	122	159	203	244	309	452	757	1,062	897	1,020	1,112	401	95	49
22 years	4,431	15	34	35	73	99	102	126	149	180	167	248	326	639	500	563	681	337	126	28
24 years	3,269	25	19	46	62	94	96	96	112	150	139	139	244	386	289	405	506	295	144	21

Table 5. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 5 to 24 YEARS OLD ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Medians for persons 5 and 6 years old may be assumed to be less than 1.0 years]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	7 years old	8 years old	9 years old	10 years old	11 years old	12 years old	13 years old	14 years old	15 years old	16 years old	17 years old	18 years old	19 years old	20 years old	21 years old	22 years old	23 years old	24 years old
UNITED STATES																		
Total.........	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.2	5.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.0	11.1	11.7	12.5	13.4	14.4	14.8	14.9	15.0
Male...............	1.5	2.3	3.3	4.1	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.6	12.3	13.3	14.3	14.9	15.3	15.3
Female.............	1.6	2.4	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.2	7.2	8.3	9.3	10.3	11.3	11.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	14.4	14.0	13.7
White...........	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.2	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.1	11.1	11.7	12.5	13.5	14.4	14.9	15.0	15.1
Male...............	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.1	6.1	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	11.6	12.4	13.4	14.4	15.0	15.3	15.4
Female.............	1.6	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.2	10.3	11.2	11.8	12.7	13.5	14.5	14.8	14.1	14.8
Nonwhite........	1.5	2.0	2.7	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.3	6.4	7.3	8.3	9.8	10.4	11.3	11.8	12.5	13.0	13.0	13.1
Male...............	1.4	1.9	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.5	5.3	6.1	6.9	7.9	9.2	10.2	11.0	11.3	12.4	12.2	13.3	13.3
Female.............	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.6	4.4	5.1	5.9	6.7	7.6	8.7	9.8	10.3	11.3	11.9	12.3	12.8	12.8	13.3
URBAN																		
Total.........	1.6	2.5	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.3	11.3	11.8	12.7	13.3	14.5	14.9	15.1	15.1
Male...............	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.3	6.2	7.2	8.3	9.1	10.0	11.1	11.7	12.3	13.3	14.5	15.0	15.3	15.4
Female.............	1.6	2.5	3.5	4.4	5.4	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.3	10.3	11.3	11.9	12.8	13.3	14.5	14.3	14.1	13.7
White...........	1.6	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.2	10.3	11.3	11.8	12.7	13.3	14.5	15.0	15.1	15.3
Male...............	1.6	2.4	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.2	10.1	11.1	11.7	12.3	13.3	14.6	15.1	15.3	15.5
Female.............	1.6	2.5	3.5	4.4	5.4	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.4	10.3	11.3	12.0	12.8	13.7	14.3	14.3	14.1	13.8
Nonwhite........	1.3	2.3	3.1	3.9	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.4	10.4	11.2	11.7	12.5	13.3	12.7	13.6	13.9
Male...............	1.5	2.3	3.0	3.6	4.6	5.4	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.3	11.0	11.5	12.3	13.3	13.9	14.2	14.4
Female.............	1.3	2.4	3.3	4.1	5.0	5.6	6.7	7.7	8.7	9.3	10.3	11.3	11.9	12.7	13.4	13.8	13.3	13.9
RURAL-NONFARM																		
Total.........	1.6	2.3	3.2	4.1	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.9	8.9	10.0	11.0	11.8	12.3	13.3	14.4	14.8	14.9	15.0
Male...............	1.6	2.3	3.1	4.0	4.9	5.8	6.7	7.7	8.7	9.7	10.8	11.5	12.3	13.2	14.3	14.9	15.1	15.3
Female.............	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.3	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.1	11.1	11.7	12.5	13.5	14.5	14.5	14.2	13.8
White...........	1.5	2.3	3.3	4.2	5.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.1	11.6	12.4	13.4	14.4	14.9	15.0	15.1
Male...............	1.6	2.3	3.3	4.1	5.0	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.8	9.8	10.9	11.5	12.3	13.3	14.4	14.9	15.2	15.3
Female.............	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.2	6.2	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.3	11.3	11.7	12.6	13.6	14.5	14.6	14.3	13.9
Nonwhite........	1.4	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.2	8.3	9.4	10.3	11.1	11.6	12.3	12.7	12.4	12.5
Male...............	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.1	3.8	4.5	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	9.0	10.0	10.9	11.4	12.0	12.6	12.5	12.3
Female.............	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.0	5.6	6.6	7.5	8.6	9.7	10.3	11.3	11.8	12.5	12.3	12.4	12.3
RURAL-FARM																		
Total.........	1.5	2.3	3.1	4.0	4.9	5.7	6.7	7.6	8.3	9.3	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.3	13.5	13.9	14.1	14.1
Male...............	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.8	4.7	5.5	6.4	7.3	8.5	9.4	10.6	11.3	11.7	12.8	13.5	14.1	14.3	14.4
Female.............	1.6	2.4	3.2	4.1	5.1	5.9	6.9	7.8	8.8	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.1	13.7	13.3	12.6	13.3	13.4
White...........	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.8	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.8	12.8	14.2	14.3	14.3
Male...............	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.0	4.9	5.8	6.7	7.3	8.6	9.7	10.7	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.7	14.3	14.5	14.3
Female.............	1.6	2.4	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.1	11.1	11.6	12.3	13.0	13.9	14.0	13.9	13.3
Nonwhite........	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.0	4.6	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.3	8.6	9.6	10.5	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.5
Male...............	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.2	7.1	8.0	9.1	10.3	11.0	11.6	11.6	11.4
Female.............	1.4	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.7	4.3	4.9	5.7	6.4	7.1	7.9	9.0	10.0	10.7	11.3	11.4	11.7	11.6

Table 6. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Medians for persons 5 to 7 years old may be assumed to be less than 1.0 years. Median not shown where less than 1.0 or where base is less than 100]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	8 years old	9 years old	10 years old	11 years old	12 years old	13 years old	14 years old	15 years old	16 years old	17 years old	18 years old	19 years old	20 years old	21 years old	22 years old	23 years old	24 years old
UNITED STATES																	
Total........	1.8	2.7	3.4	4.3	4.9	5.7	6.7	7.5	8.2	8.7	9.8	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8
Male..............	1.7	2.6	3.3	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.0	7.9	8.4	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.5
Female............	1.9	2.9	3.7	4.5	5.3	6.3	7.3	7.9	8.4	8.9	10.3	11.1	11.1	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.0
White..........	2.1	3.0	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.3	7.3	8.0	8.4	8.9	10.2	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.4	11.3
Male..............	2.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.6	10.4	10.7	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.9
Female............	2.2	3.1	4.0	4.9	5.7	6.6	7.3	8.2	8.6	9.3	10.7	11.6	11.7	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.7
Nonwhite.......	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.1	3.6	4.4	5.0	5.8	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.3
Male..............	-	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.7	6.7
Female............	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.1	4.9	5.7	6.5	7.1	7.5	7.9	7.7	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.7
URBAN																	
Total........	2.2	3.2	4.3	5.1	6.1	7.0	7.8	8.3	8.8	9.5	10.8	11.3	11.7	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.7
Male..............	2.2	3.1	4.1	5.0	5.9	6.8	7.3	8.1	8.3	9.3	10.4	11.1	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.6
Female............	2.3	3.3	4.3	5.3	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.8	11.3	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.3	11.9
White..........	2.3	3.3	4.3	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.7	11.0	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0
Male..............	2.2	3.2	4.3	5.1	6.1	7.1	8.0	8.4	8.7	9.4	10.3	11.4	11.3	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.9
Female............	2.4	3.4	4.4	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.3	8.6	9.1	10.0	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1
Nonwhite.......	1.3	2.4	3.3	4.1	4.3	5.1	5.8	6.8	7.3	8.1	8.6	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.3
Male..............	1.4	2.2	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.7	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.6	8.3	8.6	8.3	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.5
Female............	1.7	2.6	3.3	4.3	5.1	5.7	6.3	6.9	7.7	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.7

3-35606

Table 6. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940--Con.

[Medians for persons 5 to 7 years old may be assumed to be less than 1.0 years. Median not shown where less than 1.0 or where base is less than 100]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	8 years old	9 years old	10 years old	11 years old	12 years old	13 years old	14 years old	15 years old	16 years old	17 years old	18 years old	19 years old	20 years old	21 years old	22 years old	23 years old	24 years old
RURAL-NONFARM																	
Total	1.7	2.6	3.3	4.2	4.8	5.4	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.5	9.4	10.2	10.4	10.5	10,6	10.5	10.3
Male	1.6	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9	6.7	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.8	10.3	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.1
Female	1.9	2.8	3.6	4.4	5.2	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.2	8.7	9.8	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8
White	1.9	2.8	3.5	4.4	5.1	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.2	8.7	9.8	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.0	10.9	10.9
Male	1.8	2.7	3.5	4.2	4.8	5.4	6.3	7.2	8.0	8.5	9.3	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.5
Female	2.0	3.0	3.7	4.6	5.4	6.2	7.1	7.9	8.4	8.9	10,2	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.3
Nonwhite	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.6	3.4	6.1	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8
Male	-	1.4	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.0	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.2
Female	1.1	1.9	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.6	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.2
RURAL-FARM																	
Total	1.6	2.4	3.0	3.8	4.3	4.9	6.1	7.1	7.6	8.1	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7
Male	1.5	2.3	2.8	5.5	3.9	4.5	5.5	6.6	7.3	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5
Female	1.7	2.3	3.3	4.1	4.7	3.3	6.7	7.5	7.9	8.5	8.6	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9
White	1.9	2.8	5.5	4.3	4.9	3.8	6.9	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.9
Male	1.8	2.6	5.5	4.0	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8
Female	3.1	2.9	5.7	4.5	5.5	6.2	7.5	8.1	8.2	8.5	9.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.6
Nonwhite	-	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5
Male	-	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.0	3.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9
Female	-	1.4	1.9	2.4	5.0	5.5	4.4	4.9	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.0

Table 7. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

AREA AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	55 to 59 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
UNITED STATES														
Total	86,363,671	11,587,835	74,775,856	11,096,638	10,242,388	9,545,377	8,787,843	8,255,225	7,256,846	5,843,865	4,728,340	3,806,657	2,569,532	2,643,125
No school years completed	2,902,284	102,561	2,799,923	112,327	131,941	185,210	251,108	353,883	593,486	342,878	294,084	283,995	200,599	250,412
Grade school: 1 year	549,688	35,192	314,496	55,830	57,714	47,887	53,386	64,530	65,050	54,083	45,486	45,738	30,856	33,936
2 years	1,261,738	81,453	1,180,285	84,198	92,585	115,017	129,843	152,261	150,527	122,680	102,009	95,796	64,160	71,209
3 years	3,210,065	144,738	3,065,327	155,028	167,958	211,817	237,113	266,295	256,405	214,572	176,938	160,204	105,864	115,135
4 years	5,791,604	247,023	3,544,581	267,744	294,481	359,811	385,888	436,815	432,548	374,432	317,909	279,858	188,732	206,363
5 years	5,775,440	278,358	3,497,082	307,824	356,263	391,467	400,405	425,777	401,412	345,363	291,313	250,336	168,361	178,561
6 years	5,449,278	431,249	5,018,029	495,283	530,044	589,615	587,674	601,497	556,847	461,323	585,091	323,881	233,060	255,714
7 years	5,775,994	634,959	5,141,035	724,510	728,968	737,419	652,737	590,146	494,102	387,046	303,553	235,442	149,060	138,052
8 years	22,521,962	1,765,044	20,756,918	2,186,052	2,366,686	2,573,349	2,562,519	2,469,666	2,235,908	1,851,934	1,535,894	1,231,238	868,523	877,149
High school: 1 year	5,006,589	858,634	4,147,955	827,870	721,282	619,744	517,091	435,136	339,820	249,594	178,215	124,012	73,912	61,279
2 years	5,677,851	1,036,370	4,641,281	994,414	884,676	715,907	567,746	456,789	342,984	249,652	176,772	120,550	71,716	60,073
3 years	3,169,994	777,255	2,392,759	622,635	502,461	352,764	270,062	203,640	150,504	109,920	77,466	51,160	29,293	22,854
4 years	14,218,084	3,666,404	10,551,680	2,746,426	1,955,554	1,410,800	1,149,123	926,201	730,851	357,036	425,732	295,226	185,446	169,285
College: 1 year	1,799,165	593,254	1,405,911	287,195	254,772	203,410	173,322	137,392	108,677	79,821	62,364	45,590	28,043	25,325
2 years	2,321,509	417,590	1,905,919	351,262	345,653	289,316	238,393	201,094	153,229	110,004	86,177	60,137	36,439	52,235
3 years	1,010,848	245,494	765,354	161,744	153,318	113,905	87,609	78,101	56,587	40,747	31,578	22,301	13,330	11,134
4 years	2,833,359	319,459	2,513,900	487,042	471,285	380,668	299,491	250,269	199,247	142,582	111,968	78,174	48,525	44,649
5 or more	958,918	65,487	893,431	159,952	169,767	139,689	108,656	89,761	72,120	52,696	41,613	29,060	17,003	13,114
Not reported	1,129,301	87,351	1,041,970	91,522	96,980	107,582	115,677	120,972	116,544	97,502	86,178	75,959	56,610	78,644
URBAN														
Total	51,984,619	6,755,577	45,229,242	6,725,909	6,286,218	5,906,293	5,490,678	5,107,261	4,419,140	5,462,821	2,758,295	2,152,883	1,455,824	1,463,922
No school years completed	1,636,575	30,336	1,606,239	40,289	56,764	92,107	149,935	229,952	254,454	317,002	178,623	155,321	107,967	123,825
Grade school: 1 year	228,819	7,582	221,237	10,122	12,953	18,945	25,099	32,791	31,899	25,338	20,162	18,408	13,432	15,088
2 years	374,872	18,298	556,574	25,475	34,350	50,383	66,635	82,896	79,768	62,600	50,093	43,350	29,394	31,630
3 years	1,029,051	35,124	993,927	49,747	66,813	97,918	124,548	144,797	135,700	108,732	87,283	74,616	50,400	53,373
4 years	1,765,313	65,087	1,700,226	92,497	121,164	168,478	200,117	229,596	221,862	184,408	155,592	133,526	92,803	100,183
5 years	1,776,728	85,573	1,693,155	118,193	148,891	192,698	209,132	221,807	204,800	170,348	141,681	119,035	81,491	85,079
6 years	2,931,555	159,717	2,771,836	226,098	273,042	327,890	344,614	355,326	325,659	260,951	215,434	176,716	128,451	137,653
7 years	2,840,402	251,233	2,589,169	338,867	362,763	382,852	343,210	308,001	254,366	193,279	149,568	114,721	74,089	67,451
8 years	13,359,698	884,765	12,474,933	1,254,065	1,421,046	1,586,026	1,587,764	1,519,783	1,361,727	1,099,639	905,184	721,658	508,209	509,832
High school: 1 year	3,100,037	517,408	2,582,629	519,554	449,968	388,530	321,576	269,332	210,593	153,098	108,936	76,455	46,086	38,501
2 years	3,732,120	675,970	3,058,150	667,886	596,144	485,237	376,417	296,171	219,332	156,278	188,544	73,586	43,664	36,891
3 years	2,050,934	505,705	1,545,229	408,277	326,765	230,486	174,930	129,626	95,044	68,825	47,543	31,529	18,106	14,278
4 years	9,981,793	2,457,174	7,534,619	1,878,152	1,372,942	1,022,456	845,228	681,642	538,764	406,956	308,446	213,228	134,050	122,755
College: 1 year	1,180,102	266,207	913,895	194,788	165,669	132,358	115,395	88,017	68,710	50,210	39,158	28,314	17,330	15,946
2 years	1,578,908	287,044	1,291,864	242,814	252,608	196,007	164,773	156,956	103,543	73,675	57,265	39,413	23,648	21,164
3 years	703,285	175,207	528,078	113,034	104,953	78,738	61,714	50,848	38,780	27,876	21,331	14,718	8,760	7,526
4 years	2,127,240	234,375	1,892,865	366,141	351,588	286,641	229,238	190,324	151,355	108,090	83,888	57,311	35,513	52,776
5 or more	745,194	52,468	692,726	127,773	131,535	106,404	84,696	70,035	56,076	40,621	31,701	21,639	12,460	9,788
Not reported	641,995	50,104	591,891	52,157	56,242	64,139	67,657	69,359	66,706	54,895	47,863	39,539	30,971	42,383

3-35806

Table 7. POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL--Con.

AREA AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69. years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	17,073,068	2,319,310	14,753,758	2,299,920	2,132,330	1,896,310	1,647,317	1,502,701	1,313,341	1,084,568	910,613	786,338	561,577	618,743
No school years completed	525,761	25,409	500,352	27,532	30,232	38,186	43,092	55,412	60,201	53,352	47,897	52,399	38,890	53,159
Grade school: 1 year	117,409	8,426	108,983	8,897	8,960	10,780	10,752	12,090	12,249	10,294	8,932	10,122	7,260	8,647
2 years	256,938	18,162	238,776	20,031	21,513	24,827	24,702	27,115	26,907	22,469	19,385	20,378	14,298	17,151
3 years	465,430	33,193	432,237	37,235	39,838	46,577	46,527	49,572	47,701	41,576	35,489	34,842	24,365	28,515
4 years	788,845	56,858	731,987	64,247	69,145	77,007	74,923	80,476	80,100	71,359	62,932	59,843	42,390	49,565
5 years	817,112	67,578	749,534	75,891	80,142	85,176	80,441	82,422	77,234	67,946	59,864	55,705	39,592	45,121
6 years	1,109,714	104,049	1,005,665	117,779	118,402	120,056	108,680	107,015	99,038	84,055	72,701	66,461	51,098	60,380
7 years	1,258,235	156,781	1,101,454	175,408	169,211	158,220	130,679	114,269	94,619	76,298	61,726	51,792	34,522	34,810
8 years	4,373,212	361,782	4,011,430	445,810	476,073	492,050	466,135	437,746	398,346	341,478	295,375	254,646	193,177	210,594
High school: 1 year	1,004,752	172,640	832,112	168,948	150,434	126,384	101,795	83,440	64,093	47,479	34,994	25,269	15,647	13,629
2 years	1,105,901	198,647	907,254	192,090	174,477	138,464	108,505	87,097	65,355	49,025	36,157	25,805	16,179	14,100
3 years	656,790	153,068	503,722	129,727	108,653	73,916	55,492	41,400	30,850	22,926	16,981	11,485	6,855	5,437
4 years	2,590,924	681,668	1,909,256	530,929	371,272	251,128	194,896	154,141	121,058	94,329	73,856	52,718	33,676	31,253
College: 1 year	361,724	71,045	290,679	57,355	55,018	42,844	35,144	27,652	21,719	16,348	12,925	9,735	6,184	5,755
2 years	462,954	75,761	387,193	70,635	74,378	60,883	47,029	39,151	29,236	21,399	17,268	12,302	7,940	6,972
3 years	203,002	42,688	160,314	33,441	34,142	24,391	17,575	14,477	11,322	8,159	6,520	4,818	2,976	2,493
4 years	520,887	62,088	458,799	93,949	92,971	71,387	51,628	42,324	32,840	23,589	18,965	14,114	8,904	8,128
5 or more	176,481	9,980	166,501	27,362	33,358	28,614	19,888	15,942	12,514	9,540	7,764	5,643	3,417	2,459
Not reported	276,997	19,487	257,510	22,654	24,111	25,420	29,434	30,960	28,059	22,947	20,882	18,261	14,207	20,575
RURAL-FARM														
Total	17,305,984	2,513,148	14,792,836	2,070,809	1,823,840	1,742,774	1,649,848	1,645,263	1,524,365	1,296,476	1,059,434	867,436	552,131	560,460
No school years completed	739,948	46,616	693,332	44,506	44,945	54,917	58,081	68,519	78,831	72,524	67,564	76,275	53,742	73,428
Grade school: 1 year	203,460	19,184	184,276	16,811	15,801	18,162	17,535	19,649	20,902	18,451	16,392	17,208	11,164	12,201
2 years	429,928	44,993	384,935	38,692	36,722	39,807	38,506	42,250	43,852	37,611	32,531	32,068	20,468	22,428
3 years	715,584	76,421	639,163	66,046	61,307	67,322	66,038	71,926	73,002	64,264	54,166	50,746	31,099	33,247
4 years	1,237,446	125,078	1,112,368	111,000	104,172	114,326	110,848	126,743	130,586	118,665	99,385	86,489	53,539	56,615
5 years	1,181,600	127,207	1,054,393	113,740	107,230	113,593	110,832	121,548	119,378	107,069	89,768	75,596	47,278	48,361
6 years	1,408,011	167,483	1,240,528	151,406	138,600	141,669	134,380	139,154	132,150	116,317	96,956	80,704	53,511	55,681
7 years	1,677,357	226,945	1,450,412	210,235	196,994	196,347	178,848	167,876	145,215	117,469	92,259	68,929	40,449	35,791
8 years	4,789,052	518,497	4,270,555	486,177	469,567	495,273	508,620	512,137	475,835	410,817	333,335	254,934	167,137	156,723
High school: 1 year	901,800	168,586	733,214	139,368	120,880	104,830	93,720	82,364	65,134	49,017	34,285	22,288	12,179	9,149
2 years	839,830	163,953	675,877	134,438	114,055	94,206	82,824	73,521	58,297	44,349	32,071	21,159	11,873	9,084
3 years	462,270	118,462	343,808	84,631	67,023	48,362	39,640	32,614	24,610	18,169	12,942	8,346	4,332	3,139
4 years	1,645,367	527,562	1,117,805	337,345	211,340	137,216	108,999	90,418	71,029	55,751	43,430	29,280	17,720	15,277
College: 1 year	257,339	56,002	201,337	35,052	34,085	28,208	24,783	21,723	18,248	13,263	10,281	7,541	4,529	3,624
2 years	279,647	54,785	224,862	37,813	38,647	32,426	26,591	24,987	20,450	14,930	11,646	8,422	4,851	4,099
3 years	104,561	27,599	76,962	15,269	14,223	10,776	8,320	7,776	6,485	4,712	3,727	3,765	1,594	1,315
4 years	185,232	22,996	162,236	26,952	26,726	22,640	18,625	17,621	15,052	10,903	9,115	6,749	4,108	3,745
5 or more	37,243	3,039	34,204	4,797	4,896	4,671	4,072	3,784	3,530	2,535	2,148	1,778	1,126	867
Not reported	210,309	17,740	192,569	16,531	16,627	18,023	18,586	20,653	21,779	19,660	17,433	16,159	11,432	15,686

Table 8. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, COLOR, AND SEX	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 69 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
WHITE MALE														
Total	39,227,614	5,113,642	34,113,972	4,892,013	4,573,316	4,254,368	3,995,190	3,842,613	3,451,717	2,790,046	2,232,453	1,736,937	1,183,283	1,162,036
No school years completed	1,120,379	33,491	1,086,888	35,948	43,925	61,327	88,370	138,744	167,507	151,331	126,435	110,131	76,409	86,761
Grade school: 1 year	196,578	9,658	186,920	9,480	10,765	13,843	16,354	23,577	26,416	22,865	19,220	17,495	12,545	14,360
2 years	457,390	21,444	435,946	21,773	25,960	32,998	41,661	58,152	62,260	52,940	44,026	38,229	27,235	30,712
3 years	869,951	41,049	828,902	43,060	51,177	67,384	84,969	109,848	114,499	99,410	83,207	71,123	49,960	54,265
4 years	1,569,069	73,019	1,496,050	80,238	96,309	124,087	148,245	188,930	201,316	179,122	154,652	130,755	93,197	99,199
5 years	1,543,310	91,918	1,451,392	100,984	115,953	140,720	155,995	180,668	181,504	159,369	136,637	114,599	80,671	84,292
6 years	2,439,207	165,485	2,273,722	189,149	211,180	244,601	258,121	281,225	275,178	230,455	192,120	157,072	115,195	119,426
7 years	2,631,578	270,781	2,360,797	310,594	321,022	332,116	301,104	277,292	238,138	186,706	146,035	111,258	71,722	64,810
8 years	11,106,830	848,448	10,258,382	1,057,027	1,170,447	1,285,510	1,280,410	1,245,209	1,135,690	933,666	755,689	589,903	411,775	393,056
High school: 1 year	2,224,131	382,158	1,841,973	366,276	324,694	278,456	234,702	195,075	151,314	108,978	75,846	51,538	30,628	24,566
2 years	2,623,306	477,908	2,145,398	456,356	417,253	336,497	271,938	213,235	157,182	112,260	76,727	50,510	29,623	23,817
3 years	1,467,432	365,147	1,102,285	292,542	242,099	164,334	127,548	92,402	65,911	46,577	31,422	20,123	11,093	8,234
4 years	5,949,823	1,568,437	4,381,386	1,167,686	820,310	571,599	475,314	393,206	306,815	231,686	171,362	113,982	70,120	59,306
College: 1 year	810,960	191,261	619,699	125,292	108,948	84,623	77,635	62,081	50,024	37,026	28,998	20,902	12,821	11,349
2 years	1,008,772	205,765	803,007	153,795	140,487	116,612	100,780	86,648	66,513	47,511	36,541	25,356	15,608	13,156
3 years	479,517	132,409	347,108	75,333	65,104	49,203	39,613	34,148	26,705	19,484	14,907	10,707	6,579	5,325
4 years	1,491,023	151,229	1,339,794	249,678	241,535	201,140	160,243	137,912	112,098	80,569	62,321	43,460	27,170	23,668
5 or more	679,743	44,242	635,501	115,032	121,254	97,719	73,711	61,200	50,944	38,319	31,326	22,475	13,306	10,215
Not reported	558,615	39,793	518,822	41,770	44,894	51,599	58,477	63,061	61,703	51,772	44,982	37,319	27,726	35,519
WHITE FEMALE														
Total	39,112,058	5,226,507	33,885,551	5,012,257	4,633,162	4,262,292	3,940,893	3,690,143	3,228,690	2,636,799	2,184,240	1,762,109	1,217,262	1,317,804
No school years completed	1,041,630	28,523	1,013,107	31,828	40,245	60,548	95,131	145,020	151,996	130,360	108,788	96,566	67,234	85,391
Grade school: 1 year	147,347	6,640	140,707	7,428	8,532	11,727	15,367	20,096	18,682	15,511	12,848	12,000	8,302	10,214
2 years	343,300	13,352	329,948	15,634	19,822	28,054	36,717	45,795	43,547	36,348	30,508	27,523	19,883	26,117
3 years	645,224	25,763	619,461	30,545	39,363	56,076	70,075	81,738	78,075	67,647	58,287	52,835	37,826	46,994
4 years	1,233,573	49,388	1,184,185	59,339	76,270	102,770	123,211	145,477	147,414	133,895	119,088	106,948	76,276	93,497
5 years	1,387,207	69,133	1,318,074	84,157	105,131	130,160	144,724	160,632	156,400	141,279	124,379	108,562	75,943	86,707
6 years	2,171,566	132,519	2,039,047	168,007	195,097	221,461	233,738	243,948	228,703	194,258	169,177	147,110	109,052	128,496
7 years	2,449,637	230,303	2,219,334	282,879	300,337	307,168	279,952	258,128	218,759	175,931	141,868	111,733	72,354	70,225
8 years	10,492,430	784,050	9,708,380	981,830	1,059,913	1,151,279	1,171,286	1,137,564	1,037,324	875,329	749,184	620,114	447,013	477,544
High school: 1 year	2,426,590	388,704	2,037,886	385,694	340,451	296,333	251,170	217,423	173,713	131,079	96,499	68,099	41,688	35,737
2 years	2,770,887	481,484	2,289,403	476,204	423,256	345,543	272,841	227,171	175,048	130,477	95,549	66,945	40,842	35,527
3 years	1,541,120	354,473	1,186,647	292,543	237,058	173,265	132,610	104,464	80,190	60,462	44,283	29,758	17,726	14,288
4 years	7,840,364	1,966,417	5,873,947	1,485,334	1,076,433	795,088	641,766	508,822	406,771	314,263	246,976	176,527	113,305	108,662
College: 1 year	933,155	185,983	747,172	151,367	138,037	112,827	91,301	71,849	56,073	41,104	32,161	23,850	14,863	13,740
2 years	1,231,097	194,580	1,036,517	181,927	191,955	162,154	129,970	108,154	82,369	59,722	47,738	33,553	20,244	18,731
3 years	499,667	104,489	395,178	80,381	83,411	61,001	45,352	36,887	28,454	20,292	16,033	11,161	6,528	5,678
4 years	1,260,280	157,694	1,102,586	221,011	215,699	168,034	130,839	105,253	82,023	58,428	47,274	33,078	20,579	20,368
5 or more	262,030	20,126	241,904	42,208	45,515	39,236	32,692	36,881	19,828	13,428	9,683	6,210	3,478	2,745
Not reported	434,954	33,886	402,068	33,941	36,637	39,568	42,151	44,841	43,221	36,986	33,917	29,537	24,126	37,143

Table 8. WHITE AND NONWHITE POPULATION 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940--Con.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, COLOR, AND SEX	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
NONWHITE MALE														
Total	3,627,865	378,750	3,249,115	558,649	496,996	491,291	423,948	366,656	301,038	221,815	165,368	159,151	57,684	77,029
No school years completed	408,504	24,102	384,402	37,833	26,734	27,024	38,723	40,520	41,458	35,041	31,684	40,232	28,771	24,927
Grade school: 1 year	119,869	12,085	107,281	11,968	11,812	13,046	18,492	12,008	11,365	9,107	7,423	8,720	5,344	4,585
2 years	263,927	29,128	234,799	23,994	23,320	20,977	23,884	27,362	34,741	18,845	15,041	15,957	8,912	7,088
3 years	383,249	45,841	337,408	46,061	44,062	47,742	44,130	40,214	34,563	26,046	19,234	19,108	9,461	8,790
4 years	518,987	67,183	451,744	33,338	84,849	68,000	55,497	53,122	44,100	32,845	28,559	31,678	10,096	8,788
5 years	404,899	56,888	347,778	58,888	55,090	56,887	47,879	40,286	31,102	21,872	14,998	13,026	5,790	8,658
6 years	288,650	59,827	237,023	60,999	55,397	54,958	44,798	36,580	26,283	18,556	12,275	9,747	4,584	8,860
7 years	308,158	58,064	247,105	54,437	45,877	41,423	32,360	25,202	17,969	11,747	7,911	8,156	6,698	1,528
8 years	429,637	56,541	378,096	63,775	61,451	66,074	58,684	42,634	32,138	22,520	15,450	11,085	5,159	8,185
High school: 1 year	147,514	36,851	111,966	30,090	23,068	18,047	18,404	6,890	6,786	4,447	8,797	8,105	291	496
2 years	120,077	61,784	88,313	28,054	18,368	12,878	10,150	7,881	5,208	6,335	8,877	1,580	742	408
3 years	68,816	23,645	43,871	15,140	9,528	6,095	4,205	8,541	1,626	1,617	515	881	246	177
4 years	176,557	50,696	125,856	37,820	23,940	17,889	14,087	10,743	5,596	5,557	6,768	8,411	1,078	697
College: 1 year	24,833	6,858	17,979	4,851	3,418	6,884	8,111	1,571	1,358	940	875	478	209	147
2 years	36,577	6,525	26,052	5,896	4,906	4,075	3,888	6,783	3,006	1,288	960	688	324	319
3 years	18,909	6,778	10,136	8,518	1,914	1,510	1,818	928	712	516	352	246	138	92
4 years	38,450	3,597	34,853	6,775	6,206	5,838	4,187	3,719	2,971	6,231	1,348	1,078	530	435
5 or more	11,640	560	11,080	1,376	1,843	1,828	1,604	1,261	1,068	764	508	819	157	135
Not reported	77,378	8,046	69,336	6,846	8,916	6,478	8,908	7,781	6,741	5,121	4,184	6,958	8,529	8,916
NONWHITE FEMALE														
Total	4,096,134	668,956	3,427,128	623,719	538,614	537,426	427,515	356,513	275,506	195,702	146,284	148,460	51,308	56,256
No school years completed	331,771	16,845	315,526	17,818	19,037	26,311	28,884	29,599	32,525	26,146	27,227	37,066	28,185	43,338
Grade school: 1 year	86,394	6,856	79,538	6,954	7,106	9,271	9,173	5,549	6,566	6,600	5,995	7,518	4,665	4,827
2 years	197,121	17,529	179,598	17,767	18,488	22,986	26,581	31,058	19,979	14,744	16,434	14,087	8,130	7,817
3 years	311,341	38,085	276,556	36,868	33,856	40,515	37,989	34,495	29,267	21,469	16,810	17,140	5,617	7,086
4 years	470,035	57,432	418,602	59,326	57,053	64,954	56,935	49,286	39,718	39,170	20,610	20,477	9,188	8,901
5 years	440,524	60,681	379,843	33,795	60,086	64,920	52,307	44,241	32,406	38,848	15,304	14,077	5,957	8,904
6 years	451,855	78,618	373,237	77,128	68,270	63,600	51,023	39,744	26,688	16,057	11,519	9,953	4,829	6,938
7 years	391,520	77,821	313,799	76,600	61,632	56,718	39,821	39,524	19,236	12,666	7,729	6,293	8,691	1,489
8 years	496,035	78,008	417,060	83,420	74,875	74,458	57,189	44,269	30,758	20,419	13,871	10,186	4,578	6,364
High school: 1 year	208,054	61,921	158,186	45,810	28,071	26,908	17,815	18,745	5,060	5,090	6,078	6,870	605	483
2 years	163,581	45,414	118,167	36,800	25,801	19,994	12,817	6,058	5,558	6,580	6,216	1,515	508	628
3 years	94,328	33,670	60,958	38,410	13,778	9,130	5,699	8,933	6,467	1,364	946	548	228	158
4 years	251,340	80,851	170,439	56,066	34,871	26,444	15,006	16,430	6,678	5,500	6,811	2,206	943	520
College: 1 year	30,218	6,157	31,061	6,185	4,871	3,826	3,275	1,791	1,287	751	580	868	150	89
2 years	46,068	10,720	36,348	6,847	3,286	6,475	4,411	6,566	6,628	1,486	928	606	268	189
3 years	17,755	4,823	12,966	6,518	2,286	3,161	1,428	1,133	716	456	286	190	85	69
4 years	42,606	6,639	36,637	9,578	7,845	6,268	4,878	6,365	6,135	1,354	628	568	346	178
5 or more	5,506	559	4,946	1,116	1,175	908	849	416	285	185	108	56	68	19
Not reported	58,360	6,606	51,751	6,765	5,630	6,687	6,141	5,889	4,579	6,686	6,145	8,150	8,229	8,063

Table 9. MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 20 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Median not shown where less than 1.0 or where base is less than 100]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	20 years old and over	20 to 24 years old	25 YEARS OLD AND OVER											
			Total	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	45 to 49 years old	50 to 54 years old	55 to 59 years old	60 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
UNITED STATES														
Total	8.8	11.8	8.6	10.6	9.5	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.1	8.0
Male	8.7	10.9	8.9	10.1	9.6	8.7	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.1	8.0	7.7
Female	8.8	11.8	8.7	10.6	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.1
White	8.9	11.7	8.7	10.7	10.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.1
Male	8.8	11.9	8.7	10.9	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.8	8.6	8.8	8.1	8.0
Female	8.9	12.0	8.8	10.9	10.9	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.9	8.4	8.9	8.6	8.6
Nonwhite	9.0	7.4	9.7	7.1	8.7	8.6	6.8	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.4	6.7	9.6	1.0
Male	8.8	8.8	6.4	6.9	8.6	9.8	8.9	5.8	4.8	6.8	4.6	8.7	6.6	1.8
Female	9.4	7.9	8.1	7.9	7.0	8.8	6.1	5.7	5.8	4.9	4.8	8.8	8.8	1.0
URBAN														
Total	9.0	12.0	8.8	11.0	10.9	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.6	6.6
Male	8.9	12.0	8.8	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	6.6	8.6	8.8	8.1
Female	9.1	12.1	8.9	11.0	10.4	9.8	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.4	5.6	8.6
White	9.9	12.1	8.9	11.9	10.8	9.5	8.9	5.7	8.9	9.9	5.4	5.4	8.8	8.8
Male	9.0	12.1	8.8	11.4	10.8	9.8	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.4	5.3	8.2	5.8
Female	9.4	12.1	8.9	11.9	10.7	9.7	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.6
Nonwhite	6.1	8.5	5.8	8.8	7.7	7.1	9.7	4.4	5.9	5.7	8.8	4.4	6.7	6.4
Male	9.8	8.7	9.9	8.0	7.4	9.8	4.8	6.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	4.4	8.5	2.6
Female	7.4	9.1	7.1	8.4	8.0	7.8	8.9	9.5	8.0	0.7	5.8	4.4	6.7	6.6
RURAL-NONFARM														
Total	8.7	10.7	8.5	10.8	9.9	8.8	8.5	9.0	8.4	8.9	8.3	8.1	5.1	8.0
Male	8.5	10.4	8.5	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.2	8.1	6.0	7.5
Female	8.8	11.0	8.7	10.4	9.8	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.3	5.2	6.6	8.1
White	8.8	11.1	8.7	10.4	5.7	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.6	8.1
Male	8.7	10.8	8.5	10.9	5.8	8.8	8.5	8.9	8.4	8.8	8.6	8.1	5.1	7.6
Female	8.5	11.5	8.5	10.7	10.1	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.4	6.6	8.6	6.2
Nonwhite	5.4	7.8	5.1	5.5	5.0	8.5	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.0	9.6	6.8	-
Male	5.8	5.5	4.8	5.0	5.5	6.0	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.8	9.9	8.8	6.9	1.0
Female	5.8	7.4	5.5	7.0	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.0	3.9	6.4	-
RURAL-FARM														
Total	8.2	8.8	8.1	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	9.1	7.0	6.5
Male	8.1	8.7	8.0	8.4	8.9	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.4	6.9	8.9	8.4
Female	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.1	9.1	8.0	7.4	7.8	9.5
White	8.4	9.5	8.5	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.8	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.6	6.9
Male	8.5	8.9	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.4	9.5
Female	8.5	10.6	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.9	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.1
Nonwhite	4.8	5.7	4.4	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.0	9.9	5.1	6.8	-
Male	4.5	5.1	4.1	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.1	9.9	8.8	8.5	6.1	2.6	1.0
Female	5.8	5.8	4.8	8.9	8.6	8.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.8	3.7	8.1	1.6	-

Table 10. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR PERSONS 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	MALES ATTENDING SCHOOL			MALES NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL			FEMALES ATTENDING SCHOOL			FEMALES NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL		
	Total	Employed (except on emergency work)		Total	Employed (except on emergency work)		Total	Employed (except on emergency work)		Total	Employed (except on emergency work)	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
UNITED STATES												
Total, 14 to 24 years...	5,106,138	299,566	5.9	7,984,523	5,444,462	68.2	4,813,065	151,880	3.2	8,423,272	3,039,079	36.1
14 years	1,122,703	25,322	2.3	95,418	36,386	38.1	1,101,967	6,904	0.6	85,647	7,844	9.2
15 years	1,067,177	34,074	3.2	155,160	72,796	46.9	1,055,818	8,721	0.8	144,364	17,300	12.0
16 years	945,009	41,481	4.4	304,137	150,984	49.6	952,170	12,282	1.3	287,760	49,736	17.3
17 years	734,581	42,706	5.8	478,696	241,741	50.5	729,446	15,272	2.1	460,351	108,765	23.6
18 years	488,650	38,429	7.9	792,968	448,478	56.6	451,455	22,460	5.0	849,553	277,764	32.7
19 years	281,133	29,989	10.7	932,612	586,190	62.9	228,257	23,800	10.4	994,194	381,211	38.3
20 years	166,081	21,762	13.1	984,582	666,827	67.7	128,881	20,277	15.7	1,087,498	435,642	40.1
21 years	122,038	20,163	16.5	1,056,768	765,390	72.4	80,288	15,790	19.7	1,108,567	454,875	41.0
22 years	82,833	17,271	20.9	1,040,881	787,689	75.7	43,023	11,119	25.8	1,125,105	454,552	40.4
23 years	55,625	14,963	26.9	1,059,984	824,918	77.8	24,798	8,513	34.3	1,139,824	437,487	38.4
24 years	40,318	13,405	33.2	1,083,282	863,063	79.7	16,952	6,742	39.8	1,140,507	414,103	36.3
White, 14 to 24 years....	4,672,642	264,109	5.7	7,036,417	4,790,166	68.1	4,332,869	131,695	3.0	7,386,714	2,681,449	36.3
14 years	1,005,204	18,903	1.9	74,292	24,615	33.1	976,006	3,475	0.4	68,941	3,791	5.5
15 years	966,324	26,940	2.8	122,929	52,437	42.7	944,691	5,003	0.5	117,001	9,792	8.4
16 years	862,690	34,733	4.0	249,707	115,578	46.3	857,612	8,573	1.0	236,986	34,740	14.7
17 years	679,300	37,315	5.5	402,552	192,917	47.9	666,514	12,519	1.9	389,185	87,210	22.4
18 years	453,603	34,661	7.6	688,562	381,391	55.4	410,053	20,315	5.0	738,333	242,686	32.9
19 years	262,367	27,826	10.6	827,876	518,168	62.6	207,573	22,425	10.8	880,177	343,778	39.1
20 years	156,022	20,403	13.1	874,026	591,396	67.7	117,732	19,306	16.4	948,355	387,089	40.8
21 years	116,191	19,218	16.5	944,899	685,312	72.5	74,988	15,164	20.2	992,452	413,422	41.7
22 years	79,152	16,587	21.0	929,125	705,321	75.9	39,504	10,544	26.7	995,805	406,723	40.8
23 years	53,309	14,421	27.1	951,194	744,285	78.2	22,685	8,031	35.4	1,008,850	388,129	38.5
24 years	38,490	12,901	33.5	971,234	778,743	80.2	15,511	6,340	40.9	1,010,626	364,089	36.0
Nonwhite, 14 to 24 years .	433,496	35,457	8.2	948,106	654,296	69.0	480,186	20,185	4.2	1,036,658	357,630	34.5
14 years	117,499	6,419	5.5	21,120	11,768	55.7	125,959	3,429	2.7	16,706	4,053	24.2
15 years	100,853	7,134	7.1	32,231	20,359	63.2	111,127	3,718	3.3	27,363	7,508	27.4
16 years	82,319	6,748	8.2	54,430	35,406	65.0	94,558	3,709	3.9	50,774	14,996	29.5
17 years	55,281	5,391	9.8	76,144	48,824	64.1	63,932	2,753	4.3	71,166	21,555	30.3
18 years	35,047	3,768	10.8	104,406	67,087	64.3	41,402	2,145	5.2	111,220	35,078	31.5
19 years	18,766	2,163	11.5	104,736	68,022	64.9	20,684	1,375	6.6	114,017	37,433	32.8
20 years	10,039	1,359	13.5	110,556	75,431	68.2	11,149	971	8.7	139,143	48,553	34.9
21 years	5,847	945	16.2	111,869	80,078	71.6	5,300	626	11.8	116,115	41,453	35.7
22 years	3,681	684	18.6	111,756	82,368	73.7	3,519	575	16.3	129,300	47,829	37.0
23 years	2,316	542	23.4	108,790	80,633	74.1	2,113	482	22.8	150,974	49,358	32.7
24 years	1,828	504	27.6	112,048	84,320	75.3	1,441	402	27.9	129,881	50,014	38.5
URBAN												
Total, 14 to 24 years...	2,909,494	176,693	6.1	4,021,323	2,622,251	65.2	2,711,922	106,821	3.9	4,818,694	2,183,764	45.3
14 years	582,664	8,000	1.4	23,669	2,513	10.6	580,543	1,296	0.2	25,244	1,515	6.0
15 years	578,056	13,471	2.3	37,241	6,899	18.5	578,303	2,538	0.4	44,042	4,555	10.3
16 years	532,618	19,836	3.7	96,238	26,489	27.5	534,129	5,350	1.0	112,601	21,563	19.1
17 years	426,594	23,779	5.6	189,344	64,992	34.3	419,127	8,802	2.1	217,654	62,458	28.7
18 years	289,791	23,451	8.1	366,716	174,829	47.7	260,600	16,464	6.3	460,208	186,274	40.5
19 years	175,114	20,354	11.6	464,062	266,350	57.4	139,815	19,604	14.0	571,683	271,450	47.5
20 years	109,032	15,687	14.4	506,344	323,385	63.9	83,854	17,267	20.6	633,959	315,355	49.7
21 years	84,600	15,390	18.2	556,456	389,614	70.0	55,273	13,436	24.3	665,246	337,162	50.7
22 years	59,728	13,737	23.0	568,344	421,051	74.1	30,389	9,368	30.8	684,581	339,434	49.6
23 years	41,215	12,139	29.5	595,023	457,628	76.9	17,700	7,023	39.7	700,319	329,831	47.1
24 years	30,082	10,861	36.1	617,986	488,599	79.1	12,189	5,572	45.7	703,157	314,168	44.7
RURAL-NONFARM												
Total, 14 to 24 years...	1,012,437	41,974	4.1	1,626,397	994,168	61.1	948,215	18,511	2.0	1,714,941	484,112	28.2
14 years	234,238	3,328	1.4	17,623	3,031	17.2	229,626	884	0.4	18,062	1,181	6.5
15 years	219,914	4,902	2.2	30,030	7,178	23.9	214,781	1,364	0.6	35,238	3,248	9.8
16 years	189,993	6,614	3.5	61,100	18,728	30.7	188,841	2,219	1.2	65,258	10,001	15.3
17 years	144,865	6,827	4.7	94,678	34,022	35.9	142,675	2,843	2.0	98,025	20,120	20.5
18 years	95,454	5,878	6.2	161,925	78,368	48.4	86,659	3,043	3.5	171,710	46,927	27.3
19 years	52,405	4,243	8.1	191,143	108,235	56.6	40,694	2,362	5.8	199,724	60,876	30.5
20 years	28,941	2,823	9.8	199,086	122,873	61.7	20,823	1,739	8.4	216,764	67,587	31.2
21 years	19,841	2,434	12.3	215,975	144,687	67.0	12,298	1,402	11.4	222,152	70,218	31.6
22 years	12,780	1,896	14.8	211,679	149,632	70.7	6,084	1,037	17.0	225,557	70,747	31.4
23 years	8,093	1,597	19.7	218,608	159,319	72.9	3,410	903	26.5	231,537	68,598	29.6
24 years	5,915	1,428	24.2	224,551	168,093	74.9	2,524	716	30.5	232,894	64,609	27.7
RURAL-FARM												
Total, 14 to 24 years...	1,184,207	80,897	6.8	2,336,805	1,827,943	78.2	1,152,916	26,548	2.3	1,889,737	371,205	19.6
14 years	305,801	13,990	4.6	54,123	30,840	57.0	291,798	4,624	1.6	42,321	5,148	12.2
15 years	269,207	15,701	5.8	87,889	58,719	66.8	262,734	4,819	1.8	67,084	9,497	14.2
16 years	222,398	15,031	6.8	146,819	105,767	72.0	229,200	4,713	2.1	109,901	18,173	16.5
17 years	163,122	12,100	7.4	194,674	142,727	73.3	167,644	5,627	3.4	144,672	26,187	18.1
18 years	103,405	9,100	8.8	264,347	195,281	73.9	104,196	2,953	2.8	217,637	44,563	20.5
19 years	53,604	5,398	10.1	277,407	211,605	76.3	47,748	1,834	3.8	222,787	48,885	21.9
20 years	28,108	3,258	11.6	279,158	220,567	79.0	24,204	1,271	5.3	236,775	52,700	22.3
21 years	17,597	2,338	13.3	284,337	231,089	81.3	12,717	958	7.5	221,169	47,495	21.5
22 years	10,825	1,648	16.0	260,958	217,006	83.2	6,350	714	10.9	214,967	44,171	20.5
23 years	6,317	1,229	19.5	246,252	207,371	84.4	3,688	588	15.9	207,968	39,058	18.8
24 years	4,823	1,116	25.8	240,745	206,371	85.7	2,439	453	18.6	204,456	35,326	17.3